



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

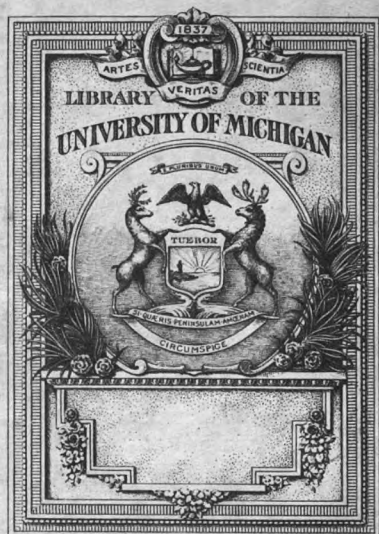
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>







6621  
PST1  
1967

CATALOGUE  
OF  
ADDITIONS  
TO THE  
MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
BRITISH MUSEUM. *By J. G. Munro.*  
*List of additions cont'd.*  
IN THE YEARS

MDCCCC—MDCCCCV

---

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS	. . .	36298-37232
EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS	. . .	2827-2861
ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS	. . .	44891-54006
DETACHED SEALS AND CASTS	. . .	CXLIIL 1-CLII. 3
PAPYRI	. . .	739-1520
FACSIMILES OF MANUSCRIPTS	. . .	1-64

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES

SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM  
AND BY

LONGMANS AND CO., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW; BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY;  
ASHER AND CO., 13 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN; AND  
HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER,  
LONDON

1907

[All rights reserved.]

6621  
B841  
1907

CATALOGUE  
OF  
ADDITIONS  
TO THE  
MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
BRITISH MUSEUM. *5th Manuscript*  
*List of additions cont'd.*  
IN THE YEARS

MDCCCC—MDCCCCV

---

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS . . .	36298-37232
EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS . . .	2827-2861
ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS . . .	44891-54006
DETACHED SEALS AND CASTS . . .	CXLIIL. 1-CLII. 3
PAPYRI . . .	739-1520
FACSIMILES OF MANUSCRIPTS . . .	1-64

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES

SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM  
AND BY

LONGMANS AND CO., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW; BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY;  
ASHER AND CO., 13 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN; AND  
HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER,  
LONDON

1907

[All rights reserved.]

LONDON :  
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,  
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

20

22688 1683  
received July 29, 1927 EM

## PREFACE.

---

THE present Catalogue includes all the acquisitions made by the Department of Manuscripts during the years 1900–1905, arranged under the heads of Additional MSS., Egerton MSS., Additional Charters, Detached Seals, Papyri, and Facsimiles of MSS. The last heading appears in this volume for the first time, and it covers all such facsimiles now in the Department, published or unpublished, of a date before the end of 1905, which it has been thought desirable by this means to bring to the notice of those to whom they may be of service. The total number of Manuscripts amounts to nine hundred and seventy; of Charters, to nine thousand one hundred and sixteen; of Seals, to nine hundred and eleven; and of Papyri, to seven hundred and eighty-two.

As usual, the acquisitions have been materially augmented by donations and bequests. These have all been noted under the entries in the Catalogue, and attention need only be directed here to a few of the most important, viz. :—

(a) Two collections of Greek Papyri (Pap. 739–834, 1180–1199), 1st cent. B.C.–7th cent., discovered at Oxyrhynchus by Messrs. Grenfell and Hunt, and presented by the Committee of the Egypt Exploration Fund. Besides non-literary documents, they include fragments of works of Sappho, Homer, Herodotus, Thucydides, Sophocles, Euripides, Plato, and other classical authors.

(b) Official transcripts from the Spanish and Portuguese archives, 1530–1824, made for arbitration in disputes with Venezuela and Brazil as to the boundaries of British Guiana (Add. 36314–36353, 37042–37044); presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.



(c) Correspondence of General Sir Richard Church, Commander-in-Chief of the Greek army in the War of Independence, with papers, 1809–1873 (Add. 36543–36571); presented by Canon Charles Marcus Church.

(d) The autograph MSS. of most of the philosophical works of Herbert Spencer, 1851–1882 (Add. 36883–36896); bequeathed by the author.

(e) Autograph MSS. of musical compositions of Sir Henry Bishop, 1810–1834 (Add. 36938–36968); bequeathed by E. Wrey Whinfield, Esq.

(f) Eighty-eight water-colour views of English cathedrals, churches, castles, etc., by John Buckler, J. Chessell Buckler, and C. A. Buckler, with genealogical and other collections (Add. 37120–37146); bequeathed by the last-named in 1905. With two other volumes of drawings previously presented by him (Add. 36979, 36980), they supplement the very large and valuable collection of architectural drawings by the same artists, chiefly of the earlier half of the 19th cent., which were acquired by purchase in 1898–1900, but the whole of which are catalogued together for convenience in the present volume (Add. 36356–36443).

(g) MS. Collections of Charles Godfrey Leland relating to the Romany language and people (Add. 37168–37174); presented, with a number of printed books, by his niece, Mrs. Joseph Pennell.

(h) Correspondence and papers of Charles Babbage, F.R.S., the mathematician and inventor of calculating machines, 1806–1871 (Add. 37182–37201); presented by Maj.-Gen. H. P. Babbage.

To these must be added the political and private correspondence of Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Lord Broughton, 1774–1867, bequeathed by him in 1869, but sealed up by his directions until 1900 (Add. 36455–36483).

It may be useful to indicate briefly some other MSS. of special interest in various classes.

1. Thus, among Greek MSS., besides the Papyri above-mentioned and others, the most noteworthy are an illuminated Psalter, *circa* 1090 (Add. 36928); Gospels and Evangelistaria,

## PREFACE.

v

11th–15th centt. (Add. 36751, 36752, 36822, 37001, 37002, 37004–37008); Acts and Epistles, 12th cent. (Add. 37003); Martyrologies, 11th, 12th centt. (Add. 36589, 36635, 36636, 36654); orations, epistles, and poems of St. Gregory Nazianzen, 10th cent. (Add. 36634, 36749); works of Dionysius, the pseud-areopagite, 10th cent. (Add. 36821); and a Florilegium of sacred and profane authors, A.D. 1198 (Add. 36753).

2. Latin MSS. of early date or special palæographical interest include a copy of St. Jerome's commentary on Isaiah from the monastery of St. Martin at Tours, written about A.D. 800, partly by a Frankish and partly by an English scribe (Eg. 2831); St. Jerome on Daniel, in Caroline minuscules of the 9th cent. (Add. 36668), and the Voyage of St. Brendan, etc., 10th cent. (Add. 36736), from the monastery of St. Maximin at Trier; Lex Salica, with the Capitula of Charles the Great, etc., early 10th cent. (Eg. 2832); and a Psalter in a fine Irish hand, with elaborate initials, of the 13th cent. (Add. 36929).

3. Under the head of historical MSS., State papers, and political and diplomatic correspondence may be noticed:—

Wardrobe Accompts of Edward I., 1277–8, and Edward II., 1323 (Add. 36762, 36763).

The Boroughbridge Roll, relating to the rebellion of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, in 1322 (Eg. 2850).

Chronicle of the last three years of Richard II., 15th cent. (Add. 36541, 37013).

Fordun's Chronicle of Scotland to 1385, 15th cent. (Add. 37223).

Exchequer Accompts of Sir John Cutte, 1518–1526 (Add. 36675).

Miscellaneous State papers, 1581–1644 (Add. 36530).

Patent of James I., creating his son Henry Prince of Wales, etc., 1610 (Add. 36932).

Original Minutes by Sir J. Borough of negotiations with the Scots at Ripon, 1640 (Add. 36779).

Proclamation signed by the Lords Justices offering a reward for the seizure of Charles Edward Stuart, 1745 (Add. 37176).

Correspondence of Sir Julius Cæsar, with papers, 1547–1619 (Add. 36767); of Sir Walter Aston, Ambassador to Spain, 1619–1638 (Add. 36444–36451); of Lord Carleton, Ambassador at the Hague, 1627 (Add. 36778); of R. Long, Secretary of State to Charles II., 1649–1654

(Add. 37047); of Roger Boyle, Earl of Orrery, with the Duke of Ormonde, 1660-1675 (Add. 37206-37208); of G. Stepney, Envoy to Berlin and Vienna, with papers, 1698-1707 (Add. 37155, 37156); of Sir W. Colt, Envoy to Hanover, 1691-1692 (Add. 36662); of Charles Boyle, Earl of Orrery, Envoy to Flanders, etc., 1711-1714 (Add. 37209); of John Stuart, Earl of Bute, 1738-1765 (Add. 36796, 36797); of H. Shirley, Chargé d'Affaires in Russia, 1767-1768 (Add. 37054); of Sir W. Lynch, Envoy to Turin, 1769-1776 (Add. 36799, 36800); of John Stuart, Marquis of Bute, Ambassador to Turin and Madrid, 1779-1796 (Add. 36801-36813, 37080-37085); of Sir W. Hamilton, Envoy to Naples, 1798-1800 (Add. 37077); of Gen. H. E. Fox, Commander-in-Chief in Sicily, with papers, 1805-1814 (Add. 37050); of Lord Wellington with Marshal Beresford, 1810-1811 (Add. 36306); and of Col. H. E. Bunbury, relating to the campaigns in Germany, France and Belgium, 1813-1816 (Add. 37051, 37052).

4. Monastic history is illustrated by the fine Mortuary Roll of Lucy, foundress and first prioress of Hengham, co. Essex, *circa* 1230 (Eg. 2849); chartularies of Bilsington Priory, co. Kent. (Add. 37018), Easby [St. Agatha's] Abbey, co. York (Eg. 2827), Felley Priory, co. Norfolk (Add. 36872), Pipewell Abbey, co. Northt. (Add. 37022), and Snelleshall Priory, co. Bucks (Add. 37068); a rental of H. de Sutton, Abbot of Chester, 1398 (Add. 36764); and the charters of Nuneaton Priory and Selby Abbey noticed below.

5. The number of liturgical MSS. of any particular importance is small, but among them are a Franciscan Missal, of English execution, early 14th cent. (Add. 36616); a Breviary of Térouanne, 14th cent. (Add. 36672); a Prymer in English, 15th cent. (Add. 36683); and a curious Latin Troper, with music, probably from the south of France, 12th cent. (Add. 36881). A 15th cent. "Speculum Sacerdotale," containing addresses to parish priests, in English, on the various festivals of the year, may also be mentioned under this head (Add. 36791).

6. Mediæval romantic and general literature is represented, among other MSS., by the Voyage of St. Brendan, 10th cent. (Add. 36736); Perceval le Gallois, in French verse, 13th cent. (Add. 36614); the Chanson of Godfrey de Bouillon or Le Chevalier au Cygne, early 14th cent. (Add. 36615); the Historia Trojana

of Guido delle Colonne, 1338 (Add. 36671); Palamedes, in French prose, 14th cent. (Add. 36880); Titus and Vespasian, etc., in English verse, 15th cent. (Add. 36523); The Desert of Religion and many other English poems, 15th cent. (Add. 37049); the *Cursor Mundi*, etc., *circ.* 1442 (Add. 36983); and John Capgrave's autograph *Lives of St. Augustine and St. Gilbert of Sempringham*, after 1451 (Add. 36704).

7. The most interesting literary MSS. of more recent date are : the Commonplace-book, mostly autograph, of John Milton, *circ.* 1630-1650 (Add. 36354); "Believe as you list," a tragedy in the autograph of Philip Massinger; 1631 (Eg. 2828); and the autograph MS. of "Hyperion," by John Keats, 1817-1818 (Add. 37000). The following literary autographs have also been acquired, viz. : "The Swisser," a drama by Arthur Wilson, acted 1631 (Add. 36759); minor poems, etc., of W. Cowper (Add. 37059); "The Curse of Kehama," by R. Southey, 1809 (Add. 36485); *Miscellanea* of S. T. Coleridge (Add. 36532), and of T. Love Peacock (Add. 36815, 36816); "The Story of Rimini," as re-cast in 1844, etc., by Leigh Hunt (Add. 37210); "The Rise of Iskander," by B. Disraeli, 1833 (Add. 36677); "Erewhon" and "Erewhon Revisited," romances by S. Butler, 1872, 1901 (Add. 36711-36713); and the works of Herbert Spencer mentioned on p. iv.

8. Among the few illuminated MSS. only three need be specially noticed, viz. : a profusely decorated Book of Hours, from the collection of John Ruskin, apparently executed at St. Omer, *circ.* 1320 (Add. 36684); an Ordinance of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, in 1473, with a large miniature and fine armorial border (Add. 36619); and a miniature cut from a MS., representing the landing of Cortés in Mexico in 1519 (Add. 37177). In addition, the large initial of the Letters Patent of James I. noticed above (p. v.) under historical MSS. contains portraits of the King and Prince Henry which are of high artistic merit.

9. Under the head of MS. Music the acquisitions made include, besides the 12th cent. Latin Troper and Sir H. Bishop's autograph

compositions as above (pp. iv, vi), a collection of vocal and instrumental pieces formed in Scotland by David Melvill early in the 17th cent. (Add. 36484); autograph sonatas of Franz Schubert, 1826, and Robert Schumann, 1836 (Add. 36738, 37056); operas, incidental music, etc., mostly performed at the English Opera House, 1834-1841 (Add. 36572-36577); "Love's Triumph," an autograph opera by W. Vincent Wallace, 1862 (Add. 37211-37213); autograph drafts, sketches, etc., by Goring Thomas, *circ.* 1877-1894 (Add. 36739-36742); and two musical treatises by John Hothby, an English Carmelite, *fl. circ.* 1470 (Add. 36986).

10. Among private correspondence and papers the principal collections are those of the families of Paston, 1551-1699 (Add. 36988), Gawdy, 1579-1703 (Add. 36989), Whitefoord, 1738-1822 (Add. 36592-36597), and Freeman-Mitford, 18th-19th centt. (Add. 36639-36651); and of Thomas Burnet, son of Bishop Burnet, 1712-1722 (Add. 36772), the Rev. Philip Morant, historian of Essex, 1728-1770 (Add. 37216-37222), Sir Anthony Panizzi, 1823-1879 (Add. 36714-36729), and Sir Frederic Madden, 1823-1870 (Eg. 2837-2848).

11. The charters include upwards of 5700 (Add. Ch. 47380-53115) relating to possessions of the family of Aston, of Aston Hall, co. Chester, and its connexions, chiefly in cos. Warwick, Lancaster, Chester, Denbigh and Flint. A large proportion of them (Add. Ch. 47380-49769, 53092-53115), dating from the middle of the 12th cent. and relating to various counties, consist of the charters of Nuneaton Priory, co. Warwick, which came into the possession of the Aston family, with the site of the Priory, in the 17th cent. They were entirely unknown to the editors of Dugdale's *Monasticon*, where the Priory is not mentioned. Other important collections are: Charters relating to Selby Abbey and the manor and town of Selby, co. York, dating from the 12th cent. and including charters of King John, Edward II. and Richard II. (Add. Ch. 45798-45961); rolls of bailiffs' accompts of Mildenhall manor and rectory, co. Suffolk, 1381-1467, with a Cellarer's roll of Bury St. Edmund's Abbey, 1527-8 (Add. Ch. 53116-53140); and charters, court-rolls,

etc., relating to the family of Williams, *al.* Cromwell, of Hinchinbrooke, Ramsey, etc., co. Hunts, 1398-1651 (Add. Ch. 53647-53692). Among single charters may be mentioned a grant by Berengaria, widow of Richard I., to L'Epau Abbey near Le Mans, 1230 (Add. Ch. 46402), and a confirmation by Edward, "regis Anglie primogenitus," of a grant of Worksop manor, 1258 (Add. Ch. 46918).

12. Among the detached seals are a large number of casts from seals on documents at Westminster Abbey (*passim*); and proof impressions of episcopal seals from Great Britain and the Colonies, 1841-1899, and of official seals of George III.-Victoria, presented by Allan Wyon, the seal-engraver (CXLIV. 1-153, CXLVIII. 1-137).

The manuscripts, wherever their nature rendered it necessary, have been described in some detail, but in the case of collections of correspondence a general description only has been given. The names of all writers of letters are, however, included in the Index, which in other respects also has been made as full as possible. The Papyri have only been described summarily, as the majority of them will be included in Vol. III. of the special *Catalogue of Papyri*, which will be published simultaneously with the present volume. Fuller descriptions of the Charters are in progress and are available for use in manuscript in the Department.

The Catalogue has been compiled by the staff of the Department generally. In particular, the Papyri have been catalogued by Mr. Kenyon, Assistant Keeper, the other Greek MSS. mostly by Mr. Gilson, the Mediæval Romances by Mr. Herbert, the Music by Mr. Hughes-Hughes, and the Charters by Dr. Birch and Mr. Jeayes, Assistant Keeper. I have myself revised the descriptions of MSS. and have read all the proofs. In passing the Index through the press Mr. Wood has been of great assistance.

GEORGE F. WARNER,  
*Keeper of MSS.*





# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

ADDITIONAL MSS. ACQUIRED IN 1900; Nos. <b>36298-36541</b>	PAGE
" " 1901; Nos. <b>36542-36652</b>	1
" " 1902; Nos. <b>36653-36747</b>	138
" " 1903; Nos. <b>36748-36878</b>	174
" " 1904; Nos. <b>36879-37021</b>	206
" " 1905; Nos. <b>37022-37232</b>	245
EGERTON MSS.; Nos. <b>2827-2861</b>	290
ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS; Nos. <b>44891-54006</b>	383
DETACHED SEALS; Nos. <b>CXLIII. 1-CLII. 3</b>	399
PAPYRI; Nos. <b>739-1520</b>	423
FACSIMILES OF MSS.; Nos. <b>1-64</b>	438
	446



## CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.\*

---

- 36353, art. 4, p. 100, l. 38. *For f. 354 read f. 54.*
- 36523, art. 1, p. 124, l. 4. *After Harl. 4733 add Add. 36983.*
- 36523, art. 1, p. 124, l. 6. *After bracket add in Magd. Coll. Camb. 2014 (see Herrig's Archiv, Bd. cxi. p. 285 seq., cxii. 25), and in Douce 126. After Lydgate add Printed for the Roxburghe Club, 1905.*
- 36524 D, p. 125, l. 22. *For Priestly read Priestley.*
- 36596, p. 151, l. 29. *For 56596 read 36596.*
- 36615, art. 1, p. 157, l. 13. *After bracket add The form Donaing identifies him (?) with Wauchier de Denain (see Romania, xxxii. p. 585; xxxiii. pp. 333-343.*
- 36615, p. 158, l. 2. *Add Followed by a legendary Chronicle of the Kings of Jerusalem from Godfrey to Amalric I., imperfect at end. f. 146.*
- 36615, p. 158, l. 31. *For probably of twenty read sixteen, and for three read seven.*
- 36615, p. 158, l. 36. *For Fagot read Sagot (see also f. 88).*
- 36615, p. 158, l. 2 from foot. *Add A leaf is lost after f. 258.*
- 36648, p. 169, l. 30. *For f. 15 read f. 75.*
- 36652 A, p. 171, l. 7 from foot. *Add Printed, Eng. Hist. Rev. xvi. p. 347.*
- 36654, p. 175, l. 1. *For Harl. MS. 6503 read Harl. MS. 5603.*
- 36674, art. 13, p. 185, l. 39. *For f. 199 read f. 197.*
- 36737, art. 6, xxxiv., p. 200, l. 11. *After pp. 465-9 add Used by W. Levison, Vitæ S. Bonifatii, Script. Rer. Germ., 1905.*
- 36747 E, art. 4, p. 204, l. 22. *For [Sept. 1805] read [Nov. 1803]. See J. S. Corbett, Fighting Instructions, Navy Records Society, 1905, p. 281.*
- 36751, p. 208, l. 3 from foot. *For f. 4 read f. 216.*
- 36759, p. 212, l. 16. *After printed add Edited by A. Feuillerat, Paris, 1904.*
- 36878 L, p. 244, l. 6 from foot. *For the words between Missal and 14th cent. read probably of Sarum use (cf. Harl. 2787), containing the Propr. SS. from All SS. to S. Leonard, abbot and confessor (Nov. 1-6).*

---

\* The bibliographical additions are mostly due to the fact that the catalogue of each year's acquisitions is printed off separately at the end of the year for immediate use. References are therefore given here to works of later date.

- 36881, p. 247. This MS. is a Troper, probably from S. France, near Narbonne.
- 36928, art. 5, p. 256, l. 36. *For Danzell read Danyell.*
- 36983, art. 6, p. 267, l. 6. *Add Printed for the Roxburghe Club, 1905, from Add. 36523, and other MSS.*
- 36983, art. 12, p. 268, l. 18. *After 1860 add Cf. also W. Suchier, Das Provenzalische Gespräch des Kaisers Hadrian, etc. Marburg, 1906.*
- 37018, p. 286, l. 15. *For Breuset read Brenset.*
- 37021 A, p. 286, l. 2 from foot. *For a Processional read a Gradual [of Sarum use], and (p. 287, l. 1) for for read from the first to.*
- 37042, art. 45, p. 301, line 4 from foot. *For Razol read Rayol.*
- 37216, p. 375, l. 21. *For Fake read Falle.*
- Eg. 2832, p. 386, l. 18. *After volumes add and in the new edition of the Capitularia, Mon. Germ. Hist., Legum Sectio ii., tom. i. (1881), pp. 46, 101, 113, 267, 281.*
- Eg. 2849, p. 390, l. 10 from foot. *After pl. 21 add and Vetusta Monumenta, vol. vii., pt. iv.*
- Add. Ch. 45798-45961, p. 402, l. 15. *For 45941 read 45961.*
- Add. Ch. 46478-46531, p. 406, col. 1, l. 14. *For Winkle read Wincle.*
- Add. Ch. 47354, p. 410, l. 29. *For Hulden read [High] Halden.*
- Add. Ch. 49786-49881, 53114, p. 415, col. 2, l. 42. *For the first Aston read Acton, and transfer entry to col. 1.*
- Add. Ch. 50640, 50641, p. 416, col. 1, l. 40. *For Lymm (Stathorn) read Lymm (Statham).*
- Add. Ch. 50979-50982, p. 416, col. 1, l. 3 from foot. *For Langendale read Longdendale.*
- Add. Ch. 51020, 51021, p. 416, col. 2, l. 11. *For Rosherne read Rostherne.*
- Add. Ch. 51373-51422, p. 416, col. 2, l. 29. *For Tilstan read Tilston.*
- Add. Ch. 51435-51443, p. 416, col. 2, l. 34. *For Wallascy read Wallasey.*
- Add. Ch. 53141-53144, p. 418, l. 23. *For Sussex read Somerset.*
- Add. Ch. 53491, p. 418, col. 1, last line. *For Stockham read Stokeham.*
- Add. Ch. 53765, p. 421, l. 36. *For Hanslope read Hanslope.*
- Seal CXLIV. 101, 102, p. 425, col. 1, l. 42. *For 1693 read 1893.*
- Seal CXLVI. 7, p. 427, l. 18. *For Skyrst read Skyret. After 1492 add For the deed to which the seal is attached see M. J. Blake's Blake Family Records, 1902-5, p. 46.*
- Seal CXLVIII. 61, 62, p. 431, col. 2, l. 10. *For Lord High Steward read Prince and Steward of Scotland.*
- Seal CXLIX. 51, p. 433, col. 1, l. 23. *For Tondesby read Toudesby.*
- Index, p. 466, col. 2, l. 43. *For 1642 read early 18th cent.*
- „ pp. 466, 467. *To list of portraits add Nelson (Adm. Horatio), 1798. 36596, f. 214. Reynolds (Sir Joshua), P.R.A., 19th cent. 37053, ff. 5, 6, 7. Smith (Sir James Edward), 19th cent. Eg. 2851, f. 212.*
- „ p. 498. *To list of bookplates add Forbes-Leith, 19th cent. 36484.*
- „ p. 569, col. 2. *To first entry under De Morgan (Augustus) add reference 37195, ff. 183, 365.*

- Index, p. 572, col. 1. *To entry under Diaries add E. E. Williams, relating to P. B. Shelley, 1821-1822. 36622.*
- „ p. 592, col. 1. *To list of Ambassadors under William III. add Stepney (George), Envoy at Vienna, etc.*
- „ p. 592, col. 2. *After first entry add Correspondence relating to the treaty of Utrecht, 1710-1714. 37209, passim. After second entry add For correspondence of Ambassadors, etc., abroad, v. also:—Boyle (Charles), 4th Earl of Orrery, Envoy to Flanders. Stepney (George), Envoy at Vienna, etc.*
- „ p. 742, col. 1, l. 42. *For “in Langendale” read “in Longendale.”*



## ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1900.

---

36298. "COLLECTIONS in illustration of the Manners and Expences of England, from the time of K. Alfred downwards"; better described by the second title, "The Prices and Expenditure of England in former times." A chronological series of extracts from charters, chronicles, public and private accompts, and other manuscript and printed sources, illustrating the history of prices from 883 to 1762, but more especially in the 15th and 16th centt. Compiled by Sir Henry Ellis, K.H., Principal Librarian of the British Museum.  
Paper; ff. 336. xix. cent. Folio. *Presented by Henry John Ellis, Esq.*
- 36299, 36300. LETTERS to Percy Clinton Sydney Smythe, Viscount Strangford, Ambassador at Constantinople, from F—— Chabert, dragoman to the embassy, containing reports of interviews with the Sultan's ministers, news of the other embassies, etc.; 24 Feb. 1821–31 Jan. 1822. *French*. Two volumes.  
Paper; ff. 378, 305. Small quarto.
36301. LETTERS and Reports to the same from B—— Pisani, an ex-dragoman of the embassy, residing in Pera; 14 Mar. 1821–25 Mar. 1825.  
Paper; ff. 307. Small quarto.
36302. "AN INDEX of the places mentioned in the second part of Risdon's Devonshire"; with a minute description (ff. 1, 13) of a copy of the 1714 edition (to which this index refers) at Boconnoc, co. Cornwall, which contained many MS. notes made by Charles MSS.—1900.

B



Lyttelton, Bishop of Carlisle (*ob.* 1768); and with (f. 12) a "copy of MSS. notes by Bishop Lyttelton taken from his copy of Izaak's Exeter, 8", London, 1741." In the handwriting of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville, collector of the Grenville Library (*ob.* 1847). Paper; ff. 16. xix. cent. Octavo. *Transferred from the Grenville Library.*

- 36303.** "MATERIALS for the Ritual of Chivalry, by Thomas Willement, heraldic illuminator to the Prince of Wales; 1816[-9]." Mostly *autograph*. Included are:—(1.) Lists of existing orders of knighthood, with the names of Englishmen holding foreign orders. ff. 14, 35, 114;—(2.) "Catalogue of works on knighthood." f. 38;—(3.) Notes on the orders of the Garter, Bath and Thistle, and of Malta. ff. 47, 51, 85, 87;—(4.) "Permission to wear foreign orders," 30 Jan. 1813-2 Jan. 1819. f. 98;—(5.) Notes on extinct orders. ff. 122, 202;—(6.) Notes on foreign orders, arranged alphabetically under countries, and including the statutes of the Austrian order of Maria Theresa (1759, f. 132) and the Dutch order of William (1815, f. 174). f. 132;—(7.) Extracts from Hall's account of the Field of the Cloth of Gold (*Union of Lancastre and Yorke*, 1550, ff. 73-84). f. 215. There is a *printed* prospectus of the "Ritual of Chevalry" at f. 2; but the work was never published. Paper; ff. 254. xix. cent. Folio. *Presented by Mr. George Longley.*

- 36304.** LETTERS from John Ruskin to Rawdon Brown, of Venice, with drafts of some of Brown's replies; 1850-1881. The correspondence deals mainly (but not exclusively, being throughout in terms of intimate friendship) with Ruskin's works on Venetian art, in which Brown gave constant help by answering questions, conducting negotiations, *etc.* In the earlier letters are a few rough sketches of architectural details. The letters are most frequent during the first three months of 1877, while Ruskin was in Venice; but most of these are mere notes. The last letter is dated Brantwood, 11 Dec. [1881], and is followed by a draft of Brown's answer, 15 Dec.

Paper; ff. 225. Quarto. *Presented by William George Cavendish Bentinck, Esq.*

- 36305.** "ANCESTORS and kindred of Joseph Hunter, F.S.A., *etc.*, 1844": pedigrees and histories of his family and of the families connected with it (for these see the Index). *Autograph*; with a few additions, mostly by his son Dr. Henry Julian Hunter. At the beginning are a silhouette of Joseph Hunter and a coloured drawing of the coat-of-arms of Dr. H. J. Hunter. Paper; ff. 339. xix. cent. 9 in. × 5½ in. *Presented by Henry Julian Hunter, M.D.*

**36306.** LETTERS (186) from Arthur Wellesley, Viscount, afterwards Duke of Wellington, Commander in Chief of the Forces in Portugal, to Lieut.-General Sir William Carr Beresford, Marshal in the Portuguese service, with one (f. 428) from Beresford to Wellington; 15 Jan. 1810–22 Dec. 1811. A large number are not included in Gurwood's *Dispatches of . . . the Duke of Wellington*. Interspersed are letters from: (a) H. L. Bonucci, Aide-de-Camp to Lord Wellington, to Marshal Beresford; Badajos, 9 Nov. 1809. f. 1;—(b) Richard Fletcher, Lieut.-Col. of Engineers, to Lord Wellington; Colorico, 31 Aug. 1810. f. 35;—(c) Major Gen. the Hon. George Lowry Cole to Lord Wellington; Azambuja, 22 Jan. 1810. f. 104. Paper; ff. 455. Folio.

**36307 A–O.** MISCELLANEOUS MAPS and plans of places in England, arranged under counties. The greater part (including all those of Herefordshire) are plans of properties which came to Charles Howard [Duke of Norfolk 1786] by his marriage with Frances, daughter of Charles Fitzroy Scudamore, of Holme Lacy, in 1771, and are chiefly the work of Richard Frizell.

A.—co. Bedford: Henlow Farm, 1840.  
B.—co. Berks: Bray, 1821.  
C.—co. Bucks: Radcliffe estate in Wolverton, Calverton and Haversham.  
D.—co. Cumb.: Greystoke, 1772.  
E 1.—co. Essex: Estate of Francis Bannister in the Isle of Foulness, by J. Grist, 1801.  
E 2.—co. Essex: Farms in Horndon, by R. Dent, 1822.  
E 3.—co. Essex: Mucking.  
E 4.—co. Essex: Terrell's Hall in Little Thurrock.  
F.—co. Glouc.: Duchess of Norfolk's estate in Lavingham, 1821.  
G 1, 2.—co. Hereford: Amberley, 1773, 1774.  
G 3, 4.—co. Hereford: "St Barnabas Scudamor's lands in Ballingham, Cary," etc., by John Pye, 1695. 5 ft. 1½ in. x 2 ft. 9½ in.  
G 5–10.—co. Hereford: Ballingham, 1773.  
G 11.—co. Hereford: Little Birch, 1773.  
G 12.—co. Hereford: Ailston's Wood in Little Birch and Acornbury.  
G 13.—co. Hereford: Bluchenstone.  
G 14, 15.—co. Hereford: Bolston, 1773.

G 16.—co. Hereford: Bridstow, 1773.  
G 17.—co. Hereford: Little Dewchurch.  
G 18, 19.—co. Hereford: Prothether, in Little Dewchurch.  
G 20, 21.—co. Hereford: Although, in Hentland, 1773.  
G 22–47.—co. Hereford: Holme Lacy, 1723–1785.  
G 48.—co. Hereford: Holmer, 1775.  
G 49–52.—co. Hereford: King's Caple, 1740, 1774.  
G 53.—co. Hereford: Lanwarn, 1773.  
G 54, 55.—co. Hereford: St. Weonards, 1773.  
G 56.—co. Hereford: "A mapp of the White House in the parish of Tretire, and also the lands at Languncock thereunto belonging . . . and also the lands at Trepenkennet, surveyed by John Pye, 1695."  
G 57, 58.—co. Hereford: Treyevan in Tretire, 1773.  
G 59.—co. Hereford: Tressich.  
G 60, 61.—co. Hereford: Welsh Newton, 1773.  
G 62.—co. Hereford: Estate of Hon. Charles Howard and Frances his wife in cos. Hereford and Monmouth, 1775.

- G 63.—co. Hereford: Garold's Farm (? in Ballingham).  
 H.—co. Hertford: Kelshall, showing allotments. 9 ft. 7 in. × 4 ft. 10 in.  
 I 1, 2.—co. Kent: Tonbridge.  
 K.—co. Leic.: Rekedale or Ragdale manor, belonging to Earl Ferrers, 1787.  
 L 1-3.—co. Midd.: Edmonton.  
 L 4-6.—co. Midd.: Enfield.  
 L 7.—co. Midd.: Ancient enclosures, open and common fields, marshes, *etc.*, in Enfield, as divided by the Act of Parliament in 1803; and Estate of Newell Connop, Esq., showing that part of Enfield which lies between Baker Street and the River Lea, 1804.  
 L 8.—co. Midd.: Tottenham. 5 ft.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. × 4 ft.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
 M.—co. Monm.: Tredumock.  
 N 1-3.—co. Surr.: Cleygate and other manors in Ash.  
 N 4, 5.—co. Surr.: Banstead.  
 N 6, 7.—co. Surr.: Carshalton, 1782, 1839.  
 N 8.—co. Surr.: Esher, 1798.  
 N 9.—co. Surr.: Effingham, enclosure award, 1802.  
 N 10.—co. Surr.: East Ondon and West Horsley.  
 N 11.—co. Surr.: Kow, Plan under Enclosure Act, 1824.  
 N 12.—co. Surr.: Seal, 1778.  
 N 13.—co. Surr.: Streatham, 1828.  
 N 14.—co. Surr.: Wallington, 1771.  
 N 15, 16.—co. Surr.: Wyke in Worpleston, 1778, 1803.  
 O 1.—co. Suss.: Appledram, 1809.  
 O 2.—co. Suss.: Bexhill, 1884.

XVII.—XIX. centt. *Presented by D. H. Barry, Esq.*

**36308.** NOTE-BOOK of recipes, chiefly medical and culinary, in most cases with the names of the persons recommending them, and sometimes with the dates (1619-1674); in several hands. There are frequent references to "my brother Will: Washbourne" (ff. 71, 72, *etc.*) and "my cosen Lygon" (ff. 67 b, 74, *etc.*), and at f. 110 are "Mr. Pope Archdeacon of Glo: his receipts" [Edward Pope, Archdeacon of Gloucester, 1662-1671]. The first-named is therefore probably William Washbourne, Canon of Gloucester (*ob.* 1675). The recipes include "Dr. Haruy hys prescription for y<sup>e</sup> eyes for Mr. Washbourne, Apryll y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>. 1643" (f. 85), "My brother Jones his way of making ink" (with other ways, ff. 91 b-92 b), and a prescription "for my Father, Dec. 22, [16]74" (f. 105 b). Separate indices of medicine and cookery at the end. Paper; ff. 130. XVII. cent. On f. 129, "Dorothy Washbourn" (see above); on ff. 1, 2, "John Imber, 1715," and "Given by the Rev<sup>d</sup>. R: Cole to J. Pickering, 1816."  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. ×  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. *Presented by Spencer George Perceval, Esq.*

**36309-36313.** ABSTRACTS of wills and administrations collected from various English registers; arranged alphabetically in two series, under the names of testators or intestates, and giving names of relatives, legatees, trustees, witnesses, *etc.*; 1499-1840. Five volumes. Vol. I. 1st series, A-K; Vol. II., L-Z; Vol. III. 2nd series, A-K; Vol. IV., L-Z; Vol. V., Index of persons mentioned, in two columns, the second containing references to the wills in which the names appear. The index to the second series begins on f. 120. Paper; ff. 524, 586, 467, 620, 257. XIX. cent. Quarto.

**36314-36353. VENEZUELA PAPERS:** a collection of transcripts of official letters and documents relating to the occupation by the Spaniards of Trinidad, Margarita, Guiana, Venezuela and other adjacent provinces and islands of Central and South America, and to their differences there with the English, Dutch, French and Portuguese; 1530-1824. Mostly in *Spanish*. Forty volumes. Folio. The originals, with a few exceptions, are preserved in the Spanish Archives, and the transcripts were made for the British Government as materials for use in the Arbitration with Venezuela as to the boundaries of British Guiana. The contents in many cases are printed, with translations, in the blue-book, *British Guiana Boundary. Appendix to the Case on behalf of the Government of Her Britannic Majesty, 1898-99. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.*

**36314. VENEZUELA PAPERS.** Vol. I. (ff. 245). 1530-1584.

1. Royal Privilege to Antonio Sedeño, Contador of the island of Sanc Juan, to build a fortress in the island of La Trinydad and to be governor thereof for twenty years; Madrid, 12 July, 1530. f. 1. Followed (f. 8) by an undated petition of Sedeño, desiring ampler conditions.
2. Appointments of Antonio Sedeño to be (a) Governor and (b) Alguazil mayor of La Trinidad for life, *etc.*; Madrid, 12 July, 1530. ff. 12, 18.
3. Record of proceedings, at the instance of A. Sedeño, Contador of the island of San Juan and Governor of La Trinidad, respecting the treatment of Cariarto, a native, and others; San Juan, 24 July, 1531. f. 21.
4. Report of the Court of La Española to the king of Spain with regard to the proceedings of Diego de Ordas journeying to Cumana, the building of a fortress in La Margarita by Doña Ysabel Manrique, *etc.*; Santo Domingo de La Española, 13 Mar. 1532. f. 36.
5. Royal instructions to A. Sedeño, Governor of La Trinidad, *etc.*, as to the treatment of certain persons taken by Diego de Ordas, Governor of the river of El Marañon, to the conquest thereof and left behind by him in the fortress of Paria; Madrid, 10 Dec. 1532. f. 42.
6. Depositions as to the pedigree and character of Alvaro de Hordas, candidate for office from the King of Spain, taken at the instance of his father, Diego de Hordas of Castroverde de Campos, son of Alvaro de Hordas and [brother?] of Diego de Hordas [or Ordas], late Governor of El Marañon; Castroverde de Campos, 3 Nov. 1533. f. 44.

7. Record of the petition of Diego Hernandez de Serpa to the Audiencia, *etc.*, of Española, to be appointed Governor of Guayana (bounded by the Rivers Vriapari and Nataranon and opposite La Trinidad), which he undertakes to explore, 29 July, 1549; his appointment by the same to explore and people the district, 3 Aug. 1549; and the text of his instructions; Santo Domingo de la Ysla Española, 2 April, 1550. f. 64.
8. Francisco del Valle to ———, explaining the conditions upon which he will proceed to explore Nueva Andalucia, in succession to Serpa (see art. 7); [1550?]. ff. 79, 82.
9. The Audiencia of New Granada to the king, advising the prohibition of wandering explorers and would-be discoverers of El Dorado; Santa Fé, 12 April, 1552. With the royal decree on the subject, on the margin. f. 86.
10. Royal "Capitulacion" with Geronimo de Aguayo for the settlement of the Provinces of the Aruacas (or Arawaks) and the Amazons, from the mouth of the river of Orellana, *al.* the Amazonas, along the sea coast as far as the river Aoya parja, *al.* Orinoco, and "la tierra a dentro norte sur hasta diez y seis grados de la otra parte de la linea equinoçial"; Monçon de Aragon, 11 Aug. 1552. f. 90.
11. Rodrigo de Navarrete to the king, respecting the peopling of the lands of Aruacas, Trenydad, and Paria, the strife between the Caribs and the friendly Indians, and his need of financial help; [Española, 1554?]. f. 105.
12. Rodrigo de Bastidas, "Episcopus Sancti Joanis," [Bishop of Venezuela (Caracas) 1535, Puerto Rico 1539], to the king, on the affairs of his diocese, *etc.*; Sant Joan de Puerto Rico, 24 April, 1560. f. 109.
13. Record of the presentation by Fray Juan Alvaro de Castro, Dominican, to Juan de Villandrando, Deputy Governor of Margarita, of a fully recited royal decree respecting the conversion of natives of the provinces of Aruac (Arawak), Trinidad and Guayana, with the reply of the Deputy, traversing certain allegations, *etc.*; Spiritu Santo, in Margarita, 8 July, 1561. f. 113.
14. Memoir by R[odrigo de Bastidas], Bishop of S. Juan [of Puerto Rico], to the Provincial of the Dominicans, Fray Francisco Montesinos, as to the future proceedings of the Order in Margarita; 1561. f. 121.
15. The Audiencia of Española to the king, on the proceedings of a pirate, Lope de Aguirre, in the river Marañon, the progress made by Fray F. Montesinos in his settling of Maracapana, the doubtful value of settling the Aruacas, *etc.*; S. Domingo, 11 Nov. 1561. f. 123.

16. Fray Francisco Montesinos, Provincial of the Dominicans, to the king, respecting his erection of a monastery with eight monks in the city of S. Domingo in Española, and his progress in the conversion of the Aruacas, with news of the treachery of the Caribs in Guayana, *etc.*; S. Domingo, 13 Feb. 1562. f. 127.
17. Record of the constitution of the new settlement of Cordova, and the election of an alcalde and other officials under Fray Francisco Montesinos; 1 Feb. 1562. f. 132.
18. Decree by the Audiencia of Sto. Domingo of Española, in furtherance of the king's instructions to Fr. F. Montesinos, charging him to continue the work of converting the Aruaca provinces, and prohibiting Fr. Alonso Burgales, Provincial of Sta. Cruz, from hindering the same; 21 May, 1562. f. 147.
19. Three letters of Fernando de Velasco to ———, concerning the mission of the Licentiate Carlos de Negron for the conquest of New Andalucia, who desires a similar capitulation to that formerly given to Diego Fernandez de Serpa, advising haste before the English there can receive relief, *etc.*; [1565]. ff. 152, 153, 154 b.
20. Extract from a letter of the Audiencia of Santo Domingo to the king, on the feasibility of permitting Doña Aldonça Manrique, Governess of Margarita, to open communication with Guayana, with some account of the natives and the methods of dealing with them; 14 May, 1567. f. 158.
21. Petition of Hernando de Velasco to the king, for the Governorship of New Andalucia, with powers similar to those conferred upon Diego Fernandez de Serpa; [1568]. f. 160.
22. Fray Miguel Diosdado, Franciscan, to the king, giving an account of the conquest and settlement of La Trinidad, the yearly visits of the French, *etc.*; La Circumcision, I. of La Trinidad, 15 Jan. 1570. f. 166.
23. Extract from a letter of the Audiencia of Santo Domingo to the king, respecting the settlement founded in Cumana by Fray Francisco Montesinos, for the purpose of converting the Aruacs; 14 Dec. 1573. f. 174. Followed (f. 176) by an *Engl.* translation.
24. Fray Antonio [de Fonseca?], Archbishop of Sto. Domingo, to the king, on the proceedings of Fr. Francisco Montesinos, his own dissensions with his suffragan bishops, *etc.*; Sto. Domingo, 9 April, 1574. f. 178.
25. Royal letter to the Bishop of San Juan of Puerto Rico on his differences with the Archbishop of Sto. Domingo (see art. 24) in regard to the spiritual affairs of Cumana, Nueva Cordova, and La Margarita; Madrid, 26 Oct. 1574. f. 183.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS. I, II.

26. Memoir by the Bishop of San Juan on the I. of Dominica, its treasures, cannibal inhabitants and Spanish captives, and on the utility of settling therein; [1574]. f. 184.
27. Report by Diego Uchoa de la Vega of the voyage and journey of Pedro Maraver de Silva from Spain to New Estremadura or El Dorado, beginning July, 1576; Ysla de Santo Domingo, 30 Dec. 1576. f. 189.
28. Luis de Leiba and others, administrators of the pearl fishery in the I. of Margarita and in "N. S. de los remedios del rrio de la hadia," to the king, on the difficulties attending the fishery and the remedies for them; [1580]. f. 203.
29. The Cabildo or Magistracy of La Margarita to the king in council, describing the sufferings of the settlers from the "Corsarios Luteranos," or Dutch pirates, and the Caribs; I. de la Margarita, 20 Jan. 1581. f. 211. Followed (f. 217) by an *Engl.* translation.
30. The Licenciado Diego Gasca de Salazar and others to the king, concerning advices from Juan Baptista de Tarsis in Paris relating intended movements of pirates, the scant reception given to the Commissary General of the Franciscans in Seville, and the desirability of forwarding the despatch of certain "religiosos" to the Indies; Madrid, 18 Nov. 1581. f. 222.
31. The Licenciado Castro, Royal Commissioner, to the king, on abuses and defects in the government of La Margarita; La Ascencion, 12 Feb. 1584. f. 227.
32. The Licenciado Perez de Salazar to the king, respecting money sent to the Governor Francisco de Caçeres, which he has devoted to an expedition in search of El Dorado; Sancta Fee del Nuevo Reyno de Granada, 6 May, 1584. f. 238.
33. Adriano de Padilla to the king, respecting the despatch of pearls, the condition of the pearl fishery, *etc.*; Islas de La Margarita, 31 Oct. 1584. f. 240.

**36315. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. II. (ff. 292). 1585-1591.**

1. Doctor Francisco Guillen Chapano to the king, giving news of Capt. Antonio de Berrio, who has explored "La Guayana que llaman el dorado," with a report by Alonso de Pontes, who made the journey from the R. Ariporo to the R. Meta; Santa Fe, 21 May, 1585. f. 1.
2. Antonio de Berrio to the king, describing his services and the condition of the settlements of Guayana, *etc.*; Santa Fe, 24 May, 1585. f. 16.
3. Doctor Nuñez to the king, relating reports, *etc.*, from Captain Antonio de Verrio (*al.* Berrio), successor of the Governor of

- New Granada, Gonçalo Ximenes de Quesada, concerning El Dorado, otherwise called La Guayana, and asking for confirmation of the "capitulacion" to him; Madrid, 25 Feb., 19 June, 4 Sept. 1586. With enclosures, 1568-1585. ff. 28, 71 b, 72 b.
4. The Council of the Indies to the king, urging the despatch of a fleet to protect the Spanish Indies from the attacks of Sir Francis Drake and other enemies, English and Dutch; Madrid, 3 Sept. 1586. f. 76. Followed (f. 82) by an *Engl.* translation.
  5. The "Junta de la Contaduria Mayor" or "Supreme Board of Accounts" to the king, respecting the expeditions of the English and Dutch to the Spanish Indies, with suggested methods of prevention, etc.; Madrid, 3, 14 Sept. 1586. ff. 89, 95.
  6. The Governor of La Margarita to the king, complaining of the depredations of the corsairs or privateers in that island and Caracas, on which subject a memorial will be presented, and requesting assistance; La Margarita, 7 April, 1587. f. 100.
  7. Depositions of Juan Retud, a Frenchman (*cf.* art. 10, 11), who had sailed from Havre carrying an Italian captain to be landed where he would, with four English boys, two of whom he left at the I. of Trinidad to learn the language, and then he went on to the Orinoco river, where the others landed, etc.; Jamaica, 27 June, 1587. f. 104.
  8. The Secretary of the King of Spain to ———, enclosing a report suggesting methods of taxing Indian products; Madrid, 20 Feb. 1589. f. 108. Followed (f. 112) by an *Engl.* translation.
  9. The Licenciado Ferraez de Porres to the king, with news of Berrio's expedition to find El Dorado; Santa Fee, 18 June, 1589. f. 116.
  10. Juan de Gamez to the king, notifying the arrest of a Frenchman in Jamaica, and the presence of English boys in La Trinidad and on the Urinoco learning the native language (*cf.* art. 7), and giving an account of the proceedings of the English and French in Santo Domingo, etc.; Santo Domingo, 24 June, 1589. f. 119.
  11. Pedro de Angulo [Governor of Jamaica, Viceroy of the I. of St. Domingo] to the king, on the arrest and execution of Captain Juan Retut, a Frenchman, and others, and giving some account of the land of Orinoco, Cumana, and La Trinidad, etc.; Santo Domingo, 24 Nov. 1589. f. 122.



VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. II.

12. Luis de Velasco to the king, forwarding letters and a declaration by a French captain (*cf.* art. 7, 10, 11) with a description or "pintura" of the islands and land neighbouring on Jamaica, given to him by Pedro de Angulo, Gov. of Jamaica, and Juan de Gamez, an inhabitant of the same; Mexico, 7 Mar. 1590. f. 126. Followed (f. 127) by an *Engl.* translation.
13. Francisco Gonzalez de Villafana, Secretary of the Audiencia Real of Española, to the king, upon financial matters; La Margarita, 24 June, 1590. f. 128.
14. The authorities of Trujillo to the Governor of Havana concerning English privateers at La Margarita; Trujillo, Province of Honduras, 27 May, 1594. f. 129 b. Followed (f. 134) by *Engl.* translations of this and the preceding documents.
15. ——— to the king, forwarding letters of the Governor and Cabildo of La Margarita, desiring aid against the English pirates there and at La Trinidad; Madrid, 4 July, 1590. f. 140. With enclosures (ff. 142, 144 b), 17, 22 Jan. 1590.
16. The royal officials of La Margarita to the king, announcing the capture of an English *hurca* at Punta de Piedra by Luis Fajardo, the descent of the Conde Camorlan [George Clifford, 3rd Earl of Cumberland] on the I. of Puerto Rico, *etc.*; La Margarita, 27 Aug. 1590. f. 149. Followed (f. 157) by an *Engl.* translation.
17. Juan Sarmiento de Villandrando [Governor of La Margarita] to the king, urgently requesting help; La Margarita, 16 June, 1591. f. 167. Followed (f. 169) by an *Engl.* translation.
18. Part of a letter of the king of Spain to [Pedro Moya de Contreras,] Archbishop of Mexico, declaring the difficulty of fitting out a fleet for the protection of the Indies, and instructing him, with assistance of Antonio de Guevara and Juan de Ybarra, to take steps for their defence; San Lorenzo, 20 July, 1591. f. 171.
19. A collection of copies of documents dated between 26 Oct. 1591 and 19 June, 1596:—(a) Declaration by Diego Martinez, master of the frigate N. Señora de la Luz, and Hernan Perez, her pilot, coming from Caracas, on the revolt of Indians at Santiago de Leon, *etc.*; San Lucar de Barrameda, 19 June, 1596. f. 175;—(b) Notarial record by Francisco Lopez Uquilla, Scrivener of the Government, of the arrival of an English pirate fleet at Cumana on 22 June, 1595, under "Milo Guatarral" [Sir Walter Raleigh], whose attack, although

signalised by an "ympetu yndemoniado," was beaten off with great loss; Cumana, 6 July, 1595. f. 178;—(c) The Licentiate Luxan and Juan de Prado, on behalf of Francisco de Vides, Governor of Cumana, to the king, relating events in Guayana; *n. d.* f. 182 b;—(d) Report by Antonio de Berrio to the king of his explorations and discoveries in provinces lying between the R. Amazon and R. Orinoco and in Trinidad, *etc.*; La Margarita, 1 Jan. 1593. f. 186;—(e) Report by Antonio de Berrio to the king, describing his services, giving an account of the R. Orinoco, *etc.*; Trinidad, 2 Dec. 1594. f. 203;—(f) Report by the same, Governor and Captain General of "Goaiana," *etc.*, to the king, setting forth his services and giving an account of current events; *n. d.* f. 222;—(g) Report by the same to the same, relating the progress of his explorations, *etc.*, and giving an account of the I. of Trinidad, its proximity to the Orinoco, his encounters with English vessels, in which he has always been victorious, reprisals on the Caribs, the great need of more forces, *etc.*; S. Joseph de Oruña, in Trinidad, 24 Nov. 1593. f. 230;—(h) Domingo de Vera Ibargoien to the king, relating his taking possession of lands for the Crown; Santiago de Leon, 17 Aug. 1593. f. 237 b;—(i) Alvaro Jorge and others, the authorities of La Trinidad, to the king, on their explorations in search of El Dorado, the security of La Trinidad under Antonio de Berrio, former difficulties in the way of exploring the mainland now removed, *etc.*; S. Joseph de Oruña, in Trinidad, 12 Nov. 1594. f. 241;—(k) Antonio de Berrio to the king, relating his futile exploration of El Dorado or Guayana; La Margarita, 26 Oct. 1591. f. 245;—(l) The same to the king, on the necessity of settling La Trinidad before again proceeding to explore El Dorado, his successes against English pirates, *etc.*; Margarita, 27 July, 1592. f. 251 b;—(m) The Licentiate Luxan-Asparren, desiring the king to order the cession by Antonio de Berrio of the Island of La Trinidad to him, in accordance with a royal order; *n. d.* f. 255;—(n) Antonio de Berrio to the king, reporting the progress of the settlements at Trinidad and New Granada; S. Joseph de Oruña, in Trinidad, 3 Dec. 1594. f. 262;—(o) Domingo de Vera Ybargoien, Maestre de Campo del Dorado, to the king, setting forth services of Antonio de Berrio, the need of reinforcements, the burning of S. Joseph de Oruña by the English, their capture of Berrio, and other proceedings, *etc.*; [1595]. f. 264 b.

20. Juan Sarmiento de Villandrando, Governor of La Margarita, to the king, narrating the ill-success of Antonio de Verrio

- [Berrio], Governor of the Provinces of El Dorado; Margarita, 24 Oct. 1591. f. 269.
21. The same to the same, on the state of the Island of Margarita, the pearl-fishery there, and the numerous incursions of privateers, and asking for munitions of war; Margarita, 24 Oct. 1591. f. 271.
  22. The same to Juan de Yuarra, Secretary of State, narrating the misfortunes caused by the privateers, and requesting assistance; Margarita, 24 Oct. 1591. f. 278. Followed (f. 281) by an *Engl.* translation.
  23. Report by the Council of the Indies on the exploration of Cumana, La Trinidad, Granada, and Tabaco, and recommending Francisco de Vides as leader, with the royal decision thereon; Madrid, 31 Dec. 1591. f. 285.

**36316. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. III. (ff. 296). 1592-1595.**

1. The Licenciado Manso de Contreras, Governor of Santa Marta, to the king, on troubles with privateers, the condition of Margarita, and the pearl-fishery; Margarita, 4 June, 1592. f. 1.
2. Notarial record of the proceedings of Domingo de Vera y Vargoyen, Royal Maestre de Campo General, for Antonio de Verrio, Governor, at the formal settlement of the Island of La Trenydad, "frontera y entrada para el rrio Orinoco de las muy rricas provincias de Guayana, Dorado, y Manoa," and of the city of Oruña, 19 May, 1592. Extracted at Oruña in Trenydad, 3 Oct. 1592. f. 6.
3. Notarial record of the proceedings of the same at the formal taking possession of Guayana and Dorado, 23 April-13 May, 1593. Extracted at Oruña, 16 June, 1593. f. 30.
4. Antonio de Berrio to the king, giving an account of his visit to Margarita, Trinidad, and other places; Oruña in Trinidad, 23 June, 1593. f. 46.
5. The authorities of Margarita to the king, describing an attack on an English vessel (professing to be Flemish) in which Juan Sarmiento, Governor [of Margarita], was killed, and requesting that his son may be appointed Governor, *etc.*; Margarita, 16 Nov. 1593. *Engl.* transl. f. 54.
6. Jheronimo Campuzano, Cura and Vicar of Margarita, to the king, on the same subject, *etc.*; Margarita, 17 Nov. 1593. f. 60.
7. Report by Antonio de Berrio of the adventures of the party sent by him under Domingo de Vera, his "maese de campo," to explore Guayana, Manoa, and other districts between the rivers Orinoco and Marañon; *n. d.* [circ. 1593?]. f. 65.

8. Decree of the Council of Spain, ordering Berrio to leave La Trinidad to Francisco de Vides; Madrid, 18 Jan. 1594. f. 70.
9. The Council of the Indies to the king, enclosing a letter of the Seville judiciary, containing declarations from Santo Domingo as to a descent of the English upon La Margarita, the loss of the pearls, *etc.*; Madrid, 23 Feb. 1594. f. 73.
10. The Council of the Indies to the king, respecting the condition of ships despatched to the Indies, and enclosing a report; Madrid, 28 April, 1594. f. 85.
11. Simon de Bolivar to the king, on the financial condition of Margarita; Margarita, 20 May, 1594. f. 89.
12. Francisco Gutierrez Flores, Governor of Margarita, to the king, on the frequency of the visits of privateers, on an impending visit by Don Juan de Amburg, an English pirate, and on the want of negroes, munitions of war, *etc.*; Margarita, 28 May, 1594. f. 96.
13. Simon de Bolivar to the king, on the financial condition of Margarita; Margarita, 23 Feb. 1595. f. 102.
14. Francisco Gutierrez Florez, Governor of Margarita, to the king, on the want of ammunition and artillery to defend the place against Don Juan de Anburi and other pirates; Margarita, 28 Feb. 1595. f. 110. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 114).
15. Pedro de Salazar, Governor of Margarita, to the king, requesting troops; 10 May, 1595. f. 119. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 122).
16. The same to the king, giving an account of an attack by an English fleet, and requesting reinforcements; Margarita, 4 June, 1595. f. 126. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 129).
17. Jeronimo Campuzano, Vicar of Margarita, to the king, on the prowess of Capt. Pedro de Salazar; Margarita, 8 July, 1595. *Engl.* transl. f. 133.
18. Pedro de Salazar, Governor of Margarita, to the king, reporting occurrences in Trinidad, the captivity of Antonio Berrio, the unprotected state of the island, the menaces of Anton Martin, a pirate, the need of artillery, *etc.*; Margarita, 10 July, 1595. f. 137. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 142).
19. The same to the king, on the same subjects, with a report (f. 151 b) on the arrival in Trinidad of "Mosiur Daeles, Conde de Cornwalla, Capitan de la guarda de la rreyna de Inglaterra" [sc. Sir W. Raleigh], with a fleet of four ships of war, his capture of Ant. de Berrio, *etc.*; Margarita, 10 July, 1595. f. 150.
20. The Council of the Indies to the king, communicating news of an English fleet on the coast of Caracas, men landed on La Margarita, a place in Trinidad fired, the capture of Antonio

- de Berrio, the despatch of Austin friars (religiosos Augustinos) to the Philippines, *etc.*; Madrid, 28 July, 1595. f. 161.
21. The Council of the Indies to the king, communicating news from Cumana respecting the proceedings of the English, the liberation of Capt. Antonio de Berrio, and the movements of the fleet; Madrid, 26 Sept. 1595. f. 165.
  22. The same to the same, communicating news from Juan Velasquez, Captain General of Guipuzgua, respecting the departure of Draque [Drake] and Juan Aquines [Hawkins] from England, with a fleet of 26 ships for the Indies, and urging immediate action; Madrid, 27 Sept. 1595. f. 166.
  23. Dr. Pedro Gutierrez Flores to the king, describing his preparations in fitting out a fleet, and forwarding news from Puerto Rico; Santlucar, 21 Sept. 1595. Enclosed in Art. 21. f. 167 b.
  24. Simon de Bolivar to Domingo de Vera Ybarguen, Maestre de Campo of Ant. de Berrio, and others, narrating events in Margarita and Trinidad, *viz.* the capture of Berrio by Raleigh, "un cavallero llamado Guatarral, que dizen es Governador del Condado de Cornualla," *etc.*, the latter's expedition on the Orinoco, the preventive measures taken by Capt. Pedro de Salazar, the ineffectual attempts to ransom Berrio, *etc.*, enclosing a report from Francisco de Vides (art. 25); Margarita, 8 July, 1595. f. 168 b.
  25. Report by Francisco de Vides, Governor of Cumana, to Simon de Bolivar, narrating events in Cumana on the advent of the English fleet under "Guatarral," which was beaten off with heavy loss; Cumana, 28 June, 1595. Enclosed in art. 24. f. 177.
  26. Pedro de Salazar to the king, relating the contents of papers forwarded, the arrivals of ships from England, in one of which Anton Martin the pirate was captain, the intentions of the English to build a fort at Puerto del Gallo in Trinidad, *etc.*; Margarita, 8 Oct. 1595. f. 182. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 187).
  27. Simon de Bolibar to the king, on the finances of Margarita, on the defensive measures of Pedro de Salazar, the Governor, with references to Raleigh's actions and designs in Trinidad and elsewhere; Margarita, 15 Oct. 1595. f. 193. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 201).
  28. Roque de Montes Colmenares, to the king, on Raleigh's repulse at Cumana, the doings of the pirate Anton Martin, a native of Teneriffe, the state of the pearl-fisheries, the proposed removal of the city to an inland site, the condition of Trinidad, *etc.*; Cumana, 15 Oct. 1595. f. 210. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 242).

29. The same to the same, on the repulse of Raleigh, *etc.*; Cumana, 15 Oct. 1595. f. 283.
30. Extract from a report by Capt. Phelippe de Santiago, on the navigation of the Orinoco and on the best sites on its banks for settlements, made to Roque de Montes, Treasurer of Cumana; Cumana, 2 Nov. 1595. f. 287.
31. Francisco Gutierrez Flores to the king, on the need of assistance against corsairs, *etc.*; Margarita, 17 Nov. 1595. f. 292.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS. III, IV.

**36317. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. IV. (ff. 394). 1596-1600.**

1. The Council of the Indies to the king, enclosing (a) a letter from Dr. Pedro Gutierrez Florez, at Seville, 5 Jan., on a reported action with the English, perhaps under Drake, near Pernambuco, and (b) a declaration of Fernan Rodriguez Pereyra, Captain of "Our Lady of Montserrat," from Puerto Rico, made at Cadiz, 1 Jan.; 9 Jan. 1596. *Engl.* translations, ff. 1, 2, 5.
2. The Council of the Indies to the king, respecting the payment for purchase of Flemish fly-boats for the expedition to El Dorado; Madrid, 29 Feb., 7 Apr. 1596. ff. 11, 13.
3. Pedro de Salazar, Governor of Margarita, to the king, on the affairs of his government, the movements of Berrio at the mouth of the Orinoco, the fate of two Englishmen left by Raleigh with the Cacique Mariquita as hostages for his son, *etc.*; Margarita, 25 Mar. 1596. f. 16. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 26).
4. The Licenciado Pedro de Liaño to the king, reporting on trade and other matters in Margarita, the malpractices of Francisco de Bide, Governor of Cumana, *etc.*; Margarita, 25 Mar.-13 Apr. 1596. f. 36. Enclosed (f. 40 b) is an account of events in some of the Windward Islands and part of the main-land, including the doings of Berrio, Raleigh, Drake, and others. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 51).
5. Declaration by Diego Nuñez Brito, Vicar of Cumana, on dissensions between Roque de Montes Colmenares, Treasurer, and Pedro Luys de Vargas, Contador, of Cumana; Cumana, 17 April, 1596. f. 80.
6. Roque de Montes to the king, on the settlement of Trinidad by Capt. Phelipe de Santiago, the proceedings of Raleigh, the capture of an Englishman, Francis Espari [Sperry], dissensions between Santiago and Ant. de Berrio, *etc.*; Cumana, 18 April, 1596. f. 83.
7. Pedro de Salazar to the king, on affairs in Margarita, and enclosing (f. 96) a relation of what took place after Drake's fleet left Puerto Rico by way of Cartagena, *etc.*; La Margarita,

- 1 May, 1596. f. 94. With an *Engl.* translation of the enclosure (f. 100).
8. Decision of the Licentiate Ventura Maldonado de Matute, commissioner of the Audiencia of S. Domingo, remitting the case against Roque de Montes Colmenares, Treasurer of Cumana, to the Audience, *etc.*; Asuncion in Margarita, 18 June, 1596. f. 104.
  9. Pedro de Salazar, Governor of Margarita, to the Secretary Juan de Ybarra, on the punishment of those trading with Flemish vessels, the conduct of Licentiate Pedro de Liaño, Juez de Comision, now in Caracas, *etc.*; Margarita, 25 Aug. 1596. f. 106.
  10. Record of proceedings of the Contador Pedro Luys de Vargas and Treasurer Roque de Montes Colmenares, Judges of the Real Hazienda, in regard to a deposit of pearls, silver, *etc.*, in the Royal Treasury; Cumana, 18 Oct. 1596. f. 114.
  11. Roque de Montes [Colmenares], Treasurer of Cumana, to the king, on the doings of two foreign ships and a pinnace in Margarita and Cumana; Cumana, 24 Oct. 1596. f. 116. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 118).
  12. Francisco Vazquez Bravo, a judge, to the king, on his long services and harsh treatment, the depopulation of Trinidad, the arrival of English and French corsairs, *etc.*; Margarita, 26 Oct. 1595 [? for 1596]. f. 120.
  13. "La Contratacion" of Seville to the king, concerning the Dutch and English fleets going to the West Indies; Seville, 3 April, 1597. f. 125.
  14. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the urgent need of repressing pirates in the West Indian seas, *etc.*; Madrid, 12 Oct. 1597. f. 130.
  15. Domingo de Ybarguen y Vera to the king, giving an account of the expedition to El Dorado, his proceedings with Fernando de Oruña, Governor of Guayana, his visit to the R. Essequibo, *etc.*; Trinidad, 27 Oct. 1597. f. 134.
  16. Dr. Francisco de Sande to the king, giving advice as to a new expedition to El Dorado, *etc.*; Santa Fe, 23 Nov. 1597. f. 144. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 149).
  17. Instructions by Domingo de Vera to Pedro de Beltranilla, Contador and Juez, in his journey to the Island of La Margarita; 27 Nov. 1597. f. 155.
  18. Roque de Montes to the king, giving an account of English and other privateers, the state of revenue, *etc.*, in Cumana; Cumana, 30 Dec. 1597. In duplicate. ff. 158, 166.
  19. Appointment by Fernando de Oruña y de la Hoz, Governor, *etc.*, of La Nueva Guipuzcoa del Dorado, of Pedro de Beltranilla to be "Contador Juez Oficial" of Trinidad; Ciudad de S. Thome Riberas del Rio Orinoco, 22 Apr. 1598. f. 170.

20. The Council of the Indies to the king, on a memorial of Fulgencio de Meneses y Toledo; Madrid, 30 July, 1598. f. 172.
21. The Council of the Indies to the king, with news of fleets from Holland, *etc.*, for the Portuguese Indies *via* the Straits of Magallanes, on the condition of the Philippines, *etc.*; Madrid, 8 Nov. 1598. f. 175.
22. The Council of the Indies to the king, enclosing (f. 191 b) "Relaciones" by Juan de Aguirre on Dutch and English designs on the Indies, *etc.*; Madrid, 4 Mar., 15 Apr. 1597. f. 188.
23. The Council of the Indies to the king, enclosing (ff. 226 b sqq.) letters from Monso Palma and others on injuries inflicted by the Dutch in the Canary Islands, *etc.*; Madrid, 19 July, 1599. f. 224.
24. The Council of the Indies to the king, concerning affairs in El Dorado from the first endeavour of settling there, with the proceedings of the English on the R. Orinoco and in Guiana, *etc.*; Madrid, 30 Jan. 1599. f. 231. Enclosing: (a, b) Letters of Alvaro Mendez de Castro, on proceedings of the English on the R. Amazon, and sending a Dutch map of the district to the king; Lisbon, 16 Jan. 1599. ff. 237, 240;—(c) Petition of Juan de Mendoça for a copy of the English account of the Tierra del Dorado, and royal assent thereto, with his receipt for the same, 25 Aug. 1599. ff. 242, 243.
25. The Council of the Indies to the king, enclosing an account sent by Dr. Arias, "regente" of Canary, 21 July, of an attack by a Dutch fleet; Madrid, 27 Aug. 1599. f. 245.
26. Diego Suarez de Amaya, Governor of Cumana, to the king, on Dutch interference with trade, and on his own services and the unsatisfactory condition of the Spanish Indies; La Margarita, 23 May, 1600. f. 251.
27. The Council of the Indies to the king, on designs for driving the French, English, and Dutch pirates out of the Indies; Madrid, 10 June, 1600. f. 261.
28. Record of an Information given, 3 June, 1600, by Diego Suarez de Amaya, Governor of Cumana, on the state of the said city and its inhabitants, now much troubled with foreign pirates, *etc.*; Cumana, 2 July, 1600. In duplicate. ff. 265, 295.
29. Diego Suarez de Amaya to the king, on the salt-mines of Araya, wholly worked [by Dutch], and on his own merits in opposing Sir Francis Drake, *etc.*; Cumana, 2 July, 1600. f. 317.
30. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the proceedings of the enemy in the Philippines and on the Chili coast, and their taking away salt at Punta de Araya, where they have made a

MSS.—1900.



VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
Vols. IV., V.

- fort and hindered the pearl-fishery; Madrid, 7 July, 1600. f. 341. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 344).
31. The Council of War to the king, relating means taken to chastise the English, Flemish, and French pirates in the Indies, with account of a proposal by Capt. Miguel Olavarria on the subject; Madrid, 7 July, 1600. f. 346.
32. The Council of the Indies to the king, on news from La Palma of the doings of the Dutch and English in the W. Indian and Canary Islands; Madrid, 30 Sept. 1600. f. 350. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 352).
33. Diego Suarez de Amaya to the king, on Dutch proceedings in the salt-mine of Araya, the condition of the pearl-fisheries, and the doings of Fernando de Oruña y de la Hoz, Governor of Guayana, with regard to the expedition to El Dorado, *etc.*; Cumana, 14 Nov. 1600. f. 354. With a partial *Engl.* translation (f. 364).
34. The Council of the Indies to the king, on news of the capture of a Dutch vessel from the Amazon and Trinidad; Madrid, 28 Nov. 1600. f. 368. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 370).
35. Diego Suarez de Amaya, Governor of Cumana, to the king, on the constant presence of Dutch and English pirates at and near the salt-mines of Araya, with a suggestion to poison the salt; Cumana, 8 Dec. 1600. 372. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 378).
36. Account by Domingo de Ybargoien y Vera of the services of Antonio de Berrio, explorer of El Dorado, to the crown of Spain. f. 385.

**36318. VENEZUELA PAPERS.** Vol. V. (ff. 323). 1601-1604.

1. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the resort of Flemish, French, and English to the salt-mine in the bay of Fregas, or Refriegas, near Araya, with enclosures; Madrid, 8 Jan. 1601. f. 1. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 15.)
2. Diego Suarez de Amaya to the king, on the doings of the English pirate Guillermo Parque [William Parker], and complaining of Pedro Fajardo, Governor of Margarita; Cumana, 13 Feb. 1601. f. 31.
3. Francisco Suarez de Amaya to —, on the capture of Porto Bello by the English under William Parker, and the serious condition of Spanish affairs there; Portobello, 1 June, 1601. f. 39.
4. Diego Suarez de Amaya to the king, on the pearl-fisheries, the salt-mines of Araya, the interception of foreign pirates, *etc.*; Cumana, 19 June, 1601. In duplicate. ff. 52, 60.

5. The Council of the Indies to the king, on Spanish losses on the seas, the defence of the Indies, *etc.*; Valladolid, 26 June, 1601. f. 70.
6. The same to the king, enclosing news from Flanders, of 16 May, as to enemy's ships sailed for the West Indies, *etc.*; Valladolid, 3 July, 1601. f. 74.
7. Diego Suarez de Amaya to the king, on the number of Dutch ships loading salt at Araya, *etc.*; Cumana, 10 July, 1601. f. 78.
8. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the charges against Pedro Faxardo, Governor of Margarita, *etc.*; Valladolid, 16 July, 1601. f. 82.
9. The authorities of Margarita to the king, on the pearl-fishery and the injuries inflicted by the Dutch salt-ships at Araya, and urging the recall of Pedro Fajardo, the governor; Margarita, 21 July, 1601. f. 86. Followed (f. 92) by another letter to the same effect.
10. Commission from Fernando de Oruña y de la Hoz, Governor of El Dorado, Guayana, *etc.*, to the Licenciado Pedro de Beltranilla to be a captain of infantry; Santo Tomé, 3 Nov. 1601. f. 97.
11. The Council of the Indies to the king, enclosing (ff. 102, 102 b) letters of the dukes of Lerma (12 Apr.) and Medina Sidonia (17 Feb.) on the activity of the enemy in the W. Indies and on measures for their repression; Valladolid, 12 April, 1602. f. 100.
12. Diego Suarez de Amaya to the king, on the resort of the English and Dutch to the salt-mine of Araya, his services against W. Parker and F. Drake, *etc.*; Cumana, 15 June, 1602. f. 109.
13. The same to the same, on the same subjects and other affairs in Cumana; Cumana, 15 June, 1602. f. 117.
14. The same to the same, giving an account of the expedition of Fernando de Oruña to El Dorado, *etc.*, the foundation of the city of Los Arias, the character of the natives, *etc.*, and enclosing (ff. 135, 142) letters of Oruña of 8 Nov. 1601 and 4 July, 1602; Cumana, 10 Aug. 1602. f. 131.
15. Petition by Captain Pedro de Beltranilla to the Governor of Trinidad, Fernando de Oruña y de la Hoz, for settlement of his accompts as Contador, *etc.*; San Josef de Oruña in Trinidad, 5 Nov. 1602. f. 146.
16. The Council of War to the king, on the continued invasion of the salt-mine of Araya by the Dutch, and the means proposed for prevention, *etc.*; Valladolid, 11 Jan. 1603. f. 150.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. V.

17. Appointment by the authorities of Trinidad of Capt. Pedro de Beltranilla to command an expedition against the Carib Indians who had molested the friendly Tibitibes; San Josefe de Oruña, Trinidad, 14 Jan. 1603. f. 155.
18. Diego Suarez de Amaya to the king, giving an account of the salt-mines of Araya and of his own services, with general information of his government, *etc.*; Cumana, 13 May, 1603. f. 157. Followed by (a) a letter from the Council of State to the king, enclosing a report on the salt-mines by the Duke of Medina Sidonia; Valladolid, 10 Apr. 1604. f. 175 b;—(b) an extract from a letter of the Governor Fadrique Cançar, on the same subject; Margarita, 8 Dec. 1603. f. 175 b;—(c) an *English* translation of the whole. f. 179.
19. Antonio Alvarez to the king, on the foreign activity at the salt-mine of Araya, the partiality shown by [Francisco de Cabrera] Bishop of Puerto Rico in the affairs of Pedro Fajardo, *etc.*; Margarita, 22 Nov. 1603. f. 213.
20. The Licenciado Manso de Contreras to the king, on the frauds of Pedro Faxardo and others in regard to the pearl-fishery, *etc.*; Margarita, 28 Nov. 1603. f. 222.
21. The Council of State to the king, on the matter of the salt-mine of Araya; Valladolid, 31 Jan. 1604. f. 229. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 231).
22. Diego Suarez de Amaya to the king, giving an account of current affairs; Cumana, 22 May, 1604. f. 235.
23. The same to the same, on the resort of foreigners to the salt-mine of Araya and the proposed remedy; Margarita, 10 July, 1604. f. 249.
24. Report by Fray Martin Vazquez, Bishop of Puerto Rico, to the king, on the condition of the Spanish settlements in the W. Indies and the conduct of certain officials; Margarita, 26 July, 1604. f. 257.
25. Commission by Fernando de Oruña y de la Hoz, Governor of El Dorado, Guayana, Trinidad, *etc.*, re-appointing Capt. Pedro de Beltranilla to be a captain of Spanish infantry; La Asumpcion, Margarita, 6 Nov. 1604. f. 295.
26. The Council of State to the king, desiring proclamation to be made against the rebel Dutch provinces prohibiting all trade and commerce with Spain; Valladolid, 16 Nov. 1604. f. 299. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 302).
27. Report by Juan Maldonado Barnuevo to the king, on the condition of the Indies, and the need of a protective fleet there, *etc.*; Valladolid, 12 Nov. 1604. Referred (see f. 308) to the Council of the Indies, 17 Dec. f. 308 b.

36319. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. VI. (ff. 309). 1605-1611.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. VI.

1. Diego Suarez de Amaya, Governor of Cumana, to the king, on a treaty made with the cannibal Caribs, suggesting the peopling of the new city of Nueva Ecija, *etc.*; Cumana, 24 May, 1605. With enclosures. f. 1.
2. The same to the same, on the expedition to El Dorado, and enclosing reports on the subject, 9 Sept. 1603-25 May, 1605; Cumana, 24 May, 1605. f. 15.
3. The Council of State to the king, enclosing a report by the Duke of Medina Sidonia on Dutch ships sailed for the Indies; Valladolid, 30 June, 1605. f. 30. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 32).
4. The Secretary Andres de Prada to Count de Ficallo, enclosing an account (f. 35) by Corneiles Guillermo, Captain of the "Santiago," from Amsterdam, of the Dutch ships which have sailed for the Spanish and Portuguese Indies; Valladolid, 19 July, 1605. f. 34. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 37).
5. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the same subject, enclosing a letter of Bernardino Delgadillo Avellaneda, President of the "Casa de la Contratacion," from Seville, 26 July; Valladolid, 1 Aug. 1605. f. 43.
6. The same to the same, enclosing a letter of Bernardino Delgadillo de Avellaneda, from Seville, 6 Oct., giving news from Guaira of the expected arrival of a Spanish fleet to build a fortress at Araya; Valladolid, 14 Oct. 1605. f. 48.
7. The Council of State to the king, on a resolution of the Council of the Indies respecting the expulsion of the Dutch from the Spanish West Indies; Valladolid, 21 Oct. 1605. f. 52.
8. A collection of six letters, *etc.*: (a) Diego Suarez de Amaya to the king, on the successes of Luis Fajardo over the Dutch boats at Araya, his own services against Drake and Parker, *etc.*; Cumana, 22 Nov. 1605. f. 54;—(b) Bernardino de Cevallos to —, suggesting the dispeopling of Cumanagoto; Cumanagoto, 9 Dec. 1605. f. 58;—(c) Andres de Rojas y Guzman to the king, on the subject of Araya, and on his own services; Margarita, 16 Dec. 1605. f. 61;—(d) Resolution of the Council on the suggested dispeopling of Cumanagoto on account of the native trade in tobacco with Holland and England, with suggestions for remedy; 13 Feb. 1606. f. 66;—(e) Royal commission to Captain Pedro Suarez Coronel, Governor of Cumana, *etc.*, to remove the inhabitants of Cumanagoto to Cumana, *etc.*; San Lorenzo el Real, 26 Aug. 1606. f. 69;—(f) Pedro Suarez Coronel to the king, giving reasons against the dispeopling of Cumanagoto; 28 April, 1607. f. 74.

VENEZUELA.  
PAPERS.  
VOL. VI.

9. The Council of War to the king, on the question of Araya and urging the despatch of a fleet; Valladolid, 22 Feb. 1606. f. 78.
10. Minute of the Council of War of the Indies to the king, on the question of Araya; Valladolid, 28 April, 1606. f. 85. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 88).
11. Minute of the Council of the Indies to the king, against the naturalizing of Flemings in the Indies; Valladolid, 6 May, 1606. f. 92. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 94).
12. Report by Diego Suarez de Amaya, Governor of Cumana, of the coming of an English ship to Bordones with power to find new land to the N. of Florida, and of his capture of her launch with five men, who were put to death; 14 Aug. 1606. f. 96.
13. The Council of War of the Indies to the king, on news of the intentions of the Dutch to attack Havannah; Madrid, 10 Nov. 1606. f. 97.
14. Memorial by Doña Ana de las Alas, widow of Sancho de Alquiza, Governor of Venezuela, to the king, recounting his services against the English and Dutch in Guiana, *etc.*; no date [1606-1629]. f. 101. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 104).
15. The Council of War to the king, advising the inundation of the salt-mine of Araya without loss of time, *etc.*; Madrid, 4 Jan. 1607. f. 107.
16. Documents relating to the affairs of Spain and Holland, *viz.* :—(a) Juan de Mancicidoz (?) to the Secretary Prada; Brussels, 7 Jan. 1607. f. 111;—(b) the Marquis Ambrosio Spinola to the king; Brussels, 15 Feb., 5 June, 1607. ff. 113, 115.
17. Notarial record of a proclamation by Pedro Suarez Coronel, Governor of Cumana in Andalusia, banishing for ten years the Indians of Aragua, *etc.*, in Cumanagoto, guilty of rebellion, *etc.*; Cumana, 30 April, 1607. f. 117.
18. Extracts from a letter of the same to the king, on his success against English ships, his need of munitions, *etc.*; 18 May, 1607. f. 124. Followed (f. 129) by a duplicate, dated 28 May.
19. The same to the same, in somewhat similar terms, giving an account of events in Cumana and the district; Cumana, 28 May, 1607. f. 133.
20. Sancho de Alquiza to the king, on the decree forbidding the cultivation of tobacco in Caracas and Venezuela for ten years on account of its attracting the Dutch, *etc.*; Santiago de Leon, 15 June, 1607. f. 141.

21. Pedro Suarez Coronel to the king, on the affairs of his province, his successes against the enemy, need of munitions, *etc.*; Cumana, 18 Dec. 1607. f. 147.
22. The same to the same, as to the possibility of selling the offices of Regidor, Alguacil-Mayor, and Escrivano in Cumana; Cumana, 10 June, 1608. f. 153.
23. The same to the same, on the defence of Araya, the prohibition of tobacco cultivation, progress of the settlement of El Dorado, *etc.*; Cumana, 10 June, 1608. f. 155.
24. Juan de Borja, President of New Granada, to the king, on the exploration of El Dorado, the current affairs of Guayana, *etc.*; Santa Fee, 20 June, 1608. f. 161.
25. Andres de Rajas y Guzman, Governor of Margarita, to the king, on the necessity of fortifying the island, as peace has not been concluded with the Dutch; Margarita, 24 June, 1608. f. 171.
26. Fernandez de Castro to the king, on the services of Capt. Diego Martinez de Prado in the exploration of El Dorado and the Orinoco, *etc.*; Madrid, 28 Jan. 1609. f. 175.
27. Pedro Suarez Coronel to the king, with a report (f. 179) on the affairs of the churches of Cumana and Cumanagoto; Cumana, 19 April, 1609. f. 178.
28. The Council of the Indies to the king, enclosing a letter of Sancho de Alquiza, Governor of Venezuela, of 20 June, 1608, giving an account of the capture and hanging of the captain and other officers of a Dutch vessel from Amsterdam, *etc.*; Madrid, 15 Jan. 1609. f. 188.
29. [Francisco] Manso de Contreras to the king, on affairs in Guayana and Margarita; Margarita, 22 Oct. 1609. f. 193.
30. Certificate by the same, Oidor and Alcalde of the Royal Audiencia of Panama, setting out the services of the Licentiate Pedro de Be[l]tranilla, *etc.*; Margarita, 8 Nov. 1609. f. 198.
31. Pedro de Beltranilla to the king, on the frauds of Domingo de Vera in respect of Guayana, *etc.*; Margarita, 30 Nov. 1609. f. 201.
32. Manso de Contreras to the king, on his being chased into Curaçao by privateers when on a voyage from Margarita, *etc.*; Curasao, 5 Dec. 1609. f. 206.
33. Royal warrants to governors and others in the W. Indies to stop trade with the enemy, to investigate charges against Fernando de Berrio, Governor of Trinidad, *etc.*; 27 Feb. 1610–8 Nov. 1615. ff. 210, 212, 214, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225. With *Engl.* translations (f. 227).
34. Pedro Suarez Coronel to the king, on the rise in prices in Cumana, *etc.*; Cumana, 14 Mar. 1610. f. 244.

35. Diego Nuñez Brito, Royal Chaplain, to the king, with complaints against Governor Bernardo de Vargas Machuca and Fernando de Berrio, Governor of El Dorado, *etc.*; Margarita, 24 Mar. 1610. f. 246.
36. The same to the same, on the attempt to discredit his former letters, and complaining of the want of government in Margarita; Margarita, 16 July, 1610. f. 250.
37. Diego Gomez de Sandoval, President of the Audiencia of Sto. Domingo, to the king, on the discovery in a captured English ship (captain, Thomas Icurri) of papers compromising the Governor of Trinidad and others in their barter with the enemy; Santo Domingo, 15 July, 1611. f. 254.
38. The same to the same, on the proceedings of Fernando [de Berrio y de la Hoz y Oruña] in Guayana, of Sancho de Alquiza in Trinidad, *etc.*, and enclosing (f. 256) a paragraph of a letter of Sancho de Alquiza on illicit trading with the enemy in Trinidad, urging a general pardon, as every one in the island was involved; Santo Domingo, 15 Feb. 1612. f. 255.
39. The Council of the Indies to the king, proposing the appointment of Sancho de Alquiza, late Governor of Venezuela, to investigate charges against Fernando de Berrio, Governor of El Dorado or Guayana; Madrid, 15 Mar. 1611. f. 259. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 263).
40. Information as to the great trade in tobacco carried on by the Dutch and English in Trinidad and on the Orinoco; London, 28 Mar. 1611. f. 268.
41. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the illicit trade in tobacco by the English in Trinidad, the remissness of the Governor, Fernando de Berrio, and the commission to Sancho de Alquiza to investigate the matter; Madrid, 18 May, 1611. f. 273. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 277).
42. Three letters of Diego Gomez de Sandoval to the king, desiring assistance and munitions, the coasts being infested by the French and English, acknowledging a despatch advising him to be prepared for the Dutch fleet which purposes to colonize parts of the W. Indies, *etc.*; Santo Domingo, 20 June, 1611, 30 March, 1 July 1615. f. 281. With the king's directions for sending munitions of war (f. 284).
43. Pedro Suarez Coronel to the king, on his need of supplies and the defenceless condition of the province; Cumana, 20 June, 1611. f. 285.
44. Bernardo de Vargas Machuca, Governor of Margarita, to the king, reporting the movements of Fernando de la Hoz y Oruña, Governor of Guayana, advising the visit of galleons to

Margarita next year, *etc.*; Margarita, 4 July, 1611. f. 237.  
With an *Engl.* translation (f. 291).

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS. VI.,  
VII.

45. Diego Suarez de Sandoval to the king, sending depositions of Capt. Thomas Curri, an English prisoner, with regard to the Dutch and English trade in Trinidad, Guyana, *etc.*; Santo Domingo, 26 June, 1611. f. 294.
46. Cristobal Delgadillo de Sotomayor to the king, complaining of his treatment by the Governor of Cumana and others; Cumana, 15 Nov., 10 Dec. 1611. ff. 300, 306, 308.

36320. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. VII. (ff. 373). 1612-1618.

1. The Council of War of the Indies to the king, as to sending the La Plata fleet to Trinidad to dislodge the enemy's ships there, *etc.*, with enclosures; Madrid, 24 Mar. 1612. f. 1.
2. Royal orders to Geronimo de Portugal y Cordova, Capt. General of the "Armada de la guarda de la Carrera de las Indias," to proceed to Trinidad and attack the enemy, *etc.*; Madrid, 6 Apr. 1612. f. 13.
3. The city of Santiago de Leon to the king, denying the charge made against the Governor, Garcia Tiron, of having supplied tobacco to the enemy; Santiago de Leon, 25 June, 1612. f. 17.
4. Petition of Alonso Roman, of Cumana, to the king for the office of Overseer of the Coast ("para correr aquella costa y dar avisos ala ciudad," *etc.*) at Margarita; with testimonials, *etc.*, dated Cumana, 27 June, 1612. f. 22.
5. Bernardo de Vargas Machuca, Governor of Margarita, to the king, in favour of prohibiting the cultivation of tobacco on account of the English and Dutch frequenting Guayana and Trinidad to obtain it, *etc.*; Margarita, 16 Aug. 1612. f. 32.
6. Pedro Suarez Coronel, Governor of Cumana, to the king, complaining of Dr. Cristoval Delgadillo, Contador; Cumana, 12 Dec. 1612. f. 36.
7. Gaspar de Requena and the licentiate Pedro de Beltranilla, of Trinidad, to [the Council of the Indies], desiring help for, and communication with, the island; Trinidad, 8 Jan. 1613. f. 42.
8. Depositions by Juan Tostado, Lieut. General of Trinidad, and others, concerning a successful attack upon Dutch settlers on the Rios Corintines, coast of Guayana, *etc.*; S. Josephe de Oruña, 16 Feb. 1614. f. 44.
9. "Informacion de la despoblacion de los Flamencos que estaban en el Rio de Corentin y Marataca," in 1613; San Josephe de Oruña, 16 Feb. 1614. A duplicate of art. 8. f. 60.
10. Twelve letters of the Duke of Lerma to the king, with enclosures, 3 May, 1614-15 Apr. 1615, relating to the desigus



of the Dutch on the E. and W. Indies; and two letters of Andres Velazquez, 12 Aug. 1615, to the same on the same subject. Prefixed is a note by J. H. R[eddan] on the importance of these letters, and drawing attention to the notice of the presence of Spaniards in Essequibo in 1615. ff. 73-141.

11. The Duke de Lerma to the king, enclosing an extract from a letter of the Ambassador, Diego Sarmiento de Acuña, of 4 July, giving information of a Dutch Fleet fitting out under Capt. Harbey, an Englishman, for Nicaragua; — Aug. 1614. f. 142.
12. The same to the same, enclosing declarations, made at Cadiz, 30 Aug., (a) by Antonio Alvarez de Morales, from Santo Tome in El Dorado, concerning the natives and Spanish and French settlers there, and (b) by Renal de Juanes, master of the ship "La Caballa," from Rotterdam, as to Dutch vessels fitting out for the Straits of Magellan, *etc.*; Lerma, 25 Sept. 1614. f. 146.
13. Juan Ruiz de Contreras to the Council, enclosing a memoir on the state of Trinidad; Madrid, 7 Oct. 1614. f. 152.
14. The Duke de Lerma to the king, enclosing "Avisos de Olanda de diferentes tiempos," respecting the constitution, *etc.*, of the Dutch "Company of the West Indies"; Madrid, 6 Dec. 1614. f. 161.
15. The Duke of Lerma to the President of the Indies, enclosing news of Dutch designs against the West Indies, a notice of Theodore Claessen of Amsterdam, who is colonising in the river of Viapoco and in Cayenne, and a description of a Map of the Coast from the Amazon to Sta. Margarita, in which it is stated that the map of Pedro Plancio, newly printed in Amsterdam, is incorrect; Madrid, 21 Feb. 1615. f. 186.
16. Pedro Suarez Coronel, Governor of Cumana, to the king, as to arrears due to the cura of Sant Phelippe, and as to the illegal position of Gonçalo Gonzalez, a Portuguese cura in the church of Cumana; Cumana, 12 Mar. 1615. ff. 195, 198.
17. The Duke [of Lerma?] to the President of the Indies, enclosing (f. 202) "Avisos [from Holland] tocantes á la India Occidental en 4 de Abril 1615"; Palacio, 24 May, 1615. f. 201.
18. The same to the same, enclosing "Declaracion de la Mapa dende los Puertos del rio de las Amazonas hasta la Isla de Santa Margarita donde se pescan las perlas" (*cf.* art. 15); Valladolid, 27 June, 1615. f. 205.
19. Juan de Haro, Governor of Cumana, to the king, on the defenceless condition of the colony, the designs of the Dutch, *etc.*; Cumana, 7 June, 1615. f. 209.

20. The Council of the Indies to the king, reviewing the history of the settlement of El Dorado, and recommending Captain Diego Palomeque de Acuña for Governor; Madrid, 29 July, 1615. f. 212.
21. Memorial entitled "Deduction de los motivos que se han tomado para descomponer a Gabriel de Roye," describing movements of the Deputy of the States General in Spain, *etc.*; 16 Aug. 1616. f. 224. With an *Engl.* translation (p. 230).
22. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the expedition of Sir Walter Raleigh to Guayana, with several enclosures; Madrid, 112 Oct. 1617. ff. 238-261.
23. A collection of letters, *viz.*:—(a) Dr. Salcedo de Merva to the king, on affairs of Trinidad and Sancto Thome de la Gayana; Madrid, 31 Jan. 1618. f. 263;—(b) Juan de Haro to the same, on affairs of San Felipe de Austria, situate about thirty leagues from Cumana, *etc.*; Cumana, 7 June, 1625. f. 267;—(c) to the king, on affairs of Trinidad and S. Thome de la Guayana; no date. f. 274;—(d) Sancho de Alquiça to the king, on the repression of the Caribs of Dominica and other islands, and on affairs of Trinidad and Guayana; San Josephe de Oruña, Trinidad and Margarita, 11 Feb.-14 June, 1612, 20 Apr. 1613. ff. 277, 282, 285, 290, 297.
24. The Proveedor Hurtuña de Orizar to the king, on the advantages of peace or war with the Dutch on the expiration of the truce; Madrid, 3 Feb. 1618. f. 300. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 304).
25. Juan de Haro, Governor of Cumana, to the king, on events in Trinidad and Guayana on the arrival of Sir Walter Raleigh's expedition; 20 June, 1618. f. 309.
26. A collection of royal *cedulas* or rescripts addressed to Governors or officials of San Joseph de Oruña, Santo Thome de la Guayana, Cumana, Venezuela and El Dorado; 12 Sept. 1618-23 May, 1620. ff. 321, 323, 325, 328, 330, 332, 333, 337. With *Engl.* translations of three (ff. 339, 341, 343).
27. Emanuel Sueyro to the king, on popular feeling in Amsterdam, and enclosing articles of the foundation of the Dutch Company of the West Indies, and a letter from Gabriel de Roy at Cologne; Antwerp, 4 Nov. 1618. f. 347.
28. Acts of the Government of Sancta Fee, in respect of the city of Sancto Tome de la Guayana, captured by Sir Walter Raleigh, ordering the Governor, Fernando de Berrio y Oruña, to resume his duties there immediately; Sancta Fee, 21 Dec. 1618. f. 365.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. VIII.

36321. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. VIII. (ff. 402). 1619-1625.

1. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the capture of Santo Tome by Sir Walter Raleigh in "last Jan. 1618," and subsequent events, and requesting aid for its fortification and defence; [1618-1619]. Copied from a printed sheet. f. 1.
2. A collection of letters, *etc.*, viz.: (a) [?The President of the Council of the Indies] to the king, on the affairs of Trinidad and Guayana and the dangers to be feared from the English and Dutch; 11 Feb. 1619, and undated. ff. 11, 12, 14, 15;—(b) Royal *cedula*, addressed to the Governor of S. Tome de la Guayana, on the measures taken for its defence; Madrid, 9 Aug. 1621. f. 16;—(c) Royal *cedula* addressed to Phelipe de Beamonte, Governor of Puerto Rico, notifying the appointment of Diego Palomeque de Acuña as Governor of Trinidad, *etc.*, and ordering him to send men to his support; El Pardo, 12 Dec. 1615. f. 18;—(d) Royal *cedula* addressed to the authorities of Santo Tome de la Guayana, notifying the measures taken for its protection, *etc.*; San Lorenzo El Real, 18 Sept. 1618. f. 20. With partial *Engl.* translations (f. 22).
3. Information by Juan de Viloria y Quiñones, Governor of El Dorado, Guayana, and Trinidad, on affairs of Guayana and the murder of Diego Palomeque y Acuña, the Governor; San Joseph de Oruña, 17 Mar. 1619. f. 30.
4. Miguel de Montesinos to the king, on his services in Guayana and Trinidad, and desiring to be appointed a captain; with a testimonial from the Government of San Josephe de Oruña, in Trinidad, dated 5 June, 1619. f. 47.
5. The Audiencia of Sta. Fee to the king, on the taking of Sto. Thome by the English in 1618; Sta. Fee, 23 June, 1619, f. 51. With depositions, plan of the city and other papers enclosed (ff. 53-118).
6. The Audiencia of Sto. Domingo, *etc.*, to the king, recommending an extension of the period granted to the inhabitants of Trinidad and La Yaguana for free export of tobacco to Seville; Madrid, [26] Oct. 1619. f. 119. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 122).
7. Fernando de Berrio y Oruña to the king, on his proceedings for relief of Sto. Thome after its destruction by the English and the death of Governor Palomeque y Acuña, on the importance of the city and of San Josefe de Oruña in Trinidad, *etc.*; [1619.] f. 123.
8. Royal *cedula* for the yearly despatch of a vessel to Trinidad and Sto. Thome de la Guayana, to supply necessities and bring back tobacco; Madrid, 18 Feb. 1620. f. 138.

9. Diego de Arroyo [Daza], Governor of La Nueva Andalucia, to the President of the Council of the Indies, on the affairs of his jurisdiction; Cumana, 8 June, 1620, 13 Aug. 1620. Noted in the Council, Madrid, 4 Mar., 20 Nov. 1621. ff. 140, 143.
10. The Council of War to the king, on measures for assuring the safety of the plate-fleet, etc.; Madrid, 16, 20 Sept. 1620. *Engl.* translations. ff. 149, 151.
11. Royal *cedula* for the provision of revenue for Bernardo de Balbuena, Bishop of Puerto Rico; Madrid, 9 Feb. 1621. f. 160.
12. Proclamation by Diego de Arroyo Daza, Governor of New Andalucia, prohibiting intercourse with six Dutch vessels lately arrived; Cumana, 23 Sept. 1621. f. 164.
13. The Council [of War] to Diego de Arroyo Daza, on the despatch of soldiers and munitions to Cumana; 13 Jan. 1622. f. 167.
14. Diego de Arroyo Daza to the king; Cumana, 25, 30 Sept., 14 Oct. 1621. ff. 170, 176, 178.
15. Clauses from the constitution of the Dutch Company of the W. Indies which militate against peace with Spain, 1621; followed by the Constitution of the Dutch settlement of Tobago, New Walcheren, showing the "Franquezos y exempçiones para todos los colonos y pobladores de la isla," 1633. ff. 184, 188 b.
16. Collection of letters and royal *cedulas* relating to the condition and defence of the Spanish settlements in Guayana; 12 Dec. 1615-9 Aug. 1621. ff. 192-197.
17. The Council of the Indies to the king, with news of the movements of the Dutch fleet at Araya, its discomfiture by the Spaniards, etc., enclosing (f. 201) correspondence between the Dutch Admiral, the commandant at Araya and Diego de Arroyo Daza, dat. 7 Dec. 1622; Madrid, 12 Jan. 1622 [*sic*, 3?]. f. 198.
18. The Council of the Indies to the king, recommending Francisco de la Hoz Berrio for Governor of Trinidad and Guayana in place of his brother Fernando de Oruña y de la Hoz; Madrid, 8 June, 1622. f. 211. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 214).
19. The Audiencia of Santa Fé to the king, reporting the departure for Spain of Fernando de Berrio y Oruña, Governor of Guayana, without permission; Santa Fee, 30 June, 1622. f. 216. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 218).
20. Resolution of the Council of State addressed to the king, on the prevention of Dutch commerce in Spain and its dependencies; Madrid, 6 July, 1622. With a note by the king at the end. f. 221.

21. Cristoval Delgadillo de Sotomayor to the king, relating his treatment by the Governor Diego de Arroyo, *etc.*; Cumana, 31 Mar. 1623. f. 231.
22. Diego de Arroyo Daza to the king, on an encounter with a Dutch fleet on 27 Nov. 1622, requesting reinforcements, and defending himself from false reports; Cumana, 15 April, 1623. f. 234.
23. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the propriety of ransoming Martin de Mendoza y Berrio, nephew of Fernando de Berrio, from captivity at Algier, where his uncle had died; Madrid, 24 May, 1623. f. 247.
24. *Consulta* of the Council of Portugal, on measures for dislodging the Dutch from their settlements of Cuimena, Comorno, *etc.*; with an order of the king of Spain thereon prefixed, dated 1 Sept. 1623. f. 251.
25. Bernardo de Balbuena, Bishop of Puerto Rico, to the king, suggesting that S. Thome de la Guayana, now subject to the distant Archbishopric of Santa Fee de Bogotá, should be transferred to his own see; Puerto Rico, 15 Mar. 1624. f. 256.
26. Manuel Monsalvez to the king, on the lamentable condition of Trinidad; San Josephe de Oruña, 12 July, 1624. f. 258.
27. Royal *cedula* or decree conditionally annexing Sancto Tome de la Guayana to the Bishopric of Puerto Rico; El Pardo, 30 Jan. 1625. f. 262.
28. Documents relating to the ecclesiastical government of Guaiana, beginning with a duplicate copy of art. 27; 30 Jan. 1625, 5 Apr.—17 May, 1629. ff. 265—332.
29. Another copy of the preceding collection, the earliest document being placed at the end. ff. 333—371.
30. Luis de Monsalve, Governor of Trinidad, to the king, on the defenceless state of the island and of Guayana, *etc.*; Santo [Thome] de Guayana, 25 Feb. 1625. f. 372.
31. Andres Rodriguez de Villegas, Governor of Margarita, to the king, on a dispute between Alonso Calderon, Dominican Prior at Margarita, and Diego de Arroyo Daza, Governor of Cumana; Margarita, 25 Feb. 1625. With enclosures. f. 379.
32. Collection of royal *cedulas* to Governors of Trinidad, Cumana, Margarita, New Spain and Venezuela, on measures of defence against the Dutch and other matters; 12 Sept. 1625—3 May, 1627. ff. 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394, 396, 397.
33. The authorities of San Josephe de Oruña, in Trinidad, to the king, on the poverty of the city, and requesting aid for the church; San Josephe de Oruña, 30 Sept. 1625. f. 401.

**36322. VENEZUELA PAPERS.** Vol. IX. (ff. 258). 1626-1634.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. IX.

1. The Council of War to the king, with news that the Dutch West Indian Company were sending a fleet to the W. Indies and Brazil; Madrid, 23 June, 1626. f. 1. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 5).
2. The Council of the Indies to the king, on a design of the Dutch and English against Araya in the W. Indies, with suggestions for defence; Madrid, 30 July, 1626. f. 7.
3. The same to the same, on claims of Martin de Mendoza y Berrio, native of Funja in New Granada, by reason of the services of his family, *etc.*; Madrid, 27 Aug. 1626. f. 11.
4. Luis de Monsalve, Governor of Guayana, to the king, on the difficulty of enquiring into the acts of Fernando de Uerrio [Berrio] y de la Oz, his predecessor; Santo Thome de la Guayana, 31 Oct. 1626. f. 22.
5. Capt. Juan de Leçama, Procurador General of Sto. Thome, *etc.*, to the king, on the defences of Trinidad and Sto. Thome, *etc.*; 15 June, 1627. f. 26.
6. Collection of eleven royal decrees to various Governors in the W. Indies, on the designs of the Dutch, the despatch of pearls, the banishment of Portuguese from Trinidad and Puerto Rico, the defence of Araya, *etc.*; 27 June, 1627-8 Mar. 1631. ff. 31-56.
7. The Council of War to the king, on the despatch of a fleet by the Dutch to Pernambuco and their other designs in the W. Indies; 12 May, 1628. f. 57.
8. The same to the same, on a royal decree in reference to the designs of the Dutch in the W. Indies, with proposals and suggestions in order to counteract them; Madrid, 5 Apr. 1629. f. 62.
9. The Council of the Indies to the king, on news from Luis de Monsalve, Governor of Trinidad and Goayana, that the Dutch are in possession of Tobago, and urging measures for the defence of Trinidad; Madrid, 7 July, 1629. f. 69.
10. The same to the same, in answer to a royal order to provide money out of the deposits to relieve the necessities of Flanders; Madrid, 6 Sept. 1629. f. 72. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 75).
11. The same to the same, on news from the Indies and Holland of extensive preparations by the Dutch for the invasion of Brazil, *etc.*; Madrid, 7 Nov. 1629. With enclosures. f. 79.
12. The Council of War to the king on the same subject; 26 Dec. 1629. f. 86.
13. Minute by the king to the President of the Indies, enclosing news from Holland of preparations of the Dutch against Araya; Madrid, 29 Dec. 1629. f. 102.

14. The Council of War to the king, on the impending Dutch invasion of the West Indies, and proposing measures for defence; Madrid, 29 Oct. 1630. f. 104.
15. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the prolongation of immunity from tobacco-duty in Trinidad and Guayana, on account of poverty and the hostile occupation of the coasts; Madrid, 22 Nov. 1630. f. 113.
16. The Council of State to the king, on a letter of the Cardinal Infante relating to negotiations for a peace with the Netherlands; Madrid, 24 May, 1631. f. 116. With the royal decree in reply, appended (f. 129).
17. The Marques de Sofraga to the king, relating the capture of Santo Tome de Guayana by the English and Dutch, in 1629, and subsequent affairs there; Santa Fee, 8 July, 1631. f. 132.
18. The Council of State to the king, giving its opinion on letters of the Cardinal Infante, Prince Thomas, and Francisco de Melo of 7 July, relating to military operations in the Netherlands, matters in question with England, *etc.*; — Aug. 1631. f. 137. With the royal decree in reply (f. 146 b); and an *Engl.* translation (f. 149).
19. Royal Minute to the Conde de la Puebla del Maestre remitting a petition (dat. Madrid, 22 Aug.) of Gaspar Chillan, of Ireland, for permission to colonise the river and district of the Amazons; Madrid, 6 Sept. 1631. Followed by other papers on the same subject, to 10 Dec. 1632. ff. 158–179.
20. The Council of War to the king, on news of the settlement of Dutch, English and French in the Windward Isles, *etc.*; Madrid, 27 Sept. 1632. With the king's order thereupon. f. 175.
21. The Council of War to the king, on measures for expelling the enemy from the Windward Isles, and forwarding a chart of San Christoval; Madrid, 14 Jan. 1633. f. 180.
22. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the letter of the Marquis de Sofraga as above, art. 17, with an account of the measures taken, *etc.*; Madrid, 10 April, 1633. f. 203.
23. Juan de Eulate, Governor of Margarita, to the king, on the destruction of a settlement of the enemy at Punta de la Galera on the E. side of Trinidad, and the capture of Captain Henry Colto, an English knight, *etc.*; Margarita, 20 July, 20 Nov. 1633. f. 208.
24. Juan [Lopez de Agurto de la Mata], Bishop of Puerto Rico, to the king, on the spiritual destitution of Cumanagoto in Nueva Andalucia, the support given by the Indians to the Dutch, *etc.*; Margarita, 15 Dec. 1633. f. 220. With a note by the Fiscal in reply to some paragraphs, dat. Madrid, 20 Aug. 1635 (f. 223).

25. The same to the same, on his visitation of Guayana and Trinidad, describing their condition, *etc.*; Trinidad, 23 Feb. 1634. f. 226.
26. Gabriel de Ocaña y Alarcon to the king, with news of the Dutch in the I. of San Cristobal, *etc.*; Madrid, 13 May, 1634. f. 229.
27. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the spiritual destitution of Guayana and Trinidad, recommending the appointment of a prelate or cleric with dignity of "abad," *etc.*; Madrid, 27 Aug. 1634. f. 235.
28. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the defence of Guayana and Trinidad, *etc.*, enclosing a letter of Juan de Galarraza from Paris, 24 Sept., recounting his capture by a French pirate Jaques Anselm, of Dieppe, the urgent necessities of Guayana, *etc.*; Madrid, 19 Oct. 1634. f. 244.
29. The Council of War of the Indies to the king, on a letter from Benito Arias Montano, Governor of Cumana, dated 4 Sept. 1633, with news of the capture of a Dutch fort in Rio de Unare, 24 leagues from Cumanagoto, *etc.*; Madrid, 14 Nov. 1634. f. 252.

36323. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. X. (ff. 300). 1635-1636.

1. — Rozas to Miguel de Nicolalde; Madrid, 9 Dec. 1635. With answer of the same date, *etc.* The first letter purports to have been enclosed in another docketed "A Miguel de Nicolalde con los pliegos sobre," Flandes, 19 Apr. [1]635 (*sic*). ff. 1, 1 b, 2.
2. Diego Soarez to —, concerning a levy of men in Flanders for Brazil, *etc.*; Madrid, 31 May, 1635. f. 3.
3. Benito Arias Montano, Governor of Cumana, to the king, on the affairs of the I. of Curaçao, the disposition of prisoners, *etc.*; Cumana, 12 July, 1635, 24 Sept., 5 Nov. 1633 (*sic*). ff. 5, 8 b, 10.
4. Letters of Prince Thomas of Savoy, the Prince of Orange, the Cardinal Infante Ferdinand, the Duke of Lerma and others, on negotiations for a truce in Flanders with the Dutch; Oct.-Dec. 1635. With other papers on the subject, and *Engl.* translations. ff. 12-270.
5. The Council of War to the king, on the capture of a Dutch pirate called "Pie-de-Palo," and the necessity for preventing his return to the Indies; Madrid, 22 Dec. 1635. f. 271.
6. The same to the same, on the letter of Juan de Ulate, Governor of Margarita, of 20 Nov. 1633 (see 36322, art. 23); Madrid, 27 Feb. 1636. f. 275.
7. The Council of State to the king, on the letter preceding (art. 6), and on the rewards to be given to those who led the

MSS.—1900.

D

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS. IX., X.



VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS. X., XI.

- attack upon the English settlement at Punta de Galera in Trinidad; Madrid, 7 May, 1636. f. 280. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 282).
8. Fray Juan [de Solis], Bishop Elect of Puerto Rico, to the king, on the defenceless condition of the Spanish Indies and the need of a protective fleet, *etc.*; Puerto Rico, 12 Aug. 1636. f. 284.
  9. The Council of State to the king, on negotiations for a peace; Madrid, 22 Sept. 1636. f. 288. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 291).
  10. The same to the same, on the settlement made by the English in the I. of Santa Catalina, with suggestions for dislodging them, *etc.*; Madrid, 11 Dec. 1636. f. 294. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 297).

**36324. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XI. (ff. 292). 1637-1638.**

1. The Council of War to the king, on foreign aggressions in the W. Indies reported in an enclosure from Luis de Valdes, Governor of San Martin, of 22 Aug. 1636; Madrid, 25 Feb. 1637. f. 1.
2. The Council of State to the king, on matters connected with the government of Flanders, and questions between President Roose and Fr. Joan de San Agustin; Madrid, 29 Apr. 1637. f. 7. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 16).
3. The Cardinal Infante [Ferdinand] to the king, on the negotiations for pacification of the Netherlands, *etc.*; Brussels, 6 May, 1637. f. 27. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 31).
4. The Council of State to the king, on letters from the Cardinal Infante and others with regard to negotiations for a treaty on the question of the Palatinate, *etc.*; Madrid, 25 May, 1637. f. 35. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 46).
5. The Council of War to the king, on the capture of foreign forts at Moruga near Punta de Galera, Trinidad, and in Tobago, the strangling of sixty Dutch and French prisoners by order of Juan de Eulate, Governor of Margarita, *etc.*; Madrid, 10 Nov. 1637. Followed by enclosures and subsequent letters and papers on the same subject, and on the services, recall and condemnation of Eulate, *etc.*, 29 Dec. 1636-3 June, 1640. ff. 59-88. With *Engl.* translations (ff. 89-122).
6. Report by Juan Desolaguren, or de Sologuren, on the defenceless condition of the Spanish W. Indies and the need of immediate succour; Santa Fee, 19 Nov. 1637. f. 124.
7. Notarial records of depositions of Juan de Eulate and others as to the condition of affairs in Trinidad and Guayana, with

- enclosures; City of the Asumpcion in Margarita, 25 Nov. 1637-19 Jan. 1638. f. 144.
8. The king to Juan de Eulate, notifying the appointment of Juan Luis de Camarena as his successor, enjoining secrecy as to the massacre of prisoners (*cf.* art. 5), and summoning him to court; Madrid, 23 Dec. 1637. f. 163 (*cf.* f. 80).
  9. The same to Capt. Juan Luis Camarena, Governor of La Margarita, enjoining secrecy as to the massacre as above, *etc.*; Madrid, 23 Dec. 1637. f. 166.
  10. The king to Benito Brias [*?* Arias] Montano, Governor of New Andalusia, warning him of impending attacks and ordering him to be on the defence at Araya, *etc.*; Madrid, 3 Oct. 1639. f. 171.
  11. The authorities of Trinidad to the king, sending news from Diego de Escobar, Governor, of the capture and burning of San Thome de Guayana by the Dutch and Caribs and their impending attack on Trinidad, with intentions of settling there, *etc.*; Trinidad, 27 Dec. 1637. f. 174. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 178). Followed (f. 181) by another copy, with depositions enclosed.
  12. Secretary Francisco de Galaterra, by order of the king, to Baron de Thoay, concerning proposals of the Elector of Cologne with regard to a treaty of truce with the Dutch; [1637?]. f. 189. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 191).
  13. Report of the Casa de Contratacion of Seville to the king, upon the defenceless condition of Margarita, Trinidad, and Guayana against Carib and other enemies; with the king's reply, 23 Jan. 1638. f. 193. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 197).
  14. Depositions of General Ruy Fernandez de Fuenmayor, Governor of Venezuela, and others, as to measures taken for the succour of Guayana, *etc.*; Santiago de Leon in Caracas, 20, 21 Mar. 1638. Certified, 9 Dec. 1638. f. 201.
  15. Rui Fernandez Fuenmayor, Governor of Caracas, to the king, on the succour given to Trinidad and Guayana; Caracas, 20 Apr. 1638. With letters, *etc.*, enclosed, the collection being certified at Caracas, 4 May, 1638. f. 212.
  16. The Council of War to the king, on a communication from Diego Lopez de Escobar, Governor of Trinidad and Goayana, of 27 May, 1637, concerning the destruction of foreign settlements in Tabaco [Tobago] and the murder of the prisoners who had been there for fourteen years, and urging the necessity of keeping the fact of the massacre secret (*cf.* art. 5); Madrid, 4 May, 1638. f. 233.
  17. The Council of War to the king, on news of a Dutch fleet

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS. XI,  
XII

- having sailed for Pernambuco under "Pie de Palo," and suggesting means for strengthening the Spanish fleet; Madrid, 12 May, 1638. With a long memorandum by the king. f. 239.
18. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the same subject; Madrid, 16 May, 1638. f. 249.
  19. The same to the same, discussing the means for the succour of the W. Indies against the Dutch and enclosing a letter on the subject from the Casa de Contratacion of Seville; Madrid, 7 June, 1638. f. 253. With *Engl.* translations (f. 262).
  20. The Casa de Contratacion of Seville to the king, pointing out difficulties in the way of sending succour to Trinidad; Seville, 8 June, 1638. f. 274. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 278).
  21. The Council of War to the king, on the extreme necessity of succouring the W. Indies against Pie de Palo, the Dutch corsair, by reinforcing Don Carlos de Ybarra, *etc.*; Madrid, 15, 23 June, 1638. With enclosures. ff. 281, 288.
  22. Manuel de Saavedra Guzman, President of the "Nuevo Reino," to the king, promising to send sundry "autos," a map of the R. Orinoco and the fortifications of the enemy, *etc.*, and urging his need of money and arms; Santa Fe, 18 June, 1638. f. 291.

**36325. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XII. (ff. 305). 1638-1639.**

1. The Council of State to the king, on matters connected with the truce with Holland; Madrid, 25 Nov. 1638. With five enclosures. f. 1.
2. Fray Luis de la Concepcion, an Irish Franciscan, to the Count of Castrillo, proposing to bring to Spain the six thousand Irish settlers in the Island of San Cristoval. Referred to the Council of the Indies, 13 Dec. 1638. Followed by a royal order on the subject, 17 Dec. f. 16.
3. The Audiencia of Santa Fé to the king, on the perilous condition of Guaiana, and the appeal for help made by the Governor; Santa Fé, 22 June, 1638. With numerous enclosures. ff. 21-87.
4. "Relaciones del gran Rio Orinoco meta y caçanares, con sus fondos, y naciones de indios que abitan sus rriueras, y lo mas memorable de el hasta que desemboca á la mar, frontero de la isla de la Trinidad; (1638-39)." Written by the Sargento-maior Diego Ruiz Maldonado in his voyage to the relief of Guaiana by order of Martin de Saavedra y Guzman, President, Governor and Captain General of New Granada. A transcript of MS. H. 180 in the National Library, Madrid.

- f. 89. Followed (f. 137) by extracts from the same work, describing events in 1638, *etc.*
5. Martin de Saavedra Guzman, President of the Nuevo Reino of Granada, to the king, on the invasion of Guayana by the Dutch, the damage inflicted by them, the nature of the succour sent thither, *etc.*; Santa Fé, 4 July, 1639. With letters, "autos," *etc.*, enclosed, the whole collection being certified at Santa Fé, 5 July, 1639. ff. 141-260.
  6. The Cardinal Infante [Ferdinand], Governor of the Spanish Netherlands, to the king, on negotiations for a truce with the Dutch, *etc.*; Brussels, 15 Feb. 1639. f. 262. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 265).
  7. Juan [de Solis], Bishop of Puerto Rico, to the king, on the need of protection for Guiana, and on abuses among the clergy and in the convents, *etc.*; Margarita, 8 Mar. 1639. f. 269. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 273).
  8. The Council of State to the king, on the negotiations for a truce with the Dutch, and returning a letter (f. 279) of criticism from the Count-Duke [of Olivares]; Madrid, 31 Mar. 1639. f. 278. With *Engl.* translations (f. 282).
  9. The Council of War to the king, on a despatch from the Governor of Margarita concerning the boldness of the enemy, the need of defence and necessities, the disposal of certain boy-prisoners, *etc.*; Madrid, 31 Aug. 1639. f. 286. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 290).
  10. The Council of War to the king, on news from Yñigo de la Mota Sarmiento, Governor of Puerto Rico, as to the presence of piratical English ships in the W. Indies, *etc.*, and on measures to be taken against them; Madrid, 24 Oct. 1639. f. 295. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 299).

**36326. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XIII. (ff. 322). 1640-1644.**

1. Depositions, taken by order of Martin de Saavedra y Guzman, Governor, *etc.*, of New Granada, concerning the relief of Santo Tome de Guayana; Santa Fé, 11-13 Jan. 1640. f. 1.
2. Martin de Saavedra y Guzman to the king, charging Diego Lopez de Escovar, Governor of Guayana, with the failure of the expedition for relief of Guayana; Santa Fé, 20 Jan. 1640. f. 54. Followed (f. 58 b) by a report of the Fiscal, Madrid, 26 Jan. 1641, and reference to the Council of War, 28 Jan. 1641.
3. Diego de Escovar, Governor of Guayana and Trinidad, to the king, on the invasions and miseries of the colony, the desire of the inhabitants to abandon it, *etc.*; Trinidad, 22 Feb. 1640. f. 60.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. XIII.

4. The Council of War to the king, on advices from Adm. Pedro de Usua as to the designs of the Dutch, and the means of providing supplies for the Indies; Madrid, 27 Feb. 1640. f. 64. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 71).
5. The Council of the Indies to the king, in favour of extending the exemption of residents in Trinidad and Goayana from duties on tobacco to all other products sent by them to Seville; Madrid, 30 April, 1640. Followed by official memoranda of assent, *etc.*, 8, 9, 20 May, 1640. f. 78. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 83).
6. Royal *cedula* to the Governors of Puerto Rico and New Andalucia, notifying the sailing of a Dutch fleet of forty vessels, carrying 3000 soldiers and 200 families, for invasion and settlement of the W. Indies and warning them to be prepared for defence; Aranjuez, 1 May, 1640. ff. 88, 91.
7. Royal *cedula* to Diego Lopez de Escovar, Governor of Trinidad and Guayana, on the instructions given to Martin de Mendoça and regulating his proceedings pending the appointment of his successor; Madrid, 31 July, 1640. f. 93.
8. Royal *cedulas* to Martin de Sahabedra y Guzman, Governor of New Granada, and to the Archbishop of Santa Fé on the affairs of Trinidad and Guayana and the aid to be rendered to them; Madrid, 31 July, 1640. ff. 96, 198.
9. Royal *cedula* to Diego de Escovar, ordering him to resign his government to Martin de Mendoça; Madrid, 17 Sept. 1640. f. 99.
10. Royal reply to Juan Orpin, Governor of the Cumanagotos, relating to the quicksilver mining, the Carib confederation with the Dutch, the assistance rendered by him to the Spanish fleet under Juan de Vega Vazan, his request for a thousand married colonists, *etc.*; Madrid, 17 Sept. 1640. f. 101.
11. Royal *cedula* to the Governor of Cumana, ordering him to assist the above Juan Orpin as far as possible; Madrid, 17 Sept. 1640. f. 105.
12. Royal *cedula* to Martin de Mendoça y Verrio, Governor of Trinidad and Guaiana, empowering him to verify charges against his predecessor Diego Lopez de Escovar, *etc.*; Madrid, 8 Mar. 1641. f. 107.
13. The Council of State to the king, on negotiations to induce the Dutch to dissolve their West India Company and to restore all the places they occupy there; Madrid, 4 [March or May], 1640. f. 111. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 113).
14. The Council of War to the king, advising that sundry expenses connected with the strengthening of Trinidad and Guaiana and dislodging the Dutch should be charged on the revenues of Santa Fé, *etc.*; Madrid, 18 May, 1640. f. 115.

15. The same to the same, concerning the terms upon which the government of Trinidad and S. Thome de la Guayana was granted to Martin de Mendoza, etc.; Madrid, 15 June, 1640. f. 119.
16. The same to the same, on news of the great losses sustained by the fleet of the Dutch pirate Pie de Palo in a storm, etc.; Madrid, 25 Jan. 1641. f. 125. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 128).
17. Royal *cedula* to the Governor of Trinidad and Goayana, notifying that he will be reinforced with munitions of war, etc., from Santo Domingo, etc.; Madrid, 19 April, 1641. f. 131.
18. Martin de Saabedra Guzman, President of the Audiencia of New Granada, to the king, denouncing the Governor of Guayana, etc.; 19 July, 1641. *Extract.* f. 133. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 136).
19. Juan Orpin to the king, relating proceedings of the Dutch, and his dispersion of their settlement at the salt-mines of Unare, etc.; Nueva Barcelona, 5 Aug. 1641. f. 140.
20. Memoir on the propositions of Gaspar Chillan in 1631 and 1632 to establish Irish settlers on the R. Amazon, and the mission in 1639-1641 of Christoval de Acuña, a Jesuit, to the Amazon district, recommending the colonizing of it by way of Quito; n. d. [after 1641]. f. 144.
21. The President of the Council of State to the king, on a proposed Danish mediation for peace between Spain and Holland; Madrid, 15 Mar. 1642. f. 153. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 156).
22. The Council of State to the king, on the mission of Secretary Francisco de Galarreta to Flanders with a view to secret negotiations with the Prince of Orange; Madrid, 8 Feb. 1643. Enclosing a memoir on the subject by the Count de Oñate, 2 Feb., and heads of instructions for Galarreta. f. 159. With *Engl.* translations (f. 174).
23. Royal decree for the emancipation of certain Parias Indians of Cumana on account of loyal services against the Dutch; Madrid, 6 Apr. 1643. f. 195.
24. Diego de Saavedra to the king, on negotiations for the truce with Holland; Munster, 21, 28 Nov. 1643. ff. 198, 200.
25. The Council of State to the king, on the same subject; Madrid, 1 Dec. 1643. f. 202.
26. The Council of War to the king, on the large number (40000) of French, English and Dutch in the W. Indies, their designs on Española, Jamaica, etc., the movements of General Van Diemen towards the Philippines, etc.; Madrid, 31 Dec. 1643. f. 204.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS. XIII,  
XIV.

27. Memorial of Damian Lopez de Haro, Bishop of Puerto Rico, on the insufficiency of the revenues of his diocese, embracing Margarita, Trinidad, Guayana, New Andalucia, New Barcelona, *etc.*, "the difficulties and dangers incurred in his visitations, and the impossibility without further help of fulfilling his office according to his conscience; [*circ.* 1644]-f. 208. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 222).
28. The Council of State to the king, on matters connected with the Congress of Munster; Madrid, 29 Jan., 4 Feb., 30 Aug. 1644. With other letters, *etc.*, on the same subject, 3 Dec. 1643, *n. d.* ff. 254-269, 279, 281. With *Engl.* translation (ff. 270-278).
29. The Vicars and Curas of Santo Thome de la Guayana, Trinidad, Cumanagoto and San Phelipe de Austria to Damian Lopez de Haro, Bishop of Puerto Rico; 23 Nov. 1644-12 July, 1645; certified by Sebastian de la Torre, Notary Public, Cumana, 28 Aug. 1645. ff. 283-301.
30. The Council of State to the king, respecting communications from the Marquis of Castel Rodrigo on news from Paris, *etc.*, negotiations with the Prince of Orange, *etc.*; Madrid, 8 Dec. 1644. f. 302.
31. The Marquis of Castel Rodrigo to the king, remitting letters concerning the treaty with the Prince of Orange; Brussels, 15 Dec. 1644. f. 308.
32. Opinion of the Count of Castrillo concerning the proposed peace; Madrid, 22 Jan. 1645. f. 309.
33. "Relacion de lo que ha obrado la persona que el Señor Marques de Castel Rodrigo imbio a Olanda depues de 28 de Noviembre hasta 15 de Diciembre, 1644." f. 313.
34. Memoir relating to proceedings of the Count of Monterrei, the Count of Peñaranda, and others in the negotiations for peace with Holland; [*circ.* 1644-5]. f. 319.

**36327. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XIV. (ff. 422). 1645.**

1. Letters of the Council of State, the Marquis of Castel Rodrigo, the Count of Peñaranda and others, with minutes, instructions, *etc.*, relating to negotiations at the Congress of Munster; 4 Jan.-22 Dec. 1645. ff. 1-422 *passim*.
2. The Council of War to the king, on the settlement of great numbers of French, Dutch, and English in the Windward Isles, and the proposal that Dunkirkers should be induced to harass them; Madrid, 27 Feb. 1645. f. 79. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 83).
3. The Council of State to the king, on a *consulta* of the Council of War of the Indies (enclosed) touching the remedy of the

injuries inflicted by the English in the W. Indies; Çaragoza, 29 Mar. 1645. f. 130.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS. XIV.--  
XVI.

4. The same to the same, on a memorial by Thomas de Aguirre, formerly a hostage with the Dutch, at Parayba, and now in captivity in Zeland; Madrid, 8 Apr. 1645. f. 172.
5. Francisco Turrillo de Yebra, provisional Governor of Cumana, to the king, asking for troops and munitions, *etc.*; Cumana, 9 June, 1645. f. 176. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 179).
6. The Council of War to the king, on a Portuguese plot for the capture of La Margarita, and measures for defeating it; Madrid, 31 July, 1645. f. 198. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 202).
7. The Council of State to the king, on an account sent by Domingo Cabral of the affairs of Brazil; Madrid, 17 Aug. 1645. f. 214, 217.
8. The Council of State to the king, concerning a league formed by France in Germany, Italy and Holland against Spain and the Emperor, and enclosing a list of treaties, *etc.*, from 1631, with notes, *etc.*; Madrid, 7 Oct. 1645. f. 220.
9. The Council of War to the king, on the injuries committed by two English captains, Jacson and Tailler, in the Spanish W. Indies, and enclosing other letters, reports and memorials on the subject, together with an account (f. 344) of the ports and other places occupied by the English there and the damage done by them on the coasts; Madrid, 17 Nov. 1645. ff. 296-346. With *Engl.* translations (ff. 347-412).

**36328.** VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XV. (ff. 633). 1646. Letters of the Council of State, the Marquis of Castel Rodrigo, the Count of Peñaranda, Alonso de Cardenas and others, chiefly addressed to the king, on the negotiations at the Congress of Munster, with propositions, articles and other documents enclosed; 3 Jan.-31 Dec. 1646.

**36329.** VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XVI. (ff. 421). 1647-1653.

1. Correspondence and papers relating to the Congress of Munster (continued); 5 Jan. 1647-17 Feb. 1648. ff. 1-363 *passim*.
2. Royal *cedula* to Nicolás de Velasco, Governor of Santo Domingo de la Isla Española, concerning the charges against Diego de Escovar [late Governor of Trinidad, *etc.*], and the proceedings of Martin de Mendoça [his successor]; Madrid, 9 June, 1647. f. 214.
3. Jacob [Boonen], Archbishop of Malines, Fr. Joseph [de Bergaigne], Archbishop of Cambray, and Antonio [Triest], Bishop of Ghent, o ———, on the question of the power



VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
Vols. XVI.,  
XVII.

- of the king of Spain to tolerate other than the Catholic religion in the district of Bois-le-Duc; Brussels, 5 Aug. 1647. f. 245.
4. The Archduke Leopold to the king of Spain, on the same subject; Camp at Dixmuiden, 16 Oct. 1647. f. 315.
  5. Alonso de Cardenas, Spanish Ambassador in England, to Secretary Geronimo de la Torre, sending news of the burning of the "Almiranta de Portugal," by the Dutch off Bahia, *etc.*; London, 13 Apr., 3 May, 1649. ff. 364, 366.
  6. The Council of War of the Indies to the king, asking for instructions as to the treatment of Dutch pirates and the admission of Dutch vessels into port in the Indies after the conclusion of peace; — June, 1649. f. 368. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 373).
  7. Commission by Martin de Mendoza y de la Hoz, Governor of El Dorado, Guayana, *etc.*, to Juan Pacheco de Vilorio to proceed to the Spanish Court and explain the necessitous condition of his government; S. Thome del Santisimo Sacramento de Guayana, 29 Mar. 1652. f. 377.
  8. Memorials of Captain Juan Pacheco de Vilorio to the king, to the above effect, and asking to be appointed on the next vacancy Captain of Cartagena, *etc.*; followed by a relation of his services, dated Madrid, 23 Dec. 1652. ff. 383, 389, 395.
  9. The Council of War of the Indies to the king, on the claims of Martin de Mendoza y de la Hoz, Governor of Trinidad and Guayana, by reason of his services, *etc.*; Madrid, 5 Apr., 30 May, 1653. ff. 401, 417.
  10. The Chamber of the Indies to the king, respecting the memorial of Juan Pacheco de Villoria; Madrid, 29 June, 1653. f. 409.

**36330. VENEZUELA PAPERS.** Vol. XVII. (ff. 345). 1653–1680.

1. The Chamber of the Indies to the king, recommending that an authorized ship may visit Trinidad and S. Tome de la Guayana yearly for four years and bring back their products to Spain free of duty; Madrid, 24 Oct. 1653. f. 1. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 5).
2. The Council of the Indies to the king, with other correspondence and papers, on a request of the Dutch that, in the event of their making war upon Portugal, they may be permitted to take 100 ship-loads of salt yearly from Puente del Rey [Point Araya] near Margarita; 22 Mar.–8 June, 1655. ff. 8–35.
3. The king to the Count of Peñaranda and the Council of the Indies, forwarding letters from Christoval de Lara, Governor

of S. Thome de Guayana, the Secular Cabildo of the same, and Dionisio Mesland, a French Jesuit; Madrid, 6 Oct. 1656. f. 36.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. XVII.

4. The Chamber of the Indies to the king, recommending certain persons for the post of Governor of Trinidad and Goaiana, vacant by the death of Martin de Mendoça y de la Hoz; Madrid, 9 Feb. 1657. Followed by further correspondence on the subject, ending, after several nominees had declined, with the appointment of Pedro de Viedma, 2 Nov. ff. 37-51. With *Engl.* translations (ff. 42, 49).
5. The Chamber of the Indies to the king, reporting news of Dutch merchant sailings to the Indies; Madrid, 22 Nov. 1657. With enclosures on the subject, 27 July-11 Nov. 1657. *Engl.* translations. ff. 52-65.
6. The Council of War of the Indies to the king, concerning the defences, missionaries, *etc.*, of Trinidad and Goaiana, in connection with the letters referred to in art. 3 above; 13 Jan. 1657. f. 66.
7. The Council of the Indies to the king, respecting the desire of the Dutch to obtain salt at Araya (*cf.* art. 2) and the precautions to be observed in the business; Madrid, 12 Aug. 1658. With royal decrees, *etc.*, on the subject, 3-12 Aug. *Engl.* translations. ff. 80-88.
8. Memorandum of removal of letters of the Count of Peñaranda to the king from a *consulta* in the Archives of Simancas to Palacio by royal order of 20 June, 1659. f. 89.
9. The king to Pedro de Biedma [Viedma], Governor of Trinidad and Goaiana, requiring more precise particulars of the reported occupation of Bervis [Berbice] by the enemy, and of the I. of Tavaco [Tobago] by the French; Madrid, 21 Feb. 1660. f. 90.
10. Pedro de Viedma to the king, on the miserable condition of his government on account of the occupation of various places by the Dutch and English in league with the natives, the peril of losing the Orinoco River, and the instant need of reinforcements; Guayana, 20 Mar. 1662. f. 93.
11. The Council of the Indies to the king, on news from Juan de Biedma y Caravajal, Governor of Cumana, of the formation of a new Dutch company for settling La Margarita, Cumana, *etc.*; Madrid, 20 Mar. 1662. With depositions, dated 12 Sept. 1659, enclosed. Two copies, the second having a different *carpeta*, the king's decree, and a note by the secretary, Geronimo de Ortega, of the presentation of the documents on 1 April. ff. 104, 111.
12. The Council of War of the Indies to the king, advising that Trinidad and Goayana be placed under the government of

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. XVII.

Santa Fee de Granada, with some account of foreign encroachments; Madrid, 10 May, 1662. f. 122.

13. The Council of the Indies to the king, advising that the spiritual government of Trinidad and Guayana, hitherto under the Bishop of Puerto Rico, be transferred to the archbishopric of Santa Fee de Granada; Madrid, 10 May, 1662. f. 135. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 142).
14. The Council of State to the king, on the contents of five letters of Estevan de Gamarra, Spanish Ambassador [at the Hague]; Madrid, 13 Oct. 1663. f. 151.
15. The king to the Council of the Indies, enclosing (ff. 156 b, 159) two memorials by Estevan de Gamarra, on frauds by the Dutch in the Indies, the Canary Isles and the R. Orinoco; Madrid, 25 Dec. 1663. f. 156.
16. The king to the same, forwarding news from Estevan de Gamarra, of 20 Aug., of the formation of a French company for the West Indies, and the taking of Cayenne from the Dutch by a French fleet; Madrid, 15 Sept. 1664. f. 163. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 165).
17. Process against Clement Gunter, of Hamburg, for having entered and traded in the Orinoco and Guayana; extending from 16 Aug. 1665, when the Audiencia of Santa Fé received him as a prisoner sent from Santo Tome, to the order for his release, 8 Mar. 1669, under penalty not to return to the Indies. f. 168. With an *Engl.* summary (f. 219).
18. The Council of State to the king, on two letters of Esteban de Gamarra of 12 and 15 Nov. referring to Dutch commerce with the Indies; Madrid, 27 Dec. 1661 (in the text, 1665 in the docket). f. 233.
19. Juan Bautista de Urttarte, Governor of Cumana, to the Queen Regent, sending news of the [Dutch] invasion of Guayana, the flight of its inhabitants, and the danger to Caracas and Granada if it is repeopled by the enemy; Cumana, 22 Nov. 1668. f. 236.
20. Diego Ximenez de Aldana, Governor of Trinidad, to the Secretary, Graviel Bernardo de Quiros, giving an account of his visit to Guayana, where he found only ten whites and half-breeds in La Trinidad de Guayana, urging the importance of maintaining the place for Spain, etc.; La Trinidad, 4 Feb. 1671. Two copies, the second followed by a *précis* and a minute of the Council, dated 25 Nov. 1672. ff. 239, 244.
21. Royal minute to the Council of the Indies, enclosing (f. 251) a memorial of the Dutch Ambassador desiring permission for the Dutch to obtain salt at Punta de Araia; Madrid, 2 May, 1671. f. 240.

22. Manuel de Lira to the Queen Regent, on the difficulties of the Dutch and the benefits to Spain by prohibiting trade with England; Hague, 10 Jan. 1633 (for 1673). f. 255.
23. The Council of State to the Queen Regent, on the letter of Manuel de Lira as above (art. 22); Madrid, 17 Feb. 1633 (for 1673). f. 258.
24. The same to the same, respecting a letter of the Prince of Orange on the subject of his Stadtholderate being declared hereditary; Madrid, 3 June, 1674. f. 275.
25. The Council of War of the Indies to the Queen Regent, on measures to be taken in consequence of the despatch by the Dutch of Admiral de Ruyter with forty-five ships to the W. Indies to drive the French out of Tortuga and Española; Madrid, 6 July, 1674. f. 277. With enclosures.
26. The Council of the Indies to the Queen Regent, on the same subject; Madrid, 6 July, 1674. f. 289 b. Followed (f. 307 b) by a reply by Pedro Fernandez del Campo y Angulo.
27. The Queen Regent to Ignacio de Layas Bazan, Governor of Española, etc., warning him of the coming of De Ruyter's fleet, and instructing him to observe strictly the terms of the treaty of 1648; approved by the Council and Council of War, 24 July, 1674. f. 309.
28. The Council of War of the Indies to the king, on the news that the English in Jamaica are designing by means of a fleet under Henry Morgan to surprise Cartagena, and showing the necessity of defending it; Madrid, 18 Mar. 1676. Two copies. ff. 317, 332.
29. The same to the same, on the resolution of the Dutch States to found a colony at Cape Orange, between Surinam and the Amazon; Madrid, 19 Mar. 1676. With a letter of Manuel de Belmonte, 17 Feb. 1676 (ff. 321 b, 329) enclosed, and a decree, 14 Apr. Two copies. ff. 319, 327 b.
30. Notarial record of the proceedings of Tiburcio de Axpe y Zuñiga, Governor of Guayana, in the examination of certain Dutchmen taken in the Orinoco, and of his release of the same under penalty if they should again infringe the treaty in this respect; Sto. Thome de la Guayana, 15 Feb. 1680. f. 336.
31. Extract from a MS. in the library of the Royal Palace, Madrid, entitled "Descripcion General de Todos los Dominios de la America que pertenecen a Su Magestad," viz., Chap. 75, "Descripcion de las Islas que Olanda tiene pobladas y en tierra firme lo que posee desde la Isla de Carpoy hasta el Rio Paymaron." *Unfinished.* f. 343.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. XVIII.

**36331. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XVIII. (ff. 280) 1681-1721.**

1. Tiburcio de Axpe y Zuñiga to the king, on the number of Dutch ships frequenting Trinidad, Margarita, Cumana, Orinoco, *etc.*, for trade, and his dealings with regard to them; Trinidad, 12 Feb. 1681. f. 1. Followed (f. 7) by minutes, reports, *etc.*, on the subject, 17 Feb.-2 June, 1682.
2. Francisco de Albeno, Governor of Caracas, to the king, reporting on charges against the Governors of Cumana and Cumana-gotto for connivance at Dutch trading; Caracas, 27 May, 1681. f. 11.
3. The Council of the Indies to the king, advising complaint to the States General of the presence of Dutch ships at La Margarita, in contravention of the treaty; Madrid, 3 July, 1681. f. 14.
4. Francisco de Vinero Galindo y Torralva, Governor of Cumana, to the king, with news of the revolt of the garrison of Guayana, *etc.*; Cumana, 12 Sept. 1683. f. 17.
5. The king to the Council of the Indies, forwarding three letters of Juan Muñoz Gadea, Governor of Margarita, making charges against Juan Fermin; Madrid, 20 June, 1684. f. 20. With reference by the Council to the Fiscal, 27 June, 1684, and his report, 31 Oct. 1684. f. 20 b.
6. Juan Muñoz Gadea to the king, with news of the sacking of the city of Guayana by the French, *etc.*, and enclosing a letter on the subject from the authorities of S. Joseph de Oruña, Trinidad, 18 June, and depositions taken at Margarita, 29 June; Margarita, 14 Nov., 16 Dec. 1684. ff. 22-66.
7. Tiburcio de Axpe y Zuñiga to the Secretary Antonio Ortiz de Otalora, on proposals of the Capuchin missionaries in Cumana respecting the management of the Indians, and on the suggested deportation of Caribs; Madrid, 26 Apr. 1686. f. 67.
8. Collection of documents on the subject of the treatment of the Indians:—(a) Antonio Ortiz de Otalora to Francisco de Amolar; Madrid, 26 Apr. 1686. With the reply, 30 Apr. ff. 72, 74 b;—(b) Report of the Fiscal on the information of Thiburcio de Axpe y Zuñiga and a *cedula* of 29 May, 1682; Madrid, 22 May, 1686. f. 74 b;—(c) Tiburcio de Axpe, *etc.*, to Ant. Ortiz de Otalora (*cf.* art. 7); Madrid, 26 Apr. 1686. f. 75 b;—(d) Sancho Fernandez de Angulo Sandoval to Ant. Ortiz de Otalora (*cf.* art. 9); Madrid, 2 May, 1686. f. 78 b;—(e) Royal *cedula* to Tiburcio Axpe y Zuñiga, Governor of Trinidad and Guayana, with instructions for the treatment of the natives, *etc.*; Madrid, 29 May, 1682. f. 82 b.

9. Sancho Fernandez de Angulo y Sandoval to Antonio Ortiz de Otolara, respecting representations by the Capuchins in Cumana as to the removal of the Caribs on account of their destructive animosity; Madrid, 2 May, 1686. f. 84.
10. Royal decree instituting a new mission of Capuchins in Trinidad and Guayana, composed of twelve Catalans and distinct from the mission of Cumana; Aranjuez, 29 Apr. 1687. f. 89.
11. Fray Tomas de Barcelona, Prefect of the new Capuchin Mission, to the Commissary General [of the Missions of the W. Indies], relating his proceedings in Trinidad and Guayana; Naparima, 12 Mar. 1688. f. 91.
12. The same to Fray Eusebio de Sevilla, Procurador of the Capuchin missions in America, on the same subject; Naparima, 12 Mar. 1688. f. 98.
13. The same to the king, on the same subject, *etc.*; Naparima, 13 Mar. 1688. f. 101.
14. Frai Francisco de Luque, Commissary General of the Missions of the W. Indies, to Antonio Ortiz de Otolara, on the progress of the new Capuchin mission of Trinidad and Guayana, and enclosing the preceding letters (artt. 11-13); Granada, 28 Dec. 1688. f. 106. Followed (ff. 107 b-110 b) by minutes of Council, *etc.*, on the same subject, 11-18 Jan. 1689.
15. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the good progress of the Capuchin mission of Trinidad and Guayana, and its need of succour, *etc.*; Madrid, 12 Jan. 1689. f. 111.
16. Royal order to the Governor of Trinidad and Guayana, ordering him to assist the Capuchin missions; Madrid, 29 Jan. 1689. f. 114.
17. Sebastian de Roteta, Governor of Trinidad, *etc.*, to the king, on the progress of the Capuchin missions, and on the need of more *religiosos*, who should be Catalans, as they have been the originators of the mission and are well received by the natives; Trinidad, 4 Apr. 1689. f. 117. Followed (f. 121) by a note concerning the despatch of Catalan Capuchins to Trinidad [after 4 Dec. 1689].
18. The same to the same, relating his liberation of Indians and formation of two native settlements; Trinidad, 8 April, 1690. With *précis* and notes. Two copies. ff. 123, 129.
19. Pedro de Espinar to Francisco de Amolar, respecting the mission of Guaiana, *etc.*; Madrid, 1 Dec. 1690. f. 135.
20. The Council of the Indies to the king, concerning a letter of the Marques del Casal, Governor of Venezuela, on the numerous Dutch trading ships frequenting his coasts; Madrid,

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. XVIII.

- 14 Jan. 1693. f. 139. Followed by a royal decree on the remedies to be used (f. 141); and a copy of the letter of the Marquis to Secretary Antonio Ortiz de Otilora, Caracas, 16 Oct. 1691 (f. 141 b).
21. Francisco de Meneses, Governor of Trinidad, to the king, forwarding *autos* on the request of Fr. Gabriel de Barcelona, Prefect of the Capuchin mission, that Fr. Joseph de Sebay and Fr. Lucian de Vigne may return to Spain and give an account of the desperate condition of the mission; Trinidad, 27 Aug. 1694. f. 149. Preceded by an abstract of the same letter (f. 148), a resolution of the Council, and an opinion of the Fiscal, Madrid, 9 May, 1696 (f. 148 b).
22. Juan Martinez de Bengochea y Esponda and Antonio de Robles, Alcaldes Gobernadores of Trinidad, to the king, reporting the murder of the Maestre de Campo Joseph de Leoz y Echalar by the natives, who had resisted the efforts of the Capuchin missions, also reporting the weakness of the garrison of the Castle of Guayana, which begs for succour, and asking for a hundred new families of colonists, etc.; Trinidad, 29 Dec. 1699. f. 158.
23. The Cabildo Secular of Trinidad to the king, on the defenceless condition of Trinidad and Guayana, the need of reinforcement if the Indians are to be kept quiet, etc.; Trinidad, 2 Feb. 1700. f. 163. Enclosing (f. 165) an *auto* of a meeting of the Cavildo Justicia of San Joseph de Oruña, to consider the disposal of the force available, 5 Feb. 1697.
24. Francisco Ruiz de Aguirre, Governor of Trinidad, to the king, referring to a former letter describing the murder of the late Governor and other officials and four priests and many others by the revolted Indians and pointing out the impossibility of defending the island without immediate succour; San Joseph de Oruña, — —, 1700. f. 169. Followed by royal decrees to the Governor of Trinidad and Guayana, (a) respecting the reinforcements necessary for defence of the settlements; Madrid, 12 Aug. 1695. f. 172;—and (b) notifying the orders given to the President of Santa Fee concerning the removal of the Castle of Guayana to a narrower part of the R. Orinoco, three days' journey distant [Angostura?]; Madrid, 24 Aug. 1697. f. 174.
25. Francisco [Cosio y Otero], Archbishop of Santa Fee and interim Governor, to the king, reporting the presence in Guayana and Carichana of a hundred *piraguas* of Dutch and Caribs ascending the R. Orinoco, his measures against them, his warning sent to Cartagena, etc.; Santa Fee, 21 June, 1711. f. 177.

26. Instructions of Christoval Felix de Guzman, Governor of El Dorado, Guayana, *etc.*, to Francisco de Benavides, his lieutenant at San Thome, to take all precautions against the Dutch of Surinam, Verbis (Berbice) and Esquivo (Essequibo) and the Caribs and Aruacs, *etc.*; San Thome, 7 July, 1711. f. 182.

27. A collection of articles, comprising:—(a) Declaration by Pedro Caviedes Revilla, Sargento Mayor, resident in Puerto de España, Trinidad, that he has received from Andres Garcia de Padilla, Lieutenant of the said port, certain documents, for conveyance to those for whom they are intended; Puerto de España, 20 Aug. 1711. f. 185;—(b) Certificate of Christoval Guillen de Orvay, Alcalde, and others, concerning the exploration of the R. Orinoco, by Christoval Felis de Gusman, Governor of Guayana, *etc.*; S. Joseph de Oruña, Trinidad, 13 Sept. 1711. f. 187;—(c) Notification by Joseph de Alcantara, Governor of Margarita, *etc.*, to Governor de Guzman, of his inability to succour Guayana; Asumpcion, in La Margarita, 5 Sept. 1711. f. 189;—(d) Notification by Governor de Guzman concerning the defences of Guayana; S. Joseph de Oruña, 5 Jan. 1711. f. 196;—(e) Testimony of Francisco de Benavides, Lieutenant of S. Thome de la Guayana, and Bizente Moyano y Alarcon, Contador of the Royal Treasury of the same, that Governor de Guzman had visited the R. Orinoco and explored it as far as its narrows ("su angostura"), and had learnt the pretensions of the Dutch to form a settlement, *etc.*; *n. d.* f. 201;—(f) Acknowledgment by Nicolas Dopere, Alferes vivo del Castillo de S. Francisco de Asis, in Guayana, of the receipt of instructions and papers from Governor de Guzman, to be delivered at Santa Fee; 6 Feb. 1712. f. 204;—(g) Request by Calletano de Losa to Governor de Guzman for payment for furniture of seven *cureñas*, or gun-carriages; with order for payment, a certificate by the Contador of his inability to pay, and further documents on the subject, 4 Jan.—8 June, 1712. ff. 205–211;—(h) Account of the voyage of Governor de Guzman to the Orinoco and his ascent of the river "hasta su angostura," from his departure from Puerto de España in Trinidad on 7 June to his return thither on 14 July [1711]; by Capt. Juan de Leon Bello, one of his company. f. 212;—(i) Memorial of Governor de Guzman to the king, giving an account of his proceedings in his government, his visits to Guaiana and other places, the deplorable condition of the garrison in Guaiana, "casi en cueros, muertos de hambre y sin el menor consuelo," the finding of a Dutchman among the Indians at Angostura, *etc.*; Trinidad, 28 Sept. 1714. f. 216;—(k) Petition of Nicolas de



Contreras and others, officers of San Thome de la Guayana, to the Governor, desiring assistance, *etc.*; 26 June, 1714. f. 227; —(l) Certificate by Francisco de Benavides, Justicia Mayor and Captain of Guayana, *etc.*, respecting the need of succour for the above-mentioned petitioners; 27 June, 1711. f. 230;—(m) Certificate by Governor de Guzman to the same effect, speaking of Guayana as the key and guard for preventing the English, Germans, and Dutch from ascending the Orinoco to surprise Santa Fee de Bogota and New Granada, *etc.*; 27 June, 1711. f. 231.

28. The Marquis Joseph de Grimaldi to the Duke of Osuna and Marquis of Monteleon, concerning the interpretation of certain clauses in the treaty of Munster; Madrid, 6 Aug. 1713. f. 236. With abstract of other documents to 1715 (f. 237 b).

29. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the memorial of the Capuchin mission in regard to the peopling of Guayana and the supplying Capuchin priests; Madrid, 5 June, 1716. f. 239.

30. A collection of documents, *viz.* :—(a) Petition of Frai Bartolomé de San Miguel and Frai Salvador de Cadiz, Capuchin missionaries of Venezuela and Caracas, to the king, setting out the facts of their visit to the R. Orinoco as far as Guaiana, describing the intercourse of the Dutch and Caribs, and begging permission to give him an account of what they know of the district. f. 244;—(b) Certificate by Capt. Nicolas de Doperez, Judge of New Granada, in confirmation of the statements of the foregoing friars, and of their knowledge of Guaiana; S. Joseph de Oruña, 18 Mar. 1721. f. 245;—(c) Further petition of Fr. Salvador de Cadiz to the king, to be allowed to make a sworn declaration respecting the Dutch intercourse with the Caribs of the R. Orinoco. f. 246 b;—(d) *Auto* in favour of the above, by the authorities of Trinidad; S. Joseph de Oruña, 20 Mar. 1721. f. 247;—(e) Declaration by Juan Joseph de Orvay, First Regidor and Alcalde, and Bartholomé de Orvay, Alcalde, of the depositions under oath of Capt. Antonio de Bustamante, as to his finding Dutch from Surinam at Casanare and Curamusopo in the Carib district of the Orinoco in league with the natives and trafficking for slaves, and his confirmation of the statements of Fr. Salvador de Cadiz. f. 247 b. With further confirmations, 21 Mar.—3 Apr. 1721 (ff. 251 b–253); and a general attestation of the copies, Cadiz, 21 Mar. 1722 (f. 254).

31. [The Count de San Esteban?] to Andres de Res, in favour of the above Capuchins, Bartholomé de San Miguel and Salvador [de Cadiz], natives of Andalucia, who have come from Caracas

- to Flushing in a Dutch vessel, and asking that they may have an early audience of the king; Cambray, 2 Sept. 1721. With a postscript by the Marquis Berotilandi. f. 256.
32. The two Capuchins above mentioned [to the same], notifying that the Provincial of Castile has prohibited them from proceeding to the Court, and asking for aid to enable them to carry out their object; Seville, 19 Dec. 1721. f. 258.
33. Frai Angel de Granado, Provincial of the Capuchins of Andalucia, to Andres de Res, explaining his reasons for detaining the said friars from their intended clandestine visit to the Court; Xeres de la Frontera, 9 Feb. 1722. f. 261.
34. Memorial of the same friars to the king (sent through Joseph Patiño, President of the Tribunal of the Casa de Contratacion a las Indias), giving an account of the Province of Venezuela and Caracas, the labours of the Capuchins there, the nature of the country between the rivers Orinoco and Apure or Guarico, the hostility of the Caribs, the site of Eldorado, alleged to contain much gold, the Dutch settlements of Esquivox [Essequibo], Veruis [Berbice], and Surinama, and the dealings of the Dutch with the natives, and urging a settlement of Spaniards on the R. Apure for the repression of the Dutch and Caribs, and the sending of more missionaries; [1722?]. Signed only by Fray Salvador de Cadiz. f. 267.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS. XVIII.,  
XIX.

**36332. VENEZUELA PAPERS.** Vol. XIX. (ff. 404). 1722-1730, and 1788 (see art. 6).

1. A collection of documents, viz.: (a) Martin Perez Anda y Salazar, Governor of Guayana, to the king, on his visitation of Trinidad, and on its destitute spiritual condition, *etc.*; San Joseph de la Trinidad de Guayana, 19 Mar. 1722. f. 1;—(b) Report of the Fiscal on the preceding letter, advising that the matter should await the action of the Bishop of Puerto Rico; Madrid, 10 June, 1722. f. 8;—(c) Fray Francisoo de Malaga, Proctor General of the Capuchin missions, to the king, on the mission of Guayana, begging that six missionaries may be sent there. Referred to the Fiscal, 16 June, 1722. f. 9;—(d) Report of the Fiscal on the preceding, deferring the sending of the missionaries; Madrid, 27 June, 1722. f. 10 b;—(e) Note by the king, 30 June, and minute by the Council of the estimated cost of sending the missionaries, 14 July, 1722. f. 11.
2. Martin Perez de Anda y Salazar to the king, on the miserable condition of the garrison, forts, and munitions of Trinidad and Guayana; San Joseph, 19 Mar. 1722. f. 13.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. XIX.

3. A collection of articles, viz. :—(a) Fray Francisco de Malaga (see above) to the king, on the voyage of exploration made by the P. F. Salvador de Cadiz and B. de S. Miguel, missionaries, with upwards of 300 men, to the rivers Guarico and Orinoco, and their advice as to building a fortress on the Orinoco at La Angostura to prevent the Dutch of Surinama and Berbis from trading with the Caribs, and showing the unsuitable position of the Castle of Guayana and the importance of building a town on the Orinoco or in the “Angosturas” of the Guarico for protection of the missionaries, *etc.*; referred to the Fiscal, 5 June, 1722. f. 17;—(b) Report of the Fiscal against the foregoing memorial, and advising that the Governor and Bishop be asked to report; 15 June, 1722. f. 20;—(c, d) Royal orders to the Governor of Venezuela and Bishop of Caracas, to the effect as above; Balsayn, 8 July, 1722. ff. 22, 24 b.
4. A collection comprising :—(a) Fray Francisco de Malaga to Francisco Orana, on the denial of the royal grant of the castle of Guayana, *etc.*, to the Capuchin missions; Granada, 25 Aug. 1722. f. 28. With reference to the Fiscal, 1 Sept., and his report, 17 Sept. f. 29 b;—(b) The same to the king, on the formation of four villages of converted Naparima Indians, which the Capuchins wish to include in their mission. f. 30. With reference to the Fiscal, 5 June, and his report, advising that the opinion of the Bishop of Puerto Rico and the Governor of Trinidad should be obtained, 12 June, 1722. f. 31 b;—(c) Pedro de Yarza, Governor of Trinidad, *etc.*, to the king, on the progress of the Capuchin missions to Guayana, the passage of the Prefect and twenty-five families from the Canary Isles, the character of the Indians of Guayana and Pariagoto, the futile formation of villages in better sites, the murder of some of the missionaries and abandonment of the mission and the uselessness of the Canary families who were taken against their will, and advising the despatch of 100 soldiers of a good class, with an order to the Governor of Cumana to supply transports for them; Trinidad de Barlobento, 15 Jan. 1719. f. 32.
5. Extracts from “Memorias en MS. de Don José de la Quintana, Marques de Torrenueva, sobre la Junta de Comisarios Españoles à Ingleses en Sevilla,” relating to the English settlements in Florida since 1722, with correspondence on the subject between the British and Spanish Governments, to the Bull of Pope Alexander VI. prescribing the Spanish limits of the New World discovered in 1492, to the Spanish views of the limits of Dutch Guayana, *etc.*; Madrid, 7 Apr. 1737, 7 Aug. 1743. ff. 39, 41 b.

6. "Reflexiones sobre el plan presentado a S. M. por Don Firmin de Sancinanea," concerning the province of Guayana, its government, the Dutch colonies there, *etc.*; Madrid, 9 May, 1788. Signed by Fr. Francisco Gil y Lemos. Attached to the preceding article. f. 43.
7. Antonio de la Pedrossa y Guerrero, Viceroy of New Granada, to Francisco de Arana, on the absolute necessity of fortifying the R. Orinoco at Caroni or Fajardo, in order to protect the missions and prevent Dutch trade with the Indians, *etc.*; Madrid, 5 May, 1723. f. 48. With reference to the Fiscal, 7 May, and his report, advising the erection of a fortress with redoubts at Caroni, 11 May (f. 58 b).
8. A collection, *viz.*:—(a) Francisco de Arana to the Marquis of Grimaldo, on the report of Antonio de la Pedrosa as above (art. 7); Madrid, 13 May, 1723. f. 60;—(b-d) Note by the Marquis of Grimaldo, Aranjuez, 19 May, reference to the Fiscal, 21 May, and his report in favour of the project, with a coloured map of the locality, 22 May, 1723. f. 61;—(e) *Autos* by Antonio de la Pedrosa y Guerrero, concerning the fortification of the Orinoco and the immense Dutch influence over the district, shown in a long series of depositions and other records from 1686 onwards; Santa Fee, *etc.*, 15 Feb. 1719–12 Jan. 1720. f. 63.
9. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the proposed fortification of the Orinoco as above (artt. 7, 8); Madrid, 7 June, 1723. f. 97.
10. The Marquis of Monteleon to the Marquis of Grimaldo, concerning the Dutch fleets, the Ostend Company, the state of European politics, *etc.*; the Hague, 23 Sept. 1723. f. 105.
11. The same to the same, on the Ostend Company, the views of the Powers concerning East Indian commerce, the peace of Westphalia and that of Munster, *etc.*; the Hague, 28 Oct. 1723. f. 107. With a note for the reply, 22 Nov. (f. 110 b).
12. The same to the same, on the position of the Ostend Company, *etc.*; the Hague, 4, 11 Nov. 1723. ff. 111, 114.
13. Juan de la Tornera Sota, Governor of Cumana, to the king, on the advantage of fortifying La Angostura in the Orinoco, *etc.*; Cumana, 8 Jan. 1724. f. 117.
14. A collection of letters, *etc.*, concerning the Ostend Company and the New Imperial Company of the Indies, *viz.*: (a) Nicolas Antonio de Oliver y Gullana to Juan Bautista de Orendaya; the Hague, 4 May, 1724. f. 122;—(b) Docket of a letter in French of "Un Ami en Hollande"; Ostende, 15 Mar. 1724. f. 122 b;—(c) The Marquis of Monteleon to the Marquis of

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. XIX.

- Grimaldo; the Hague, 24 June–7 Oct. 1723. With memoranda for replies. ff. 122 b–148 b.
15. Letters to Diego de Zuñiga from (a) Marcos Antonio de Verastegui and (b) Fray Victorian de Castijon, Capuchin of Cumana, on the foundation of a Spanish city on the R. Guara-piche, the construction of a fort on La Angostura of the R. Orinoco, *etc.*; Madrid, 16 Jan. 1725, and *n. d.* ff. 149, 149 b.
  16. Antonio de Sopena to the Marquis of Valero, on a memorial of the Dutch Ambassador complaining of injuries done to Dutch vessels by Spain in the West Indies, *etc.*; Palacio, 9 Aug. 1725. With enclosures, and minutes of Council, *etc.*, to 26 Aug. 1726. f. 154.
  17. Letters relating to the Dutch Companies of the East and West Indies, *viz.*: (a) Nicolas de Oliver to the Marquis of La Paz; the Hague, 12 July–4 Oct. 1725, 31 Jan. 1726. With minutes for replies. ff. 159–163, 167 b;—(b) Juan Bautista de Orendaya to the Duke of Ripperda; Buen-retiro, 17 Mar. 1726. f. 163 b;—(c) the Marquis of San Felipe to the Marquis of La Paz; the Hague, 28 Feb. 1726. With minute for the reply, 28 Mar. f. 164.
  18. Martin Perez de Anda y Salazar, Governor of Trinidad, *etc.*, to the king, reporting the miserable state of Guayana and imploring him to send succour, *etc.*; Trinidad de la Guayana, 24 Nov. 1725. f. 169.
  19. Diego Portales Meneses, Governor of Venezuela, to the king, on the condition of the Capuchin missions, the great need of priests, the disposition of the natives between the river Orinoco and the Amazons, including an Amazonian female tribe, the Dutch commerce at the mouth of the Orinoco, *etc.*; Caracas, 24 Nov. 1725. With references to the Fiscal, his report, minutes, *etc.*, 29 Apr.–9 July, 1726. f. 173.
  20. Diego Portales Meneses, Governor of Venezuela, to the king, reporting on the condition of the Capuchin missions, and enclosing (f. 181) a letter of Salvador de Cadiz, Prefect of the mission, dated Coxede, 30 Nov.; Caracas, 18 Dec. 1725. f. 179. Followed (f. 180) by a minute of the Council, 2 May, 1727.
  21. The Marquis of San Felipe to the Marquis of La Paz, on current politics in Holland with regard to Spanish affairs; the Hague, 15 Feb. 1726. f. 184.
  22. The Council of State to the king, on the letter of Diego Portales, as above (art. 19); Madrid, 10 July, 1726. f. 188.
  23. Juan de Herrera y Sotomayor to Manuel de Veroiz y Zavala, respecting the fort on the R. Orinoco, with quotations from a letter of Carlos de Sucre, Governor of Santiago de Cuba, *etc.*; *n. d.* f. 191. Followed (f. 197 b) by a royal order to the

- engineer of Cartagena or to any other appointed by Carlos de Sucre, directing the construction of the fort and redoubts on the Island of Faxardo in the Orinoco on the receipt of Sucre's order; San Lorenzo, 31 Oct. 1726. f. 197 b.
24. Agustín de Arredondo, Governor of Trinidad, *etc.*, reporting the flight of Indians from Esquibo, a Dutch settlement on one of the islands in the Orinoco, and their arrival in Guayana, the capture by Salvador Marzelino de Espinosa of Dutch vessels sent in search of them, and his disposal of them among the inhabitants, *etc.*; Trinidad de la Guayana, 26 June, 1727. f. 199. Followed by a reference to the Fiscal, his report, *etc.*, 9 Mar.-7 Apr. 1728 (f. 202); and by letters and documents relating to the subject, 30 Sept. 1726-16 May, 1727 (f. 203).
25. Colonel Carlos de Sucre y Pardo, Governor of Cuba, to the king, on the instructions given to him to construct a fort on Faxardo in the Orinoco, and on the means available for carrying them out; [*circ.* 1728]. f. 216.
26. The Council of State to the king, reporting upon the proposals of Carlos Sucre in regard to the fort at Faxardo, his position as governor of the fort, the fixing definite boundaries for its jurisdiction, *etc.*; 8 Aug. 1727. f. 220.
27. Manoel Veroiz Zavala, for Carlos Francisco de Sucre y Pardo, to the king, reporting the difficulties of the Spaniards in his district of Guayana and the Orinoco, the uncertain limits of Spanish jurisdiction there, the power and influence of the Dutch there settled, the deserted state of Guayana, the uselessness of the Faxardo fort, *etc.*; [*circ.* 1727]. f. 227.
28. The Council of the Indies to the king, on a memorial of Carlos Sucre with regard to the construction and government of the fort on the R. Orinoco, with proposal to include within the limits of the new district dominated by this fort the provinces enclosed by the Orinoco, lands explored or unexplored, *etc.*; Madrid, 5 Apr. 1728. f. 236.
29. The Council of the Indies to the king, reporting a letter of Agustín de Arredondo, Governor of Trinidad, *etc.*, on the Capuchin missions in La Guayana, their need of agricultural implements, *etc.*; Madrid, 10 Apr. 1728. The implements were granted on 20 May. f. 251.
30. *Consulta* of the Council of the Indies on the founding of a new settlement of Spaniards on the R. Orinoco by Juan de Tórnera Sota, Governor of Cumana, in union with the Capuchin missionaries, called San Juan de la Tórnera, Province of New Cantabria, pointing out objections to his proceedings and advising the king to annul them; 10 Nov. 1728. f. 255.

31. The Council of the Indies to the king on the same subject and to the same effect; Madrid, 10 Nov. 1728. f. 259. Followed (f. 263 b) by a minute of the Council, that the name of the said city be "San Fernando de Maturin," if the foundation be found to have been effected, 9 Jan. 1734.
32. Agustin de Arredondo, Governor of Trinidad, *etc.*, to the king, notifying the arrival in Guaiana of Nicolas Gervaise, a priest of Tours, Bishop of "Orrini" [Horren] with the object of founding missions among the Indians, in accordance with a Bull of Benedict XIII., his conference with the bishop, the bishop's request for transport to the Dutch colonies, and the means supplied to take him to Esquivo; La Guaiana, 18 May, 1729. f. 265. Followed by a reference to the Fiscal, 7 July, 1730 (f. 268), his report forbidding any such assistance, *etc.*, 19 Sept. (f. 268), *autos, etc.*, on the subject taken at San Joseph de Oruña, 16 Feb.-21 April, 1729 (f. 270), and Papal letters, *etc.*, in *Latin*, 1726-1729 (f. 288 b).
33. The Council of the Indies to the king, recommending a further mission of Capuchins to Guayana, on representations by Fr. Francisco de Malaga, Proctor General of the said Missions in the Indies; Madrid, 2 June, 1729. With royal assent, 1 Aug. 1729. f. 320.
34. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the royal order for a guardship at the mouth of the R. Orinoco during the erection of the fort by Carlos Sucre, *etc.*; Madrid, 15 Sept. 1729. f. 323.
35. Royal order to Colonel Carlos de Sucre, elect Governor, *etc.*, of Cumana, appointing him to superintend the construction of the fort on the Island of Faxardo in the Angosturas of the R. Orinoco, with redoubts, *etc.*, with specified conditions and limits of his jurisdiction as Governor of the Fort and Provinces included by the R. Orinoco, lands explored or to be explored, *etc.*; Seville, 22 Dec. 1729. f. 328.
36. Fray Salvador de Cadiz to Ignacio de Meaurio, a Jesuit, Proctor General of New Granada, describing the progress of the work of converting the natives on the Orinoco, his second voyage in 1721 along the river with the P. F. Bartholomé de San Miguel as far as La Guayana, the hindrances caused by the trade between the Dutch and the Caribs, the only way to stop which is to build a fort on the island of Faxardo, *etc.*; Caracas, 3 Jan. 1729. f. 338 b. Preceded (f. 338) by a notarial certificate, Seville, 20 Nov. 1730.
37. A collection of documents relating to the alleged discovery of El Dorado, *viz.* (a) Notification by Lope Carrillo y Andrade, *etc.*, Governor of Venezuela, reciting a petition (f. 348 b) of

- P. F. Marcelino de S. Vicente, Vicar-Prefect of the Capuchin Missions of Venezuela, that an expedition should be undertaken to prove the accuracy of the story, with confirmatory *autos* (f. 351) taken in Caracas, *etc.*, 7 Dec. 1729–12 Mar. 1730. f. 348;—(b) “Relacion del modo de descubrir el dorado y poderlo conserbar, por Fray Marcelino de San Vizentte,” *etc.*; “en este pueblo de la Santisima Trinidad de Calauoso del Rio Guarico,” 5 Mar. 1728. f. 360;—(c) Lope Carrillo to Fr. Marzelino de S. Vizente; Caracas, 22 Jan. 1730. f. 369 b;—(d) Fr. Marcelino de S. Vicente to the king, noticing the suspected presence of Dutch in that district, and suggesting the sending of 200 “solteros aviles en la milicia,” with permission to intermarry with the native women, *etc.*; “pueblo de la Santissima Trinidad del Rio Guarico en el sitio de Calaboco,” 22 Aug. 1730. f. 371 b;—(e) Reference by the Council of the foregoing documents to the Fiscal; 3 Oct. 1731. f. 375;—(f) Report of the Fiscal, recommending the obtaining of more precise information from the Governor; 17 June (*sic*), 1731. f. 375;—(g) Decision of the Council, in accordance with the Fiscal’s report; 22 Nov. 1731. f. 376 b.
38. Sevastian [Lorenzo Pizarro], Bishop of Puerto Rico, to the king, reporting that the titular French Bishop [Nicholas Gervaise] had returned to Guaiana and settled among the Caribs on the R. Aguire, one day’s distance from the Castle [of Faxardo], in opposition to the Governor and Vicar of Trinidad, and that he is detained in Guaiana until the writer arrives there to take means to prevent this intrusion, according to expected royal instructions, and pointing out the inconveniences and perils of this matter; San Balthasar de las Arias, 13 Jan. 1730. f. 379. With letters of the Governor of Trinidad and others on the subject, 10 Nov.–28 Dec. 1729, enclosed (ff. 382–395).
39. Agustin de Arredondo, Governor of Trinidad, *etc.*, to the king, reporting the murder of the intruding Bishop Nicolas Heruasio [Gervaise] and his company on the R. Aguire by the Caribs; Trinidad de la Guayana, 26 Apr. 1730. f. 396. With reference to the Fiscal, 31 Oct., and his report, ordering punishment of the murderers, *etc.*, Madrid, 10 Nov. 1730 (f. 398 b).
40. Tabular survey of the artillery and munitions for the defence of Trinidad de la Guayana, sent by Agustin de Arredondo, Governor, in his letter of 28 May, 1730; with notes of repairs needed for the castle of Guayana and a description of the R. Orinoco and the French and Dutch commerce with the natives. f. 401.



VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. XX.

**36333. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XX. (ff. 308). 1731-1734.**

1. "Breve noticia del gran Río Orinoco y principalmente desde el Puerto y Castillo de San Francisco de Asis hasta el Mar," etc.: report on the lower Orinoco, the Spanish fortifications and the Dutch settlements there. f. 1.
2. Royal order to Agustín de Arredondo, Governor of Trinidad, instructing him to punish the Carib murderers of the French Bishop Nicolas Herbasio [Gervaise], who had settled on the R. Aguiré; Seville, 24 Jan. 1731. f. 26. With a minute (f. 28 b) respecting the action taken and the death of the Carib chief Iaguaría; Trinidad, 27 Apr. 1733.
3. Agustín de Arredondo, Governor of Trinidad, to the king, reporting his fifth visit to Guayana, his summoning the Carib chiefs to an assembly, in which they cleared themselves of the murder of the French bishop and accused the chief Iaguaría, whom they promise to surrender, his rewarding them with presents and investing them with insignia as vassal chiefs of Spain, etc.; Trinidad, 5 June, 1731. With minutes, etc., 12 May-19 July, 1732. f. 30.
4. Francisco de Málaga, Proctor-General of the Capuchin Missions in the West Indies, to the king, setting out the complaints by Thomas de Pons, Capuchin missionary in Guaiana, of his ill-treatment by the authorities of his order, etc. Extracted from the archives of the Secretariate of New Spain, Madrid, 2 July, 1731. f. 36.
5. Report, or memorial, to the king, entitled in the *carpeta*:—"Proyecto formado por Don Francisco Pie-de-Lobo López de Porras sobre abrir el comercio en las Provincias de Cumana, Guayana, Islas de Trinidad y Margarita, y en que promete muchas utilidades a la Real Hazienda con beneficio de aquellos naturales y seguridad y resguardo de dichas Provincias"; [circ. 1732]. Followed by an unaddressed letter of the author on the same subject. ff. 42, 61.
6. Christoval Feliz de Guzmán, Governor of Trinidad, to the king, on the necessity of repelling foreign invasion, encouraging the missions and opposing Dutch aggression, and proposing the construction of a fort in the "Angostura" of the R. Orinoco and the increase of colonisation; [1732]. f. 67.
7. The same to the same, on his services, petitioning for the succession of Carlos Sucre's command in regard to the erection of the fort on the Orinoco, etc.; [1732]. f. 74.
8. Minute of the Council of the Indies, adverse to the project of Christoval Phelix de Guzmán, formerly Governor of Trinidad and Guayana, for the construction of the fort on the R. Orinoco as above, and discussing at length the relations of the

- Dutch and Caribs, the present position of Spain on the Orinoco, *etc.*; Madrid, 17 Oct. 1732. f. 78. With remarks by the king, 2 Sept. 1737, and note of issue 10 Dec. 1738 (f. 127 b).
9. "Extracto de lo que ha ocurrido sobre la construccion de una fortaleza en la Isla de Fajardo; Resoluciones tomadas por S. M. sobre este asunto; lo representado por D. Carlos Sucre, a quien esta comitado este encargo, y de dos consultas que se hallan sin resolver de 17 de Oct. de 1732 y 26 de Oct. de 1734," *etc.* f. 129.
  10. Minute of the Council of the Indies, on a report from Bartholomé Aldunate, Governor of Trinidad, of the miserable condition of the Indians there from failure of the cacao crops, advising, at his request, that the tax on the Indians be remitted for six years; 6 Mar. 1733. With minute of the king's assent. f. 144.
  11. Minute of the same, on news sent from Trinidad, 22 Dec. 1732, of Swedish and French settlements in the Island of Tabaco, of the Swedish settlement of Barima on a branch of the Orinoco, and of the designs of a Carib chief, son of Jaguaria; 20 Nov. 1733. f. 145.
  12. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the paucity of Capuchin missionaries in Trinidad and Guayana and their ignorance of the native language, and recommending the despatch of twelve priests and a teacher of the language, *etc.*; Madrid, 16 Mar. 1733. f. 149.
  13. The Alcaldes, Governors *ad interim*, of La Trinidad, to the king, on the continual troubles caused by the Caribs, their attacks on the Jesuit missions and the support given to them by the Dutch, the despatch of Agustin de Arredondo against them and the difficulty of repressing them except by fortifying Guayana; Trinidad, 24 Sept. 1733. f. 156. With minute of the Council, 13 Aug., and reference to the Fiscal, 23 Aug. 1734 (ff. 161, 162).
  14. Docket of the preceding letter, followed by a long series of evidences in support of it, 30 Apr.-28 Aug. 1733, certified by the Alcaldes Robles and Navarro; 14 Sept. 1733. f. 164.
  15. Record of a Council, convened 19 Mar. 1734 in Santo Thome de la Guayana by Col. Carlos de Sucre, Governor of Guayana, *etc.*, wherein it was resolved, in order to provide food for his forces, to apply for aid to the Dutch colony of Virbis [Berbice] and Esquibo, giving horses in exchange, as money was not procurable. f. 248. With a certificate of the aid given, *etc.*, 13 Sept. 1734. f. 255.
  16. Minute of the Council on two memorials of Fray Joseph Antonio Vique, Proctor of the Capuchin Missions of Guayana,

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS. XX.,  
XXI.

- pointing out the poverty of the missions and the perils from the Caribs, and desiring a larger scale of pay, *etc.*; Madrid, 14 July, 1734. f. 259.
17. The Alcaldes of Trinidad to the king, reporting that the services of the Nepuio Indians against the Caribs had prevented their crops being attended to and therefore they are unable to pay tribute, and desiring instructions; Trinidad, 20 July, 1734. f. 262. With a petition and other papers on the subject, 27 Feb. 1734–27 May, 1735. ff. 264–274.
  18. Royal order to the Governor of Trinidad, respecting the boundaries to be assigned to the several missions; San Ildefonso, 25 July, 1734. f. 275.
  19. The Council of the Indies to the king, on a memorial of the Proctor of the Capuchin Missions of Guayana complaining that the Indians desert them and asking for twenty-five families from the Canary Isles to form a colony for the protection of the missions, which request the Council supports; Madrid, 27 Aug. 1734. f. 279. With the king's assent, published 13 Dec. 1734. f. 281 b.
  20. Decree of the Council, pointing out the neglect of all royal orders respecting the fortification of the R. Orinoco and the worthlessness of Sucre's suggested plan, and ordering a new report and the retrenchment of expenses until the king's final determination is made, *etc.*; 23 Sept. 1734. f. 283.
  21. Joseph Patiño to Padre Guillermo Clarke, transmitting, by the king's orders, a minute recommending the sending of Canarian families to the Guayana missions and asking his opinion thereon; San Ildefonso, 30 Sept. 1734. f. 286. With the reply, supporting the recommendation, 24 Nov. 1734 (f. 286), and a copy of the minute, 27 Aug. 1734 (f. 287).
  22. Royal order to the Governor of Trinidad, commanding him to report on the letter of the Alcaldes as above (art. 13); San Ildefonso, 5 Oct. 1734. f. 291.
  23. The Council of the Indies to the king, reporting on letters of Carlos de Sucre, Governor of Cumana, of 29 and 31 Oct. [1733], relative to his failure to erect the fortress of Faxardo on the R. Orinoco, to further measures proposed for the repression of the Caribs, *etc.*; Madrid, 26 Oct. 1734. f. 296.
- 36334. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XXI. (ff. 238). 1735–1736**  
(*cf.* art. 14).
1. Carlos Sucre, Governor of Cumana, to the king, on the necessity of a guard-ship for the entry of the R. Orinoco, *etc.* Cumana, 24 Mar. 1735. f. 1.

2. The same to the same, on his fears of an invasion of Guayana, and the defence of the mouths of the R. Orinoco, *etc.*; Cumana, 4 May, 1735. f. 4.
3. The same to the same, reporting the threatened invasion of Guayana by 11000 Caribs, the relief of the missionaries and inhabitants, who were preparing to retire to Trinidad, the need of more colonists and munitions, *etc.*; Cumana, 10 April, 1735. f. 9.
4. The same to the same, on the wretched condition of the fort of Guayana and its uselessness for defence; Cumana, 13 April, 1735. f. 16.
5. The same to the same, on the great power and insolence of the Caribs, their cruelties to the Indians and Spaniards and their design of destroying the missions, and urging his own need of help for the defence of Guayana; Cumana, 26 April, 1735. f. 20.
6. The same to the same, on rumours of a bloody war of which he knows nothing, his dread of invasion by foreigners and great need of help, *etc.*; Cumana, 7 May, 1735. f. 25.
7. The same to the same, pointing out the impossibility of holding Guayana except by help from the Dutch colonies and that this has been the case all along, with notice of the character of the merchandize and commerce of Guayana, *etc.*; Cumana, 20 May, 1735. f. 33.
8. The same to Joseph Patiño, Secretary of State, on the condition of the Spanish rule on the R. Orinoco, and desiring increase of salary, *etc.*; Cumana, 12 June, 1735. f. 40.
9. The same to the king, on the intolerable audacity of foreigners in insisting with force on trading in Guayana, their invasion of Caracas, the presence of armed Dutch ships at Caracas Islands, *etc.*; Cumana, 23 June, 1735. f. 46.
10. The same to Secretary Patiño, on the condition of Guayana, the power of the Caribs and the Dutch, his own despair, *etc.*; Aragua, 12 Nov. 1735. f. 50.
11. Royal order for a mission of twelve Capuchins to proceed to Guayana and for the settlement there of twenty-five families from the Canary Isles; Aranjuez, 15 Apr. 1736. f. 58.
12. Fray Francisco de Las Llagas, Proctor and Missionary Apostolic of the Indians of Cumana, to the king, on the aggressions of the hostile natives, and the necessity of erecting two redoubts in the Angostura of the R. Orinoco, *etc.*; Santa Fee de Bogota, 26 May, 1736. f. 63. With Council minutes, a report of the Fiscal, *etc.*, on the subject, to 5 Apr. 1737. ff. 66 b-71.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
Vols. XXI,  
XXII.

13. Minute of the letter of Governor Sucre, of 12 Nov. 1735 (above, art. 10); with docket referring it to the Council, 5 June, 1736. f. 72.
14. A collection of copies and minutes of letters and other documents of minor importance relating to Guayana and La Margarita; 1736-1794. ff. 76-94.
15. Pedro Martinez de Gordon, Contador of Cumana, and Andres Gonzalez de Flores, Treasurer, to the king, requesting approval of expenses incurred by Governor Sucre, who had united the Province of Guayana with Cumana with the object of carrying out the fortification of the island of Faxardo on the R. Orinoco for repression of the Caribs and of counteracting the alleged Swedish colony at Barima; Cumana, 12 June, 1736. With report of the Fiscal, minutes of the Council, *etc.*, 29 Mar.-31 May, 1737, and a large number of *autos* on the subject, 14 Nov. 1733-12 June, 1736. ff. 95-186.
16. The Marquis of San Felipe y Santiago, acting Governor of Cumana, to the king, reporting the serious illness of the Governor Carlos de Sucre; Cumana, 24 June, 1736. f. 187.
17. Unsigned letter to the king, on the gross disorders in the government of Cumana, the enormous volume of contraband trade, and the irregular life of the Marquis of San Felipe, acting Governor, and other officials; Cumana, 26 June, 1736. f. 189. With a note of the Secretariate on the subject (f. 236 b) and minute of the Council, 4 May, 1737 (f. 237 b).

**36335. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XXII. (ff. 366). 1737-1742.**

1. Minute of the Council of the Indies, reporting a despatch from Bartholomé de Aldunate, Governor of Trinidad, dat. 17 Apr. 1732, on the foundation of the town of Buenavista, adjacent to S. Joseph de Oruña, for Indians rescued from the English and Dutch, the desired erection of a church there, *etc.*; 28 Jan. 1737. With the king's resolution thereon, *etc.* f. 1.
2. Minute of the same, reporting a despatch from Governor Aldunate on the failure of the cacao crop in Trinidad, an epidemic among the natives, *etc.*, and desiring remission of their taxes, improvement in the spiritual care of them, *etc.*; 6 Feb. 1737. With the king's resolution, and advice of the Council for a remission of taxes for ten years. f. 4 b.
3. Report by the Fiscal upon a despatch relating to the construction of a fortress on the island of Faxardo in the R. Orinoco; Madrid, 29 Apr. 1737. With assent of the Council, 17 Aug. f. 9.

4. Fray Francisco del Castillo to [the Secretary of State], on the inutility of the Faxardo fort, and recommending the site of Angostura, *etc.*; Madrid, 7 June, 1737. f. 17.
5. Minute of a letter of Carlos Sucre, Governor of Cumana, to the king, on the hostilities of the Dutch and French on the coasts, and the inability of the Spaniards to resist them, *etc.*; Cumana, 13 Aug. 1737. Submitted to the Council, 8 Dec. 1738. f. 24.
6. Governor Sucre to the king, reporting the perilous condition of the Spanish dependencies, and informing him that he has sent the Marquis of San Felipe y Santiago to the Court to give an account of affairs; Cumana, 13 Aug. 1737. f. 28.
7. Report of the Marquis of San Felipe y Santiago on the means for dislodging the Dutch from the R. Orinoco and for restricting their commerce, with tables of artillery, *etc.*, at Araya and elsewhere, census of inhabitants, soldiers, *etc.*; [after 13 Aug. 1737]. f. 33.
8. The Council of the Indies to the king, on two letters of the Governor of Cumana showing the impracticability of fortifying the I. of Faxardo, on a memorial of the Marquis of San Felipe y Santiago, and on another of the Governor of Trinidad, soliciting the Governorship of Cumana; Madrid, 2 Sept. 1737. With a note by the king, and reference to the Fiscal, 10 Dec. 1738. f. 53.
9. Isidro de Andrade, Commandant of Guaiana, to the king, on troubles with the Caribs, who are in league with the French, and on the fortification of Angostura, *etc.*; [after 1737]. f. 76.
10. The Council of the Indies to the king, on a letter from Governor Sucre respecting his services and asking that his eldest son, Vicente de Sucre, may have the reversion of the post of Castellán of Araya; 9 Aug. 1738. With a note as to the fortress of Araya, and the king's resolution, 4 Oct. 1738. f. 82.
11. The Audiencia of Santa Fee de Bogota to the king, reporting news from Carlos de Sucre, Governor of Cumana, that the Caribs are attacking the Guayana Missions, and that the Faxardo fort has not been erected, *etc.*; Santa Fee, 22 Nov. 1738. With a note by the Council, 24 July, 1739. f. 84.
12. Governor Sucre to the king, on the services of Antonio Thomas Jordan, engineer of the fortifications on the R. Orinoco, on a rising of Caribs, encouraged by the French, with intent to burn the Jesuit missions, *etc.*; Guayana, 13 Dec. 1738. f. 87. Enclosing (f. 90) a memorial, of the same date, by the said A. T. Jordan, relating his services, and giving an account of the fort at La Angostura, *etc.*

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS,  
VOL. XXII.

13. Report of the Marquis of San Phelipe y Santiago (*cf.* art. 6), to the king, on the lamentable condition of Guayana, the progress of Dutch colonization, the uncertain limits of the Spanish possessions, *etc.*; no date [1737-1738]. In duplicate. ff. 94, 105.
14. Report by the Jesuit Father Joseph Gumilla, Superior of the missions of Casanare, Meta and Orinoco, *etc.*, on the deplorable state of the Jesuit and Capuchin missions on the R. Orinoco, and the means of resisting the hostilities of the Caribs and Dutch, with an historical retrospect, *etc.*; no date [1739?]. f. 105. See below, art. 19.
15. Royal order to the officers of Guayaquil in Quito, notifying the establishment of the Viceroyalty of Santa Fee, and the points in which they are to be subject to it; San Ildefonso, 20 Aug. 1739. f. 134.
16. Minutes of letters from Joseph Albear y Velasco, Governor of Margarita, on the suspension of the pearl-fisheries, and on the wreck of a French vessel having a permit to trade on the coasts of the Spanish Windward Islands from the Admiral of France and the French Governor of Martinique, with notes of their being laid before the Council, *etc.*; 20 Jan. 1738-28 Sept. 1739. ff. 138-143.
17. Minute of confidential papers sent to the Secretary of State. f. 144. Followed by: (a) Joseph de la Quintana to the Marquis Villarias, on certain foreign conventions as to the limits of the Spanish West Indian possessions, *etc.*; Buen Retiro, 3 May, 1740. f. 144 b;—(b) Note by the Marquis of Villarias, on the project of alliance with France and Portugal in 1737; Aranjuez, 4 May, 1740. f. 145;—(c) Despatches by [the Secretary of State?] to the Marquis of Villarias respecting the same matters; Buen Retiro, 21 Aug. 1739. f. 145 b.
18. "Estado que tiene el Gobierno y Capitanía General de la Provincia de Cumaná": an "expediente" for consideration in the Council. f. 152.
19. Francisco Campo de Arue to Padre Gaspar Rodero, asking for a copy of the printed "Informe" of Padre Joseph Gumilla (*cf.* art. 14); Madrid, 9 Feb. 1740. f. 158. With the reply, dated Collegio Superior, 13 Feb. 1740 (f. 158 b), and the "Informe" as above, art. 14 (f. 159).
20. Report of the Marquis of San Phelipe y Santiago, on the means of preventing the Dutch from trading in the Orinoco and of providing for the necessities of Cumana, *etc.*, with tables of munitions, *etc.*; [*circa* 1740]. f. 178.
21. Secret instructions to Gregorio Espinosa de los Monteros, Governor of Cumana, as to the fortification to be erected in

- the narrow part of the R. Orinoco; Madrid, 3 Dec. 1739. f. 195. With a note (f. 207 b) of his proceedings in the matter, as reported by him on 30 Sept. 1743.
22. Notes of letters of the same as Governor elect of Cumana, on the same subject; with minutes of the Council, *etc.*, 10 Feb., 5 Mar. 1740. ff. 214, 216, 217.
23. The Council of the Indies to the king, on a memorial of Isidro de Andrade proposing to erect, on certain conditions, the fortress on the R. Orinoco, as above (art. 21); 17 Nov. 1740. f. 222.
24. Martin de Lardizaval to Joseph del Campillo, upon the same subject; Madrid, 6 July, 1741. f. 225.
25. Juan Viamonte to the Governor of Cumana, reporting news from a Dutchman on 10 Dec. of an impending attack by the English on Guayana, followed on 11 Dec. by the capture of the fort by the English, with burning of a mission, *etc.*; Aragua, 28 Dec. 1740. f. 227.
26. Fray Benito de Moya, Prefect of the mission of Suay, to the same, reporting "la fatal noticia de hallarse esta provincia en poder de Ingleses," *etc.*; Suay, 13 Dec. 1740. f. 228 b.
27. Gregorio Espinosa de los Monteros, Governor of Cumana, to Joseph de la Quintana, reporting that the English have taken the city and castle of Santo Thomas de La Guayana and burnt a mission, with the assistance of the Dutch of Surinam, and explaining his measures for defence of Cumana, *etc.*; Cumana, 4 Jan. 1741. With a postscript reporting an English descent on La Trinidad. f. 231. Followed by a minute of the reply of the Secretary of State, Madrid, 1 July, 1741 (f. 237 b), and a *précis* of the Governor's letter as above (f. 239).
28. The Secretary of State to Governor Espinosa, in answer to the above (art. 27), stating that the king hopes to hear that he has so dealt with the small force of seventy-five English that they will not return, that the Commandant General of Caracas has sent the desired aid, *etc.*; Madrid, 1 July, 1741. f. 242.
29. Instructions to Gabriel de Zuloaga, Governor of Caracas, to send help to the Governor of Cumana, as it is of great importance that the English should not set foot in any place; Madrid, 1 July, 1741. f. 245.
30. Francisco [Perez Lozano], Bishop of Puerto Rico, to the king, on the condition of the Capuchin missions of Guayana, and requesting the despatch of more priests of Cataluña; Cumana, 25 Oct. 1741. f. 247. With reference to the Fiscal, 27 Mar., his report, 11 Sept., and minute of the Council, 14 Sept. 1743, (ff. 250, 251), and a "testimonio" of letters of Fray Benito de



VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
Vols. XXII-  
XXIV.

- Moya, Prefect of the Capuchin Missions of Guayana, 16 Nov., 18 Dec. 1739, enclosed in the bishop's letter as above (f. 251).
31. Memorial of Joseph Gumilla, Proctor General of the Jesuits for New Granada, to the king, urging their claim to the coast of the R. Orinoco as a field of labour, in preference to the Capuchins; referred to the Fiscal, 26 Apr. 1742 (cf. 36337, art. 2). With numerous decrees, petitions, letters, *etc.*, enclosed. ff. 258-361.
32. The Secretary of State, forwarding to Fernando Trivino a letter of Gregorio de Espinosa de los Monteros, Governor of Cumana, for the opinion of the Council; Buen Retiro, 22 Jan. 1742. f. 362. Followed (f. 362 b) by a minute of the Council of the Indies, 24 July, 1742, as to the same letter, which reported the refusal of the city of New Barcelona to assist in expelling the English from Guayana.

**36336. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XXIII. (ff. 307). 1743.**

1. Gregorio Espinosa, Governor of Cumana and Guayana, to the king, on the condition of affairs in his government, the progress of the missions, the interference of the Jesuits, and especially Padre Bernardo Rotella, in the illicit traffic, *etc.*; Cumana, 30 Sept. 1743. With reference to the Fiscal, 18 June, 1744, his report concerning the Governor, 25 Jan. 1745, and minute of the Council, 5 Feb. f. 1.
2. The same to the same, on his official visit to Guayana, the condition of the natives, establishment of a new district at Cunury, state of the missions, *etc.*, with reference to the following *piezas*; Cumana, 30 Sept. 1743. With reference to the Fiscal, 18 June, 1744, and his report, 25 Jan. 1745. f. 25.
3. The same to the same, on the delay in constructing the fort in the "Angostura" of the R. Orinoco, giving an account, with *autos*, of his proceedings in regard to it, *etc.*; Cumana, 30 Sept. 1743. f. 44. With reference to the Fiscal, 18 June, 1744 (cf. Add. MS. 36337, art. 4). f. 73 b.
4. "Testimonio de los autos operados por el Señor Don Gregorio Espinosa de los Monteros . . . Gobernador y Capitan General de estas provincias, en la visita de la Guayana, su fortaleza, Caño de Limones, La Angostura, y Pueblos de Indios reducidos por los Padres Capuchinos Misioneros de Orinoco . . . Primera Pieza." Sent with Gov. Espinosa's letter of 30 Sept. 1743. ff. 75-307.

**36337. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XXIV. (ff. 317). 1743-1749.**

1. "Segunda Pieza perteneziente a la visita de Guayana";

- followed by the "Tercera Pieza" and "Sexta Pieza." All sent to Spain with Gov. Espinosa's letter of 30 Sept. 1743 (see 36336, art. 4). ff. 1, 128, 179.
2. Report of the Fiscal on the memorial of Padre Joseph Gumilla, as above (36335, art. 31), fixing the Orinoco as the dividing limit between the respective missions of the Capuchins and the Jesuits; Madrid, 22 Apr. 1744. With minute of the Council to the same effect, 7 May, 1744. f. 194.
3. Report of the Fiscal upon a letter of the Governor of Cumana, 1 Feb. 1742, concerning the boundaries of that government and the Province of Venezuela, *etc.*; Madrid, 25 Jan. 1745. f. 198.
4. Report of the Fiscal upon a letter of the Governor of Cumana, 30 Sept. 1743 (36336, art. 8), advising the site of the Caño de Limones for the fort on the R. Orinoco, *etc.* Madrid, 27 Jan. 1745. f. 202.
5. Calendar of documents in a report as to the limits assigned for the Capuchin and Jesuit missions on the R. Orinoco and the claim to Cabruta, *etc.*; 17 Sept. 1640-29 Jan. 1745. f. 206.
6. The Council of the Indies to the king, on a letter of Fray Agustín de Ojod, Prefect of the Capuchin Missions of La Trinidad de la Guayana, of 3 Jan. 1744, showing the deplorable condition of the mission and praying for the despatch of eight missionary priests from Cataluña, the Council advising the king to grant the necessary licence; Madrid, 8 Nov. 1745. Followed (f. 225) by a *précis* of the Council's letter and the king's assent. f. 221.
7. *Autos* relating to the capture of a Dutch vessel from Essequibo in the Island of Iaya on the R. Orinoco in 1743, with a letter threatening an attack on the Castle of Guayana (Guallana) by the Dutch Governor of Essequibo, and reply of the Governor of Cumana, 20 Nov. 1745: being an enclosure in a letter of Gov. Espinosa to the king, 13 Feb. 1746. f. 229.
8. Diego Tabares, Governor of Cumana and Guayana, to the Marquis de la Ensenada, reporting his arrival on 9 May and assumption of the government, reviewing his instructions to select a site for a fort on the R. Orinoco, complaining of his inadequate remuneration, and begging to be transferred to Caracas or Campeche; Cumana, 15 June, 1746. f. 240.
9. The same to Sebastian de Esclaba, Viceroy of New Granada, reporting his measures for closing the R. Orinoco and defending the missions, with description, estimated cost of the proposed fort, *etc.*; Royal Fort of San Francisco de Asis de la Guayana, 22 March, 1747. f. 247.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
Vols. XXIV.,  
XXV.

10. The same to Fernando Trivino, reporting his measures for closing the R. Orinoco, whereby the king of Spain may at length become absolute master thereof; Cumana, 14 Apr. 1747. Enclosing (f. 272 b) a letter to the king, on the above subject and of the same date. Submitted by the Council to the Fiscal, 22 Mar. 1748. f. 271.
11. The same to the king, transmitting a copy of the plan and estimate for the new fort of San Fernando in the island of the Caño de Limones on the R. Orinoco opposite the fort of San Francisco de Assis, and desiring promotion to another government; Cumana, 15 Oct. 1747. f. 279.
12. "Descripción de los terrenos del Orinoco, modo de conservarlo, etc., con una relación de Caracas y des planos con su explicación": an account of the city of Santo Thome de la Guayana, "única población de Españoles sobre el río Orinoco," and of Caracas, etc., by — Iturriaga; 1747. f. 287.
13. Passport granted by Laurens Storm van es Gravesande, Commander of the Dutch colony of Essequibo, to Jean Pierre Maillard, to make a voyage to the R. Orinoco or Aquiré and return to Essequibo; Essequibo New Fort, 29 Oct. 1748. *Dutch*; with *Spanish* translation. f. 300.
14. Minutes of letters of the Council of the Indies to the king, (a, b) respecting the flight of a negro slave from the Dutch colony of Essequibo to La Guayana, n. d., 21 May, 1749. With the king's decision. ff. 303, 304 b;—(c) transmitting documents from the Governor of Cumana on the condition of the provinces and missions, and contemplated fortifications of the R. Orinoco; [21 July, 1747]. With the king's decision. f. 305;—(d) referring to the previous letters, and to the report of Governor Tabares as to the position selected for a fort, its cost, the delay at Caracas to supply the funds, etc.; 15 Apr. 1749. f. 305 b. Followed (f. 307) by *Engl.* translation of (c) and (d).
15. Frai Benito de Moya, Prefect of the Capuchin Mission of Guayana, to the king, on the foundation and present reduced condition of the mission, the deplorable state of Guayana, its want of Spanish inhabitants, its capture by the English with only a hundred men, the causes of this disaster, etc.; Suay in Guayana, 22 May, 1749. f. 310.

**36338. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XXV. (ff. 374). 1750–1758.**

1. Report of Fray Angel de Olod, Prefect of the Capuchin Mission of Guayana, on the perilous position of the missions among the Caribs and the need of an escort of fifty men; Suay in Guayana, 14 Oct. 1750. f. 1.

2. Manuel Roman, Superior of the Jesuit Missions of the Orinoco, to the Commissary Fray Alonso Hinistrosa, on the hostility of the Caribs to the missions and the need of military protection; Orinoco, 28 Nov. 1750. f. 6.
3. Information of Sebastian de Esclaba relating to Spanish America, in form of articles for the protection and restriction of trade in the West Indies, *etc.*; [1750-1757]. f. 9.
4. "Reflesiones de [José de] Iturriaga," as to matters in question with the Dutch and English concerning the commerce of the West Indies, *etc.*; [1750-1757]. With a partial *Engl.* translation. f. 12 b.
5. Letter and report of Diego Tabares, Governor of Cumana, on the burning of Capuchin missions by the Caribs, the proposed re-transfer of the government of Guayana to Trinidad, *etc.*, with other documents on the same subjects; 17 Oct. 1750-26 Feb. 1752. ff. 20-31.
6. Petition of the Syndic of the Guayana Capuchin Mission to the Governor (with accompanying *autos*) for the payment of stipends long in arrear, *etc.*; Caracas, 18 Oct.-13 Nov. 1751. f. 32.
7. Diego Tabares, Governor of Cumana, *etc.*, to the Marquis de la Encenada, reporting troubles at Caracas caused by Juan Francisco de Leon, operations against the Caribs of Guayana, the need of military protection for the missions, and other matters to be related personally by Fray Francisco de San Martin; Cumana, 1 Mar. 1752. f. 37.
8. The Council of the Indies to the king, on a letter of the Governor of Cumana respecting a Dutch prize taken in the Orinoco, advising that the four men taken therein be sentenced to ten years' servitude in the Cadiz carrack, and that progress be made with the fort in the Caño de Limones, *etc.*; Madrid, 10 Apr. 1752. With the king's decision. f. 42.
9. The Council to the king, on a memorial (enclosed, f. 59) of Fray Francisco Nistal Yañez, Franciscan missionary of the Piritu Indians, requesting military escort for the missions, showing that the Caribs are paramount on the Orinoco and in amity with the Dutch and other foreigners, *etc.*; Madrid, 29 Apr. 1752. With the king's assent, noted by the Council, 11 July, 1752. f. 54.
10. Rough copy of "Instrucciones reservadas" given from Madrid to [José de] Iturriaga respecting the treaty for the limits of Spanish and Portuguese America; copy made at Aranjuez, 24 June, 1752. f. 69. Followed (f. 83) by extracts from the instructions for the boundary-commissioners "de la parte del Norte" of South America, 1752.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. XXV.

11. Fray Francisco de Besel, or Vesel, Capuchin, Proctor General of the Indian Missions of Guyana and Cumana, reporting invasions of the missions and murder of the Christians by the Caribs, their intimacy with the Dutch, the need of military protection for the missions, *etc.* With minutes of the Council, the Fiscal's report, *etc.*, 7 Aug.—16 Sept. 1752. f. 93.
12. Memorial of the same for the despatch of eleven more Capuchins from Cataluña, and for an escort of 40 soldiers to protect the missions and towns from the Caribs and Dutch, *etc.* Ordered by the Council to be laid, with other papers, before the Fiscal, 29 Nov. 1758 (*sic*, 1753?). f. 125.
13. The Council of the Indies to the king, reporting representations of Fray Francisco de Vejel as to Carib attacks on the missions and the aid given to the Caribs by the Dutch at Esquibo, the grant of permits to traders on the Orinoco by the Dutch Governor, the need of an escort for the missions, *etc.*, the Council advising the sending of the troops as vital to the safety of the priests, *etc.*; Madrid, 22 Sept. 1752. With minute of assent, 21 Aug., and of publication, 22 Dec. f. 129.
14. Minutes of the Council of the Indies: (a) on the reinforcement of the Capuchin missionaries in Guayana, the payment of their arrears, *etc.*; Madrid, Mar. 1753. f. 136;—(b) on the destruction of the Capuchin missions by the Caribs urged on by the Dutch of Esquibo, and their need of military protection, *etc.*, with the king's order that soldiers for this service be especially selected; 30 Mar. 1753. f. 137;—(c) on the revolt of the Caribs, fostered by the Dutch at Esquibo, whose Governor pretends to jurisdiction over the Orinoco and licenses slave-hunters there, on a demand made for an escort of 40 men, charged to Santa Fee, for the protection of Guayana, on a proposed amnesty for the Caribs, *etc.*; 22 Sept. 1752. f. 138 b.
15. Correspondence of the Governments of Spain and Portugal, with other documents relating to their project of dislodging the Dutch and French settled on the R. Orinoco between Spanish and Portuguese dominions, and of harassing them as much as possible, beginning with a report "sobre el establecimiento de Holandeses en el continente que media entre el nuestro del Rio Orinoco y el Portugues del Para al Rio Marañon"; 21 May, 1753—5 May, 1754. ff. 145—191.
16. [The Secretary of State] to José de Iturriaga, on points connected with the boundary commission, *viz.* the maintenance of the fort at Araya, alleged frauds on the customs at La Margarita, the condition of the Capuchin missions, the Dutch colonies on the Orinoco, *etc.*; Madrid, 30 Sept. 1753. *Extracts.* f. 192.

17. [The same] to the same, concerning the limits of Spanish and Portuguese possessions on the Orinoco, *etc.*; San Lorenzo el Real, [8 Oct. 1753]. f. 198.
18. Eugenio Albarado, Governor of Cumana, to José Carbajal, on his proceedings in regard to the boundary commission; Cumana, 17 May, 1754. f. 200.
19. Instructions and orders given by José Iturriaga with reference to the boundary commission, Cumana, 31 July, 1754; with replies *seriatim* by Colonel Eugenio Alvarado, "en el Hato de la Divina Pastora," Guayana, 20 Apr. 1755. f. 202.
20. Account by Eugenio de Albarado of the means of communication between Guayana and the Dutch colony of Essequibo; Guayana, 20 Apr. 1755. f. 222. With a supplement (f. 230), entitled, "Curso del el (*sic*) Rio de Esquibo, y Aguas que recibe," being a description of the rivers Essequibo and Themeraria or Demerari, their defences, commerce, *etc.*, with a note on the Dutch practice of forming alliances with the natives of the mountains bordering on Guayana and trading for slaves with them; 30 Apr. 1755.
21. Matheo Gual, Governor of Cumana and Guayana, to the Marquis de la Ensenada, reporting the result of his enquiry into the condition, mode of life, *etc.*, of the Catalan Capuchin missions in Guayana and the justice of their claim to royal favour; Cumana, 1 June, 1754. f. 235. Followed (f. 239) by a minute of the Council ordering the Governor to protect the missions, 17 Aug. 1755.
22. Ricardo Wall, Secretary of State, to Francisco de Ausmendi, forwarding documents from Eugenio Alvarado [in reference to dissensions between Iturriaga, Alvarado and the Governor of Cumana], in the matter of the boundary commission, *etc.*; Aranjuez, 29 May, 1756. With copies of two "pliegos." f. 247.
23. Fr. Benito de Lagariga, Prefect of Missions, to the Commissary Principal Iturriaga, as to fugitive negroes of the Dutch of Surinam, proposing to give them freedom on the part of the king of Spain, *etc.*; Caroni, 29 May, 1756. f. 253.
24. Letters of Mateo Gual, Governor of Cumana, and others relating to the boundary commission; 8 Dec. 1755-31 Aug. 1756. With partial *Engl.* translation. ff. 256-270.
25. José de Iturriaga to Ricardo Wal [Wall], in reference to the revolted negroes of the Dutch settlement of Surinam, *etc.*; Puerto Santo de Orinoco, 1 Dec. 1756. ff. 271, 275. With a letter of Fr. Benito de Lagarriga, Prefect of the Guayana Missions, on the subject, Caroni, 29 May, 1756, enclosed (f. 273).

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
Vols. XXV.,  
XXVI.

26. Minutes and extracts of letters of the Secretary of State, José de Iturriaga and others relating to proceedings of the boundary commission, the disposal of fugitive Dutch negro slaves, the excesses of Iturriaga, *etc.*; 19 June-15 Dec. 1757. ff. 277-339. Followed (ff. 340-374) by copies of other documents on the same subjects, to 25 Mar. 1758.

**36339. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XXVI. (ff. 513). 1758-1762.**

1. Report by José Solano to Ricardo Wall [Sec. of State] on the Rivers Ariari and Guayavero, tributaries of the Orinoco, his dealings with the Guypinavis and exploration of the R. Guabiri, the perils of the settlements, the inroads of the sea at Araya, the fort of San Francisco de La Guyana, the condition of the Capuchin missions, *etc.*; Raudal, 16 April, 1758. f. 1. Followed (f. 10) by a duplicate copy of the earlier portion, entitled "Razon de la nueva fundacion de San Fernando de la Guaypuñavis," *etc.*
2. Joseph de Iturriaga to Ricardo Wall [Sec. of State], reporting that the Dutch in Esquivo maintain that their limits extend to the navigable mouth of the Orinoco, and that they utilize it for fishing; Cabruta [on the R. Orinoco], 19 Apr. 1758. f. 11. Enclosing (f. 12 b) a letter from Juan Valdes, Commandant of Guayana, on the position of affairs on the R. Moruca, where a Dutch post is stationed, *etc.*; 30 Mar. 1758.
3. [José] Solano to Francisco de Auzmendi, reporting his proceedings on the Orinoco and at Santa Fee and Quito, with the Viceroy, *etc.*, and recommending the two officers who accompanied him, made a map, *etc.*; Raudal, 20 Apr. 1758. f. 14.
4. A collection of letters and *autos* relating to a secret expedition for the capture of two Dutchmen, with their wives, on the river Coyuni, accused of traffic with the Caribs for slaves, *etc.*; 19 June-28 Dec. 1758. ff. 20-57. Followed (ff. 58-91) by another copy, with sundry omissions, *etc.*
5. José de Iturriaga to Ricardo Wal: three letters, (a) on the matter of the fugitive negroes from Surinam, the arrival of Padre Narciso de la Bisbal, who knows the country and natives, the preparation of a map, *etc.*; (b) on the progress of the boundary commission, increase of the native population, *etc.*; (c) on the return of those sent by Solano to San Juan or San Martin by the Guaviarre and Ariari routes, with exploration of an "angostura" through which the Guayavero and Ariari rush after uniting in the R. Grande Guaviarre; Cabruta, 8 July, 1758. ff. 92, 94, 95.
6. A collection of letters, *etc.*, relating to the boundary commission and the designs of the Dutch on the R. Moruca,

- including: (a) Francisco de Ausmendi to Ricardo Wall, enclosing an undated letter from Capt. Juan Ignacio Madariaga; 17 Sept. 1758. f. 96;—(b) "Recuerdos de algunos motivos que estimaban al fomento del comercio de Orinoco," *etc.*, on the commercial advantages of the Orinoco, and reasons for favouring the Catalans against the Dutch and French. With a letter of approbation by Sec. Wall to Nicolas de Mollinedo, 31 Oct. 1758. ff. 96 b, 100;—(c) [Ricardo Wall?] to José de Iturriaga; Villa Viciosa, 31 Oct. 1758. f. 100;—(d) ——— to Julian de Arriaga; Villaviciosa, 31 Oct. 1758. f. 101 b;—(e) ——— to José de Iturriaga; Madrid, 9 Sept. 1758. f. 102;—(f) ——— to Julian de Arriaga; Madrid, 9 Sept. 1758. f. 102 b;—(g) José Diguja Villagomez to Nicolas de Mollinedo; Cadiz, 24 Oct. 1758. f. 103.
7. A collection of letters to José de Iturriaga from (a) Fray Narciso de la Bisbal on the R. Binituario and Barinas routes for trade on the Orinoco, the progress of the Dutch on the R. Cuyuni, the proposed mission of Guaicas and fort on the R. Cuyuni below the mouth of the Curumo, *etc.*; Aguacagua, 27 Aug. 1758. f. 105;—(b) Fray Benito de la Garriga on the capture (*cf.* art. 4) of two Dutchmen concerned in the illegal trade in *poitos* or natives enslaved by the Caribs on the R. Cuyuni, *etc.*; Guayana, 16 Sept. 1758. f. 108 b;—(c) Fray N. de la Bisbal on the proceedings of the Caribs, with description of the R. Parime and adjacent parts, *etc.*; Aguacalma, 13 Sept. 1758. f. 110;—(d) Fray B. de la Garriga on affairs on the Cuyuni and the expedition to capture the slave-dealing Dutchmen, enclosing a translation of their instructions, 23 Nov. 1757, from the Governor of Esquibo; Suay, 22 Sept. 1758. f. 114 b.
  8. Abstract of official correspondence and papers relating to the boundary commission; 9 Sept.–10 Nov. 1758. *Engl.* ff. 125–136.
  9. José de Iturriaga to Ricardo Wall, (a) on the negotiations of José Solano with the Indians of the Alto Orinoco, Rio Negro, *etc.*; Cabruta, 15 Dec. 1758. f. 137;—(b) on the military forces of the expedition, *etc.*; 16 Dec. 1758. f. 140;—(c) on the need of soldiers, Dutch usurpation on the R. Cuyuni, *etc.*; 28 Dec. 1758. f. 141.
  10. José Solano to Ricardo Wall, on affairs on the R. Orinoco; S. Fernando, 1 Jan. 1759. f. 143.
  11. The Council of the Indies to the king, on a petition of Fray Francisco de Vogel, Proctor of the Missions in the Indies, for more priests, *etc.*; Madrid, 19 Jan. 1759. f. 145. With the Fiscal's report on the petition, 5 Dec. 1758, and the king's decision, published 1 Sept. 1759.



VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. XXVI.

12. Eugenio de Alvarado to Ricardo Wall, on the taking of Dutch prisoners, *etc.*; Uruana, 4 Feb. 1759. f. 153.
13. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the removal of Nicolas Roó, Teniente de Oficiales Reales de Guayana, and appointment of Lorenzo Coronado in his place, *etc.*; Madrid, 5 Mar. 1759. With the Fiscal's report, 25 Jan., and king's decision, 1 Oct. 1759. f. 155.
14. Antonio de la Quadra to Ricardo Wall, enclosing a resolution of the States General, 31 July, 1759, on the Spanish invasion of Dutch possessions on the Esquibo and Cuyuni; Hague, 9 Aug. 1759. f. 160.
15. "Autos operados sobre la recaudacion de los esclavos fuxitivos de la colonia de Esquivo que vinieron á haser de partte de áque Ministro Extranxero seus comisionados per Setiembre de 1759"; 28 Sept.—1 Oct. 1759. Followed by other documents relating to questions as to fugitive slaves, *etc.*, between the Spanish and Dutch, 1751–1766. ff. 162–194.
16. Report of Pedro Martinez de Oneca, Bishop of Puerto Rico, to the king, on his pastoral visitation of his diocese, beginning on 24 Oct. 1757, divided into eight chapters; Puerto Rico, 14 Apr. 1760. f. 195.
17. José de Iturriaga to Ricardo Wall, (a) on the intractability of the Caribs, who refuse all enticements, *etc.*; Cabruta, 18 Apr. 1760. f. 223;—(b) on the expected desertion of Indians, *etc.*, and enclosing part of a letter from Alvarado of 14 Feb.; 14 May, 1760. f. 225;—(c) on the arrival of José Diguja; 20 Apr. 1760. f. 230;—(d) on the expedition of Vicente Doz, Alferez de Navio and Lieut. Antonio Maghenis to the rivers Caura and Aroi, and forwarding a map of their course and of the country between them and the R. Orinoco, *etc.*; 12 June, 1760. f. 231.
18. "Autos instruidos sobre la aprehension de una goleta, dos lanchas, y dos curiaras de Esquivo, por el Theniente de Infanteria D. Juan de Flores"; 7 Sept. 1760–22 July, 1761. They relate to an expedition to dislodge the Dutch from Barima. f. 232.
19. A confidential report of the Boundary Commissioners to the king, entitled, "Informe recerbado, que hazen á su Magestad los tres Comisarios que firman como testigos de vista, durante su prolija y laboriosa Comision de la Linea divisoria que devia formarse á la parte del Norte de la Equinocial"; *circ.* 1760. f. 260.
20. Report [by Joseph Solano?] entitled, "Conveniencias de llevar la Guayana á la Angostura y hunir las tropas de

escolta á la de los Castillos," together with an "Informe de misiones para el alto Orinoco"; *circ.* 1760. f. 279.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS. XXVI.  
XXVII.

21. Account of events in the expedition of the Boundary Commissioners, with the causes which led to its failure, entitled, "Noticia de la Expedicion per la parte del Norte destinada á hacer la demarcacion de Limites en America entre España y Portugal"; [1760]. f. 286.
22. Book of royal orders concerning the contraband trade with strangers on the western coasts of the Spanish dominions in America, with a description of their extent, *etc.*, and a full copy of the description of the west coasts of South America and of the foreign contraband trade, from the "Mapa de las Islas de la America y de otros paises de Tierra Firme ... por el Sr. d'Anville, Geographo Ordinario de el Rey." Signed by Dionysio de Alsedo y Herreras, and dated Madrid, 30 Sept. 1761. f. 302.
23. Joseph Solano to the king, upon correspondence of Joseph de Iturriaga respecting Guayana, the protection of the R. Orinoco, removal of the city of Guayana to the Angostura, *etc.*; [15 Dec. 1761?]. f. 336.
24. The same to the Bailio Fray Julian de Arriaga, discussing a report by Joseph Diguja on the expediency of transferring the city of Guayana to the Angostura of the R. Orinoco, *etc.*; Cadiz, 11 May, 1762. f. 349.
25. Notes of documents, 22 Dec. 1762–19 Sept. 1776, in connection with a report by Governor Centurion as to the population, *etc.*, of Guiana, in conformity with a royal order of 24 July, 1772. f. 351.
26. Fray Julian de Arriaga to Juan Manuel Crespo, announcing the king's resolution that the city of Guayana, with all its inhabitants, be removed thirty-four leagues higher up and established at the Angostura of the River Orinoco, *etc.*; Buen Retiro, 29 Dec. 1762. f. 358.
27. Tables and marginal notes on the map of the Province of Cumana prepared under direction of the Governor, José Diguja Villagómez, and drawn by Juan Aparicio in 1762. f. 363.
28. Book of notes explaining the general map of the government of Cumana sent to the king by the Governor, José Diguja. Transcribed from Brit. Mus. King's MS. 221, but without the final "nota 13," which is dated Cumana, 22 Dec. 1761. ff. 389–513.

**36340. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XXVII. (ff. 367). 1763–1769.**

1. Documents relating to fugitive slaves from the Dutch settlement of Essequeibo; 14 Nov. 1761–26 Dec. 1763. f. 1.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. XXVII.

2. Documents bearing upon the question of the removal of the city of Guayana to the Mayor Angostura of the R. Orinoco; 8 Jan. 1724-22 Aug. 1763. Preceded by a minute of a letter of Joseph Dignja forwarding them to the king, with a map and "consulta," and showing reasons against the removal; Cumana, 15 Dec. 1763. ff. 17-67. With printed proofs of a *précis*, etc. ff. 71-74.
3. "Expediente sobre la translacion de la Guayana á la Angostura del Orinoco": a report from Governor Dignja to the Baylio Fray Julian de Arriaga, on the Province of Cumana, Guayana, etc.; Cumana, 15 Dec. 1763. f. 75.
4. Royal orders to the Governor, etc., of La Margarita, at the instance of Fray Fidel de Santo, Proctor of the Capuchin Missions of Guayana, to permit the missionaries to take families to Guayana to found a settlement, etc.; 5 Feb. 1765. f. 155.
5. Fray Fidel de Santo to Fray Julian de Arriaga, reporting the removal of the city of Guayana to the Angostura of the R. Orinoco, the advantages of the change of site, etc.; Guayana, 16 June, 1765. f. 159.
6. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the proceedings under Joaquin Moreno, Commandant of Guayana, as to fugitive negroes from Cayenne and Essequibo, etc.; 9 Jan. 1767. With the king's resolution, 5 Feb. 1767, annulling the public sale of the negroes, etc. f. 164.
7. Correspondence between Manuel Centurion, Commandant of Guayana, etc., and Fray Benito de la Garriga, Prefect of the Capuchin Mission, as to the removal of certain villages to the western bank of the Caroni; 14 Jan.-13 Feb. 1768. With an "expediente" of the Council in 1769, upholding the orders for the removal. ff. 166-193.
8. Documents relating to the seizure and sale of certain effects captured in Varima [Barima] from the Dutch by Capt. Francisco Cierito; Guayana, 11 Feb.-22 Apr. 1768. ff. 195-212.
9. Fray Benito de la Garriga, Prefect, Fray Joachim Maria de Martorel and Fray Fidel de Santo, Conjudices, to the king, on the correspondence relative to the removal of the four native villages (*cf.* art. 7), and praying that the orders may be suspended; Mission of Altigracia, Guayana, 8 Mar. 1768. f. 213.
10. Royal decree addressed to the Viceroy, New Granada, placing the new settlements of Lower and Upper Orinoco under the Commandant of Guayana and settling the boundaries; Aranjuez, 5 May, 1768. f. 220.
11. Julian de Arriaga to the Marquis of San Juan de Piedras Alvas, enclosing a copy of the above decree for notification to the Council; Aranjuez, 6 May, 1768. f. 221.

12. Manuel Centurion, Commandant of Guayana, to Julian de Arriaga, forwarding a tabular statement of the population of Guayana, *etc.*; Guayana, 1 July, 1768. f. 223. VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. XXVII.
13. Certificate by Andres de Oleaga, Royal Accomptant of Guayana, of the services of Manuel Centurion, Commandant of Guayana, in regard to seizures of Dutch and other contraband goods, *etc.*; Guayana, 28 Jan. 1769. f. 226. *Engl.* translation, printed.
14. The Prefect Garriga (see art. 7) to the king, defending his action in sending two missionaries to Barima and Moruca to bring back some fugitive Arawaks; Alta Gracia, 6 July, 1769. With enclosures. f. 227.
15. Report of the preceding letter (art. 14) and the protests of the Governor of Esquivo, alleging infraction of treaties. With a note of subsequent proceedings to 22 Sept. 1770. f. 237.
16. Extracts from letters of the Marquis of Puente fuerte and others relative to complaints of the Dutch at Essequibo, *etc.*; Hague, Madrid, *etc.*, 24 Jan.-15 Nov. 1769. ff. 240, 241. Followed (f. 242) by an *Engl.* translation.
17. Further extracts on the same subject, including letters of Julian de Arriaga and Eugenio de Benavides, a resolution of the States General, *etc.*; 2 Aug.-19 Sept. 1769. ff. 249-263.
18. A collection of official letters and documents, entitled "Remisiones al Consejo, Camara y Ministros," respecting proceedings between the Spaniards on the R. Orinoco and the Dutch Colony of Esquivo, *etc.*; 1758-1790. ff. 264-311.
19. Schedule of certain documents in the Secretary's office of the Audiencia of Caracas treating of the demarcation of Cumana and Venezuela and the Orinoco missions, with means taken to prevent Dutch encroachment, *etc.*; Madrid, 25 Sept. 1769. In duplicate, the second copy having some notes at the end. ff. 312, 321.
20. The Council of the Indies to the king, on the matter of the Dutch complaints against the Spaniards at Esquivo; Madrid, 27 Oct. 1769. f. 338.
21. Joachim Moreno de Mendoza, Governor of Guayana, to the Bailio Fray Julian de Arriaga, on the removal of the city of Guayana to the "Angostura" of the R. Orinoco, his appointment as interim Commandant, the provision for the spiritual needs of the population, *etc.*; "Nueva Ciudad de Guayana Angostura de Orinoco," 4 Nov. 1769. f. 341. Enclosing letters, (a) of Joseph Solano to the same in favour of J. Moreno de Mendoza; Caracas, 10 Jan. 1766. f. 346;—(b) of the last-named to Solano; 4 Nov. 1769. f. 346b.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. XXVII.,  
XXVIII.

22. Certificate by Juan Joseph Canales, Rector, Vicar and Ecclesiastical Judge of Santo Tome of Guayana, and many others, in favour of Manuel Centurion Guerrero de Torres, Captain of the Artillery of Guayana, *etc.*; 20 Nov. 1769. With *Engl.* translation. f. 348.

**36341. VENEZUELA PAPERS.** Vol. XXVIII. (ff. 397). 1770-1772.

1. A collection of documents relating to the Dutch complaint against Spain in the matter of Esquivio, *viz.* (a) Pedro Joseph de Urrutia to Julian de Arriaga, on the king's order for reports, *etc.*; Cumana, 30 Mar. 1770. f. 1;—(b) Royal order for a protective escort for the Capuchin missionaries of Guayana, copied by Urrutia, 10 May, 1770, from a letter of the Marquis de la Ensenada to Diego Tavares, of 30 Mar. 1753. f. 2;—(c) "Autos" relating to the sending of a map, *etc.*, by the Governor of Essequibo to Juan Valdes, Captain of Guayana, and the return of the same to the sender because Valdes had no authority to receive them; 20 Mar. 1759. f. 3.
2. Report by Manuel Centurion, Commandant of Guayana, as to a complaint by the Dutch Minister at Madrid against the Spaniards on the Orinoco, the documents cited or embodied ranging in date from 2 Aug. 1769 to 4 Apr. 1770. f. 8.
3. Schedule of twenty-three documents, or collections of documents, relating to proceedings in Guayana, negotiations between Spain and Portugal, *etc.*, ranging in date from 4 Apr. 1770 to 23 Aug. 1777. *Engl.* f. 47.
4. Certificate by Andres de Oleaga, Royal Accomptant of the city of Guayana, as to the sale of fugitive negroes from Essequibo and the disposal of the proceeds; Guayana, 4 Apr. 1770. With other documents on the same subject, 9 Apr.—27 Sept. ff. 71-78.
5. Manuel Centurion, Commandant of Guayana, to Julian de Arriaga, justifying the action of the Spaniards on the R. Orinoco against the Dutch of Esquibo, *etc.*; Guayana, 5 Apr. 1770. f. 79.
6. Pedro Joseph de Urrutia, Governor of Cumana, to the same, on the same subject, and stating that no documents relative to this matter are in the Cumana archives except those referring to the secret expedition to Cuyuni in 1758; Cumana, 10 May, 1770. f. 90.
7. Extracts from letters of the Marquis of Puenteporte and Eugenio de Renovales [Benavides?] as to the claim of the Province of Zealand to retain the Colony of Essequibo separately from the rest of the Dutch West Indian settle-

ments; 3 Apr.-18 Oct. 1770. With an *Engl.* translation. ff. 95-102. VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. XXVIII.

8. Collection of letters, chiefly to Manuel Centurion, viz. (a) Fray Alonso Hinistrosa, on the opening of the way to convert the Indians of the Rio Erevato explored by Joseph Jurado, etc.; Barcelona Hospice, 4, 16 July, 1770. ff. 103, 103 b;—(b) Fray Cristobal Lendinez, Commissary of the Missions; Platanal, 27 July, 1770. f. 104 b;—(c) Fray Bruno de Barcelona, Prefect, to the Commissary General, praising Centurion for founding Maruanta and Panapana at his own costs, etc.; Carony, 17 Sept. 1770. f. 105 b;—(d) Joseph Solano, on the proposed reduction of the Indians and exploration of the province, and on the new settlement of Guayana, etc.; Caracas, 3 Dec. 1770-Feb. 1771. ff. 107-109.
9. Minute of a letter of Joseph Solano, Governor of Caracas, of 1 Aug. 1770, forwarding a census of the new city and province of Guayana; with further letters of the same and of the Secretary of State, an opinion of the Council, etc., relating to the new city, 19 Dec. 1770-21 May, 1772. ff. 110-116.
10. Julian de Irriaga [Arriaga] to the President of the Council, forwarding a schedule of documents (f. 118) upon Dutch complaints against the Spaniards on the Orinoco; San Ildefonso, 22 Sept. 1770. f. 117.
11. The same to the same, saying that documents required by the Council concerning the Dutch complaints are not in the Secretary's office, etc.; San Ildefonso, 6 Oct. 1770. With a Council minute, 9 Oct. f. 120.
12. Manuel Centurion to the Bailio Fray Pedro Mexia de la Zerda, on the state of Guayana, progress of the missions, explorations at the R. Erevato, Barima, etc.; Guayana, 3 Nov. 1770. With the reply, from Santa Fee, 7 Mar. 1771. ff. 121, 125.
13. Joseph Solano, Governor of Caracas, to Arriaga, forwarding a letter (f. 126 b) of Centurion, 31 Dec. 1770, with a report on the state of Guayana, etc.; Caracas, 22 Jan. 1771. f. 126. Followed (ff. 128-133) by other documents on the subject of Solano's letter, 21 June-9 Oct. 1771, and a royal order appointing Centurion to be interim commandant of Guayana, 4 May, 1767.
14. The same to the same, on the removal of Guayana to the Angostura of the Orinoco, the increase of the city, etc.; Caracas, 5 Feb. 1771. With enclosure and further documents, to 4 June, 1771. ff. 134-145.
15. The same to the same, on the progress in fortifying the Angostura of the Orinoco, the repression of the Dutch, etc.;

- Caracas, 5 Feb. 1771. With a note of the king's gratification, 4 June, 1771. f. 146.
16. Manuel Centurion to Arriaga, explaining that Guayana was placed under Caracas 1 May, 1766, and the Upper Orinoco and Rio Negro under Santa Fée 5 May, 1768, and asking that he may have one chief so as to avoid contention, *etc.*; Guayana, 19 Apr. 1771. f. 150.
  17. Manuel Centurion to Thomas del Mallo, reporting on the condition of Guayana, *etc.*; Guayana, 20 April, 1771. With reference to the Fiscal, his report, *etc.*, 10 Apr.—12 Oct. 1772. f. 152.
  18. Report of Pedro Mexia de la Cerda, Viceroy of Santa Fée, to Arriaga, complaining of the increase of charges upon his revenue, and of the expenses of Guayana in particular; Santa Fée, 14 May, 1771. With further letters, *etc.*, on matters of finance, 29 Apr. 1772—5 May, 1774. ff. 160—169.
  19. A collection of documents relating to the new settlement of Guayana, including an "Expediente" drawn up by the Accomptant and answered by the Fiscal, a letter of Arriaga to the Marquis of San Juan de Piedras Alves, 19 Dec. 1770, and other papers, reports, *etc.*; 1 Aug. 1770—6 July, 1774. ff. 170—192.
  20. Paragraph no. 8 of the last report by Pedro Martinez de Oñeca, Bishop of Puerto Rico, to the king, headed, "De las misiones que los Padres Capuchinos de la Provincia de Cathaluña tienen en la Guayana." Certified at Caroni Mission, 17 July, 1771. f. 193.
  21. Manuel Centurion, Commandant General of the Orinoco and Guayana, to Julian de Arriaga, reporting his measures for defence of the settlement, complaining of the usurpation of political and military power by the Capuchin missionaries, *etc.*; Guayana, 20, 29 July, 1771. With enclosures and other letters and papers on the same subjects, 14 Apr. 1769—23 July, 1771. ff. 198—284.
  22. Instructions by Manuel Centurion to Nicholas Martinez, Lieut. of Artillery, commanding a detachment for the occupation of El Dorado and La Parime, and the expulsion of any Portuguese, French, or Dutch there, *etc.*; Guayana, 20 Dec. 1771. f. 285.
  23. Manuel Centurion to Julian de Arriaga, on the proposed expedition to El Dorado, with some account of the country derived from an Indian, *etc.*; Guayana, 28 Dec. 1771. With minutes of further letters, *etc.*, on the same subject, to 25 Sept. 1774. ff. 292—299.
  24. Account of the Guayana missions of the Capuchin friars, by Fray Bruno de Barcelona, Prefect; Caroni, 25 Jan. 1772. f. 300.

25. [The Secretary of State] to Domingo Diaz de Arze, forwarding a letter for deliberation in the Council of the Indies; El Pardo, 20 Mar. 1772. Followed by a report of the Council against a proposal of the Commandant of Guayana to extend the cultivation of sugar canes on the cassavi plantations, etc., 12 Sept. 1772, and a resolution, 12 Oct. With *Engl.* translations. ff. 312-319.
26. The Council of the Indies on the report of Commandant Centurion respecting the removal of Guayana to La Angostura, the condition of the settlement, etc.; Madrid, 29 Apr. 1772. With subsequent minutes, reports and other documents on the same subjects, to 1 Sept. 1789. ff. 321-369.
27. Schedule of seventeen documents, or series of documents, relating to Guayana and other parts of the Spanish Indies, and dated from 30 Oct. 1772 to 1801. *English*. First leaf imperfect. f. 370.
28. Manuel Centurion to Julian de Arriaga, reporting the disastrous result of an irregular expedition of Catalan Capuchins to Lake Parimé, and the retreat of Nicolas Martinez, etc.; Guayana, 30 Dec. 1772. In duplicate. ff. 381, 385.
29. Report of Thomas Ortiz de Landazuri, Accomptant General, on a letter of Manuel Centurion, 20 June [2 July, cf. art. 21], 1771, concerning his measures for the greater security of Guayana, etc.; 5 March, 1772. f. 388.

**36342. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XXIX. (ff. 423). 1773.**

1. "Compulsa de autos," etc.: first part of a collection of documents, 30 Apr. 1772-22 Jan. 1773, relating to the process instituted by Manuel Centurion, Commandant of Guayana, against the Capuchin missionaries of Guayana, alleged to be indebted to the royal treasury for the tenths of their income in virtue of a royal decree. f. 1.
2. Fray Fidel de Santo, late Capuchin missionary of Guayana, Vice-Proctor for the Provincial, Commissary General, etc., to the king, complaining of injury inflicted on the missionaries by the Commandant Centurion; no date. With minute of the Council, 6 Feb. 1773. f. 187.
3. Manuel Centurion to Julian de Arriaga, concerning his dispute with the Capuchins as to their payment of tenths on cattle and lands, and enclosing (f. 194 b) a "Consulta" on the subject sent by him to the Audiencia of Sta. Fee; Guayana, 13 Feb. 1773. f. 194.
4. Tabular census of the Indian villages of the Catalan Capuchin missions in Guayana, distinguishing those founded before

MSS.—1900.

G



VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS.  
XXIX.,  
XXX.

- the end of 1766 and those founded, from 1 Jan. 1767 to 15 Feb. 1773, under Manuel Centurion. ff. 197, 199.
5. Judicial enquiry into the Capuchin missions of Guayana, with regard to their liability to pay tenths to the Crown, with depositions of witnesses, *etc.*; 3 June, 1773. f. 206.
  6. [The Secretary of State] to the Duke of Alba [President of the Council], forwarding a letter of the Commandant of Guayana, of 22 Nov. 1772, treating of the "Cachirigotos" Indians of La Parava, who had murdered their missionary and others; Aranjuez, 19 June, 1773. With a resolution of the Council on the subject, 17 Sept. 1773. f. 235.
  7. Schedule of documents, 7 July, 1773–23 Dec. 1775, composing the "Expediente" on the question of the payment of tenths by the Capuchin missions of Guayana. f. 237.
  8. Pedro de Ureta, Viceroy of Santa Fee, to Manuel Centurion, ordering the appointment of Corregidores at Caroni and other places in Guayana, *etc.*; Santa Fee, 7 July, 1773. f. 257.
  9. Report by the Accomptant General to the Council on the "Expediente" drawn up by the Commandant Centurion against the Capuchin missionaries on the question of tenths, *etc.*, Centurion's attitude being severely criticised; Madrid, 21 Aug. 1773. f. 260.
  10. Minutes of various documents relating to measures for the defence of Guayana and the settlement of the lower Orinoco; 14 Sept. 1773–1 Nov. 1794. f. 276.
  11. A collection of documents, 11 Oct. 1773–22 Oct. 1774, relating to the Capuchin missions of Guayana and their liability to pay tenths, with letters of the Capuchins impugning the conduct of Commandant Centurion, *etc.* f. 282.
  12. Manuel Centurion, Commandant General of the Orinoco, to Julian de Arriaga, on his pecuniary services to the king, and begging promotion for his sons, *etc.*; Guaiana, 11 Nov. 1773. f. 404.
  13. The same to the king, on recent events in Guayana and its present condition; 11 Nov. 1773. f. 408. With a schedule of extracts from numerous documents in support of the same letter, 5 June, 1762–11 Nov. 1773. f. 420 b.

**36343. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XXX. (ff. 262). 1774.**

1. "Expediente," or report, of the Council on the account given by the Governor and Commandant General of Guayana, 25 Sept. 1769, of the removal of the four villages of Piacoa, *etc.*; 14 Apr. 1774. With the royal resolution and acceptance by the Council, 28 May, 1774. f. 1. Followed (ff. 11–50) by

- enclosures and other letters and documents relating to the same subject, 2 Apr. 1768-6 July, 1774 (*cf.* art. 5).
2. Royal order to the Viceroy of Santa Fee, concerning the free trade, increase of population, troops, *etc.*, of Guayana; Madrid, 6 July, 1774. f. 51.
  3. Extract of the "Expediente" promoted by the Dutch Minister in support of the Dutch claim to dominion in the colony of Essequibo and the fishery in that part of the Orinoco, and complaining of disturbance in the said fishery from Spanish subjects settled on that river, with another case as to fugitive negroes, in which the British Ambassador was concerned, added by way of precedent; referred by the Council for consideration, 1 Sept. 1774. f. 56. Followed (f. 137) by a corrected draft *Engl.* translation.
  4. Manuel Centurion to Julian de Arriaga, describing the expedition to Parime under Lieut. Vicente Diez de la Fuente, starting 19 Mar. 1773; Guayana, 25 Sept. 1774. Two copies. ff. 245, 248.
  5. Opinion of the Fiscal, laid before the Council, in reply to the "Expediente" on the removal of the four Capuchin missions of Piacoa, Viacua, Tipurua and Unata, on the lower Orinoco, to other sites (*cf.* art. 1); 1774. f. 251.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS. XXX.,  
XXXI.

**36344. VENEZUELA PAPERS.** Vol. XXXI. (ff. 336). 1775-1777.

1. Schedule of fifteen documents relating to a complaint of Manuel Centurion against the Capuchin missions of Guayana, with copies in full of some of them; 6 Apr. 1775-26 Nov. 1778. f. 1.
2. Minute of a letter of the Viceroy of Santa Fee to the king, forwarding a petition of Manuel Centurion, Commandant of Guayana, to be allowed to retire on account of ill-health; Santa Fee, 31 Aug. 1775. With a note of the appointment of Col. the Count of Roncali to be Commandant General, and Lieut. Col. Joseph Linares to be Commandant of the troops and Subaltern to the same, 1 Apr. 1776. f. 19.
3. Report by Thomas Ortiz de Landazuri to the Council, of the account given by Joseph de Abalos, late Contador Mayor of Caracas, respecting the Capuchin missions of Guayana; Madrid, 22 Dec. 1775. f. 20.
4. Tabular census of the Catalan Capuchin missions of Guayana, drawn up by Fray Mariano de Sabadel, Prefect, in 1776. f. 29.
5. Table showing the date of foundation and duration of the fourteen destroyed Capuchin missions in Guayana. Certified copy, similar to that sent to the Council in 1776, and signed by Fray Mariano de Sabadel, prefect; Caroni, 15 Feb. 1778. f. 31.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS,  
VOL. XXXI.

6. Fray Mariano de Sebadel, Prefect of the Capuchin Missions of Guayana, to the Commissary General, Fray Francisco Maria de Massanet, enclosing a tabular census of the missions; Caroni Mission, 13 Mar. 1776. f. 33.
7. The same to the same, enclosing (f. 41) a tabular schedule, entitled "Noticia y relacion de la distancia que hay entre los Pueblos de esta Mision," etc.; Caroni, 13 Mar. 1776. f. 36. Followed (f. 43) by a copy of a note by Julian de Arriaga expressing the king's gratification at the condition of the missions, etc., 22 Dec. 1763; and (f. 47) by another copy of the "Noticia y Relacion" as above.
8. "Expediente" in reference to the report by Manuel Centurion on the condition and settlement of Guayana, the documents referred to dating from 24 July, 1772, to 20 Apr. 1776. f. 49.
9. A collection of papers and letters relating to disputes between the Spaniards and Portuguese in South America, headed "Instrucciones enbiadas en 1776 de Señor Conde de Aranda, Embajador en Paris," etc., and including letters of the same and of Manuel Centurion and others relative to Portuguese interference with a Spanish expedition to Parime and El Dorado, etc.; 26 Apr. 1776-11 Jan. 1777. ff. 68-98.
10. Document, without date or signature, entitled "Points to be decided by the Committee of Ministers for drawing up instructions for the Count of Aranda concerning boundaries in South America"; [30 May, 1776]. f. 99. Followed (ff. 107-132) by a number of letters, etc., relating to the same subject, 3 June-27 July, 1776.
11. "Autos" concerning the disastrous results of the royal expedition to La Parime brought about by the Catalan Capuchin missionaries of Guayana, chiefly answers to interrogatories; 9 Aug. 1776-13 June, 1777. f. 133.
12. Confidential instructions to Captain Antonio de Pereda, Commandant of Guayana; S. Ildefonso, 10 Sept. 1776. f. 167.
13. The Marquis of Grimaldi to José Galvez, forwarding a letter of the Count of Aranda relative to the French encouragement of Cayenne; S. Ildefonso, 16 Oct. 1776. f. 173.
14. Extracts from *Documentos sobre limites de los Estados Unidos de Colombia*, by Ricardo S. Pereira, Bogotá, 1883. The documents range in date from 1776 to 1784. f. 174.
15. Joseph de Linares [Governor of Guayana] to the king, enclosing letters and documents relating to the expedition to Lake Parime, and to its disastrous results; Guayana, 24 Jan. 1777. f. 216. Followed (ff. 219-263) by other letters, etc., on the same subject, 3 July, 1776-11 June, 1777; and by

- another copy (f. 264) of the letter of Linares to the king, with list of enclosures and (f. 268) an *Engl.* translation.
16. Francisco Iturrate to the Commandant of La Guayana, forwarding a royal order and notes by Joseph Galvez respecting Cayenne; Santa Fe, 21 Feb. 1777. f. 273.
  17. Manuel Antonio Flores to Josef de Galvez, stating that he has forwarded the royal order as above (art. 16), and pointing out that the places where the Spanish exploration party was captured by the Portuguese are important for repressing French inroads, *etc.*; Santa Fe, 28 Feb. 1777. f. 274.
  18. Brigadier Agustin Crame to Joseph de Galvez, enclosing his report, made in concert with Joseph de Linares, interim Commandant, on the condition of Guayana, with a plan of defence of the R. Orinoco, *etc.*; Guayana, 15 Mar. 1777. f. 275.
  19. Extracts from letters from Guayana and Santa Fee respecting invasions by the Portuguese; 4 Apr.-23 May, 1777. ff 288-290.
  20. Agustin Crame to José de Galvez, on measures for repressing the French Company of Guayana, the defence of the province, *etc.*; Margarita, 28 May, 1777. With an *Engl.* translation. f. 291.
  21. Report by the Council of the Indies on a MS. work by Fray Antonio Caulin, Observant Franciscan, entitled "Historia Corografica, natural, y evangelica de la Nueva Andalucia, provincia de Cumana, Nueva Barcelona, Guayana, Bertientes del rio Orinoco, Misiones y doctrinas reducidas a nuestra Santa fee, con noticia individual de las naciones de Indios que habitan aquellos terrenos"; 26 June, 1760. With letters relating to the examination of the work and the licence for printing it, to 19 July, 1777. f. 297.
  22. The Council to Miguel de Martin Curato, referring to him the letter of Joseph Linares of 24 Jan. (*cf.* art. 15); S. Ildefonso, 15 Aug. 1777. f. 309. Followed (ff. 309 b-313) by minutes, resolutions of the king, *etc.*, 18 Sept.-9 Nov. 1777.
  23. Part of a letter to the Count of Aranda, concerning negotiations respecting the limits of La Guayana, *etc.*; S. Ildefonso, 23 Aug. 1777. Followed by Aranda's letter to the Count of Floridablanca; Paris, 20 July, 1777. ff. 314, 315.
  24. Royal decree whereby the Province of Guayana, *etc.*, is removed from the jurisdiction of the Viceroy of Santa Fee and placed under that of Caracas; S. Ildefonso, 8 Sept. 1777. f. 334.

**36345. VENEZUELA PAPERS.** Vol. XXXII. (ff. 266). 1778, 1779.

1. Table of the missions and other Spanish settlements in Guayana, by Antonio de Pereda, entitled, "Estado General en

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. XXXII.

- que se comprenden las ciudades, villas, y pueblos de esta Provincia de Guayana, el numero de sus havitantes con distincion de estados, clases y castas," *etc.*; Guayana, 27 Feb. 1778. With a second copy, in tabular form. ff. 1, 4.
2. Minute of a report by Antonio de Pereda, Governor of Guayana, 2 Aug. 1778, on hostilities by the Indians, *etc.*; with a royal resolution, report of the Council, *etc.*, 16 Mar.-11 Oct. 1779. ff. 6-25.
  3. Josef de Abalos, Intendant of Caracas, to Joseph de Galvez; Caracas, 20 May, 1778. f. 26. Enclosing (f. 26 b) a letter of Fray Silvestre de Varas, Prefect of the Cumana Missions, dated Real Hospicio de Casire, 12 April, giving an account of the miserable condition of the province. With a long *précis* at the end (f. 32 b), and a minute of receipt, *etc.*, 9-13 Oct. 1778 (f. 36).
  4. Luis de Uzaga y Amezaga, Governor of Caracas, to the king, on the expedition to Parime and the charge against the Capuchin missions in connection with its failure; Caracas, 14 June, 1778. Enclosing his correspondence with Fray Mariano de Sabadel, Prefect of the missions, 20 May-6 June, 1778. ff. 38-55.
  5. Further correspondence between Luis de Uzaga and Fray Mariano de Sabadel as to the Capuchin missions, with other letters; 28 July, 1777-6 June, 1778. ff. 56-75.
  6. Antonio de Pereda to Josef de Galvez, describing the efforts of Manuel Centurion to reclaim the natives of the Orinoco, and giving an account of the Guaravao Indians, their treatment by a pirate vessel, *etc.*; Guayana, 2 Aug. 1778. f. 76.
  7. List of documents, 18 Jan. 1767-15 Apr. 1777, appended to the "Expediente" of the New City of La Guayana, conferring immunity from royal dues on the new settlers; Madrid, 13 Aug. 1778. f. 80.
  8. Report of the Contador General respecting grants of land, *etc.*, in Guayana to Josef de Iturriaga, formerly Commandant General, and others; Madrid, 19 Sept. 1778. With a further report of the Fiscal, 8 June, and a Council minute, 14 June, 1779. f. 82.
  9. List of twenty-two "Consultas," 6 Oct. 1705-11 Oct. 1759, referred to in an "expediente" respecting the alleged right of the Dutch to fish in the Orinoco; 1778. f. 88.
  10. "Projecto aprobado por el Rey para la Poblacion de la parte Oriental de Guayana": instructions for the settlement of Guayana, and the encouragement of agriculture and commerce, in thirty-nine articles; Caracas, 4 Feb. 1779. Signed by José de Avalos. Two copies, the first followed (f. 120) by

- other documents on the same subject, to 26 Dec. 1811. ff. 96, 130.
11. Joseph Abalos to Martin de Salaverria, concerning the establishing of an agricultural and commercial settlement on the eastern part of Guayana, with admission of Italian and German Catholics, free grants of land, *etc.*; Caracas, 4 Feb. 1779. f. 145.
  12. Orders sent to various Spanish settlements in America in regard to the war against England; Aranjuez, 24 May, 1779. f. 146.
  13. Antonio Pereda to José de Galvez, on his precautions against the new French Company for Guayana, his progress in settling the eastern parts, his observation of strict secrecy in so doing, *etc.*; Guayana, 27 May, 1779. f. 148.
  14. Luiz de Uzaga y Amezaga to Josef Galvez, in reference to the royal order of 13 April, 1779, for occupying the eastern parts of Guayana, *etc.*; Caracas, 5 July, 1779. f. 151.
  15. Diary of Josef Felipe de Inciarte, ordered to survey the eastern part of the lower Orinoco by Joseph de Abalos, Intendant General of Venezuela; 6 Aug.-25 Sept. 1779. f. 152.
  16. Provisional instructions from the Director General of Esquibo to Arnald Deik, Commander of the Posta de Moruca; Esquibo, 20 Mar. 1776. Translated into *Spanish* by Joseph Nega, a German soldier in the expedition of Josef Felipe de Inciarte to Maruca, with a note (f. 235 b) by Inciarte, dated Moruca, 23 Aug. 1779. f. 233.
  17. Circular despatch from the Court of Spain to the Viceroy, Presidents, and Governors of Spanish America and the Philippine Islands, on the critical condition and approaching downfall of Great Britain, and warning them at the same time to maintain the same precautions against her as if she were at the height of her power; San Ildefonso, 30 Aug. 1779. f. 238.
  18. Report of the Accomptant General to the king, on an "Informe" of Luis de Uzaga y Amezaga, Governor of Caracas, respecting the condition of the Catalan Capuchin missions of Guayana and their need of further aid; Madrid, 17 Sept. 1779. f. 241.
  19. Report by Josef Felipe de Inciarte to Josef de Abalos, Intendant of Caracas, of his expedition to explore and settle the eastern part of Guayana, with some account of the Dutch occupants, the character of the country, *etc.*; Caracas, 1 Nov. 1779. f. 249.
  20. Jose de Abalos, Intendant of Caracas, to José de Galvez, on current events in Guayana, the return of Inciarte (*cf.* art. 19), *etc.*; Caracas, 25 Nov. 1779. f. 263.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. XXXIII.

36346. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XXXIII. (ff. 363). 1780-1786.

1. Joseph de Abalos to Joseph de Galvez, on the settlement of the eastern part of the lower Orinoco, the return of Inciarte's mission, the necessity of forestalling the Dutch, *etc.*; Caracas, 1 March, 1780. f. 1.
2. Minute of the Council of the Indies to the king, on the release of the companions of Adrian Christiansen, now deceased, imprisoned for bringing contraband goods from Essequibo; 4 Apr. 1780. With the king's assent, *etc.*, 15 Apr.-4 May. f. 7.
3. Joseph de Abalos to Josef de Galvez, on his motives for sending Josef Felipe de Inciarte, as Captain of the "N. S. del Rosario," to Spain, to report as to the settlement of Guayana, and asking that he may be quickly sent back; Caracas, 12 Apr. 1780. The vessel was taken, and Inciarte's papers are still in the English Foreign Office. f. 9.
4. The same to the same, recommending Inciarte, *etc.*; Caracas, 12 Apr. 1780. On the margin (f. 15b) is a royal decree concerning Inciarte's further proceedings in regard to the said settlement, 30 Sept., 1 Oct. 1780. f. 14.
5. Royal orders to the Governors of Caracas and Guayana and to the Intendant of Caracas to assist Inciarte in his explorations, to meet objections made at Esquibo, *etc.*; San Ildefonso, 1 Oct. 1780. ff. 17, 19.
6. Luiz de Ouzaga y Amezaga, Governor of Caracas, to Joseph de Galvez, acknowledging receipt of the royal order of 1 Oct., as above; Caracas, 31 Dec. 1780. f. 22.
7. Antonio de Pereda [Governor of Guayana] to Josef de Galvez, acknowledging receipt of the royal order of 1 Oct. 1780, as above; Guayana, 13 Aug. 1781. f. 25.
8. Copies or extracts of six letters of the Count of Santa Fe at the Hague to the Count of Florida-Blanca, on Dutch home and colonial affairs, *etc.*; 1 Jan.-21 May, 1782. f. 27.
9. Antonio Cavallero, Archbishop of Santa Fe, to Josef de Galvez, concerning protective measures in consequence of the English victory over the French fleet, *etc.*; Santa Fe, 31 Jan. 1783. With enclosures. f. 43.
10. Extract from a report or diary of Capt. Antonio de la Torre of his journey in the district of the R. Negro and R. Apure; Santa Fe, 17 June, 1783. f. 58.
11. Jose Felipe Inciarte to Francisco Saavedra, on the relative advantages of different districts of Guayana; Caracas, 5 Dec. 1783. f. 82.
12. Antonio [Cavallero], Archbishop and Viceroy of Santa Fe, to Josef de Galvez, on the recent proceedings of Antonio de la

- Torre (*cf.* art. 10), *etc.*; Santa Fe, 31 Dec. 1783. With a minute of his despatch, 31 Dec. 1783, enclosing the diary and map of A. de la Torre. ff. 90, 97.
13. Secret memorial of the Count of Aranda to the king, regretting the acknowledgment of the independence of the English colonies by the treaty of Paris in 1783, and proposing that Spanish princes be made kings of Mexico, Peru, and Spanish America, that the king of Spain should take the title of emperor, *etc.*; [after 1783]. f. 110.
14. Statement of the services of René Masseau, Engineer and Director General of the French stations in Esquivo, Demerari, and Berviche; certified at Caracas, 19 Dec. 1783. f. 119.
15. Francisco de Saavedra, Intendant of Caracas, to Josef de Galvez, with regard to certain royal contracts with the above René Masseau, to introduce the cinnamon, nutmeg, clove and black pepper into the Spanish possessions, *etc.*; Caracas, 1 Feb. 1784. f. 120.
16. The same to the same, on the decadence of Guayana, its great cost to Caracas, *etc.*, and stating that he is sending Jos. Phel. de Inciarte to make a verbal report; Caracas, 1 Feb. 1784. In duplicate. ff. 125, 130.
17. "Expediente" on the Company in France for the settlement and advancement of French Guayana, arranged in 46 sections, showing how the company may be best counteracted, *etc.*, on Saavedra's letter of 1 Feb. 1784, and on Inciarte's report on the advantages of the lower Orinoco; 3 May, 1784. With a partial *Engl.* translation. f. 132.
18. Antonio de Pereda, Governor, *etc.*, of Guayana, to Josef de Galvez, on proceedings taken by the French for recovery of certain fugitive slaves from Demerari, Esquivo, and Berviche, *etc.*; Guayana, 7 June, 1784. With enclosures. ff. 153-203.
19. "Papel entregado por uno de los Directores de la Compania de Caracas," *etc.*: a descriptive account of Cumana, Nueva Andalusia, Barcelona, Guayana, *etc.*, with reference chiefly to the resources of the country, the influence of the religious orders and political importance of the settlements; [1784]. f. 204.
20. Manuel Gonzalez, Governor of Caracas, to Joseph de Galvez, respecting the boundaries of the province, *etc.*; Caracas, — July, 1784. f. 229.
21. Miguel Marmion to the same, on a complaint of the authorities of Demerara in regard to the ship "El Americano," *etc.*; Guayana, 15 March, 1785. With *autos* and other documents. f. 236.



VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS.  
XXXIII.,  
XXXIV.

22. Minute of an "Expediente" of the Dutch Minister in support of Dutch claims in Esquibo and to the fishery in the R. Negro (or Orinoco), the documents referred to ranging from 17 Oct. 1769 to 4 June, 1785. Followed by a similar collection, partially a duplicate. ff. 251, 256.
23. Report on the boundaries of Cumana and Guayana, and the Dutch claim to the fishing in the embouchure of the R. Orinoco; "evidently the *précis* made for the Council on 4 June, 1785." f. 260. With an *Engl.* translation (f. 279).
24. "Dictamen," or considerations, by a Spanish Minister, on the proposed adhesion of Spain to the treaty between France and Holland made 10 Nov. last; El Pardo, 7 Feb. 1786. f. 327.
25. Letters, "consultas," etc., relating to Cumana, the Guarauno and Caripe Indians, the conduct of the Capuchin missionaries, etc.; 3 Mar. 1786-8 June, 1794. ff. 330-337.
26. Letters, etc., relating to the claim by the Dutch colony of Esquibo to sundry fugitive negroes whose restitution was refused by the king of Spain; 30 Oct. 1772-3 Mar. 1786. ff. 338-348.
27. Report on matters connected with the settlement of Guayana, e.g., the grant by the French of land between the rivers Oyapok and Arovak to a company, the foundation of an Irish Catholic colony on the R. Orinoco in 1779, the mission of Antonio de la Torre in 1783, etc.; 9 Dec. 1786. f. 349.
28. Report on the proceedings of J. F. de Inciarte, charged with settling the eastern parts of Guayana, etc.; 9 Dec. 1786. f. 353.
29. Tabular census of the Province of Guayana, by Miguel Marmion; Guayana, 31 Dec. 1786. f. 357.

**36347. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XXXIV. (ff. 265). 1787.**

1. Miguel Marmion, Governor Subdelegate of Guayana, to the Marquis of Sonora, respecting fugitive negroes from Esquibo and Demeraria; Guayana, 18 Jan. 1787. f. 1.
2. Letters of Capuchin missionaries of Guayana and others, together with various papers, chiefly relating to dissensions in the missions, alleged to be caused by Fray Justo de Barcelona; 25 Apr. 1787-17 July, 1791. ff. 5-189.
3. Juan Guillelmi, Captain General of Caracas, to the Bailio Fray Antonio Valde, on Dutch affairs and the fear that the English may take the Dutch settlements in Guayana; Caracas, 14 Nov. 1787. With enclosures, 13 Oct.-3 Nov. 1787. Two copies. ff. 190, 204.
4. Minutes of letters of Firmin de Sancinenea, of New Granada, to the king, giving private information as to the condition of

Guayana, *etc.*; Madrid, 15 Dec. 1787, 31 Jan. 1788. With an *Engl.* translation of the same, and also of remarks by Fray Francisco Gil y Lemos on Sancinenea's plan for the improvement of Guayana. ff. 213-265.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS.  
XXXIV.,  
XXXV.

36348. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XXXV. (ff. 284). 1788.

1. Letters, *etc.*, of Firmin de Sincinenea, *viz.*: (a) To Antonio Baldes (*sc.* Valdes, Secretary of State), concerning English designs upon Guayana, with suggestions for the policy of Spain, *etc.*; Madrid, 23 Jan. 1788. f. 1;—(b) Account of the town of San Antonio di Ipaeta, near the Caroni and Orinoco. f. 4;—(c) Note on French and Dutch designs on the Orinoco, *etc.* f. 5 b;—(d) To Antonio Baldes, on the injury done by neighbouring colonies to Guayana, *etc.*; San Lorenzo de Escorial, 23 Nov. 1789. f. 9.
2. Tabular census of the Catalan Capuchin missions of Guayana, drawn up by Fray Buenaventura de San Celonio, Prefect; Caroni, 24 Jan. 1788. f. 11.
3. Juan Guillermi, Captain General, and Francisco de Saavedra, Intendant, of Caracas, to Antonio Valdes, forwarding a letter (f. 15 b) from Miguel Marmion, Governor of Guayana, recommending certain settlements, *etc.*, with tables (ff. 15 b, 18) of timber surveyed on the rivers Aratura and Amaruco, *etc.*; Caracas, 29 Apr. 1788. f. 13.
4. The same to the same, on the affairs of Barina, its missions, *etc.*; Caracas, 29 Apr. 1788. f. 21. Enclosing (f. 23) a "testimonio" on the subject; 15 Apr.
5. Miguel Marmion, Governor of Guayana, to Josef Luis de Basanta, asking for reports upon the navigation between the R. Orinoco and Spain; Guayana, 26 June, 1788. With the reply; Guayana, 5 July, 1788. *Engl.* translations. ff. 31, 32.
6. "Descripcion Corografico-mista de la Provincia de Guayana," *etc.*: an "informe" or report by the Governor Miguel Marmion. The original was dated Guayana, 10 July, 1788; but the present copy has a note by Marmion at the end, 25 Oct. 1793, that it was drawn up anew as correctly as possible from rough drafts and loose papers. f. 39.
7. Another copy of the preceding "Informe"; with a table showing a comparison of Marmion's original report of 10 July, 1788, printed in the *Venezuelan Documents*, vol. iii. pp. 42, 48, with the portion (about one half) of his second draft compiled from his rough notes in Oct. 1793, printed in the *British Case*, vol. v. pp. 52-67. f. 98.
8. Miguel Marmion to Anthonio Valdez, enclosing his "Relacion Corografico-mixa" for the king, *etc.*; Guayana, 6 Aug. 1788.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
Vol. XXXV.

The "Descripcion Corografico-mixta" enclosed (f. 151), dated 10 July, 1788, is the original work as distinct from that represented in artt. 6, 7. f. 150.

9. "Expediente" of Miguel Marmion on the defences of Guayana, covering the same ground (but in different language) as the final section relating to the defences of Guayana in artt. 6, 7. f. 186.
10. Juan Guillelmi to Antonio Valdes, sending documents on the character of the timber in certain parts of the Orinoco district and dealing with Marmion's proposal for establishing villages there; Caracas, 13 July, 1788. ff. 205-226. With various enclosures, relating also to settlements on the lower Orinoco, French and Portuguese encroachments, and Dutch claims, 6 June, 1762-9 June, 1788.
11. The same to the same, respecting tobacco smuggled out of Guayana to Esquibo, *etc.*; Caracas, 14 July, 1788. f. 226.
12. The same to the same, forwarding a report of Miguel Marmion, Governor of Guayana, on the forest timbers of the lower Orinoco, and discussing the benefits of settling those parts; Caracas, 14 July, 1788. f. 228.
13. Declaration of Padre Tomas de Mataro, Ex-conjudice of the Catalan Capuchin Missions of America, withdrawing his letter, of 6 July, 1787, in support of Padre Justo de Barcelona, and testifying to the latter's bad conduct and influence; Barcelona, 31 July, 1788. f. 233.
14. Juan Guillelmi to Antonio Valdes, on the same subject as art. 11; Caracas, 31 July, 1788. f. 235.
15. Miguel Marmion to Antonio Valdes, on the great importance of Guayana, forwarding a project for its defence and criticising the methods of its government, *etc.*; Guayana, 6 Aug. 1788. f. 240.
16. Schedule of documents accompanying the "Relacion Corografico-mixta de la Provincia de Guayana" (*cf.* art. 6), the "Estado y Plan de defensa," and other papers sent by Marmion to Valdes; Guayana, 7 Aug. 1788. ff. 242, 243 b.
17. M. Marmion to Valdes; Guayana, 6 Aug. 1788. Another copy of art. 8, above. f. 243.
18. Tabular census of the Catalan Capuchin missions of Guayana, sent by Padre Hermenegildo De Viche to Padre Fray Joseph Cervera; 31 Aug. 1788. f. 245.
19. Fray Josef Bernardo de Espera, Proctor General of the Capuchin Missions of the Indies, to the Secretary Antonio Ventura de Taranco, condemning the conduct of Fray Justo de Barcelona and Fray Thomas de Mataro; Madrid, 3 Sept., 1788. f. 247.

20. Fray Justo de Barcelona, Capuchin missionary of Guayana, to the king, alleging scandals in the missions; Sabadele in Catalonia, 29 Sept. 1788. With a note by the Council for the reprehension of Fray Justo for returning to Spain without permission, *etc.* f. 256.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS.  
XXXV.,  
XXXVI.

**36349. VENEZUELA PAPERS.** Vol. XXXVI. (ff. 347). 1789, 1790.

1. "Diario del Viage que hizo el Ayudante Mayor ... Antonio Lopez de la Puente al Reconocimiento del Rio Cuyuni, que pasando por las Misiones de Padres Capuchinos Catalanes desagua en el Esquibo, Colonia Olandesa"; 7 Nov. 1768[?1788]—5 Feb. [1789]. Signed by Antonio Lopez de la Puente, at Guayana, 5 Feb. 1789. With a postscript. f. 1.
2. Juan Guillermo, Intendant of Caracas, to Antonio Valdes, on the discovery of mines at Upata in Guayana, and his despatch of Manuel Antonio Bengoechea, an expert, to report on them; Caracas, 28 Feb. 1789. f. 8.
3. Miguel Marmion, Governor of Guayana, to the king, on the dissensions among the Catalan Capuchins, their Indian converts, the Dutch raids from Esquibo on their cattle, *etc.*; Guayana, 22 Sept. 1789. f. 15.
4. The same to Antonio Valdez, on the importance of erecting a post in the fork of the rivers Curumo and Cuyuni to prevent the Dutch from raiding the Capuchin missions, *etc.*; Guayana, 22 Sept. 1789. f. 23.
5. Title and schedule of an "Expediente" touching the formation of an unauthorized cattle-farm at Tumuremo, and of a native village of N. S. de Belen in the Capuchin Catalan missions of Guayana, enclosed in a letter of Miguel Marmion of 22 Sept. 1789. f. 27.
6. Correspondence and papers relating to proceedings of Fray Justo de Barcelona and Fray Thomas de Olot and to other matters in dispute among the Capuchin missions of Guayana, including letters of Governor Marmion, the Prefect Fray Buenaventura de San Celonio, and others; 18 May, 1787—26 Oct. 1790. ff. 29—194.
7. A collection of confidential despatches from and to the governors of Caracas and Guayana, relating to fugitive slaves, Dutch intercourse with the Indians, the necessity of defending the R. Cuyuni and the Capuchin missions, the English blockade of the Orinoco, *etc.*; 4 June, 1790—26 Apr. 1797. ff. 196—217.
8. Firmin de Sinsinenea to Count del Campo el Angel, on the critical condition of Guayana, Tobago, *etc.*; Aranjuez, 15 June, 1790. f. 219.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. XXXVI.

9. Miguel Marmion to Antonio Porlier, on the conduct of Fray Thomas de Olot, and enclosing (ff. 224, 229 b) copies of his own letters to the king of 22 Sept. 1789, 8 Mar. 1790; Guayana, 12 Aug. 1790. f. 222.
10. A collection comprising: (a) Juan Guillelmi, Intendant of Caracas, to Pedro de Lerena, Sec. of State, as to fugitive slaves of Surinam, the nephews of the rebel Tupac Armarc, and the support of arms, *etc.*, given by the Dutch of Esquibo to the natives, *etc.*; Caracas, 29 Sept. 1790. f. 239;—(b) The same to the same, as to the erection of a fort in the junction of the rivers Curiamo and Cuyuni; 25 Oct. 1790. f. 245;—(c) Ignacio Zavala Gollena (Goyena?) to Guillelmi, on his proceedings in the Dutch Island of San Eustaquio, *etc.*, in search of news of the fugitive slaves, *etc.*; Caracas, 25 June, 1791. f. 247;—(d) Report on the fugitive negro slaves, by Antonio Lopez de la Puente; Caracas, 4 Dec. 1790. f. 253;—(e) Juan Guillelmi to the Count de Lerena, on Ignacio Zavala Goyena's investigations; Caracas, 3 Aug. 1791. Preceded by a minute by the same on the subject. f. 256.
11. Luis Antonio Gil, Governor of Guayana, to Antonio Valdes, on his assumption of office, the deplorable condition of Guayana, the encroachments of the Dutch, French, and Portuguese, *etc.*; Guayana, 16 Oct. 1790 (*cf.* art. 18). f. 260.
12. The same to Pedro de Lerena, respecting the fugitive slaves from Surinam, Verviz [Berbice], Demeraria, and Esquibo settled in the interior, *etc.*; Guayana, 16 Oct., 8 Nov. 1790. With printed *Engl.* translations. ff. 262, 263.
13. "Expediente" relating to the erection of a fort at the junction of the rivers Curiano and Cuyuni, the unauthorized foundation of the village of Tumeremo, *etc.*, including letters of Juan Guillelmi, Miguel Marmion, and Fray Buenaventura de San Celonio, Prefect of the Capuchin Missions, with numerous other documents; 30 Apr. 1787–25 Oct. 1790. ff. 271–316.
14. Report and opinion of the Fiscal on the letters of Governor Marmion of 22 Sept. and 4 June last, on the dissensions among the Capuchins, the proceedings of Fray Justo de Barcelona and Fray Thomas de Olot, the irregular foundation of the village of Tumuremo, *etc.*; Madrid, 26 Oct. 1790. Confirmed by the Council, 16 Nov. f. 316.
15. Juan Guillelmi to the Count del Campo de Alange, as to the foundation of Tumeremo and Nuestra Señora de Belem, the explorations of Antonio Lopez de la Puente, the fort at the junction of the rivers Curiamo and Cuyuni, *etc.*; Caracas, 9 Nov. 1790. Two copies, the first enclosing (f. 325) a letter to the Governor of Guayana, 29 Aug. ff. 321, 327.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS.  
XXXVI.  
XXXVII.

16. Pedro Carbonell, Governor of Cumana, to the king, concerning the extent of his government, the heavy labour it involves, the insufficiency of his salary and need of a larger staff, *etc.*; Cumana, 20 Nov. 1790. f. 330.
17. Report of Antonio Lopez de la Puente as to the (ten thousand) fugitive negro slaves from the colonies of Esquibo, Bervich and Surinam, advising the establishment of a fort at Curumo to keep them in order, *etc.*; Caracas, 4 Dec. 1790. f. 339.
18. Luis Antonio Gil, Governor of Guayana, to Count del Campo Alange; Guayana, 16 Dec. 1790. f. 342. The text is identical with that of art. 11, and the date of the month in one letter or the other is perhaps wrongly copied.

**36350. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XXXVII. (ff. 328). 1791.**

1. "Noticias sobre la Isla de Trinidad de Barlovento, perjuicios que pueden resultar de su permanencia bajo la Dominacion Inglesa, ó idea sobre su reconquista"; [*circa*. 1791-1800]. f. 1.
2. Minutes of two letters [of the Secretary of State] to the Governor of Guayana in acknowledgment (a) of two confidential letters of 16 Oct. and 8 Nov. last (36349, art. 12) to the Count of Lerena, and (b) of a letter of 4 June (*ib.* f. 197) to Antonio Valdes; Aranjuez, 28 May, 1791. f. 20.
3. Documents relating to the boundaries of Spanish and Portuguese territories in South America, *etc.*, including letters of the Secretary of State, Miguel Marmion, Juan Guillelmi and others; 12 Aug. 1790-14 Aug. 1791. ff. 21-30.
4. [The Superior General?] to the Provincial of the Catalan Capuchins, desiring a report as to dissensions in the missions of Guayana, chiefly in reference to Fr. Justo de Barcelona and Fr. Thomas de Olot; Madrid, 4 June, 1791. f. 31.
5. Report of Fray Luis de Barcelona, Provincial of the Catalan Capuchins, to Antonio Bentura de Taranco, in answer to the preceding letter of 4 June; Barcelona, 5 July, 1791. Accompanied by other letters and documents on the same subject, including interrogatories and the replies made by the missionaries, 30 Dec. 1788-14 July, 1791. ff. 35-167.
6. Decision of the Fiscal upon the dissensions among the Catalan Capuchins of Guayana; Madrid, 1 Aug. 1791. Noted by the Council, 18 Aug. f. 168.
7. Minute of the letter of Juan Guillelmi, as above, 36349, art. 10 (e), Caracas, 3 Aug. 1791. With letters of the Count of Lerena to the Marquis of Bajamar and the Count of Florida Blanca, forwarding the same, 20 Oct., 28 Dec. 1791; and *Engl.* translations. ff. 174-178.

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS.  
XXXVII.,  
XXXVIII.

8. Minutes of letters of the Secretary of State for War, (a) to Miguel Marmion, on the subject of his report of 10 July mentioned in his letter of 6 Aug. 1788 (see 36348, art. 8), and (b) to the Governor of La Habana, sending communications to be delivered to Marmion on his arrival, *etc.*; Madrid, 5 Aug. 1791. ff. 179, 180.
9. "Expediente" or collection of letters and documents relating to the Guayana missions, *etc.*, 1690-1790; sent with a memorial (f. 131) of Fray Pedro de Fuenterravia, Proctor General of the Capuchin Missions of the Indies, to the king, complaining of the Governor of Caracas and others, who by their demands for cattle were ruining the missionaries and impoverishing their herds, and were sending the natives to forced work at Upata, *etc.*; Madrid, Capuchinos de la Piedad, 27 Aug. 1791. Included (f. 303 b) is a journal of the expedition of Santiago Bonaldes to Aquigua on the R. Cuyuni in 1758. ff. 181-310.
10. Fray Thomas de Olot, Capuchin missionary, to Antonio Porlier [Secretary of State?], thanking the king for his appointment to the mission of Panapana, in Cumana, and asking for the same salary as his predecessor; Panapana, 1 Sept. 1791. Followed by other letters, *etc.*, down to 15 Sept. 1792, with a report of the Fiscal remitting the question of the salary to Caracas. ff. 311-315.
11. Juan Guillelmi, Captain General of Caracas, to the Marquis of Baxamar, concerning the Guarauno Indians near the colonies of Esquivo and Surinam, and their intercourse with the Dutch; Caracas, 15 Oct. 1791. f. 316.
12. Royal order to the Governor of Venezuela and President of the Royal Audiencia of Santiago de Leon of Caracas, on the complaints against the Capuchin missionaries, and ordering a careful watch on Fray Thomas de Olot, now appointed to the mission of Panapana; San Lorenzo, 18 Nov. 1791. f. 318.
13. Juan Guillelmi to the Count de[l] Campo de Alange, acknowledging a royal order of 5 Aug. for a report on the best means of colonising and defending the lower Orinoco; Caracas, 22 Nov. 1791. Followed by a copy of a royal order to the above effect, dated 5 July (*sic*), 1791. f. 326.

**36351.** VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XXXVIII. (ff. 190). 1793-1797.

1. Manuel de Clemente y Francia to Pedro Carbonell, protesting against sending soldiers to Barinas, *etc.*; Caracas, 26 Mar. 1793. f. 1.

2. Pedro Carbonell to the Count del Campo de Alange, on the preceding letter and the need of forces in Barinas to prevent disturbances, *etc.*; Caracas, 31 Mar. 1793. f. 3.
3. The same to Manuel de [Clemente y] Francia, on the same subject; Caracas, 4 April, 1793. f. 6.
4. Antonio Ventura de Taranco to the President of the Audiencia of Caracas, submitting for his opinion the memorial of Fray Thomas de Olot as above (36350, art. 10); Madrid, 24 April, 1793. f. 7.
5. Despatch of the Governor of Guayana, on the cutting of timber and shipbuilding on the R. Orinoco, *etc.*; Guayana, 10 June, 1793. Enclosing letters, *etc.*, on the subject, 24 Feb. 1778-6 July, 1788; docketed by Miguel Marmion, Caracas, 25 Oct. 1793. ff. 11-27.
6. Miguel Marmion, Engineer, Commandant of Caracas, to Count del Campo de Alange, in obedience to the royal order of 5 Aug. 1791, sending copies of reports which he made, when Governor of Guayana, upon the population, military strength, and plan of defence of that province; Caracas, 25 Oct. 1793. f. 28.
7. Luis Antonio Gil, Governor of Guayana, to the Duke of Alcudia, on the wreck of a Dutch gunboat on the R. Orinoco and the aid he had given in the matter, *etc.*; Guayana, 8 Jan. 1794. Two copies. With enclosures. ff. 45, 53.
8. Report of the same to the king, on the miserable condition of Guayana, *etc.*; Madrid, 18 March, 1794. Signed, 'en virtud de poder,' by Manuel de Rodrigo y Espinosa. f. 72.
9. Syllabus of documents, 1790-1794, sent confidentially by the Government of Guayana to the Council of the Indies, including a report by Miguel Marmion on the survey of the Cuyuni, and a letter (given in full) respecting Spanish sailors escaped from the French at Cayenne and received at Surinam. ff. 83-84 b.
10. Ignacio Maria de Corral i Aguirre, Spanish Minister at the Hague, to the Duke of Alcudia, as to the repayment of money advanced by the Dutch Company in Surinam to the Spanish sailors as above (art. 9); 5 Aug., 23 Sept. 1794. With enclosures. ff. 85, 88.
11. Minute of a letter of the Secretary of State to the Captain General of Caracas, pressing for a report in answer to a royal order of 5 Aug. 1791; San Lorenzo, 20 Nov. 1794. f. 89.
12. Fray Francisco Javier de Alfaro, Proctor General of the Capuchin Missions, to the king, forwarding correspondence with the Governor of Guayana, *etc.*, relative to the condition of the missions; Madrid, Capuchin Convent of La Paciencia, 1 Jan. 1795. With enclosures, 1791-1794. f. 90.



VENEZUELA  
PAPERS,  
Vols.  
XXXVIII.,  
XXXIX.

13. The "Ayuntamiento" or municipal authorities of Caracas, to the Prince de la Paz, Minister of State, transmitting a report concerning the royal order of 10 Feb. 1795; Caracas, 28 Sept. 1796. f. 106.
14. Loyal address of the city of Santiago de Rionegro to the king; Santiago de Arma de Rionegro, 3 June, 1795. f. 107.
15. Firmin de Ximenez to the Prince de la Paz, Duke of Alcudia, respecting the transfer of the colonists of Santo Domingo, I. of Española, to Guayana, which will help that province, now surrounded by Dutch, French, and English colonies and threatened by the Negro Maroon republic between Surinam and Cayenne, *etc.*; Caracas, 19 Jan. 1796. f. 108.
16. Despatch of the Count of Casa Valencia to the Council, submitting for their opinion reports of the Governor and Bishop of Guayana and the Proctor General of the Catalan Capuchin Missions on the unsatisfactory condition of the province; Madrid, 23 May, 1796. f. 110.
17. Minute of a letter of ——— to the Prince de la Paz, on the taking of the Dutch colonies of Demerari and Esequibo by the English, and its probable effect on the Spanish American possessions; London, 10 June, 1796. f. 168.
18. [Pedro Carbonell] Captain General of Caracas, to [the king] and Miguel de Aranza, on the distribution or demarcation by the English of the lands from the mouth of the R. Esequibo to Punta de Barima, and the intentions of Pitt with regard to Spanish possessions; Caracas, 4 Mar. 1797. With a note on the same subjects, and a minute of a letter of the king in acknowledgment, 22 Feb. 1798. ff. 171, 173.
19. Joseph Maria Chacon to the Prince de la Paz, on information he received before leaving Trinidad from Col. Thomas Picton, the English commandant there, of his designs upon the Spanish American coast, *etc.*, with a copy of a "seditious printed paper" promising free trade and other advantages under British rule; Cadiz, 27 June, 1797. f. 177.
20. Royal order addressed to the "Audiencia" of Caracas, respecting the crown payments to the Capuchin missionaries of Guayana, the internal dissensions among them, *etc.*; San Ildefonso, 7 Sept. 1797. f. 179.

**36352. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XXXIX. (ff. 172). 1798–1811.**

1. Pedro Carbonell, Captain General of Caracas, to Juan Alvarez, reporting hostile movements of the Portuguese in the vicinity of Guayana and requesting aid; Caracas, 23 Mar. 1798. With minutes of the Sec. of State's reply, 20 Aug., *etc.* f. 1.

2. News obtained in Trinidad, 3-5 Apr. 1799, of British movements there and designs upon Guayana, *etc.*; sent by [José Felipe de] Inciarte, Commandant of Guayana, to the Captain General of Caracas, 29 Apr. 1799. f. 4.
3. Petition of José de Chastre, Captain of one of the Veteran Companies of "Dotacion" in Guayana, to the king, narrating his services, *etc.*; Guayana, 25 Apr. 1800. With notes of Lieut. Col. Francesco Orozco and others, supporting the same, 26 Apr.-31 July. f. 12.
4. Minutes of correspondence of the Spanish Secretary of State and others, relating to the surrender of the Dutch island of Curaçao to the English; 6 Jan.-5 Nov. 1801. f. 16.
5. Tabular census of the Capuchin missions of Guayana by Fray Luis de Castell-Tersol, Prefect; Caroni, 8 Mar. 1802. f. 18.
6. Manuel de Guevara Vasconcelos, Capt. General of Caracas, to the Spanish Minister for War, on the capture of English prizes by a Spanish privateer, the claims made for their release, *etc.*; Caracas, 5 Mar. 1802. f. 20.
7. Memorial of Manuel Ferran, late Intendant, now merchant, of Guayana, to the king, setting out his services, *etc.*; Caracas, 24 Mar. 1803. With certificates, depositions and "autos" in support of the same, *etc.*, to 4 Aug. 1803. f. 27.
8. Treatise on Venezuela, entitled, "Disertaciones Politicas sobre lo interesante de las Provincias del Departamento de Venezuela en la America Meridional, con demostracion de sus recursos á favor del Estado"; after 1804. f. 75.
9. Report of the Accomptant General on a memorial of José Heres and other merchants of Santo Tomé de Guayana, on the disadvantages produced by the refusal of the Governor to allow export of cattle to foreign friendly colonies, *etc.*; Madrid, 5 July, 1806. f. 89.
10. Josef [Ventura Caballo], Bishop Elect of Guayana, to Benito Antonio Ermida, "Minister General of Grace and Justice," enclosing a petition of Fray Thomas de Olot to the king, dated Panapana, 30 Oct., narrating the deplorable condition of the natives and suggesting improvement, with other documents; Santo Thomas de Guayana, 29 Nov. 1809. f. 97.
11. Antonio Ignacio de Cortavarria, Commissioner, to ———, on matters connected with the commission to pacify the Caracas rebellion, with extracts from letters and notice of a map by Juan Cruz, *etc.*; [after Feb. 1810]. f. 119.
12. Eusebio de Bardaxi y Ariare to the Spanish Secretary "del Despacho de Gracia y Justicia," concerning secret instructions to the Spanish commissioners about to proceed to Caracas for pacification of the rebellious provinces, with remarks on the

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS.  
XXXIX.,  
XL.

- attitude of the English Court, *etc.*; Cadiz, 30 Aug. 1810. f. 124.
13. Felipe Banzá to Nicolas Maria de Sierra, forwarding a map of Venezuela for the royal commissioners; Cadiz, 9 Sept. 1810. f. 128.
  14. A political treatise on Guayana, entitled, "Descripcion Politico-Militar de la Provincia de Guayana, una de las que componen el Departamento de Venezuela, en que se proponen los medios que se estiman conducentes á su aumento, conservacion y estado de defensa"; New Guayana, 13 July, 1810. Signed by Joseph de Hores and others. f. 131.
  15. The Junta Superior of Guayana to the king, forwarding the foregoing "Descripcion Politico-Militar," by Mariano Aloys, who will verbally corroborate its contents; Guayana, 14 July, 1810. Signed by Joseph de Hores and others. f. 154.
  16. Minutes of letters of the Secretary of State, *etc.*, relating to the rebellion of Caracas, the alliance with Great Britain, *etc.*, the promotion of certain officers, *etc.*; Cadiz, 7, 12 May, 1811. f. 155.
  17. Felix Farreras, native of Guayana, to the king, on the attitude and needs of Guayana; Guayana, 20 Sept. 1811. f. 162.
  18. Tabular statement of the services of Col. José de Chastre, Commandant of the Veteran Corps of Infantry and Militia and Chief Subaltern of Guayana; Guayana, 31 Dec. 1811. f. 170.

**36353. VENEZUELA PAPERS. Vol. XL. (ff. 241). 1812-1824.**

1. José de Chastre, Acting Governor of Guayana, to the king, on the critical condition of the province, with suggestions for reform, *etc.*; Guayana, 28 Jan. 1812. f. 1.
2. Notes of the preceding letter and other documents relating to Guayana; 28 Jan. 1812-18 Dec. 1816. f. 26.
3. *Précis* of a collection of reports, *etc.*, from José de Chastre and various Spanish officials respecting the condition of Guayana; 27 Nov. 1810-6 July, 1814. f. 27.
4. José de Chastre, Provisional Governor of Guayana, [to the British Admiral and others], respecting the rebellion of Venezuela, the interruption of trade on the R. Orinoco, *etc.*; Guayana, 22 May, 1812. f. 354.
5. Note by José de Olazarra, Commissioner of Guayana, of the instructions given to him by the Governor, José de Chastre, for the advancement of the condition of the mission villages of Guayana, *etc.*; Cadiz, 27 Nov. 1812. f. 57.
6. The same to ———, respecting the progress of the settling of the lower Orinoco and the eastern parts of Guayana, *etc.*;

- Cadiz, 1 Dec. 1812. With minutes of further correspondence on the subject, to 6 Mar. 1813. ff. 68-74.
7. Order of the Secretary of State to José Olazarra to transmit papers appertaining to the Description of the Province of Guayana made by Miguel Marmion, *etc.*; Cadiz, 25 Feb. 1813. f. 75.
  8. "Expediente" respecting the instructions given to José Olazarra, as commissioner for the Provisional Commandant of Guayana; 18 May, 1813. f. 78.
  9. Josef de Olazarra to the king, reporting, as commissioner of the Bishop Elect of Guayana, on the decadence of the cathedral, bishopric and capital of the four provinces; Cadiz, 27 Nov. 1812. Referred in a letter (f. 93) to the Secretary "del Despacho de Gracia y Justicia," 13 Sept. 1813. f. 94.
  10. [The Secretary of State] to the Governor of Guayana, sending the royal orders with regard to reports of the previous Governor José Chastre on the decayed condition of the province, 28 Jan. 1812, 29 May, 1811; Madrid, 6 July, 1814. f. 106.
  11. [Nicholas] Narciso [Coll y Prat], Archbishop of Caracas, to the Secretary of State, on the urgent need of reform of the Andalucian Capuchin missions of Caracas and Venezuela, with enclosures in support of his allegations against them; Caracas, 29 Dec. 1815. ff. 110-174.
  12. A collection of "consultas," letters and other documents relating to proposals by Josef de Olazarra and José de Heres for the improvement of the condition of Guayana, *etc.*; 15 Oct. 1814-18 Dec. 1816. ff. 175-193.
  13. Salvador de Moxa, Captain General of Venezuela, to the Minister of State, on the loss of Guayana after a siege of seven months, and the circumstances which led to it; Puerto Rico, 24 Aug. 1817. With enclosures. ff. 194-223.
  14. "Memoria de los Acontecimientos de Guayana en 1817": letter of Salvador de Moxo to the Secretary of State forwarding the said "memoria"; Puerto Rico, 10 Nov. 1817. f. 224.
  15. José Pizarro to the Secretary "del Despacho de Gracia y Justicia," enclosing (f. 228 b) a letter of Lorenzo Fitzgerald, Governor of Guayana, dated Caracas, 28 Jan. 1818, giving an account of the sufferings of the missionaries of the Caroni and of José Bentura y Cabello, Bishop Elect of Guayana, in the last invasion by the insurgents; Palacio, 3 May, 1818. f. 228. Followed (f. 230) by a letter of the Secretary to the President of the Council of the Indies, forwarding Fitzgerald's letter, 30 Apr. 1818, *etc.*
  16. The Secretary of the Supreme Council of the Indies to the Conde de Ofalia, asking for a copy of the commercial treaty

VENEZUELA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. XL.

between Great Britain and Spain, in regard to the Spanish American Colonies, of 5 July, 1814; Madrid, 10 May, 1824. f. 234. With the reply, 2 June, forwarding a copy of the treaty (f. 236), including the "Secret" and "Separate" articles and the three "Additional Articles" of 28 Aug. 1814. ff. 234-241.

**36354.** COMMONPLACE-BOOK OF JOHN MILTON, chiefly *autograph*. The contents are extracts from books under headings classified as Index Ethicus, Index Oeconomicus or Index Politicus. The autograph entries include a reference to Selden's *Uxor Ebraica*, which was published in 1646, and the copious notes on marriage and divorce probably date from 1643-1646, but other portions are probably much earlier. The non-autograph parts are in the hands of several amanuenses of Milton, but there are also additions (e.g. f. 28 b) apparently in the hand of Richard Graham, 1st Viscount Preston (d. 1695). Prefixed is a letter (found in the volume) from Henry Lawes, the musician, to Milton (f. 1), forwarding a letter of the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports as "sufficient warrant to justify your goinge out of the king's dominions" [1638], with two lines of verse in Milton's hand written on the back. The contents were published in full by A. J. Horwood for the Camden Society (1876, revised edition 1877), and an autotype reproduction for the Royal Society of Literature (1876). Paper; ff. 120. *Circ.* 1630-1650. Purchased from Sir Richard James Graham, 4th Bart., of Netherby. 11½ in. × 9 in.

**36355.** LETTERS addressed to Charles Kent, on the subject of his polyglot *Corona Catholica* (cf. Add. MS. 35229), by the scholars who contributed to it; 1878-1880. Paper; ff. 219. *Presented by Charles Kent, Esq.*

**36356-36443.** BUCKLER DRAWINGS: architectural, topographical and other drawings by John Buckler (d. 1851), his son John Chessell Buckler (d. 1894), and his grandson Charles Alban Buckler. In eighty-nine volumes. Paper. Large Folio (unless otherwise stated). All names of places are given in the Index, except for the last fourteen volumes (see below), in which only complete plans or views of buildings, or long series relating to the same place, have been indexed.

**36356-36397.** BUCKLER DRAWINGS. Vols. I.-XLII. Drawings of parish churches, monastic remains, houses, etc., in England and Wales; made at various times from 1787 to 1897, but

mostly from about 1810 to 1850, and in some cases showing the same building before and after restoration or alteration. The names of places are in the Index. Arranged alphabetically under counties:—

- 36356 (I. ff. 290). Cos. Bedf. f. 3;—  
Berks (A-S). f. 82.  
36357 (II. ff. 284). Cos. Berks (T-Y).  
f. 3;—Bucks (A-Che). f. 155.  
36358 (III. ff. 275). Co. Bucks (Chi-M).  
36359 (IV. ff. 138). Co. Bucks (N-W).  
36360 (V. ff. 214). Cos. Camb. f. 3;—  
Chester. f. 49;—Cornwall. f. 146;  
Cumb. f. 196 b.  
36361 (VI. ff. 221). Cos. Derby. f. 3;  
—Devon. f. 71 b;—Dorset. f. 126;—  
Durham. f. 201.  
36362 (VII. ff. 261). Cos. Essex. f. 3;  
—Glouc. (A-H). f. 123.  
36363 (VIII. ff. 268). Cos. Glouc. (L-Y).  
f. 3;—Southt. (A-R). f. 73.  
36364 (IX. ff. 268). Cos. Southt. (S-W).  
f. 3;—Heref. f. 161;—Hertf. (A-Ba).  
f. 196.  
36365 (X. ff. 281). Co. Hertf. (Be-I).  
36366 (XI. ff. 253). Co. Hertf. (K-S).  
36367 (XII. ff. 264). Cos. Hertf. (T-Y).  
f. 3;—Hunt. f. 147;—Kent (A-D).  
f. 153.  
36368 (XIII. ff. 250). Cos. Kent (E-W).  
f. 3;—Lanc. f. 123.  
36369 (XIV. ff. 195). Cos. Leic. f. 3;—  
Linc. f. 6;—Midd. (B-H). f. 156.  
36370 (XV. ff. 242). London and West-  
minster.  
36371 (XVI. ff. 276). Cos. Midd. (M-  
T). f. 3;—Monm. f. 36 b;—Norf.  
f. 70;—Northt. f. 160.  
36372 (XVII. ff. 272). Cos. Northumb.  
f. 3;—Notts. f. 22;—Oxon (A-D).  
f. 86.  
36373 (XVIII. ff. 231). Co. Oxon (E-  
Os).  
36374 (XIX. ff. 225). Oxford.  
36375 (XX. ff. 260). Oxford.  
36376 (XXI. ff. 185). Oxford.  
36377 (XXII. ff. 250). Co. Oxon (P-Y).  
36378 (XXIII. ff. 230). Cos. Rutland.  
f. 3;—Salop. f. 6.  
36379 (XXIV. ff. 181). Co. Som. (A-  
Brid).  
36380 (XXV. ff. 184). Co. Som. (Bris-  
Ch).  
36381 (XXVI. ff. 286). Co. Som. (Cl-  
G).  
36382 (XXVII. ff. 294). Co. Som. (H-  
M).  
36383 (XXVIII. ff. 255). Co. Som. (N-  
St).  
36384 (XXIX. ff. 262). Co. Som. (Su-  
Wook).  
36385 (XXX. ff. 262). Cos. Som. (Wool-  
Y). f. 3;—Staff. (A-Cl). f. 56.  
36386 (XXXI. ff. 270). Co. Staff. (Co-  
Li).  
36387 (XXXII. ff. 274). Co. Staff. (Lo-  
Tam).  
36388 (XXXIII. ff. 278). Cos. Staff.  
(Tat-Y). f. 3;—Suff. f. 144;—Surr.  
(B-R). f. 210.  
36389 (XXXIV. ff. 243). Cos. Surr. (S-  
W). f. 3;—Suss. (A-R). f. 69.  
36390 (XXXV. ff. 245). Cos. Suss. (S-  
T). f. 3;—Warw. f. 36;—Westm.  
f. 111;—Wilts (A-Bre). f. 172.  
36391 (XXXVI. ff. 241). Co. Wilts  
(Bri-N).  
36392 (XXXVII. ff. 261). Co. Wilts  
(O-W).  
36393 (XXXVIII. ff. 199). Cos. Wor.  
f. 3;—York (A-C). f. 74.  
36394 (XXXIX. ff. 218). Co. York (D-  
M).  
36395 (XL. ff. 217). Co. York (N-T).  
36396 (XLI. ff. 261). Co. York (W, Y).  
f. 3;—Wales (B-L). f. 120.  
36397 (XLII. ff. 217). Wales (P-W).  
f. 3. Appendix (including a few foreign  
drawings). f. 96.

Each volume has the bookplate of arms of C. A. Buckler.

**36398. BUCKLER DRAWINGS.** Vol. XLIII. (ff. 137). Architectural details, with a few plans, chiefly of the castle, St. George's chapel, *etc.*, at Windsor, co. Berks.

**36399. BUCKLER DRAWINGS. Vol. XLIV. (ff. 76).**

1. Outline drawings of English and Welsh Cathedrals, apparently studies for J. C. Buckler's *Views of the Cathedral Churches* (1822); with a few English churches. f. 2.
2. Gage and Bolne monuments at West Firle, co. Suss. f. 34.
3. Monumental inscriptions in various places. f. 46. Quarto.

**36400, A. BUCKLER DRAWINGS. Vol. XLV. (ff. 27).**

1. Plans, drawings and descriptive notes of Reading Abbey, co. Berks. f. 1.
2. Plan of Stanton Lacy church, co. Salop, 1874. f. 26.
3. Section-drawings of the tower of Flempton church, co. Suffolk, [1838]. f. 27.

**36400, B. BUCKLER DRAWINGS. Vol. XLVI. (ff. 50). Notes on the architecture of Reading Abbey, by J. C. Buckler [written in 1878, see f. 2 b]. Unfinished. Small Folio.****36401. BUCKLER DRAWINGS. Vol. XLVII. (ff. 38).**

1. Pedigree of the descendants of John Buckler (d. 1851); [post 1894]. *Printed*. f. 1.
2. Plans and drawings of churches and convents at Bruges. f. 2.
3. English churches, etc. f. 7.

**36402. BUCKLER DRAWINGS. Vol. XLVIII. (ff. 66). Plans and drawings of English churches, etc., including St. Alban's. ff. 4, 5;—Oxford (designs for restoring St. Mary's church, etc.). ff. 6-13, 19-23, 47, 48;—Chapel on Wakefield Bridge. ff. 14-18;—Kirkstall Abbey. ff. 28-30, 36;—Dore Abbey. ff. 31-35, 40-42;—Fountains Abbey. ff. 37-39;—Ufton Court, co. Berks. ff. 60-66. Bookplate of arms of C. A. Buckler.****36403-36414. BUCKLER DRAWINGS. Vols. XLIX.-LX. Sketch-books, 1799-1848. Twelve volumes. Oblong Duodecimo.**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>36403 (I. ff. 61). "J. Buckler, No. 12 near the Jamaica House, Bermondsey. June, 1799." Chiefly Oxford and Isle of Wight.</p> <p>36404 (II. ff. 44). "J. Buckler, No. 2 opposite the Spa Gardens, Bermondsey. August, 1800." Chiefly Isle of Wight and Sussex.</p> <p>36405 (III. ff. 63). "J. Buckler (etc.). March, 1802." Churches, chiefly co. Oxon, a few (ff. 26-33 b) co. Suss.</p> | <p>36406 (IV. ff. 48). "J. Buckler, No. 2 Spa Road, Bermondsey. Aug. 1802." Churches, almost all co. Oxon.</p> <p>36407 (V. ff. 48). "J. Buckler (etc.). Sept. 1st, 1802." Sherborne, co. Dorset. (ff. 2-17, 19 b), and South of England.</p> <p>36408 (VI. ff. 39). "Wilts, 1808. No. 1." Churches, etc., co. Wilts.</p> <p>36409 (VII. ff. 42). "Wilts, 1809. No. 2." Churches, etc., co. Wilts.</p> |
|---|--|

- 36410 (VIII. ff. 41). "Wilts, 1809 and 1810. No. 3." Churches, etc., co. Wilts.
- 36411 (IX. ff. 43). "Wilts, 1810. No. 4." Churches, etc., almost all co. Wilts; and figure-studies, ff. 37-43 b.
- 36412 (X. ff. 41). "John Chrsell Buckler, Junr., No. 2 Spa Road," etc.
1810. Chiefly Wales; a few studies of figures, flowers, etc.
- 36413 (XI. ff. 41). "Yorkshire, 1816. No. 1." Sketches.
- 36414 (XII. ff. 23). "Charles Buckler, 21st May, 1840." Architectural drawings, chiefly co. Hertf., a few co. Norf. (f. 6, inserted, is dated 1848).

**36415. BUCKLER DRAWINGS.** Vol. LXI. (ff. 52). "Notes for a description of the moated house at Brockhampton, Herefordshire; by J. C. Buckler, architect. August, 1871." With plans and (f. 42) instructions for its repair and restoration. At ff. 36-40 are notes on the church and manor-house at Bosbury, co. Heref., by J. C. Buckler, 1871. 8½ in. × 7 in.

**36416. BUCKLER DRAWINGS.** Vol. LXII. (ff. 217). Miscellaneous sketches, etc., including—

1. Buildings in Scotland, 1830 and *n. d.* ff. 2-25.
2. "Sketches—Newstead, Notts. C. A. Buckler": chiefly pillar-capitals and other architectural details, 1861-1864 and *n. d.* (f. 43 signed J. Buckler, F.S.A.). ff. 28-67.
3. Grey-Friars, Reading, co. Berks, 1862 and *n. d.* ff. 72-81.
4. Notes on the manor-house of Melbury-Bubb, co. Dors., by J. C. Buckler. Unfinished. ff. 88-105. Followed by notes on Melbury-Bubb church, etc. ff. 106 b-134 b.
5. "Sketches of the church at Melbury Bubbe, co. Dorset, taken in 1852 [and 1853], before the work of renovation was commenced, when the painted glass was taken out, and not replaced till the year 1887. J. C. and C. A. Buckler." ff. 135-217 (including a few of later dates down to 1888). On f. 143: "demolition commenced April 27th, 1853."

**36417. BUCKLER DRAWINGS.** Vol. LXIII. (ff. 72). Plans and drawings of English churches, etc., including Lincoln minster and palace (ff. 2-9), St. Alban's (ff. 26-34, 38-45, 60-71), and Valle Crucis, co. Denbigh (ff. 24, 25, 46-50).

**36418; 36419. BUCKLER DRAWINGS.** Vols. LXIV., LXV. (ff. 31, 143). Drawings, plans and elevations of the abbey church of Iona. See *The Cathedral, or Abbey Church of Iona*, by J. C. and C. A. Buckler, 1866. Large Quarto.

**36420. BUCKLER DRAWINGS.** Vol. LXVI. (ff. 96). Castles, etc., in France, especially Mont St. Michel (ff. 2-42), Coucy-le-



Château (ff. 43-56, 60), Loches (ff. 57-59, 61-64), Creully (ff. 65-70), Dinan (ff. 72, 74, 94, 95), Gisors (ff. 73, 75-79, 82-84), Rouen (ff. 80, 81, 85-87) and Beauvais (ff. 88-92); by C. A. Buckler; 1879-1881.

**36421. BUCKLER DRAWINGS.** Vol. LXVII. (ff. 110). Views, plans and drawings of Mont St. Michel, Normandy, by C. A. Buckler; 1878-1880.  
Large Quarto.

**36422. BUCKLER DRAWINGS.** Vol. LXVIII. (ff. 80). "Sketches by John Chessell Buckler, during a tour in Normandy with the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Thomas Stapleton and John Gage, Esq<sup>r</sup>"; 1836. With additions (ff. 67-80) by C. A. Buckler, 1853-1878, in France and Belgium.

**36423. BUCKLER DRAWINGS.** Vol. LXIX. (ff. 104).

1. Castles, *etc.*, in France, England and Wales, including Avignon (ff. 2-6, 9), Aigues-Mortes (ff. 7, 8, 10-12), Carcassonne (ff. 13-19), Lourdes (ff. 20-23), Oxford (ff. 26-37) and Burford Priory, co. Oxon (ff. 38-43); 1882-1896. f. 2.
2. Switzerland, *viz.* Chillon (ff. 52-73), Thun (ff. 74-79), Fribourg (ff. 80-87), Lausanne (ff. 88) and Lucerne (ff. 89-104); 1881 and *n. d.* f. 52.

**36424. BUCKLER DRAWINGS.** Vol. LXX. (ff. 370). Italy (a few in water-colours), with some of France, Belgium, *etc.*, interspersed; 1857-1882.

**36425. BUCKLER DRAWINGS.** Vol. LXXI. (ff. 108). Italy; topographical drawings in water-colours, 1857-1859. Arranged alphabetically.  
Large Quarto.

**36426. BUCKLER DRAWINGS.** Vol. LXXII. (ff. 58). Water-colour sketches, with a few in pencil and pen-and-ink, of churches, *etc.*, in various parts of England; 1817-1852.  
Quarto.

**36427. BUCKLER DRAWINGS.** Vol. LXXIII. (ff. 73). "Sketches. Charles A. Buckler." Water-colour studies of birds and animals, made in 1841-1842 at the Surrey Zoological Gardens, British Museum, *etc.*  
Quarto.

**36428. BUCKLER DRAWINGS.** Vol. LXXIV. (ff. 86). Pen-and-ink and pencil sketches of churches, *etc.*, in and near Paris, by George Hollis; 1827-1828. List of contents at the beginning. Bookplate of arms of C. A. Buckler. Quarto.

**36429. BUCKLER DRAWINGS.** Vol. LXXV. (ff. 43). Pen-and-ink, coloured, and pencil drawings and tracings of costume, ornament, *etc.*, from illuminated MSS. and other sources, by Thomas Hollis (d. 1843).

On f. 2, "Charles Buckler, from his affectionate aunt, M[ary] A[nn] Hollis" (d. 1879), daughter of John Buckler, and wife of George Hollis (see Add. 36428) the artist's father. See *Bucleriana*, by C. A. Buckler, 1886, p. 6. Bookplate of arms of C. A. Buckler. Quarto.

**36430-36440. BUCKLER DRAWINGS.** Vols. LXXVI.-LXXXVI.

Architectural drawings, classified. In thirty-three parts, each volume containing three parts. At the beginning (formerly on the cover) of each part is a full list of the classes included in it. The drawings (most of which are very small, being mainly concerned with architectural details) are laid down on large sheets of paper. The Index only contains the names of those places of which the drawings are complete or nearly so, or else form a considerable series. The following is a summary of the contents:—

86430 (I. ff. 2546). Part i. Windows. f. 2;—Cornices. f. 376;—Capitals. f. 494;—Corbels and springers of gables. f. 589;—Crosses. f. 739;—Chimney-pieces. f. 878;—Monuments and sepulchral crosses. f. 941. Part ii. Bases and plinths. f. 1090;—Buttresses. f. 1262;—Ornamental woodwork and carving, lecterns and chests, stall-ends and seats. f. 1476;—Sedilia, chairs, piscinae, *etc.* f. 1672;—Encaustic tiles. f. 1845. Part iii. "Picturesque groupings, part i. Dormers. f. 1906;—Towers. f. 1979;—Chimneys. f. 2004;—Doorways and doors. f. 2171;—Spouts. f. 2311;—Spendrils of arches. f. 2363;—Porches. f. 2449;—Gateways. f. 2463. 36431 (II. ff. 2310). Part iv. "Elizabethan and James I and 2" (heraldic, staircases, *etc.*). f. 2;—Bay-windows. f. 304;—Ceilings, groinings and roofs. f. 365;—Panels, scrolls, and bosses.

f. 475;—Mouldings of arches, *etc.* f. 594. Part v. Ornamental ironwork. f. 756;—Shields. f. 1191;—Painted glass. f. 1275;—Copings and parapets. f. 1431;—Ancient furniture, *etc.* f. 1567. Part vi. Windows. f. 1745. 86432 (III. ff. 1545). Part vii. Windows. f. 2;—Doorways and doors. f. 775. Part viii. Fonts. f. 988;—Round towers. f. 1212. Part ix. Church-towers. f. 1246;—Crosses. f. 1428. 36433 (IV. ff. 911). Part x. Stone screens and arcades. f. 2;—Sculptured ornaments and foliage. f. 108;—Pulpits. f. 258;—Columns and piers. f. 297;—Arches. f. 334. Part xi. Canopies, crockets. f. 401;—Screens, arcades, altars. f. 401;—Ironwork. f. 497. Part xii. Plans of churches. f. 639. 36434 (V. ff. 1904). Part xiii. Capitals. f. 2;—Altar-plate. f. 184;—Roods.

- f. 222;—Consecration-crosses. f. 242;—Altars. f. 259;—Water-tower, Chester. f. 306;—"Picturesque groupes, part ii." f. 311;—Haddon Hall, co. Derby. f. 325. Part xiv. Turrets. f. 369;—Pinnacles and finials. f. 417;—Screens. f. 593;—Gables. f. 724;—Niches, canopies and crockets. f. 738;—Gate-piers. f. 817;—Labels. f. 831;—Ornamental angles. f. 971;—Verge boards. f. 990;—Shields. f. 1046. Part xv. Stone corbels and brackets. f. 1104;—Ornamental panels. f. 1255;—Ancient painting, embroidery, monograms, *etc.* f. 1356;—Drawings of ancient churches. f. 1709.
- 36435 (VI. ff. 668). Part xvi. "Piscinæ, sedilia, *etc.*" f. 2;—"Low side windows." f. 76;—Plans of ancient mansions. f. 93. Part xvii. Chimneys. f. 165;—Chimney-pieces. f. 206;—Pulpits. f. 264;—Lecterns. f. 270;—Chests. f. 283. Part xviii. Stalls and seats. f. 297;—Screens. f. 544.
- 36436 (VII. ff. 750). Part xix. Brick architecture (chiefly in Holland and Belgium, especially Bruges). f. 2. Part xx. Ancient timber-work. f. 173. Part xxi. Ancient timber-work. f. 495.
- 36437 (VIII. ff. 391). Parts xxii.-xxiv. Ancient timber-work.
- 36438 (IX. ff. 543). Part xxv. Crosses. ff. 2, 43;—Fragments of ancient churches. ff. 36, 54;—Ceilings. f. 96;—Military. f. 124. Part xxvi. Turrets and pinnacles. f. 139;—Capitals and bases. f. 164. Part xxvii. "Sculpture and foliage Bosses." f. 351;—"Stalls. Seats. Screens." f. 425;—"Long and short work." f. 457. On ff. 375-405 are drawings of Deerhurst Priory Church, co. Glouce.
- 36439 (X. ff. 560). Part xxviii. Tombs and effigies. f. 2. Part xxix. Domestic architecture. f. 225. Part xxx. Domestic architecture (chiefly Tackley Hall, Bulkeley Hall, Wolseley's Hospital, *etc.*, in Oxford, 1820-1883). f. 401.
- 36440 (XI. ff. 492). Part xxxi. Buttresses. f. 7;—Springers of gables. f. 55;—Brackets and corbels. f. 80;—Loop-windows. f. 132;—Shutters. f. 144;—Doorways and doors. f. 146. Part xxxii. Long and short. f. 266;—Plans of churches. f. 315;—Military. f. 363. Part xxxiii. Bastions and castles (Caen, Vitré, Oxford, *etc.*) f. 375;—Bay-windows. f. 440;—Castles (Falaise, Gisors, *etc.*) f. 451.
- 36441.** BUCKLER DRAWINGS. Vol. LXXXVII. (ff. 153). Drawings of details from English and foreign (chiefly French) churches.
- 36442.** BUCKLER DRAWINGS. Vol. LXXXVIII. (ff. 20). Church-towers. One of the drawings is signed J[ohn] C[hessell] B[uckler], 1882 [in his 89th year].
- 36443.** BUCKLER DRAWINGS. Vol. LXXXIX. (ff. 603). Miscellaneous architectural drawings, including many designs by J. C. Buckler for churches, houses, *etc.*
- 36444-36452.** ASTON PAPERS: correspondence and papers of the family of Aston, of Tixall, co. Stafford; 1613-1703. Nine volumes. Paper. Folio. The bulk of the collection consists of the official correspondence of Sir Walter Aston (cr. Baron Aston of Forfar 1627), who was twice ambassador in Spain. His first embassy (1621-1625) covered the period of the negotiations for the marriage between

Charles, Prince of Wales, and the Infanta Maria, during which Aston, as Resident Ambassador, was joined with Lord Digby, Ambassador Extraordinary. In addition to the Secretaries of State and others, his correspondents include several English ministers abroad, who kept him informed of the state of Europe, and particularly of the affairs of the Palatinate. His own letters, as contained in his letter-books and in drafts and copies elsewhere, furnish a vivid picture of the Spanish Court, and describe very fully the visit of Prince Charles and Buckingham to Madrid. In his second embassy (1635-1638) much of his time was occupied with the grievances of English merchants trading to Spain. He was recalled early in 1638 (v. 36448, f. 123) and died in 1639. The private family correspondence is in the last volume (36452).

**36444. ASTON PAPERS. Vol. I. (ff. 257). Correspondence of Sir Walter Aston; 1619-1620. The writers are:—**

Sir Robert Naunton, Secretary of State;  
20 Jan., 20 Mar. 1619[20]. ff. 122, 134.  
Sir Dudley Carleton, Ambassador at the  
Hague; 3 Mar.-18 Dec. 1620. ff. 124,  
132, 138, 151, 161, 175, 187, 191, 198,  
200, 204, 208, 212, 219, 225, 227, 236, 254.  
J[ohn Digby, Baron] Digby; 25 Feb.  
1619[20]-18 Dec. 1620. ff. 126, 128,  
136, 149, 155, 159, 181, 221, 242, 246,  
248, 252.  
William Trumbull, Agent at Brussels;  
2<sup>d</sup> May-18 Nov. 1620. ff. 143, 147,  
163, 184, 214, 233.

Sir George Calvert, Secretary of State;  
4 Aug., 20 Nov. 1620. ff. 173, 238.  
Sir John Eyre, Minister at Constanti-  
nople; 30 Aug. 1620. f. 189.  
Sir Francis Nethersole, Minister at  
Prague; 10 Sept.-5 Dec. 1620. ff.  
193, 194, 202, 206, 210, 217, 244.  
[Diego Sarmiento de Acuña], Conde de  
Gondumar, Spanish Ambassador to  
England; 8 Aug., 24 Oct. 1620. ff.  
171, 223.  
Sir Robert Mansell, Vice-Admiral;  
5 Nov., 28 Dec. 1620. ff. 229, 256.

Included also are:—

1. Appointment of Sir Walter Aston as Resident Ambassador in Spain; 2 July, 1619. *Signed* by James I. f. 1. Printed in *Tixall Letters*, i. p. 8.
2. Robert Cecil (or. Earl of Salisbury 1605) and John Herbert [Master of Requests] to the Privy Council, on their mission to France; Angers, 23 March, 1597[8]. *Copy*. f. 3. Printed in Birch's *Historical View*, etc., p. 105, and *Cat. of Hatfield MSS.*, pt. viii. p. 90.
3. "A discourse of the Estate of Spaine Anno 1607," by Sir Charles Cornwallis, [Ambassador in Spain]. f. 14. *See* Cotton, *Vespasian C. x*, ff. 1-35. Printed in *Somers Tracts*, vol. 2.
4. Copies of instructions to, and letters from, Sir John Digby, when Ambassador in Spain, to James I., Lord Salisbury, etc.; 1611-1617. ff. 62-91.
5. James Hay, Viscount Doncaster, to Sir Robert Naunton, during his embassy to Germany on the affairs of the Palatinate;

- 30 May–27 Sept. 1619. *Copies*. ff. 94, 97, 104, 113. Printed in S. R. Gardiner's *Letters and other Documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany* (Camden Society), pp. 103, 156, 188, and 2nd series, p. 45 (*cf.* Eg. MSS. 2592–2597).
6. James I. to the Emperor Ferdinand II.; [1619]. ff. 120, 121. *Copies*.
7. List of English ships under Sir Robert Mansell to be employed against the pirates in the Mediterranean; 1620. f. 167.
8. Maximilian, Duke of Bavaria, to Pope Paul V. on the battle of Prague; 12 Nov. 1620. *Copy*. f. 231.

**36445. ASTON PAPERS. Vol. II. (ff. 342). Correspondence of Sir Walter Aston (continued); 1621. The writers are:—**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| William Trumbull; $\frac{1}{2}$ Jan.– $\frac{1}{4}$ Dec. 1621. ff. 1–801 <i>passim</i> .                                 | Francesco Imperial; Alicante, 20 May, 1621. <i>Span</i> . f. 116.   |
| John Digby, Baron Digby; 12 Jan.–23 Dec. 1621. ff. 3, 50, 73, 104, 144, 191, 194, 225, 233, 265, 299, 319.               | Sir Richard Weston, Chancellor of the Exchequer; 25 June, 1621. f. 148.   |
| Sir Robert Mansell; 13 Jan.–31 July, 1621. ff. 6, 9, 40, 66, 102, 132, 136, 153, 162, 164, 183, 187, 207.                | [Diego Sarmiento de Acuña], Conde de Gondomar; 30 July, 1621–2 Jan. 1622. <i>Span</i> . ff. 181, 185, 245, 269, 281, 317. |
| Sir Dudley Carleton; $\frac{2}{3}$ Feb.– $\frac{3}{4}$ Dec. 1621. ff. 32, 58, 70, 92, 118, 138, 171, 200, 236, 259, 293. | Gaspar Ruiz de Peneda; Malaga, 17 Aug., 7 Sept. 1621. <i>Span</i> . ff. 216, 223.   |
| Sir George Calvert; 10 Feb.–18 Dec. 1621. ff. 86, 94, 122, 140, 149, 151, 230, 261, 304.                                 | Fray Diego de la Fuente; Roma, 4 Oct., 30 Nov. 1621. <i>Span</i> . ff. 247, 289.  |
| Sir John Eyre; 15 Feb.–9 May, 1621. ff. 38, 114.   | Simon Digby; Vienna, 14 Nov., 19 Dec. 1621. ff. 279, 306.   |
| Sir Francis Nethersole; $\frac{1}{2}$ Feb.–3 Dec. 1621. ff. 42, 46, 130, 205, 297, 341.                                  | Sir Thomas Roe, Ambassador to Constantinople; Malaga, $\frac{1}{2}$ Nov. 1621. f. 283.                                    |
| James I.; 5 March, 1621. <i>Signed</i> . f. 48.  | [James Hay, Viscount] Doncaster; Bordeaux, $\frac{1}{2}$ Dec. 1621. f. 291.   |
| George Villiers, Marquis of Buckingham; 8 April, 1621. f. 82.  | The Governor of Tetuan; 21 Dec. 1621. <i>Span</i> . f. 333.   |

Included also are:—

1. Appointment by the Privy Council of a Committee on the affairs of the Palatinate; 13 Jan. 1620[1]. f. 4.
2. Instructions to Sir Robert Mansell, Vice-Admiral, on his expedition against pirates; 10 Sept. 1620. f. 15.
3. James I. to the Bashaw of Algiers on the wrongs suffered by the English from pirates; 16 Aug. 1620. *Copy*. f. 20;—to Philip IV. of Spain; 8 Feb.–12 Nov. 1621. *Copies*. ff. 34, 56, 96, 98, 100, 124, 271, 275;—and to the Emperor; 12 Nov. 1621. *Copies*. ff. 273, 277.

4. Instructions to Lord Digby, on an embassy to the Archdukes at Brussels; 22 Feb. 1620[1]. f. 53.
5. Instructions from Sir Robert Mansell to ——— Rice, for the information of the Lord Admiral [George Villiers, Marquis of Buckingham] as to the state of the fleet under his command; 1621. *Signed*. f. 64.
6. Instructions from Sir R. Mansell to Sir John Fearn, Knt., "employed to the Court of Spaine"; 1621. f. 168.
7. List of Englishmen in the galleys of Spain and Portugal; 1621. f. 178.
8. Lord Digby to the Duke of Bavaria and Count Mansfeld; 1621. *Lat. and Fr. Copies*. ff. 249, 251.
9. Account of the investiture of the King of Spain with the lordships held of the Empire; [1621.] f. 257.
10. Jean [Tzerclaes], Baron de Tilly, General of the forces of the Duke of Bavaria, to the people of Heidelberg; 8 Nov. 1621. *Fr. Copy*. f. 308.

**36446. ASTON PAPERS.** Vol. III. (ff. 304). Correspondence of Sir Walter Aston (continued); 1622, 1623. The writers are:—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Simon Digby; Vienna, 7 Jan. 1621–8 Oct. 1622. ff. 3, 19, 23, 66.                                    | Sir George Calvert; 9 July, 1622–31 Dec. 1623. ff. 57, 84, 124, 128, 130, 147, 267.  |
| William Trumbull; Brussels, $\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. 1621[2]. f. 5.                                       | Endymion Porter; 11 Sept. 1622. f. 64.   |
| Conde de Gondomar; 31 Jan.–1 Apr. 1622. <i>Span.</i> ff. 7, 21, 49.                                 | G[orge Villiers, Marquis of] Buckingham; 11 Sept. 1622–29 Nov. 1623. ff. 64, 73, 245, 260, 277.  |
| Lord Digby; 22 Jan. 1621[2]. f. 11.   | Sir Edward Conway, Secretary of State; 24 Apr.–9 Oct. 1623. ff. 86, 102, 104, 122, 143, 218.   |
| [James Hay, Viscount] Doncaster; 27 Jan. 1621[2], n. d. ff. 13, 59.                                 | Innocencio Massimi; n. d. f. 101 b.  |
| La Condesa de Frangenburg [Frankenberg]; 12 Feb. 1622. <i>Span.</i> f. 15.                          | Juan de Mendoza, Marques de la Ynojosa, Spanish Ambassador in England; 14 July–30 Dec. 1623. <i>Span.</i> ff. 126, 145, 226, 242, 303. |
| Sir Dudley Carleton; 8 Mar. 1622– $\frac{1}{2}$ Dec. 1623. ff. 26, 28, 29, 141, 149, 153, 232, 281. | Juan de Cirica, Spanish Secretary of State; 19 Sept., 7 Dec. 1623. ff. 193, 273 ( <i>copy</i> ).                                       |
| John Duppa; n. d., San Lucar, 19 Apr. 1622. ff. 51, 54.   | James I.; 30 Dec. 1623. <i>Signed</i> . f. 263.  |
| Fray Diego de la Fuente; Rome, 18 Apr., 31 Oct. 1622. ff. 52, 68.                                   | Huett Leatte; n. d. f. 269.  |

Included also are:—

1. Emperor Ferdinand II. to James I.; 14 Jan. 1622. *Lat. Copy*. f. 1.
2. James I. to Philip IV. of Spain; 21 Jan. 1621[2]. *Lat. Copy*. f. 9;—to the Infanta; 5 Feb. 1621[2]. *Fr. Copy*. f. 17.
3. Commission to Lord Digby and Sir W. Aston to negotiate treaties with Spain; 13, 15 Mar. 1621[2]. *Copies*. ff. 32, 34, 39.

4. Account of the taking of Heidelberg ; written from Frankfort, 14 Sept. 1622. f. 62.
5. Letter of Ludovico Ludovisi, Cardinal, Archbishop of Bologna, to the Nuncio in Spain ; Rome, 30 Mar. 1623. *Ital.* f. 78.
6. Mandate of Philip IV. on the reception of Prince Charles in Madrid ; [Mar. 1623]. *Span. Copy.* f. 80.
7. Correspondence of Philip IV. with Pope Gregory XV. ; 12 Apr., 27 June, 1623. *Copies.* ff. 82, 118.
8. Letter of Prince Charles to Conde de Olivares ; Madrid, 11 Sept. 1623. *Span. Copy.* f. 157.
9. Copies of letters of James I. and Sec. Conway to the Earl of Bristol at Madrid ;  $\frac{9}{17}$  Sept. 1622— $\frac{18}{18}$  Dec. 1623. ff. 283—302.

From f. 155 onwards are copies of letters of Prince Charles to the Infanta, and of his correspondence with the King of Spain.

**36447. ASTON PAPERS. Vol. IV. (ff. 253).** Correspondence of Sir Walter Aston (continued) ; 1624—1625. The writers are:—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>William Trumbull ; Brussels, <math>\frac{1}{8}</math> Jan. 1623[4]—<math>\frac{8}{8}</math> Jan. 1624[5]. ff. 14, 39, 41, 62, 67, 69, 82, 91, 104, 122, 133, 139, 147, 157, 164, 174, 183.</p> <p>Sir Dudley Carleton ; Hague, <math>\frac{1}{8}</math> Jan. 1624—28 Jan. 1625. ff. 16, 43, 61, 76, 102, 136, 143, 145, 153, 155, 161, 189.</p> <p>Juan de Mendoza, Marques de la Ynojosa ; 6 Mar., June, 1624. ff. 59, 95.</p> <p>Sir Edward Conway ; 7 Apr. 1624—16 Jan. 1624[5]. ff. 72, 86, 99, 125, 172, 187.</p> <p>James I. ; n. d., 26 June, 1624. <i>Signed.</i> ff. 74, 97.</p> <p>Fray Diego de la Fuente ; London, 21 May, 1624. <i>Span.</i> f. 80.</p> <p>Carlos Coloma ; London, 9 Aug. 1624. <i>Span.</i> f. 127.</p> | <p>[James Hay, Earl of] Carlisle, Ambassador to France ; Paris, 13 Aug. 1624. f. 129.</p> <p>[Henry Rich, Baron] Kensington, Earl of Holland (19 Sept. 1624), Ambassador to France ; Paris, 13 Aug. 1624—12 Jan. 1625. ff. 131, 168, 181.</p> <p>Jaques Bruneau, Spanish Agent in England ; 28 Jan. 1625. f. 191.</p> <p>Sir Isaac Wake, Ambassador to Venice ; 28 Jan. 1625. f. 192.</p> <p>Donna Maria Landi ; Madrid, 18 May—17 Sept. 1625. ff. 197, 202, 204, 205.</p> <p>—— Guzman, Countess of Olivarez, Duchess of San Lucar ; Madrid, 21 May, 1625. f. 198.</p> <p>Bartolome Moran ; Madrid, 25 May, 1625. <i>Span.</i> f. 199.</p> <p>He. Atye ; Madrid, 4 June, 1625. f. 200.</p> <p>Juan Galant, of Alicant ; n. d. f. 250.</p> |
|--|--|

Included also are:—

1. Papers on the Palatinate ; 1622—1624. *passim*.
2. Letters of John Digby, Earl of Bristol, while Ambassador in Spain, to James I. ; 1623—1624. *Copies.* ff. 18—38.
3. Papers on the proposed marriage between Prince Charles and the Infanta ; 1623—1624. ff. 47, 52, 110.
4. Proclamation of James I. against affronts to foreign ambassadors and their followers ; 18 Mar. 1624. *Span. transl.* f. 64.

5. Despatch from Sir W. Aston to Prince Charles, announcing that the match with the Infanta was broken off, and his letters and presents to her returned; 5 June, 1624. *Copy*. f. 89.
6. Narrative by Sir W. Aston of his negotiations, 6 July, 1623–22 July, 1624. ff. 110–117.
7. Dedicatory epistle to Philip IV. by Charles Scribani, Provincial of the Jesuits, prefixed to his *Politico-Christianus* (Antwerp, 1624). f. 176.
8. Petition to the House of Lords from the Earl of Bristol on being directed by the King to absent himself from Parliament; [Mar. 1626]. f. 209.
9. “Problema topico o dialectico de comparacion, o comparacion negocial retorica entre dos discursos e diametro opuestos y encontrados, el vno que persuade y aconseja, el otro que desaconseja y dissuade, el cassamiento de la serenissima Señora Infanta doña Maria de Austria con el Principe y Rey de la Anglia o Inglaterra;” [1625?]. f. 211.
10. Account of the titles, lands, goods, *etc.*, of Gaspar de Guzman, Conde de Olivares; [circ. 1625]. f. 229.
11. Articles between Maximilian, Duke of Bavaria, and Count Mansfeld on the Palatinate; *n. d.* f. 239.
12. Protest of Cardinal Borgia on behalf of the King of Spain against the backwardness of Urban VIII. in supporting the Catholic princes (*cf.* Stowe MS. 96, f. 304); [1631]. f. 245.

**36448. ASTON PAPERS.** Vol. V. (ff. 258). Correspondence of Sir Walter Aston (continued); 1635–1638. The writers are:—

Pieter Rychaut; London, 2 Sept. 1635. f. 33.

Sir William Courten; London, 3 Sept. 1635. f. 35.

[Johann Karl] Graf von Schönberg, Imperial Ambassador in Spain; 14 Mar. 1636. f. 47.

Arthur Hopton; 11 May, 1636. f. 51.

Gio. Guichard, Venetian Ambassador at Madrid; 23 May, 2 June, 1636. ff. 55, 57.

[Íñigo Velez de Guevara], Conde de

Oñate y Villa Mediana, Spanish Ambassador in England; 19 June, 1636–27 Aug. 1637. ff. 59, 63, 67, 75, 86, 91, 95, 121.

Thomas Babthorpe; 11 Nov. 1636. f. 69. Gittins Lewis; Madrid, 21 Aug. 1636. f. 71.

Sir William Hamilton; Rome, 25 Nov. 1636. f. 73.

Joana Bruxiers; [1635–38]. f. 147.

[Gaspar de Guzman], Conde de Olivares; 17 Oct. 1638. f. 204.

Included also are:—

1. Rents of Castile and Leon enjoyed by the King of Spain; 1630. f. 1.
2. Secret articles between the Emperor and Spain; Madrid, 20 Jan. 1635. f. 8.
3. Proposal for leasing Mayo, one of the Cape Verd islands, to England, by John Mason; 1635. f. 37.

MSS.—1900.

I



4. Account of a conference and concord between the Secular Clergy of England and the Religious Orders in London, 17 Nov. 1635. f. 41. Followed (ff. 43-46) by a copy of Gregorio Panzani's letter to R. Blount, 11 Jan. 1635[6], and other papers relating to the Catholic religion in England.
5. Apophthegms, in *Spanish*, in the autograph of Balthasar, Prince of Spain (b. 1629); 1635-6. f. 49.
6. Account of the election of Ferdinand, King of Hungary and Bohemia, as King of the Romans; 22 Dec. 1636. f. 77.
7. "Briefue relation de la rencontre des armées du Duc Charles [de Lorraine] et S. A. [le Duc] de Weymar à la rivière de Saone, le 22 Juin, 1637." f. 93.
8. Account of the plague at Malaga in 1637. f. 99.
9. Letter of Charles I. to Philip IV. of Spain, recalling Lord Aston; 31 Jan. 1637[8]. *Signed*. f. 123.

The early part of this volume includes much relating to the grievances of English merchants trading to Spain, while the latter part (from f. 149) is chiefly devoted to Lord Aston's accompts.

**36449; 36450.** ASTON PAPERS. Vols. VI., VII. (ff. 191, 189). Letter-books of Sir Walter Aston, Baron Aston, the first during his first embassy to Spain, 1620-1625, the other during his second embassy, 1635-1638; containing copies of his letters to James I., Prince Charles, the Secretaries of State, the Duke of Buckingham, and others. Some abstracts of letters at the beginning of the first letter-book are in Aston's own hand.

**36451.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. VIII. (ff. 97). Letter-book of Sir Walter Aston, containing copies of memorials to the Spanish Court and of letters to and from Spanish ministers and officials; 1620-1625. Chiefly in *Spanish*. Sixteen leaves are missing, after ff. 40, 41, 42.

**36452.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. IX. (ff. 225). Private correspondence of the family of Aston; 1613-1703. Mostly printed, by A. Clifford, *Tizall Letters*, 1815. The names of the writers are included in the Index. The arrangement agrees with that of the printed work. Among the more important papers are :—

1. Pass for Walter, 2nd Lord Aston, on the surrender of Lichfield to the Parliamentary army; 14 July, 1646. f. 121.
2. Order as to the sequestration of the same, by the Commissioners for Compounding with Delinquents; 27 Nov. 1648. *Signed* by Robert Jenner and six others. f. 123.

3. Warrant to the same to appear before the Council of State; 14 May, 1650. *Signed* "Jo. Bradshawe, President." f. 125.
4. Warrant, *signed* by Charles II., for Walter, Lord Aston, to be Steward of the Honor of Tutbury, Constable of Tutbury Castle, *etc.*; 29 June, 1660. *Countersigned* by Sir E. Nicholas, Secretary of State. f. 158.
5. Proclamation from William Keith, Earl Marischal, of protection for the inhabitants of Aberdeen from molestation during his absence with the army; 14 Aug. 1640. *Signed.* f. 172.
6. Letter from the Revenue Committee at Westminster to Sir Thomas Fairfax on the Keepership of Yoxall Ward, in Needwood Forest; 6 July, 1647. *Signed* by A[lgernon Percy, Earl of] Northumberland, [Philip Herbert, Earl of] Pembroke and Montgomery, and others. f. 175.
7. Protection-Order from General George Monck for Sir Patrik Lesly and his family; 10 Nov. [year torn away]. *Signed.* f. 182.
8. "A Discourse concerning the punishment of Roman Catholics in England in y<sup>e</sup> year 1666." f. 186.
9. Declaration of James Francis Stuart, "the old Pretender"; 25 May, 1741. *Copy.* f. 221. Printed in 1742 under the title *A Letter, etc.*

**36453.** "A SURVEY of the Parish of Little Horkesley in the County of Essex, taken in the year 1803 by William Cole," with six coloured plans.  
Paper; ff. 28. Atlas Folio.

**36454.** "A TOUR through some of the southern and western counties of Scotland, by Thermuthis Collinson"; illustrated by Margaret Dale with seven sepia drawings of Loch Katrine (2), Prudhoe, Naworth and Warkworth Castles, Dumbarton Rock and Melrose Abbey. The dedication is dated "Cleadow, Decr 5th, 1812."  
Paper; ff. 98. Small Octavo. *Presented by Spencer George Perceval, Esq.*

**36455-36483.** BROUGHTON PAPERS: correspondence and papers of John Cam Hobhouse, 2nd Bart. (1831), Baron Broughton de Gyfford (1851), the friend and collaborator of Lord Byron; 1774-1867. From 1823 to 1829 he was a member of the Greek Committee. He was M.P. for Westminster (1819-1834), Nottingham (1834-1848), and Harwich (1848-1851), Secretary at War (1832-1833), Chief Secretary for Ireland (1833-1834), Commissioner of Woods and Forests (1834-1835), and President of the Board of Control (1835-1841 and 1846-1852). Twenty-nine volumes. The collec-

tion was bequeathed to the Museum by Lord Broughton on his death in 1869, but in accordance with the terms of his Will it remained sealed up until 1900. The contents are as follows:—

**36455. BROUGHTON PAPERS.** Literary remains of John Cam Hobhouse, Baron Broughton, viz. :—

1. "MSS. of the Notes, and Historical Illustrations, of Canto IV. of Childe Harold. All but the essay and the translations were written at Venice and at La Mira in the autumn of 1817 and winter." Almost entirely in the hand of Hobhouse, who has indicated by the words "for C. H." and "for the other volume" the distribution of the work, as here originally written, into the two volumes, the *Notes* published with the poem, and the *Historical Illustrations* published separately, both in 1818. There are gaps in the MS. between ff. 20 and 21, 33 and 34, 53 and 54, 56 and 57, and 175 and 176. In two cases (ff. 13, 212 b) the text was printed from the rough draft (see art. 3 below, ff. 409, 546). The materials for the "Essay on Italian Literature" were supplied by Ugo Foscolo in 1818 and adapted by Hobhouse (see Foscolo's letter to Hobhouse, 36457, f. 15, and Hobhouse's *Italy*, 1859, ii. p. 378). ff. 1-346.
  2. Extracts concerning the ruins of Rome, etc., made for the above work. At f. 390 are four stanzas on the Forum by Hobhouse in the metre of Childe Harold. ff. 347-401.
  3. Rough drafts, etc., of portions of the same work. The numbering of the stanzas differs largely from that of the printed poem [from stanza 10 = stanza 11 to stanza 121 = stanza 152]. The notes on stanzas 30 and 174 (ff. 409, 546) are the fair copies used by the printers. ff. 402-553.
  4. Analysis of *Vedute degli antiche vestigi di Roma*, by Alo Giovannoli (Rome, 1750?, fol.). ff. 554-561.
  5. Criticism of *Rome in the nineteenth century, etc.*, by Charlotte A. Eaton (Edinburgh, 1820). ff. 562-583.
  6. Notes for *Some account* [elsewhere *Recollections*] of a long life, by Lord Broughton, five volumes of which were privately printed in 1865. At f. 596 is the proof of the first six pages of a sixth volume, dated 1867. ff. 584-601.
  7. Miscellaneous papers. ff. 602-611.
- Paper; ff. 611. Folio.

**36456-36472. BROUGHTON PAPERS.** General correspondence, political and private, of John Cam Hobhouse, Baron Broughton;

1774-1867. The names of all the writers appear in the Index. Seventeen volumes. Paper. Folio.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 36456. Vol. I. (ff. 463). 1774-1817.              | 36465. Vol. X. (ff. 375). 1829.         |
| 36457. Vol. II. (ff. 438). 1818-1819.             | 36466. Vol. XI. (ff. 469). 1830-1832.   |
| 36458. Vol. III. (ff. 518). 1820.                 | 36467. Vol. XII. (ff. 380). 1833-1836.  |
| 36459. Vol. IV. (ff. 405). 1821-1822.             | 36468. Vol. XIII. (ff. 478). 1837-Mar.  |
| 36460. Vol. V. (ff. 363). 1823-1824.              | 1838.                                   |
| 36461. Vol. VI. (ff. 512). 1825-Feb. 1826.        | 36469. Vol. XIV. (ff. 417). April-Dec.  |
| 36462. Vol. VII. (ff. 376). Mar.-Oct. 1826.       | 1838.                                   |
| 36463. Vol. VIII. (ff. 429). Nov. 1826-May, 1827. | 36470. Vol. XV. (ff. 558). 1839.        |
| 36464. Vol. IX. (ff. 494). June, 1827-Dec. 1828.  | 36471. Vol. XVI. (ff. 510). 1840-1848.  |
|   | 36472. Vol. XVII. (ff. 407). 1849-1867. |

The political correspondence follows closely the circumstances of Lord Broughton's public life, his election for Westminster and imprisonment, 1819-1820 (Vols. II., III.), the Queen's case, 1820-1821 (Vols. III., IV.), the French invasion of Spain, 1823 (Vol. V.), the Greek Committee, 1823-1829 (Vols. V.-X.), and his terms of office, chiefly at the Board of Control, 1832-1852 (Vols. XI.-XVII.). These latter volumes supplement the official correspondence in 36473-36480 below. Among his principal correspondents are Francis Place, the Westminster agent, Sir Francis Burdett, and Lord Cochrane. In Vol. III. f. 254, is a letter from Comte de las Cases in 1820 after leaving St. Helena; in Vol. X. f. 92, an account of the Duke of Wellington's duel with Lord Winchelsea in 1829; in Vol. XIII. ff. 401-407, a memorandum by John Stuart Mill in 1838; in Vol. XIV. ff. 279-332, papers by Lord Palmerston on the attitude of Russia in Persia and Afghanistan in 1838; in Vol. XV. ff. 87-90, a memorandum by Thomas Love Peacock on Central Asia in 1838; and in Vol. XVI. ff. 211-218, a letter of Lord Palmerston on the attitude of France in Syria in 1839-1840. The private and literary correspondence contains frequent allusions to Lord Byron (*v.* Index under his name). Among them are:—Vol. I., a playbill on H.M.S. "Salsette" in 1810, f. 18; a letter of J. W. Polidori in 1816, f. 337; a sketch by Hobhouse of an introduction to the *Historical Illustrations*, f. 425 b;—Vol. II., Hobhouse to the Chev. de Brême, who maligned him to Byron on the score of the "Essay on Italian Literature" in 1818, f. 144; MSS. of "δὲντε παῖδες τῶν Ἑλλήνων" and a dramatic piece in Greek, the one wholly, the other in part, translated by Byron, ff. 152, 154; J. Murray, concerning alterations in *Don Juan*, f. 438;—

Vol. IV., J. Murray, concerning Hobhouse's translation of Silvio Pellico's *Francesca da Rimini* in 1821 (perhaps the one attributed to Byron), ff. 184, 186; a letter of Contessa Guiccioli in 1822, f. 307;—Vol. V., J. Hunt, concerning the publication of the last cantos of *Don Juan* in 1823, f. 169; J. Murray, concerning Conte Pietro Gamba's memoranda of Byron, f. 235;—Vol. VI., blackmailing letters concerning Lady Caroline Lamb in 1826, ff. 438, 499;—Vol. IX., correspondence between Thomas Moore and Hon. D. J. W. Kinnaird concerning the *Life of Byron* in 1828, ff. 259, 260;—Vol. X., letters concerning the influence of C. S. Matthews on Byron, ff. 86, 88;—Vol. XI., J. Hanson, concerning the sale of Byron's copyrights in 1830, f. 18; letter concerning a box and papers of Byron left by Hon. D. Kinnaird at his death in 1830, f. 263;—Vol. XIV., ff. 109-113, letters concerning the proposed burial of Byron in Westminster Abbey. In Vol. II. ff. 15, 58, 141, 338, Vol. III. f. 21, Vol. IV. ff. 198, 329, Vol. V. ff. 207, 277, are letters of Ugo Foscolo. His papers did not, as was supposed, come into Hobhouse's hands [see Vol. X. f. 106; Vol. XI. ff. 81, 123; Vol. XVII. ff. 100, 100 b]. In Vol. VI. ff. 175, 237, are letters concerning the beleaguering of E. J. Trelawny by the Greeks in a cave on Mt. Parnassus in 1825.

**36473, 36474.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. Correspondence of Sir J. C. Hobhouse, afterwards Baron Broughton, as President of the Board of Control, with George Eden, Earl of Auckland, Governor General of India; 1835-1841. Preceded (36473, ff. 1-35) by a correspondence with William Ashe A'Court, Baron Heytesbury, whose appointment as Governor General was cancelled by Hobhouse on entering office. Lord Auckland's correspondence covers the first stage of the first Afghan war and a large part of the first Chinese war. Among the enclosures are letters and papers from political officers in Central Asian states, Afghanistan, Khiva, Bokhara, etc. Two volumes. Vol. I. (ff. 476) April, 1835-April, 1839; Vol. II. (ff. 574) May, 1839-May, 1841. Paper. Folio.

**36475.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. Correspondence of the same with Henry Hardinge, Viscount Hardinge, as Governor General of India; May, 1846-Feb. 1848. This period covers the first Sikh war. Paper; ff. 503. Folio.

**36476, 36477.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. Correspondence of the same with James Andrew Ramsay, Marquis of Dalhousie, as Governor General of India; Jan. 1848 - Mar. 1852. The second Sikh war and the second Burmese war are both included in this period. Among the enclosures are copies of letters from Lord Dalhousie to the Queen, and of letters and minutes of the Duke of Wellington on Indian military affairs. Two volumes. Vol. I. (ff. 563) Jan. 1848-May, 1849; Vol. II. (ff. 564) June, 1849-Mar. 1852.  
Paper. Folio.

**36478.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. Correspondence of the same with Indian Governors; 1846-1852. The correspondents are:— (1) George Hay, Marquis of Tweeddale, Governor of Madras, 1846-1847; (2) Sir Henry Pottinger, Governor of Madras, 1847-1850; (3) Sir George Russell Clerk, Governor of Bombay, 1847-1848; (4) Lucius Bentinck Cary, Viscount Falkland, Governor of Bombay, 1848-1852; (5) Sir Charles Napier, Governor of Scinde, and Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Army, 1846-1850. The bulk of the letters are from Lords Tweeddale and Falkland.  
Paper; ff. 390. Folio.

**36479, 36480.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. Correspondence of the same with the India House; 1846-1852. The Chairmen of the East India Company whose letters are included are: Sir James Weir Hogg, Sir Henry St. George Tucker, Sir James Lawrence Lushington, Sir Archibald Galloway, and John Shepherd. Two volumes. Vol. I. (ff. 503) July, 1846-Mar. 1849; Vol. II. (ff. 508) April, 1849-Jan. 1852.  
Paper. Folio.

**36481.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. Interleaved copy of pp. 145-368 of Vol. IV. of Lord Sheffield's edition of the *Miscellaneous Works of Edward Gibbon, etc.* (London, 1814, 8°); with a few MS. notes on the text by J. C. Hobhouse, and an itinerary of parts of his tour in 1816-1817 [see date, f. 21], viz. Porta Bona [Bomporto] to Padua (ff. 70-76), Ferrara via Bologna to Piacenza and S. Giovanni (ff. 76-78), Pæstum to Salerno (ff. 81-85 b), Turin to Lyon (ff. 98-102 b), Torrenielli [Torrenieri] to Lavenza (ff. 116 b-124), Monterosi to Torrenielli (ff. 124 b-128 b), Terracina to Naples (ff. 130-136), Terracina to Rome (ff. 136-144 b), Lavenza via Turin to Porta Bona (ff. 146-158 b).  
Paper; ff. 158. Octavo.

**36482.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. Common-place book of J. C. Hobhouse [as a boy at Westminster School?]; *circ.* 1803 [see watermark].

Paper; ff. 89. Small Quarto.

**36483.** BROUGHTON PAPERS. Engraved plans, *viz.*:—A. "Sketch of the operations against Canton, January to March, 1841." Published by James Wyld, Geographer to the Queen. 1 ft. 11 in. × 1 ft. 4 in. B. "Plan of Attack on the Heights and Forts near the City of Canton under the Command of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K.C.B., 25 May, 1841." 1 ft. 8½ in. × 1 ft. 6½ in.

**36484.** BASS PART of a collection of vocal and instrumental pieces of the 16th and the beginning of the 17th centuries, in 3, 4, 5, and 6 parts, made in Scotland by David Meluill, *al.* Meluine, whose name is written at the foot of each page. Most of the compositions consist of madrigals, including eight from *Psalmes, Sonets, and Songs of Sadnes and Pietie*, by William Byrd, 1588; seven from *Madrigalls to foure Voyces*, by Thomas Morley, 1594, and ten of the same composer's *Canzonets*, 1593; nine from *Musica Transalpina*, 1597; eight by Bernardino Mosto, 1588; twenty by Ruggiero Giovanelli, from his first three books of *Madrigali* for five voices, 1586, 1593, and 1599; ten from *Madrigales to 3, 4, and 5 parts*, by Michael Este, 1604; and many others. Of the half dozen metrical versions of the Psalms contained in the MS. only one is taken from the Scottish Metrical Psalter of 1565-1635. Many of the pieces, including one addressed to James I. and his consort Anne of Denmark, do not occur in the English collections of the period; but two or three of them are found in *Songs and Fancies* published at Aberdeen in 1662 by John Forbes, and the MS. was possibly familiar to the compiler of the later portions of Additional MS. 33933, with which it has several pieces in common.

Paper; ff. 71. After 1604. Belonged in 1705 to William Forbes [? of Tolquhon, near Aberdeen], from whom it appears to have descended to Lieut. Col. James John Forbes-Leith of Whitehaugh (see the bookplate of his widow, 1843-1859, at the beginning) and to W. H. Stewart? Forbes-Leith (bookplate). Small Obl. Folio.

**36485.** "THE CURSE OF KEHAMA": a poem by Robert Southey, first published in 1810. *Holograph*. A note (f. 337) by the poet's brother Capt. Thomas Southey, R.N., states that the MS. was "sent sheet by sheet in letters" to him when "on board His Majesty's [Ship] Dreadnought off the coast of France in 1809" (see letters from R. Southey to his brother, Add. 30927, ff. 150-

168). The text in many passages differs from that of the poem as printed, agreeing generally with the original form as found in an autograph copy, begun 28 May, 1806, now in the possession of Miss Warter, the poet's grand-daughter, the corrections made in which were embodied in the printed text.

Paper; ff. 338. With book-plate of the arms of Southey.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**36486; 36487.** "COLLECTANEA for a History of the Parish of Kingston upon Thames, particularly with regard to Richmond, originally a part of that parish; also collections for Twickenham, which are fully detailed, and much of the neighbouring places": a series of note-books containing references to, and extracts from, various sources, chiefly printed, by Richard Filkin, M.D., of Richmond. The notes are brought together without any system of arrangement, but each note-book has its own index. Two volumes. In Vol. II., p. 125, are a few notes relating to John Bradshaw, the regicide.

Paper; ff. 240, 228. xix. cent. Small Quarto. *Bequeathed by Dr. R. Filkin.*

**36488, A-C.** DIARIES of George Scharf, junior, afterwards Sir George Scharf, K.C.B., Keeper of the National Portrait Gallery (d. 1895), during his two journeys to Asia Minor in 1839-40 and 1843-44, as draughtsman to archaeological expeditions to Lycia under Charles Fellows. Three volumes. *Holograph.* Vols. I., II., 22 Oct. 1839-16 Aug. 1840, describe his journey through France, Switzerland, and Italy to Smyrna, where he and Fellows arrived in February, 1840. The return journey, starting from Smyrna on 31 May, 1840, was by way of Athens, Venice, Innsbruck, Munich, Liège and Antwerp. Many pencil drawings are interspersed. Vol. III. contains his diary for a similar journey, as a member of the fourth expedition to Lycia conducted by Fellows. It begins at Boulogne, 5 Aug. 1843, and ends at Paris, on the return journey, 20 May, 1844.

Paper; ff. 137, 112, 91. 3 in.  $\times$   $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. and (Vol. III.) 6 in.  $\times$   $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. *Bequeathed by Sir George Scharf, K.C.B.*

**36489, A-C.** DRAWINGS, water-colour sketches, etc., of places in England and abroad made in the course of their travels by George Scharf, sen. (d. 1860), and George Scharf, jun. (d. 1895), with a few by Elizabeth Scharf, wife of the former; 1811-1849. *Bequeathed by Sir George Scharf, K.C.B.* The contents are:—

**36489, A.** ENGLAND: Windsor Castle, 1, 2; Cambridge, 3-9; Eastham church, co. Essex, 10; Greenwich, Woolwich, etc.,



co. Kent, 11-38; London and the neighbourhood, 39-106; Castor church, co. Northampton, 107; Dorking, Forest Hill, etc., co. Surrey, 108-112;—France, 113-132;—Bavaria, 133-272;—Netherlands, 273-276. Included (ff. 144-148) is a "Part of the History of Mainburg begun to be written by a Clergyman in the place, who died before he finished it in 1847," in *German*.

Paper; ff. 277. Large Folio.

**36489**, B. PANORAMIC VIEW of Ratisbon, having the cathedral in the centre, and showing all the principal buildings, etc., painted in oils by G. Scharf, sen.; *circ.* 1845.

Canvas Roll; 11 ft. 2 in. × 2 ft.

**36489**, C. PANORAMIC VIEW of that part of Ratisbon west of the cathedral, painted in water-colours by G. Scharf, sen.; 1845.

Paper; 6 ft. 2½ in. × 1 ft.

**36490**. MOTETS for three and four voices, in parts, by [John] Dunstable (d. 1453), transcribed from MSS. in the Biblioteca Estense, Modena, the Liceo Comunale, Bologna, and the Capitular Archives of Trent by William Barclay Squire, 1892; with an introductory note by the transcriber, a thematic catalogue of the works by other English composers in the Modena MS., and a list of the foreign composers whose works also appear in it.

Paper; ff. 49. Quarto. *Presented by W. B. Squire, Esq.*

**36491-36522**. CUMBERLAND PAPERS. Correspondence of the family of Cumberland, with papers, diaries and note-books of George Cumberland, of Bristol; 1748-1836. Most of the letters are of a purely private nature, and consist mainly of the correspondence of George Cumberland with his two sons, George and Sydney, and his brother Richard, Vicar of Driffild, co. Gloucester. The elder George Cumberland was a man of artistic, antiquarian and literary tastes, and among his correspondents are William Blake, Francis Douce, Sir Joseph Banks, Thomas Stothard, Thomas Taylor the "Platonist," Joseph Lancaster, Sir Francis Chantrey, and others. His letters and diaries also contain much information about Bristol. Thirty-one volumes and two rolls. Paper. The collection was presented in 1849 by George Cumberland, the son, on condition that it should not be opened until 1900. The contents are:—

**36491-36516.** CUMBERLAND PAPERS. Vols. I.-XXVI. Correspondence; 1748-1835. The names of the writers are included in the Index.

36491. Vol. I. (ff. 424). 1748-1777.	36504. Vol. XIV. (ff. 363). 1813, 1814.
36492. Vol. II. (ff. 361). 1778-June, 1780.	36505. Vol. XV. (ff. 416). 1815, 1816.
36493. Vol. III. (ff. 426). July, 1780-1782.	36506. Vol. XVI. (ff. 384). 1817, 1818.
36494. Vol. IV. (ff. 395). 1783, 1784.	36507. Vol. XVII. (ff. 313). 1819-June, 1820.
36495. Vol. V. (ff. 387). 1785-June, 1788.	36508. Vol. XVIII. (ff. 350). July, 1820-1821.
36496. Vol. VI. (ff. 357). July, 1788-June, 1791.	36509. Vol. XIX. (ff. 328). 1822, 1823.
36497. Vol. VII. (ff. 348). July, 1791-1794.	36510. Vol. XX. (ff. 421). 1824-June, 1825.
36498. Vol. VIII. (ff. 415). 1795-1800.	36511. Vol. XXI. (ff. 400). July, 1825-June, 1827.
36499. Vol. IX. (ff. 472). 1801-June, 1804.	36512. Vol. XXII. (ff. 364). July, 1827-1830.
36500. Vol. X. (ff. 442). July, 1804-1806.	36513. Vol. XXIII. (ff. 295). 1831-1835.
36501. Vol. XI. (ff. 487). 1807-June, 1809.	36514. Vol. XXIV. (ff. 348). Undated letters of G. Cumberland.
36502. Vol. XII. (ff. 420). July, 1809-Mar. 1811.	36515. Vol. XXV. (ff. 311). Undated, A-H.
36503. Vol. XIII. (ff. 303). Ap. 1811-1812.	36516. Vol. XXVI. (ff. 338). Undated, I-W.

**36517.** CUMBERLAND PAPERS. Vol. XXVII. (ff. 162). Miscellanea of George Cumberland, consisting of political papers, poetry, antiquarian notes, accmpts, etc. Folio.

**36518.** CUMBERLAND PAPERS. Vol. XXVIII. (ff. 67). Diaries of George Cumberland, with very brief memoranda; 1785-1789. Portions missing. Duodecimo.

**36519; 36520.** CUMBERLAND PAPERS. Vols. XXIX., XXX. (ff. 489, 499). A series of twenty small memorandum-books of George Cumberland, serving the purposes of diaries and note-books; 1801-1810, 1810-1825. Duodecimo.

**36521.** CUMBERLAND PAPERS. Vol. XXXI. (ff. 723). Eleven diaries of George Cumberland; 1825-1836 (1826 wanting). The entries are generally of a private nature, but include many notices of events in Bristol.

**36522.** CUMBERLAND PAPERS. Copies of the figures and hieroglyphs on the outside and inside of a green granite Egyptian sarcophagus in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford (Brit. Mus., cast no. 66), made by Geo. Cumberland, senior. Paper rolls, 8 ft. 6 in. × 1 ft. 9 in., and 5 ft. 9½ in. × 1 ft. 4 in.

**36523.** ROMANTIC and religious poems, in *English*, viz.:—

1. Titus and Vespasian, or the Destruction of Jerusalem; in 5166 lines of octosyllabic verse, in rhymed couplets. This poem, other MSS. of which are in Harl. 4733 and Douce 78, Dighy 230, and Laud 622 at Oxford, and fragments in Add. 10036 (see *Cat. of Romances*, i. p. 187), has been attributed to Adam Davy, and also to Lydgate.

Begins: "Listeneth alle pat ben in live  
Bothe cristenman and wive  
I wil 3ou tellen a wonder caas  
How iesu crist byhatede was." f. 1.

In two parts, the first (ll. 1-2734) ending with the cure of Vespasian by means of the "vernycle," and with his vow to destroy Jerusalem. The second part is headed "Here bygynneth the passage of Vaspasian and Titus," and begins (cf. Add. 10036, f. 20):

"They drogh vp seyll bifore and byhynde  
And god hem sent ful gode wynde." f. 38.

Ends: "God for his peynefull passion  
Graunte vs soo graciouse guerdon  
To haue pat blisse and perinne to be  
Amen. Amen. pur charitee."

Colophon: "Thus endeth pe seege of Jerusal[em].

Rede hit for trewe and for noo dre[me]." f. 71.

At the foot of the page is a quatrain, "Whan wille ouer wyt wryes," etc., followed by the cryptic word "Anam3apta."

2. The Seven Penitential Psalms; in 8-line stanzas, rhyming alternately.

Beg.: "Lorde in pin anger vptake me noght  
Ny in pi wrath blame pou not me." f. 71 b.

Ends: "Pis grace me graunte oon God and persones thre.

Amen. Expliciunt septem psalmi penitenciales." f. 87 b.

Edited by F. S. Ellis from a Gloucester MS. (Kelmscott Press, Hammersmith, 1894). Other copies are in Royal MS. 17 C. xvii., f. 80, and Add. MS. 11306 (imperfect). The version of Ps. li. has been printed, from Add. 10036, f. 96 b, by F. J. Furnivall, *Political, Religious, and Love Poems* (Early Engl. Text Soc., 1866), p. 251.

3. Treatise on the Mass, in rhymed couplets.

Beg.: "The best pinges and moost of godenesse  
In all pe worlde it is pe messe." f. 88.

Ends: "Boght with 3oure bloode in tendre age. Amen." f. 93.

Printed from five other MSS. by T. F. Simmons, *The Lay Folks Mass Book* (Early Engl. Text Soc., 1879).

Vellum; ff. ix., 93, with 34 to 40 lines to a page. Middle of xv. cent. Ornamental initial on f. 1; a few woodcuts and engravings inserted at beginning and end. Book-plate of C. Inglis, M.D.; afterwards belonged to J. B. Inglis (Sale-Cat., 1900, lot 694). 10½ in. × 7 in.

**36524, A.-F. MISCELLANEOUS original letters, etc. :-**

- A. "O! ye roses so blooming and fair,' a six-part madrigal composed by R[obert] L[ucas] de Pearsall" (d. 1856). f. 1.

*Presented by William Barclay Squire, Esq.*

- B. Two letters to [Thomas Pelham, 2nd] Earl of Chichester, from :  
(1) Col. Sir C[harles] W[illiam] Pasley, enclosing a book printed by him, "but not intended to be published"; Chatham, 25 Oct. 1825. f. 7; — (2) [William Thomas] Fitzgerald, begging his acceptance of a copy of his *Napoleonics*; London, 6 June, 1814. f. 8.

*Presented by the Earl of Chichester.*

- C. Baron Ferdinand von Mueller to John Reid, on botanical subjects; 6 Dec. 1888, 4 Apr. 1890. ff. 9, 11.

*Presented by John Reid, Esq.*

- D. Letters, etc., relating to the Bentham family, viz.: (1) Joseph Bentham, D.D., rector of Stevenage, to his son Anthony, giving particulars of the family, etc.; 3 May, 1714. *Contemp. copy* (cf. Add. 33553, f. 10). f. 13; — (2) Jeremy Bentham, sen., to his grand-mother, Rebecca Bentham; Baghurst, 3 Jan. 1752[3]. f. 17; — (3) Rebecca Bentham to ——— Grove; [Barking], 21 May [1760]. f. 19; — (4) The same to her son; 12 Aug [1760]. f. 21; — (5) J[oseph] Priestly, LL.D., to Jeremy Bentham, jun., on the generation of air, etc.; Calne, 16 Dec. 1774. f. 23; — (6) Jeremy Bentham, jun., to John Far Abbot; Zadobras, near Crichoff, 12 Sept. 1787. f. 25; — (7) The same to his brother, Sir Samuel Bentham; Barrow Green, near Oxted, 29 Sept. 1809. f. 27; — (8) Account of Thomas Bentham, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry (d. 1579), from Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, 1691. f. 29.

*Presented by Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, K.C.S.I.*

- E. Pope Pius IX. to Napoleon III., in answer to the latter's proposal that the Pope should cede Romagna to Piedmont; 10 Jan. 1860. *Ital. Holograph draft*. (See *Pontificate of Pius the Ninth*, by J. F. Maguire, M.P., 1870, pp. 378, 379). f. 31.

- F. 1. Charles Townley (d. 1805) to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, on matters connected with the British Museum; 3 May [1800]–19 June, 1803. Three letters. ff. 33, 34, 35.  
2. John Townley (d. 1813) to his nephew [? Edward Townley-Standish], on the proposed purchase of the Townley Marbles for the British Museum; Devonshire Place, 23 May, 1805. f. 36. Paper; ff. 37. Folio.

**36525, A.-E. MISCELLANEOUS original letters, etc. :-**

- A. George III. to [Richard Hurd,] Bishop of Worcester, on a pamphlet [*Thoughts on the intended invasion, 1803*] by [Richard Watson,] Bishop of Llandaff, and on the threatened invasion of England by

Napoleon Bonaparte: "Should his troops effect a landing, I shall certainly put myself at the head of mine and my other armed subjects to repel them," *etc.*; Windsor, 30 Nov. 1803. *Holograph.* f. 1.

- B. 1. Report by Adm. John Benbow, with list, *etc.*, of his fleet sailing to the W. Indies; Spithead, 22 June, 1701. *Signed.* With his portrait (f. 4) engraved (after Sir G. Kneller). f. 2.
2. Vice-Adm. Cuthbert Collingwood to Rear-Adm. Sir Richard Bickerton, Bart., enclosing a translation of a Portuguese letter describing the action (23 July) of the French and Spanish combined fleet with the English under Sir R. Calder off Ferrol; Dreadnought, off Cadiz, 7 Aug. 1805. f. 5.
3. Jane Austen to her sister Cassandra; Sloane St., 25 Apr. 1811. Printed in her *Letters*, ed. Lord Brabourne, 1884. f. 7.
4. David Livingston to Rev. Joseph Moore; Tette, or Nyungue on the Zambesi, 16 March, 1856. f. 9.
5. Particulars of the life of Richard Owen, F.R.S., written by himself for insertion in *Men of the Time*, ed. E. Walford, *circ.* 1855-1856. f. 11.
6. John Ruskin to ———, with caustic remarks upon a volume of sacred poems received from him; Denmark Hill, 23 Dec. 1871. f. 14.
- C. Four *Latin* stanzas by Miguel Antonio Caro, President of Columbia, addressed "Antonio Vico, Archiepiscopo Philippensi, Delegato Apostolico"; Bogota, 13 June, 1898. f. 17.  
*Presented by Guillermo R. Calderon.*
- D. 1. Joze Bernardo de Lacorda, "capitaine del' Brigade Roial del' Marine Portugal," to "L'Commandant e Officiers del' Brigantin de S. M. Britanique ancrè dans cet rade d'Alger"; Bagne de Deylik dans Alger, 6, 13 March, 1812. Two letters. ff. 18, 20.
2. Maria Amelia, dau. of Ferdinand, King of the two Sicilies, wife of Louis Philippe, Duke of Orleans, to Capt. [Richard Howell] Fleming, R.N.; Palermo, 11 July, 1814. f. 22.
3. Certificate by Adm. Sir William Sidney Smith, as President of the "Antipiratical Society of Knights Liberators of the White Slaves in Africa as well of the Black," that Capt. R. H. Fleming is a "worthy member" of the society; Paris, 29 Dec. 1816. f. 23.
4. Letters to Capt. R. H. Fleming, R.N., from (a) Adm. Sir William Sidney Smith; 4 June, 1817. f. 24;—(b) [Edward Pellew, Viscount] Exmouth; Plymouth Dock, 10 Dec. [in error for Jan.] 1820. f. 26;—(c) [Henry Charles Somerset, Duke of] Beaufort; Grosvenor Square, 8 Sept. 1820. f. 28;—(d) Adm. Sir Thomas Masterman Hardy; Admiralty, 9 May, 1834. f. 30;—(e) Hon. Sidney Herbert, Secretary to the Admiralty; Admiralty, 21 Nov. 1844. f. 32;—(f) G[eorge] A[ugustus] Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand; "College Schooner, Undine," 25 Aug. 1848. f. 35.  
*Presented by Lewis Baldwin Fleming, Esq.*

E. "Procès-verbal de la perte du vaisseau de S.M.I. et R. le Redoutable commandé par M. Lucas, capitaine de vaisseau," being the latter's report written from H.M.S. "Swiftsure," "premier de brumaire an 14" [23 Oct. 1805]. Followed (f. 40) by a formal French report of the Battle of Trafalgar, perhaps intended for insertion in *Le Moniteur* (cf. heading). f. 37. Paper; ff. 41. Folio.

36526, A-F. MISCELLANEOUS original letters, etc. :—

- A. Parts—chiefly tenor and bass—of some vocal and instrumental pieces by English composers of the second half of the 16th century, including William Parsons' setting of one of the psalms in the *Psalter* of 1563, and the greater part of *The First Booke of Songes or Ayres of foure partes*. . . . by John Dowland, 1597. f. 1.
- B. 1. Commission from James, Duke of York, Lord High Admiral, etc., appointing Francis Waterman "Ensigne of the Elect Trayned Band Company of Soldiers in Feversham," co. Kent; "on board his maties shipp Royal Charles," 2 May, 1665. *Signed*. With paper seal. Vellum. f. 10.
2. Certificate by Titus Otes [Oates], minister of Bobbing, co. Kent, and John Terry, churchwarden, that Thomas Cradock, vicar of Tong, received the Sacrament at Bobbing church on 22 June, 1673. *Signed*. With an additional certificate testifying to the truth of the above, *signed* by Thomas Turner, vicar of Milton. Vellum. f. 11.
- C. Sir Henry Ellis, K.H., to Thomas Amyott; British Museum, 25 Jan. 1831, 10 June, 1833. ff. 12, 13. *Presented by Elliott Downs Till, Esq.*
- D. Sir Joshua Reynolds to Thomas Warton, acknowledging the latter's verses on Sir Joshua's painted window at New College, Oxford; London, 13 May, 1782. f. 14.
- E. 1. Declaration and manifesto of Charles Edward Stuart, the Young Pretender; Holyrood Palace, 10 Oct. 1745. *Copy*. Printed in *A full collection of all the Proclamations, etc.* f. 16.
2. William Windham to Robert L. Doughty; Felbrigg, 29 Jan. 1802, 3 Jan. 1808. ff. 18, 20. With draft of a letter from R. L. Doughty to "Dean Lukin" [George William Lukin, rector of Felbrigg, Dean of Wells in 1799]. f. 22.
3. "Copy of the Land Tax Duplicates in the Hundred of North Erpingham [co. Norfolk] at 4s. in the Pound." f. 24.
- F. John Lothrop Motley to Mary Albert, objecting to her publication of an abridgement of his *Rise of the Dutch Republic* (which she published nevertheless in 1878, under the title of *Heroes of Holland to the year 1585*); Long Bredy, Dorchester, 29 Apr., 8 May, 1877. The signature of the first letter has been cut out. ff. 25, 28.

G. William Wordsworth to John Scott, editor of *The Champion*, with three sonnets on the Battle of Waterloo (printed in his *Works*); Rydal Mount, 29 Jan. 1816. f. 31.  
Paper and (ff. 10, 11) vellum; ff. 32. Folio.

**36527.** BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES by Joseph Hunter, F.S.A. (1783-1861), of certain of his "contemporaries who have gained some celebrity, chiefly in the literary world." Arranged in three classes, according to the period when he first became acquainted with them, viz.: Class i. (f. 5), before 1805; Class ii. (f. 47), 1805-1809; Class iii. (f. 83), 1809-1833, with additions to 1836. The preface is dated 26 Oct. 1827. The names are included in the Index.

Paper; ff. 221. xix. cent. With bookplate of J. Hunter. Quarto.  
*Presented by Henry Julian Hunter, Esq., M.D.*

**36528.** JOURNAL of John Luke, when Secretary and Judge Advocate to John Middleton, Earl of Middleton, Governor of Tangier; 9 Dec. 1670-26 Apr. 1671, 9 Jan. 1671[2]-28 Feb. 1672[3]. *Holograph*. At the end (ff. 133, 134) are inserted two fragments covering the periods 22-25 June, 1671 (London), and 19-25 Dec. 1671 (Algiers).  
Paper; ff. 136. Folio.

**36529.** POEMS, by Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey (d. 1547), Sir Thomas Wyatt (d. 1542), and others, apparently collected by Sir John Harington of Kelston (d. 1612):—

1. "Helen to Paris": a translation of Ovid, *Heroid.*, Ep. xvii., by Sir Thomas Chaloner (d. 1565). Beg. "Now that myn eyes thy pistle red alreidy haue suffred stayn." f. 5. Printed from this MS. in *Nugæ Antiquæ* (ed. Park, 1804), ii. p. 372.
2. Translation of Virgil's *Æneid*, libb. i.-iii. [by Thomas Phaer, d. 1560]. Beg. "I that some time my slender flute, in verse was wonte to sounde." ff. 10, 21, 36. In the first edition, *The seven first bookes, etc.*, 1558, Phaer states that these three books were finished 10 Oct. 1555. The present text varies slightly from the printed editions, and perhaps represents an earlier draft.
3. Seven pieces by Sir Thomas Wyatt, printed (with some variations) in *Works of Surrey and Wyatt*, ed. G. F. Nott, 1815-16, vol. ii., viz.: (i.) "Myne owne J[ohn] P[oynz] sins you delite to knowe" (*Works*, p. 87). f. 30;—(ii.) "I finde no peace and all my war is done" (p. 9). f. 32;—(iii.) "Venemous thorns that be both sharpe and keene" (p. 73). f. 32;—(iv.) "I am not dead although I had a fall" (p. 73). f. 32;—(v.) "Luckes my faire falcon and your fellowes all" (p. 72). f. 32 b;—(vi.) "A face

- that shuld content me wonders well" (p. 64). f. 32 b;—(vii.) "The wandring gadling in the somer tyde" (p. 67). f. 32 b.
4. Four pieces, printed in *Nugæ Antiquæ* (ed. 1779), iii. pp. 249–253, as Nos. 8, 9, 6, 7 of "Sonnetts by John Harington, Esq., and some others, 1547," viz.: (i.) "Playn ye my neyes": a translation of Petrarch, Sonnet 63. f. 33;—(ii.) "I see my plaint." f. 33;—(iii.) "Vengaunce must fall on thee" (Petrarch, Son. 105). f. 35 b;—(iv.) "Spring of all woe" (Son. 107). f. 35 b.
5. "None can deame right who faythfull frends do rest": Bk. xix., stanza 1, of Sir John Harington's translation of *Orlando Furioso*, first printed in 1591. f. 44.
6. Two anonymous pieces, (i.) "You on whose necks the waight of rewill doth rest," addressed to the English Judges or Privy Councillors;—(ii.) "Whear gilltes men ar greuously opreste." ff. 44, 44 b.
7. Translations from Petrarch: (i.) "You that in rime" (Sonnet 1);—(ii.) "Yf loue be not" (Son. 102);—(iii.) "Some kind of creaturs" (Son. 17. Other versions, by Wyatt and Puttenham, are printed by Nott, *Surrey and Wyatt*, ii. pp. 7, 540);—(iv.) "Cesare what time the wise" (Son. 81. Cf. Wyatt's version, *op. cit.* ii. p. 6);—(v.) "If stable mynd and hart" (Son. 188. Cf. Wyatt, *op. cit.* p. 14);—(vi.) "Blest be the day" (Son. 47);—(vii.) "From babbells bowre" (Son. 91);—(viii.) "Haniball woon and after cold not sew" (Son. 82);—(ix.) "The precious piller perisht is" (Son. 229. Cf. Wyatt in *op. cit.* ii. p. 16);—(x.) "Now I bewaile," and (xii.) "I do bewepe," two versions of Son. 313;—(xi.) "The belye cheere" (Son. 7). ff. 45–48.
8. "Severall Poems by the right Hon<sup>able</sup> Henry, Earle of Surrey," viz.: (i.) "The sonne hath twyse" (Nott, *op. cit.* i. p. 1). f. 50;—(ii.) "So crewell prison" (*ib.* p. 48). f. 51;—(iii.) "London, hast thou accused me" (*ib.* p. 53. First printed, from this MS., by Park in *Nugæ Antiquæ*, 1804, ii. p. 336. Nott took his text from "the larger MS. in Dr. Harington's possession," as being less faulty). f. 52;—(iv.) "Suche waywarde wais" (Nott, i. p. 24). f. 53;—(v.) "As ofte as I behold" (*ib.* p. 7). f. 53 b;—(vi.) "When youthe had ledd me" (*ib.* p. 23). f. 54;—(vii.) "Marshall the thinges" (*ib.* p. 43). f. 54 b;—(viii.) "From Tuscan came" (*ib.* p. 3). f. 55;—(ix.) "When Windesore walles" (*ib.* p. 50). f. 55;—(x.) "I neuer saw youe" (*ib.* p. 17, but with many variations). f. 55 b;—(xi.) "Love that doth raine" (*ib.* p. 16). f. 55 b;—(xii.) "In Cipres springes" (*ib.* p. 18). f. 56;—(xiii.) "The greates Macedon" (*ib.* p. 44). f. 56;—(xiv.) "In the rude age" (*ib.* p. 47). f. 56 b;—(xv.) "Thassaryans king" (*ib.* p. 44). f. 56 b;—(xvi.) "Yf he that erst" (*ib.* p. 5). f. 56 b;—(xvii.) "Set me wheras the sonne" (*ib.* p. 15). f. 57;—(xviii.) "Dyvers

MSS.—1900.

K



- thy death" (ib. p. 46). f. 57. At the end, in a later hand, "Here ends my L<sup>4</sup> of Surreys Poems." But see below, artt. 9, 10.
9. Paraphrase of Ecclesiastes, chapp. i.-v. [by Surrey]. Beg. "I salamon dauids sonne." f. 58 b. First printed by Park, from this MS., *Nugæ Antiquæ*, 1804, ii. p. 339; afterwards by Nott, *op. cit.* i. p. 66, "from another MS. in Dr. Harington's possession."
  10. Paraphrase of Psalms lxxxviii., lxxiii., lv. [by Surrey]. Proem beg. "Wher reckeles youthe." f. 63. Printed (as above, art. 9) by Park, *Nug. Ant.* ii. p. 360, and Nott, i. p. 78.
  11. "Advice to his Wife" [by John Harington, father of Sir John]; beg. "If dutie, wyf, leade the to deeme." f. 69. Printed, with date 1564, in *Nug. Ant.*, 1779, iii. p. 294 (ed. 1804, ii. p. 395).
  12. Various anonymous pieces, viz.: (i.) "Now hope, now feare, now ioye, now wofull cace" (6 lines). In the *autograph* of Sir John Harington (cf. Add. MS. 18920). f. 46 b;—(ii.) "Who so can way, of eache atempt the end" (14 ll., with a couplet added at the end). f. 66 b;—(iii.) "At lest withdraw your creweltie," in 5 stanzas of 9 lines; not the same as Wyatt's poem (Nott, ii. p. 209), though in the same metre. f. 67 b;—(iv.) "What natures woorke is this in one wightes corps to hyde" (70 ll.). f. 80;—(v.) "So luckie be your twistid holde of copled youthe" (31 ll.). f. 81 b.
  13. "Nascentis Ecclesiæ generatio prima: hoc est, Catalogus Pontificum Romanorum Cæsarum patrum et rerum aliquot insignium post Christi servatoris ascensionem ad annum domini septuagesimum." By Edmund Campion (d. 1581). *Latin*. In hexameters, beg. "Sancta salutiferi nascentia semina verbi," and preceded by a prose dedication addressed from Oxford (which Campion left in 1569, see R. Simpson, *Edmund Campion*, 1867, p. 22) to Anthony Browne, Viscount Montagu [1554-1592]. f. 69 b. Not mentioned by the biographers of Campion. At f. 82 is a deathbed speech of "Mr. Diringe" [? Edward Dering the puritan, d. 1576].  
Paper; ff. 82. Late xvi. cent. Bound in brown leather with gilt- and blind-tooling, much defaced. On f. 29 b are the names "ffrancis Haryngton" and "Ellina Harrington" (? signatures of two daughters of Sir John, d. 1636 and 1628 respectively, or perhaps the former signature is that of his younger brother, d. 1630: see *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, New Ser. iv. pp. 191-193); the latter is repeated on f. 82. On f. 3, "Liber Jacobi Tyrrell, 1663." Belonged in 1791 to the Rev. W. Sayle, of Stowey, co. Somerset (f. 1), and was apparently lent by him to Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore and editor of the *Reliques*, who has inserted notes at ff. 4, 49 b, 62 b, etc. Bought from Sayle's library in 1800 by Thomas Park (see ff. 1, 3, and *Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica*, 1815,

p. 328), who used it for his edition (1804) of *Nugæ Antiquæ*: see above, artt. 1, 8 (iii.), 9, 10. Afterwards belonged successively to Richard Heber (sale-cat. pt. xi., 1836, lot 1336), Thomas Thorpe the bookseller (cat. 1836, no. 1244), and Sir Thomas Phillipps (folio cat. 1837, p. 151, no. 9474, sale-cat. 1896, lot 1206). B. Quaritch's cat. 1900, pt. vii. no. 5811. 11½ in. × 7½ in.

**36530.** MISCELLANEOUS State-Papers, chiefly transcripts, relating to England, Scotland and other countries; 1581-1644.

1. [Esme Stuart, Duke of Lenox,] to [James VI. of Scotland], expressing his devotion, and referring to the "flaterie and dissimulation" of [James Stuart,] Earl of Arran; *circ.* Oct.-Dec. 1581. *Holograph*, without signature. f. 1.
2. — to the Scottish Ambassadors in Denmark; Holyrood Palace, 1 Apr. 1588. *Lat.* f. 3.
3. "Raisons et considerations . . . sur le mariage futur du Roy d'Escoce"; *circ.* 1588. f. 4.
4. "Veritas a Melvino defensa, ab Adamsonio oppugnata": heads of a theological discussion between [Andrew?] Melville and Patrick Adamson [Archbishop of St. Andrews]; *circ.* 1588. f. 6.
5. Notarial instrument in a suit of Hans Wouters and Nicolas Hansman, merchants, of London, v. Ferdinand Poynts; London, 13 May, 1590. *Copy*, certified by Guillaume d'Enghien, "secretaire du conseil privé du Roy" [Philip II. of Spain], Brussels, 12 Feb. 1591; with "le cachet secret de sa Majesté." f. 8.
6. "Extract owt of the Capitulation made by his Excellency [Prince Maurice] with the towne of Nimmeghen the 21<sup>th</sup> of October, 1591"; with an *autograph* note at the foot by Dudley Carleton [Ambassador at the Hague, 1616]. f. 10.
7. Instructions for signing, with text of, the "Tractatus in Anglia super restauratione commercii," i.e. the treaty between Spain, the Netherlands and France, negotiated in England and concluded at Paris, 12 Oct. 1604. f. 11.
8. Deed of reconciliation between Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Duc de Bouillon, and François de Bonne, Duc de Lesdiguières, and their respective religious parties; 15 Aug. 1612. *Fr.* f. 14.
9. "Capitulation matrimonial entre el Rey de Franchia, Louys 13, y D. Anna, Infante d'Espanña, a Madrid, 20 d'Agosto, 1612." f. 16.
10. Christian IV. of Denmark to [? the States-General of the United Netherlands], on "tonlieux et impositions" in the Sound; Copenhagen, 18 June, 1613. *Fr.* f. 20.
11. [The disaffected French princes] to [Jacques Auguste] de Thou, "touchant le subject de la conference [at Soissons]; *circ.* March, 1614. f. 21.

12. "Articles du Synode sur la doctrine de la confession de foy"; 1614(?). f. 23.
13. [The French Ambassador at the Hague to the States General], on a libel against him entitled *La Ballance*; circ. 1614(?). *Fr. Imperf.* f. 25.
14. "Relazion de la gente de Guerra que su magestad tiene juntado en Italia año 1615." f. 27.
15. "Remonstrance des Nobles et villes du hault quartier du Dutchée de Gueldres aux Archeducs, 1617." f. 28.
16. Newsletter from Prague; 1 May, 1619. *Fr.* f. 30.
17. [George Villiers, Marquis of] Buckingham, to Count Gondomar, Spanish Ambassador in England; Theobalds, 2 Oct. 1620. *Fr.* f. 33.
18. "Propositio Othonis à Groben, internuntii Electoris Brandeburgici in comitiis Varsaviensibus"; Nov. 1620. With the King of Poland's reply; Warsaw, 28 Dec. 1620. f. 35.
19. Letter from Paris, "anent the quarrel betwixt the Cardinal of Guise and the Duke of Nevers"; 1 Apr. 1621. *Fr.* f. 37.
20. Extracts relating to the Treaty between France and Spain on the subject of the Valteline; March-April, 1621. *Fr.* f. 39.
21. Ferdinand II., Emperor, to Balthasar Zuñiga; Vienna, 15 Oct. 1621. *Lat.* f. 41.
22. "Formula dispensationis regis Anglie cum [Georgio Abbot] Cantuariensi Archiepiscopo ab irregularitatis nota"; [20] Nov. 1621. f. 43.
23. "Status catholice religionis" in the sees of Deventer and Leeuwarden; 1621. f. 45.
24. "De statu diocesis Groeningensis" [Groningen]; 1621. f. 47.
25. "Institutio congregationis de propaganda fide et divisio provinciarum nuntiis et cardinalibus"; Rome, 14 Jan. 1622. f. 49.
26. Luigi Ludovisi, cardinal, "ad Nuntios Apostolicos"; Rome, 15 Jan. 1622. f. 51.
27. Ferdinand II., Emperor, to Philip IV. of Spain, on the matter of the Palatinate; Vienna, 11 May, 1622. f. 53.
28. Warrant of the Council of Scotland for Capt. [John] Robertson, to levy troops [for the Spanish service] under the Earl of Argyll; Edinburgh, 6 June, 1622. f. 54.
29. Oath taken by the Lords of the Council, etc., in the presence of the Spanish Ambassadors, in view of the marriage of Pr. Charles with the Infanta Maria, not to molest Catholics in England; 20 July, 1623. f. 55.
30. "Liste des personnes suyvants le Prince de Pollogne," at Brussels, 6 Sept. 1624. f. 56.
31. Newsletter from London, 10 July, 1626. *Lat.* f. 57.



32. Declaration "par aucuns des plus signalées (*sic*) Peres Jesuites de France touchant le livre de Santarelli [*Antonii Sanctarelli Tractatus de Hæresi*, 1625] en 1626." f. 58.
33. "La proposition de Mons. le Marechall de Bassompierre," French Ambassador to England, on the infringement of the article on religion in the marriage-contract of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria, with the English reply; 13 Nov. 1626. f. 59.
34. Declaration of Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, and Sir Dudley Carleton, Envoys Extraordinary to France, concerning the demolition of the Fort of La Rochelle; Paris, 11 Feb. 1626. Followed by their letter to the people of La Rochelle, of the same date. f. 63.
35. "Advis contre les Brasseurs," by Jacques Compaignon, Secretary to the Duke of Saxony, complaining of their bad beers and excessive profits; 3 Jan. 1627. f. 65.
36. "Discurso sobre la Compañia que haze el Conde de Leste en España, 1627," pointing out its advantages for trade with Barbary, the Indies, *etc.* f. 67.
37. "Declaration du Roy [Louis XIII.] portant interdiction . . . de faire aucun commerce et trafic en Angleterre"; 8 May, 1627. f. 69.
38. Manifesto of the Duke of Buckingham on the intentions of the expedition to the Isle of Rhé; 21 July, 1627. *Fr.* f. 71.
39. "Vn discours pour persuader le Prince Palatin et les siens d'estre Catholiques, faict en Fevrier, 1627." f. 73.
40. "Articles de la Paix entre les deux Couronnes de France et de la Grande Bretagne"; Suze, 24 Apr. 1629. f. 77.
41. "Declaration del Rey de Spaña toccante la paz d'Italia"; Madrid, 3 May, 1629. f. 78.
42. Proclamation of the peace between France and England (*cf.* art. 40) by the Queen Mother [Marie de' Medici]; Paris, 19 May, 1629. f. 79.
43. "Sumaria Relacion del Estado de las cosas de Alemaña y Setentrion"; May, 1629. f. 80.
44. "Exhortatio Archiepiscopi Mechlinensis ad pastores sue dioceseos ad impetrandum subsidium voluntarium a populo pro usu belli"; Aug. 1629. f. 82.
45. Treaty of peace between France and the Emperor Ferdinand; Ratisbon, 13 Oct. 1630. *Lat.* f. 84.
46. "Ligue faict entre le Roy tres-chrestien [Louis XIII.] et le Duoque de Savoy [Victor Amadeus]"; 19 Oct. 1631. f. 86.
47. "Opinio theologi de amicitia et correspondentia Regis Gallie cum Protestantibus in Hollandia et alibi"; Dec. 1631. f. 88.
48. "Designatio urbium, *etc.*, captarum a Rege Suecie in Germania, usque ad finem anni 1631." f. 90.

49. Manifesto of Philip Christoph, Archbishop Elector of Trier, concerning his neutrality with the King of Sweden; Ehrenbreitstein, 20 Jan. 1632. *Germ.* f. 94.
  50. "Protestatio Regis Catholici" [Philip IV.], made by his Ambassador, Card. Gaspar Borgia, to the Pope, against his slackness in support of the Catholic cause; 8 Mar. 1632. f. 96.
  51. "Lettre des Estats dez Provinces vnies des Pays-bas aux estats des Pays-bas subiects au Roy d'Espagne"; La Haye, 22 May, 1632. f. 98.
  52. "Cardinalis Strigoniensis [Peter Pazmany, Cardinal Archbishop of Gran], Primatis Hungarie, Cesarei ad Pontificem et sedem apostolicam legati, declaratio Rome ad singulos cardinales ibi residentes missa"; 1632. f. 100.
  53. Manifesto of Gaston, Duke of Orleans, against Cardinal Richelieu; Andelot, 13 June, 1632. *Fr.* f. 102.
  54. "Deposition du Duc d'Ariscot" [? Philip Charles de Ligne, Duke of Arschot], on charges made against him by the King of Spain; Alameda, 16 Apr. 1634. f. 103.
  55. "Articles accordéz entre le seigneur [Gaston] Duc d'Orléans . . . et le Sieur Marquis d'Ayetonne" [Francesco de Monçada, Marquis d'Aytóna, Governor of the Netherlands]; Brussels, 12 May, 1634. f. 105.
  56. "Articles for the Reddition of Regensburgh"; 24 July, 1634. *Germ.* f. 107.
  57. "Litere Colonie 2 Aprilis, ex literis Rectoris Trevirensis, 27 Martii, 1635," describing the taking of Trier by the Spanish [26 Mar.]. f. 109.
  58. Declaration of "l'herault d'armes de France au tiltre d'Alañçon" at Brussels, demanding the release of the Elector of Trier; 19 May, 1635. *Fr.* f. 111.
  59. Charles I. of England to Pope Urban VIII., asking him to intervene to save the house of Lorraine; 1635. *Lat.* f. 112.
  60. Fredrick Rivet to the States General, with news of the English civil war, etc.; London, 10 June, 1644. *Dutch.* f. 115.
  61. "Mémoire de certains artifices et bolles machines de guerre que Jehan Rey, de la ville de Montpellier en Languedoc, desire de communiquer à sa Maiesté Serenissime"; n. d. f. 116. Paper; ff. 117. xvii. cent. Folio.
- 36531.** NOTES by John Mitchell Kemble, on an interleaved copy of his own printed text (1833) of the Anglo-Saxon poem *Beowulf*. Some of the notes are incorporated in Kemble's translation of the poem (1837). At the head of his introductory remarks (f. 3) is the date 1834. Paper; ff. 222. With the author's book-plate. Large Quarto.

**36532.** LETTERS and remains of S. T. Coleridge, *etc.*: (1) Letter to Mr. Williams [resident at Mr. J. Gillman's, Highgate, and a disciple of Coleridge], 24 Sept. 1816, from Mudiford, Christchurch, Hants. f. 1;—(2) Letter to the same, 12 Dec. 1817, from Highgate, giving an abstract of a lecture on Metaphysics. f. 3;—(3) Fragment of a letter, including signature. n. d. f. 5;—(4) Part of a note-book (pp. 1-24, 31, 32) containing memoranda on various topics, principally philosophical, but including a copy of a letter to Williams, and the lines beg. "The rose that blushes like the morn" [*Poetical Works*, ed. J. D. Campbell, p. 451]. In several cases Coleridge's name or initials are appended to the entries. f. 6;—(5) Philosophical fragment, imperfect. f. 20;—(6) Notes on ossification, including extracts from published books. f. 21;—(7) Verses, beg. "When a Poet's in love, he will sing with sublimity." Endorsed "Coleridge," but they do not appear among his published works. f. 26;—(8) Verses, beg. "The Wanton's charms, however bright"; in pencil. f. 27;—(9) Verses to "Eliza," beg. "Let those who know not how to love." Imperfect. f. 28;—(10) Charades, in verse. At the end is the name, "Miss Williams." f. 29;—(11) Verses, beg. "Oh Death! how grim and doleful is thy pomp." f. 31;—(12) Diary of a visit to the Isle of Wight, 24 Aug.-29 Sept. 1839. f. 33. The last article certainly has nothing to do with Coleridge, and there is nothing to show that the verses in arts. 8-11 are by him.  
Paper; ff. 58. xix. cent. Folio.

**36533.** ACKNOWLEDGMENT by Christian IV., King of Denmark, of a loan from the English Parliament of 25771 Reichsthaler and 24 "Lübsch schilling," to be repaid at Epiphany, 1649. Dated Andtworthschou [Anderskou, in Seeland], 9 July, 1647. *German*. With signatures and seals (enclosed in wooden cases) of the King and of fourteen of his councillors, who are named (together with four others) in the document as sureties for the loan. The names of the signatories are given in the Index.  
Vellum. 1 ft. 8½ in. × 1 ft. 3½ in.

**36534.** PEDIGREE of the family of Cotes down to George Cotes, Bishop of Chester (d. 1555); with arms in colour. Endorsed "Arms which belongs (*sic*) to Mrs. Soudamore of Usk."  
Vellum roll; 3 ft. 3 in. × 1 ft. 1½ in. xviii. cent. *Presented by D. H. Barry, Esq.*

**36535.** RENTAL of townships and manors in Norfolk, apparently taken about 1556, *viz.*:—

Hanworth, f. 3.

Albye, f. 9 b.

Twaight [Thwaite], f. 14 b.

Erpyngham, f. 14 b.

Alborough [Aldborough], f. 15.  
 Suffelde [Suffield], f. 18.  
 Colbye, f. 18 b.  
 Barnyngham, f. 19 b.  
 Tottyngham, f. 20.  
 Thurgarton, f. 20.  
 Calthorpp, f. 21.  
 Sustedde [Sustead], f. 21 b.  
 Gresham, f. 25.  
 Metton, f. 26 b.

Basyngnam, f. 27.  
 Felbrigge, f. 27.  
 Almerton [Aylmerton], f. 27 b.  
 Runton, f. 27 b.  
 Roughton, f. 28.  
 North Reppes, f. 28.  
 Pallynge, f. 29.  
 Antyngham, f. 29.  
 Fellmyngnam, f. 29.

Paper; ff. 30. 11½ in. × 8 in.

**36536.** 1. "DRAGGA," or terrier of Metton, co. Norfolk, made 28 Sept. 43 Eliz. [1601]; followed (f. 10) by various rentals of the same, two of which are dated respectively 9 Edw. IV. [1469-70] and 4 Sept. 44 Eliz. [1602]. f. 1.

2. Petition of Sir John Windham, of Orchard, co. Som., Knt., to Lord Keeper Coventry in a suit against Thomas Doughty for trespass on his manor of Metton; 22 June, 1637. f. 14.  
 Paper; ff. 25. Folio.

**36537.** "HISTOIRE contenant tout ce qui s'est fait et passé dans les derniers troubles arriuez en France depuis l'an 1642 jusques en 1652," with table of contents at the end.

Paper; ff. 214. Late xvii. cent. With the arms of Béthune, Duc de Sully, stamped on the covers and back, and the book-plate of [Francis Rawdon Hastings] Earl of Moira [1793, Marquis of Hastings 1816] on f. 1 b. Folio. *Presented by Miss Willmott, of Warley Place, Essex.*

**36538.** "DESCRIPTION de l'Ile de Naxos par le Père Lichtle," divided as follows: (a) Historique, f. 3;—(b) Nature du pays, f. 60 b;—(c) Des vestiges d'antiquité, f. 84;—(d) Armoiries, médailles, f. 90 b;—(e) Hippocrate à Cos et Hérodote en Ionie, historiens de Naxie, f. 91;—(f) Hommes illustres de Naxie, f. 91;—(g) Archevêques Latins, 1538-1853 (the list differing slightly from that given by Gams, *Series Episcoporum*, 1873, p. 448), ff. 91 b, 106;—(h) Ducs de Naxie, from 1212, f. 92;—(i) Anciens familles nobles, f. 93;—(k) Gouvernement, f. 93;—(l) Usages, f. 95 b.

Paper; ff. 106. xix. cent. 10½ in. × 7½ in. *Presented by the Rev. Charles Marcus Church, Canon and Sub-Dean of Wells.*

**36539.** GEORGE PHRANTZES, *Chronicon Majus*; Χρονικὸν τοῦ Γεωργίου Φραντζῆ (sic) τοῦ πρωτοβεστιαρίτου, τοῦ μετέπειτα γεγονότος μεγάλου λογοθέτου καὶ ἐν ὑστέροις μετονομασθέντος Γρηγορίου μοναχοῦ. In four books. Printed in *Corpus Scriptorum Historiæ Byzantinæ*, pt. 23, 1838; Migne, *Patrologia Graeca*, clvi. 637. According to the

author's concluding words (which in this MS. are written in the form of a colophon, on a separate page from the end of the history), the work was completed in the year 6986 [= A.D. 1478], and the present MS. must be one of the earliest extant copies. Paper; ff. 137. Late xv.-xvi. cent. Folio.

**36540.** MISCELLANEOUS original letters and papers, viz. :—

1. Correspondence of, and papers relating to, the family of Paston, of co. Norfolk, especially Robert Paston, 1st Earl of Yarmouth, Lord Lieutenant of the county (d. 1682); 1566-1693. The names of the writers are given in the Index. f. 1.
2. William III., of England, to —, on his siege of Namur, and the necessity of paying "ces miserables troupes"; "au camp devant Namur," 3 Aug. 1693. f. 48.
3. Joseph Addison to [John] Hughes, on the latter's offer of some verses to be appended to "Cato"; 24 Apr. 1713. Printed in *The Correspondence of J. Hughes* (1773), i. 51. f. 49.
4. John Flaxman to William Hayley, with mention of the artists William Blake, George Romney and Jonathan Spilsbury; 1 May, 1804. f. 50.
5. Edward Jenner, M.D., to his sister [Ann, wife of Rev. William] Davies on Bonaparte's threatened invasion, the progress of vaccinating, etc.; Cheltenham, 20 Nov. circ. 1800. f. 52. Paper; ff. 54. Folio.

**36541.** CHRONICLE of Richard II., etc., in French :—

1. "Cy commencent les cronicques du roy Richart dengleterre, comment ses seigneurs le trahirent et de sa mort et le couronnement du roy Henry de Lencastre, qui fu couronne apres lui en lan de grace mil ccc iiiii et xix": account of the betrayal and death of Richard II., as printed by Benjamin Williams (Engl. Hist. Soc., 1846). The text includes the paragraphs on the capture of the king, nearly as in the St. Victor MS. Beg. "Le roy Richart rendy la ville de Brest," and ends "et a tous les trespassez. Amen. Explicit du noble roy Richart." f. 2.
2. "Le traictie des questions et debaiz qui ont este et sont entre les roys et royaumes de France et dengleterre"; in three parts. The third part is concerned with the breaking of the truce in 1449. Beg. "Pour ce que pluisseurs a la relacion daultui," and ends "le feront pareillement iusques a la fin." f. 60. Paper; ff. 126. xv. cent. Coloured initials. Arms on 18th cent. leather binding (1st and 4th Benavides, 2nd and 3rd Castile?, an escutcheon of pretence chequy), surmounted by a ducal coronet. Purchased by Sir Thomas Phillipps at Sotheby's, 28 June, 1861 (sale-cat. lot 687). Phillipps MS. 15718 (sale cat. 1899, lot 1010). Afterwards belonged to Robert Steele. 10¾ in. × 7½ in.



## ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1901.

---

**36542.** REGISTER of evidences and documents concerning the family of Stafford, Barons, and Earls of, Stafford, and Dukes of Buckingham, with several pedigrees. Much of the earlier part is taken up with a dispute with the family of Corbet as to the ownership of Hope manor, co. Salop, and other matters. Compiled for Henry Stafford (only son of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, beheaded in 1521), who was restored in blood and declared Baron Stafford in 1547. With notes by him throughout, *e.g.* ff. 2 (dated 1533), 5 b (dated 1532), 27, 53 b, 122, and others by his son, the 2nd Baron Stafford (*cf.* ff. 73 b, 74). Although Henry Stafford was not declared Baron Stafford till 1547, he enjoyed the title during the reign of Henry VIII. (*v.* ff. 6, 8, 104). For an account of a similar Register compiled for him at the same time, see *Fourth Report of the Historical MSS. Commission*, p. 326.

Among the contents of the volume are:—

1. Recipe for Ipocrasse. f. 2.
2. The number and order of "erlis sitting in the parlement 32 H[en.] 6ti" [1453-4]. f. 4 b.
3. Measurements of land, *etc.* ff. 5 b, 7, 159.
4. Perambulation of the township of Hope, 14 June, 25 Hen. VIII. [1533]. f. 42.
5. Copy of the deed (5 Edw. II.) "wherby M<sup>r</sup> Corbet of Lye [Leigh] claymeth to be M<sup>r</sup> forster of the forest of Hogstowe." f. 43.
6. Pedigree of the family of Corbet. f. 45.
7. Inscriptions of the arms of the King and lords of England. f. 87 b.
8. Inventory of stuff delivered by the King's order to Lord Stafford, 4 June, 13 Hen. VIII. [1521]. f. 104.
9. "Charges concernyng my lordes [Stafford] husbandrye, and of the issewse and proffites which cam thereof," for the year ending 30 June, 1537. f. 115.

10. "The names of the Lordes in the parlement hous at the parlea-  
mente holden in Nouember Anno Domini 1547," when Lord Stafford  
was restored in blood. f. 121.
11. Copy of a grant from Edward III. to Ralph, Earl of Stafford, of a  
weekly market and two fairs yearly at Madeley, co. Stafford, and a  
market and one fair at Tysoe, co. Warwick, 13 May, 15 Edw. III.  
[1341]. Entered 25 Nov. 1568. f. 125.
12. "The copy of a tabul hanging at Stone prioury in the conty of  
Stafford": a history in verse of Stone Priory and the connection of  
the Staffords therewith [printed in Dugdale's *Monasticon*, vi. pt. 1,  
p. 230]. f. 138.
13. Pedigree shewing the alliance between the families of Willoughby  
and Stafford, 1535. f. 142.
14. "The names of the Corbetts fownde .... in the Table of the  
originale of theschecker," 20 Hen. VIII. f. 149.
15. The title of Humfrey [Stafford], Earl (*cr.* Duke 1441) of  
Buckingham, Hereford, *etc.*, to sit in Parliament, in the Council,  
and elsewhere in the king's presence. f. 160.
16. Pedigree of the Lords Berkeley and Lisle [connected by the  
marriage of Thomas, 5th Baron Berkeley, with Margaret, daughter  
and heiress of Warine, 2nd Baron Lisle]. f. 162 b.
17. Extracts of the first payment of the subsidy in the hundred  
of Cuttlestone, co. Stafford, with the orders of the Assessment  
Commissioners; 1, 10 Oct. 27 Hen. VIII. [1535]. ff. 169, 185 b,  
187.
18. Award by Humfrey [Stafford], Duke of Buckingham, in a dispute  
between St. Thomas the Martyr's Priory, Stafford, and the town of  
Stafford; 20 July, 33 Hen. VI. [1455]. Followed by the covenant  
between the parties, 25 July, 1455. ff. 188, 189.
19. "The indenture for the Marches": covenant between Henry VII.  
and Edward, Duke of Buckingham, Lord of Brecknock, Haye, *etc.*,  
for order and good rule to be observed in his lordships; 3 Dec.  
20 Hen. VII. [1504]. f. 191.
20. The standard of moneys of England since the Conquest; *temp.*  
Mary. f. 194.
21. The value of the fees and other profits yearly coming to William  
Denys, Esquire, for offices in Thornbury, co. Gloucester, 1551.  
f. 195 b.
22. Valor of Thornbury Manor. f. 197 b.
23. Memorandum on the foundation of the abbey of Flaggen  
[Affligam, near Alost, in Flanders]. f. 199 b.  
Paper; ff. 204. *Temp.* Hen. VIII. The vellum fly-leaves (ff. 1,  
204) contain fragments of Genesis from a 12th cent. Bible.  
Belonged to Robert Steele, for whom it was rebound in 1899.  
11 in. x 8 in.

**36543-36571.** CORRESPONDENCE and Papers of Sir Richard Church, C.B., G.C.H., Lieut. Colonel in the British Army, Major General in the Neapolitan service and Commander in Chief of the Greek Army during the war of independence. The first volume relates to Church's service in the Ionian Isles, where he raised, in 1810 and 1813, two Greek regiments for the British Army, and to two campaigns in which he was temporarily attached to an Austrian army under Count Nugent, 1813 and 1815. The rest refer chiefly to the Greek War. Twenty-nine volumes. Folio and Oblong Folio.

*Presented by the Rev. Charles Marcus Church, Canon and Sub-dean of Wells.*

**36543.** CHURCH PAPERS. Vol. I. (ff. 152). Letter-books and papers relating to the Ionian Islands, and to the campaigns made by Church with the Austrian army, 1809-1815. Included (f. 142) is the report on the Islands which he made for the Congress of Vienna, Dec. 1814. At f. 89 occurs a translation of an intercepted letter of Napoleon to the Queen of Sicily [Maria Carolina, wife of Ferdinand I.] announcing his approaching marriage with Marie Louise, *n. d.* It is endorsed as enclosed in "Lord Amherst's letter [William Pitt Amherst, 2nd Baron, afterwards 1st Earl, Amherst, Envoy to Naples] of July 16 [1810?] to M<sup>r</sup> Adair" [afterwards Sir Robert, ambassador at Constantinople].

**36544.** CHURCH PAPERS. Vol. II. (ff. 369). Correspondence, relating to Greece, with English friends and other Philhellenes; 1822-1829. The series begins with a long letter (3 Sept. 1822) from Sir R. Church to his brother John Dearman Church. Extracts of other letters written before starting are in the hand of Lady Church. Among his correspondents as Commander in Chief, 1827-1829, are Admiral [Thomas Cochrane] Lord Cochrane and Captain Frank Abney Hastings of the Greek Navy, Major-General Thomas Gordon, Col. Fabvier, Baron Dentzel and many other foreign officers in Greek employ.

**36545-36547.** CHURCH PAPERS. Vols. III.-V. Correspondence with Greek officials and officers on the same subject, including a few *autogr.* drafts of orders, *etc.*, by Sir R. Church; 1827-1829. The letters are mostly in *Greek*, but many are accompanied by a translation in *French, Italian or English*. There are five or six letters in *Turkish or Armeno-Turkish*. Three volumes: Vol. III. (ff. 328). Feb.-June, 1827;—Vol. IV. (ff. 267). July-Dec. 1827;—Vol. V. (ff. 204). 1828, 1829.

**36548-36556.** CHURCH PAPERS. Vols. VI.-XIV. Letter-books and copies of letters of Sir R. Church; 1827-1829. The first volume contains *autograph* drafts to the President and others, chiefly in *French*; the second contains transcripts in *French*; in the others all are translated into English. Nine volumes.

36548. Vol. VI. (ff. 187). Nov. 1828-Aug. 1829.

36549. Vol. VII. (ff. 302). Aug. 1827-Aug. 1829.

36550. Vol. VIII. (ff. 141). 13 Mar.-9 May, 1827.

36551. Vol. IX. (ff. 191). 11 May-8 July, 1827.

36552. Vol. X. (ff. 74). 2 July-13 Aug. 1827.

36553. Vol. XI. (ff. 75). 13 Aug.-25 Sept. 1827.

36554. Vol. XII. (ff. 181). 25 Sept.-25 Nov. 1827.

36555. Vol. XIII. (ff. 130). 1 Dec. 1827-4 Feb. 1828.

36556. Vol. XIV. (ff. 25). 5 Feb.-10 Mar. 1828.

**36557.** CHURCH PAPERS. Vol. XV. (ff. 224). Register, in *Italian*, of letters received by Sir R. Church, chiefly from Greeks;  $\frac{21}{5}$  Feb. 1827- $\frac{49}{5}$  Mar. 1828.

**36558.** CHURCH PAPERS. Vol. XVI. (ff. 187). Letters of Count John Capodistria, President of Greece, to Sir R. Church, with a few letters to the same from Count Agostino Capodistria, the President's brother, acting as his lieutenant plenipotentiary; 3 Sept. 1827-22 July, 1829. *Fr.* and *Gr.*

**36559.** CHURCH PAPERS. Vol. XVII. (ff. 184). Letter-book (*French* transcript) of Church's correspondence with the President; Jan. 1828-May, 1829.

**36560-36562.** CHURCH PAPERS. Vols. XVIII.-XX. English translation of the same correspondence. Three volumes: Vol. XVIII. (ff. 45). Jan.-Mar. 1828;—Vol. XIX. (ff. 99). Mar.-Oct. 1828;—Vol. XX. (ff. 55). Oct. 1828-May, 1829.

**36563-36565.** CHURCH PAPERS. Vols. XXI.-XXIII. Narrative by Sir R. Church of the war in Greece during his tenure of the command, 1827-1829. In forty-nine chapters. Three volumes (ff. 458, 433, 464) arranged as follows: the first two volumes are the *autograph* original, slightly imperfect and not fully revised (Vol. I. chap. i.-xxi., Vol. II. chap. xxiii.-xl.); the third volume is an incomplete fair copy, containing chap. xxii.-xl., to which are appended several maps and plans.

**36566.** CHURCH PAPERS. Vol. XXIV. (ff. 332). Miscellaneous papers, including:

1. Diary of Colonel Charles Fallon, A.D.C. to Sir R. Church; 1 Apr.–22 May, 1827. *Copy*. f. 1.
2. Letter of the same to Robert Wilmot-Horton (afterwards 3rd Bart.), brother-in-law of Sir R. Church; Rome, 14 Nov. 1828. *Copy*. f. 13.
3. Sir Frederick Adam, High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands, to Sir R. Church, on the nomination of Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg to the Greek throne; 21 June, 1830. f. 16.
4. "Observations on an eligible line of frontier for Greece": a printed letter of Sir R. Church, with copies of a letter of R. Wilmot-Horton to Prince Leopold and reply, 7, 12 July, 1830, and an original letter on the same subject from Sir Hudson Lowe to Wilmot-Horton, 15 July, 1831. f. 18.
5. Correspondence of Sir R. Church with George Finlay, the historian; March, 1831–Nov. 1861. f. 42.
6. Letters addressed to Stratford Canning (afterwards Lord Stratford de Redcliffe), Ambassador at Constantinople, from (a) Capt. G. W. Hamilton of H.M.S. "Cambrian"; 7, 19 Apr., 17 May, 1827. With a copy of a letter from the same to Sir Edward Codrington, 3 Aug. 1827. f. 62;—(b) Sir F. Adam; 30 Sept. 1828–6 Apr. 1829. With enclosures. f. 80.
7. Papers on the proposed frontier of Greece; *circ.* 1830. f. 163.
8. Note on the defences of the Dardanelles; 19 Oct. 1830. f. 171.
9. Letters to Sir R. Church from (a) the monks of Megaspelaion; 2 Aug. 1831. *Transl.* f. 175;—(b) Major-General Thomas Gordon; 3 Sept. 1832, 28 Apr. 1833. f. 189.
10. British Parliamentary Papers relating to Greece, *printed*, viz.: (a) *Protocols of Conferences*, 1832. f. 193;—(b) *Greece No. 1*, 1878: Papers relating to the establishment of the Kingdom of Greece, 1826–1832. f. 241.
11. Collection of newspaper-cuttings relating to the Greek War, chiefly 1827–1828. f. 268.

**36567. CHURCH PAPERS.** Vol. XXV. (ff. 439). Miscellaneous accompts, *etc.*, including:—

1. Dockets of army-orders by Sir R. Church; Oct. 1827–May, 1828. *Greek*. f. 4.
2. Accompts of Sir R. Church with the Greek government; 1827–1829. f. 81.
3. Correspondence, 1830–1874, relating chiefly to the attempts made by Sir R. Church to obtain repayment of the balance due to him, with the ultimate renunciation of claim by his representatives in 1874. Included also are official papers and diplomas relating to the diplomatic and military posts held by

him under King Otho, and letters concerning his dismissal from the post of Inspector-General in 1844, one being from Sir Robert Peel, 18 Oct. 1845 (f. 328), and one from Lord Palmerston to Sir Edmund Lyons, 30 Jan. 1847 (f. 329). f. 117.

4. Proceedings at the funeral of Sir R. Church, 15 Mar. 1873. Printed. Greek. f. 412 b.

**36568-36571.** CHURCH PAPERS. Vols. XXVI.-XXIX. Poems by Sir Richard Church. *Autograph* fair copies. Four volumes. Vol. XXVI. (ff. 33). The Battle of Nicopolis;— Vol. XXVII. (ff. 77). Wrath of Ruggieri and other poems;— Vol. XXVIII. (ff. 39). Othman and Spirit and other poems;— Vol. XXIX. (ff. 54). Perseus and Andromeda, The Donau and other poems. Several of the poems occur in more than one volume. Dates (1813-1820, 1848, 1850) are in some cases affixed. Oblong Folio.

**36572-36577.** A COLLECTION of Operas, Incidental Music, etc., mostly in parts, formerly belonging to the English Opera House [Lyceum], where most of the operas were performed between 1834 and 1841. Supplementary to the collection contained in Add. 33799-33819. Presented by Mrs. Waller Arnold.

**36572.** Vol. I. 1. "God save our Gracious King. William the fourth we sing"; harmonized for four voices by an anonymous composer. f. 1.

2. Part of the words of, and the music of, a ballad in "The Siege of Rochelle," [by M. W. Balfe]; 1841. ff. 2, 10.

3. The 1st violin part of an overture by E. [J.] Loder. f. 17.

4. The 2nd violin part of the "Dice of Death," [by the same]. Watermark, 1835. f. 21.

5. The instrumental parts of "Der Vampyr," [by H. Marschner]. Watermark, 1829. f. 41.

6. Part of "Snap-apple night," in score, by an anonymous composer. f. 202. Paper; ff. 220. Folio.

**36573.** Vol. II. 1. A few vocal parts from "The Dice of Death" (f. 1) and "Der Vampyr" (f. 29), some of the instrumental parts of which are contained in the preceding volume; with others from "Clari," by Sir H. R. Bishop, 1823 (f. 57). Paper; ff. 73. Oblong Folio.

**36574.** Vol. III. The instrumental parts of "Clari" (see above), apparently copied for a performance in 1836. Paper; ff. 371. Folio.

**36575-36577.** Vols. IV.-VI. The pianoforte score and most of the vocal and instrumental parts of "Sadak and Kalasrade," by Charles Sandys Packer, 1835.

Paper; ff. 422, 341, 449. Oblong Folio and Folio.

**36578.** "THE FOUNDATION of the Universitie of Cambridge, with a Catalogue of the principull Founders, and speciall Benefactours, of the Colledges, publique Schooles, and Librarie now being in the same. And the names of all the present Masters and Fellowes of euerie perticular colledge. Together with the number of Magistrats, Gouernours, and Officers, thereunto belonging, and the totall number of Students therein being. Collected March the 26, 1617," by John Scot, Notary Public, and dedicated to [Christopher Hampton] Archbishop of Armagh. With arms, in colours, of founders, heads of houses, etc. A later edition (1621) is Add. MS. 11720. Paper; ff. 31. A.D. 1617. On the flyleaf is a crescent enclosing seven stars. Leather binding, with gilt tooling. 10½ in. x 8 in.

**36579.** EXTENTS and rentals of various manors or townships belonging to the Abbey of Selby, co. York, viz. Stanford [co. Northt.]. f. 2;—Queningburgh [Queeniborough, co. Leic.]. f. 4 b;—Friston [Monk Friston, W.R., co. York]. *Imperfect* (cf. 36581). f. 8;—Hillom [Hillam, W.R., co. York]. f. 14;—and Hamelton [Hambleton, W.R., co. York]. f. 18. A.D. 1320-1321. A few later entries (15th cent.) on ff. 24 b, 25 b, relate to Bosworth [Husband's Bosworth, co. Leic.]. At the end (f. 26) are copies of two charters, viz. (a) Grant from William I. to Herbert Fortscu of "totum vastum de Inclismore a piscaria de Whitgyft vsque Howserywyk in Dona" [Whitgift, on the R. Ouse, W.R., co. York], and (b) Grant from William (d. 1154), Archbishop of York, to Hervicus Fortscu, son of Herbert Fortscu, and Robert de Eyvill, Knts., of free chapels at Redeness and Adlingfleet [W.R., co. York]. On the inside of the old vellum cover (f. 1 b) is a fragment of the "Gloria in Excelsis" set to music for two voices, 14th cent.

Vellum; ff. 27. This and the next three MSS. were purchased with Add. Ch. 45798-45961, relating to Selby. 13 in. x 8 in.

**36580.** RENTALS of Selby cum membris, viz. Brayton, Thorpe [Wilmington], Burton [nr. Brayton], Munckefriston [Monk Friston], and Hillomm [Hillam], co. York; 1617-1619. Followed (f. 41) by rentals of the same in 1727-1728. Paper; ff. 103. Folio.

**36581.** "AN OLD SURVEY of the Mannors of Fryston and Hillom [Monk Friston and Hillam, co. York] made in the year of Christ

1320 . . . translated . . . by W. M." The original is in Add. 36579, f. 8, and the Friston survey was intact when the translation was made. At the end (f. 17b) is an account of the rents of Hillam "as they were given out of the Office of Augmentations by way of directions for drawing Sir Leonard Beckwith's Letters Patents, an. 5<sup>o</sup> Edw. 6<sup>ti</sup>" (1551-2). Paper; ff. 20. xvii. cent. Folio.

**36582.** WILLS and Inventories of goods of persons living in or near Selby, co. York; 1636-1715. The names of the persons are given in the Index. Paper; ff. 172. Folio.

**36583-36585.** MISCELLANEOUS legal papers, copies of wills, court-rolls, *etc.*, relating chiefly to the family of Sheldon, of Brailes House, co. Warwick, partly also to the families of Brawne and West of Alscot in Preston-on-Stour, co. Gloucester, 16th-19th centt.; arranged topographically. The bulk concern the neighbourhood of Stratford-on-Avon, and are similar to the papers contained in vols. xiii., xiv. of the West Papers, Add. MSS. 34739, 34740. Three volumes. Vol. I. (ff. 247). Personal papers, 1606-1731, and (f. 59) co. Gloucester;—Vol. II. (ff. 186). Cos. Hertford-Warwick;—Vol. III. (ff. 323). Cos. Warwick-Worcester. In Vol. I., at ff. 75-101, are churchwardens' accmpts for Preston-on-Stour, 1696-1769; at f. 102 Jos. Hathaway is witness to a will, 1735; and at f. 162 is a copy of a composition between the archbishop of Canterbury and the prior and chapter of Worcester, 1268, confirmed by the prior and chapter of Canterbury, 1275. In Vol. II., at ff. 8-36, are a few papers relating to the property of Thomas Steavens, a ward of James West, 1720-1765; and at ff. 100-153, court-rolls of the manor of Cherington, co. Warw., 1697-1771. In Vol. III., at ff. 161-315, are court-rolls of the manor of Whichford, co. Warw., 1737-1760. The names of the places are given in the Index. Paper. Folio. Purchased with Add. Ch. 46032-46343.

**36586.** ACCOMPT-BOOK of Abraham Baley, "Accomptant" to Thomas Pelham-Holles, Duke of Newcastle, in respect of his Sussex estates, and on the Duke's death (18 Nov. 1768) to Harriet, Duchess of Newcastle; Sept. 1764-May, 1770. With certificates by John Twells, and notes allowing the accmpts by the Duke and Duchess. Paper; ff. 98. Folio. *Presented by Walter John Pelham, Earl of Chichester.*

**36587.** ACCOMPT-BOOK of Abraham Baley in respect of the estates of [Henry Pelham-Clinton] Earl of Lincoln [Duke of Newcastle 1768] and [Lewis Watson] Baron Sondes, in Sussex, "which fell to them MSS.—1901.



in consequence of the family partition of the Rt. Hon. Mr. [Henry] Pelham's estates" in 1767; Sept. 1767–Feb. 1773.  
Paper; ff. 14. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

**36588.** HISTORICAL ESSAY on the staining and painting of glass, by Thomas Willement, F.S.A.; *circ.* 1834 (watermark). *Holograph.* Part of the volume is in form for printing; the remainder consists of notes. It does not appear among Willement's printed works. The prospectus on f. 1 has the title "Chronological Illustrations of Staining and Painting on Glass in England, most carefully drawn and coloured from the best existing examples of each period," but the work deals with the history of painting on glass in general. No drawings of stained glass are included; but for the author's collection of drawings see Add. MSS. 34866–34873. Paper; ff. 67. Small Folio.

**36589.** MARTYROLOGY for the month of February, in *Greek*. Four leaves (for 1 Feb.) are lost at the beginning and a few at the end. Several unprinted lives seem from the initia to agree with a Paris MS. Bibl. Nat., Fonds Grec, no. 1500.

1. Τοῦ ἁγίου Ἰωάννου τοῦ Χρυσοστόμου λόγος εἰς τὴν ὑπαπαντὴν: the spurious sermon of S. John Chrysostom on the Purification, 2 Feb. Printed in Migne, *Patr. Graeca*, l. col. 807. Beg. Οὐ μόνον φορεῖ σάρκα. f. 1.
2. Ἀμφιλοχίου ἐπισκόπου γενομένου Ἰκονίου λόγος εἰς τὴν ὑπαπαντὴν: the sermon of S. Amphilochius on the same. Printed as or. ii., Migne, xxxix. col. 43. Beg. Πολλοὶ τῶν μεγάλων ἀνθρώπων. f. 4.
3. Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου καὶ ἐνδόξου μάρτυρος τοῦ Χριστοῦ Ἰσηδώρου: life of the Alexandrian martyr S. Isidore, 4 Feb. (*al.* 5 Feb., in Bolland, *Acta Sanctorum*, 15 May). A Latin version of this life is in Surius, *Vitae SS.*, Feb. p. 48. Beg. Κατὰ τὴν τιμὴν καὶ ἔθεον διδασκαλίαν. f. 7 b.
4. Μαρτύριον τῆς ἁγίας καὶ ἐνδόξου μάρτυρος τοῦ Χριστοῦ Ἀγάθης: life of S. Agatha, 5 Feb., by Symeon Metaphrastes, *Patr. Graeca*, cxiv. col. 1332. Beg. Βασιλείοντος Δεκίου τοῦ παρανόμου. f. 10.
5. Μαρτύριον τῶν ἁγίων τοῦ Χριστοῦ μαρτύρων Φαύστας, Εὐηλασίον καὶ Μαξιμῖνον: life of SS. Fausta, Evilasius and Maximus, 6 Feb. (in Boll. 20 Sept.). Apparently the same as the original of the Latin printed by Surius, Feb. p. 76, although Lambecius (*Comm.* viii. 81) gives a slightly different Greek initium. Beg. Κατ' ἐκεῖνο καιροῦ Μαξιμιανοῦ τοῦ τυράννου. f. 15.
6. Βίος καὶ πολιτεία καὶ θαυμάτων ἐξήγησις τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν Παρθενίου: life of S. Parthenius, Bishop of Lampsacus, 7 Feb. The anonymous writer alludes to the other life by Crispinus (adapted in Symeon Metaphrastes, *Patr. Gr.* cxiv. col. 1347) as

- θανμάτων ἱσμός and ἰδιωτικῶς πάνν καὶ ἀφελῶς συντεταγμένα. Begins (cf. Bibl. Nat. 1500, f. 19 b) Τὰ κατὰ τὸν μέγαν Παρθένιον. f. 18.
7. Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου καὶ ἐνδόξου μεγαλομάρτυρος Θεοδώρου τοῦ Στρατηλάτου: life of S. Theodorus Stratelata of Heraclea, 7 Feb. (cf. Bibl. Nat. 1500, f. 116 b). Beg. Δικυνίῃ τῷ βασιλεῖ πολλῇ κεκρημένη τῇ περὶ τὰ εἰδῶλα δεισιδαιμονίᾳ. f. 26.
8. Βίος καὶ πολιτεία καὶ θαυμάτων διήγησις τοῦ ὁσίου πατρὸς ἡμῶν Λουκᾶ τοῦ νέου: anonymous life of S. Luke junior, 8 (in Boll. 7) Feb. (cf. Bibl. Nat. 1500, f. 31 b). Fragments of this life were printed by Combefis in his *Auctarium* (cf. *Patr. Gr.* cxi. col. 441); the rest will be found in *Analecta Bollandiana*, xiii. p. 82. Beg. Οὐ χρόνος ἦν ἀληθῶς. f. 34.
9. Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου μάρτυρος Νικηφόρου: life of S. Nicephorus, martyr at Antioch, 9 Feb. (cf. Bibl. Nat. 1500, f. 81 b). Apparently a diffuse paraphrase of the life by John, Bishop of Sardis, of which a Latin version is in Boll. v. p. 284. Beg. Οὐδὲν ἔοικεν ἀγάπης εἶναι μακαριώτερον. f. 69 b.
10. Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου ἱερομάρτυρος Χαραλαμπίου: life of S. Charalampus, 10 Feb. A Latin version by J. D. Henxtoivius is in Boll. v. p. 382. Beg. βασιλεύοντος τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ. f. 76.
11. Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου ἱερομάρτυρος Βλασίου: life of S. Blasius of Caesarea, 11 (in Boll. 3) Feb. (cf. Bibl. Nat. 1500, f. 91). This life does not coincide verbally with any of the four lives printed by Boll. iv. p. 340, though the substance resembles the first. Beg. Βλασῖος ὁ ἱερομάρτυς ἀξίον τοῦ τοιοῦδε τέλους. f. 84 b.
12. Τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἰωάννου τοῦ Χρυσσοστόμου ἐγκώμιον εἰς ἅγιον Μελέτιον ἀρχιεπίσκοπον Ἀντιοχείας καὶ εἰς σπουδὴν τῶν συνελθόντων: homily of S. Chrysostom in honour of S. Meletius, Patriarch of Antioch 361-381, 11 Feb. Printed in *Patr. Gr.* l. col. 515. Beg. Πανταχοῦ τῆς τιμίας καὶ ἱερᾶς. f. 91.
13. Βίος καὶ πολιτεία τοῦ ὁσίου πατρὸς ἡμῶν Μαρτινιανοῦ: life of S. Martinianus, 12 Feb. (cf. Bibl. Nat. 1500, f. 99). Amplified by Symeon Metaphrastes (from a life of which a Latin version is in Bolland), but not in Migne's edition of Symeon. Beg. Ὅν τρόπον αἱ τῶν προλαβόντων νόσοι. f. 95.
14. Βίος καὶ πολιτεία καὶ θαυμάτων ἐξήγησις τοῦ ὁσίου πατρὸς ἡμῶν Αὐξεντίου: life of S. Auxentius (14 Feb.) by Symeon Metaphrastes, *Patr. Gr.* l. col. 1377. Beg. Τῶν ἀρχαιοτέρων πατέρων ἔργους. f. 106 b.
15. Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου ἀποστόλου Ὁνησίμου μαθητοῦ τοῦ ἁγίου Παύλου: life of S. Onesimus (16 Feb.). A Latin version is in Surius, Feb. p. 160. *Imperfect*, by loss of a leaf after f. 122. Beg. Χαίρει καὶ γένος οἰκετῶν. f. 121 b.
16. Μαρτύριον τῶν ἁγίων Παμφίλου, Οὐάλεντος, Παύλου, Σελευκίου, Πορφυρίου, Θεοδούλου, Ἰουλιανῆς, τῶν ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ ἐν ἑκτῷ ἔτει τοῦ καθ'

- ἡμῶν διωγμοῦ πρὸς ὃν Ὁ Κάλανδων Μαρτίων: life of S. Pamphilus et socii, 16 Feb. (in Boll. 1 June) by Eusebius of Caesarea, *Patr. Gr.* xx. col. 1441. Incorporated also by Symeon Metaphrastes. Beg. *Καιρὸς δὴ καλεῖ πρὸς πᾶσι.* f. 124.
17. Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου μεγαλομάρτυρος Θεοδώρου τοῦ Τηρώνος: life of S. Theodorus Tiro of Amasea, 17 Feb. (*al.* 9 Nov.), longer than the life of which a Latin version is in Surius, Nov. p. 230. Beg. *Μαξιμιανῶ καὶ Μαξιμίνῳ τοῖς βασιλεῦσι.* f. 128.
18. Βίος ἦτοι ἀθλησις τοῦ ὁσίου πατρὸς ἡμῶν Λέοντος πάπα Ῥώμης: life of Pope Leo I., 18 Feb. (*al.* 11 Apr.). Beg. *Ἐπαινετοὶ μὲν πάντες οἱ κατὰ θεόν.* f. 134.
19. Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου μάρτυρος Μαξίμου, Ἀσκληπιოდότου καὶ Θεοδότῃς (*sic*): life of SS. Maximus, Asclepiodota and Theodotus, 19 Feb. In substance, but not verbally, the same as the life printed Boll. xlv. p. 31. A leaf is lost after f. 136. Beg. *Μαξιμιανὸς ὁ βασιλεὺς τὸν πρὸ αὐτοῦ διαδεξάμενος.* f. 135 b.
20. Ἀθλησις τοῦ ἁγίου ἀποστόλου Ἀρχίππου: life of S. Arohippus, the comrade of S. Paul (19 Feb. *al.* 20 Mar.). Beg. *Ὡςπερ οὐρανὸς παντοδαποῖς ἄστροις.* f. 138.
21. Εὗρεσις τῶν λειψάνων τοῦ ἁγίου μάρτυρος Μηνᾶ τοῦ Καλλικελάδου: invention of the relics of S. Menas (17 Feb. *al.* 11 Nov.). Beg. *Θαυμαστοὶ μὲν τῶν μαρτύρων οἱ ἁγῶνες.* f. 139. At the end of this article (f. 142) part of a column (containing possibly a colophon) has been cut off. The verso of the leaf is blank.
22. Διήγησις ἀκριβὴς ὅπως εὗρέθη ἡ τιμία κεφαλὴ τοῦ ἁγίου Ἰωάννου τοῦ προφήτου προδρόμου καὶ βαπτιστοῦ: the first and second inventions of the head of S. John Baptist, fuller than in Boll. xxv. pp. 615–627. Beg. *Μοναχοὶ δύο τῆς ἐώας ὁρμώμενοι.* f. 143.
23. Ἰγνατίου μονάχου μερικὴ διήγησις εἰς τὸν βίον τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ταρασίου ἀρχιεπισκόπου Κωνσταντινουπόλεως: life of S. Tarasius (25 Feb.), Patriarch of Constantinople 784–806, by Ignatius Diaconus, Archbishop of Nicaea. A Latin version, with a different conclusion, is printed in Boll. iii. p. 581, *Patr. Gr.* xcvi. col. 1385. Beg. *Μέλλων ἀπέιρω μεγέθει πελάγους ἀρετῶν διανήξασθαι.* f. 148.
24. Βίος καὶ πολιτεία τοῦ ἁγίου πατρὸς ἡμῶν Προκοπίου τοῦ Δεκαπολίτου: purporting to be a life of S. Procopius Decapolita, usually associated with S. Basilus, 27 Feb. This curious compilation (not mentioned by the Bollandists) seems to be drawn from some life of S. Theodore Studita (the opening sentences are from the life by Michael Monachus, *Patr. Gr.* xcix. col. 233), the name Theodore being actually left in the text after the first page and a half, though at the end again the date 27 Feb. has been introduced. Beg. *Πολλοὶ τῶν θαυμαστῶν καὶ μεγάλων πατέρων.* f. 169.

25. Τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἰωάννου τοῦ Χρυσοστόμου λόγος εἰς τὸν τελώνην καὶ Φαρισαῖον καὶ περὶ ταπεινοφροσύνης: a homily on the parable of the Pharisee and the Publican. Not in Migne's edition of S. Chrysostom. Beg. Καθάπερ νεφῶν συνδρομή. f. 171 b.
26. Ἀναστασίου μονάχου τοῦ Σινᾶ ὁρου ὁμιλία εἰς τὸν ̅̅̅ ψαλμόν: homily on Psalm vi. by S. Anastasius I., Patriarch of Antioch 559-599, printed in *Patr. Gr.* lxxxix. col. 1077. Beg. Πρέπουσαν ἀρχὴν εὐλκρυνοὺς μετανοίας. f. 174.
27. Narrative, without heading, of the miracle of the holy eikon and well in S. Sophia at Constantinople, agreeing in substance with the legend as told in a sermon printed by Combesis, *Notum Auctarium*, ii. col. 648 (*cf. Cat. of Romances*, ii. p. 705, and E. Galtier in *Romania*, xxix. p. 517, Fabricius, *Bibl. Gr.* x. p. 259). Beg. Ἐν τῷ τεμένει τῆς ἁγίας. f. 183 b.
28. Περὶ τῆς ἐν τῷ μαρμάρῳ ἀναδοθείσης εἰκόνος: account of the miraculous image of the Virgin at Lydda or Diospolis (v. S. John of Damascus, epistola ad Theophilum imperatorem, Migne, *Patr. Gr.* xc. col. 1350, *cf. Cat. of Rom.* ii. p. 611). Beg. Τί φησι Πέτρος καὶ Ἰωάννης. f. 184.
29. [Τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν [Ἰωάννου τοῦ] Χρυσοστόμου ὁμιλία εἰς τὸν αἴσωτον κ]αὶ περὶ μετανοίας καὶ [ ] τὸ γνωστὸν καλοῦ καὶ πονηροῦ: a homily, not in Migne's edition. Beg. . . . ἡμᾶς ἀδελφοὶ ἡ μεγαλ]η καὶ] θεοπρεπής. f. 185.
30. Τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἀνδρέου ἀρχιεπισκόπου Κρήτης ὁμιλία εἰς τὸν ἀνθρώπινον βίον καὶ εἰς κυμηθέντας [κοιμηθέντας]: homily by S. Andreas, Archbishop of Gortyna 712-720, printed in *Patr. Gr.* xevii. col. 1267. Beg. Οὐδὲν ὡς ἀληθῶς ἔχει. f. 193.
31. Κυριακῇ τῆς ἀπόκρεω, εἰς τὸ Πάντες παραστησόμεθα τῷ βήματι τοῦ Χριστοῦ: homily for Sexagesima, on Rom. xiv. 10. A later hand gives the name of S. Chrysostom as author, and the sermon is printed in his spurious works, *Patr. Gr.* lix. col. 619. Imperfect at the end, breaking off (col. 625) with the words ἀξιοῦσθαι τοὺς τε αἰ[γαθοὺς]. Beg. Μεγάλα τινὰ καὶ ὑπερφυῆ. f. 204. Vellum; ff. 208. xi.-xii. cent. 11½ in. × 9½ in.

**36590.** ORIGINAL PAPERS relating to the late republic of the Orange Free State, etc.; 1874-1900. *Dutch*, with *Engl.* translations.

1. Oath of office signed by successive Presidents of the Orange Free State, viz. :—(a) Johannes Hendricus Brand, 5 May, 1874. f. 1 ;—(b) the same, 9 May, 1879. f. 2 ;—(c) the same, 9 May, 1884. f. 5 ;—(d) Francis William Reitz, 10 Jan. 1894. f. 7 b ;—(e) Martinus Theunis Steyn, 4 Mar. 1896. f. 9 b. The last two are engrossed in colours.
2. Draft address of the Volksraad to President J. H. Brand on election for the third term; 4 May, 1874. f. 11.
3. Report of M. Steyn (father of the ex-President) and four others

- on the votes cast at the presidential election; 10 Feb. 1879. *Signed*. f. 14.
4. Petition to the President and Members of the Volksraad of the O.F.S. to support the petition for restoration of independence to the Transvaal; 18 Apr. 1879. *Signed* by A. M. Pretorius, S. J. P. Krüger, M. Worster, H. T. Schoemann, C. G. Erasmus. f. 16.
  5. Letter of J. H. Brand to the President of the Volksraad, acknowledging congratulations; 9 May, 1879. *Signed*. f. 19.
  6. Four voting papers [on the question of light railways before the Volksraad]; *n. d.* f. 21.
  7. Appointment of Hendrik Frederick Deteloff Papenfus as acting Landrost of Bloemfontein: 5 Apr. 1892. f. 25.
  8. Letter of C[hristian] R. de Wet to his "waarde oom" C. J. Bornmann on the bad season for ewes, asking loan of pasturage; Roodeport, 24 May, 1899. *Holograph*. f. 26.
  9. Invitation to Mr. and Mrs. Henry Pearce to the reception given by President Steyn, 31 May, 1899, to meet President Krüger and Sir Alfred Milner. f. 28.
  10. Receipt by the Transvaal general J. H. De la Rey for 200 wethers or sheep for the Transvaal commandos from H. Strauss; 18 Jan. 1900. *Signed*. f. 31.  
Paper; ff. 32. Folio. *Presented by Henry Pearce, Esquire, J.P., Orange River Colony.*

**36591.** SURVEY and rental of lands of William Langeley, which afterwards descended to the family of Peyton, situated in the hundred of Eastry, co. Kent, and chiefly belonging to the manors of Knowlton and Shrinkling; 1444-1445, 1476-1477. With one or two papers of a later date. Included (f. 33) are proceedings at the court of Tilmanstone manor, 23 Oct.-12 Dec. 1476.

At the end (taken from the binding) are: (1) Some leaves (6½ in. × 4 in.) of a grammatical treatise, in *Latin*, 15th cent. f. 40;—(2) a fragment of Beda De Temporibus, 11th cent. f. 62;—(3) Grant from Richard, son and heir of Thomas Whyte, of Woodnesborough, co. Kent, to Robert Holand, of Calais, and Custance his wife, of the reversion of lands, tenements, rents, etc., in Goretuffe in Sandwich, *circ.* 1395. f. 64;—(4) Fragments of a legal treatise; 15th cent. *Fr.* f. 65. The original vellum cover is bound up at the end. Vellum and Paper; ff. 68. XI.-XVII. centt. Folio.

**36592-36597.** CORRESPONDENCE and papers of the family of Whitefoord, chiefly of (a) Col. Charles Whitefoord (*ob.* 1753), third son of Sir Adam Whitefoord, (b) Caleb Whitefoord, senior (*ob.* 1810), natural son of Col. Whitefoord, and (c) Caleb Whitefoord, junior, son of Caleb Whitefoord, sen., rector of Burford with Whitton, co. Here-

ford (1843). Many of the letters have been printed in *The Whitefoord Papers*, ed. W. S. Hewins, 1898. Six volumes. Folio. The contents of the several volumes are as follows :—

- 36592. WHITEFOORD PAPERS.** Vol. I. (ff. 179). Correspondence and papers of Col. Charles Whitefoord; 1738-1752. He was on active service as Captain of the Royal Irish in Minorca, 1738-1739; as Aide-de-Camp to his uncle Lord Cathcart in the West Indies, 1740; as Lieut.-Colonel of the 5th Marines in Cuba, *etc.*, 1741; as a Volunteer under Sir John Cope at the battles of Prestonpans and Culloden, 1745-1746; and, finally, as Lieut.-Colonel of the 5th (Irwin's) Regiment of Foot, on the Staff in Ireland, where he died 2 Jan. 1753. Many of the papers relate to the Rebellion of 1745. The names of the writers are given in the Index.
- 36593-36595. WHITEFOORD PAPERS.** Vols. II.-IV. (ff. 407, 547, 488). Correspondence of Caleb Whitefoord, sen., on literary, artistic, political and general subjects, the writers including, among others, Benjamin Franklin, Tobias Smollett, H. S. Woodfall, David Garrick, R. B. Sheridan, Isaac Disraeli, Benjamin West and Warren Hastings; 1750-1810. With additional letters to 1822 addressed to his widow. Three volumes: Vol. II. 1750-1799;—Vol. III. 1800-1822;—Vol. IV. undated. In Vol. IV. (f. 303) are included drafts of C. Whitefoord's letters to H. S. Woodfall as editor of the *Public Advertiser*, and to other newspapers; and at the end (f. 427) are added some letters addressed to Rev. Caleb Whitefoord, jun., 1825-1866. The names of the writers are given in the Index.
- 56596. WHITEFOORD PAPERS.** Vol. V. (ff. 382). Literary, and a few official, papers of Caleb Whitefoord, senior, as follows :—(a) Preliminary articles of the treaty with America negotiated at Paris in 1782-1783 by a British commission, to which Whitefoord was Secretary, with B. Franklin and other American Commissioners. f. 1;—(b) Compositions in verse and prose, chiefly by C. Whitefoord, some of which are printed in Debreit's *Foundling Hospital for Wit*, 1784, together with anecdotes, *etc.* ff. 29-152, 197;—(c) Cross-readings from newspapers (MS. and printed). f. 153;—(d) Genealogical notes and personal papers of the Whitefoord family. f. 263.
- 36597. WHITEFOORD PAPERS.** Vol. VI. (ff. 363). Literary compositions of Rev. Caleb Whitefoord, the principal pieces being (a) Paraphrase, in verse, of some of the Psalms. f. 1;—

(b) "A satiric burlesque poem in 10 cantos" entitled (*cf.* f. 195) "Tales of some Catholic Heads or Heads of some Catholic Tales." f. 40;—(c) "Sketches of the History of the East Indies." f. 298;—(d) "The Blues, a satiric Poem." f. 338. At the end (f. 351) are certificates of induction of Rev. C. Whitefoord to Burford rectory, 11 Apr. 1843, and other similar documents.

**36598-36602.** COLLECTIONS relating to English saints, made by Edmund Bishop from Calendars, Martyrologies and other manuscript and printed sources. The contents were extensively used by Father Richard Stanton in *A Menology of England and Wales*, 1892 (see p. ix.). Five volumes, paper, octavo and (Vol. IV.) quarto. *Presented by Edmund Bishop, Esq.*

**36598.** COLLECTIONS relating to English saints, by Edmund Bishop. Vol. I. (ff. 149).

1. Lists of Harley, Royal, Cotton and Arundel MSS. (British Museum), and Canterbury Cathedral MSS., examined, with references to the pages on which the notes made occur; the references for Cotton MSS. Nero A. ii. and Vitellius A. xviii. are to Vol. II. art. 3. ff. 3 b-5.
2. A few notes on British and Saxon saints, chiefly extracted from Sir T. D. Hardy's *Catalogue of MSS. relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland*. ff. 8 b-11 b.
3. List of English saints recognized as such by the Holy See (to June, 1882); with proposed additions to the calendar, *etc.* ff. 12-15 b.
4. "Calendar of English saints drawn from calendars of ancient English office books." ff. 17 b-35 b.  
For tables of signs used, see ff. 16 b, 56.
5. "Commemorations of English saints drawn from [the margins of] John of Tinmouth's *Sanctilogium*," Cotton MS. Tiberius E. i. ff. 36-38 b.
6. "Entries of English saints in the martyrology of Christ Church, Canterbury, Arundel MS. 68," compared with Lambeth MS. 20. ff. 39-43 b.
7. "Entries of English saints in the martyrology contained in Royal MS. 2 A. xiii. (of West-England provenance)." ff. 44-49 b.
9. "List of masses of English saints in English Missals, *etc.*," viz. Sarum, York, Hereford, Arbutnott, and Durham. ff. 50-52 b.
9. Extracts from Exeter martyrologies, Lambeth MS. 590, *etc.* ff. 53-55 b.
10. Notes on "Uncanny [English] saints" (17). f. 59.

11. Notes numbered i.-clxxxii. (last number repeated) on MSS. examined as in art. 1 above, the extracts being in some cases considerable. No. clxxx. (f. 129) consists of copious extracts from R. Whitford's *Martirologe*, 1526, "containing a note of all English and Irish saints, with one or two singularities besides." ff. 60-144 b.

**36599.** COLLECTIONS relating to English saints, by Edmund Bishop. Vol. II. (ff. 187).

1. Lists of Cotton, Arundel, Burney, Lansdowne, Sloane and King's MSS. examined, in continuation of those contained in art. 1 of Vol. I., with references to the pages on which the notes made occur. For Additional and Egerton MSS. examined, see those marked with a cross in the lists given on ff. 174 b-183 b (counting backwards). Cf. art. 5 below. ff. 4, 4 b.
2. Calendar, as in art. 4 of Vol. I.; preceded by a table of signs used. ff. 7-32 b.
3. Notes numbered clxxxiii.-ccccclxvii. (nos. ccccxli.-ccccc. omitted) in continuation of those in art. 11 of Vol. I. The first two notes deal with Cotton MSS. Nero A. ii. and Vitellius A. xviii., contained in the list in art. 1 of Vol. I.; and the last three with the martyrology of Christ Church, Dublin, and Lambeth MSS. 198, 558, the latter two contained in the list in art. 3 of Vol. III. ff. 33-165 b.
4. Lists of burnt Cotton MSS., Lansdowne, Hargrave, King's, Additional, Egerton and Sloane MSS., with marks and references when examined; followed (f. 173) by a list of missals, cartularies, etc., extracted from the reports of the Historical MSS. Commission. ff. 170 b-186 b (counting backwards).

**36600.** COLLECTIONS relating to English saints, by Edmund Bishop. Vol. III. (ff. 33).

1. Notes unnumbered, similar to those in art. 11 of Vol. I. and art. 3 of Vol. II., on 23 Lambeth MSS. (cf. art. 3 below), Lansdowne MS. 860, St. Gall MSS. 376, 484, and Bodleian Misc. Liturgies 339, 366. ff. 2-25 b.
2. Notes of Royal MSS., omitting those already described. ff. 26 b-28 b.
3. List of Lambeth MSS., with marks when examined, but no references to the notes in art. 1 above. ff. 30-31.

**36601.** COLLECTIONS relating to English saints, by Edmund Bishop. Vol. IV. (ff. 126).

1. Table of contents, chiefly a list of martyrologies examined, with references to notes. ff. 2-3.



2. "Skeleton" martyrology from 17 printed and MS. sources; preceded by a table of signs used. ff. 4-30 b.
3. Notes numbered i.-xx. on martyrologies examined. ff. 31-91 b.
4. "Table shewing the progressive introduction of the feasts of interest for England into the Martyrologies from Beda to Usuard." ff. 92-93.
5. Parallel extracts from the martyrologies in Lansdowne MS. 366 and Cotton MS. Julius B. vii. ff. 93 b-111.
6. Notes on the martyrology of Christ Church, Dublin, the calendar of the Drummond Missal, and the martyrology of the English nuns of Syon in Add. MS. 22285. ff. 112-122.
7. List of MS. martyrologies. f. 125.

**36602.** COLLECTIONS relating to English saints, by Edmund Bishop. Vol. V. (ff. 202).

1. Miscellaneous "Calendar memoranda." ff. 2-5 b.
2. "Haddan's notes of lives of early British saints and entries in martyrologies relating thereto," from *Councils and ecclesiastical documents*, by A. W. Haddan, 1869-1873; with index. ff. 6-9 b.
3. Abstract and comparison of the two editions (1608, 1640) of J. Wilson's *Martyrologe*; with index. ff. 10-34 b.
4. Contents of John of Tinmouth's Sanctilogium in Cotton MS. Tiberius E. i. compared with the description in Smith's *Catalogue*. ff. 35-38 b.
5. Contents of John Capgrave's *Nova Legenda Anglie*, 1516, with parallel references to the printed book, to Capgrave's collection in Cotton MS. Otho D. ix., to John of Tinmouth's Sanctilogium in Cotton MS. Tiberius E. i., and to an abstract [by E. Bishop] of notices of saints in Sir T. D. Hardy's *Catalogue*. ff. 39 b-45.
6. Collation of Cotton MS. Vitellius A. ii., ff. 4 b, etc. (de sanctis qui in anglica patria requiescunt), with Hicke's edition of Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. MS. 284, and the Hyde Abbey Cartulary in Stowe MS. 944 (index in art. 8 below). ff. 45 b-49.
7. "Genealogies of the royal houses of Saxon England in illustration of the English martyrology." ff. 50-56.
8. List of sepultures of English saints from Hugo Candidus, extracted from Leland; followed (f. 62 b) by the "Cathalogus sanctorum in Anglia pausantium" from Lambeth MS. 99; with an index to arts. 6, 8. ff. 57 b-71 b.
9. Abstract of R. Challoner's *Memorial of ancient British piety*, 1761, with references under the various names to other authorities, excluding Scotch and Irish saints not admissible

- into an English menology (list on ff. 157-160 b); with an index (f. 161 b) to names in Challoner's text but not in his index, followed (f. 162) by an index to the above abstract, including the rejected names. ff. 76 b-164 b.
10. Entries gathered from R. Whitford, J. Wilson's two editions, etc., "for which there are slips [in Father Stanton's *Menology*], but not included" in the abstract in art. 9; with index. ff. 165-169 b.
  11. Extracts concerning various saints in no apparent order, reserved for examination; the references to Calendars are to Vols. I.-III. of this collection. ff. 170 b-182.
  12. Miscellaneous notes from Leland's *Itinerary* (1744) and *Collectanea*. ff. 183-187 b.
  13. "A Supplement or Additions and Amendments to the British Martyrology," being Calendars of Welsh, and of Irish and Scotch saints, with index; followed (f. 197) by "an appendix of the names of other saints honoured by our British ancestors, whose proper days we have not been able to find out." ff. 188-200.

**36603**, A-C. ACCOUNT-BOOKS of income and expenditure of a working man, Henry E. Price, cabinet-maker, in New York, etc. (to 1849), and London; 1842-1901. Three volumes. Vol. I. (ff. 136). Weekly and yearly summaries, 1842-1900. Vol. II. (ff. 77). The same summaries, 1891-1899 (ff. 1-13); followed by weekly summaries, 1894-1900 (ff. 13 b-75), and weekly work and wages, 30 June, 1900-14 June, 1901 (ff. 76 b, 77). Vol. III. (ff. 95). Journal of work and wages, 1842-1876 (ff. 1-8); followed by weekly summaries of the family work and wages, interspersed with yearly summaries of income and expenditure as above in Vol. I., 1875-1900 (ff. 8 b-92). Included in Vol. III. are drafts of letters to the Commercial Department of the Board of Trade in 1892 (ff. 56 b-64, 66 b); accounts for tools, 1847-1894 (ff. 73-80 b), and for books, 1888-1896 (ff. 86-87); and a letter from Sir R. Giffen, Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade, to H. E. Price relating to these accounts, 12 June, 1891 (f. 93 b). The yearly summaries in Vol. I. (ff. 12-115), from 1850 to 1887, were published by the Labour Department of the Board of Trade in 1889 in the Blue Book on *Labour Statistics, Returns of expenditure by working men*. No. X. "Annual balance sheet of a working cabinet maker," etc. Paper. Octavo and (Vol. III.) Quarto.

**36604-36607**. LOG-BOOKS of H.M.S. "Agamemnon," Horatio Nelson, Commander; 1793-1796. Four volumes. Vol. I. (ff. 126), 7 Feb. 1793-31 Jan. 1794; Vol. II. (ff. 120), 1 Feb. 1794-24 May, 1795;

Vol. III. (ff. 84), 25 May, 1795-15 March, 1796; Vol. IV. (ff. 86), 16 March-10 June, 1796. On 11 June Nelson moved into the "Captain" and the latter part of Vol. IV. (from f. 33) contains her log, 11 June-7 Dec. 1796.  
Paper. Quarto (Vol. I.) and Folio.

**36608-36610.** ORDER-BOOKS of Admiral Horatio Nelson, Viscount Nelson, being copies of orders issued by him to the captains and commanders of vessels and others; 1798-1804. Three volumes. Vol. I. (ff. 91), 28 March, 1798-7 June, 1799; Vol. II. (ff. 133), 11 June, 1799-24 June, 1800; Vol. III. (ff. 226), 18 May, 1803-15 Nov. 1804.  
Paper. Folio.

**36611; 36612.** COPIES of commissions, warrants, and appointments granted by Admiral Viscount Nelson as Commander-in-Chief of the Mediterranean Fleet; 18 July, 1803-1 Jan. 1805. Two volumes. Vol. I. (ff. 79) ends with 1 Oct. 1804, but Vol. II. (ff. 91), which is a copy of Vol. I. to that date, is continued to 1 Jan. 1805. There is a tabular list of the appointments at the end of each volume.  
Paper. Folio.

**36613.** GENERAL LIST and Account of "Prizes captured by the Fleet employed on the Mediterranean station," 30 Nov. 1799-12 July, 1800, showing the proportionate shares accruing to the four Flag Officers, viz. [George Keith Elphinstone] Lord Keith, Commander-in-Chief, Vice-Admiral Horatio, Lord Nelson, Admiral John Thomas Duckworth and the Marquis de Niza.  
Paper; ff. 60. Large Folio.

**36614. 1.** PERCEVAL le Gallois, or the Conte du Graal, a poem left unfinished by Chrestien de Troyes, and continued by various writers; in about 32000 octosyllabic lines. *French.* f. 4.

Begins with the usual prologue "Qui petit seimme petit queut," etc., in 66 lines (see *Perceval le Gallois*, ed. Ch. Potvin, Soc. des Bibliophiles Belges, Mons, 1865-1872, vol. ii. p. 307); omitting the preliminary "Élucidation de l'histoire du Graal" with which the Mons MS. begins (*ib.* ii. p. 1). This is followed by the beginning of the narrative ("En la terre de Gale estoient," etc.), corresponding to ll. 485-1282 of the Mons text, and not found by Potvin in any other MS. (see vol. vi. p. lxx.).

The text agrees, on the whole, with that of the Mons MS. (see especially f. 87, and *op. cit.* iii. p. 47), but with many variations, e.g., the present MS. omits (f. 43, col. 2, f. 174 b, col. 2) ll. 5101-5304, 22885-23278 (*op. cit.* ii. p. 171, iv. p. 93), and

contains (ff. 149-151, 166) two additions of considerable length (*op. cit.* iv. pp. 5, 343, 60)—agreeing in these cases with the Montpellier MS. In many other passages the agreement is substantial rather than textual. The passage in which the first of Chrestien's continuators names himself is on f. 261 b, col. 2:—

"Gauciers de donaing qui lestoire  
Nos a mise auant en memoire."

The poem ends: "En un cendal si le reporte

Et Perceval se reconforte." f. 271.

This answers to ll. 34933-4 of the Mons text. Berne MS. 113 also ends here (*op. cit.* v. p. 150, vi. p. lxxx.); and M. Gaston Paris regards this as the end of the continuation by Gauciers (see *Hist. Litt. de la France*, vol. xxx. p. 28).

A fuller description will be given in vol. iii. of the *Catalogue of Romances*; see vol. i. p. 395, for a notice of an Icelandic version.

2. Life of St. Mary of Egypt; in about 1350 octosyllabic lines. French. f. 271 b. Wanting two leaves after f. 281 (about 240 lines).

Begins: "Tot li home et totes les femes  
Qui uelent prendre penitance."

Ends: "Car mult demena aspre uie  
Puis [a?] deu se fu conuertie.

Explicit." f. 282 b.

Although beginning and ending are different, this is the same life as that printed by M. Cooke, *R. Grossetete Carmina Anglo-Normannica* (Caxton Soc., 1852), p. 62, and extant in several MSS. (see *Notices et Extraits*, vol. xxxv. pt. ii. p. 492).

Vellum; ff. 282, in double columns (except f. 11, an inserted leaf) of 30 to 32 lines. XIII. cent. An illuminated initial on f. 4; initials in red and blue throughout. An ivory panel, representing the death of Jacob, which had been inserted in the binding, is now in the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities. Formerly Barrois MS. 1 in the Ashburnham Library (sale-cat. 1901, lot 463). 12½ in. × 8 in.

36615. THE CHANSON of Godfrey of Bouillon, or (as it is more usually called, from its opening branch) *Le Chevalier au Cygne*. French. In about 55,000 lines of rhyming alexandrines. Without any formal division, but containing the following branches, according to the classification usually adopted (see L. Gautier, *Bibliographie des Chansons de Geste*, 1897, pp. 77-81):—1. Helias, preceded by the "Seven at a birth" story in a form which combines the incidents of "Elioxe" with the nomenclature of "Beatrix." Imperfect at the end. f. 1 b;—2. Enfances Godefroi (imperf. at beg.).

f. 9;—3. Antioche. f. 47;—4. Les Chétifs. f. 82;—5. Jérusalem f. 101 b.

This version is altogether distinct from that of the Brussels MS. published by Reiffenberg, *Le Chevalier au Cygne* (Brussels, 1846-54) forming vols. iv.-vi. of "Monuments pour servir à l'histoire des provinces de Namur, de Hainaut et de Luxembourg." Substantially, though with many variations, the text is, for Branch 1, that of *La Naissance du Chevalier au Cygne*, ed. H. A. Todd (Nos. 3 and 4 of the Modern Language Association of America publications, vol. iv., Baltimore, 1889), ll. 32-1508 (but with different nomenclature, see above), followed by *Le Chevalier au Cygne* (ed. C. Hippeau, Paris, 1874), ll. 197-380;—Branch 2, Hippeau's *Le Chevalier au Cygne*, ll. 4253-6980, and his *Godefroi de Bouillon*, ll. 1-5190, but with many important differences, the incidents sometimes agreeing much more closely with those of Reiffenberg's edition;—Branch 3, *La Chanson d'Antioche*, adapted by Graindor de Douai from Richard Le Pèlerin (ed. P. Paris, 1848);—Branch 4 agrees, so far as can be judged by the extracts printed, with the MSS. used by Hippeau, *Godefroi de Bouillon*, pp. 193-276;—and Branch 5 with *La Conquête de Jérusalem*, by Graindor and Richard, ed. Hippeau, 1868. A more detailed account will be given in vol. iii. of the *Catalogue of Romances*; see vol. i. p. 708, for the description of a much later and abridged version in Royal MS. 15 E. vi. ff. 273-292.

The first page is stained and partly illegible, especially at the top, so that the opening lines cannot be quoted. The second tirade begins (ll. 19-21).

"Seigneur ceste chancon est de grant sapience

Ainsi com li estoire le raconte en oïance

Du bon duo Godefroy vus dirai la nissance." f. 1 b.

The first eight leaves are wrongly bound, the proper order being ff. 1, 2, 5-8, 3, 4. Then comes a lacuna, probably of twenty leaves. After f. 82 is another lacuna, apparently of three leaves; f. 83 is inserted, but is very little later than the original. Only a little over a column of this leaf is occupied by the text (which is continued on f. 84), and the rest is filled with scribblings, including the name Jehan Fagot, and with (f. 83 b) a charm against illness, in *French* prose, beginning "Auxci verrament come Dieux fust est et serra," and consisting mainly of a paraphrase of the Apostles' Creed. Ff. 92-96 are inserted leaves (the text running on from f. 91 b to f. 97), containing the episode of the Serpent's Mother, which does not appear to be in "Les Chétifs" as analysed and partly printed by Hippeau at the end of *Godefroi de Bouillon* (as above: see pp. 248-249), though a version of it occurs in Reiffenberg, vol. v. pp. 329-334.

Vellum; ff. 281, in double columns of 48 to 53 lines. Early xiv.

cent., in several hands. Initials in red and blue. A panel of carved ivory, of French 14th cent. work, has been inserted in the modern cover. It is in four compartments:—(1) A knight, fully armed and wearing spurs though on foot, fighting a lion;—(2) A knight crawling on all-fours along the edge of a sword, which forms a bridge over a torrent, while swords and darts rain down on him from the clouds;—(3) A knight sleeping, with drawn sword, on a bed mounted on wheels and hung with bells; swords and darts rain on him as in No. 2, and a lion is attacking his feet;—(4) Three ladies. Nos. 1 and 2 evidently represent, though in inverted order, Lancelot crossing the sword-bridge and fighting the phantom lion (see *Lancelot du Lac*, Paris, 1533, vol. ii. f. xi.; *Le Roman de la Charrette*, d'après Gauthier Map et Chrestien de Troies, ed. Jonckbloet, La Haye, 1850, pp. 31–2, 77–8). The shower of weapons is an addition. Of the many forms in which the Enchanted Bed episode occurs (see *Le Chevalier à L'Épée*, ed. E. C. Armstrong, Baltimore, 1900, pp. 59–62), No. 3 most closely resembles that of Gawain in *Perceval le Gallois*, ed. Potvin, Mons, 1865–1872, vol. ii. pp. 302–306, vol. iii. pp. 1–3; and No. 4 might represent the damsels who offer him their services after his victory over the lion (ib. iii. pp. 4–5). This interpretation seems the more probable from the agreement of Nos. 3 and 4 with one of the scenes on an ivory casket published in *Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, vol. xviii. (1753), p. 322, and again by Ferrario, *Romanzi di Cavalleria*, vol. ii. (Milan, 1828), p. 100, where the additional detail of the lion's claw adhering to Gawain's shield is shown. On the other hand, it seems possible that No. 3 may be intended to represent Lancelot in the Enchanted Bed (with details borrowed from the Gawain story), and No. 4 the mourning damsels whom he sees with Guinevere next day; see *Le Roman de la Charrette*, as above, pp. 60, 61. The same four scenes fill one side of an ivory casket, French, 14th cent., in the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities (Maskell Collection). Formerly Barrois MS. 14 in the Ashburnham Library (sale-cat. 1901, lot 238). 10½ in. × 7½ in.

**36616.** MISSAL of Franciscan use. The contents are as follows (artt. 1 and 2 being additions in a late 14th–early 15th cent. hand):—

1. Calendar (Jan. and Feb. wanting). f. 1. Many saints associated with the Low Countries (Gertrude, Servacius, Boniface, Hubert, Willibrord, Cunibert and Lebuin); but also Wenceslaus, Duke of Bohemia (28 Sept.), and Elzear, Baron of Ansouis in Provence and Count of Ariano in Apulia (27 Sept.). Though clearly a Franciscan calendar, none of the special anniversaries denoting connexion with a Franciscan house are included.

2. Office for Corpus Christi, followed by the sequence "Ave preclara maris stella" and collect, *etc.*, in honour of St. Louis, Bishop of Toulouse. f. 6.
3. "Incipit ordo missalis fratrum minorum secundum consuetudinem romane ecclesie": *sc.* (a) Temporale (the Canon Missæ, ff. 168–177 b, inserted, late 15th cent.). f. 8;—(b) Proprium Sanctorum. f. 243;—(c) Commune Sanctorum (a leaf wanting at the end of this and beginning of the next division). f. 309;—(d) Missæ Votivæ. f. 344;—(e) Missa "in agenda defunctorum," followed by special masses for the dead. f. 362;—(f) Masses of the Trinity, Holy Spirit, Holy Cross, and B. V. Mary. f. 369 b;—(g) "Gloria in excelsis," "Credo" and "Veni sancte spiritus." f. 375 b;—(h) Musical settings of the "Kyrie," "Gloria" and "Ite, missa est." f. 376 b;—(i) Exorcismus salis et aquæ. f. 377 b.

Vellum; ff. 378. Early xiv. cent. (except artt. 1, 2, and the Canon Missæ). With twenty-nine finely executed initials (twenty-four containing miniatures) and partial borders, in English style. Headings in red, and initials in red and blue throughout. On f. 168 (first page of the Canon Missæ) is an illuminated initial T and border containing the arms of the Dukes of Burgundy (probably for decoration only, as the tinctures are not given). Formerly Barrois MS. 328 in the Ashburnham Library (sale-cat. 1901, lot 409).  $8\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.

- 36617.** CHYRURGIA Albucasis: the surgical treatise in three parts by Khalaf ibn 'Abbas Abu al Kasim, called Al Zahrawi, translated by Gerard of Cremona (d. 1187). In the Arabic it forms the thirtieth and last section of the author's medical manual called Al taṣrif. Printed, Venice 1487, Basel 1541, *etc.* Preface beg. "Postquam compleui uobis o filii," and text "Et ante quidem quam rememorem." Colophon "Explicit liber. Hunc librum transtulit magister Girardus Cremonensis in Tolletto de Arabico in Latinum tricessima particula libri açaragui [al Zahrawi, really the author's name] quem composuit Albuchasim. Finito libro referamus gracia Christo. Qui scripsit scribat semper cum domino uiuat. Viuat in celis Baldinus Armagnoni in nomine felix." Illustrated with coloured drawings of the surgical instruments. A portion (cap. xxxvi.–xl.) of part ii., probably forming one folio of the archetype, has been misplaced by the scribe (f. 8 b), but is repeated in its proper place. At the end (f. 52), in another hand, is a glossary of Arabic medical terms, beginning "Alhasef idest puncti rubei." Vellum; ff. 63. Early xiv. cent. Initials in red and blue. Ashburnham-Barrois MS. 45 (sale-cat. 1901, lot 5). Modern vellum binding, with gilt tooling.  $12\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $8\frac{1}{2}$  in.

36618. "FORI ARAGONUM" and "Observantiae": charters and laws of Aragon, etc. The references below are to the Saragossa edition, *Fori et Observantiae*, 1542.

1. "Incipiunt fori Aragonie": the compilation by Vitalis de Canellas, Bishop of Huesca, promulgated by James I., King of Aragon, with consent of his assembled nobles, etc., at Huesca in Jan. 1247. *Latin*. In eight books. Preface by the bishop (for this the edition substitutes a royal decree), beg. "Cum de foris Aragonie." The text exhibits considerable difference from the edition, e.g. at the end of lib i. the last paragraph is omitted, and at the beginning of lib ii. is an entire section "De Judiciis" not in the printed book. Text beg. "Quicumque sacramentum ecclesiam" and ends "consimilis religionis et legali layco." f. 2.
2. Fuero by Peter III. at Saragossa, 5 Oct. 1283 (*cf.* edition, f. 38 b). *Latin*, with text of the grievances in Spanish. *Imperfect* at end by loss of two leaves after f. 53, but v. art. 8. Beg. "Nouerint uniuersi quod anno domini." f. 51.
3. Fuero of James II. at Saragossa, 29 Sept. 1300 (*cf.* edition, f. 41). *Latin*. *Imperfect* at beginning. f. 54.
4. "Incipiunt obseruancie" (in a 15th cent. hand "dompni Peregrini de Ançano"). Pelegrino Anzano is mentioned by Geronimo Blancas, *Commentarii*, p. 463, as holding the office of Justice of Aragon 1336-1338, but not as an author. There would seem to be really two collections here, viz.: (a) beg. "Si forte aliqui fuerint infamati de adulterio." f. 59;—(b) "Incipiunt obseruancie siue usancie regni Aragonie," beg. "Nota quod ubicumque quis incartatur pro quocumque delicto." f. 66.
5. "Incipiunt noui fori editi per dominum Jacobum reg[em] Aragonum et Murcie comitemque Barchinone in secunda curia quam Cesaragustane Aragonensibus celebravit": fuero of James II. at Saragossa, 3 Oct. 1301 (*cf.* edition, f. 44 b). The list of the nobles and others present is omitted in the edition. Beg. "Anno domini millesimo ccc. primo." f. 83.
6. "Incipiunt noui fori editi per dominum regem Jacobum Aragonum Valencie Sardine Corsice comitesque Barchinone in generali curia quam in Alagone Aragonum celebravit": fuero of James II. at Alagon, 5-9 Sept. 1307 (*cf.* edition, f. 46). The list of those present is fuller than the edition. A formula in *Spanish* is included. Beg. "Anno domini mcccvii." f. 85 b.
7. "Incipiunt noui fori editi in curia Aragonensium generali Daroco": fuero of James II. at Daroca, 20 Nov. "m<sup>c</sup>cccxl" (*sic* for 1311), *cf.* edition, f. 49 b. The list of those present is fuller. Beg. "In nomine domini amen. Congregata curia." f. 90 b.
8. "Privilegium generale Aragonie": another copy of art. 2. f. 93. Vellum (except f. 1); ff. 97. xiv. cent. Illuminated initials with

MSS.—1901.

M



figures. Ashburnham-Barrois MS. 125 (sale-cat. 1901, lot 17). Old vellum cover.  $10\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $7\frac{3}{4}$  in.

**36619.** ORDINANCE of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, for the discipline and equipment of his military levies (gens de guerre de son ordonnance). Dated "en l'abbaye de Saint Maximi[n] lez la cite de Treues le — iour de — lan de grace mil quatrezens soixante et treize." Printed in Gen. Guillaume's *Hist. de l'Organisation Militaire sous les Ducs de Bourgogne* (Mém. Acad. Belg. tom. xxii., 1848), app. H. The ordinance as there given is stated to have been found in Charles' tent after the battle of Morat, 16 June, 1476. A MS. with miniature resembling the one here is in the Berne library (No. A. 219), but according to H. Hagen (*Bibl. Bongarsiana*) it is a 16th cent. copy. The preamble printed by Guillaume is not that given by the scribe of the present MS., but a contemporary copy of it occurs here on the fly-leaf. Variant texts are in Gollut (*Républ. Séquanoise*, Arbois, 1846), p. 1257, and *Schweizerische Geschichtsforscher* (Berne, Geschichtforschende Gesellschaft, 1817), ii. p. 425. Beg. "Ordonnance faicte par mon tres redoubte seigneur." Inserted in the volume (f. 38 b) is an original *signed* letter of Charles the Bold, as Count of Charrolais, to John, Duke of Bourbon and Auvergne, his brother-in-law, about the tenure of Château-Chinon, dated at the Hague, 16 Aug. [*ante* 1464]. Vellum; ff. 41. *Circ.* 1473. Illuminated initials. A large miniature at the beginning represents the Duke seated in a hall. The court sit round. Before the throne, on a cloth of the Duke's arms, a kneeling knight of the Golden Fleece on the Duke's right receives (or gives) a book. Another kneeling figure in front holds another book. With his left hand the Duke delivers a baton (?) to another kneeling knight. The Duke's motto "Je lay enprins" and that of the Duchess (Margaret of York) "Bien en aviengne," and their initials C.M. are introduced in the ornament. The border contains the Duke's arms and those of his six duchies, nine counties, one marquisate and three other lordships. The duchies include Guelders, and the counties Guelders and Zutphen. Belonged to Marc Antoine Martin de Choisey, seigneur de Barjon Anot et Panthenay, a Burgundian noble (son of George Martin de Choisey and Catherine Vauthereau), who has entered the births of his many children (1649–1674) and other family events. In 1721 it was in the library of Jean Bouhier, President of the Parlement of Dijon (v. Delisle, *Cabinet des MSS.*, ii., p. 266) and in 1823 it belonged to William Beckford of Fonthill Abbey (sale-cat. 1823, lot 606). At the end is a bookplate of arms (Carter or Heselden). Ashburnham-Barrois MS. 2 (sale-cat. 1901, lot 434). Modern crimson velvet binding on oak boards with gilt bosses and clasps. 12 in.  $\times$   $8\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**36620.** "DEMONSTRANCE pour enseigner ceulz qui ne sceuent le fait des monnoyes selon ce que len est accoustume es monnoyes": a handbook of information as to the coinage in Flanders, *circ.* 1476 (see below, art. 6). *French.* The principal contents are:—

1. "Comment len liure et fait compte de fin argent ou de grenaille." f. 4 b.
2. "L'enseignement sur le fait des monnoyes dor." f. 9 b.
3. "Enseignement de contrefaiz flourins de Rin de deux manieres." f. 11 b.
4. Instructions for "quiconques veult trouver le droit art de aloyer, le droit art de change de la garderie et destre garde," *etc.* ff. 13 b-23 b. Part of this is repeated on ff. 80-81 b, 84.
5. Notes on the "lyon dor" and "lyon de bourguongne" of Duke Philip (d. 1467). ff. 24, 24 b.
6. Tables of the "empirance" of various coins (mainly Flemish, French and Dutch, but including English, German, *etc.*); "fais en lan lxxvi, xv jours en aoust." ff. 26-68 b, 79, 83.
7. "Ung aduerticement pour sauoir que vng marc de fin or vault," *etc.* ff. 69, 85.
8. Instructions "pour faire eane forte." f. 82.  
At ff. 87, 78, is an unfinished list of contents.  
Vellum; ff. 87. Late xv. cent. Bookplate of Chrétien François de Lamoignon, Garde des Sceaux de France (*Catalogue*, 1770, p. 402; *Cat. des livres de feu M. de Lamoignon*, 1791-2, vol. ii., No. 248 of the MSS.). Ashburnham-Barrois MS. 232 (sale-cat. 1901, lot 413). Green morocco binding (18th cent.). 7½ in. × 5½ in.

**36621.** "EXTRAIT d'un memoire touchant le gouvernement des Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas, fait par Mr de Bonrepas à son retour de l'Ambassade de Hollande en 1699": an account of the parties in the Netherlands and their probable attitude in case of the death of William III., by François d'Usson de Bonrepas, French Ambassador Extraordinary. *French.*  
Paper; ff. 10. Early xviii. cent. Ashburnham-Barrois MS. 553 (sale-cat. 1901, lot 75). 13½ in. × 8 in.

**36622.** DIARY of Edward Ellerker Williams, the friend of Shelley and Byron, while resident in Italy; 21 Oct. 1821-4 July, 1822. A brief account of the travels of the writer and his wife Jane Williams since they left England (in 1819?) begins the volume, and it ends four days before the loss of the yacht by which Shelley and Williams were drowned. *Holograph.* Extracts from this journal copied by Shelley's widow have been used by his biographers. At the end (f. 85) is a sketch of a yacht on the back of a fragmentary plan of one of Williams' plays.

Paper; ff. 86. 1821-2.  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $5\frac{1}{4}$  in. *Presented by the writer's grandson, J. W. Williams, Esq.*

**36623-36628.** COMMON-PLACE BOOKS of Francis Place (d. 1854), the Westminster politician. Six volumes. Paper. Obl. Octavo (Vol. I.) and Quarto. For other collections of Francis Place see Add. MSS. 27789-27859; 35142-35154. *Presented by Graham Wallas, Esq.*

The contents are:—

**36623.** PLACE COLLECTION. Vol. I. (ff. 96). "Memoranda. Books read by me. Francis Place." Notes of daily reading; 18 March, 1816-Oct. 1820. With index of authors and subjects.

**36624-36626.** PLACE COLLECTION. Vols. II.-IV. (ff. 129, 37, 192). Miscellaneous common-places, in Vol. IV. chiefly political; *circ.* 1818-1844. With index of subjects in each volume.

**36627, 36628.** PLACE COLLECTION. Vols. V., VI. (ff. 79, 104). Political memoranda during various sessions of Parliament; 1817-1834. At the end of Vol. VI., reversed, are notes from tracts in Place's possession under years from 1775 to 1803. At ff. 1-3, 40 b-43 of Vol. V. and ff. 1-10 of Vol. VI. are indices of persons and subjects.

**36629-36633.** "Notes on English Churches by James Lewis André, F.S.A., Architect," being architectural descriptions of over 500 churches visited, 1848-1895, with notes of monuments, *etc.* Some drawings are included in the text; and some photographs, engravings, *etc.*, and printed articles by J. L. André are inserted. Five volumes. An index of counties and churches is prefixed to each volume. The same counties are dealt with in several volumes. The counties included are *cos.* Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Essex, Hertford, Kent, Middlesex, Norfolk, Nottingham, Oxon, Somerset, Southampton (with Isle of Wight), Suffolk, Surrey, and Sussex. References to these, but not to the separate parishes, are given in the general Index to the catalogue. Paper; ff. 368, 322, 294, 387, 282. With J. L. André's bookplate in each volume.  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. *Bequeathed by the Compiler.*

**36634.** ORATIONS of St. Gregory of Nazianzus, Bishop of Sasima 370-383, with an explanatory tract by Nonnus, in *Greek*. The first and part of the second speech, missing from the original MS., were supplied on paper in a hand of the second half of the 15th cent., but several leaves are now lost. Artt. 3-18 are numbered  $\gamma$ - $\eta$ .

1. Oratio xvi. (In patrem tacentem) of the Benedictine edition. Migne, *Patr. Gr.* xxxv.-xxxvii. Two leaves are lost at the

- beginning and two after f. 4. Begins (chapter v.) . . . σωφονίζεται· τοῖς δὲ διὰ τῆς ἑπταπλασίας. f. 1.
2. Τοῦ αὐτοῦ περὶ φιλοπτωχίας, or. xiv. The paper portion extends to chapter ix., the older MS. beginning (f. 10) with the words ἀεὶ τῆς ἀσθενείας. f. 7.
3. Εἰς τὴν τῶν ῥν̄ ἐπισκόπων παρουσίαν συντακτήριος, or. xlii. f. 30 b.
4. Περί δόγματος ἦτοι θεολογίας καὶ καταστάσεως ἐπισκόπων, or. xx. f. 46 b.
5. Περί θεολογίας λόγος δεύτερος, or. xxviii. *Imperfect* at end by loss of a leaf after f. 73. f. 53.
6. Or. xxix. (Theologica tertia, de Filio). *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 74.
7. Περί Υἱοῦ λόγος δεύτερος, or. xxx. f. 86.
8. Περί τοῦ ἁγίου Πνεύματος, or. xxxi. f. 99.
9. Εἰς τὸν κατάπλουν τῶν ἀπ' Αἰγύπτου ἐπιδημησάντων, or. xxxiv. f. 116.
10. Εἰς τὸν ἁγιον ιερομάρτυρα Κυπριανὸν ἐξ ἀγροῦ ἐπανήκων μετὰ μίαν τῆς μνείας ἡμέραν, or. xxiv. Five leaves are lost after f. 126. f. 123.
11. Τοῦ αὐτοῦ εἰς τοὺς Μακκαβαίους, or. xv. f. 128 b.
12. Εἰς Ἡρώνα τὸν φιλόσοφον Ἀλεξανδρέα ἐκ τῆς ἐξορίας ἐπανελθόντα, or. xxv. f. 137 b.
13. Πρὸς Κληδόνιον πρεσβύτερον κατὰ Ἀπολινάριον λόγος δεύτερος, epist. cii. of the Benedictine edition. f. 150.
14. Κατὰ Ἀπολινάριον πρὸς Κληδόνιον πρεσβύτερον λόγος πρῶτος, epist. ci. f. 153 b.
15. Εἰς ἐαυτὸν λόγος δεύτερος, or. xxxvi. f. 160 b.
16. Or. xxvi. (In seipsum cum rure rediisset). *Imperfect* by loss of four leaves at the beginning. f. 168.
17. Τοῦ αὐτοῦ εἰς Γρηγόριον τὸν ἀδελφὸν Βασιλείου, or. xi. f. 176.
18. Κατὰ Ἑλλήνων καὶ κατὰ Ἰουλιανοῦ στηλιτευτικὸς λόγος πρῶτος, or. iv. *Imperfect*, breaking off in chapter 100, παρανομίας φαίνεται. f. 180 b.
19. Explanation [attributed to a Nonnus, otherwise unknown] of the mythological and historical points in the στηλιτευτικοὶ λόγοι against Julian. Printed imperfectly in Migne, *Patr. Gr.* xxxvi. col. 985. *Imperfect* at beginning and end and by loss of a leaf after f. 224. Beg. (I. 26. Migne, col. 1000) ἡ γενομένη ἐπὶ τὸν Πτωλεμαῖον, and ends (II. 29. Migne, col. 1052) κατακρατῆσαι πάντων τῶν ἐκ. f. 224.
- Vellum (exc. ff. 1-9); ff. 254. x. cent. Illuminated chapter-headings. 13½ in. × 9¾ in.

**36635.** Lives of Saints, in Greek, for 9-17 Jan. Most are by Symeon Metaphrastes. Preceded by a table of contents.

1. Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου μεγαλομάρτυρος Πολυνέκτου: life of S. Polyeuctus, 9 Jan., by Symeon Metaphrastes (Migne, *Patr. Graeca*, cxiv. col.

- 417). The last chapter is given by Migne only in *Latin*. Beg. Εἰπέρ τις ἄλλη καλλίστη. f. 2.
2. Βίος καὶ πολιτεία τοῦ ὁσίου πατρὸς ἡμῶν Μαρκιανοῦ: life of S. Marcellianus, 10 Jan., by the same (*ibid.* col. 429). Beg. Πολλὰ μὲν καὶ ἄλλα τὰ τὴν βασιλίδα. f. 8 b.
3. Βίος τοῦ ὁσίου πατρὸς ἡμῶν Θεοδοσίου τοῦ κοινοβιάρχου: life of S. Theodosius Coenobiarcha, 11 Jan., by the same (*ibid.* col. 469). Beg. Ἡδιστον μὲν ἔαρ ἐν ὧραις. f. 22 b.
4. Μαρτύριον τῶν ἁγίων Ἑρμούλου καὶ Στρατονίκου: life of SS. Hermylus and Stratonicus, 13 Jan., by the same (*ibid.* col. 553). Beg. Βασιλείοντος Δικινίου. f. 64.
5. Νεῖλου μοναχοῦ εἰς τὴν ἀναίρεσιν τῶν ἁγίων ἀββάδων τῶν ἐν τῷ Σινᾷ ὄρει καὶ ἐν τῇ Παρθίνῃ: narrative by S. Nilus (*fl. circ.* 430) of the Saracen attack on Mt. Sinai, 14 Jan. (*Patr. Gr.* lxxix. col. 589). Beg. Ἀλώμενος ἐγὼ μετὰ τὴν ἔφοδον. f. 70 b.
6. Βίος τοῦ ὁσίου πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἰωάννου τοῦ Καλυβίτου: anonymous life of S. John Calybite, 15 Jan., printed in *Latin* only in Boll. *Acta SS.* for 15 Jan. p. 313. Beg. Τυραννικὸν τι χρῆμα τεκόντων στοργή. f. 103.
7. Βίος τοῦ ὁσίου πατρὸς ἡμῶν Παύλου τοῦ Θεβαίου: life of S. Paul the Hermit, 15 Jan., perhaps by Symeon, noticed by Lambecius in a Vienna MS. (*Comm.* viii. p. 719). Beg. Καὶ ζωγράφους τῶν ἀρχιεπιστῶν. f. 114 b.
8. Λόγος εἰς τὴν προσκύνησιν τῆς τιμίας ἀλύσεως τοῦ ἁγίου καὶ κορυφαίου τῶν ἀποστόλων Πέτρου: on St. Peter's chains, 16 Jan., printed in *Latin* in Surius, *Vitae SS.*, August, p. 1. Beg. Ὅσοι τοῦ κορυφαίου. f. 125 b.
9. Βίος καὶ πολιτεία τοῦ ὁσίου πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἀντωνίου: life of S. Antony the Abbot, 17 Jan., by S. Athanasius (*Patr. Gr.* xxvi. col. 837). Beg. Ἀγαθὴν ἄμειλλαν. f. 142.
- Ff. 170–177, a quire missing in the original, are supplied on paper in a hand of the latter half of the xv. cent.
- Vellum; ff. 185. xii. cent. Illuminated headings. Belonged to a church of S. Demetrius, bearing on f. 1 the inscription Καὶ τοῦτο δῶρον Ρωμαῖου θυηπόλου | ναῶν προσαχθέν μάρτυρος Δημητρίου, and on f. 185 b Μεταφραστῆς σὺν Θεῷ τοῦ ἁγίου καὶ ἐνδόξου μεγαλομάρτυρος Δημητρίου τοῦ Μυροβλύτου. 13 in. × 10 in.
- 36636.** LIVES of Saints, in *Greek*, for the first half of November, chiefly by Symeon Metaphrastes. *Imperfect* at beginning and end.
1. Fragment of the narrative by Symeon of the martyrdom of S. Acindymus et soc., 2 Nov. (*Migne, Patr. Graeca*, cxvi. col. 21–25). *Imperfect* at beginning and end. Beg. . . . τραχίλους τὸ τοῦ πόθου δάκρυον, and ends ἐπὶ τοῦ βήματος τρεῖς . . . f. 1.

2. Account by the same of SS. Acepsimas, Joseph and Aeithales, 3 Nov. (*ibid.* col. 852-860). *Imperfect* at beginning and by loss of one leaf after f. 4. Beg. . . . δάκρυα· τὸν ἱερὸν πρεσβύτερον. f. 3.
3. Βίος καὶ πολιτεία καὶ ἀγῶνες τοῦ ὁσίου πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἰωαννικίου: S. Joannicius, 4 Nov., by the same (*ibid.* col. 36). Beg. Τὴν πρὸς ἀρετὴν ὁδόν. f. 5 b.
4. Βίος καὶ πολιτεία καὶ μαρτύριον τῶν ἁγίων καὶ ἐνδόξων τοῦ Χριστοῦ μαρτύρων Γαλακτίωνος καὶ Ἐπιστήμης: SS. Galaction and Episteme, 5 Nov., by the same (*ibid.* col. 93). Beg. Τῆς πρὸς τῷ Λιβάνῳ. f. 34 b.
5. Βίος καὶ πολιτεία τοῦ ὁσίου πατρὸς ἡμῶν Παύλου τοῦ ὁμολογητοῦ: S. Paul, bishop of Constantinople 340-350, 6 Nov., by the same (*ibid.* col. 883). Beg. Ἦνικα Κωνσταντίνος. f. 42.
6. Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου μεγαλομάρτυρος Ἰέρωνος καὶ τῶν σὺν αὐτῷ ἁγίων τῶν ἐν Μελιτίνῃ ἀθλησάντων: S. Hiero et soc., 7 Nov., by the same (*ibid.* col. 109). Beg. Ἰέρωνι τῷ γενναίῳ. f. 48 b.
7. Βίος καὶ πολιτεία καὶ ἀσκήσεις τῆς ὁσίας μάρτυρος ἡμῶν Ματρώνης: S. Matrona, 9 Nov., by the same (*ibid.* col. 920). Beg. Τοῦς σὺμφρονας τῶν βίων. f. 54.
8. Βίος καὶ πολιτεία τῆς ὁσίας καὶ ἀειμνήστου Θεοκτίστης τῆς Λεσβίως: S. Theoctista of Lesbos, 10 Nov., perhaps by Symeon (v. Fabricius, *Bibl. Gr.* x. p. 331). Beg. Εἰκόνες καὶ στήλαι καὶ ἀνδριάντες. f. 71 b.
9. Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου καὶ ἐνδόξου μεγαλομάρτυρος τοῦ Χριστοῦ Μηνᾶ τοῦ Αἰγυπτίου τοῦ [ἐν τῷ] Κοτνα[εῖ] μαρ[τυ]ρήσαντος: S. Menas or Mennas, 11 Nov., perhaps by Symeon, printed in *Analecta Bollandiana*, iii. p. 258. Beg. Βασιλεῦντος Διοκλητιανοῦ τε καὶ Μαξιμιανοῦ. *Imperfect* by loss of a leaf at the end. f. 81 b.
10. Life of S. Theodorus Studita, 11 Nov., variously attributed to Michael monachus and Theodorus Daphnopates (Migne, *Patr. Gr.* xcix. col. 113). *Imperfect* by loss of a leaf at the beginning. Beg. . . . καταστησάμενος· εἰκὸς πάντως. f. 87.  
The leaf containing the end of art. 10 and beginning of art. 11 has been cut out and is supplied in a hand of the latter half of the 15th cent. on paper.
11. Βίος καὶ πολιτεία τοῦ ὁσίου πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἰωάννου ἀρχιεπισκόπου Ἀλεξανδρείας τοῦ Ἐλεήμονος: S. John Eleemosynarius, 11 Nov., by Symeon (*Patr. Gr.* under 23 Jan., cxiv. col. 896). Beg. Τὰς τῶν ἀγαθῶν ἀνδρῶν. f. 142.
12. Βίος καὶ πολιτεία τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἰωάννου ἀρχιεπισκόπου γενομένου Κωνσταντινουπόλεως τοῦ Χρυσοστόμου: S. John Chrysostom, 13 Nov., by the same (*ibid.* under 27 Jan., col. 1045). Beg. Καὶ πάντων μὲν τῶν κατὰ Θεόν. *Imperfect* at end, breaking off, col. 1196, τῶν φυσικῶν καὶ χρησιμότητος. f. 179.  
Vellum (except f. 142); ff. 250. Late xi. cent. Miniature-initials and headings. The initial of art. 9 and the whole leaf with

miniature in the case of artt. 10, 11, have been cut out. 13 in.  $\times$  10 in.

**36637.** LECTURES on Greek writing, B.C. 300-A.D. 900, delivered by Frederic George Kenyon, M.A., D.Litt., Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, British Museum, as Sanders Reader in Bibliography in the University of Cambridge, 1901. Typewritten copy, deposited in the Museum in accordance with the terms of the trust.

Paper; ff. 96. Folio.

**36638.** DIARY of David Hume, the philosopher and historian, as judge advocate to Gen. James St. Clair's expedition to Port L'Orient; 18 Sept.-2 Oct. 1746. *Holograph*. The expedition left Plymouth on 14 Sept., and the narrative begins near the French coast on 18 Sept. It describes briefly the landing, the abortive attack, and the re-embarkation, and ceases on 2 Oct. with the arrival of the fleet off the island of Hedia, omitting the occupation of the peninsula of Quiberon on 4 Oct. It agrees with Hume's two published accounts of the same expedition, one in a letter to his brother John Hume, dated Quiberon Bay, 4 and 17 Oct. 1746: the other in a document drawn up in reply to Voltaire. See J. H. Burton's *Life and Correspondence of David Hume*, Edinburgh, 1846, i. pp. 213, 441. Hume joined as secretary to the general, and was appointed by him judge advocate in addition on 3 Aug.

On f. 1 b are the words: "The writing contained in the following pages is in the handwriting of my Grand Uncle, the late David Hume. Agnes M. Hume [daughter of David Hume, the son of John Hume, and wife of Matthew Norman Macdonald]. Sept. 9th, 1860." On ff. 9 b, 12 b are pencilled notes of projected movements of the troops and fleet; and on ff. 21 b, 22 similar notes of expenses at Portsmouth and Cork and of items of baggage.

Paper; ff. 22. 6 in.  $\times$  4 in.

**36639-36651.** REDESDALE PAPERS, relating to the families of Freeman and Mitford, their estates, and offices, and more particularly to John Freeman-Mitford, 1st Baron Redesdale (1802, d. 1830), Lord Chancellor of Ireland (1802-1806), etc. *Presented, with Add. Ch.* 46347-46399, by Algernon B. Freeman-Mitford, Esq. (cr. Baron Redesdale, 1902).

**36639-36643.** REDESDALE PAPERS. Vols. I.-V. Comptrolment-books of the Hanaper in the Court of Chancery, showing commissions, grants, patents, etc., with the fees paid to the Six Clerks, for several years in which William Mitford (uncle of

the historian and of the 1st Lord Redesdale) was Clerk Comptroller, viz.:—

36639. Vol. I. (ff. 37). 11 Oct. 1753-10 Oct. 1754.	36642. Vol. IV. (ff. 41). 11 Oct. 1776-10 Oct. 1777.
36640. Vol. II. (ff. 41). 14 Oct. 1765-10 Oct. 1766.	36643. Vol. V. (ff. 40). 11 Oct. 1780-10 Oct. 1781.
36641. Vol. III. (ff. 51). 15 Oct. 1771-10 Oct. 1772.	

**36644. REDESDALE PAPERS.** Vol. VI. "Precedents from Records inrolled in the Court of Exchequer . . . relative to the possessions of the Duchy of Cornwall" and to English informations in the Exchequer by Duchy tenants, *etc.*, 15 Edw. III.—56 Geo. III. At the end (f. 252) is a copy of a grant of certain privileges to the Prince of Wales, 24 Oct. 1610.

Paper; ff. 270. *Circ.* 1815. Folio.

**36645, 36646. REDESDALE PAPERS.** Vols. VII., VIII. Deeds and abstracts of title chiefly belonging to the Freeman family of Batsford, co. Glouc., and other ancestors of Lord Redesdale, 1522-1809; with papers (Vol. VIII. f. 50) relating to the estate of Edward Colston, the Bristol philanthropist (d. 1721). Two volumes. Vol. I. (ff. 257). 1522-1729;—Vol. II. (ff. 268). 1735-1809.

Paper. Folio.

**36647. REDESDALE PAPERS.** Vol. IX. Transcript of deeds relating to houses in Bristol and lands in co. Gloucester belonging to the Freeman family, 1584-1702.

Paper; ff. 126. Early xviii. cent. Small Folio.

**36648. REDESDALE PAPERS.** Vol. X. Copies of Wills of the Freeman family, Edward Colston (f. 15) and others, 1591-1786.

Paper; ff. 201. Folio.

**36649. REDESDALE PAPERS.** Vol. XI. Terriers, rentals, *etc.*, relating to Lord Redesdale's lands chiefly at Batsford and other places in co. Glouc., Aston (in Blockley), co. Worc., Burmington and Great and Little Welford, co. Warw., Great Tew and Wychwood Forest, co. Oxon, Blunsdon, co. Wilts, Fawley, co. Southt., and Hepple (in Rothbury), co. Northumb. There are a few maps and plans. At f. 212 is a copy of Queen Anne's charter to the city of Bristol, 24 July, 1710.

Paper; ff. 322. xvii.-xix. centt. Folio.



**36650. REDESDALE PAPERS.** Vol. XII. Correspondence of some members of the Freeman family and of John Thomas Freeman-Mitford, 1st Baron Redesdale. The earliest letter is undated, the rest belong to 1716–1829. Lord Redesdale's correspondence includes several of his own letters and is mostly later than his Lord-Chancellorship of Ireland (1802–1806). The names of the writers will be found in the Index. Paper; ff. 93. Folio.

**36651. REDESDALE PAPERS:** Vol. XIII. Miscellaneous Papers, including:—

1. "A trew inventorie of all the goods and chatelles of Johane Freeman, late of Battford in the dioces of Glouc., deceased, taken and pryed" (20 May, 1602). f. 1.
2. Legal opinion by Sir Francis Pemberton, Chief Justice of the King's Bench 1681, of the Common Pleas 1683 (but removed in the same year); *n. d.* [*post* 1683]. *Autogr.* f. 3.
3. Notes of birth of Thomas Edwards' children, 1682–1693. f. 3.
4. "The state of the revenue of Ireland in the year of our Lord 1693 with the antient and present method of collecting, and accounting for the several branches of it, the reasons of the change and a view of the whole for eleven years last past"; at the top is added "by the Lord Cheif Baron Hely." Sir John Hely was Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland 1690–1695, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland 1695–1701. f. 7.
5. Note-book of Richard Freeman, Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1707–1710, chiefly legal; partly in short-hand. It contains notes (f. 35) of a speech to the Lord Mayor of Dublin, 30 Aug. 1707, and of the Lord Lieutenant's speech to Parliament 24 Oct. 1707, and also (f. 38) "Some observations out of my Lord of Essex" [Arthur Capell, 1st Earl, Lord Lieutenant 1672–1677] letters which I had from Dr. Stone"; taken from the Essex Papers (Stowe MS. 215). f. 27.
6. Inventory of books at Redland [in Westbury on Trim, co. Glouc.], 4 Oct. 1717. f. 40.
7. Medical recipes, especially against plague, 1717–1740 and *n. d.*, with a note on growing celery. f. 44.
8. Law Reports, Chancery and Exchequer cases, 1718–1724. f. 87.
9. Inventories: (a) "Of the plate late of the right honourable Charles William [Howard, 7th] Earle of Suffolke and [2nd Earl of] Bindon," 16 and 20 July, 1722, with note, "all this plate is marked with the Lady Thomond's arms." The seventh Earl's

- stepmother [Henrietta, 2nd wife of Henry Howard, 6th Earl] was widow of Henry Horatio O'Brien, styled Lord O'Brien, son of Henry, 6th Earl of Thomond. f. 109 ;—(b) "A particular of the plate mark'd with the Lady Thomond's crest or armes remaining in the hands of Thomas Edwards, Esq., for the use of Sir John Smyth, being all the plate of the late Earle which came to the hands of Sir John Smyth besides what was taken in execution by the sheriffe of Bristolle." f. 111 ;—(c) Of linen at Bristol and Redland after the decease of Mrs. Jane Edwards, 13 Mar. 1733. f. 112.
10. Affidavit by Joseph Wilks, of Winderton in Lower Brailles, co. Warw., concerning a conspiracy there; sworn 6 Oct. 1736. f. 114.
11. Papers relating to the expenses of rebuilding of chambers in Elm Court in the Temple, 27 Nov. 1741. f. 115.
12. Fees payable to the Master of the Rolls, endorsed "this is of the hand of Banaster a clerk in the Petty Bag office and was probably prepared for Sir T[homas] S[ewell] on his appointment to be Master of the Rolls" (1764). f. 119.
13. Poetic compositions by the first Lord Redesdale, translations from Horace, etc. f. 124.
14. Letter of the first Lord Redesdale to [John Scott, Lord Eldon], Lord Chancellor, about Irish affairs, probably intended for publication; Dublin, Jan. 1804. *Copy*. f. 137.
15. Notes on alienage, "written in 1809," by the first Lord Redesdale. *Autogr.* f. 163.
16. Theological essay by the first Lord Redesdale. *Autogr.* f. 195.
17. Copy of a letter of Thomas Tanner, the antiquary, dated 10 July, 1722 (Add. MS. 22934, f. 3). f. 211.
18. Petition of Charles Short, barrister, to the House of Lords for compensation for loss of fees as Clerk of the Rules in King's Bench; [*post* 1823]. f. 212.  
Paper; ff. 215. Folio.

**36652. A-K. AUTOGRAPH LETTERS and miscellaneous papers:—**

- A.—Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector, to his son "the Lord Henry Cromwell," remonstrating with him for deeming Fleetwood an enemy, and referring to Lieut.-Col. Brafeild's business and Lord Broghill's account thereof; 13 Oct. 1657. *Hologr.* f. 1.
- B.—Generals George Monck and Robert Blake to "the Lord General Cromwell," describing the second day's action (3 June) with the Dutch off the Gabbard (in which Admiral Richard Deane was killed, though no reference to it is made in this letter) and the proposed movements of the Fleet; "From on bord y<sup>e</sup> Resolucion at Sea off of Ostend," 4 June, 1653. *Signed.* f. 3.

- C.—Table of the great Paschal Cycle for 1596 years from A.D. 1, with brief chronological notes in the margins, such as dates of the Emperors and Popes, events in English history, *etc.*, including the foundation of Selby Abbey in 1069 and the death of Abbot Germanus in 1160. The latest entry remaining is under 1183. Four quarto vellum leaves more or less imperfect; *circ.* 1200. Purchased among a collection of Selby charters (Add. Ch. 45798–45961). f. 5.
- D.—(1) Will of Jeremy Bentham, of Lincoln's Inn, "Student of the Law," made 24 Aug. 1769, at the age of 21. *Holograph*. With the note added by him upwards of sixty years later, "5th April, 1832. Of the persons in this will named no one being now alive their decease will suffice to deprive it of all effect, without need of cancelling." f. 9.
- (2) Jeremy Bentham to Dr. Southwood Smith, enclosing a paragraph for insertion in an article by the latter for the *Westminster Review*; 14 Jan. 1829. The paragraph is headed "On Bodies for dissection," and was incorporated in the article on "Anatomy" in the January number. f. 11.
- (3) Nicholas Philip Trist to W. W., author of the General Preface to Bowring's Edition of Bentham's *Works*; Havana, 23 Aug. 1839. f. 15.
- Presented by Mrs. Gertrude Lewes.*
- E.—Music, as follows:—"He was despised," from Handel's "Messiah"; 18th–19th cent. f. 17;—Anonymous Glee, "Ye darksome Woods"; early 19th century. f. 18;—Duet, "Why suppose deceit is nigh" and "Fandango Minuetto in Cindrella" [? by Michael Kelly, 1804]; watermark 1802. ff. 20, 21.
- Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*
- F.—Declaration of Queen Victoria accepting from Edwin Lawrence (now Sir Edwin Durning Lawrence, Bart.) "a catseye ornament taken from the King of Candy" and willing that it shall "henceforth be deemed one of the Crown Jewels"; 2 Aug. 1886. With *Sign Manual*. f. 23.
- Presented by Sir E. D. Lawrence, Bart., M.P.*
- G.—Rough census, with detailed statement, of the inhabitants of Pitcairn Island, made by W. Rawkins, petty officer of H.M.S. "Reindeer," Dec. 1869. f. 24.
- Presented by Mr. W. Rawkins.*
- H.—Correspondence of [Thomas Cochrane, Earl of] Dundonald, Admiral, with William Robert O'Byrne, author of *The Naval Biographical Dictionary*; 27 Jan. 1844–21 Mar. 1848. f. 33. Followed at f. 99 by remarks of Lord Dundonald on a chart shewing "the Positions of the French and English ships on the 12th of April" [1809], produced at the court martial on the

affair of Basque Roads (*v. Dict. Nat. Biog., s.v. Cochrane*), and at f. 103 by details of his life for O'Byrne's *Biographical Dictionary*.

- I.—Letters to John Flaxman, the sculptor, from [Frederic Augustus Hervey, Earl of] Bristol; Rome, 5 Mar. 1790. f. 121;—[David Murray, Earl of] Mansfield; London, 28 June, 1793. f. 123;—Nicholas Vansittart, Secretary of the Treasury; 28 Aug. 1801, 14 Nov. *s. a.* ff. 125, 126;—[William Murray, Earl of] Mansfield; 1 Sept. 1803. f. 128;—[Sylvester Douglas, Baron] Glenbervie; 16 Mar. 1807, 24 Feb. 1817. ff. 130, 134;—[Thomas Bruce, Earl of] Elgin; 19 April, 1811. f. 132;—[William Wyndham Grenville, Baron] Grenville; 23 Mar. 1817. f. 136;—[George Henry Fitzroy,] Duke of Grafton; [1 June, 1821]. f. 137;—[George Gordon, Earl of] Aberdeen; 18 July, 1824, 10 June, 1827, *n. d.* ff. 139, 140, 141. On some of the letters are memoranda and drawings by Flaxman.

*Presented by Max Rosenheim, Esq.*

- K.—A leaf of an ordinance-book of the Leathersellers' Company; 16th cent. With an illuminated border and initial, the latter enclosing the Arms of the Company as granted 7 Nov. 1505 (*v. Harl. MS. 1359, f. 75*). f. 142.

*Presented by Mr. H. Gregory.*

Vellum and Paper; ff. 142. xiv.—xix. centt. Folio.

## ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1902.

**36653.** (1-19). DIARIES and memoranda of Sir Henry Ellis, K.H., Principal Librarian of the British Museum and Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries, relating chiefly to literary and antiquarian matters and to the administration of the Museum; 1813-1849. Copies of correspondence are often included, together with many interesting notices of his distinguished contemporaries. Nineteen note-books. Octavo and Quarto. Paper. The contents are:—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>No. 1 (ff. 81). 10 Aug. 1813-13 Dec. 1817, 30 Jan. 1820-20 Sept. 1822, 13 Oct.-10 Dec. 1828.</p> | <p>No. 8 (ff. 65). 1 Jan.-9 Dec. 1840.</p>                             |
| <p>No. 2 (ff. 96). 14 Sept. 1813-29 Jan. 1816.</p>  | <p>No. 9 (ff. 59). 10 Dec. 1840-27 Dec. 1841.</p>                      |
| <p>No. 3 (ff. 6). 9 Mar.-23 May, 1832.</p>  | <p>No. 10 (ff. 60). 4 Jan. 1842-3 Nov. 1843.</p>                       |
| <p>No. 4 (ff. 28). 29 Dec. 1832-8 Oct. 1835.</p>  | <p>No. 11 (ff. 34). 16 Nov. 1843-7 Jan. 1849.</p>                      |
| <p>No. 5 (ff. 65). 29 Sept.-31 Dec. 1837.</p>   | <p>Nos. 12-15 (ff. 133, 67, 20, 13). Collectanea (indices).</p>        |
| <p>No. 6 (ff. 68). 1 Jan.-3 July, 1838 (index).</p>   | <p>Nos. 16-19 (ff. 69, 71, 26, 22). Miscellanea (index to No. 17).</p> |
| <p>No. 7 (ff. 63). 3 July, 1838-31 Dec. 1839 (index).</p>   |  |

*Presented by Henry John Ellis, Esq.*

**36654.** LIVES of Saints, in *Greek*, for the month of October. Twenty-four out of the twenty-six lives included occur (one in *Latin* only) in Migne's edition (*Patr. Græca*, cxiv.-cxvi.) of Symeon Metaphrastes, who is perhaps the author also of the other two, St. Hilarion and St. James the Less. The same series of lives

- (with one addition, 'Ανδρέας ἐν τῇ Κρίσει) occurs in Harl. MS. 6503, and the initia only in the beginning of Add. MS. 11870.
1. Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου καὶ ἐνδόξου ἀποστόλου καὶ μαρτύρου Ἀνανίου, S. Ananias of Damascus, 1 Oct., by Symeon (*Patr. Gr.* cxiv. col. 1001, under 25 Jan.). Beg. Λουκιανοῦ τοῦ δυσσεβοῦς. f. 1.
  2. Βίος καὶ πολιτεία καὶ μαρτύριον τῶν ἁγίων Κυπριανοῦ καὶ Ἰουστίνης, SS. Cyprian and Justina, 2 Oct. (*Patr. Gr.* cxv. col. 847, under 26 Sept.). Beg. Πολλὰ καὶ μεγάλα με τὴν Ἀντιόχου. f. 4 b.
  3. Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου ἱερομάρτυρος Διονυσίου τοῦ Ἀρεοπαγίτου, S. Dionysius Areopagita, 5 Oct. (*ibid.* col. 1032). Beg. Πάλαι μὲν ἐν τύποις. f. 20.
  4. Μαρτύριον τῆς ἁγίας καὶ καλλινίκου μάρτυρος τοῦ Χριστοῦ Χαριτίνης, S. Charitina, 4 Oct. (*ibid.* col. 997). Beg. Ἐκράτει ποτὲ τὰ τῆς ἀσεβείας. f. 29.
  5. Ὑπόμνημα εἰς τὸν ἅγιον τοῦ Χριστοῦ καὶ ἐνδοξον ἀπόστολον Θωμᾶν, S. Thomas, 6 Oct. The Latin version only is printed in *Patr. Gr.* cxvi. col. 559, under 21 Dec. Beg. Πάλαι μὲν τὰς κατὰ γῆν. f. 32 b.
  6. Μαρτύριον τῶν ἁγίων καὶ ἐνδόξων μαρτύρων τοῦ Χριστοῦ Σεργίου καὶ Βάκχου, SS. Sergius and Bacchus, 7 Oct. (*Patr. Gr.* cxv. col. 1005). Beg. Μαξιμιανοῦ βασιλεύοντος τοῦ τυράννου. f. 39.
  7. Βίος καὶ πολιτεία τῆς δσίας Πελαγίας τῆς ἐν Ἀντιοχείᾳ, S. Pelagia of Antioch, 8 Oct. (*Patr. Gr.* cxvi. col. 908). Beg. Γυναικίαν ἀρετὴν. f. 52 b.
  8. Μαρτύριον τῶν ἁγίων καὶ ἐνδόξων τοῦ Χριστοῦ μαρτύρων Εὐλαμπίου καὶ Εὐλαμπίας, SS. Eulampius and Eulampia, 10 Oct. (*Patr. Gr.* cxv. col. 1053). Beg. Ἄρτι τῆς θεογνωσίας. f. 58.
  9. Μαρτύριον τῶν ἁγίων καὶ ἐνδόξων τοῦ Χριστοῦ μαρτύρων Πρόβου Ταράχου καὶ Ἀνδρονίκου, SS. Probus, Tarachus and Andronicus, 12 Oct. (*ibid.* col. 1068). Beg. Διοκλητιανὸς τὴν αὐτοκράτορα. f. 64.
  10. Μαρτύριον τῶν ἁγίων καὶ ἐνδόξων τοῦ Χριστοῦ μαρτύρων Κάρπου καὶ Παπύλου καὶ τῶν σὺν αὐτοῖς, SS. Carpus et soc., 13 Oct. (*ibid.* col. 105, under 13 April). Beg. Μεμνησθαι τῶν ὑπὲρ Χριστοῦ. f. 69 b.
  11. Πολιτεία καὶ ἀθλησις τῶν ἁγίων καὶ ἐνδόξων τοῦ Χριστοῦ μαρτύρων Ναζαρίου Γερβασίου Προταρσίου καὶ Κελσίου, SS. Nazarius, Gervasius, Protasius and Celsius, 14 Oct. (*Patr. Gr.* cxvi. col. 896). Beg. Νέρωνος ἄρτι τὰ Ῥωμαίων. f. 78.
  12. Βίος καὶ μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου ἱερομάρτυρος Λουκιανοῦ, S. Lucianus, 15 Oct. (*Patr. Gr.* cxiv. col. 397, under 7 Jan.). Beg. Σαμόσατα πόλις τῆς Συρίας. f. 82 b.
  13. Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου καὶ ἐνδόξου μάρτυρος Λογγίνου τοῦ ἑκατοντάρχου, S. Longinus, 16 Oct. (*Patr. Gr.* cxv. col. 32, under 16 Mar.). Beg. Τοῦ θεοῦ λόγον. f. 89 b.
  14. Ὑπόμνημα εἰς τὸν ἅγιον ἀπόστολον καὶ εὐαγγελιστὴν Λουκᾶν, S. Luke, 18 Oct. (*ibid.* col. 1129). Beg. Εἰ καὶ δικαίου. f. 95.

15. Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου μάρτυρος Οὐάρου καὶ τῶν σὺν αὐτῷ, S. Varus, 19 Oct. (*ibid.* col. 1141). Beg. Μαξιμιανοῦ τοῦ τυράννου τὸ δυσσεβές. f. 100.
16. Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου μεγαλομάρτυρος Ἀρτεμίου, S. Artemius, 20 Oct. (*ibid.* col. 1160). Beg. Μετὰ τὴν τοῦ Κυρίου καὶ σωτῆρος. f. 108.
17. Τοῦ ὁσίου πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἰλαρίωνος, S. Hilarion, 21 Oct.; not in the editions of Symeon, but ascribed to him by Fabricius (*Bibl. Græca*, 1807, x. p. 235), cf. the Paris MS. Coislin 145. Beg. Ἐν Παλαιστίνῃ πόλις ἐστίν. f. 131.
18. Βίος καὶ πολιτεία τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἀβερκίου ἐπισκόπου Ἱεραιπόλεως, S. Abercius, 22 Oct. (*Patr. Gr.* cxv. col. 1212). Beg. Μάρκου Ἀντωνίου καὶ Λευκίου Βήρου. f. 147.
19. Ὑπόμνημα εἰς τὸν ἅγιον Ἰάκωβον τὸν ἀπόστολον καὶ ἀδελφόθεον, S. James the Less, 23 Oct.; not marked as Symeon's in Fabricius' list nor included in the editions of Symeon, but in Bolland *Acta SS.* under 1 May. Beg. Οὐχ οὕτως ἡδύ τι. f. 160.
20. Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου μεγαλομάρτυρος Ἀρέθα καὶ τῶν σὺν αὐτῷ ἀθλησάντων ἁγίων μαρτύρων καὶ ἱστορία τῶν κατὰ χώρας τότεπραχθέντων, S. Arethas et soc., 24 Oct. (*Patr. Gr.* cxv. col. 1249). Beg. Ἔτος μὲν ἦδη πέμπτον. f. 166.
21. Μαρτύριον τῶν ἁγίων μαρτύρων Μαρκιανοῦ καὶ Μαρτυρίου τῶν νοταρίων, SS. Marcianus and Martyrius, 25 Oct. (*ibid.* col. 1289). Beg. Ἐπεχωρίαζε μὲν καὶ πρότερον. f. 182.
22. Ἀθλησις τοῦ ἁγίου καὶ ἐνδόξου μεγαλομάρτυρος Δημητρίου, S. Demetrius of Thessalonica, 26 Oct. (*Patr. Gr.* cxvi. col. 1185). Beg. Εἶχε μὲν τὰ Ῥωμαίων. f. 183 b.
23. Βίος καὶ πολιτεία καὶ μαρτύριον τῆς ἁγίας ὁσιομάρτυρος Ἀναστασίας τῆς Ῥωμαίας, S. Anastasia, 28 Oct. (*Patr. Gr.* cxv. col. 1293). Beg. Διττὰς ἡμῖν ὁ λόγος. f. 190.
24. Βίος καὶ πολιτεία (*sic*) τοῦ ὁσίου πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἀβραμίου, S. Abramius, 29 Oct. (*ibid.* col. 44, under 16 Mar.). Beg. Ἀνδρῶν φιλαρέτων. f. 195 b.
25. Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου ἱερομάρτυρος Ζηνοβίου καὶ Ζηνοβίας τῆς ἀδελφῆς αὐτοῦ, SS. Zenobius and Zenobia, 30 Oct. (*ibid.* col. 1309). Beg. Αἰγαὶ πόλις ἐστίν. f. 208 b.
26. Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου μάρτυρος Ἐπιμάχου, S. Epimachus, 31 Oct. (*ibid.* col. 1320). Beg. Ἄρτι μὲν ἡ τῆς ἀσεβείας. f. 212 b.

At the end is the inscription: Προσαφειρώθη ἡ βήβλος αὐτῇ τι μονὶ τῆς Εὐεργέτιδος παρὰ τοῦ θεοφιλεστάτου ἐπισκόπου Θεοδώρου π[ρ]ο[ς] [μον]α[χ]ο[ς] λαῶν τούτου κατὰ τὸν Φε[β]ρουαρίον μῆνα τῆς ἰα' Ἰνδικτίωνος τοῦ ς' αἰῶνος [A.D. 1103] ἐπὶ Ἀθαν[ασίου] μονάχου προσβυτέρου κατασχεαστοῦ (?) καὶ τηνηκαῦτα καθεγουμένου. ὑπὲρ ψυχῆς αὐτοῦ μνήμης καὶ ἀφέσεως τῶν [ἀμαρτιῶν] αὐτοῦ καὶ οἱ τούτου μετερχόμενοι εὐχσθε ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ. Βίβλιον μονῆς τῆς εὐεργέτιδος Κυρίου. An inscription on f. 1 also gives the name of a monastery τῆς

*Εὐεργέτιδος*. Some later scribbling on f. 215 b contains the names of Germanus [II., 1221-1240?], Archbishop of Constantinople, and of Theodoritos, a monk of Constantini Magni Thermae. Vellum; ff. 215. A.D. 1103. 14½ in. × 9 in.

**36655.** "A TOPOGRAPHICAL Description [or plan] of Earligh [Early in Sonning] Common feilds and Common mead scittuate in ye countie of Berks. By Edward Blagrave pract. mathe. 1669" [perhaps Edward, son of Richard, at Oxford in 1630, a cousin probably of John Blagrave, the mathematician]. "Traced with the permission of the Countess of Macclesfield from the original, which is at Shirburn Castle, Oxon. H. Salter. Jan. 1902." Silk roll, on paper, 2 ft. 5½ in. × 3 ft. 11½ in. Presented by *Herbert Edward Salter, Vicar of Shirburn.*

**36656.** LETTERS and papers addressed to Edward White Benson, Archbishop of Canterbury, chiefly by representatives of the authorized presses, with notes by himself, upon alterations in the printing of the Book of Common Prayer; 1890-1896. Paper; ff. 98. 9 in. × 1 ft. 1½ in. Presented by *Arthur Christopher Benson, Esq.*

**36657.** THE BOOK OF JUDGES and the Minor Prophets, in *Chinyanja*, the dialect of the Lake Nyasa district, in British Central Africa; translated, with notes, by the Ven. William Percival Johnson, Archdeacon of Nyasa. The first draft, *holograph*, except for a few corrected proof-sheets; subsequently printed, with considerable alterations, at Likoma, Lake Nyasa, 1899. The following portions (mostly belonging to the Sunday Lessons, which were translated and printed previously) are missing: Judges i. 1-15, iii. 19-25, v. vi. 11-24, xvi. 1-5, xix. 1-4; Joel ii. 24-32; Amos ii. 15, v. 1-3; Micah vii. Paper; ff. 344. Small Quarto. Presented by *Miss Emma Kenyon.*

**36658.** DIPLOMAS of Sir Henry Ellis, Principal Librarian of the British Museum, as member of various learned societies in Great Britain and abroad, with accompanying correspondence; 1807-1857. The names of the writers appear in the Index. Paper and vellum; ff. 68. Folio. Presented by *Henry John Ellis, Esq.*

**36659.** CATALOGUE of the Library of John Lumley, Baron Lumley, the greater portion of which, on his death in 1609, was purchased for Henry, Prince of Wales (d. 1612), and now forms part of the Royal library in the British Museum. A transcript in 1901 by Alfred Rogers, of the University library, Cambridge, of the original MS. O. 4. 38 in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. MSS.—1902.



which bears the arms of Prince Henry and is not earlier than 1607 (M. R. James, *Catalogue*, iii. p. 285).

Paper; ff. 420. Folio.

**36660.** LECTIONARY in *Greek*, containing the lessons from the Old Testament read by the Eastern Church on fast-days, vigils, *etc.* :—

1. Lessons for the Eves of the Nativity and Epiphany (*cf.* Add. MS. 29715, f. 249). f. 1.
2. Lessons for ferial services in the Τριώδιον, *i.e.* from δ τῆς τυροφάγου (Wedn. after Septuagesima) until Easter Eve (*cf.* Add. MS. 11841, f. 1, where, however, the beginning is wanting). f. 16 b.
3. Ἀναγνώσματα τῶν ἑορτῶν, lessons for the Eves of Mid-pentecost, Ascension, Nicene Fathers, Pentecost and All Saints (*cf.* Add. MS. 29715, f. 190 b). f. 155.
4. Proprium Sanctorum of similar lessons (*cf.* Add. MS. 11841, f. 51 b, 29715, f. 175 b, but not exactly agreeing). Μνήμη τοῦ μεγάλου σεσιμῶν (Constantinople, A.D. 740) is appended (as in Leo Diaconus) to S. Demetrius, 26 Oct. A leaf is wanting after f. 179, and one or more at the end. f. 163.

Vellum; ff. 192. XII. cent. Illuminated heading-ornaments. 13 in. × 9½ in.

**36661.** VOLUNTARIES, masque tunes, dances, psalm tunes, *etc.*, for the organ or virginal, in score, by Orlando Gibbons, "Docter" [John] Bull, [Robert?] Johnson, Hugh Facy, Edward Bevin, and Emanuel Soncino; copied shortly before 23 Apr. 1630, when the MS. appears to have belonged to William Tunstall (f. 63). Preceded by some toccatas and canzone by Bernardo Pasquini and [Girolamo] Frescobaldi, 17-18th cent. hand.

Paper; ff. 68. Bookplate of Charles Kensington Salaman. Folio.

**36662.** OFFICIAL LETTERS to Sir William Dutton Colt, Envoy to Hanover and Zell, with news-letters from England; June, 1691-June, 1692. This volume continues the series of letters in Add. MS. 34095, but the news-letters are immediately anterior to those in Add. MS. 34096. The chief writers are William, Baron Pagett, Ambassador to Vienna; William Duncombe, Envoy to Sweden; Sir Paul Rycaut, Envoy to Hamburg; Robert Molesworth, Ambassador to Denmark; James (not the Hon. John, as given in the description of Add. MS. 34095) Johnston, Envoy to Berlin; Baron van Heeckeren; and John Pulteney and Richard Warre, Under Secretaries of State.

Paper; ff. 429. Folio.

**36663.** CORRESPONDENCE of members of the families of Leigh, Ashenburch, Hollinshead and others, resident in Cheshire, Staffordshire,

*etc.*, but chiefly at Leek and the neighbourhood; 1651-1837. Followed (f. 297) by their business and personal papers, documents relating to justices' business, accompts, *etc.*, and (f. 508) by some genealogical notes, poetical pieces, and other miscellanea, 16th-19th centt. The names of writers and of the principal persons concerned in the papers are given in the Index.

Paper; ff. 571. Purchased with Add. Charters 46407-46908. Folio.

**36664, 36665.** COLLECTION of deeds, settlements, suits, wills, *etc.* (some original, but others copies of deeds included in Add. Ch. 46407-46908) relating to the families of Ashenbush, Hollinshead, Leigh, *etc.*, and to their estates at Leek and elsewhere, co. Staff., at Wincle Grange in Sutton, *etc.*, co. Chest., and in various places in co. Derby; 1545-1808. Two volumes. Vol. I. 1545-1720; Vol. II. 1721-1808.

Paper; ff. 303, 311. Large Folio.

**36666.** ORDER-BOOK of Walthal Fenton, clothier and draper, of Newcastle under-Lyme, co. Staff., with many patterns of cloth, silk, velvet, *etc.*, attached to the orders and in letters inserted; 1773-1794. He also procured for his customers tea and Colchester oysters at prices stated.

Paper; ff. 53. Folio.

**36667, A-F.** Various charts:—

A. Dutch chart of portions of the East Indies, comprising the north coast of Borneo, the Philippines, and the corresponding coast of Cochin China. "1663. By John Blaeu met octroy van Ho: Mo: H. Staten Gener' der Vereenigde Nederlanden." There is a Portuguese note concerning a reef found by a Dutch vessel coming from Japan in 1668. Vellum roll, 2 ft. 9½ in. × 3 ft. 1 in.

B. Portuguese chart, comprising the islands south of the above, from Sumatra to the Moluccas. Vellum roll, 2 ft. 6 in. × 3 ft. ½ in. Late xvii. cent.

C. Portuguese chart, comprising the north coasts of Sumatra and Borneo, the Philippines, Formosa, and the corresponding coast of Asia. Vellum roll, 2 ft. 4½ in. × 2 ft. 11 in. Late xvii. cent.

D. Dutch chart of the north coast of Java, including Bantam to the west and Batavia to the east. Vellum roll, 1 ft. 5 in. × 3 ft. 5½ in. Late xvii. cent.

E. Dutch chart of the west coast of Africa from the Grain Coast to Table Bay, with the corresponding coast of Brazil. Vellum roll, 2 ft. × 2 ft. 3½ in. Late xvii. cent.

F. Dutch chart of the coast of Holland and Flanders from the mouth of the Ems to Calais, together with the mouth of the Thames and the adjacent English coasts. Vellum roll, 2 ft. 8½ in. × 3 ft. 3½ in. Late xvii. cent.

*Transferred from the Department of Printed Books (Section of Maps).*

**36668.** "LIBER sancti Hieronimi super Danihelem prophetam": the commentary of S. Jerome on Daniel, divided here into six books. The last five leaves (ff. 113–117) are supplied in a hand of the xiv. cent. Four other folios are missing, viz., after ff. 6, 10, 86, 90. Vellum; ff. 117. ix. cent. Written in Carolingian minuscules, probably at Trier, having the contemporary note on f. 3, "Codex S. Maximini" (cf. No. 54 in the xii. cent. catalogue printed by G. Becker, *Catalogi*, Bonn, 1885, p. 179). The later rubricator of ff. 113–117 also adds, "codex monasterii sancti Maximini archiepiscopi Treuerorum." Modern crimson morocco binding. Henry White sale-cat. 1902, lot 1055. 8½ in. × 5½ in.

**36669.** SAYINGS and Doings of the Fathers, in *Greek*: a compilation bearing the title Λειμὼν ἐνθαδε καρπῶν πεπληρωμένος. It is introduced by ten lines of verse (beg. Γηρίων οὐδὲν πέφυκε κρείττον λόγου), in which the compiler names himself Νικόδημος ὠρρακενδύτης [ὁ ῥακενδύτης]. The paragraphs are numbered 1–446. The arrangement is by subjects, but without subject-headings. The sources in the case of quotations from the fathers are generally given, but in extracts from the Vitae Patrum are usually omitted. From the order of the paragraphs there must be some connexion with a collection called Βιβλίον τῶν ἐρμηνειῶν, of which an imperfect MS. at Vienna is described by Lambecius, lib. v. codex 251. Historical references to the emperors (Michael son of Theodora, cf. *Patr. Gr.* cix. coll. 741, 896, ex. col. 1065, f. 116 b, Basil the Macedonian, f. 111 b, Leo and Alexander, f. 87 b) prove that the compilation is at least as late as the 10th century, but it probably draws upon some inedited collections of apophthegmata of the earliest monks, as well as the alphabetical collection printed by Cotelier (*Eccl. Graecae Mon.* tom. i. = Migne, *Patr. Gr.* lxxv. col. 72), the collection by subjects in twenty books (not printed in Greek, but equivalent to libb. v. vi. of Rosweyde's Vitae Patrum, Migne, *Patr. Lat.* lxxiii.), the Lausiac History of Palladius (ed. C. Butler, Cambridge, 1897–), the Pratum Spirituale of Joannes Moschus (*Patr. Gr.* lxxxvii. col. 2852) and several lives of individual saints. There are also extracts from SS. Anastasius Sinaita, Basil, Chrysostom, Epiphanius, Gregory the Great, Gregory Nazianzen, Gregory Thaumaturgus, Joannes Carpathius, Isidore Pelusiota, Theodoret, Theodorus Studita and others, the collection ending with an abridgment of

the Homiliae of S. Gregory of Nyssa on the beatitudes (f. 193, *Patr. Gr.* xliv. col. 1195). Less known sources are the *Εὐθυμιακή Ἱστορία* (an extract concerning Chrysaphius, f. 68 b, cf. *Patr. Gr.* xevi. col. 747, note), *Λειμωνάριον Πατερικόν* (concerning Pachomius, f. 136) and questions and answers by S. Barsanuphius (f. 7, etc.). Beg. Ο...ος ὁ ἡγιασμένος μαθητὴς ὢν τοῦ μεγάλου Παχωμίου. Paper; ff. 218. xiv. cent. Binding (Italian, 17th cent.?) of boards covered with leather with gilt ornament, the centrepiece representing on the front side the Crucifixion, on the other David and the angel of the Lord. Henry White sale-cat. 1902, lot 970. 6½ in. × 5 in.

**36670.** HISTORY of the Turks 1298-1462, by Laonicus Chalcocondyles, in *Greek*. In ten books. Printed at Geneva, 1615, etc., and in Migne, *Patr. Graeca*, clix. Rubric title, Νικολάου Χαλκοκωνδύλου ιστορικὸν ὅθεν τε ἤρξαντο οἱ αὐθένται τῶν Τουρκῶν καὶ πράξεις αὐτῶν καὶ ἀνδραγαθίματα ἕως τῶν ἀνδραγαθημάτων τοῦ μεγάλου αὐθέντου τοῦ Μαχέμπεκ; but elsewhere the form Laonicus is used. Paper; ff. 330. xvi. cent. Hen. White sale-cat. 1902, lot 457. 8½ in. × 6½ in.

**36671.** HISTORIA Troiana, by Guido delle Colonne, Giudice di Messina (*Cat. of Romances*, i. pp. 40-54). In *Latin*, in thirty-seven books, preceded by a prologue and followed by the usual items from Dares Phrygius, epitaphs and epilogue. Prologue beg. (without title) "Licet cotidie vetera recentibus," and text, "Incipit liber primus de Peleo rege (etc.). In regno Thesalie." Colophon, "Explicit liber de casu Troie dictus Troianus scriptusque per Matheum Vauassoris de Croeyo clericum Baiocensis dioc. anno natiuitatis domini millesimo .ccc. tricesimo octauo, indictione sexta, die octaua mensis octobris, pontificatus domini Benedicti pape .xii. anno quarto," followed by the couplets "Hic libri finis scriptori premia dentur | Prandia cum spinis doctori dira parentur," and "Bos seruat spinam de qua facit auca rapinam | Quod rapit auca boui dat vitulo uel oui," to which is added "vaticinatio est." Vellum; ff. 149. A.D. 1338. Initials in red and blue. Bookplate of Henry White (sale-cat. 1902, lot 562). 8 in. × 6 in.

**36672.** BREVIARY (latter portion of the year) for the church of Têrouanne (ecclesia Morinensis), the seat of a bishopric until its destruction by the Spaniards in 1553, when the see was moved to Boulogne. Contents: 1. Calendar. f. 3;—2. Psalter. f. 9;—3. Proprium de Tempore, Trinity-Sunday before Advent. f. 69;—4. Evangelia for the same Sundays with their antiphons and prayers, f. 119 b;—5. Proprium de sanctis (two folios are lost

after f. 150), 23 June-26 Nov. f. 132;—6. "In commemoratione beate Marie." f. 245;—7. Office of the dead, *etc.* f. 248;—8. Benedictiones. f. 251 b;—9. Commune de sanctis. f. 252.

Vellum; ff. 270. xiv. cent. Small illuminated initials, a good deal rubbed. On f. 68 is the note, "Thys boke I James Lyncolin I beqweyett hefter my desces to the chyrche off Sainte Gorge in Sotwarke att London wethowte hony excep off my yeff [wife] or off hony man hels. For this boke com from Hedyng in Fraince [Hesdin] the xiii were [year] off the ryng of kyng Hary the viii and yet [it] was take the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> day off September and the yere of yowre lord Good a m.cccccc and ii and xx<sup>th</sup> and the was att takyng wet me of this boke a wong [young] man that was calde John Tyeffyn and welde the same tyme in Sotwarke for yet was take from a france man be syde Hedyng viii myle the xxiiii day off September." Belonged in 1849 (f. 1) to George Bethune Norman, Minister of St. Mary Magdalen and St. Margaret Chapels at Gloucester. Henry White sale-cat. 1902, lot 323. Old binding of wooden boards covered with white skin, brass bosses. 9½ in. × 7½ in.

**36673. MELIADUS:** part i. of "le liure de missire Guiron le Courtois du Boys Verdoyant." The usual prologue of "Helis de Borron," "A dieu qui ma donne pouoir," *etc.*, calls the romance Guiron and not Palamedes, and is preceded by another prologue, beg. "Pource que oysiute est racine et commencement de tous maulx" (printed from a Turin MS. in *Romania*, iv., 1875, p. 265). The first 142 chapters, beg. "Le compte dict que quant bruthus ot conquis engleterre," are not in the printed editions, nor in Add. MS. 12228; they seem to resemble the opening chapters of the Paris MSS. 6961, 6975 (see P. Paris, *MSS. François*, iii. p. 57). But from ch. 143 (f. 38 b) the MS. agrees with ch. i.-cxxxvii. of the printed editions, *Meliadus de Leonnoys* (Paris, 1528 and 1532). The last five chapters (ff. 214 b-216 b) are not in the printed editions; they begin "Ly comptes dit et la vraie ystoire le tesmoigne que le roy artus sen retourna a kamalot," and are chiefly taken up with the death of Pellinor. Ends: "Ainsy mourut le bon roy de listenoy. dont ce fut perte et damage a toute chevalerie. Ainsy finit le premier libure de missire Guyron le courtoys du boys verdoiant comme auez oy." For the romance, see Add. MS. 12228 in *Catalogue of Romances*, i. (1883), pp. 364-369; see too *Merlin*, vol. i. (edited by G. Paris and J. Ulrich, Soc. des Anciens textes Français, 1886), pp. xxviii.-xxxvii.

Paper; ff. 216. xvi. cent. In modern binding (by Zaehnsdorf) of red morocco, gilt-tooled. On f. 2 is a monogram *MR*; and a quartered shield of arms, 1 and 4 lozengy, has been roughly sketched in an initial on the same page, being taken, no doubt, from the MS. of

which this is a copy (the Turin MS.?). Bookplate of arms of Henry White (sale-cat. 1902, lot 995). 16½ in. × 10½ in.

**36674.** COLLECTIONS relating to Magic and Witchcraft from the papers of various 16th and 17th century astrologers, finally put together probably in the library of John Somers, Lord Somers (*v. catalogue* in Harl. MS. 7191, f. 158 b). The table of contents on f. 3 is in the same hand as Somers' catalogue. Artt. 1-4 belonged early in the 17th cent. to Gabriel Harvey, the poet and friend of Spenser, who has annotated them throughout (compare the hand with Add. MS. 32494). Art. 10 and probably some other articles were collected by Elias Ashmole. Later owners are noticed below. Contents:—

1. "Here begynneth the booke of Kynge Solomon called the Kay of Knowledge," to which Harvey adds "*Clavicula Salomonis. Extat Latine: et legi.*" In two books. There are many treatises with similar titles, but this does not agree with the *Clavicula* edited by S. L. M. Mathers (London, 1889), nor with the treatise known as *Lemegeton*. The first rubric is "*Orysons to be sayde when you coniure,*" and the last "*Here followthe the manner howe to make the Pentacle.*" In a late 16th cent. hand. f. 5.
2. "This torne booke was found amongst the paper bookes and secret writings of Doctor Caius, master and founder of Caius Colledg. Doctor Legg gave it to Mr Fletcher, fellowe of the same colledg, and a learned artist for his time" (so Harvey). A note-book containing: (a) A long extract from the *De Occulta Philosophia* of Henricus Cornelius Agrippa, lib. iv. (miswritten iii.), and the *Heptameron* of Petrus de Abano (pr. at Lyon, *n. d.*, as an appendix to Cornelius Agrippa), corresponding to pp. 521-589 of the Lyon edition, but not quite in the same order. The table of "*angeli horarum*" occurs twice, at the beginning and end, in both cases incomplete. f. 23;—(b) Miscellaneous forms of conjuration, rules *etc.* f. 38. Dr. John Caius died in 1573, only two days after he had resigned the mastership to Thomas Legge. For John Fletcher, who became fellow in 1587 and died 1613, see Venn's *Biogr. Hist. of Gonville and Caius College*, i. p. 95. At the end (f. 45) Harvey has added the note, "The best skill that Mr Butler [William Butler, d. 1618] physician had in nigromancie with Agrippa's *occulta philosophia*, as his coosen Ponder upon his oathe often repeated seriously intimated unto me."
3. "An excellent booke of the arte of magicke first begoone the xxiiith of Marche anno Domini 1567," preceded by a few notes, including a prayer "reuealed by Kinge Solomon anno Domini 1567 die 20 Februarii." Beg. "First it is good arte allwayes for the m<sup>r</sup> that must begin this arte to leaue swearinge." The whole is in a hand

- "certified by Mr Macray of the Bodleian, July 1868" (f. 47), as that of Simon Forman, the astrologer (d. 1611). f. 47.
4. "Visions," dated 24 Feb. 1567 [? more astronomico = 1568]—6 Apr. 1567, seen by "H. G." and his "skrier" John Davis. Harvey endorsed them "Certaine straung visions or apparitions of memorable note. Anno 1567. Lately imparted unto mee for secrets of mutch importance. A notable journal of an experimental magitian." He was ignorant of the name of the magician, since he adds the note (f. 59) "The visions of Sir Th. S. himself as is credibly supposed. Though Mr Jon Wood imagines one G. H. Tempus demonstrativum reuelabit." Possibly they reached Harvey through Sir Thomas Smith, but it seems worth suggesting that the skrier may have been John Davys the navigator, and his master Humphrey Gilbert, who was then apparently in England but left shortly afterwards for Ireland. f. 58.
  5. "Regulae utilissimae in artem magicam" and other collections in *Latin* and *English* in a 17th cent. hand. Begins with a figure which "tulit angelus Domini Danieli." Another copy is in Sloane MS. 3850, ff. 76–113, but is incomplete. f. 64.
  6. Conjurations and diagrams, partly perhaps in the same hand as art. 5. At ff. 97, 98 are two large magical figures, each covering a double page. f. 92.
  7. Tract, in a hand of about the beginning of the 17th cent., beg. "First you must knowe that none of the spirits will obey thee." f. 104.
  8. Three vellum sheets with large magical figures in 17th cent. hands. f. 110.
  9. Medical and other charms, *Latin* and *English*, in a hand of the early 16th cent. Beg. "Heliotropia collecta sole existente in ariete." f. 113.
  10. Collections of Elias Ashmole, viz.: (a) Notes of astrological questions, etc., dated 12 July 1597–10 Oct. 1599. In Ashmole's hand. Probably copied from some of Simon Forman's practice-books, now in the Ashmole collection at Oxford. f. 122;—(b) "Catalogue of Mr Boevey's magicall bookes"; the first page is in Ashmole's hand. f. 123;—(c) Extract, in Ashmole's hand, from the Vision of Humphrey Smith the quaker (printed, 1660), which was held to predict the fire of London. f. 129;—(d) Prayers and conjurations. f. 130;—(e) Examinations, etc., in the case of Margaret Russell *alias* Countess, accused of bewitching Elizabeth Jennins, 25–27 Apr. 1622, with note by Ashmole referring to the practice-book (Ashm. MS. 222) of Richard Napier (a pupil of Forman's, Rector of Gt. Linford, co. Bucks), who was called in to the child Jennins in July following. f. 134;—(f) Theological notes on "diabolus," etc., and on St. Luke xi. 24. ff. 138, 140;—

- (g) Notes, including the nativity of "our queene Mary" [Henrietta Maria], books lent to "the Lady Cleveland" [Anne 1st, or Lucy 2nd, wife of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Cleveland] and to "Mr Bostock," *etc.* f. 141;—(h) Prayer "transcribed from a printed paper which Moses the Jew preacher to the Jewes and liueth at Mr Whitbyes house brought mee. It was given by a French astrologue to Maria Rodrigues a French Jew that lyeth at Mr Cookes," *etc.*, 4 Mar. 1659, followed by other prayers. f. 143;—(i) Recipes "against witchcraft," *etc.*, in the hand of Richard Napier. f. 145;—(k) Another prayer. f. 146;—(l) Conjurations (cf. art. 6). On the back are questions put to some astrologer by Richard (afterwards Sir Richard) Napier, nephew of the above Richard, relating to his family fortunes, dat. 16 Mar. 1629. f. 147;—(m) "How to discover a witch." f. 148.
11. Magical treatise in a late 16th cent. hand, with colophon, "Here is ane end of theise approved experimentes, being the practizes of Mr Roger Bacon and a certayne Turke, then his fellow in Brazenhowse Collidge in Oxford. And often since tried for moost certayne experimentes as ever were, being both the keyes and bondes of Salomon his secret bookes of art, the which he let graven in brasse." The tract, which is much mutilated at the edges, is an abridged translation of the Latin contained in Sloane MSS. 3885, f. 26, 3853, f. 9. The beginning is torn. f. 149.
12. "Compendium heptarchiae mysticae," by John Dee. *Holograph*. Written not earlier than 1583, apparently a rough draft of the treatise contained in Sloane MSS. 3191 (f. 33, also holograph) and 2599 (Ashmole's copy). f. 167.
13. Papers relating to witches, *etc.*, viz.: (a) Evidence purporting to have been given at Taunton, co. Som., against Edward Bull and Joan Greddie, 13 Aug. 1626, being a long dialogue of the spirits possessing one Edward Dynham. f. 189;—(b) Examination of Edmund Robinson, son of Edmund Robinson of Pendle Forest, freemason, taken at Padiam [Padiham, co. Lanc.], before Richard Shuttleworth and John Starkey, 10 Feb. 1634. f. 193;—(c) Examination and confession of Margret Johnson of Marsden, widow, taken before the same, 9 Mar. 1634. f. 196;—(d) "The offenders condemned and accused for witchcraft with their markes at their attainer": a list of these alleged Lancashire witches (cf. Gardiner's *History of England*, ch. lxxiii.). f. 199.
- Paper (except ff. 110–112); ff. 197. xvi.–xvii. centt. The magical part of Lord Somers' library was in the moiety which passed to Sir Joseph Jekyll and was sold in his sale 26 Feb. 1738, where this MS. (sale-cat., lot 397) was purchased by Joseph Ames. Ames was probably mistaken in identifying it (note on f. 4b) with a lot bought by Christopher Bateman at the sale of Thomas Britton,



"the small-coal man," in 1694. At any rate it is not the principal book described in that lot (sale-cat., MSS. no. 38). At Ames' sale, 1760, it was bought (lot 357) by Snelling for £2 4s. Bookplate of arms of Henry White (sale-cat. 1902, lot 1408). Modern red morocco binding. 12½ in. × 8½ in.

**36675.** EXCHEQUER Accompts of Sir John Cutte, Under Treasurer of England, *temp.* Hen. VIII., in *Latin*, viz. :—

1. "Visus" of all fees and annuities payable at the Receipt of Exchequer, or by the collectors of customs at certain ports, for the year ending Michaelmas, 11 Hen. VIII. [1518–1519]. This is either a draft or one of the "paper duplicates," which in some cases exist in addition to the official vellum copies of these yearly Declarations, most of which are in the Public Record Office. Another fragment relating to the same declaration is in Cotton MS. Tib. B. iv. f. 80–85. *Imperfect* at the beginning. The recipients of exchequer-salaries are classified as (a) Lords, ladies, *etc.*, (b) Heralds, *etc.*, (c) Persons ecclesiastical, (d) Sergeants at arms (the particulars of the first three and part of the fourth class are wanting), (e) "Valecti corone," (f) Master of the ordnance and gunners, (g) Officers of the exchequer, (h) Officers of the receipt of exchequer. f. 1.

2. "Hereafter followeth all suche sommes of money as is demanded by the kynges most honorable counsell" to be paid from the receipt of exchequer during the year ending Mich. 19 Hen. VIII. [1526–1527] "over and besides wages, fees and annuyties, and other charges with assignementes ther yerely accostomed to be paid and allowed": a statement showing the revenue available to meet the demands. *Incomplete.* f. 13.

Paper; ff. 14. A.D. 1518–1526. Henry White sale-cat. 1902, lot 1851. 13½ in. × 10 in.

**36676.** THREE declamations in *French* by Jean de Luxembourg, Abbot of Ivry, Bishop of Pamiers 1540–1548, third son of Charles, Comte de Brienne. His name "Jehan de Luxembourg" is appended to each Contents:—

1. "Remonstrance faicte par la seur du duc de Julliers au roy d'Angleterre et a son conseil," written in the name of Anne of Cleves. It is the "very foolish book by Monsieur Dyvry" which was in circulation (anonymously, in MS.) in Paris as early as 26 Jan. 1542, when William Paget sent a copy to Henry VIII., and the printing of which Francis I. promised Paget on 22 Feb. that he would stop (*Cal. State Papers, Henry VIII.*, vol. xvii., nos. 55, 56, 128). Nevertheless two editions appeared (L'Arrivour and Paris), both undated and both with the blunder "Marie" for Anne's

name (a MS. copy in Harl. 4591, f. 83, is probably from the print), and an Italian version was printed at Bologna, 1558 (*v. Archaeologia*, xlvii., p. 249). f. 2.

2. "À la royne de Nauerre": a poem in rhyming verse (727 lines) addressed to Marguerite de Valois, wife of Henry II. of Navarre, discussing the question of bodily and spiritual beauty. f. 43.
  3. "Remonstrance faicte par les confederez de l'empereur aux estatx tenuz a Valdolic sur la reddition de Mylan," followed by a "Responce aux remonstrances faictes a l'empereur par aucun de ses confederez et subjectz sur la restitution du duche de Mylan": a plea for the rights of Francis to the Duchy of Milan, then in the hands of Charles V. f. 59.
- Vellum; ff. 88. xvi. cent. Illuminated initials. Belonged to Charles Alexandre de Croy, Marquis d'Havré, whose mottoes, "Je soustiendray Croy" and "J'ayme quy m'ayme," with the date 1618, are on f. 2, inscribed round the painted arms of Croy (*argent*, three bars *gules*), surmounted by a coronet and encircled by the collar of the Golden Fleece. These arms perhaps indicate that the book previously belonged to a head of the house, probably Charles de Croy, 4th Duke d'Arshot, who died 1612. An old library-numbering 382. Belonged in 1880 to Robert Samuel Turner (sale-cat. 1888, lot 985), and afterwards to Henry White (sale-cat. 1902, lot 1039). Modern red morocco binding with gilt tooling by Trautz-Bauzonnet. 8½ in. × 6 in.

36677. "THE RISE of Iskander": the tale by Benjamin D'Israeli, afterwards Earl of Beaconsfield, published (as by the author of *Vivian Grey* and *Contarini Fleming*) with *Alroy* in 1833. *Holograph*; the original MS. as sent to the printer. In a letter dated Bath, 19 Jan. 1833 (*Lord Beaconsfield's Corresp. with his Sister*, 1886, p. 14), the author says he had then written about fifty pages of it. At the beginning is inserted (f. 2) an original letter of D'Israeli to Count [Alfred] D'Orsay, complimenting him on his bust of [Lord] George [Frederick Cavendish] Bentinck, 7 Oct. 1848. Paper; ff. 99. A.D. 1833. Bookplate of Henry White (sale-cat. 1902, lot 744). Modern green morocco binding with top flap. 16½ in. × 10 in.

36678. TRANSLATION into Scottish-English of the first five books of *Livy*, made for James V. in 1533 by John Bellenden, afterwards Archdeacon of Moray. Fragments of corrected drafts, in part evidently *autograph*, found in the binding of a book printed at Edinburgh in 1537. The fragments comprise Books I., ch. 5-10, 11-14, 16-21, III., ch. 1-5, fragments of 9, 10, 11 and ch. 15-18. Part of ch. 15-17 of the latter book is in a double draft. A

portion of ch. 5, 6 of Book i. partly fills a lacuna in the Edinburgh MS., from which Lord Dundrennan printed the book in 1822.

Paper; ff. 44. A.D. 1533. *Presented by George Reid, Esq.*

- 36679.** "RELAZIONE dell' Ambasciata straordinaria d' Inghilterra di Giovanni Sagredo, Cavalier"; [1655-1656]. A resumé by a Venetian diplomatic agent of the history of the civil war and of the Commonwealth from a catholic and royalist standpoint, concluding with an appreciation of Cromwell. The title-page, which bears the Sagredo arms, has the date "In Porto Buffole, 1690," and at the end in a different hand the subscription "Venetia, a di 2 Apprile, 1698," the signature which followed being cut out. Printed at Venice in 1844, and also in Barozzi and Berchet, *Relazioni, etc.*, Serie iv., pp. 377-400 (Venice, 1863).  
Paper; ff. 24. 7½ in. × 5¼ in.

- 36680.** "THE LATE SIEGE of Gibraltar"; 11 Feb.-12 June, 1727, O.S. An account by one of the garrison, transcribed for the Hon. George Shirley, ensign in the first foot-guards, by William Smith, 12 July, 1728 (f. 25 b). At f. 23 is a rough plan of the siege works and defences. For other accounts see King's MS. 231, ff. 2-30, and Add. MS. 29267, ff. 112-125, and *An impartial account of the late famous siege of Gibraltar*, London, 1728.  
Paper; ff. 25. 1 ft. × 7 in.

- 36681.** ORIGINAL DRAFT of a treatise, in English, on Music by C[arl] F[riedrich] Baumgarten (*cf.* W. T. Parke, *Musical Memoirs*, 1830, ii. p. 191).  
Paper; ff. 183. Late xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Bookplate of arms of Samuel Appleby. Folio.

- 36682.** A. B. CATALOGUE of the Cotton Manuscripts, of uncertain date but earlier than 1654, as appears from a marginal note of a book lent to "Mr Selden" (Vol. I. f. 78 b). The MSS. are arranged under their press-marks still in use, but the list is not quite complete, wanting descriptions of the press Augustus and of shelves Caligula B.-E., Vespasian E. and F., Titus F., Faustina C.-F., and several single MSS. In two cases (Jul. B. x, Vit. B. i) the MS. gives particulars of MSS. lost before Smith's catalogue was made, and in several instances supplements Smith's account of MSS. which have since been burnt. The descriptions generally coincide with lists of contents (by Richard James or others) on the fly-leaves of the books themselves. The hand in which the greater part of the MS. is written is apparently the same in which notes are entered in Cotton App. xlv. of books lent between 1638 and 1641, while another hand which occurs frequently in the MS. and on the fly-

leaves of the books is perhaps that of similar entries made in Feb. and Mar. 165½. If, however, the signature Rob. Cotton, which occurs at the foot of many pages along with that of [Sir] Thomas Cotton and [Sir] John Cotton, is the autograph of the founder of the library, the catalogue must date from before 1631, but the appearances are against this, and the signature may be that of Sir Thomas' second son. At the beginning of Vol. I. are notes, written probably *circ.* 1657-1660 (see mention of "Lord Whitlock"), of the result of a verification of the MSS. on the shelves with the catalogue. After this are inserted: (a) Note and fragment of a letter about the purchase of the catalogue at the sale of "Stretton Estate" in 1764. ff. 3, 4;—(b) A prayer of a Scottish royalist during the Civil War (1642-1648), found loose in the catalogue. f. 5;—(c) Newspaper cuttings, 18th cent., relating to the Cotton Library. f. 6. Two volumes.

Paper; ff. 216. Arms of Cotton on the binding. 13½ in. × 8½ in.

**36683.** PRYMER, apparently of Salisbury use, with Calendar and Psalter, in *English*. The Psalter, and in the main the psalms and lessons of the hours, agree with the later of the two Wycliffite versions (ed. Forshall and Madden, 1850), but there are notable variants in the latter case. In some of these passages the MS. agrees with the text (from Add. MS. 17010) printed in Maskell's *Monumenta Riualia*, in others with that printed from a Cambridge MS. by the Early Engl. Text Soc. (*The Prymer or Lay Folk's Prayer-book*, 1895), but not consistently with either. Thus in three passages of the *Venite* the Prymer here and Mr. Maskell's MS. have variant readings, while the Psalter and the Cambridge MS. of the Prymer adhere to the Wycliffite version. In the *Miserere* the Prymer here has "fro mansleeris," while the Psalter and both the other MSS. have the Wycliffite "fro bloodis." So in the sixth and ninth lessons from Job in the Office of the Dead there are considerable variants from the Wycliffite version here and in the Cambridge MS. but not in Add. 17010, while in the *Magnificat* the text is nearer to the last-named MS., the Cambridge MS. giving the Wycliffite text. In the Hour of the Cross for Vespers the MS. differs from both the others:—

36683, f. 23 b.

þe medicyne of liif and liss  
took such a deef for riȝt.  
alas þe crowne of bliss  
lay cast down riȝt.

Camb. MS.

þe medicyn of liyf bi storie  
took siȝte deef out of toun.  
allas þe coroun of glorie  
was þus cast upsedoun.

Add. 17010 has a prose version. The end of the Litany, which follows the Psalter, is lost, and leaves containing the beginning of

the seven psalms and of the Psalter have been torn out. Two leaves from Tierce are also wanting. Vellum; ff. 175. xv. cent. Illuminated border-initials. On f. 4 is an owner's name, "Mr Sainctpoll(?) booke"; it also belonged to members of the family of Ayscough, containing on f. 45 b the dates (6 Jan. 156 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 22 Mar. 156 $\frac{3}{4}$ ) of the births of William and Francis, sons of Edward, second son of Sir Francis Ayscough, and the names Ester Ayscoghe (f. 45 b) and A. Ayscoghe (f. 4). The above-mentioned Sir Francis may probably be identified with the Francis who occurs in commissions of the peace, *etc.*, for co. Lincoln (*Cal. State Papers, Hen. VIII.*, vol. xvi.) in company with members of the Seyntpole family. If he was also the Francis (*ibid.* vol. xvi. no. 878, 9) who was son and heir of Sir William, then in all probability he was the brother of Anne Ayscough or Askew, the protestant martyr. Afterwards in the collections of the Earl of Ashburnham (Appendix, MS. 52) and H. Yates Thompson. Vellum cover. Modern red morocco case. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**36684.** *HOURS, etc.*, in *Latin*, containing:—(1) Calendar, with St. Omer saints and dedication of church (17 Oct.). f. 1 b;—(2) Hours of the Virgin (the first leaf wanting). f. 14;—(3) "Septem psalmi." f. 60;—(4) "Letania." f. 70;—(5) "Ce sont les v ioies nostre dame": the hymn (Chevalier, no. 7017) "Gaude uirgo mater Christi," with prayer, *etc.* f. 76 b;—(6) "Initium sancti euangelii secundum Johannem." f. 77;—(7) "En lan del incarnation | que Ihesus soffri passion | mil .iii.ccc. et .xviii. ans | fist ceste orison pape iehans | et tant de fois que on le dira | .ccc. iours de pardons on aura": the prayer "O intemerata." f. 78;—(8) "Saint Gregoire donna de pardon .xl. iours a celui qui diroit cheste orison apres le sanctus": the prayer "Deus qui nobis signatus lumine," *etc.* The last leaf is wanting. f. 81 b;—(9) Office of the dead. f. 83;—(10) "Chi commencent commendaces an[im]a[rum]." f. 125. Vellum; ff. 155. *Circ.* 1320. Illuminated miniature-initials, *etc.* Signs of the zodiac and occupations of the months in the Calendar, and the margins throughout profusely decorated with small grotesques. Some of the borders have been a little cut by a binder. Bookplate of John Ruskin, Brantwood. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**36685-36703.** *COLLECTIONS* on proverbs, from printed and MS. sources, by Vincent Stuckey Lean (d. 1899). Nineteen volumes. Vol. I. Proverbs relating to localities, prepared for the press;—Vols. II.-X. Collections on English proverbs, *etc.*;—Vols. XI.-XIII. Collections

on proverbs in other languages;—Vols. XIV.–XVIII. Printed collections of English proverbs, *etc.*, quotations, Bible-words, annotated;—Vol. XIX. Miscellaneous notes.

Paper. xix. cent. Octavo, Quarto and Oblong Folio. *Bequeathed by the collector, whose book-plate of arms is in Vol. I.*

**36704.** LIVES of St. Augustine, Bishop of Hippo, and St. Gilbert of Sempringham, translated into *English* by John Capgrave, Austin Canon at Lynn, the chronicler, apparently *holograph*, viz.:—

1. Life of St. Augustine, from a Latin life compiled chiefly out of the Confessions, but not, it would seem, that attributed to Ivo of Chartres. The translation, the preface states, was done at request of "a noble creature, a gentill woman," who was born on St. Augustine's day. Prologue beg. "A grete reule to all lerned men," and ch. 1, "At oure begynnyng 3e schul undirstand." Forty-five chapters. The life proper ends, "pe dayes of his lyf ar seuenety and sex," with short epilogue of the translator, "Thus endyth pe lyf . . . we schal prey both. amen." f. 5.
2. Life of St. Gilbert, also from a source not exactly identified, though evidently connected with the life dedicated to Archbishop Hubert (Oxford, Digby MS. 36, Cotton MS. Cleop. B. i., Harl. MS. 468, the last two said to be shorter than the Digby MS.), epitomised in two lives printed in Bolland's *Acta Sanctorum*, 4 Feb. A much burnt copy is in Cotton MS. Vit. D. xv., and another is mentioned in Harl. MS. 980, f. 120, see below. Prologue beg. "To my wel beloued in oure Lord God maystir of pe ordere of Sempyngham." The master (his name "magister Nicholas Reysby" is added in the margin) had seen art. 1 and wished for the like life of St. Gilbert, which Capgrave undertook to translate "namelych for the solitarye women of 3oure religioun which vnneth can vnderstande Latyn . . . rith as I fynde before me, saue sum addicionis wil I put pertoo." Sixty chapters. Ch. i. beg. "This man was bore in pat same place"; ch. lx. ends, "from peyne to ioie where he lyuyth and regnyth euyr more. amen." Colophon, "Thus endith pe lif of saint Gilbert translat in to oure moder tonge pe 3ere of pe incarnacioun of oure lord a mccccli." f. 46.
3. "And here begynnyth a tretis of tho ordenes pat be vndyr pe reule of oure fader seynt Augustin, drawe oute of a sermoun seyde be frere Jon Capgraue at Cambridge pe 3ere of oure lord a mcccxxii." The tract makes twelve orders corresponding to the patriarchs. It must have been revised from its original form, since it not only mentions art. 2 but also alludes to the appropriation to Walsingham of Peterston, co. Norf., which took place in 1449. Beg. "We may likne our fader," and ends "not at pis tyme." f. 116.

The vellum flyleaves (ff. 1-4, 122, 123) are from an early xiv. cent. MS. of the Digest containing part of lib. xlv. tit. i. Paper; ff. 123. xv. cent. (*post* 1451). Red initials. The hand, both of text and corrections, agrees with that of the Cambridge MS. (Gg. iv. 12) of Capgrave's chronicle (facsimile in Hingeston's edition, Rolls series), which there seems to be adequate reason for regarding as Capgrave's own. Several other of his works occur in the same hand (see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*). On the flyleaf (f. 2) is the cypher "Cpnstbbbt sfmfl sprfl Thpmf," i.e. "Constatat semel Sorel Thome"; on f. 123 an erased inscription "Liber sancte . . ."; on f. 122 b the name R. Barn; and on f. 121 b notes [of prayers to be said?] at Reydon [Reydon, co. Suff.?] for Joh. Kewe and Matildis uxor Joh. Payn, and at Tunsted [co. Norf.] "pro anima Alicie Curteys, Willelmus Pays et quibus tenetur (?)." Old wooden boards, covered with vellum, formerly impressed with a coat of arms, and leather clasps. Possibly the MS. from which quotations (*cf.* art. 3) were taken by Tho. Gibbon in Harl. MS. 980, f. 120, then (xvii. cent.) belonging to Sir Rob. Kemp, Knt., of Gissing, co. Norf., but there is no internal evidence of this. On ff. 4 b, 5 are old press-marks No. 25 and No. 32. Afterwards belonged to "Andrew Fountaine, Sept. 25, 1817" (f. 120). Fountaine sale-catalogue, 1902, lot 167. 8½ in. × 5½ in.

**36705.** "REMEMBRANCES of Instrucciones necessarie to be embrasid for the policie of this and the time to comme," by Roger Edwardes. With a *signed* dedication to Queen Elizabeth, 8 March, 1568[9]. The original draft with many corrections and long passages erased is in Lansdowne MS. 95, ff. 5-30. The signature there differs considerably. For other letters, *etc.*, of the same (?) Roger Edwardes see also Lansdowne MS. 353, ff. 192-230, and Cotton MSS. Galba C. v. f. 40, and Vitellius C. viii. ff. 311-328. Paper; ff. 30. On f. 12 b (an inserted vellum leaf) is a poorly executed miniature of Henry VIII. enthroned, with courtiers, within an initial H. On f. 1 is inscribed "De Castris." Contemporary binding of white deerskin, finely tooled, the under-cover containing the arms of Sir William Cecil (Baron Burghley, 1571). Belonged to Sir Andrew Fountaine of Narford Hall, co. Norf. (d. 1753); sale-cat. 1902, lot. 305. 6½ in. × 8½ in.

**36706.** FYNES MORYSON'S Itinerary in Ireland, as secretary to Charles Blount, Baron Mountjoy, Lord Deputy; 1599-1603. *Lat. in. Holograph.* The second part of the "Itinerarium quod Fynes Moryson Anglus scripsit, decennalis suæ peregrinationis observationes continens, *etc.*," of which Harl. MS. 5133 forms the first part; there described as "Hugonis Comititis Tyroneensis in Hibernia

rebellionem post magnas clades sopitam et itinerarii pariter forma scriptam continens." The whole work contained four parts, three of which were published, in English, as *An Itinerary*, etc., in 1617. This second part, with one chapter of the third part, was reprinted, in English, at Dublin in 1735 as *A History of Ireland from 1599 to 1603*. The MS. of the fourth part, in English, is at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, MS. xciv.

Paper; ff. 289. Belonged to Sir Andrew Fountaine of Narford Hall, co. Norf. (d. 1753); sale-cat. 1902, lot. 454. 7 in. x 9½ in.

**36707.** LETTERS addressed to James Harrington, many of them from Oxford, during the reign of James II. and the Revolution, with a few other papers; 1669-1693. Harrington (d. 1693) was of Christ Church (B.A. 1687) and a barrister. The Oxford letters deal fully with the invasion of the privileges of the University by James II.; the other correspondents give particulars of the trial of the Seven Bishops, the King's attempts to introduce the Roman Catholic religion, and the coming and progress of William of Orange. Among the correspondents are Nicholas Stratford, Bishop of Chester, Francis Atterbury, Arthur Charlett, Master of University College, and Jonathan Edwards, Principal of Jesus College. Many of the most interesting letters are signed A. M. and G. S. The papers consist chiefly of Harrington's notes on legal and literary matters.

Paper; ff. 149. Quarto.

**36708.** ELEVEN LETTERS of Admiral John Jervis, Earl of St. Vincent, the first to Isaac Barré, the others to Evan Nepean, Secretary to the Admiralty; 22 Mar., 5 May, 1797, 30 June, 1800-11 Feb. 1801. The letters are all on naval affairs, with free comments on various officers. In the first, referring to the victory off Cape St. Vincent, the writer says, "although the partiality of my friends places the event of the 14<sup>th</sup> Feb' on a level with the illustrious victories of Russel, Rodney and Howe, I cannot bring my mind up to the comparison, and I really do feel oppress'd with the praise bestow'd on it." The last refers to the offer to him of the post of First Lord of the Admiralty. The letter of 17 Dec. 1800 (f. 12) is printed in Tucker's *Memoirs of ... the Earl of St. Vincent*, 1844, ii. p. 119.

Paper; ff. 14. Quarto.

**36709.** "A REGISTER BOOKE or Record of the Congregation of Jesus Christ Inhabiting in and about Speldhurst and Penbury in Kent"; 1646-1802. This congregation, which settled at Mount Ephraim, MSS.—1902,



Tunbridge Wells, about 1725, belonged to the sect called General Baptists, minutes of whose General Assembly, 1731-1734, are recorded at ff. 47 b-50. The register was purchased in 1695-6 (f. 2 b) and begins with an annotated list of members from its formation to 1766, followed by notices of members "dealt with," minutes of meetings, *etc.* A resolution in Nov. 1721 (f. 36) declares "That going to horse races, cricketten, and playing at cards, *etc.*, is not to be practiced nor noways to be allowed of by y<sup>e</sup> professors of y<sup>e</sup> Gospel." At the end (f. 89) are notes of deeds belonging to the Tunbridge Wells Trustees in 1850. Paper; ff. 96. Small Folio.

**36710.** "ACIS AND GALATEA," serenata with music in score, by George Frederic Handel, probably transcribed from the original, or Christopher Smith's transcript, before 1732. Preceded by Dryden's version of the story of Acis and Galatea from Ovid's *Metam.* lib. xiii., and "the order and method of the performance." Paper; ff. 126. XVIII. cent. Folio.

**36711.** EREWHON: a romance by Samuel Butler. *Autograph*, as sent to the printer, but with many variations from the text of the first edition (1872). Paper; ff. 255. Quarto. *Presented by Richard A. Streatfeild, Esq., the author's executor.*

**36712.** EREWHON: a romance by Samuel Butler. The printed sheets, with *autograph* alterations and a large amount of additional matter as sent to press for the last edition (1901). Paper; ff. 203. Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

**36713.** EREWHON REVISITED, by Samuel Butler. *Autograph*, as sent to press in 1901. Paper; ff. 285. Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

**36714-36729.** CORRESPONDENCE and papers, literary, political and general, of Antonio Panizzi, afterwards Sir Anthony Panizzi, K.C.B., Principal Librarian of the British Museum (d. 1879); 1823-1877. With a copy (Vol. I. f. 1) of his baptismal certificate, 17 Sept. 1797. Sixteen volumes. The correspondence begins during Panizzi's residence in Liverpool on his first coming to England, and illustrates very fully his long connexion with the British Museum (1831-1866). In 1859 he was Secretary of the fund raised in England for the Neapolitan exiles, which entailed much correspondence. Among his correspondents are Lord Brougham, Francis Jeffrey, Ugo Foscolo, Thiers, Gladstone, Prosper Mérimée, Grote,

Guizot, Prince Henry of Orleans (Duc d'Aumale), Lady Holland, and many other persons of note. The collection was largely used for L. Fagan's *Life of Sir Anthony Panizzi, K.C.B.*, 1880. Mérimée's letters were edited by L. Fagan in 1881, and a selection of the Italian letters in 1880. Paper. Folio.

**36714-36727.** Vols. I.-XIV. Correspondence of Sir A. Panizzi; 1823-1877. Fourteen Volumes. The names of the writers are given in the Index.

36714. Vol. I. (ff. 469). 1823-1836.	36722. Vol. IX. (ff. 569). Nov. 1862-1864.
36715. Vol. II. (ff. 547). 1837-1848.	36723. Vol. X. (ff. 566). 1865-July, 1866.
36716. Vol. III. (ff. 571). 1849-1853.	36724. Vol. XI. (ff. 571). Aug. 1866-1868.
36717. Vol. IV. (ff. 664). 1854-1856.	36725. Vol. XII. (ff. 657). 1869-1880.
36718. Vol. V. (ff. 577). 1857-Feb. 1859.	36726. Vol. XIII. (ff. 429). Undated, A-G.
36719. Vol. VI. (ff. 587). Mar.-June, 1859.	36727. Vol. XIV. (ff. 377). Undated, H-W.
36720. Vol. VII. (ff. 567). July, 1859-Sept. 1860.	
36721. Vol. VIII. (ff. 595). Oct. 1860-Oct. 1862.	

**36728.** Vol. XV. (ff. 327). Twelve lectures on Italian poets, by A. Panizzi, delivered at the Royal Institution, Liverpool, 1824-1825, but never published (*v. Fagan, Life of Panizzi*, i. p. 60). *Hologr.* At the end are a few miscellaneous papers in Panizzi's hand.

**36729.** Vol. XVI. A (ff. 37). "Discorso inaugurale per l'apertura del Collegio della Regina in Cork, del Cavaliere Roberto Kane, Presidente del Collegio," Dublin, 1848. Interleaved copy, with annotations by A. Panizzi.

B (ff. 57). "Examen de ce que renferme la bibliothèque du Musée Britannique... par Octave Delepierre," Brussels, 1846; with marginal notes by A. Panizzi.

**36730.** CORRESPONDENCE and papers of Robert Fagan, Consul General in Sicily, relating to the affairs of Sicily during the time that Lord William Cavendish Bentinck was Envoy Extraordinary and Commander of the British forces in that island; 1812-1814. *Engl., Fr. and Ital.* At ff. 1-59 are thirty-two letters from Maria Carolina, wife of Ferdinand IV., King of Naples, to R. Fagan, 12 Mar. 1812-15 May, 1813, occasionally signed "Charlotte," a signature often adopted by the Queen (*e.g.* Eg. MS. 2401, ff. 1, 12, 30, *etc.*). Copies of Bentinck's letters to the King and Queen of Naples and others are included, together with political and other

memoirs and notes. See the *English Historical Review*, 1887, p. 482.

Paper; f. 317. Folio.

**36731-36734.** REVENUE receipts and issues; 1710-1753. Four volumes: Vol. I. (ff. 182) 1710-1720; Vol. II. (ff. 167) 1720-1732; Vol. III. (ff. 151) 1732-1743; Vol. IV. (ff. 162) 1743-1753.

Paper. XVIII. cent. In crimson morocco binding, richly tooled. 1 ft. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft. 9 in.

**36735.** COPIES of devotional letters of members of the Society of Friends or Quakers, intended for circulation; 1653-1676. They are mostly signed and dated, sometimes from prison (ff. 2, 12, 15, 29 b). Among the writers are G[eorge] F[ox], the younger (f. 3), William Dewsbury (ff. 8, 40 b), William Amisse [Ames] (f. 9 b), John Crook (ff. 29 b, 31), Francis Howgill (ff. 39 b, 51, 67), James Nayler (f. 42 b), Edward Burrough (f. 89), G[eorge] F[ox?] (f. 46), and Isaac Penington, the younger (f. 53). The names of all the writers appear in the Index. One leaf is lost at the beginning, one between ff. 14, 15, and one or more at the end.

Paper; ff. 74. XVII. cent. On f. 1 is "Ann Berrow, her booke, 1676," and, below, "Charles Fowles." 4 in.  $\times$  6 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.

**36736.** THE VOYAGE of St. Brendan, etc. :—

1. "Augustinus de Caritate," i.e. St. Augustine's Tractatus decem in Epistolam Joannis ad Parthos (Migne, *Patrol. Lat.* xxxv. col. 1977). Beg. "Meminit caritas vestra." f. 2.
2. Note (purporting to be by St. Clement) of twelve Fridays to be observed annually by Christians. Beg. "Isti sunt duodecim dies ueneris qui obseruandi sunt christianis. Ego Clemens Romanus pontifex parabo uobis uitam eternam." f. 87 b.
3. "Augustini de Baptismo libri vij." (Migne, xliii. col. 107). *Imperfect*, breaking off in lib. iii. 6. Beg. "In eis libris quos aduersus epistolam parmeniani." f. 88.
4. "Vita sancti Brændani abbatis": the Voyage of St. Brendan. See the *Cat. of Romances*, ii. pp. 516-557. The present MS. is much older than any of the copies described there, and it necessitates some modification of the remarks made on pp. 519, 522 as to the date of the story in this form. The text is practically identical with that printed by Jubinal, agreeing usually (where his MSS. vary) with Paris MS. 3784; e.g. St. Malo is not mentioned (see f. 175, MS. has "electis bonis fratribus septem," but on f. 176 "profectus est . . . cum quattuordecim fratribus," as usual). Brendan's visitor is "barindus nepos neil" (f. 162); the great fish is "iasconius" (f. 187).

Begins: "Igitur Sanctus Brendanu[s] filius fuulocha nepotis athil de genere eogeni stagnilen regionis munensium ortus fuit." f. 168 b. Ends, as in Tib. D. iii. (*Cat. of Rom.* ii. p. 532): "Tunc acceptis de fructibus terrę . . . . . inter manus discipulorum gloriose migravit ad dominum. Cui est honor et gloria in secula seculorum amen. Explicit Vita Sancti Brendani." ff. 239 b-240 b. Vellum; ff. 240. x. cent. Headings in red. Belonged to the abbey of St. Maximin at Trier (ff. 1, 2): press-mark M. 9. Hri. Bound in oak boards covered with white leather, blind-tooled (date 1750 stamped on upper cover), with thongs and clasps. 7¼ in. × 5½ in.

**36737.** *PASSIONALE, etc.*, the first five articles being apparently insertions. *Latin.*

1. Life, *etc.*, of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, *viz.* :—(a) The Life by Theoderic of Apolda; *imperf.* at beginning, wanting about ten leaves (see H. Canisius, *Theol. Mon.*, vol. iv., 1725, p. 129). The divisions often differ from those of the printed text, and lib. viii. cap. 13 is omitted. At the end (f. 17 b) is an additional chapter, "Miracula domini Lodowici lantgrauij." f. 2;—(b) Letter to Pope Gregory IX. from Siegfried, Archbishop of Mainz, and others, enumerating the miracles of St. Elizabeth. Beg. "Sanctissimo patri . . . In partibus Allemannie." Printed by E. L. T. Henke, *Konrad von Marburg* (Marburg, 1861), p. 53; also by A. Wyss, *Hessisches Urkundenbuch*, Abth. i. Bd. i. (Leipzig, 1879), p. 25, under date 11 Aug. 1232 (but see G. Börner in *Neues Arch. der Gesellsch. für ält. d. Gesch.*, vol. xiii., Hannover, 1887, p. 434). f. 18;—(c) Letter from Conrad of Marburg to Pope Gregory IX, "de conversacione domine Elyzabet." Printed in *Leonis Allatii Συμμετρία* (Cologne, 1653), p. 270, and often reprinted (see Potthast, *Bibl. Hist. Medii Ævi*, vol. ii., 1896, p. 1285). Beg. "Vestre innotescat sanctitati." f. 19 b;—(d) Twelve lessons, with collects, antiphons (with music), *etc.*, in commemoration of St. Elizabeth; preceded by the sequence "Gaude Syon quod egressus" (Daniel, *Theol. Hymn.* ii. p. 158) with music. f. 21.
2. "Modus instruendi aliquos in suis confessionibus faciendis," beg. "Et primo recurrendum est ad septem mortalia peccata." f. 31 b.
3. "Peregrinationes terre sancte," beg. "In primis videlicet apud Nazareth." f. 32 b.
4. Notes on minor breaches of the Benedictine rule, beg. "Subposito quod monachus ord. S. Benedicti . . . comedat indistincte carnes." f. 33 b.
5. The Origenian heresies, from "[H]yginius contra heresiarchas" (= lib. i. capp. 42-43 of "Prædestinatus, sive Prædestinatorum

Hæresis, v. Migne, *Patrol. Lat.* liii. col. 599). Followed by extracts from Jerome, etc., concerning Solomon. f. 34.

6. *Passionale*; preceded (f. 34 b) by a table of the lives included, which are as follows:—

- i. "*Passio S. Vincentii martiris.*" Prologue beg. "*Probabile satis est.*" *Passio* beg. "*Cum igitur apud Cesar Augustam.*" f. 35. Printed in the Bollandist *Acta SS.* (ed. 1863–87), 22 Jan., p. 7.
- ii. "*Passio S. Policarpi episcopi et martiris,*" beg. "*Beatissimus Policarpus episcopus et martyr.*" f. 39.
- iii. "*Passio S. Ignatii episcopi et martiris.*" Prologue beg. "*Ignatius Antiochene ecclesie tercius post Petrum.*" f. 41 b. *Passio* beg. "*Cum Trajanus Romanorum suscepisset imperium.*" f. 42. Printed (without the prologue, but with two additional paragraphs at the end) in *Acta SS.*, 1 Feb., p. 29.
- iv. "*Vita et passio sanctorum Juliani et Basilisse,*" beg. "*Beatus Julianus nobili familia ortus.*" f. 45. Printed (with a short preface omitted here) in *Acta SS.*, 9 Jan., p. 575.
- v. "*Passio S. Felicis in pincis,*" beg. "*Factum est autem.*" f. 57 b. Printed *ib.* 14 Jan., p. 233.
- vi. "*Passio S. Pontiani martiris,*" beg. "*Temporibus Antonini imperatoria.*" f. 58 b. Pr. *ib.* 14 Jan., p. 216.
- vii. "*Passio S. Blasii martiris,*" beg. "*Temporibus Licinii imperatoris.*" f. 59 b. Pr. *ib.* 3 Feb., p. 343.
- viii. "*Passio S. Valentini presbiteri et martiris,*" beg. "*Temporibus Claudii venit quidam.*" f. 65 b. Pr. in Mombritius, *Sanctuarium*, vol. ii. f. 131 b, with title "*Passio SS. Marii et Marthæ,*" etc.
- ix. "*Passio SS. xl. martirum,*" beg. "*In temporibus Licinii regis.*" f. 68. Pr. in *Acta SS.*, 10 Mar., p. 19.
- x. "*Passio S. Georgii martiris,*" beg. "*Eo tempore quo Diocletianus.*" f. 70 b.
- xi. "*De uisione Constantini quam uidit de constructione Constantinopolitane ciuitatis,*" beg. "*In tempore illo postquam Constantino.*" f. 75. This vision (of a dead old woman revived as a beautiful girl) is sometimes found in the Life of St. Sylvester: see Add. 18359, f. 38 b, Add. 17357, f. 63 b, and Baronius, *Ann. Eccl.* iv. (Lucae, 1739), p. 77.
- xii. "*Passio SS. martirum Alexandri pape, Eventii et Theodoli presbiterorum,*" beg. "*Quinto loco a beato Petro.*" f. 75 b. Pr. in *Acta SS.*, 3 May, p. 375.
- xiii. "*Passio S. Quiriaci episcopi et martiris,*" beg. "*Qui in propria natura . . . Post Constantii ergo finem.*" f. 79 b. Printed, as Prologue and Part ii., in *Acta SS.*, 4 May, pp. 450, 453.
- xiv. "*Passio S. Floriani martiris,*" beg. "*In diebus Diocletiani et Maximiani.*" f. 82. Substantially as in *Acta SS.*, 4 May, p. 467.

- xv. "Passio SS. martyrum Gordiani et Epimachi," beg. "Temporibus Juliani impiissimi." f. 82 b. Printed *ib.* 10 May, p. 551.
- xvi. "Passio S. Pancratii martiris," beg. "In illis temporibus immanis persecutio." f. 84. Pr. *ib.* 12 May, p. 21.
- xvii. "Passio SS. Nerei et Achillei et aliorum sanctorum," beg. "Nisi studia catholicorum." f. 85. Prologue and capp. 1-3 of the "Acta Martyrii" in *Acta SS.*, 12 May, pp. 6-10.
- xviii. "Passio SS. Marcellini et Petri," beg. "Benignitas salvatoris." f. 88 b. Pr. *ib.* 2 June, p. 167.
- xix. "Passio S. Herasmi martiris," beg. "Facta est persecutio." f. 90 b. Pr. *ib.* 2 June, p. 208.
- xx. "Passio SS. Primi et Feliciani," beg. "Temporibus Diocletiani et Maximiani." f. 93 b. Pr. *ib.* 9 June, p. 151.
- xxi. "Passio S. Barnabe apostoli," beg. "Redemptor et saluator." f. 96 b. Pr. in Mombricitius, *Sanctuarium*, vol. i. f. 69 b; the first half also in *Acta SS.*, 11 June, pp. 417-419.
- xxii. "Passio SS. Basilidis, Trophidis et Mandalis," beg. "In civitate orientali." f. 100 b. Pr. *Acta SS.*, 12 June, p. 7.
- xxiii. "Passio SS. Nazarii et Celsi," beg. "Nazarius genitus a patre." f. 101 b. Another copy, damaged by fire, is in Cotton MS. Tib. D. iii. f. 219.
- xxiv. "Passio SS. Viti, Modesti et Crescentie," beg. "In provincia Lucania." f. 103 b. Other copies are in Cotton MSS. Tib. D. iii. f. 220 b, Nero E. i. pt. ii. f. 27.
- xxv. "Passio SS. martirum Marcelliani et Marci," beg. "Sub Diocletiano et Maximiano." f. 106 b. Substantially the same as Tib. D. iii. f. 227.
- xxvi. "Passio SS. Geruasii et Protasii," beg. "Ambrosius seruus Christi fratribus." f. 108. Pr. *Acta SS.*, 19 June, p. 683.
- xxvii. "Passio S. Albani martiris" [of Mainz], beg. "Temporibus impiissimi Hunerici regis uuandalorum." f. 109 b. An abridgment of the "Passio" by Gossuin, for which see Potthast, *Bibl. Hist. Medii Aevi*, ii. (1896), p. 1146 (a complete MS. is in Add. 19991, f. 1).
- xxviii. "Passio S. Albini martiris" [Alban, Protomartyr of England], beg. "Temporibus Diocletiani et Maximiani." f. 111. Followed by "Relatio quomodo eiusdem martiris reliquie Coloniam sint translate," beg. "Quia karitas non inflatur." f. 112. The latter is printed in the Bollandist *Catalogus Codicum Hagiogr. Bibl. Reg. Bruxell.* pt. i. vol. i. (Brussels, 1886), p. 196. Another copy of the Passio is in Tib. D. iii. f. 231 b.
- xxix. "De inventione SS. Fusciani, Victorici et Gentiani," beg. "Factum est ergo." f. 113.
- xxx. "Passio SS. Johannis et Pauli," beg. "Sub Constantino Augusto." f. 114. Pr. Mombricitius, *Sanctuarium*, i. f. 317.

- xxx. "Passio SS. martirum Processi et Martiniani," beg. "Tempore quo Symon Magus." f. 116 b. Pr. *Acta SS.*, 2 July, p. 270.
- xxxii. "Passio S. Felicis presbiteri et S. Mustiole," beg. "Temporibus Aureliani Augusti." f. 118. Pr. *ib.* 3 July, p. 562 ("Passio SS. Irenæi, Mustiolæ et sociorum").
- xxxiii. "Passio SS. martirum Kyliani et sociorum eius," beg. "Sanctorum martyrum certamina." f. 119. Pr. *ib.* 8 July, p. 615. *Imperf.* at the end.
- xxxiv. "De S. Bonefacio episcopo et martyre" (colophon). The "Supplementum, auctore presbytero Moguntino," printed in *Acta SS.*, 5 June, pp. 465-9. *Imperf.* at beg., the first words being "ad erudiendum, quos ille libenter susceptos" (*ib.* p. 466, near foot of col. 1). f. 122. Followed by an extract from the Life by Willibald, headed "De passione eius," and beg. "Quia replicare longum est" (*ib.* pp. 463-465). f. 124.
- xxxv. "De SS. martiribus Geruasio et Protasio fratribus inuentis et depositis," beg. "Domine sorori uite atque oculis." f. 126.
- xxxvi. "Prologus Johannis diaconi neapolitani in uitam S. Nicholai episcopi Mirensium," beg. "Sicut omnis materies." f. 127 b. The Vita beg. "Nicolaus itaque ex illustri prosapia." f. 127 b. Printed in Mai, *Spicilegium Romanum*, vol. iv. (Rome, 1840), p. 324; but the present text is much longer. A blank space at the end (f. 138 b) has been filled with extracts from the Fathers as to the validity of the acts of a heretical bishop.
- xxxvii. "Vita beati Eadwardi regis Anglorum" [et Conf.]. Preceded by a dedicatory epistle to Alberic, Bishop of Ostia and Legate, beg. "Innocentii summi pontificis sanctę romanę et apostolice sedis legato . . . Alberico Dei gratia hostiensis ecclesie episcopo, frater Osbertus Westmonasterii prepositus . . . Quia tibi antistes." f. 139. The Prologue beg. "Insignia virorum fortium" (f. 139 b), the Vita, "Preciosus adleta Domini" (f. 140 b). The epistle to Alberic is printed by R. Anstruther, *Scriptores Monastici*, 1846, p. 110. But the Vita has only been known hitherto in an abbreviated version contained in MS. CLXI. of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, for descriptions of which see H. R. Luard, *Lives of Edward the Confessor*, 1858, p. xxv., and T. D. Hardy, *Cat. of Materials*, vol. i. pt. ii. (1862), p. 636 (both in Rolls series). It was probably written about 1141, and it formed the basis of the Life by Ailred of Rievaulx. For the author, Osbert de Clare, see *Dict. Nat. Biogr.*, x. p. 386.
- xxxviii. "Passio S. Eugenii Toletane sedis episcopi et martiris," beg. "Cum rerum genitor." f. 157 b. Printed in *Analecta Bollandiana*, vol. ii. (1883), p. 131; but the present MS. contains a good deal of additional matter at the end. Followed by "Miracula eiusdem," beg. "Cum plures habeat uestra paternitas didascalos, o

- amplectende abba Gerarde." f. 162. *Imperf.* at the end. Printed in *Anal. Boll.* iii. p. 29.
- xxxix. "Vite et actuum S. Mansueti, primi Leuchorum urbis pontificis, libellus primus"; by Adso, Abbot of Montier-en-Der. f. 164 b. Preceded (f. 164) by "Epistola Adsonis ad Gerardum episcopum," beg. "Domino sancto ac uere beatissimo antistiti domno Gerardo, Adso indignus seruorum Dei seruus, abbatum ultimus .... Sacro est subnixum," and by "Metrum Adsonis in laude S. Mansueti," in elegiacs, beg. "Inclyta Mansueti claris natalibus orti." These are printed in *Acta SS.*, 3 Sept., pp. 637, 638. The Vita beg. "Post gloriosum celestis" (*ib.* p. 639). The MS. has no mark to show the beginning of Lib. ii. (f. 170 b); it omits nearly two paragraphs of the printed text there, besides two paragraphs (36 and 37) a little further on, and leaves off at the end of par. 38 (*op. cit.* p. 647).
7. "De diuersis [sc. lxvii.] hereticorum sectis" (so list of contents on f. 34 b), beg. "Non placent Deo que ab hereticis offeruntur." f. 172. An amplification of Isidore of Seville, *Etymologiarum lib. viii.* capp. 3, 5 (Migne, *Patrol. Lat.* lxxxii. col. 296).
8. "Professio Catholice fidei, quam papa Damasus destinavit ad Paulinum episcopum, sumpta de tripartita hystoria" (lib. ix. cap. 16, v. Migne, lxxix. col. 1134), beg. "Quoniam post nicenum concilium." f. 174 b.
9. "De fratre cum quo hujus operis auctor habitauit," beg. "Pauca nunc de fratre quodam loquar" (cap. 151 of the "Historia Lausiaca" (v. Migne, lxxiii. col. 1215). f. 175.
10. The miracle of the captive's chains loosed by the masses which his brother, Abbot Tunna, said for him, beg. "In prelio quo occisus est Elboynus." From Bede, *Hist. Eccl.*, lib. iv. cap. 22. f. 175 b.
11. "De libero arbitrio," beg. "Revelauit autem Deus." f. 176.
12. "Liber Pronosticon de futuro seculo," by St. Julian, Bishop of Toledo. In three books, preceded by the prologue addressed to Idalius, Bishop of Barcelona (beg. "Sanctissimo ac pre ceteris ... Diem illum," f. 176), and the "Oratio" ("Desertum Idumee," etc., f. 177). Beg. "Peccato primi hominis." f. 178. Printed in Migne, xcvi. col. 453.
13. Extract from Ep. cviii. of St. Jerome, headed "Sumptum de vita beate Paulę edita a beato Jheronimo presbitero." f. 202 b. See Migne, xxii. cols. 899-902.
- Vellum (except f. 1); ff. 203 (lacunae after ff. 1, 121, 163). In several hands, late XII.-XIII. centt. Headings in red, and initials in red, blue or green. Bound in wooden boards covered with white pigskin, blind-tooled, with brass clasps and corner-pieces (German, 16th cent.). Belonged to the Cistercian abbey of Hemmenrode (now Himmerod) in the diocese of Trier, founded 1134: see f. 33,



"Liber monachorum in Hymmenroide," and f. 85 b, "Liber monachorum S. Marie in Hymmerode, ordinis Cisterciensis, Treueren. dico." 12½ in. × 9¼ in.

**36738.** FRANZ SCHUBERT's "Fantasia" Sonata, for pianoforte, *op.* 78, dated Oct. 1826. *Autograph*, and signed. With the signature also (f. 1) of the publisher, Tobias Haslinger.

Paper; ff. 18. Oblong Folio. *Presented by John Ernst Perabo, Esquire, of Boston, U.S.A.*

**36739-36742.** COLLECTION of rough drafts, sketches, and autograph fragments, chiefly in full score, of compositions mostly published only in pianoforte score, by Arthur Goring Thomas. Included are portions of the French and Italian versions of "Esmeralda," short pieces intended for a new edition of "Nadeshda," the MSS. from which the "Album of Ten Songs" published posthumously in 1894 was engraved, "Sous les étoiles" and other duets, and the solo with chorus "Out of the Deep."

Paper; ff. 196, 138, 58, 51. *Circ.* 1877-1894. Folio and Oblong Folio. *Presented by Charles I. Thomas, Esq., of the Admiralty, brother of the composer.*

**36743.** "MEMORIAS de los Padres y Hermanos de la Compañia de Jesus de la Provincia de Nueva España dipuntos despues del arresto acaecido en la Capital de Mexico el día 25 de Junio de 1767. Escritas por Feliz de Sebastian, sacerdote de la misma Provincia. Tomo segundo." Biographies of Jesuits of New Spain, according to date of death, from 1788 to 1797, with index, apparently unpublished.

Paper; ff. 233. Early xix. cent. The name of Presbitero José C. Garcia Marin is stamped on f. 2. 9¾ in. × 7 in. *Presented by Lord Aldenham.*

**36744.** "Ἀνθολόγιον . . . περιέχων πάντων τῶν δοξαστικῶν τοῦ χρόνου ὅλου, τῶν δεσποτικῶν καὶ θεομητορικῶν ἑορτῶν. καὶ ἑορταζομένων ἁγίων," a compilation, text and music, from the *Menseum* of the Greek church, from September to August, followed by other hymns from the *Τριώδιον* (f. 105 b) and the *Πεντηκοστήριον* (f. 200 b), and a collection of canons, divided into *καταβασίαι*, odes, etc. (f. 245).

Paper; ff. 287. Early xvii. cent. 9 in. × 6½ in.

**36745.** SURVEY of the manor of Burgh Castell (Burgh Castle, co. Suff.), by order of William Smythe, gent., lord; 6 May, 1596. *Latin.*

Paper; ff. 39. 7½ in. × 11½ in.

**36746.** "A BREVIATE towchinge the order and gouernmente of a Nobleman's house with the Officers, there places and charge as particularly apeareth," dedicated (f. 5) to Sir Philip Constable of Everingham (co. York), knight (bart. 1642), by an uncle unnamed; 1605[6]. Published in 1800 in *Archæologia*, vol. xiii. pp. 315-389, from another copy.

Paper; ff. 49. Early xviii. cent. Given (see f. 3) by "the Lyns" [? the Lynns of Southwick, co. Northt., members of the Spalding Society] to W[illiam] Dalton [of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suff., d. 1794], "who copied the Paston letters for Fenn." Bookplate of Dalton, and signature of Richard Almack of [Long] Melford, co. Suff. (f. 2). 8 in. × 12½ in.

**36747.** MISCELLANEOUS autograph letters, etc. :—

A. 1. Expenses "in reparacione et emendacione domorum domini Regis de Hauering" [atte Bower, co. Essex], 18 Edw. I. [1289-90]. Vellum. 1 ft. 6 in. × 6½ in. f. 1.

2. Account by Edmund Meyrick, of Jesus College, Oxford, of the expenses of his cousin Henry Roberts, of Jesus College, Jan. 1733—June, 1732; sent with a letter (f. 9) to his uncle [Roberts' father]. f. 2.

3. Martin Farquhar Tupper to Sir Henry Ellis, Principal Librarian of the British Museum; Albury, 10 Dec. [1850], 12 Dec. 1850, 7 Feb. 1851. ff. 10, 13, 14. In the first letter is enclosed "A Hymn for All Nations, 1851," dated Nov. 1850, which was published in thirty languages. Followed (f. 16) by four other *autograph* poems by M. F. Tupper, printed in his *Select Miscellaneous Poems* [1881], pp. 158, 203, 357, 419.

*Presented by Henry John Ellis, Esq.*

B. Raphael Georg Kiesewetter, musical historian and antiquary, to Robert Lucas de Pearsall, on music in England, etc.; Vienna, 28 Feb. 1838 (see the *Musical Times*, Feb. 1902). *Signed*. f. 23.

*Presented by W. Barclay Squire, Esq.*

C. 1. Narrative of the march of the English army under Lord Cornwallis from Bangalore to Seringapatam, the defeat of Tippoo Sultan, 15 May, 1791, and the march back to Bangalore (cf. H. Beveridge, *History of India*, 1862, ii. p. 600, and an account by Major Skelly in Add. MS. 9872, f. 90); 5 July, 1791. f. 26.

2. Brig.-General Hildebrand Oakes (cr. Bart. 1813) to General —, giving an account of the arrival of the English fleet in Aboukir Bay on 2nd March, the landing on the 8th and the battle with the French on the 13th; Camp before Alexandria, 17 Mar. 1801. f. 44.

D. An anonymous Spanish duet and song, with pianoforte accompaniment. Early 19th cent. ff. 46, 48.

- E. 1. James Boswell to Bennet Langton: "You may rest assured that you shall see your Johnsoniana before I print them. . . . I have printed twenty sheets of my *Magnum Opus*. It will be the most entertaining Book that ever appeared. Only think of what an offer I have for it—a *cool thousand*. But I am advised to retain the property myself," *etc.*; London, 9 April, 1790. f. 50.
2. [Augustin Bon Joseph] Robespierre, [dit le jeune], as Representative of the People with the Army in Italy, to [M. Ti'ly], French Chargé d'Affaires at Genoa, warning him against a traitor who is about him; Nice, 24 Brumaire, 2<sup>e</sup> Rep. [14 Nov. 1793]. f. 52.
3. Robert Fulton, inventor of the steam-boat, to Paul François Jean Nicholas Barras, on his newly invented torpedo [*v. his Torpedo War*, 1810] and the destruction of the English fleet: "Si, du premier coup d'oeul, les moyens que je propose paraissent revolans, ce n'est que parce qu'ils sont extraordinaires; ils ne sont rien moins qu'inhumains, certainement c'est la maniere la plus douce et le moins sanguinaire que le philosophe puisse imaginer pour renverser ce systeme de brigandage et de guerre perpetuelle qui a toujours vexé les nations maritimes"; 6 Brumaire, An 7 [27 Oct. 1798] f. 53.
4. Instructions from Viscount Nelson to his admirals and captains on the best way of fighting an enemy; [Sept. 1805]. *Autogr.* f. 55. Printed in Clarke and M'Arthur, *Life of Nelson*, 1809, ii. p. 427.
- F. "The Spirit's Mysteries": a poem in the *autograph* of Felicia Dorothea Hemans (*Works*, 1879, p. 450). f. 57.
- G. James V. of Scotland to Pope Clement VII., notifying the death of James Hepburne, Bishop of Moray, recommending Robert Schawe, Abbot of Paisley, for the see, and asking the Pope's favour on behalf of John Hamyltoun, a monk of Kilwinning, to succeed to the abbacy, though only in his 14th year and an illegitimate son of James, Earl of Arran; Edinburgh Castle, 11 Jan. 1524. *Latin. Signed.* f. 60. John Hamilton was appointed Abbot, and in 1546 became Archbishop of St. Andrews. He was hanged in 1571 (*v. J. Cameron Lees, The Abbey of Paisley*, 1878, p. 184, and App. p. xxvi., where this letter is printed).
- H. Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy to E. Buxton, as to the arrangements for the performance of "Elijah" at Exeter Hall, *etc.*; Leipsic, 2 Feb. 1847. f. 61.
- I. Edward Coley Burne-Jones (*cr. Bart.* 1894) to Ernest Chesneau, giving an account of his artistic life and work; London, 13 Oct. 1882. f. 63.  
*Presented by C. Fairfax Murray, Esq.*
- K. General L. J. Meyer and Heer Schalk Burger to the Burgomaster of Pretoria. *Photograph.* Pretoria, 29 May, 1900. *Dutch.* f. 65.  
*Presented by Arthur Probstheim, Esq.*

- L. 1. Autobiographical memoir of Charles Gounod, to 1853. *Fr. Autogr.* f. 68. With five portraits. ff. 70-74.
2. Musical Composition by William Vincent Wallace; 22 Dec. 1848. With photograph. ff. 75, 76.
- M. 1. Hans Christian Andersen to [Mary Howitt], on his year's travel in Europe, and his reception by the King of Prussia, and sending five poems, "Kleiner Viggo," "Thränen," "Das sterbende Kind," "Der Soldat," "An eine dame mit einem Veilchenstrauss"; Oldenburg, 28 Sept. 1846. *Germ.* f. 77. With a translation of the letter and three of the poems (f. 79).
2. Cardinal John Henry Newman to a lady, on a portrait of him recently painted and the sadness of expression delineated by the artist: "My painter, a man of genius, made, like men of genius, a great mistake. He acted on a theory. He caught at some passage of my Apologia in which I speak of my sorrow at my loss of my Oxford friends and determined to represent me as mourning for them"; The Oratory, 20 Jan. 1875. f. 83.
- N. "The Names of the best Plays and Comedies," [1598-1697], the authors and plays being respectively arranged alphabetically; *circ.* 1700. f. 86. The compiler notes the reception accorded to the later plays. Of that accorded to the earlier ones it is not always possible to say if he was speaking from tradition or a revival in his own day. Under "W<sup>m</sup> Shakespear" he writes, "Othello Moor of Venice this tragedy is esteemed one of his best. 2 Pericles much esteemed during the Authors life. 3 The Puritan, thought very diverting," *etc.*
- Paper and vellum; ff. 93. XIII.-XIX. centt. Folio.

## ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1903.

---

**36748.** "THE PERITINERARY of Devon, with the historicall discription therof and the city of Exeter ... collected by T[ristram] R[isdon] gen: for the love of his country and countrimen": an earlier recension of Risdon's *Chorographycall Description or Survey of the County of Devon* (printed imperfectly by Curll 1714, better in 1811), from which it differs, among other things, in the insertion of many monumental inscriptions. By the aid of these the date may be fixed approximately as after 1632 (f. 71 b) and before 1635, the date of the death of Sir W. Pole, who is mentioned as living (f. 11), while the imperfect MS. Add. 33420 and the 1811 edition speak of him as dead. The list of sheriffs (f. 93) also ends with 9 Chas. I. [1633-1634]. Two other MSS., Harl. 2410 (imperfect) and Stowe 819, perhaps represent intermediate recensions. The passage relating to Pole and numerous corrections are in a different hand, perhaps that of the author. The author's full name was originally appended by the scribe to the preface, but was afterwards abbreviated to initials.

Paper; ff. 97. *Circ.* 1633. Interleaved in the 18th cent. Bought by Sir Tho. Phillipps of Thomas Thorpe the bookseller (cat. 1850, p. 20); Phillipps MS. 12390 (sale-cat. 1896, lot 391). 12 in. x 8 in.

**36749.** EPISTLES and poems of St. Gregory Nazianzenus and other works in *Greek*, viz.:—

1. Epistles of St. Gregory of Nazianzus, Patriarch of Constantinople, originally 230 in number but *imperfect*, wanting nos. i.—xxxi., xlviii. The order of the first few epistles is as follows, beginning with

- no. xlii., (numbers of Billius' edition of 1630) 225, 219-222, 81-94 (82 lost), 34-37, 95, 42-44, 96-104, etc. Two letters, no. ccxxviii, Φλαβιανῷ ἐπισκόπῳ, beg. Οὐκ ἐν καλοῖς, and ccxxx., Σιμπλικίᾳ αἰρετικῇ βασιλίσσῃ, are not in the editions of Billius or the Benedictines; but the latter is the first half of a letter of St. Basil, ep. cxv. (Migne, *Patr. Gr.* xxxii. col. 529). f. 2.
2. Poems of the same, viz.: (a) "Γρηγορίου πόνος εἰμί τετραστιχίην δὲ φυλάσσω | γνώμαις πνευματικαῖς μνημόσυνον σοφίης": the *γνωμολογία τετράστιχος* of *Patr. Gr.* xxxvii. col. 928, but shorter (58 tetrastichs). Beg. "Πρᾶξιν προτιμήσεας ἢ θεωρίαν." f. 123;—(b) "Τοῦ αὐτοῦ ἁγίου Γρηγορίου τοῦ θεολόγου ἡμίμβρια συμβουλή εἰς τὴν ἑαυτοῦ ψυχὴν" (*ibid.* col. 1435). Beg. "Τί σοι θέλεις γενέσθαι | ψυχὴν ἐμὴν ἐρωτῶ." f. 129.
3. Poems of Leo Magister, viz.: (a) "Στίχοι Λέοντος μαγίστρου ἡμιμβικοί ἤγουν δίμετροι ἀκατάληκτοι εἰς τὰ ἐν Πυθίοις θέρμα. ἡ δὲ πρόσφωνησις (sic) πρὸς τὸν νέον Αὐγουστον Κωνσταντῖνον," beg. "Βούλη μαθεῖν Αὐγουστε." This is presumably Constantine Porphyrogenitus, born 905. f. 131 b;—(b) "Τοῦ αὐτοῦ Λέοντος μαγίστρου στίχοι ἱαμβικοί εἰς Φώτιον πατριάρχην τὸν ἐν ἁγίοις," beg. "Τίς ἔσχεν οὐδὲν τὴν ἐπίρρυτον φύσιν." f. 134;—(c) "Τοῦ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν πατριάρχην Στέφανον," beg. "Τίς δόξαν εἶχεν ὡς ἀδοξίαν ξένη." Stephen, who succeeded Photius in 886, died in 893. f. 134 b;—(d) "Τοῦ αὐτοῦ εἰς εἰκόνα τῆς ὑπεραγίας θεοτόκου βαστάζουσιν τὸν Χριστόν," beg. "Τὸ τῶν τῶν ἐν πῶς φέρεις ἐν ἐκ δύο." f. 135;—(e) "Τοῦ αὐτοῦ εἰς Λέοντα τὸν φιλόσοφον" (d. 911), beg. "Θεωρίας ὕψω μαγνώσεως βάθος." f. 135. None of these seem to be printed, but other verses of the same author (on the marriage of Constantine Porphyrogenitus and Helena, 919) are in P. Matranga's *Anecdota Graeca* (Rome, 1850), ii. 561. It seems barely possible that this Leo Magister is identical with Leo, proconsul and patrician, author of a commentary on the Octateuch, etc., and of a *χιλιόστιχος θεολογία* written ἐν τοῖς χρόνοις τοῦ βασιλέως Μιχαὴλ καὶ Βάρδα καίσαρος (Bardas was slain in 866) of which extracts are in Oxford MSS. Barocci 76, Linc. Coll. xxxiii.
4. A collection of letters, 130 in number, probably specimens of dictamen but addressed it would seem to real persons, apparently of the time of Constantine Porphyrogenitus (911-959). Without author's name. The first letter beg. "Εἰ τις ὠφέλεια τοῖς ἐξ προσγεγένητο. f. 135 b. The persons addressed include among others (the names are given in the Index):—
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Alexander, metropolitan of Nicaea. f. 195.      | Bardas, ἀντιγραφεὺς. f. 221.                |
| Anastasius, metropolitan of Heraclea. f. 135 b. | Basil, metropolitan of Neocaesarea. f. 198. |
| Arsenius, a bishop. ff. 141 b, 145 b.           | Basil, spatharius, cubicularius. f. 137 b.  |

Christopher, imperial clerk, *χαρτοφύλαξ*. ff. 163, 163 b, 215 b.  
 Eustathius, protospatharius *τῆς νέας ἐκκλησίας*. ff. 174, 200 b, 202 b.  
 Euthymius, a secretis. f. 225 b.  
 Gregory, metropolitan of Ancyra. f. 214.  
 Johannicius, *μαθητής*. f. 217.  
 John, chartularius, cubicularius. f. 136.  
 John, pincerna to the patriarch. f. 188 b.  
 John, protovestiarus to the same. f. 192.  
 Κωνσταντίνος. f. 143 b.  
 δ κανστρίσιος. ff. 142, 152, 169, 183.  
 Leo, metropolitan of Sardis. f. 208 b.  
 Leo, sacellarius. ff. 147, 148 b, 158.

Μονοβατών, the ἡγουμένους τῶν. f. 187 b.  
 Nicephorus, metropolitan of Philippopolis. f. 189 b.  
 A patriarch, unnamed. ff. 157 b, 182, 182 b, 211 b.  
 An archbishop of Selge. f. 186 b.  
 Sophia, ἡ ἀγία δεσποίνη. ff. 138, 219, 219 b.  
 Theodore, protospatharius, mysticus. f. 136 and *passim*.  
 Theodore, cubicularius, chartularius. f. 137, etc.  
 Theodore, protonotarius. ff. 191 b, 203 b, 230.

5. Ἱεροκλέους φιλοσόφου εἰς τὰ Πυθαγορικὰ ἔπη τὰ οὕτως ἐπικαλούμενα χρυσά: commentary of Hierocles of Alexandria on the Χρυσὰ Ἐπη of Pythagoras. The original MS. breaks off at ch. xiv. (Mullach's edition, 1853, p. 99, l. 3) συντίθῃσι τῶν. The remainder is supplied on paper (water-mark an anchor) in a 15th cent. hand, with a colophon Ἐγὼ Ἀγγελος Καλαβρὸς τοῦ Φιλλετῆ ἱερομόναχος τῆς μεγάλης μονῆς τοῦ σωτήρος τῆς Μ. . . . . ἀνεπλήρωσα τὴν ἐξήγησιν τοῦ Ἱεροκλέους εἰς τὰ χρυσὰ ἔπη τοῦ Πυθαγόρου. f. 233. A much earlier inscription at the end of art. 1 (f. 122 b) is only partly legible “. . . κυρίε βοήθει τῷ σῷ δούλῳ Ἰωάννῃ τῷ . . . τῷ λ. . . .” A *Latin* table of contents in a 16th cent. Italian hand on f. 1. F. 331 is a loose scrap in *Spanish* found in the MS., with a reference to a printed edition of St. Gregory. Vellum (except ff. 287–331); ff. 331. Late x. and (ff. 287–330) xv. centt. Tooled leather binding (17th cent.?) on wooden boards. 7 in. × 5½ in.

**36750.** HOMILIES of St. John Chrysostom to the people of Antioch, in *Greek*, including, as λόγος κα, what Montfaucon prints as Catechesis secunda ad illuminandos (Migne, *Patr. Gr.* xlv. cols. 15, 231), but omitting Montfaucon's no. xx. *Imperfect* at the beginning and end, and by loss of three leaves after f. 4. Beg. in hom. iii. (Migne, col. 49) “[πλει]ους οἱ τὸν Θεὸν εἰσὶ θεραπεύοντες” and ends “αὐτὸν ἔχεις τὸν θεὸν [ἐπαινήτην]” (*ibid.* col. 238). Vellum; ff. 124. xi. cent. In double columns of 32 lines. Bound as the preceding. 10¾ in. × 8¾ in.

**36751.** EVANGELISTARIUM, in *Greek*, containing gospel-lessons throughout the year, beginning with Easter. At the end of the *μηνολόγιον* (proprium sanctorum) are a few special lessons, the εὐαγγέλια τῶν ἁγίων παθῶν and the εὐαγγέλια ἑωθινά. After f. 4 several leaves are lost. Colophon, Ἐτελειώθη ἡ παροῦσα θεία βίβλος τοῦ εὐαγγελισταρίου μηνὶ Ἰουνίῳ ἰνδ. 5 ἔτους 787ς γραφείσα χειρὶ Θεοφάνους τοῦ μοναχοῦ καὶ

ἀναξίου ἱερέως μονῆς τῶν Ἱβηρῶν ἐν ᾿Αθωνί. The first part (f. 141 b) is more precisely dated 22 June.

On the flyleaf (f. 1 b) are a table of contents and (f. 1) some notes of a synaxarial character. Vellum; ff. 219. Written in 1008 by Theophanes, a monk of the Iberian monastery on Mount Athos. In double columns of twenty-one (f. 1 twenty) lines; red headings and initials. Neums in red. Bound like the last two. 11½ in. × 9½ in.

**36752.** GOSPELS, in *Greek*, with tables of κεφάλαια, prologues, κεφάλαια, τίτλοι, Ammonian and Eusebian sections. The first leaf (in the case of St. John, two leaves) of each Gospel (doubtless with a miniature) has been cut out, and two or three leaves are wanting at the end (from Joh. xxv. 2). Leaves 269, 270 are supplied in a different, but contemporary, hand. Vellum; ff. 276. Early XII. cent. Gold τίτλοι, initials, etc. Leather binding\* on cardboard, somewhat resembling the last three. 9½ in. × 7½ in.

**36753.** FLORILEGIUM of sacred and profane authors, in *Greek*, resembling the κεφάλαια θεολογικά known by the name of Maximus (*Patr. Gr.* xci.; the connexion with the 7th cent. abbot St. Maximus is clearly baseless) and also allied to the Μέλισσα of Antonius and other collections. The common source of these is determined by Curt Wachsmuth (*Studien zu den griech. Florilegien*, Berlin, 1882) to be a lost compilation of the 9th or 10th cent., which he calls Παράλληλα, but which cannot have differed very greatly from some of the Maximus MSS., none of which are accurately reproduced in print, except in the Latin translation by Ribittus appended to Gesner's edition. Gesner's Greek text and in part that of Combefis are defective by the omission of sentences common to Maximus and Antonius. The present text, which includes some hundreds of excerpts (from profane authors nearly two hundred) not given in the editions, is divided into seventy chapters, corresponding to those of Maximus (in Ribittus) except for the omission of ch. xxviii., περὶ λύπης καὶ ἀθυμίας, and the transposition of ch. xxxvi.-xlii. to the end. A large part of ch. i. has been washed out. The unprinted excerpts from profane authors are of much the same character as those that are printed, the sources of which have been carefully investigated by Wachsmuth, *op. cit.*, and by H. Schenkl (Vienna Academy, *Sitzungsber. Phil.-Hist.* cxv. p. 448). Besides Stobaeus, Schenkl indicates especially a Paris Florilegium (fonds grec 1168), a collection of prose excerpts by Georgides (Codex Marcianus 23) mss.—1903.



and a collection represented by a Planudean MS. (Codex Palat. 129). Fifty or sixty of the unprinted passages come from Plutarch (the particular tract is rarely named), about a score from Dion Cassius (many of these are printed from a Vatican Florilegium by Mai, *Script. Vet. Nova Coll.* ii.), four from Thucydides, six from Xenophon, etc.

At the end are: (a) The spurious letter of Pythagoras on the magical *ἰννεάδος πλινθίδιον*, entitled 'Επιστολή Πυθαγόρου πρὸς Λαΐδα [*al.* 'Ηλιάδα, *al.* πρὸς Τηλαύγην], partly printed by Iriarte in his catalogue of the Madrid Library (1769), p. 337, cf. MSS. at Paris, Bibl. Nat., fonds grec 2009, and Rome, Palat. 312. Beg. Πυθαγόρας Λαΐδι χαίρει. Πολλὰ καταμαθὼν. Ends (imperfectly) οἷον ὑποδήγματος χάριν. f. 217 b;—(b) Notes on the ecclesiastical calendar. Beg. Δέον γινώσκειν ὅτι ἰδ' τῆς σ. f. 218 b;—(c) 'Εκθέσεως λόγων περὶ μακαρινῶν (*sic*), and ὁδοιπορίαι τοῦ αἰῶνος ἀπὸ 'Εδέμ τοῦ παραδείσου ἄρχη τῶν Ρωμαίων: notes on the geographical situation of Paradise, etc. Beg. 'Εδέμ καὶ οἱ μακαρινοὶ ἐκκλησίαν μίαν ἔχουσιν. f. 219;—(d) Chronological notes, beg. 'Απὸ 'Αδάμ ἕως τοῦ κατακλυσμοῦ ἔτη βσμβ. f. 220 b;—(e) Τοῦ ἐν ἀγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἰωάννου ἀρχιεπισκόπου Κωνσταντινουπόλεως τοῦ Χρυσοστόμου λόγος εἰς ἀγίαν κυριακὴν: a (spurious?) homily not mentioned in Montfaucon's list. Beg. Βούλομαι σήμερον τὴν ἀγίαν κυριακὴν ἐγκωμιάσαι. f. 221.

Colophon, 'Ἐπληρώθη τὸ παρὸν ἀναγνωστικὸν διὰ χειρὸς ἐμοῦ Χριστοφόρου ἱερέως τοῦ Κυλαδαίου(?) μηνὶ σεπτεμβρίῳ ἰβ' ἰνδ. β' ἔτει, σψζ βασιλεῖοντος τοῦ ὀρθοδόξου καὶ φιλοχρίστου αὐτοκράτορος 'Ρωμαίων κυρίου 'Αλεξίου τοῦ Κομνηνοῦ. The scribe's name occurs also in prayers, κυρίε βόηθή μοι τῷ ἁμαρτῶλῳ Χριστοφόρῳ (f. 13), σῶσον με σωτὴρ ὡς θέλεις κἀν μὴ θέλω, Χριστοφόρος (f. 126 b), γέρονταν ἰδεῖν εἰ ἀγώνας μὴκέτι (f. 184 b), Χριστοφόρος πρ(εσβύτερος) (f. 202 b).

Vellum; ff. 225. A.D. 1198. Initials in red. Bound like the preceding MS. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  4 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.

**36754.** HOMILIES by St. Basil and St. John Chrysostom, in *Greek*, viz. :—

1. Homilies of St. Basil on the Hexaemeron (Migne, *Patr. Gr.* xxix.). *Imperfect* at the beginning and, by loss of two leaves after f. 30, wanting two-thirds of hom. i. and part of hom. vii. and viii. f. 1.
2. Homilies of St. Chrysostom on Genesis; very *imperfect*, wanting many whole quires and single leaves. The contents are hom. i.—iii. § 4, vi. § 1–5, vii. § 4–viii. § 2, § 3–6, ix. § 1–5, xv. § 1–2, 4–5, xvi. § 3–5, § 6–xvii. § 5, § 9–xviii. § 6, xix. § 3–xxiii. § 6, xxv. § 1–xxvi. § 1, xxvii. § 6–xxviii. § 4, § 6–xxix. § 3, § 5–xxx. § 1, § 3–4, § 5, xxxi. § 6, § 7–xxxii. § 3, § 4–6. Hom. xviii. is divided at § 4, as in some other MSS. (the latter part being apparently combined with hom. xix.), and hom. xx. is omitted. f. 41.

Vellum (except f. 119); ff. 119. xi. cent. In double columns of 40 lines. Old binding of wooden boards, covered with leather. 16 in. x 11 in.

**36755.** "EROCLEA, or the Mayd of Honnour. Written by Sir Henry North, Baronett." A prose pseudo-classical romance, in two parts of six books each. A fair copy, with *autograph* corrections (cf. Add. MS. 32500, f. 9). For an account of this work, with extracts, and of its author (Sir Henry North of Mildenhall, cr. Bart. 1660, d. 1671, cf. Add. MS. 19095, f. 211), see *Correspondence of Sir Thomas Hanmer* (ed. Sir H. Bunbury, 1838), p. 320. Paper; ff. 318. xvii. cent. Bound in crimson morocco, slightly tooled, 17th cent. (re-backed). Bookplate of arms of Sir Thomas Hanmer, of Hanmer, co. Flint, Bart., 1707 (the author's grandson, *op. cit.* pp. 4, 320). 11½ in. x 7¾ in.

**36756.** LETTERS (98, with two fragments) from Bernard Barton, the Quaker poet, to the Rev. George Crabbe, vicar of Bradfield, son of the poet Crabbe; Woodbridge, 3 Dec. 1836-21 Sept. 1848. A few poems by Barton are included (ff. 138, 185, 201, 203, 204), and one by the younger Geo. Crabbe (f. 30). Besides personal matters the letters deal with such subjects as the corn laws (f. 18 b), Bishop Hampden's Bampton lectures (f. 179), the Chartist riots (f. 186), the writer's relations with Sir Robert Peel (*passim*), and the offer to him of a civil list pension (f. 125). There are also many references to Edward Fitzgerald, who ultimately married Barton's daughter Lucy.

A few short extracts are printed in *Selections from the poems and letters of Bernard Barton*, 1849.

Paper; ff. 204. Quarto.

**36757.** TELEGRAPHIC CIRCULARS giving details of the movements of the Boer and English forces, issued by the Government of the South African Republics for the information of a Commandant: 15 Oct. 1899-4 May, 1900. *Dutch*. Type-written and pressed copies. For English translations of many of them see the *Boer version of the Transvaal War*, 1901. Paper; ff. 179. Folio.

**36758.** "BONDUCA, QUEENE OF BRITTAINE": a tragedy in five acts, by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, or by Fletcher alone; produced before March 1618-9 (i.e. before the death of Burbage the actor). The *Dict. Nat. Biog.* xix. p. 306, includes it among the plays which "may be confidently regarded as Fletcher's unaided compositions" (cf. the note "to the reader" and prologue in George Powell's *Bonduca or the British Heroine*, 1696).

The present copy agrees very closely with the printed text of 1647, except for verbal differences sufficient to indicate that they were not derived from a common source. It is *imperfect*, wanting scenes 1, 2 and part of 3 of act 5: "the occasion why these are wanting here, the booke where by it was first acted from is lost, and this [*i.e.* the latter part of sc. 3] hath beene transcribed from the fowle papers of the Authors which were found" (f. 24). Words are occasionally omitted in other places, being no doubt illegible in the original.

Paper; ff. 25. *Circ.* 1620-1640. Original tooled vellum binding. Folio.

**36759.** "THE SWISSER": a drama in five acts, with prologue and epilogue, "acted at the Blackfriars' 1631" (f. 1 b), by Arthur Wilson, of Trinity College, Oxford. *Autograph* (*cf.* Egerton MS. 2647, f. 7.) At the beginning is a list of the original cast. Entered in the Stationers' Register, 4 Sept. 1646, but never printed. The characters are the King of the Lombards, Arioldus, Andrucho a Swisser, Timentes, Antharis, Clephis, *etc.*

Paper; ff. ii, 64. xvii. cent. With the inscription (f. 1) "Ex Dono Dominae Reeve" (xvii. cent.), and the bookplate of arms of Arthur Hewes. Small quarto.

**36760.** "PERAMBULACIO ville de Cowlinge [Cowling, co. Suffolk], inchoata octauo die mensis Octobris, anno regni domine regine nunc Elizabethe vicesimo, 1578."

Paper; ff. 24. The old cover is now Add. 36878 L. Folio.

**36761.** A BOOKE conteynyn diuers Lawes, Actes, Orders and Ordinances made and established in the City of London for the good gouernment of the same Citie. Deuided into two parts . . . Collected by Humfrey Dyson, of the same City, Publique Notary." The first part (f. 4) "conteyneth (verbatim) diuers Actes of Common Counsell as were made and established," 31 July, 4 Edw. VI. [1550]-23 July, 7 Eliz. [1565], followed (f. 111) by "an Abridgement of all matters whatsoever as passed or weare treated of in the Common Counsells," 11 July, 3 Edw. VI. [1549]-7 June, 3 Eliz. [1561], and (f. 122) by an Index, the latter part of which, from "Keeper" onwards, has been torn out. The second part (f. 128) "conteyneth diuers materiall Orders and Ordinaunces made and established onlie by the Lord Maior and Court of Aldermen," 9 May, 3 Eliz. [1561]-6 May, 5 Eliz. [1563], some written verbatim and others abridged. The Index mentioned in the Table of Contents (f. 3) is not included. The extracts are certified by "Hum: Dyson," and the marginal notes are in his hand. He

published a collection of Proclamations of Queen Elizabeth in 1618, and was probably the H. D. who had a share in editing Stow's *Survey of London*, 1633.

Paper; ff. 224. Signature of H. Stopes, 1887, on the fly-leaf (f. 1). 11½ in. × 7½ in.

*The following MSS., 36762-36772, formed part of the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., of Middle Hill, co. Worc., and Cheltenham (d. 1872).*

**36762.** "ROTULUS necessariorum dni. Regis E. anno regni sui sexto": roll of "necessary" expenses of Edward I., 20 Nov. 1277-19 Nov. 1278, "tempore magistri Thome Bely tunc custodis garderober Regis" (see endorsement). *Latin.* The payments, which are very miscellaneous, amount to £1289 5s. 11½d. They are arranged under the places at which they were made, beginning at Chester and following the king's movements from the Welsh border to London, thence into Kent and back, and again through Gloucestershire and Wiltshire to Glastonbury, back to London through Winchester, thence to Windsor and as far west as Rhuddlan and again back to London. On the reverse are three separate entries, amounting to £3224 2s. 2d. and including £1040 expended in the building of the castles of Llanbedr, Flint and Rhuddlan.

Vellum roll, seven membranes, 10 ft. 7 in. × 11½ in. Phillipps MS. 13644 (sale-cat. 1903, lot 409).

**36763.** "ROTULUS expensarum hospicii dni. Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi," etc.: roll of household expenses of Edward II., 8 July-19 Oct. a° 17 [1323], Roger de Waltham being Keeper of the Wardrobe and Robert de Wodehouse Comptroller. *Latin.* When the account begins the king was at Faxfleet, and during the period covered he was moving from place to place in Yorkshire and Lancashire. The expenses of each week are given separately, the full total being £1347 14s. On the reverse is a classified summary of the provisions supplied, with a note that the account was delivered at the Exchequer by Roger de Waltham, 22 May, 3 Edw. III. [1329].

Vellum roll, four membranes, 9 ft. 2 in. × 1 ft. 1 in. Phillipps MS. 24020 (sale-cat. 1903, lot 413).

**36764.** RENTAL of Henry de Sutton, abbot of Chester, at Michaelmas, 22 [Rich. II., 1398]. The king's name is torn away, but Sutton was abbot 1386-1413. *Latin.*

Vellum roll, five membranes (mostly covered on both sides), 12 ft. 3 in. × 11 in. Phillipps MS. 3125 (sale-cat. 1903, lot 253).

**36765.** LETTERS of Charles VI. of France, prolonging for a year from 15 June the treaty of the Duke of Burgundy with England for mercantile intercourse; Paris, 27 April, a° 28, 1408. *French*. With great seal and signet. See Rymer's *Foedera*, 10 Mar. 1407, 10 June, 1408, and Wylie, *Hist. of England under Henry IV.*, ii. p. 106.

Vellum sheet, 2 ft. 7 in. × 2 ft. 5 in. Phillipps MS. 32680 (sale-cat. 1903, lot 542).

**36766.** COVENANT of obligation by John [Welles], Viscount Welles, on behalf of his nephew, Henry VII., to observe the treaty of amity and commercial intercourse made between the king and Philip, Archduke of Austria and Duke of Burgundy, on 24 Feb. 1495[6]; 8 April, 11 Hen. VII. [1496]. *Latin*. Signed "John Welles"; with fine seal of arms. See Rymer's *Foedera*, 24 Feb., 8 Apr. 1496.

Vellum, 6½ in. × 10½ in. Phillipps MS. 34917 (sale-cat. 1903, lot 552).

**36767.** CORRESPONDENCE and papers of Sir Julius Cæsar, chiefly in connexion with his offices of Judge of the Admiralty Court, Master of Requests, and Chancellor of the Exchequer; 1547-1619. After the accession of James I. a large proportion of the papers relate to Crown lands (*i.e.* concealed and assart lands and lands held by defective titles) and to the pre-emption and farm of tin. Described as No. 18 in Cæsar's Catalogue of his MSS. (Lansdowne MS. 124, f. 40), and furnished (ff. 398-400) with a list of contents in his handwriting, but the papers have since been re-arranged. For other volumes of Cæsar's collection, see Lansdowne MSS. 125-174, Add. MSS. 10038, 10113, 11405, 11406, 11574, 12496-12508, 14027 and 34324.

The more important of the contents are:—

1. Rough draft of a warrant of the Privy Council: (1) regarding the relations of the Court of Admiralty and the Mayor and Corporation of London for the conservation of the river Thames and the punishment of such "as offende vppon the same aswel by distruction of the young frye, as in casting of rubishe, wherby the streame is let of his ful currant, and such other thinges as be special annoyances of the sayd Ryver"; (2) on the suit of the Corporation of London for the government of the fair in Southwark; and (3) on the claim of the City for "Mesurage" and other privileges. Dated at Somerset Place, 3 July, 1 Edw. VI. [1547]. f. 1. There is no record of this in *Acts of the Privy Council* (Rolls Series).
2. Council Warrant for the searching out of all muniments, records, books, *etc.*, concerning the registership and clerkship of the

- Admiralty Court, and the delivery of them when the Lord Admiral shall appoint; Windsor, 23 Sept. [1552]. Signed by [William Pawlet, Marquis of] Winchester, Lord High Treasurer, [John Dudley, Duke of] Northumberland, [John Russell, Earl of] Bedford, Lord Privy Seal, W[illiam Parr, Marquis of] Northampton, Lord Great Chamberlain, and Sir W[illiam] Cecil, Secretary of State. f. 5.
3. Council Warrant for the custody of the records and books of the Admiralty; Hampton Court, 7 Oct. 1552. Signed by the above, and by E[dward, Baron] Clynton, Lord High Admiral, Sir Richard Cotton, Comptroller of the Household, and W[illiam] Thomas, Clerk of the Council. f. 7.
  4. W[illiam Cecil, Baron] Burghley, as Chancellor of Cambridge University, to the Masters of Requests, touching a suit in their court by the Doctors of the Arches against Trinity Hall, Cambridge, as to the title in a house in London called Doctors Commons; Westminster, 24 May, 1593. *Copy*. f. 9.
  5. Declaration of the abuses of the starch monopoly as exercised by James Anton, and suggestions for their amendment; 30 June, 1597. f. 11.
  6. "Certaine notes from Mr. [John] Walter [Chief Baron of the Exchequer 1625], touching the K[ing's] Counsell": on the powers of the Lords of the Council; 2 Jan. 1597[8]. f. 15.
  7. "Remembrances. For reformation of disorders in the Admiralty of England, 4 februarii 1601[2]." Two copies, with corrections and additions in Cæsar's hand. ff. 21, 23.
  8. Two drafts of a proclamation to repress piracies and depredations upon the sea; 21 Feb. 1601[2]. The first in Cæsar's hand, the second a copy of his draft revised by Robert Cecil [Earl of Salisbury 1605]. ff. 25, 27.
  9. "A draught of a letter to the Viceadmirals" from the Lord Admiral [Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham]; 28 Feb. 1601[2]. In Cæsar's hand. f. 29.
  10. "A Proclamation before y<sup>e</sup> settinge owt of y<sup>e</sup> Fleet to y<sup>e</sup> Southwards, drawne by y<sup>e</sup> Judge of y<sup>e</sup> Admiralty" after the invasion of Ireland by the Spaniards under Don Juan del Aguila, prohibiting the transport of merchandise to Spain or Portugal; [1602]. Two copies, rough and fair, both in Cæsar's hand. The above endorsement is by Robert Cecil. ff. 31, 35.
  11. "Proclamation drawne by me," *sc.* by Cecil, with the same object; 1602. The endorsement and a few corrections are in his hand. f. 37.
  12. Certificate to Sir Thomas Lowe, Knt. [Lord Mayor of London 1604], attesting the inability of William Harvey, Doctor of Physic, to lend money on a Privy Seal; [1604]. Signed by Robert Shawe, Joseph Fenton, Edward Grayne, churchwarden, and others. f. 49.

13. Sir Julius Cæsar to Sir Francis Gawdy, Justice of the King's Bench, touching William Stoddard's pardon; Whitehall, 4 Dec. 1604. With Gawdy's answer at the foot. f. 55.
14. Petition of Sir John Hele, Sergeant at law, to the King, for pardon of a fine in the Star Chamber; with a letter from him to Sir J. Cæsar on the subject, 17 Dec. 1604. ff. 58, 59.
15. License to William Twyniho, Abraham Baker and John de Artogh to manufacture a certain blue stuff called Smalt, commonly used by painters and limners, but not hitherto made in England; 17 July, 1605. *Copy*. f. 61. At ff. 89 and 189 are petitions of Pieter Jacobson, of London, against this license, 1607, 1608.
16. List of the commissioners for compounding for assart lands to be named in the new commission; 7 Aug. 1606. f. 66.
17. "Notes touching the tin buisines and the king's stock there"; 11 Aug. 1606. In Cæsar's hand. f. 67.
18. The form of summons to persons who hold lands by a defective title for their appearance to effect a composition; [1607]. Signed by the Commissioners, Sir John Herbert, Sir Julius Cæsar, Sir Thomas Parry, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Sir Edward Heron, Baron of the Exchequer. f. 80.
19. "The sute of [Esme Stuart] the L. Aubigny vnto his Ma<sup>v</sup> to supply payment to his present debt" (the last seven words deleted); 15 Mar. 1606[7]. In Cæsar's hand. f. 86.
20. T[homas Sackville, Earl of] Dorset, Lord High Treasurer, to Sir J. Cæsar, chiefly on the farm of tin; 26 May-9 June, 1607. ff. 90, 92, 97, 102, 105, 108. The last letter is also addressed to the Earl of Salisbury.
21. "A copie of a further confirmation of the treatye betweene the Archdukes and the States of the United Provinces"; 1 June, 1607 (N. S.) f. 94.
22. "Old debtes giuen and to whom; 7 Sept. 1607." In Cæsar's hand. f. 121.
23. [Robert Cecil, Earl of] Salisbury, to Sir J. Cæsar, on public business; 16 Sept. 1607-10 Aug. 1611. ff. 123, 192-198, 202, 204, 242, 266, 280-284, 313-319.
24. Draft of a circular letter to the justices of the peace "touching a perfect certificate of the freeholders"; 13 Feb. 1607[8]. In Cæsar's hand. f. 137.
25. Draft of a letter to the sheriffs, "touching the impanelling and returning of sufficient jurors," *etc.*; 13 Feb. 1607[8]. In Cæsar's hand. f. 139.
26. Jo[hn Thornborough, Bishop of] Bristol, to Sir J. Cæsar, concerning concealed lands in Cumberland; York, 17 Feb. 1607[8]. f. 141.
27. "The state of the cause concerning the Milles and Cawsey at Chester"; 27 Feb., 27 Apr. 1608. ff. 146, 160.

28. Anthony Elmes to Sir J. Caesar, on the likelihood of a dearth of corn; Boulney, 14 March, 1607[8]. f. 148.
29. Certificate from the Justices of Peace in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, on the prices of corn and grain; Sleaford, 4 April, 1608. f. 150.
30. Council warrant for Otho Nicholson, examiner in Chancery, to compound for assart lands; Greenwich, 10 June, 1608. *Copy*. f. 168.
31. "Orders to be executed concerning the commission for defective titles"; 5 July, 1608. f. 182.
32. "The names of some who have had concealed landes and rentes, and old debtes"; 20 Sept. 1608. In Caesar's hand. f. 206.
33. Complaint by William Atmere, Deputy Assay-master, against Hannibal Viuian, "Vizwarden" to the Earl of Pembroke, Lord Warden of the Stannaries, and others, for their interference with his assay of tin; 3 Oct. 1608. ff. 211, 212.
34. "The case of the Vicar and Churchwardens of St. Pulchers parishe" [*sc.* St. Sepulchre's, London]; 9 Nov. 1608. f. 228.
35. Eusebius Pagitt, Rector of St. Anne and St. Agnes, Aldersgate, to Sir J. Caesar, respecting tenements given to his church for charitable purposes; 17 Dec. 1608. f. 230.
36. List of the officers of the Alienation Office; 12 Jan. 1608[9]. In Caesar's hand. f. 234.
37. Grant by James I. to Esme Stuart, Lord d'Aubigny, Gentleman of the Bed-chamber, from concealed lands; Westminster, 18 Jan. a° 6 [1609]. *Copy*. f. 236.
38. Petition of Robert [Ratcliffe], Earl of Sussex, and Sir Edward Radclyff, Knt., to James I., for a grant of concealed lands; 2 Mar. 1608[9]. f. 246.
39. "The names of his Majesty's Commissioners for confirming of defective titles"; 1609. f. 260.
40. "The charges of passing a patent vppon defective titles"; 23 May, 1609. A comparison of the cost in 44 Eliz. and 7 Jas. I. f. 262.
41. Proposals by Anthony Irbye for raising profits to the crown from the Salt Marshes and "Inned grounds" gained on the east coast; 26 Nov. 1610. f. 286. Followed by other papers on the same subject.
42. Arguments for the trial of the validity of the marriage of Sir John Kenneda [Kennedy] and Elizabeth, daughter of Lord Chandos, before the Ecclesiastical Judges in England; 25 Jan. 1610[11]. f. 295.
43. The Justices of Lancashire and Cheshire to the Earl of Salisbury and Sir J. Caesar, requesting that the officers of the Alienations may take no copies of their records touching tenures *in capite*; Lancaster, 31 July, 1611. Signed by Richard Molyneux and many others. f. 311.



44. Sir Anthony Sentleger to Sir J. Cæsar, requesting that Thomas Ravenscroft may have his place in the Alienation Office, which from age and infirmity he is willing to resign; 20 Jan. 1612[3]. With a note by Cæsar, 23 Jan. f. 331.
45. Humfrey May, Secretary for Irish affairs, to Sir J. Cæsar, (a) intimating the king's pleasure regarding the forfeited estate of Sir Henry James, a recusant, and the post in the Alienation Office vacant by the death of Sir A. Sentleger; Newmarket, 27 Jan. [1613]. f. 333;—(b) on the vacancy in the Alienation Office, *etc.*; Royston, [29 Jan. 1613]. f. 335.
46. T[homas Howard, Earl of] Suffolk, Lord High Treasurer, to Sir J. Cæsar, on public business; 24 Aug. 1613–22 Aug. 1614. ff. 346, 358–367.
47. “To prove that suche tythe as shall arise in places that are not within any parishe do belong unto y<sup>e</sup> King,” with counsels' opinions, *etc.*; [1613]. ff. 352, 354, 356.
48. Declaration by [John] Sotherton, Baron [of the Exchequer], as to the accompts of Wingfield Honying, late Receiver General, with exceptions by the same Baron to the order drawn on behalf of Ursula and Frauncys Honynges; 1618. ff. 368, 373.
49. Memoranda, in Cæsar's hand, “touching Capten Randols sute for a market and faire at Hounslowe”; 5 Dec. 1618. Followed by the exceptions of the city of London against the grant. ff. 370, 372.
50. The Mayor, *etc.*, of Weymouth to Sir J. Cæsar, asking his influence with the Privy Council to mitigate the demand on the town for £450 “towards the charges of His Majestys preparacions againste the Common Enemy of all Christians”; 10 Mar. 1618[9]. Signed by Thomas Gear, Mayor, and six others. f. 377.
51. Sir Henry Hobart, Attorney General, to Sir Thomas Shirley and the Lord Treasurer; [1606–1613]. ff. 381, 385.  
Paper; ff. 400. Phillipp's MS. 9111 (sale-cat. 1903, lot 208). Folio.

**36768.** “REGISTRUM quod a tegumento cæruleo vocatur Liber Cæruleus clarissimi ordinis militaris Garterii nomine appellati”: transcript of the Register of the Order of the Garter known as the Blue Book, “a large volume in folio bound in blue velvet” (see Beltz, *Memorials*, p. 408), and extending from 7 Sept., 1 Mary [1553], to 23 April, 19 Jas. I. [1621]. *Latin*. With marginal notes by John Anstis, the elder, Garter (d. 1745). At the end (f. 53) are a few extracts “out of the former Register,” *sc.* the Black Book.  
Paper; ff. 54. xviii. cent.; with a change of hand at f. 45. Original binding, dark brown calf, blind tooling. Bookplate of Sir George Nayler, Garter (sale-cat. 1832, lot 42). Phillipp's MS. 8816 (sale-cat. 1903, lot 492). Small folio.

**36769.** SUMMARY relation, in *Latin*, of the Civil War in England down to the latter part of 1655, preceded by a short explanation of its causes, beg. "Ad liquidiorum earum rerum intelligentiam quæ in hac Narratione referuntur, necessarium omnino videtur in temporis proxime præteriti spatium oculos aliquantisper reflectere," etc. The author shows rather a strong bias against Cromwell and concludes with the words, "Ac vniuersim de Protectore hoc dici posse videtur, fortunam eius in lubrico stare et, si quis impellat, facile ruituram." The MS. is apparently *autograph*, containing additions and corrections the majority of which are in the same Italian hand as the text; and the author was possibly Lorenzo Paulucci, Venetian Resident in England from 1652 to the end of 1655 (Barozzi and Berchet, *Relazioni*, Venezia, Ser. iv. vol. i., 1863, pp. 5, 362). For the "Relazione" of Giov. Sagredo, who came to England as Ambassador Extraordinary from Venice in Oct. 1655, see above, Add. 36679.

Paper; ff. 27. xvii. cent. Phillipps MS. 22223 (sale-cat. 1903, lot 301 a). Small folio.

**36770.** "De nupera Catholicorum in Anglia conspiratione Epistolaris Dissertatio, 1680": a tract on the alleged "Popish Plot" of 1678, arguing for the innocence of the Catholics. It begins, "Nullum ante hoc tempus (vir amicissime et nobilissime) mihi mandasti officium." *Autograph* (?). The author gives neither his own name nor that of his correspondent, but in recording a dialogue which he had on the subject with a Frenchman he represents himself by the initial T.

Paper; ff. ii, 72. A.D. 1680. Phillipps MS. 13157 (sale-cat. 1903, lot 301 b). Quarto.

**36771.** LETTERS (16) from Daniel Finch, Earl of Nottingham, as Secretary of State, to James Butler, Duke of Ormonde, as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; Whitehall, 15 June, 1703-18 Jan. 1703½. With one, 24 Aug. 1703, to Edward Southwell, Irish Secretary of State (f. 27). Mostly *holograph*.

Paper; ff. 36. Phillipps MS. 10009 (sale-cat. 1903, lot 857). Small quarto.

**36772.** LETTERS from Thomas Burnet, son and biographer of Bishop Gilbert Burnet, to George Duckett, of Hartham, co. Wilts, M.P., on political and literary, as well as private, matters; 8 Apr. 1712-25 Jan. 1722 (N. S.) Most of them are written from London, and some under the pseudonym of Tho. Fletcher; the last three, 12 Oct. 1720, 1 Mar. 1721, 25 Jan. 1722, are from Lisbon, where the

writer, who generally spells his name Burnett, was for some years consul. He was made Justice of the Common Pleas in 1741 and knighted in 1745. Both he and Duckett, who was his intimate friend, were active pamphleteers on the Whig side, and the correspondence is full of information as to their joint and several publications. It also includes notices of Steele, Addison and Pope (see Index), among others, together with accounts of the Mohocks (ff. 8 b, 10 b, "The town . . . will have it that I am one of this gang"), the Hamilton and Mohun duel in 1712 (f. 18 b), and the death of Bishop Burnet (f. 80). In addition to numerous pieces of verse, mostly by Burnet, a few other letters addressed to Duckett, etc., are included, viz.: (a) Ralph Battell to [Lionel] Duckett; Venice, 24 Feb. 1677. f. 1;—(b) "A pleasant funeral oration at the interment of the three (lately deceased) Tower-lyons." *Printed*, 1681. f. 3;—(c) "The Mobb's address to my Lord M[ayor]," on the Sacheverell case. *Printed*, 1710. f. 5;—(d) J[ohn] Asgill; Fleet Prison, 13 Sept. 1712. f. 29;—(e) John Sadler; Bere Regis, 24 June, 1715. f. 100;—(f) Sydney Thornhill; Covent Garden, etc., 6 Jan., 20 Oct. 1719. ff. 194, 211;—(g) T[homas] Gordon; London, 28 Jan., 7 Feb. 1718. ff. 198, 202;—(h) James Thornhill; 17 Mar. 1729. f. 218;—(i) Sir Robert Walpole, on the election of a Speaker; 20 Sept. 1722. f. 221. Paper; ff. 231. Phillipps MSS. 19005, 19033, 19496 (sale-cat. 1903, lots 383, 388, 393, 399). Folio.

*The following MSS., 36773–36789, belonged to the family of Carew, of Crowcombe Court, Somerset (see the Fourth Report of the Historical MSS. Commission, 1874, App. p. 368).*

**36773.** LIST of "the names of Justices of the peasce (sc. peace) in every shire in England," apparently drawn up in 1510. At the end (f. 25 b) are the names of justices for Lynn and Oxford. Paper; ff. 25. Crowcombe Court sale-cat. 1903, lot 200. 17½ in. × 6 in.

**36774.** REGISTER of letters, in *Latin*, from Queen Elizabeth to foreign princes and others, with other official documents; 1 Apr. 1591–15 Mar. 1591[2]. Probably composed by John Wolley, Latin Secretary, and having a few marginal notes apparently in his hand. The letters are addressed to:—

1. Christian, Duke of Saxony, (a) on the necessity of supporting Henry IV. against the League, and accrediting Horatio Pallavicino; 1 Apr. 1591. f. 2;—(b) on Spanish interference with English trade at Hamburg and Stade; 4 May, 1591. f. 7;—(c) on the enforced detention in Germany of Edward Dyer; 10 June, 1591. f. 14 b.

2. Christian, Prince of Anhalt, on the despatch of a German force into France in support of Henry IV., and accrediting Sir William Sackville; 1 Apr., 10 June, 10 Aug. 1591. ff. 3, 15 b, 19 b.
3. [John] Casimir, [Count Palatine], Duke [of Bavaria], (a) on Spanish efforts to prevent German support for Henry IV., *etc.*; 14 Apr. 1591. f. 6;—(b) on Spanish interference with English trade at Hamburg and Stade; 4 May, 1591. f. 8 b;—(c) requesting him to secure the return of George Bruer *al.* Robotham to England;—Dec. 1591. f. 24.
4. [John George], Margrave of Brandenburg, on the same subject as art. 3 (b); 4 May, 1591. f. 9 b.
5. [John Adolphus, Duke of Holstein-Gottorp], Archbishop of Bremen, (a) on the same subject; 4 May, 1591. f. 10;—(b) refusing a license for the export of cannon on the ground that so many had been furtively supplied to Spain;—Sept. 1591. f. 20 b.
6. John, King of Sweden, (a) in favour of Thomas Allen, merchant, whose ship "Ascension" had been confiscated; 4 May, 1591. f. 11;—(b) consenting to prohibit the export of cannon, *etc.*, to Russia;—June, 1591. f. 16.
7. [Bogislas XIII. and his brothers], Dukes of Pomerania, in favour of Paul Pope, of London, as a creditor of Joachim Fagott, merchant, late of the Steelyard; 30 Apr. 1591. f. 11 b.
8. The city of Hamburg, (a) to the same effect; 4 May, 1591. f. 12;—(b) in favour of Peter Gerard, defrauded by one Palmer; 30 Apr. 1591. f. 12 b;—(c) rejecting claims of Ann, widow of George Proppen, whose ship had carried arms, *etc.*, to Spain;—Sept. 1591. f. 21.
9. The Emperor Rudolph, in favour of Edward Dyer, detained in custody at Prague; 10 June, 1591. f. 14.
10. Sigismund, King of Poland, (a) in answer to a request for the remission of duty on the export of a quantity of cloth; 10 May, 1591. f. 15;—(b) in favour of Henry Franklin;—June, 1591. f. 16 b.
11. Charles, Duke of Sudermania [Charles IX. of Sweden, 1600], (a) in favour of Henry Franklin;—June, 1591. f. 17;—(b) consenting to prohibit the export of powder, *etc.*, to Russia;—Mar. 1591[2]. f. 29.
12. Christina, Duchess of Sleswig-Holstein [widow of Adolphus, Duke of Holstein-Gottorp], allowing an export of cloth, but without remission of duty;—June, 1591. f. 17 b.
13. The States General of the United Provinces, on commercial matters;—Sept. 1591, 29 Feb. 1591[2]. ff. 21 b, 26 b, 27 b.
14. The Republic of Genoa, explaining the prohibition of the transport of corn and arms as directed against Spain; 29 Nov. 1591. f. 23.

15. The city of Lubeck, in favour of Thomas Lynde, claiming copper belonging to the late John Chappel unjustly seized;—Jan. 1591[2]. f. 24 b.
16. The city of Nuremberg, enquiring as to a learned Italian who cured "cancros"; [Jan. 1592?]. Unfinished. f. 25.
17. Francis [*sic* for Ferdinand], Grand Duke of Tuscany, complaining of libels published at Florence against England; 31 Jan. 1591[2]. f. 25 b.
18. Edzard, Count of East Friesland, acknowledging the gift of six Frisian horses and allowing the export of 500 casks of English beer;—Feb. 1591[2]. f. 26.
19. [Amurath], Sultan of Turkey, deprecating Spanish calumnies against Salamon Coromanni *al. Abineax*, of Constantinople; 15 Mar. 1591[2]. In two forms. ff. 28, 29 b.  
Included also are:—
20. Obligations of Jean de la Fin, Seigneur de Beavoys la Noele, French Envoy, for the payment of the expenses of English expeditions to Brittany and Normandy in support of Henry IV.; 3 Apr.—June, 1591. ff. 4, 18.
21. Circular letters of safe-conduct for (a) John Uden, commended by the King of Denmark to the King of Scotland; 29 May, 1591. f. 13;—(b) Philip Duinger, commended as above; 29 May, 1591. f. 13 b;—(c) Thomas Webbe, going on a mission to Germany; 10 June, 1591. f. 14 b;—(d) John Boydan, Prince of Moldavia, returning to his own country;—Aug. 1591. f. 19;—(e) Caius Harding, a Dane, servant to the Queen of Scots; 2 Aug. 1591. f. 22 b;—(f) the Marquis Pisani, for the transport of corn through the Straits of Gibraltar into Italy; 4 Dec. 1591. f. 23 b.  
Paper; ff. 30. Crowcombe Court sale-cat. 1903, lot 314. Folio.

**36775.** COPIES of royal warrants, instructions and other documents on all manner of subjects connected with Ireland during the reign of James I., chiefly addressed to the Lords Lieutenant and Lords Deputy; 1603–1623. The arrangement is not strictly chronological, the subjects being roughly classified. A few documents of Elizabeth are included, *e.g.*, "The plott for the settlement of lands in Munster escheated by the Earle of Desmonds rebellion," 27 June, 1586 (f. 160). This is followed (f. 169) by "A grant preparatory to the plantation of Ulster," 30 June, 7 Jas. I. [1609], and other documents relating to the same and other plantations. Paper; ff. 291. *Circ.* 1625 (?). Crowcombe Court sale-cat. 1903, lot 315. Folio.

**36776.** List of ecclesiastical benefices in England and Wales, with their yearly values and patrons, and in most cases the names of

the incumbents and date of their institution; originally drawn up in 1622, but having changes noted down to 1648. The earliest date of an institution is 1558 (f. 251), and very few additions are later than 1638. The MS. was evidently intended for official use, probably in connexion with the payment of first-fruits (see ff. 3, 4). The full contents are as follows:—

1. Names of archbishops and bishops in 1622, with changes to 1633. f. 1.
2. Benefices in the gift of: (a) Charles, Prince of Wales, "with the values which are paid for their first-fruits." f. 5;—(b) the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. f. 27;—(c) the Bishop of London. f. 34;—(d) the Bishop of St. Davids. f. 40;—(e) the Bishop of Ely. f. 46;—(f) the Bishop of Lincoln. f. 53.
3. List of "Manners belonging to Queene Marie, 1630." f. 58.
4. Benefices in the several counties, viz. :—

Berks, f. 60.	Lincoln, f. 253 b.
Bedford, f. 68 b.	London, f. 293 b.
Buckingham, f. 74 b.	Middlesex, f. 304 b.
Cambridge, f. 84.	Norfolk, f. 307.
Chester, f. 91 b.	Northampton, f. 323 b.
Cornwall, f. 95 b.	Nottingham, f. 347.
Cumberland, f. 106.	Oxford, f. 357 b.
Derby, f. 108 b.	Rutland, f. 374 b.
Devon, f. 112.	Salop, f. 376 b.
Dorset, f. 134 b.	Somerset, f. 388.
Durham, f. 144 b.	Southampton, f. 414.
Essex, f. 151.	Stafford, f. 433.
York, ff. 167 b, 370 b.	Suffolk, f. 441 b.
Gloucester, f. 193.	Sussex, f. 469.
Hereford, f. 204 b.	Surrey, f. 482.
Hertford, f. 214.	Warwick, f. 487.
Huntingdon, f. 221 b.	Westmoreland, f. 495 b.
Kent, f. 226.	Wilt, f. 498 b.
Lancaster, f. 242 b.	Worcester, f. 511.
Leicester, f. 244 b.	Wales, f. 519 b.

Paper; ff. 549. At the end (f. 548) is a deed of sale of the MS., 18 Feb. 1662[3], by Everard Johnson, of London, draper, to Matthew Wren, of London, Esq., son of Matthew Wren, Bishop of Ely, and secretary to Lord Chancellor Clarendon. Crowcombe Court sale-cat. 1903, lot 154. Folio.

**36777.** REPORT of a royal commission on the Ordnance; [1619]. The full report was in three "bookes," the first containing a survey of the ordnance, the second proposals for its "disposition and charge," and the third "instruccions for the government of the offyce." Only the last two are included, each of which (ff. 20, 26) is signed by Sir Lionel Cranfield, Sir Thomas Smythe, Sir John Wolstenholme and seven other commissioners.

Paper; ff. 26. In the original tooled vellum covers. Crowcombe Court sale-cat. 1903, lot 222. Folio.

**36778.** LETTER-BOOK of Dudley Carleton, Baron Carleton [1626, Viscount Dorchester 1628], as Ambassador to the Hague, comprising copies of his commissions and general and secret instructions, his correspondence with Charles I., the Duke of Buckingham and the Secretaries of State, his propositions to the States General, *etc.*; 12 May-10 Aug. 1627. Some of the letters are in shorthand, according to the system of Thomas Shelton (1626). Printed (privately) by Sir Thomas Phillipps, *Sir D. Carleton's State Letters, etc.* . . . A.D. 1627, now first edited by T. P., 1841.

Paper; ff. ii, 31. Crowcombe Court sale-cat. 1903, lot 155. Small folio.

**36779.** ORIGINAL MINUTES of the negotiations between the English and Scotch Commissioners at Ripon, 2-26 Oct. 1640; in the hand of Sir John Borough, Garter King of Arms, secretary to the English Commissioners. Preceded (f. 1) by a memorandum, 30 Sept. 1640, as to private communications with the Scotch Commissioners; and followed (f. 45 b) by a slightly different version of the same, signed by the Earl of Bedford, Viscount Mandeville and Lords Wharton and Howard of Escrick, four of the Commissioners. Edited from this MS. by J. Bruce, *Notes of the Treaty carried on at Ripon, etc.*, Camden Soc., 1869. Similar notes by Sir J. Borough of the Great Council of Peers at York, 25 Sept.-27 Oct. 1640, and of the negotiations at London, 19 Nov. 1640-12 Aug. 1641, are in Harley MSS. 456, 457.

Paper; ff. i, 45. Probably purchased by Thomas Carew, of Crowcombe, at the sale of the library of James Brydges, Duke of Chandos, in 1747 (sale-cat. lot 2008). Crowcombe Court sale-cat. 1903, lot 299. Small folio.

**36780.** "TRANSACCIONS of affaires" at Edinburgh between the Commissioners of the English Parliament and "the Parliament and Committee of Estates of the Kingdome of Scotland"; 10 Feb. 1647[8]-19 May. 1648. The collection begins with copies of the instructions of the English Commissioners, orders of Parliament, *etc.*, 29 Jan.-5 Feb. 1647[8], and includes copies, not only of letters and papers in the negotiations at Edinburgh, but of letters to the English Parliament, *etc.* See *Journals of the House of Lords* for 1648.

Paper; ff. i, 39. XVII. cent. Belonged to James Brydges, Duke of Chandos (sale-cat. 1747, lot 2006). Crowcombe Court sale-cat. 1903, lot 301. Small folio.

**36781.** LISTS of privy councillors (f. 2), peers (f. 3), the king's household (f. 6), the judges and officers of the Chancery and Common

Law (f. 23), bishops, deans and prebends (f. 30 b), ministers of parish-churches in London (f. 32 b), justices of the peace in England and Wales (f. 35), aldermen of London (f. 84), officers of the London militia, *etc.* (f. 86), heads of colleges and professors at Oxford (f. 90), governors of Sutton's Hospital or the Charterhouse, London (f. 93), officers of the "standing feild forces" (f. 93 b) and names of ships, *etc.*, of the navy (f. 101); 1661. Followed (f. 104) by a copy of the "presentment" of the commissioners for reforming of abuses in the Court of Chancery, 8 Mar. 40 Eliz. [1598].

Paper; ff. 127. A.D. 1661. Crowcombe Court sale-cat. 1903, lot 160. Large folio.

**36782, 36783.** REGISTER of orders in Council, warrants, instructions and letters of the Lord High Admiral and Navy Board, and other official documents relating to the management of the Navy; 1660-1685. Two volumes: vol. i., 6 July, 1660-6 Jan. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; vol. ii. (with a classified abstract at the end), 12 Dec. 1674-24 Feb. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Paper; ff. 173, 283. Crimson tooled calf binding. Crowcombe Court sale-cat. 1903, lot 115. Folio.

**36784.** COLLECTIONS relating to the Navy, the last date given being 27 Jan. 1700[1]. Besides miscellaneous matter on rating, pay and allowances, and victualling, they include: (a) Table of Admiralty fees. f. 5 b;—(b) "Instructions to a Purser." f. 19;—(c) List of "maritime forts and castles." f. 26 b;—(d) "Method" of the pension chest at Chatham, 1684. f. 33 b;—(e) Lists of the French and Dutch fleets and of Algerine men of war. ff. 38 b, 41, 43;—(f) "Abstract of the state of the city and garrison of Tangier," 30 Dec. 1676. f. 49 b;—(g) List of the English fleet, 10 Aug. 1653. f. 50 b.

Paper; ff. i, 66. A.D. 1701. In crimson tooled morocco binding, lettered "Victualling" on the side. Crowcombe Court sale-cat. 1903, lot 72. Octavo.

**36785.** AN ACCOMPT of the exports from, and imports into, the city of London for the two years ending at Michaelmas 1663 and 1669; followed (f. 59 b) by an accompt of the revenue of the customs in the several ports of England for the year ending at Michaelmas 1677. On the fly-leaf (f. 1) is a note by Charles D'Avenant [Inspector-General of Exports and Imports 1705-1714], dated 1 Feb. 1711[2]: "This accompt, as near as I can guesse, was taken in the year 1679. It . . . takes no notice of foreign goods re-exported. As to the goods exported, in general they seem fairly valued; but as to the goods imported, they are in most instances over-rated," *etc.*

MSS.—1903.

q



Paper; ff. i, 60. Crimson tooled morocco binding. Crowcombe Court sale-cat. 1903, lot 81. Octavo.

**36786.** REGISTER of petitions to Arthur Capel, Earl of Essex, as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, with the resolutions made thereupon; 8 Aug. 1672-18 May, 1674. With an index of names. For correspondence, etc., during the same period, see the Essex Papers, vols. i.-vi., in Stowe MSS. 200-205.

Papers; ff. i, 422. Chandos sale-cat. 1747, lot 998; Crowcombe Court sale-cat. 1903, lot 185. Folio.

**36787.** PARTICULARS of stores on board various ships of the Royal Navy, inserted in printed forms; 1 Oct. 1687-12 May, 1688.

Paper; ff. i, 310. Crowcombe Court sale-cat. 1903, lot 218. Large folio.

**36788.** ESTIMATES for the yearly charge of the Royal Navy, with various naval, dockyard and other accompts; 1689-1709.

Paper; ff. i, 96. *Circ.* 1710. Crowcombe Court sale-cat. 1903, lot 70. Small quarto.

**36789.** CATALOGUE of 'the manuscripts of Sir Robert Cotton, now in the British Museum; drawn up (*cf.* ff. 156, 171) after his death (1631) and before 1638, and written in at least three different hands. Cotton's library was sealed up by an order of Council in Nov. 1629. After his death a petition for its restitution was addressed by Sir Thomas Cotton, his son, to the king, who ordered a catalogue to be first made (*Cal. of State Papers*, 1631-33, p. 224); and later (1633?) in a petition to the Council Sir T. Cotton mentions the catalogue as finished (*ibid.* 1633-34, p. 370). The library appears to have been restored to him before 2 Mar. 1635[6], when MSS. were again lent out from it (Harl. MS. 6018, f. 181); and the present catalogue was either compiled soon after or, more probably, is a copy of the official catalogue mentioned above. At the end (f. 171), before the index (ff. 172 b-182), is a receipt given to Sir T. Cotton, 26 Feb. 1637[8], on the return of a MS. borrowed by his father from the royal library; it is in the same hand as the preceding section of the catalogue, and is no doubt a copy made at the same time, the scribe misreading the signature of Pa[trick] Young, royal librarian, as "La. Young." The catalogue is arranged according to cases (*scrinia*), right and left sides (*latera*), and shelves (*classes*). It appears to be independent of the earlier catalogue of 1621 (Harl. MS. 6018), where the MSS. are numbered consecutively from 1 to 413; but it was utilized for the later catalogue, now Add. MS. 36682 A, B (see above, p. 188), where the

MSS. are arranged in order of the names of the Roman emperors as at present, having in the interval been "new plac't" (Add. MS. 5161, f. 9). The latter system was probably first adopted in 1638 (*ibid.* f. 9 b, Cotton MS. App. xiv., art. 13, f. 4 b). Paper; ff. 182. *Circ.* 1640. At the top of the first page of the catalogue (f. 3), "Lib[er] Edwardi Fauconberge," in a contemporary hand. In the original vellum covers. Crowcombe Court sale-cat. 1903, lot 135. Folio.

**36790.** RECORDS of Sherwood Forest, co. Nott., in *English*, including royal grants and ordinances, writs and pleas of the forest, boundaries, rents, *etc.*, *temp.* Stephen-Edw. III. Included (ff. 15-18) is the charter of foundation of Rufford Abbey, with confirmations of it by kings Stephen and Henry II., and other documents relating to the foundation. Another copy of ff. 19 b-32, 68, 69 (with some omissions) is in Stowe MS. 850, ff. 314-321. Paper; ff. i, 71. xvi. cent. With ornamental pen-work initials, coloured. On the fly-leaf is a note of the purchase of the book by R. S. Maples from John Buchan, of Nottingham, 4 May, 1831. Small folio.

**36791.** SPECULUM SACERDOTALE: a series of addresses to parish priests on the festivals of the Christian year, in *English*. Preceded by a prologue, beginning "The olde fadres a fore tymes made fro bigyunnyng the festyuites of holy apostles and martires," in the course of which (f. 2) the author thus describes his work: "Therfore ye serteyne prestes which ben dere and famyliare vn to me, before alle other vn to you I redresse my speche, and seep that for the instance and prayers whiche that ye haue makyd vn to me for this present werke I haue here disposyd and writen aftur my sympilnes of the solemptytees of alle seyntes, the whiche schulden worshipfully eche sonneday be schewid vn to youre peple.... Wherefore, sires myne, taketh here youre werke, occupacion, and besynes, that ye mowe haue therby a more profitable forme and better matere. That is to say, of the pronunsyng of solempnitees and festyuall tymes. Right as ye haue hadde and saide sermones in the same tymes here afore endytid to youre honde in latyn or romayne tonge." The festivals include those of the principal seasons of the Christian year, the apostles and chief saints, and St. Thomas of Canterbury, St. Gregory, St. George, St. Austin of England, St. Martin, St. Edmund the king, St. Clement, St. Catherine, and St. Nicholas; legends of the saints are recounted in most cases. In dealing with Lent, a considerable treatise on penance is included. The prologue contains a strong admonition against regarding worship offered at the chapels and altars of saints

as addressed to the saints themselves. The title as given above from the "Incipit" is repeated at the end: "Explicit liber qui vocatur speculum sacerdotale." A table of contents has been added by a hand of the 18th cent.

Paper; ff. 143. xv. cent. Belonged to William Bromley-Davenport, Esq., of Baginton, co. Warw. (sale-cat. 8, 9 May, 1903, lot 421).  $10\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $7\frac{1}{2}$  in.

- 36792.** REGISTER of benefices and ecclesiastical preferments granted by Bulstrode Whitelocke, Richard Keeble, and John Lisle, Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal of England; 27 Oct. 1649-6 Apr. 1654. At the beginning (f. i) is a copy of a petition from Timothy Baldwin, praying for confirmation in the rectory of Llandrillo, co. Denbigh, 10 Nov. 1659, and of Whitelocke's affirmative docket; and at the end (f. 89) copies of citations to Francis James, rector of Bladon-cum-Woodstock, co. Oxon., and William Lewis, vicar of Hillingdon, co. Midd., 21 Nov. 1649, requiring their attendance before the Commissioners, as having unduly obtained their presentations to these benefices.
- Paper; ff. i, 89. Bookplate of arms of William Bromley, of Baginton, dated 1703 (sale-cat. of the library of William Bromley-Davenport, 1903, lot 295). Small folio.

- 36793.** PRESENTMENTS of the jurors at the Leet and Law-day for the Guildable Manor in Southwark, 20 Oct. 1659; with the names of the officers for the year ensuing. Followed (f. 17) by the "generall orders, ordinances and bylawes" made by the Court, with the signatures of the jurors, and (f. 22 b) by an order to Giles Warsupp, bailiff, and fifteen others, requiring them to levy the ameracements imposed, dated 7 Nov. 1659, with signature and seal of John Corbett.
- Paper; ff. i, 22. Small bookplate of arms of William Bromley, of Baginton, 1703 (Bromley-Davenport sale-cat. 1903, lot 413, see above). Small folio.

- 36794.** "COPIES of Docquets of all grants of lands, mony, woods and other revenue of the Crown passed the Privy Seal between the 5<sup>th</sup> Novr. 1688 and the fourth of March, 1701[2]."
- Paper; ff. i, 280. Early xviii. cent. Vellum binding, tooled. Bookplate of arms of William Bromley, of Baginton (Bromley-Davenport sale-cat. 1903, lot 398, see above). Folio.

- 36795.** EXTRACTS and copies of correspondence between [John Churchill], Duke of Marlborough, and [Charles Townshend], Viscount Townshend, English plenipotentiaries at the Hague, and Henry

Boyle, Principal Secretary of State; 8 May, 1709-21 July, 1710. Included are copies of documents by other parties to the negotiations, in *French*, of which the more important are specified in the Index.

Paper; ff. i, 138. Early XVIII. cent. Bookplate of arms of William Bromley, of Baginton (Bromley-Davenport sale-cat. 1903, lot 358, see above). Small folio.

*The following MSS., 36796-36814, were purchased at a sale of the Manuscripts of John Dudley Ryder, 5th Earl of Harrowby, 13 June, 1903.*

**36796.** REGISTER of correspondence of John Stuart, Earl of Bute; 9 Mar. 1738[9]-27 Dec. 1762. With biographical memoranda in pencil as far as f. 12 of writers and persons mentioned. At the end (reversing the volume) is a list of "unimportant letters," mainly addressed to Lord Bute; 1728[9]-1761. Paper; ff. 206. XVIII. cent. Harrowby sale-cat., lot 35. Folio.

**36797.** COPY-BOOK of letters of John Stuart, Earl of Bute; *circ.* 1756-2 July, 1765. Included are letters of advice and instruction to the Prince of Wales, afterwards George III. (ff. 61 b, 66 b), and a letter to the Princess Dowager of Wales (f. 69 b). Paper; ff. 71. XVIII. cent. Harrowby sale-cat., lot 35. Folio.

**36798.** COPY of correspondence of Hans Stanley, during his special mission to France to negotiate a treaty of peace, with William Pitt, Secretary of State; 3 June-22 Sept. 1761. With copies of letters and memorials that had previously passed between the two Courts, 26 Mar.-20 May (ff. 1-21), and Stanley's instructions, 18 May (f. 22). Paper; ff. 260. XVIII. cent. Harrowby sale-cat., lot 27. Folio.

**36799, 36800.** LETTERS of Sir William Lynch, Envoy Extraordinary to Sardinia, to the Secretaries of State [Viscount Weymouth and the Earl of Rochford]; 22 March, 1769-20 Sept. 1776. There is a break between Dec. 1771 and Sept. 1773. *Drafts*, with one or two exceptions, in Lynch's *autograph*. Two vols. At the end of vol. i. (ff. 350-358) and the beginning of vol. ii. (ff. 1-4) are a few letters from Lord Rochford to — Cooke at Turin; 3 Jan. 1772-27 April, 1773. Paper; ff. 358, 322. Harrowby sale-cat., lot 26. Folio.

**36801.** LETTERS to John Stuart, Viscount Mountstuart, 4th Earl (1792) and 1st Marquis (1796) of Bute, when Envoy Extraordinary to Sardinia, from successive Secretaries of State, *viz.* Lords Wey-

mouth and Hillsborough, C. J. Fox and Lord Grantham; 23 Nov. 1779-28 June, 1783. Among other papers preceding are the admission and oath of Lord Mountstuart as a Privy Councillor, 4 Aug. 1779 (f. 14), and his original instructions, 13 Oct. 1779, signed by George III. (f. 17); and letters from the following are also included:—

<p>Sir Stanier Porten, Under Sec. of State; 23 Nov. 1779. f. 27.          Gen. James Murray, Governor of Minorca; 26 Aug. 1780, 8 Mar. 1781, 1 May, 1782. ff. 104, 144, 193.          Brig.-Gen. Charles Ross; 3 May, 1781. f. 158.          Gen. Charles Rainsford; 12, 28 April, 1782. ff. 189, 191.          Gen. George Augustus Elliott, Governor</p>	<p>of Gibraltar; 10 June, 25 Oct. 1782. ff. 201, 203, 216.          Philip Stephens, Sec. of the Admiralty; 14 Aug. 1782. f. 210.          [Conte Carlo Francesco Baldassare] de Perron, Secretary of State of Sardinia; 28 June, 1783. Fr. f. 237.          Victor Amadeus, King of Sardinia; 28 June, 1783. Fr. Signed. With seal. f. 239.</p>
--	--

Paper; ff. 240. Harrowby sale-cat., lot 44. Folio.

**36802.** LETTER-BOOK of Lord Mountstuart (see above), containing copies of his dispatches, while Envoy to Sardinia, to the Secretaries of State; 18 Dec. 1779-20 Nov. 1782. At f. 200 b is a letter from him to C. J. Fox after his recall, 5 Apr. 1783, and at f. 230 is a letter from him to the Marquis of Carmarthen on matters arising out of his mission, 10 Feb. 1785.

Paper; ff. 231. Harrowby sale-cat., lot 32. Folio.

**36803, 36804.** LETTER-BOOK of Lord Mountstuart (see above), containing copies of his letters to English ministers and consuls abroad, and to other persons, almost entirely of an official nature, during his mission to Sardinia and afterwards; 29 July, 1779-19 Dec. 1784. Two volumes. The end of vol. i. synchronizes with his departure from Turin in Nov. 1782.

Paper; ff. 232, 82. Harrowby sale-cat., lot 31. Folio.

**36805.** LETTER-BOOK, containing copies of letters of Louis Dutens and Robert Liston, Chargés-d'affaires at Turin in the absence of Lord Mountstuart, to the Secretaries of State; 19 July, 1780-22 Mar. 1783. At f. 107 is a project for a treaty of commerce between Sardinia and Russia.

Paper; ff. 136. Harrowby sale-cat., lot 34. Folio.

**36806.** OFFICIAL and private letters to Lord Mountstuart, as Ambassador to Spain; 28 Jan. 1783-15 Dec. 1784. Lord Mountstuart was appointed Ambassador 12 March, 1783, and on 1 Jan. 1784 was succeeded by Lord Chesterfield. From the letters here of Robert Liston, Minister Plenipotentiary at Madrid pending the

Ambassador's arrival, and from the précis of Liston's correspondence in 1783-1784 in Add. MS. 34465, f. 1, it does not appear that Lord Mountstuart proceeded to Madrid. The names of the writers are included in the Index.

The latter part of the volume is taken up with copies of papers chiefly relating to Spanish affairs, of which the more important are:—

1. Article 16 of a treaty between England and Spain; 13 May, 1667. f. 78.
2. Letter from Robert Keith, Ambassador at Vienna, to Lord Holderness, Secretary of State, on negotiations at Vienna; 16 May, 1756. ff. 80-97.
3. "Memoire raisonné sur la situation presente de l'Allemagne, 1756." Endorsed, "Supposed to be written by the King of Prussia." f. 102.
4. Correspondence between William Pitt, Secretary of State, and Sir Benjamin Keene, Ambassador at Madrid; 23 Aug., 26 Sept. 1757. ff. 106, 114.
5. State of the Revenue of Spain; 1760. f. 124.
6. Account of the insurrection of the Indians against the Spaniards in Peru, in 1780 and 1781. f. 136.
7. "Some observations on the probability of success in case an attack should be made on the Island of Trinidad, St<sup>a</sup> Fe, Cumana, Carraccas, Nicaragua, Honduras and Guatemala," by Gen. John Dalling, Governor of Jamaica; [1782?]. f. 145.
8. "Some considerations relative to the Reduction of the Island of Trinidad," in a letter from Louis Flislale, a native of Tuscany, to General Dalling; [1782?]. f. 160.
9. "Observations on the Carraccas and Province of Cumana," in a letter from the same to the same; 16 Nov. 1782. f. 172.
10. Letter from George Dyer to Alexander Munro, on the Mosquito Shore and the Bay of Honduras; 17 Mar. 1783. f. 183. With remarks on the same subject, f. 187.
11. "Some thoughts relative to the Trade lately carried on in the Bay of Honduras and on the Mosquito Shore by the British Merchants; 1783." f. 203.
12. "Account of the Spanish Main"; n. d. f. 216.
13. Plan of "the harbour of Port Royal on the South Side of the Isle Rattan"; n. d. f. 227.  
Paper; ff. 227. Harrowby sale-cat., lot 52. Folio.

**36807.** OFFICIAL copies of State Papers, chiefly respecting negotiations between England and Spain as to the rights of cutting Logwood and having settlements in the Bay of Honduras, and to the right of fishing off Newfoundland; 1672, 1703-1762. The major portion consists of correspondence of George Hervey, Earl of Bristol, when Ambassador at Madrid (1758-1761), with the Secretaries of State

and others. At f. 29 and at ff. 213, 231, 239 are accounts of the conspiracies against King Joseph of Portugal in 1759, and the Czar Peter III. of Russia in 1762. The inclusion (f. 87) of an original letter from the Conde de Fuentes, Spanish Ambassador to England, to Lord Bute, in 1761, suggests that this collection was made for the latter.

Paper; ff. 277. Harrowby sale-cat. 1903, lot 51. Folio.

**36808-36810.** ORIGINAL Dispatches from William Wyndham Grenville, Baron Grenville, Secretary of State, to John Stuart, 4th Earl and 1st Marquis of Bute, Ambassador to Spain; 14 April, 1795-21 Oct. 1796. Three volumes. Vol. i. (ff. 159), 14 April-18 Dec. 1795; vol. ii. (ff. 167), 2 Jan.-21 May, 1796; vol. iii. (ff. 162), 17 June-21 Oct. 1796. In vol. i. (f. 1) are Lord Bute's instructions, signed by George III., 13 April, 1795, followed by his credentials, *etc.*

Paper. Harrowby sale-cat. 1903, lot 45. Folio.

**36811.** ORIGINAL letters to John Stuart, Earl and Marquis of Bute, Ambassador to Spain, from English Ministers abroad; 21 April, 1795-16 Oct. 1796. The names of the writers are given in the Index. Paper; ff. 232. Harrowby sale-cat., lot 46. Folio.

**36812.** LETTER-BOOK of Lord Bute, containing copies of his letters to English Ministers abroad, Spanish Ministers of State, and others; 28 Mar. 1795-22 Oct. 1796. At the beginning is an imperfect index. Paper; ff. 212. Harrowby sale-cat., lot 43. Folio.

**36813.** LETTER-BOOK of Lord Bute, containing copies of his dispatches to Lord Grenville, Secretary of State; 5 April, 1795-21 Oct. 1796. With a few private letters, after he left Madrid, to 19 July, 1797. At f. 219 is an original draft by Lord Bute, 29 Mar. 1797. Paper; ff. 222. Harrowby sale-cat., lot 43. Folio.

**36814.** OFFICIAL copies of dispatches between William Wyndham Grenville, Baron Grenville, Secretary of State, and various English Ministers abroad, chiefly William Eden, 1st Baron Auckland, Ambassador at the Hague, and Sir Morton Eden (or Baron Henley in 1799), Ambassador at Vienna; 6 Jan. 1792-21 Jan. 1795. Paper; ff. 203. Harrowby sale-cat., lot 27. Folio.

**36815, 36816.** LETTERS and Literary Remains of Thomas Love Peacock. Mostly *autograph*. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 200, 219. Folio and Quarto.

**36815.** Vol. I.

1. Diary; 7 July-26 Sept. 1818. f. 1.

2. Letters (a) in verse, at the age of ten, to R. Walrond; 25 Sept. 1795. f. 10;—(b) to —, at the age of eleven, on politics;

- [1796]. f. 12;—(c) to E. T. Hookham, his publisher and friend; 3 Aug. 1807–18 Aug. 1810. ff. 14–45.
8. Letters from John Cam Hobhouse, Baron Broughton (1851), to (a) E. T. Hookham; 1 Mar. [18..]. f. 46;—(b) Sir John Bowring; 28 Oct. [1830]. With a covering letter from Bowring forwarding it to Peacock. ff. 48, 50;—(c) T. L. Peacock; 19 Sept. 1849, 7 Oct. 1860. ff. 52, 57.
4. Letters from Warren Hastings, on the "salt fund" in Bengal, to (a) Mrs. Motte; Jan. 1817. f. 59;—(b) Sir T. Barnard, Bart.; 29 Jan., 11 Feb. 1817. ff. 61, 65.
5. Literary fragments, viz.: (a) Essay on Fashionable Literature. f. 67;—(b) note on the numbers of the Greek tragic chorus. f. 86;—(c) fragment on the theology of Æschylus (not in Peacock's hand). f. 88;—(d) translation of Æschylus, *Prom. Vincit.* 1–152. f. 89;—(e) draft of the romance of "Calidore," chapters 1–5 (see *Calidore and Miscellanea*, ed. R. Garnett, 1891). f. 94;—(f) "Satyrane; or the Stranger in England," ch. 1. f. 118;—(g) sketch of a story on a classical subject. f. 120;—(h) "Boozabout Abbey" [or] "Pottledeep Priory," ch. 1. f. 123;—(i) "Cotswold Chace," ch. 1–3. f. 132;—(k) "Raimond Berenger," a few pages. f. 152;—(l) "The Pilgrim of Provence," a drama, draft of scene 1. f. 156;—(m) beginning of a story of ancient Rome, a few pages. f. 159;—(n) fragment of a story relating to Bertrand de Born. f. 168;—(o) opening of a story, with scene laid at Chertsey. f. 171;—(p) pastoral dialogue on the subject of friendship after marriage. f. 191.

**36816.** Vol. II. Poetical and Dramatic remains, viz.:—

1. "Ahrimanes," a poem: canto 1 and part of canto 2, with prose sketches for the continuation. *Holograph*. f. 1.
2. "The Dilettanti," a prose farce, in two acts. f. 46.
3. "The Circle of Loda," a poetical drama, in two acts. f. 102.
4. "The Three Doctors," a musical farce, in two acts; fair copy and rough draft. The latter, which is *holograph*, includes notes and scraps of other works. ff. 128, 153.

**36817.** NOTES on classical Greek literature, by Thomas Gray, the poet, viz.: (1) Genealogies of the ancient kings of Arcadia, Laconia, Attica, Corinth, Sicyon, Phlius, Messenia, Elis, Pisa, and Thebes. f. 1;—(2) Notes on Pindar, *Ol. I.*, and on Greek lyric metre, dated 20 Mar. 1747. f. 4;—(3) Notes on Aristophanes, dated 20 June, 1747. f. 6 b. *Holograph*.

Paper; ff. iii, 19. The MS. was given in 1806 by Richard Stonhewer, one of the executors of William Mason, Gray's literary executor, to Thomas James Mathias, editor of Gray's works; at the sale of



Mathias' manuscripts in 1837 it was bought by Samuel Rogers, from whom it descended to his great-niece, Miss Emily Sharpe. A letter to Rogers from H. F. Cary, Assistant-Keeper of Printed Books in the British Museum, dated 20 July [1837], is enclosed (f. ii). Small quarto. *Presented by Miss Emily Sharpe.*

**36818.** "RELAZIONE di Venetia," by "Don Alfonso de la Queva [Cueva], Conte di Bedmar," Ambassador of Spain to the Republic [1619?]. Begins "Se Ministro alcuno"; the end is wanting. In the *holograph* of Thomas Gray, the poet, and copied by him, according to a note by T. J. Mathias, from a MS. in the British Museum, but it does not correspond accurately with either of the two copies of this Relazione (Harl. 3155 and 3585) which were then in the Museum.

Paper; ff. iii, 23. The history of the MS. is the same as that of 36817. A letter from W. Pickering [to S. Rogers], 22 June, 1837, with regard to the purchase of the two MSS., is inserted (f. ii). Small quarto. *Presented by Miss Emily Sharpe.*

**36819.** RUBBINGS of inscriptions on Church Bells, arranged topographically as follows: A. 1-75, co. Bedford; B, co. Hertford; C. 1-177, co. Leicester; D. 1-194, co. Lincoln; E, co. Warwick. The names of places are given in the Index.

Paper Rolls. xix. cent. *Presented by Mrs. Thomas North and Herbert L. North, Esq.*

**36820.** ROLL of the Mise levied on the County Palatine of Chester, in the term of St. Martin, 4 Hon. VII. [circ. Nov. 1488]; with the names of the collectors in each hundred. *Copy*, late 17th cent. Vellum roll; 13 ft. 2 in. by about 5½ in.

**36821.** WORKS of Dionysius the Pseud-areopagite, with scholia, etc., in Greek, viz. :—

1. Περὶ τῆς οὐρανίας ἱεραρχίας: De Caelesti Hierarchia, with the gloss, etc., of S. Maximus (Abbot of Chrysopolis 639-662). Maximus' introduction, beg. Τὴν μὲν εἰγέμευαν (the first folio is greatly mutilated), is followed by additional notes, viz. (a) as in Migne's *Patr. Gr.* iv. col. 21, beg. Ἰστέον ὡς τινες τῶν ἔξω φιλοσόφων. f. 4; —(b) on the authenticity of the work, as in Add. MS. 22350, f. 5, beg. Ἐπειδὴ δὲ τινὲς φασὶ μὴ εἶναι τοῦ ἀγίου. f. 4 b;—(c) on Dionysius' other works (*cf.* Add. MS. 22350, f. 1), beg. Ἐπισκεπτέον ὅτι καὶ ἑτέρων. f. 5 b. After this follows a table of capitula. Text beg. Ἠλῶσα δόσεις ἀγαθή. f. 7. The gloss is written by the original hand in uncials in the margin, but many passages are supplied by a cursive tachygraphical hand of later date (13th cent.?).

2. *Περὶ τῆς ἐκκλησιαστικῆς ἱεραρχίας*: De Ecclesiastica Hierarchia, with gloss as before, preceded by (a) Epigram, as in *Patr. Gr.* iii. col. 116, beg. Σύμβολα θεσπεσίων ἱερῶν. f. 44;—(b) Table of chapters. f. 44;—(c) Another epigram in three lines, beg. Οὐρανοῦ ἀστερόεντος ἔφν σέλας δς μετὰ πότμον. Text beg. Ὅτι μὲν ἡ καθ' ἡμᾶς ἱεραρχία. f. 44 b.
3. *Περὶ θείων ὀνομάτων*: De Divinis Nominibus, with gloss as before, preceded (f. 97) by table of chapters and epigram, as in *Patr. Gr.* iii. col. 117, beg. Εἰς νόον αἰγλήεντα θεόγραφα χεῖλεα βάψας. Text beg. Νῦν δὲ ὁ μακάριε. f. 97 b. Followed (f. 170) by “ὑπόγραμμα” as in *Patr. Gr.* l. c., beg. Σὺν νόον ἀρδεύσας Διονύσιε, and the note Ἐνθάδε παραλείπεται ἡ Συμβολικὴ Θεολογία.
4. *Περὶ μυστικῆς θεολογίας*: De Mystica Theologia, with gloss as before, preceded (f. 170) by a table of chapters and epigram, as in *Patr. Gr.* l. c., beg. Καὶ νόον αἰγλήεντα λίπες. Text beg. Τριῦς ὑπερούσιε. f. 170 b.
5. *Διονυσίου Ἀρεοπαγίτου ἐπισκόπου Ἀθηνῶν ἐπιστολαὶ διάφοροι*: the usual collection of ten letters, with gloss as above. Text beg. Τὸ σκότος ἀφανὲς γίνεται. f. 175. Colophon (f. 196), Ἐπληρώθησαν αἱ ἱ ἐπιστολαὶ τοῦ ἁγίου Διονυσίου ἀρχιεπισκόπου Ἀθηνῶν. Ὁ τῶν χειρῶν μου τὸν πόνον λύσας λόγε | καὶ πταισμάτων τὸν ὄγκον λίκμησον τάχος. Τόδε πρῶτιστον τῆς ξενίης μεθοδίου τεύκτο ἔργον λιτογραφίης ἐν περικλύτῳ ῥώμῃ· πρὸς κορυφαίον πέτρου μεγάρῳ τῷ λυσιμόχῳ.
6. Extracts (as in Add. MS. 18231, f. 12) relating to Dionysius or his works, viz.: (a) Πολυκράτους διαδόχου ἀρχιεπισκόπου ἐφέσου ἐκ τῆς ἐπιστολῆς τῆς πρὸς Βίκτορα τὸν διάδοχον καὶ ἀρχιεπίσκοπον τῆς μεγάλης ῥώμης. The same quotation from Polycrates occurs in Eusebius, *Hist. Eccl.* iii. 31, cf. Migne, *Patr. Gr.* v. 1557, xx. 280. Beg. Καὶ γὰρ κατὰ τὴν Ἀσίαν. f. 196 b;—(b) Κλήμεντος πρεσβυτέρου Ἀλεξανδρείας ἡγουμένου τῆς σχολῆς ἐκ τοῦ ἐπιγεγραμμένου αὐτῷ λόγου τίς ὁ σωζόμενος πλούσιος, from Clement of Alexandria, “Quis dives saluetur,” ch. xlii., *Patr. Gr.* ix. 648. Beg. Ἴνα δὲ ἐπιβαρρήσας. f. 196 b;—(c) Φίλωνος περὶ τῶν ἐκ περιτομῆς πιστευσάντων ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ Χριστιανῶν ἅμα καὶ μοναχῶν ἐκ τοῦ ἐπιγεγραμμένου αὐτῷ λόγου περὶ βίου θεωρητικῷ ἢ περὶ ἱκετῶν, from Philo Judaeus de Vita Contemplativa, ch. 3, 4, 8, 10, with a note on the interpretations of Eusebius and others concerning the Therapeutae. Beg. Πολλαχοῦ μὲν τῆς οἰκουμένης. f. 198 b.
7. Ἐρμηνεῖα λέξεων κατὰ στοιχεῖον ἐμφερομένων τῇδε τῇ βίβλῳ τοῦ ἁγίου Διονυσίου, *Patr. Gr.* iv. col. 23. Beg. Ἀγάμενος· θαυμάσας, ἐκπλαγείς. f. 200 b.
8. Further notes on the vocabulary of Dionysius and on his other works, cf. Add. MS. 18231, f. 13 b, Harl. MS. 5678, f. 3. Beg. Οὗτος ὁ ἐν ἁγίοις πατὴρ ἡμῶν Διονύσιος εἴωθε λέγειν τελετάς ἱεροτελετάς. f. 204 b.

9. *Μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου Διονυσίου τοῦ Ἀρεοπαγίτου*: the life attributed to Methodius, *Patr. Gr.* iv. col. 669. Beg. *Μετὰ τὴν μακαρίαν καὶ ἐνδοξοτάτην.* f. 205 b.

Vellum; ff. 214. x. cent. Written in well-formed sloping minuscules, the marginal gloss in small uncials. On f. 214 b is some scribbling with the name *Παπᾶς Σαβᾶς*, and on f. 214 a note, dated *Ιουνίου* (for July?) 1715, relating to the capture of Nauplia by the Turks. From the library of the Earl of Ashburnham, Appendix no. 211 (sale-cat. 1 May, 1899, lot 143). Stamped leather binding on wooden boards (16th cent.?). 11 in. × 7½ in.

**36822.** *EVANGELISTARIUM* in *Greek*, with a few other fragments, viz. :—

1. *Evangelistarium* (Scrivener and Gregory, *Evst.* 237) consisting of (a) *Proprium de Tempore*, beginning with Easter (but the first two quires are lost). f. 1;—(b) *Εὐαγγέλια τῶν ἁγίων παθῶν.* f. 94;—(c) *Εὐαγγέλια τῶν ὥρων τῆς μεγάλης παρασκευῆς.* f. 107;—(d) *Menologium* or *Proprium de Sanctis.* f. 116. All the portions are very imperfect, and the last extends only to the Vigil of the Epiphany. After (c) ought probably to follow the *ἑωθινά*, which are lost.

2. Torn leaf containing *Joh.* xxi. 1–14, perhaps part of art. 1. f. 132.
3. Part of another *Evangelistarium*, of smaller size (9½ in. × 7 in.) and later date (13th cent.), supplying the *Menologium* for Feb.–Aug. f. 133.

4. Leaf of a 12th–13th cent. service-book, containing *ἀκολουθεία τῶν ἁγίων παθῶν*, etc. f. 142.

5. Paper leaf in a 16th cent. or later hand, containing gospels. f. 143.

Vellum (except f. 143); ff. 143. xii.–xiii. cent. Coloured initials. Neums partly in black, partly in red. Belonged to George Gordon, 4th Earl of Aberdeen, and afterwards to Bertram Ashburnham, 4th Earl of Ashburnham (Appendix no. 205, sale-cat. 1899, lot 23). Old binding of stamped leather on wooden boards. 10½ in. × 7½ in.

**36823.** *MENAEUM* for November–December (only three folios of December remain) written by Ignatius, Metropolitan of Selymbria, whose inscription is on f. 2, *Βιβλίον δυμνηναίων νοέμβριος καὶ δεκέμβριος γραφέν ὑπ' ἐμοῦ τοῦ ταπεινοῦ μητροπολίτου Σηλυβρίας Ἰγνατίου καὶ ἀφιερωθὲν τῇ ἁγιωτάτῃ μητροπόλει Σηλυβρίας* (cf. f. 1 b—*συν ἑτέροις βιβλίοις οὐκ ὀλίγοις*). Another volume (February) of the same book in the same hand is Add. MS. 31919, which bears the date 1431. Both MSS. are in part palimpsest, but the present contains no leaves from the 9th cent. Gospels (Scrivener *Evan. Y. Gregory W<sup>c</sup>.*) which appear in 31919. It has, however, two leaves (ff. 17,

18) from a 10th cent. uncial Evangelistarium (Gregory Evst. 237a, Scrivener 238), containing Joh. viii. 31-42, iv. 5-13, besides many cursive fragments, chiefly of 11th-12th cent. The palimpsest parts are often, but by no means exclusively, inserted leaves or patches of smaller size than the body of the book. Ignatius' name also appears (as author?) in a Laurentian MS. lxxi. 16, v. Fabricius, *Bibl. Gr.* vii. 46.

Vellum; ff. 142. First half of the xv. cent. From the libraries of the Earls of Aberdeen and Ashburnham (Ashb. Appendix no. 208, sale-cat. 1899, lot 74). 13 in.  $\times$  9½ in.

*The following forty-five MSS., 36824-36868, relating to Parliament, belonged to William Bromley of Baginton, co. Warw., M.P. (d. 1732), and were nos. 373-392 in the sale-catalogue of the library of William Bromley-Davenport, Esq., of Baginton, 8 and 9 May, 1903 (cf. 36791-36795, above). Presented by J. Pierpont Morgan, Esq.*

**36824.** EXTRACTS and summaries from the Rolls of Parliament, 1 Edw. III.-21 Rich. II. [1327-1397]. Paper; ff. ii, 206. Late xvii. cent. Bookplate of arms of William Bromley, of Baginton, co. Warw. Folio.

**36825.** 1. PROCEEDINGS of Parliament, 17 Mar. 1624-26 June, 1628. ff. 3-564.

2. "Sir Dudley Diggs his Introduccion or charge delivered at an assembly of both houses of Parliament," 9 Apr. 1628. f. 565.

3. "Mr. Littleton's Speech at the Conference on Monday, the 7th of Aprill, anno 1628." f. 567 b.

4. "The Objections of the Kings Counsell against the declaracion of the Commons, and the Answers thereunto." f. 579 b.

5. Extracts from the records of Parliament for 21-42 Edw. III. [1347-1368], and from Close Rolls of 1 Edw. I.-4 Edw. II. [1272-1311]. *Lat.* and *Fr.* f. 586.

6. "Mr. Seldens Argument" on the liberty of the subject, made by order of the Commons at their conference with the Lords, [7 Apr. 1628]. f. 593 b.

7. The objections of the Attorney General [Sir R. Heath] to the arguments of the Commons, and the answers of the Commons to these objections, [8 Apr. 1628]. f. 615 b.

8. Copy of the records quoted in the conference between the Houses on the liberty of the subject. *Lat.* f. 636.

9. Sir Edward Coke's argument, 3 Apr. 1628. f. 655.

Paper; ff. 660. xvii. cent. Small folio.

**36826.** "A TRUE RELATION or iournall of euery dayes proceedings in parliament in the house of Commons from Tuesday the 20th of

January in the fourth year of the Raigne of King Charles [1623] unto the 10th of March in the same yeare, when the said parliament was dissolved."

Paper; ff. i, 39. xvii. cent. In contemporary tooled vellum binding. Small folio.

**36827.** 1. JOURNAL of the House of Commons, 13 Apr.-5 May, 1640. ff. 1-87.

2. "A Short History, or Series, of the Invasions upon the Priviledge of Parliaments as to Freedom of Speech for Redresse of Grievances," from *temp.* Rich. II. to Dec. 1621. ff. 88-180.

Paper; ff. 180. xvii. cent. Small folio.

**36828.** "DIURNALL OCCURRANCES and proceedings in Parliament from y<sup>e</sup> first beginninge thereof [7 Nov. 1640] untill this present tyme," [8 May, 1641]; in sections of varying length, with a fresh heading before each.

Paper; ff. i, 119. xvii. cent. Bookplate of William Bromley, of Baginton, co. Warw. Small folio.

**36829.** PROCEEDINGS of Parliament, 31 May-2 Sept. 1641; in weekly sections, each headed "Diurnall occurrences in Parliament from — to —." Part of a longer series, ending with the catchword of the title of a new weekly section.

Paper; ff. 108. xvii. cent. Small folio.

**36830-36848.** JOURNALS of the House of Commons, 25 Apr. 1660-28 Apr. 1687. Nineteen volumes, *viz.* :—

36830 (ff. i, 414). 25 Apr.-9 July, 1660.	36840 (ff. i, 245). 9 Mar. 1664-11 Dec. 1669.
36831 (ff. i, 350). 10 July-13 Sept. 1660.	36841 (ff. i, 284). 14 Feb. 1673-5 Jan. 1674.
36832 (ff. i, 341). 6 Nov.-29 Dec. 1660. With a report by Col. Birch on the outstanding debts of the nation (f. 307).	36842 (ff. i, 299). 9 Jan. 1674-30 Oct. 1672. With a report of the debates in the House of Commons at Oxford, 21 Mar. 1684-28 Mar. 1681 (f. 237 b).
36833 (ff. i, 389). 8 May-30 July, 1661.	36843 (ff. i, 421). 4 Feb. 1674-10 Nov. 1674.
36834 (ff. i, 323). 20 Nov. 1661-11 Mar. 1664.	36844 (ff. i, 213). 13 Apr.-22 Nov. 1675.
36835 (ff. i, 258). 12 Mar. 1664-19 May, 1662, and 18 Feb. 1663-12 June, 1663.	36845 (ff. i, 403). 15 Feb. 1674-4 May, 1678.
36836 (ff. i, 193). 13 June, 1663-20 Aug. 1664.	36846 (ff. i, 432). 6 May-30 Dec. 1678.
36837 (ff. i, 255). 24 Nov. 1664-15 Nov. 1666.	36847 (ff. i, 321). 17 Oct. 1679-10 Jan. 1684.
36838 (ff. i, 184). 15 Nov. 1666-10 Oct. 1667.	36848 (ff. i, 223). 21 Mar. 1684-28 Mar. 1681, and 19 May, 1685-28 Apr. 1687.
36839 (ff. i, 248). 14 Oct. 1667-7 Mar. 1664.	

An alphabetical index of contents is appended to each volume.

Paper. Early xviii. cent. (36835 bears date, 9 Feb. 1719, on f. 252). Bookplate of arms of William Bromley, of Baginton, in each volume. Small folio.

**36849, 36850.** JOURNALS of the House of Commons, 25 Apr. 1660-10 Oct. 1667, in abbreviated form. Two volumes: vol. i., 1660; vol. ii., 1661-1667.

Paper; ff. i, 343 and i, 342. xvii.-xviii. cent. Bookplate of arms of William Bromley, of Baginton. Small folio.

**36851-36853.** JOURNALS of the House of Commons, 4 Feb. 1673-20 Nov. 1685, in abbreviated form. Three volumes: vol. i., 4 Feb. 1673-29 Mar. 1673; vol. ii., 21 Oct. 1673-24 Feb. 1674; vol. iii., 9-20 Nov. 1685.

Paper; ff. 44, 111, 43. Late xvii. cent. Bookplate of William Bromley, of Baginton. Small folio.

**36854.** "OBSERVATIONS, Rules, and Orders, collected out of divers Journalls of the House of Commons, entred in the severall reigns" of Edward VI.-Charles II. With a table of contents.

Paper; ff. i, 296. xvii.-xviii. cent. Bookplate of William Bromley, of Baginton. Small folio.

**36855.** EXTRACTS from the Journals of the House of Commons with regard to the supply of ways and means, 28 Feb. 1683-12 Mar. 1683. A printed copy of the Votes for 31 Jan. 1733 is enclosed (f. ii).

Paper; ff. ii, 244. xviii. cent. Bookplate of William Bromley, of Baginton. Folio.

**36856.** COLLECTIONS on the procedure and privileges of the House of Commons; copied, in 1710, from a MS. of Serjeant Richardson, Speaker, 1621, then in the possession of Sir John Trevor, Master of the Rolls.

Paper; ff. 151. xviii. cent. Folio.

**36857.** SPEECHES of Sir Dudley Digges, Littleton, Selden, and Sir R. Heath, 7-9 Apr. 1628, on the question of the liberty of the subject. Cf. 36825, arts. 2-8.

Paper; ff. ii, 84. xvii. cent. Bookplate (small) of William Bromley, of Baginton, 1703. Small folio.

**36858.** "THE ORIGINAL INSTITUCION, Power, and Jurisdiction of Parliament, comprehending the Nature and Method of all Parliamentary Transaccions, collected out of the Tower Records, Journals

of both Houses, *etc.* : Being a private Manuscript found among the Papers of the late Judge Hales [Lord Chief Justice Sir Matthew Hale], the Original his own handwriting." With a table of contents. Printed in London, 1707; but described in the *Dict. Nat. Biog.* xxiv. 23 as "undoubtedly spurious."  
Paper; ff. ii, 75. Late xvii. cent. Vellum binding, tooled. Bookplate of William Bromley, of Baginton. Small folio.

**36859-36865.** MINUTE-BOOKS of the Commission for examining the Public Accounts (of which W. Bromley was a member); 6 Apr. 1702-5 Apr. 1704. Seven volumes, with an index to each, *viz.* :—

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 36859. Vol. I. (ff. ii, 185). 6 Apr.-5 Sept. 1702.        | 36863. Vol. V. (ff. i, 187). 16 Aug. 1703-3 Jan. 1704.  |
| 36860. Vol. II. (ff. ii, 185). 7 Sept.-25 Nov. 1702.      | 36864. Vol. VI. (ff. i, 93). 4 Jan.-5 Apr. 1704.  |
| 36861. Vol. III. (ff. i, 138). 26 Nov. 1702-24 Mar. 1704. | 36865. Vol. VII. (ff. ii, 165). Reports of the Commission to the House of Commons, including replies to various objectors, 11 Nov. 1702-14 Mar. 1704. |
| 36862. Vol. IV. (ff. i, 158). 29 Mar.-14 Aug. 1703.       |   |

Paper. Bookplate of William Bromley, of Baginton. Small folio.

**36866.** LEADING CASES with regard to privilege of Parliament, *viz.* :—

1. The case of George Ferrers, M.P. for Plymouth, arrested for debt during the session of Parliament; 1543. f. 1.
  2. The case of Sir Francis Goodwin, M.P. for Buckinghamshire, elected while an outlaw; 1603. f. 18.
- Paper; ff. 40. xviii. cent. Small folio.

**36867, 36868.** COLLECTIONS relating to Parliament. Two volumes.  
Paper; ff. 48, 13. Early xviii. cent. Small folio.

**36869.** CHARTULARY of the abbey of Pulton [Poulton], co. Chester, and of Dieulacres, in Leek, co. Stafford, to which the monks of Pulton were transferred; 1150-1257. Type-written transcript by the Rev. Herbert E. Salter of a 17th cent. copy of the original, made by Benjamin Rudyard, now in the library of the earls of Macclesfield at Shirburn Castle, co. Oxon.  
Paper; ff. 188. A.D. 1903. Folio. *Presented by the Rev. H. E. Salter, Vicar of Shirburn.*

**36870.** LETTER-BOOK of Lieutenant-Colonel (afterwards Lieut.-Gen. Sir) Thomas Picton, as Governor of Trinidad; 26 Jan.-16 Oct. 1799. Followed (f. 46) by three original private letters (and a few fragments) from Picton in London to St. Hilaire Begorrat in Trinidad, 16 Aug., 20 Sept. 1804, 18 Sept. 1805. The book contains drafts or copies occasionally *autograph* (e.g. ff. 8, 12 b, 13 b,

16, 27 b, etc.), but usually in a secretary's hand. Originals of some of the dispatches are in the Public Record Office.  
Paper; ff. 52. Folio.

**36871.** COLLECTION of Hymn-tunes, originally bound up with a printed copy of Gabriel Davis' *Sacred Music*, 1800. The names of the composers, where mentioned, are given in the Index.  
Paper; ff. 34. *Circ.* 1800. Oblong octavo. *Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*

**36872.** CHARTULARY of the Augustinian Priory of Felley, co. Nott., founded in 1156 (subject to Worksop until 1260). *Latin.* Written early in the 16th cent., the last date mentioned being 20 Apr. 1505 (f. 69). The foundation-charter of Radulfus Brito (f. 24 b) was mutilated at an early date. On two quires at the beginning and end are copies (16th cent.) of: (a) Manorial presentments at Newthorpe, 16 May, 1538, 10 Aug. 1545. f. 2;—(b) Grant by Rob. fil. Johannis de Newthorp to Lenton Priory of lands in Newthorpe, *n. d.* [late Edw. I.]. f. 3;—(c) Charters in the Beauvale register, now Add. MS. 6060, relating to Newthorpe, co. Nott. f. 134;—(d) Grant of the same lands by Hen. VIII. to Sir William Hussey, *n. d.* f. 140. The MS. was not used by Dugdale, but is mentioned in Tanner's *Notitia* as in the hand of Gilbert Millington, whose name is at the end, with date 6 Sept. 1690. On f. 1 is the title "The Booke of Felley callyd the Domesday."  
Vellum; ff. 141. Early xvi. cent. Rubricated initials. Old oak boards, with remains of leather covers and brass clasps. 10½ in. × 8 in.

**36873.** THE SINCLAIR COLLECTION. Correspondence between Admiral Viscount Nelson and Edward James Foote, Captain of H.M.S. "Sea Horse" and senior officer in the Bay of Naples [afterwards Admiral, K.C.B.]; 19 May–8 July, 1799. Nelson's eight letters are, with two exceptions, originals; those of Foote are copies, the originals of some being in Add. MSS. 34911, 34912. The following letters are also included: (a) Lord Nelson to Capt. [Thomas] Troubridge; Palermo, 12 May, 1799. *Signed.* f. 2;—(b) Sir William Hamilton, Envoy at Naples, to Capt. Foote; Palermo, 18 [June], 1799, Naples, 21 June, 1799. ff. 32, 36;—(c) Gen. Sir J[ohn Francis Edward] Acton, Bart., to the same; Palermo, 19 June, 1799. f. 34;—(d) [Adm. George Keith Elphinstone, Baron] Keith, to Lord Nelson; off Corsica, 29 June, 1799. *Copy.* f. 40;—(e) Benjamin Stow to Adm. Patton; 8 Curzon Street, 23 Apr. 1807. f. 41. The correspondence was printed by Foote in  
MSS.—1903.

R



1807 in *A Vindication of his conduct ... in the summer of 1799*, and has also been utilized in *Nelson and the Neapolitan Jacobins*, Navy Records Society, 1903.

Paper; ff. 43. Folio. These letters were in the possession of Mr. W. F. Sinclair, whose widow presented them to the Navy Records Society. *Presented by the Navy Records Society.*

**36874.** MASS in D, for 5 voices, with orchestral symphonies and accompaniments, in score, by Giovanni Battista Pergolesi. Transcribed by the Rev. Charles Hayward.  
Paper; ff. 98. Late XVIII. cent. Quarto. *Presented by Richard A. Streetfeild, Esq.*

**36875.** PAPERS (suit-rolls, presentations, etc.) relating to the manors of Saintbury, co. Glouc., and Whitchurch and Alderminster, co. Worc.; 1534-1766. Included also are: (a) Particulars of the copyhold of Richard West in the manor of Tittenhanger of Ridge, co. Hertf., and of his tithe estate in co. Worc., held of Christ Church, Oxford, and other estates in co. Worc.; early 18th cent. ff. 47-49; and (b) Terrier of land at Ridge, near Mimms, co. Hertf.; 11 and 12 June, 1712. f. 50.  
Paper; ff. 56. Folio. *Presented by the Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.*

**36876.** PAPERS relating to the parish of Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, found by E. A. Baldwin Mordaunt in the ruins of St. Paul's Chapel in Skelmersdale, 1 Sept. 1902; including affiliation and removal orders, rates, bills, etc., 1737-1841. A description of each document, with an index of persons and places mentioned in them, is prefixed.  
Paper; ff. 65. Folio. *Presented by E. A. Baldwin Mordaunt, Esq.*

**36877.** "VILLANELLE di più sorte con l'Intaulatura per sonare, et cantare su la Chitarra alla Spagnola. Di Giovanni Casalotti."  
Paper; ff. 148. XVII. cent. On the title-page are the arms az. a fess gules between a label of four points with three fleurs de lis and a star (or rosette) in chief, and three dolphins nayant in base or. The same arms are stamped on the vellum binding. Bookplate (circ. 1900) of Robert Steele. Octavo.

**36878** A-L. MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS and papers, viz. :—

A. Accompts of Richard Ellys and Robert Nailler, Greaves of the Community of Rotherham, co. York, 29 June, 1537, and of Richard Kare and Thomas Batley, their successors, 28 June, 1538; together with the accompts of the "greves of our Lady's lights" for Westgate and Brigat [Bridgegate], the "greves of our Lady's service," and the "greves for St. Katherine's service," for the same

- dates. Printed in J. Guest's *Historic Notices of Rotherham*, 1879, pp. 71-73. f. 1. *Presented by Robert White, Esq.*
- B. [Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Vicomte de] Turenne, to Lieutenant General Heinrich von Podewils, commanding the troops of the Duke of Brunswick; 4 March, [1672]-3 Sept. [1673]. Nine letters *holograph*, ten *signed*, and one *copy*. Several of the letters have seals attached. f. 6.
- C. Passport granted by the Government of the South African Republic to Alfred Williams for three months, signed by James Watt, Controller; 22 Apr. 1897. *Dutch*. f. 42. *Presented by Alfred Williams, Esq.*
- D. Two leaves from a collection of Latin Homilies de Sanctis, containing portions of homilies for the feast of SS. Peter and Paul. 13th cent. Double columns, clipped at the top. Extracted from the binding of a book printed in 1498. f. 43.
- E. Chants for the "Venite," "Cantate," and "Deus misereatur" by Major Lemon and W. Abbott, 1859-1860, and one unnamed by [Charles?] Norris, 1770. *Copies*. 19th cent. f. 45. *Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*
- F. 1. Robert Browning to the Rev. Hugh Reginald Haweis, with reference to an article by the latter on his poetry: "On one point you are mis-informed . . . Instead of the poetry of E.B.B. being 'almost forgotten,' it is more remembered—or, at least, called for in order to be remembered—than it ever was . . . The demand for my own works is nothing like so large"; 11 May, 1880. *Holograph*. f. 46.
2. Statement by Rear Admiral [Samuel] Lord Hood in vindication of the conduct of Count de Grasse in the battle of the 12th of April, 1782; written probably with regard to the attacks made upon the latter in France after his return to that country. Dated, London, 12 Aug. 1784. *Holograph*. f. 48.
- G. 1. Accompts of Benjamin Henshawe for furniture supplied to the Court; 26 Feb. 1622-28 Nov. 1621. f. 49.
2. Two receipts from the "poore prisoners in the hole of Wood Street Compter" for three shillings, being the weekly charity of the Lord Treasurer, 25 Mar. and 21 Aug. 1623; with one similar receipt from the "poore prisoners in the hole of the Powltrie Compter," 23 Dec. 1623. f. 57.
- H. 1. Percy Bysshe Shelley to Thomas Moore, giving reasons for the suppression of the first edition of *Laon and Cythna*, and referring to a book recently published anonymously by his wife (the *History of a Six Weeks' Tour*, which Shelley here states to have been written some years previously), and to another literary secret which she has (presumably *Frankenstein*); 16 Dec. 1817. *Holograph*, signature torn off. f. 60.

2. Sir John Stoddart, Chief Justice of Malta, to Barrow Field, Chief Justice of Gibraltar, giving details of his friendship with Charles Lamb; Feb. 1838. f. 62.
3. John Stuart Mill to [John] Austin, on the subject of his forthcoming *Elements of Logic*, with a table of contents of that work; 7 July, 1842. f. 64.
4. Benjamin Disraeli [cr. Earl of Beaconsfield 1876] to his sister Sarah, with reference to the probability of his election to the leadership of the Tory party in the House of Commons, vacant through the death of Lord G. Bentinck; 20 Jan. 1849. f. 68.
5. Robert Browning to Sir T. N. Talfourd, Justice of the Common Pleas, thanking him for a sonnet published in *Household Words* and for his friendship generally; Paris, 17 Dec. 1851. f. 70.
- I. Proclamation on behalf of the Government of the Orange Free State, annexing part of Natal; 31 Oct. 1899. Signed by A. J. Strauss and C. J. Erasmus, Commandants, and W. P. v. Nitkerk, Field Cornet. A copy, posted on the door of a Staathaus. *Dutch*. f. 71. *Presented by Frank H. Orwin, Esq.*
- K. Proclamation of George I., as Elector of Hanover, offering a reward for the arrest of the authors of anonymous attacks on the Catechism of Justus Gesenius, then in use in the schools of the Electorate; 20 March, 1724. Signed by A. G. Fr[ei]herr von Bernstorff. *Germ. Copy*. f. 72. *Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*
- L. Leaf from a Missal, including the beginning of the office of St. Leonard, abbot and confessor [presumably St. Leonard of Vandœuvre, whose relics were preserved at Corbigny, in the diocese of Autun]; 14th cent. With illuminated initial borders of English style. Formerly used as binding of Add. MS. 36760. f. 73. Vellum and paper; ff. 73. XIII.-XIX. centt. Folio.

## ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1904.

---

**36879.** AGREEMENT between Richard Aston, knight, lieutenant of Calais, Nicholas de Ryssheton, papal auditor, and John de Crofft and Thomas Pykworth, knights, on the part of Henry IV., and Baugoys Darly, Vidame of Amiens, and Guillaume de Halewyn, knights, and others, on the part of Margaret, Duchess of Burgundy, Countess of Flanders, as to the conduct of negotiations for a treaty of commerce, etc.; Calais, 19 Jan. 1404[5]. *Latin*. With four small (indistinct) seals. Cf. Rymer's *Foedera*, 12 Nov. 1404. Vellum, indented.  $11\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $8\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**36880.** PALAMEDES: a compilation of Arthurian romance, in *French* prose. *Imperfect* at the beginning, and also after ff. 163, 173, 261, and at the end. In three parts (of which the first two are imperfect, and the third wanting altogether), as follows:—

1. Guiron le Courtois. The first two leaves mutilated and injured by damp, and the writing on the first page re-traced, sometimes (it would appear) incorrectly. Begins with the adventure of Meliadus and Hector or Absalon: "En ceste partie dit li contes que puis que li rois Meliadus [s]e fire compaigniei [*for fu accompagnies?*] au chevalier qui auoit [*for amoit?*] la filla Esara ensi con li contes a ia deuse cararrieres tot apertement. et il furent ambedui uenuz a la meison de religion. dont ge uos ai parle." f. 1. This corresponds in a general way (though the wording is quite different) with the printed *Gyron le Courtoys* (Paris, A. Verard, 1501?), f. cvi. b, col. 1; and it agrees with the Paris MS. fr. 355 (formerly 6975): see E. Löseth, *Le Roman en prose de Tristan*, etc. (Bibl. de l'École des Hautes Études,

Fasc. 82, 1890), p. 455. The second paragraph begins: "Qvant li rois est uenus dusqua la croiz" (= *Gyron le Courtois*, f. cvi. b, col. 2, l. 26). f. 1 b. From this point the MS. agrees fairly closely with the printed *Gyron*, down to f. 153 b, near foot of col. 1 (pr. ed., f. ccxli. b, foot of col. 1), where a chapter ends (speaking of Guiron's son Galinans): "tant com il ot de bien en soi, ot il del pere et de la mere. Mes tout le mal li uint de la partie del uil sanc dunt il fu norriz. Mes atant leisse ore li contes a parler de lui qar assez en auom dit a ceste foiz et retournerom au roi Melyadus por conter alcune choses de ses auentures."

The next chapter begins: "Or dit li contes qe puis qe li Rois Melyadus ot tant trauaillie que la tombe fu faite sor Tessala et sor Esalon." f. 153 b. It narrates the adventures of Meliadus, and agrees with ch. clviii. of the printed *Meliadus de Leonnoys* (Paris, 1528 and 1532); see too Löseth, p. 464. The narrative is continued in the next chapter: "En ceste partie dit li contes que longement quist li Rois Melyadus Guron," etc. (= *Meliadus*, ch. clxvii., the intervening chapters being inserted out of place; see Löseth, p. 464). f. 157, col. 2.

The concluding paragraph of this part (omitted in the printed *Meliadus*, but contained in many MSS., see Löseth, p. 465) begins: "Einsint furent en un seul an tuit li bon chevalier departi. les bons chevaliers di ge qi estoient a celui tens de haut renom. Qar les uns furent enprisonnez et les autres furent partiz del Roiaume de Logres." f. 160. The list of knights includes "Palamides le vaillant, de cui memoire cest liures fu encommenciez." The paragraph ends: "en trois parz est nostre liures deusez . . . La premiere si finera ici. La seconde finera droitement au comencement de la grant qeste del graal, la ou ge deuiserai les cent et cincante poors et les cent et cincante hardemenz des conpeignons de la table reonde. La tierce part de nostre liure si finera apres la mort le Roi Artus. Ormais retournerom a nostre matire. et commencerom la seconde partie de nostre liure en ceste maniere. Deo gracias." (Cf. Löseth, p. 465.) f. 160, cols. 1-2.

2. Part ii. begins: "Apres ce que li bon chevalier de qi ge uos ai ia mainte merueille contee. fu enprisonnez a un tens en tel guise com ge uos ai ia deuse ca arrieres tot apertement. et li Roi Meliadus se fu partiz de Camahalot." f. 161. It agrees in substance with what Löseth summarizes as "la suite du Palamède" (p. 465, note 3). A leaf is lost after f. 163, and f. 164 is mutilated. Breaks off, just after Arthur and his companion have left the castle of the knight who made his guests prove their knighthood: "A celui point tout droitement qe li chevalier estoit entrez en celui penser si durement. Atant euos oissir dune broches un chevalier arme de toutes armes . . . li Rois qi uenoit deuant ne de la

ioeste nestoit appareilliez, qar li escuer portoit son escu et son glaive, ne set que il doit dire." f. 173 b. This seems to be nearly the place at which the Paris MS. fr. 350 (formerly 6970) breaks off: see Löseth, p. 466, note. The rest of the page (more than a column and a half) is left blank, and the next two leaves have been cut out. After the lacuna the MS. goes on: "Qant Baudemagus uoit la damoisele si laide riens com ele estoit il est si fierement esbahiz." f. 174. It continues the narrative of Arthur's wanderings in quest of Guiron and Meliadus, recounting the adventures of Kex with the two scornful damsels, Arthur's meeting with the old knight Helianor de la Montaigne, *etc.*, and ends imperfectly, just after Guiron has rescued Arthur from the giants and returned to captivity and Arthur has rejoined his companions at Malohaut: "Seignors, fet li rois, donc mest il auis que uos auez por noiant trauaille de ceste chose. Sire, dient il, bien est noirs. et bien sachiez ueraiment." f. 263 b, col. 2.

Other MSS. of the same cycle are Add. 12228, 23930 (*Cat. of Romances*, i. pp. 364, 369), and 36673. For a full discussion of the subject see Löseth, as above, but Part ii. of the present MS. seems to differ widely from all the versions noticed by him.

Vellum; ff. 263, in double columns. xiv. cent. Large initials, enclosing coarsely-executed miniatures, at the beginning of chapters, and flourished initials in red and blue at the beginnings of paragraphs. A shield of arms (*argent*, three bendlets *azure*), surmounted by a coronet, inserted on f. 1. Bookplate of the Rev. Walter Sneyd, of Keele Hall, co. Staff. (d. 1888, sale-cat. 1903, lot 504). 11 in. × 7½ in.

**36881.** A COLLECTION of *Latin* sequences, tropes, *cantiones*, *etc.*, accompanied by music, which is usually harmonized for two voices and in quasi-score. Eight of the *cantiones* and proses occur also in the 12th cent. MS. fonds lat. 292 (formerly 3719) in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris. Six (chiefly taken from the latter MS.) are published in Dreves' *Analecta Hymnica*; and several of the tropes appear in Gautier's *Histoire de la Poésie Liturgique*. Other pieces are given in similar works by Wackernagel, Milchsack, Du Méril, *etc.* They are arranged more or less in series, and were probably intended for performance in various Mysteries. The first and principal series, beg. "Per letalis pomi pastum tractum deus protoplastum," was written for the Nativity, but contains among other things a *cantio* (f. 12 b), beg. "Cantu miro summa laude summo uiro uir aplaude," printed by Dreves (*xxi.* p. 85) among hymns in honour of St. Nicholas. This series ends with a curious poem, "Gregis pastor Titirus asinorum dominus" (f. 13 b, Dreves, *xx.* p. 110), with allusions to the "festa ... baculi," or Feast of Fools, usually held on New

Year's Day (see Chambers, *Mediæval Stage*, i. pp. 319, 320, etc.). Among other pieces may be noted :—"Res jocosa quod hec rosa sine succo floruit" (f. 21 b), immediately followed by a musical setting of the words "Ora pro nobis, beate Nicholae"; "Angelus sedens ad sepulcrum" (f. 24), used in the Easter plays; and the well-known Planctus Mariæ (f. 25), beg. "Planctus ante nescia planctu lassor anxia," frequently introduced in Passion plays. This last piece is in a different and somewhat later hand, on leaves (ff. 25-27) apparently added to the original MS. It is preceded (f. 24 b) by a few charms. Some leaves, probably at least eight, are missing after f. 16. Vellum; ff. 28. XII. cent. In old vellum covers. 6½ in. × 4½ in.

- 36882.** 1. CHURCHWARDENS' accmpts for the parish of Ormskirk, co. Lancaster; 1761-1778. Found in the ruins of St. Paul's chapel, Skelmersdale (*cf.* Add. 36876). f. 1. Followed (f. 17) by a transcript made by Edward Albert Baldwin-Mordaunt.  
 2. Indentures of apprenticeship (34) made at Skelmersdale, in Ormskirk; 1725-1840. f. 43. With an index and abstract (f. 109) made by the same.  
 Paper; ff. 124. Folio. *Presented by E. A. Baldwin-Mordaunt, Esq.*

**36883-36896.** HERBERT SPENCER: the original MSS. of most of his writings, partly *holograph*, partly in the hand of amanuenses or in proof with *autograph* corrections. Bound up for the author in fourteen volumes, with occasional notes of the place or time of writing. Quarto. *Bequeathed by the author.*

**36883.** Vol. I. (ff. i. + 575). "First Principles"; first edition [1852].

**36884.** Vol. II. (ff. i. + 278). "First Principles"; second edition [1867].

**36885, 36886.** Vols. III., IV. (ff. i. + 526; i. + 603). "Principles of Biology" [1864, 1867]. In two volumes. At the end (f. 499) of the first is a letter to the *North American Review*.

**36887.** Vol. V. (ff. i. + 582). "Principles of Psychology"; first edition, 1855.

**36888, 36889.** Vols. VI., VII. (ff. i. + 822; i. + 659). "Principles of Psychology"; second edition, 1870, 1872. In two volumes.

**36890.** Vol. VIII. (ff. 819). "Social Statics"; first edition, 1851.

**36891.** Vol. IX. (ff. i. + 650). "The Study of Sociology" (*International Scientific Series*); first edition [1873].

**36892.** Vol. X. (ff. i. + 1179). "Principles of Sociology," Vol. I.; first edition [1876], but including ch. ix.—end, the publication of which was deferred till later editions.

**36893.** Vol. XI. (ff. 358). "Cereimonial Institutions" (part iv., or first part of Vol. II., of the "Principles of Sociology"); 1879.

**36894.** Vol. XII. (ff. 754). "Political Institutions" (part v., or second part of Vol. II., of the "Principles of Sociology"); 1882.

**36895.** Vol. XIII. (ff. 719). "Data of Ethics": rough notes, and also the finished MS.; 1879.

**36896.** Vol. XIV. (ff. i. + 810). Miscellaneous writings, viz. :—

1. "A Theory of Population"; *Westminster Review*, April, 1852. Reprinted 1852, and (ed. R. T. Trall, New York) 1857. f. 1.
2. "The Philosophy of Style" (originally entitled "On Force of Language"); *Westm. Rev.* Oct. 1852, *Essays*, 1891, vol. ii. p. 333. f. 71.
3. "Over-Legislation"; *Westm. Rev.* July, 1852, reprinted 1854, *Essays*, iii. 128. f. 126.
4. "The Universal Postulate"; *Westm. Rev.* Oct. 1853. f. 194.
5. "Manners and Fashion"; *Westm. Rev.* Apr. 1854, *Essays*, iii. 1. f. 269.
6. "Railway Morals and Railway Policy"; *Edinburgh Rev.* Oct. 1854, repr. in the *Traveller's Library*, 1855, *Essays*, iii. 52. f. 335.
7. "The Classification of the Sciences" [1864], with postscript and preface added to the third edition, 1871, repr. in *Recent Discussions* (New York, 1871), p. 62, *Essays*, ii. 74. f. 396.
8. "Reasons for dissenting from the Philosophy of M. Comte"; printed as an appendix to the preceding and repr. as above, 1871, and separately, 1884, *Essays*, ii. 118. f. 487.
9. "The Origin of Animal-Worship, etc."; *Fortnightly Rev.* May, 1870, *Recent Discussions*, p. 33, *Essays*, i. 308. f. 523.
10. "Mr. Martineau on Evolution"; *Contemporary Rev.* June, 1872, *Essays*, i. 371. f. 594.
11. "Specialized Administration"; *Fortn. Rev.* Dec. 1871, *Essays*, iii. 401. f. 616.
12. "Replies to Criticisms"; *Fortn. Rev.* Nov. and Dec. 1873, *Essays*, ii. 218. f. 680.



13. "Method in Education"; rough draught of the first part of "The Art of Education," *North British Rev.* May, 1854, repr. as ch. ii. of *Education, Intellectual, Moral, and Physical*, 1861-1888. f. 774.

**36897.** LETTERS addressed to John Law of Lauriston (nephew of the financier), Governor of the French possessions in India, with a few to his successor, Guillaume Léonard Sarrazin de Bellecombe; 23 Feb. 1774-12 Nov. 1786. Four letters to Law are from Warren Hastings and the Council of Bengal, and six from the Council of Madras, and the subjects are largely disputes concerning search-rights, etc. The names of the writers are given in the Index. Two documents in Telugu have been transferred to the Oriental Department (Or. 4942). Paper; ff. 85. Folio.

**36898.** A. ORDINANCES of Francis I. of France for the suppression of piracy, in accordance with agreements lately made with Henry VIII.; Paris, — Jan. 1518. *French*. Unsigned, and without a seal. Vellum sheet, 19½ in. × 15 in.

B. Depositions taken at Honfleur on the trial for desertion and cowardice of Antoine Dumesnil, escuier, captain of "La Petite Normandie," who had been ordered to convey 500 French adventurers to Scotland and had landed 260 of them at Dunbar; 25 July, 1523. *French*. Paper; ff. 10. Small folio.

**36899.** A. "A PLAN of Kirkby [Kirby] Grindalyth and part of Mowthorp[e] in the East-Riding of Yorkshire, the property of L[uke] Lillingston and S. Pierson, esquires. Survey'd anno 1755. Sam' Milbourn." On a scale of 6 chains to the inch. Vellum sheet, 2 ft. 8¾ in. × 2 ft. 4½ in.

B. "A plan of Gelly Bevan, situate in the parish [of] Llangadock, Carmarthenshire, belonging to Mr R. Bevan, surgeon; by M. Williams, 1777." On a scale of 4 chains to the inch. Vellum sheet, 1 ft. 11½ in. × 2 ft. 1½ in. On the back is "R. Bevan, 1806."

**36900.** "GRADUALE secundum curiam [Romanam]," from the 1st Sunday in Advent to the 3rd Sunday in Lent. Imperfect at the end, and having a gap of 6 leaves after f. 202. Vellum; ff. 204. Early xvi. cent. With a few miniatures (ff. 1, 47 and 78) and some large initials of Italian style. At the top of f. 1, on a shield az., of the testa di cavallo shape, are the initials M. S. surmounted by an antique crown and cross patonce. Bound in wooden boards covered with leather and edged with brass plates embossed and studded. 22¼ in. × 15½ in. Presented by the Hon. Lionel Walter Rothschild, M.P.

*The following Nos., 36901-36927, were acquired with a collection of Charters (Add. 47380-53115) which belonged to the families of Aston and Talbot, of Aston Hall, Cheshire, and which include a large number relating to Nuneaton Priory, co. Warwick.*

**36901-36912.** ASTON PAPERS. Vols. I.-XII. Collections relating to property in Warwickshire and elsewhere, most of which before the Dissolution of Monasteries belonged to Nuneaton Priory. The dissolved priory and its possessions were granted by the Crown to Sir Marmaduke Constable, whose son Sir Robert sold them to Sir Ambrose Cave (d. 1568). The latter's daughter and heiress, Margaret, married Henry Knollys (d. 1582), Esquire of the Body to Qu. Elizabeth, and one of their two coheirresses, Elizabeth, became the wife of Sir Henry Willoughby, of Risley, bart. (d. 1649). The only child of this marriage, Anne Willoughby, married Sir Thomas Aston, of Aston, co. Chest., bart., and the property thus came to the Astons. Twelve volumes.

**36901.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. I. Miscellaneous correspondence relating chiefly to the various estates of the Knollys and Aston families in cos. Warwick, Berks, Notts, etc.; 1554-1807. The names of the writers are given in the Index. Paper; ff. 197. Folio.

**36902.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. II. Personal papers, viz. copies of inquisitions post mortem, wills, marriage settlements, etc., of the families of Bracebridge of Kingsbury, co. Warw., Knollys, Aston, etc.; 1516-1703. The names are given in the Index. Paper; ff. 221. Folio.

**36903.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. III. Court-books, terriers and rentals of the manor of Stanford in the Vale, co. Berks, sometime belonging to Nuneaton Priory; 1554-1690. Paper; ff. 222. Folio.

**36904.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. IV. Copies and extracts of court-rolls and other papers relating to the manor courts of Stanford in the Vale; 1511-1681. Paper; ff. 213. Folio.

**36905.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. V. Miscellaneous papers relating to Stanford in the Vale; 1520-1701. At the end are added: (a) Petition from the inhabitants of Farringdon, co. Berks, in favour of Richard Elliott, curate; 28 Jan. 1644[5]. f. 214;— (b) "Operaciones, consuetudines, et servicia pertinencia ad terram domine priorisse de N[uneaton] apud Kentbure [Kent-

bury, co. Berks]; 15th cent. f. 215;—(c) "Grand Rentrolls" of the manors of Wickenden, Wadley, Littleworth, Thrupp, *etc.*, near Farringdon; 1690-1699. f. 221.  
Paper; ff. 247. Large folio.

**36906.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. VI. Terriers, extracts and copies of records and other papers (arranged chronologically under counties and places) relating to lands in cos. Derby, Cambridge, Hereford, Middlesex, Leicester, Norfolk, Northampton, Northumberland, Notts, Oxford, Somerset and Stafford; 16th-18th centt.  
Paper; ff. 267. Large folio.

**36907.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. VII. Copies of records, rentals, terriers, court-rolls and miscellaneous papers (arranged chronologically) relating to Nuneaton, Kingsbury and other places in co. Warwick; 1393-1719.  
Paper; ff. 418. Large folio.

**36908.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. VIII. Court-books of two manors in co. Warwick belonging to Henry Knollys and Margaret [Cave] his wife, *viz.* (1) Nuneaton, 1571-1600. f. 1;—(2) Grymeshill (nr. Nuneaton), 1584-1596. f. 143.  
Paper; ff. 244. Folio.

**36909.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. IX. Rentals, *etc.*, of the manors or lordships of Nuneaton, Attleborough, Stockingford, *etc.*, co. Warwick; 1544-1731.  
Paper; ff. 227. Folio.

**36910.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. X. Register of charters and other records relating to Southrey, co. Norfolk, and to its connexion with the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds, down to *temp.* Hen. VI. Apparently part of the same Bury Register as Add. 31970. The old numeration here is from f. 404 to f. 445. The earliest charter which is referred to is that of King Edmund granting Southrey in A.D. 942 to Theodred, Bishop of London, by whom the manor was given to the secular clergy of Bury. Included (ff. 21, 38) are two rentals with names of tenants, 9 Hen. V. (1421-1422) and 1 Hen. VI. (1422-1423), both in the time of William Curteys, cellarer of the Abbey, the manor of Southrey having been appropriated *temp.* Edw. I. to that office. The manor came into the hands of Sir Thomas Aston in the early part of the 18th century.  
Vellum; ff. 42. xv. cent. Folio.

**36911.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. XI. "Admeasurement of the Estate of Henry Aston, Esq<sup>r</sup>, at Southrey ... taken by Mr. John Wattes in May and June [1777] ... Also Valuation of the whole Estate taken by Mr. R. Cawley in September, 1777." Paper; ff. 25. Small quarto.

**36912.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. XII. "An Extract of the Survey of New Awnsworth, parcell of the Estate of S<sup>r</sup> Willoughby Aston, Bart., within the County of Nottingham," taken by Robert Hewitt in April, 1690. Paper; ff. 8. Quarto.

**36913-36923.** ASTON PAPERS. Vols. XIII.-XXIII. Correspondence, papers, *etc.*, relating chiefly to the Aston and Norris families and their connexion with cos. Chester and Lancaster. Eleven volumes.

**36913.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. XIII. Official correspondence and papers, consisting of original warrants and commissions by James I., Charles I., Prince Rupert and others, Privy Council orders, petitions to Parliament and miscellaneous papers relating to the Civil War, the levy of ship-money, the action of the county and of Sir Thomas Aston, bart., in regard to the Cheshire Petition against episcopacy in 1641, *etc.*, and other matters affecting the civil, military and ecclesiastical history of Cheshire, 1532-1696. A few papers relating to Lancashire are also included. On f. 163 is a MS. copy of "A letter written out of the countrey to a Parliament man in answer to a Quere by him made, how the people generally stood inclined to the proceedings against the King" . . . "London, Printed in the yeare 1649." At the end are: (a) Tract entitled "The Office and Duty of a Deputy Lieutenant." f. 301;—(b) Poem by Abraham Cowley entitled "The Civil War," which was printed in 1679 (without the last two lines of the present MS. copy). f. 311.

Paper and (ff. 4, 17, 42, 82, 84, 107) vellum; ff. 321. Folio.

**36914.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. XIV. 1. Letters and papers relating to the navigation of the River Weaver and to the salt works of Cheshire; 1699-1720. f. 1.

2. Private correspondence of members of the families of Aston, Cholmondeley, *etc.*; 1577-1706. f. 179. The names of the writers are given in the Index. Paper; ff. 272. Folio.

**36915.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. XV. Copies of a circular letter, dated 22 Oct. 1635, sent to the various townships of Cheshire,

by Sir Thomas Aston, bart., sheriff, for an assessment for the "levyinge of 3500<sup>u</sup> within this Countie for settinge forth of a shipp of warre," with the reports and assessments of the constables.

Paper; ff. 336. Folio.

**36916.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. XVI. News-letters sent to Sir Willoughby Aston, bart., from London by John Starkey and H— Skipwith, with proceedings in Parliament, gossip of the court and town, *etc.*; 17 Oct. 1667–9 Jan. 1671[2]. At f. 1 is a copy of "The Articles of Peace" with the Dutch, 3 July, 1667.

Paper; ff. 237. Folio.

**36917.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. XVII. Copies of records, inquisitions, settlements, interrogatories, *etc.*, made for purposes of lawsuits of the families of Aston, Dutton, Leigh, Willoughby, *etc.*; 1306–*circ.* 1646.

Paper; ff. 304. xvii. cent. Large folio.

**36918.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. XVIII. Family papers, consisting of rentals, accompts, bonds, covenants, acquittances, *etc.*; *temp.* Hen. VIII.–1790.

Paper; ff. 141. Folio.

**36919.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. XIX. Miscellaneous papers of a local character, relating to Aston, Frodsham, Garston, Halton and other places in co. Chester; 1425–1753. Included are (a) Assessments for land-tax for various townships in the county, arranged in alphabetical order of township; 1705. f. 158;— (b) Papers relating to the chapel of Aston; 1635–1729. f. 215. Paper; ff. 251. Folio.

**36920.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. XX. Proceedings of courts-baron of the manors of Aston and Keckwick, co. Chester; 1615–1743. Paper; ff. 147. Folio.

**36921.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. XXI. Schedules of evidences of the Aston and Dutton families, drawn up at the time of the lawsuits between them in 1635, *etc.*

Paper; ff. 308. Folio.

**36922.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. XXII. Acts of Parliament "for ordering the Forces in the several Counties of this Kingdom"; 14, 15 Charles II. [1662–1663]. *Printed*, with MS. notes. Followed (f. 22) by assessment lists, instructions, lists of officers and similar papers relating to the forces in Cheshire, 1663–1696.

Paper; ff. 51. Folio.

**36923.** ASTON PAPERS. Vol. XXIII. Roll of arms in colours, showing the descent of Aston from Gerard. The arms depicted are: (1) William [Parker], Baron Monteagle (d. 1622);—(2) Thomas [Gerard], Baron Gerard (d. 1618);—(3) Hoghton and Gerard;—(4) Hoghton and Kighley;—(5) Hoghton and Gerard;—(6) Molyneux and Gerard;—(7) Leygh and Gerard;—(8) Wingfeld and Gerard;—(9) Hoghton and Aston. Vellum roll, 3 ft. 2 in. × 5 in. xvii. cent.

**36924-36927.** PAPERS of the family of Norris, of Speke (in Childwall parish), co. Lanc., relating to family and county affairs in Lancashire and North Wales, 14th-17th centt.

**36924.** NORRIS PAPERS. Vol. I. Papers relating to co. Lancaster, 1394-1628, viz. :—

1. County musters for West Derby Hundred and official letters relating thereto; 1615-1625. f. 1.
  2. Apportionment upon the hundreds of co. Lanc. and parishes of West Derby Hundred of the sum of 170*l.*, "beeing taxed in the said countie for provision of oxen for his Maiesties howse-hould"; 1616. f. 96.
  3. Assessment of the fourth whole subsidy in the hundred of West Derby; 19 Dec. 1628. f. 93.
  4. Acquittances and memoranda relating to church-leys (*sc.* levies) and to the church and parsonage of Childwall; 1555-1591. f. 106. Followed (f. 122) by a note (16th cent.) of monumental windows in St. Thomas' chapel in the same church.
  5. Rentals, *etc.*, chiefly in Childwall parish, including (a) Rentals of the Charnock family in Speke; 1394-1485. *Copies*, 15th cent. f. 124;—(b) Valor of lands of Sir William Norris, deceased, [end of 15th cent.]. f. 149;—(c) List of tenants in Childwall of Sir William Norris attorning to Thomas Molyneux upon a deed dated 18 Sept. 1566. f. 151;—(d) Survey of Hale; 26 Feb. 1583. f. 152;—(e) Rentals of Speke; 25 Mar. 1636, 25 Mar. 1641, ff. 159, 163.
  6. Court-roll of Little Woolton manor in Childwall; 5 July, 1549-17 Oct. 1587. f. 167.
  7. Rentals of Hamo Harington [1524-1525] and of Percival Harington, deceased, 12 May, 1535, in Huyton, Lonsdale, *etc.* ff. 236, 238.
  8. "The profits of the Easter Roll" of the parsonage of Warrington, co. Lanc.; 22 Eliz. [1580]. f. 240.
  9. Jointure-lands of Anne, wife of Thomas Butler, in Warrington, *etc.*; 1574. f. 250.
- Paper; ff. 253. Folio.

**36925. NORRIS PAPERS.** Vol. II. Copies, drafts, and extracts of deeds, *etc.*, relating to co. Lancaster, including:—

1. Extracts from the Liber Feodorum in the Duchy Chamber at Westminster, and other records concerning Speke, Garston, *etc.* f. 1.
2. Abstracts of deeds which "came from L[aurence] Irland" respecting the same. f. 9.
3. Copy (17th cent.) of a charter of Hen. VIII. to the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England (which held lands in Woolton); 20 Aug. 1522. Followed by a glossary of the legal terms used. f. 12.
4. Copies of an exchequer inquest of "Hamlett" [Hamo] Haryngton; 20 Hen. VIII. [1529]. ff. 22, 23.
5. Interrogatories, *etc.*, in a lawsuit, Sir William Norris *v.* Richard Fleetwood; *circa*. 1614. ff. 79-282.
6. Pleadings in a suit of Sir Thomas Powell, bart., and Edward Norris *v.* William Norris; 163§. f. 288.  
Paper; ff. 337. Folio.

**36926. NORRIS PAPERS.** Vol. III. Correspondence and papers relating to Welsh property and family history, 16th-17th centt., including:—

1. Letters relating to property in co. Denbigh; *temp.* Hen. VIII.—1566. ff. 1-12.
2. Lease by John Polard, Archdeacon of St. Asaph, of the archdeaconry of St. Asaph to Foulke Salesbury [*al.* Salusbury] for five years; 16 Oct. 4 Edw. VI. [1550]. *Copy*. f. 13.
3. Rental, acquittances, *etc.*, relating to the dissolved monastery of Valle Crucis, co. Denbigh, leased by William (afterwards Sir William) Pickering to Sir William Norris and Thomas Massie; 36 Hen. VIII. [1544-1545]-1565. ff. 15-81.
4. Proof of age of the children of Edward Norris, of Blackrod [in Bolton], co. Lanc., by Dorithie Rigbie their mother; 29 Feb. 1596. f. 82.
5. Genealogical evidences of Sir William Norris; 20 June, 1564. Partly *autograph*. The narrative, which includes the romantic story of Mabel Bradshaigh (see Sir W. Scott's *Betrothed*), was printed from a copy in Harl. MS. 1997, f. 84 b, in the *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. p. 362. f. 83. Among some other genealogical notes is a pedigree (f. 94) of John Danzell, of Deresbury, co. Chest., 9 Dec. 1580.
6. Copies of wills of (a) John Eccleston, 1 Dec. 1540. f. 97;—(b) Alice Molyneux, 13 Nov. 5 Edw. VI. [1551]. f. 98;—(c) Edw. Norris, of Blackrod, 29 Jan. 157§. f. 100.
7. Inventory and administration-accompts of Sir Thomas Butler; 22 Oct. 1579. f. 102.
8. Miscellaneous acquittances; 1513-1637. ff. 117-140.  
Paper; ff. 140. Folio.

**36927.** NORRIS PAPERS. Vol. IV. Correspondence, chiefly on business matters and family disputes; 1553-1629. The names of the writers are given in the Index.

Paper; ff. 105. Folio.

**36928.** PSALTER and Canticles in *Greek*, with preliminary matter, viz. :—

1. Argumentum psalmodum, a compilation, chiefly from Chrysostom's hom. xxviii. on Hebrews and printed among his spurious works, Migne, *Patr. Gr.*, lv. col. 533. Imperfect at beginning (to about the middle of col. 537) and much rubbed. f. 1.
2. Τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν Βασιλείου πρόλογος εἰς τὸ ψαλτήριον; printed in the works of St. Basil of Caesarea, *Patr. Gr.*, xxix. coll. 209-213. Beg. Πᾶσα γραφὴ θεόπνευστος. f. 5 b.
3. Κοσμά 'Ινδικοπλεύστου πρόλογος εἰς τοὺς ψαλμούς, from lib. v. of the Topographia Christiana of Cosmas Indicopleustes, *Patr. Gr.*, lxxxviii. coll. 248-249. The last part, beg. διαγράφωμεν οὖν αὐτὸν τὸν Δαδ καθελόμενον (cf. Royal MS. 5 A. vi., f. 3 b), is not printed in that place, but the passage will be found in the spurious works of St. John Chrysostom, *Patr. Gr.*, lv. col. 531. Beg. Μετὰ τὸν Μωσέα καὶ τὸν τοῦτου διάδοχον. f. 9 b.
4. On the arrangement of the Psalms, from Eusebius' commentary, *Patr. Gr.*, xxiii. col. 72. Beg. Ἐν τῇ Ἑβραϊκῇ βίβλῳ. f. 13.
5. Ἑρμηνεία ὑπὲρ τῶν ληνῶν (etc.), a series of paragraphs on the titles of the Psalms. Beg. οἱ ἐπιγεγραμμένοι ψαλμοὶ ὑπὲρ τῶν ληνῶν. f. 14 b.
6. Calendar-notes, beg. Χρὴ γινώσκειν ὅτι κατὰ φλβ̄ ἔτη γίνεται σύνοδος ἡλίου καὶ σελήνης. f. 36. Followed by tables, viz. (a) Easter-table, in the form of a wheel with nineteen spokes. The explanation is much rubbed. f. 36 b;—(b) Table of movable feasts, an ornamental border enclosing four circles on each page, for the years ἔφαθ to σχλη, forty years beginning Sept. A.D. 1090. f. 37;—(c) Table of length of day and shadow, an arched ornamental border enclosing two corresponding months on each page. A leaf is wanting with the months Jan. and Dec., Feb. and Nov. f. 42.
7. Six full-page illuminations with explanatory couplets (much rubbed). The subjects are (a) David anointed by Samuel. f. 44;—(b) David, seated, playing on the harp, and a figure (Melody) seated beside him, Ποτὲ ὦν ὁ Δάβιδ ποιμνίων φυτοσπόρος ἐμελλε λαὸν ποιμανεῖν τοῦ Κυρίου. f. 44 b;—(c) David slaying Goliath. f. 45;—(d) Coronation of David; both figures are carried on a shield by soldiers. f. 45 b;—(e) In two compartments, David reproved by Nathan and David prostrate before the Lord; in each is a figure representing Repentance. f. 46;—(f) David enthroned in a quatrefoil design; four compartments outside contain two

MSS.—1904.

s



figures each, with musical instruments. f. 46 b. All these subjects occur in the Paris MS. fonds grec, 139, reproduced by H. Omont, *Facsimilés des Miniatures des plus anciens MSS. Grecs* (Paris, 1902).

8. Psalter, *imperfect* at the end, from Ps. cl. 5, ἐν κυμ[βάλοις ἀλαλάγμον]. In the upper margin are τίτλοι and in the lower margin sortes psalterii, consisting of oracular sentences (one to each psalm) somewhat resembling the sortes attached to St. John's Gospel in the Codex Bezae (see Rendel Harris, *Codex Bezae*, 1891, p. 7). An ornamental heading to Ps. lxxvii. divides the book in two, and the psalms are also arranged in twenty καθίσματα. Each καθίσμα is marked at the end by καθ. with or without a numeral and divided into three στάσεις (so named in Ps. cxviii., but usually only marked by the doxology, δόξα, at the end). f. 47.
9. Two full-page illuminations, each in two compartments, so rubbed that the subjects can hardly be made out. Probably the upper part of the first was the passage of the Red Sea, and the lower part of the second perhaps represented the Three Children. ff. 279, 279 b.
10. Cantica, viz. (a) Ὡδὴ Μωυσέως ἐν τῇ ἐξόδῳ, Exod. xv. 1-19. f. 280;—(b) Ὡδὴ Μωυσέως ἐν τῷ δευτερονόμῳ, Deut. xxxii. 1-43. f. 282;—(c) Προσευχὴ Ἀννης, 1 Kings ii. 1-10. f. 287;—(d) Ὡδὴ Ἀμβρακίου τοῦ προφήτου, Habakk. iii. 2-19. f. 288 b;—(e) Ὡδὴ Ἡσαίου τοῦ προφήτου, Is. xxvi. 9-20. f. 291;—(f) Προσευχὴ Ἰωνᾶ τοῦ προφήτου, Jon. ii. 3-10. f. 292 b;—(g) Ὡδὴ τῶν τριῶν παιδῶν, Dan. iii. 26-51 (Theodotion's version). f. 293 b;—(h) Προσευχὴ τῶν γ' παιδῶν, *ibid.* 52-56. f. 296 b;—(i) Προσευχὴ τῶν ἁγίων γ' παιδῶν, *ibid.* 57-88, with the two additional verses εὐλογοῦτε ἀπόστολοι κ. τ. λ. and εὐλογοῦμεν πατέρα κ. τ. λ. The last three (g-i), though they have separate headings, are numbered as one. f. 297;—(k) Ὡδὴ τῆς ἁγίας θεοτόκου Μαρίας ἐκ τοῦ κατὰ Λουκᾶν ἁγίου εὐαγγελίου, Luke i. 46-55. f. 298 b;—(l) Προσευχὴ Ζαχαρίου εἰς τὸ κατὰ Λουκᾶν εὐαγγέλιον, *ibid.* 68-79. f. 299;—(m) Προσευχὴ Ἐζεκίου, Is. xxxviii. 10-20. f. 300;—(n) Προσευχὴ Μανασσῆ, a text generally agreeing with the Zürich Psalter. f. 301 b;—(o) Εὐχὴ Συμεῶν, Luke ii. 29-32. f. 303 b;—(p) Ὕμνος ἐωθινός, the Gloria in Excelsis, ending with the Trisagion ἅγιος ὁ θεός, ἅγιος ἰσχυρός, ἅγιος ἀθάνατος ἐλέησον ἡμᾶς. f. 303 b. The τίτλοι of the Canticles are in verse, beginning ἄρδην βυθίσας Φαραὼ Μωυσεὺς λέγει.
11. Τροπάρια τῶν ἁγίων μαρτύρων κ. τ. λ. Beg. Τῶν ἁγίων ὁ χορὸς εὖρε πηγὴν τῆς ζωῆς. f. 305.

The paper flyleaves (ff. i.-iv., vi.-viii.) are from the calendar-tables of a *printed* Greek liturgical book of the 18th century; on f. v. is a list of names in a modern hand.

Vellum; ff. viii. + 307. Circ. A.D. 1090. Illuminations as above,

artt. 7, 9. Headings, etc., in gold. A pencil-note on fol. iv. b states that the MS. "provient du monastère de St. Sabba près Jerusalem." Afterwards belonged to the Rev. Walter Sneyd of Keele Hall, co. Stafford (sale-cat. 1903, lot 663). Blind-tooled leather binding on wooden boards (17th cent.?), with strap for clasp.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**36929.** PSALTER in *Latin*, of St. Jerome's second (or Gallican) version.

The preliminary matter consists of (1) "Expositio sancti Augustini in psalmis," part of the treatise *De psalmorum usu*, generally assigned to Aleuin (Migne, *Patr. Lat. ci.*, col. 466-467 D, cf. Berger, *Préfaces*, no. 84, in *Mém. Acad. des Inscriptions*, 1 sér., xi., pt. 2). Beg. "Si uis pro peccatis tuis," and ends "in psalmis inuenies." f. 1;—(2) "Absolutio Bernardi," a brief formula beg. "Absoluimus te, frater, uice beati Petri," taken from some undiscovered source. f. 1 b;—(3) "Ante psalmos oremus," a prayer which occurs, with variations, in many early Psalters, cf. Cotton MSS. Vesp. A. i., f. 11 b, Tib. C. vi., f. 30, Vitell. E. xviii., f. 17 b, Harl. MS. 2904, f. 2 b, Add. MS. 21927, f. 12 b, Berger, *Préf.*, no. 125. Beg. "Suscipere digneris, domine, hos uersiculos." f. 1 b. Instead of the titles of the psalms allegorical interpretations are placed at the head of them, apparently abridged from the *Interpretatio* (Berger, *Préf.*, no. 110) which stands at the beginning of Vesp. A. i. (f. 9); but they are not inserted after Ps. lvii. In the margin of Ps. i.-vii. the *Divisiones* of Cassiodorus are also noted. Ps. vii., xv., xvii.-xx., xxvi., xxviii. have the words of the antiphon prefixed, apparently by the original hand; a few are also added to later psalms, but by a more recent hand. The Psalter is divided after Ps. l. and Ps. c.; and the Cantica, which are all from the Vulgate version, are distributed as follows: (a) At the end of Ps. l. (f. 56 b) Dan. iii. 57-88, Is. xii. 1-6 and xxxviii. 10-20, followed by the colophon, with music on a stave of four red lines, "Cormacus scripsit hoc psalterium ora pro eo. Qui legis hec ora pro sese qualibet hora." (f. 59);—(b) After Ps. c. (f. 117) Sam. ii. 1-10, Exod. xv. 1-19 and Hab. iii. 2-19;—(c) At the end the psalm "Pusillus eram" (f. 175 b), followed by a prayer beg. "Te dominum de celis laudamus," and the canticle Deut. xxxii. 1-43 (f. 176). The later initial B which follows is probably the beginning of the Benedictus (Luke i. 68-79). A somewhat similar distribution of the Canticles occurs in another Irish MS., Cotton MS. Vitellius F. xi, in which the leaf containing the Isaiah Canticles should probably come after Ps. l.

Vellum; ff. 179 (a leaf cut out at the beginning and two at the end). Written in a fine Irish hand, most probably in the 13th cent. Initials of verses stand in the margin and are filled with patches of colour, chiefly red and yellow; many of them terminate in the

heads and claws of dogs, and several are outlined with red dots. The initials of psalms are larger and more elaborate, with interlaced and other designs and similar zoomorphic extremities, the colours used being red, yellow, purple, green and blue. The still larger initials of Ps. i., li., ci. are composed of the elongated bodies of dogs, mostly purple in colour; they are surrounded by a close network of interlaced yellow cords laid on a red ground and terminating in human as well as canine heads. On the pages facing Ps. li., ci. are rectangular frames of interlaced, key-pattern and other designs in red, yellow and purple; they were no doubt intended for miniatures and show traces of rudely sketched outlines. The Absolution and prayer on f. 1 b are also enclosed within a frame-border. Bound in wooden boards covered with tooled leather, apparently German and of the 16th-17th cent. 7 in. × 5½ in. (clipped at the top in binding).

- **36930, 36931.** "MISCELLANEOUS pedigrees, notes, etc., compiled from records of law cases (now preserved in the Public Record Office), old newspapers, books, etc.," by Edward Albert Baldwin-Mordaunt; 1904. Two volumes, each having an index. Vol. ii. has the sub-title "A Summer Visitation made . . . to Liverpool in 1903."

Paper; ff. i. + 87, i. + 26. Folio and large folio. *Presented by the compiler.*

- 36932.** LETTERS PATENT of James I. creating his son Henry Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester; witnessed by Charles, Duke of York, and many other peers "in pleno Parlamento" and dated 4 June, a° 8 [1610]. *Latin.* With a fine impression of the Great Seal, in dark bronze-green wax, appended by gold and silver thread. Vellum sheet, 1 ft. 9 in. in height by 2 ft. 2¾ in. in width. Along the top and on both sides is a broad border of gold containing trophies of weapons, armour, etc., and shields of the arms of the king and his son, the principality of Wales (quarterly *gu.* and *or*, four lions passant counterchanged), Cornwall and Chester, together with the badge of the three ostrich feathers. The first line is in large gold letters on a blue ground, and in the interlaced initial letter is a remarkably well executed miniature of the king, enthroned, handing the patent to Prince Henry, kneeling.

- 36933.** ARTICLES of agreement between John Dryden, of the parish of St. Anne, co. Middlesex, esq., and Jacob Tonson, stationer, of London, for the translation by the former of the works of Virgil; 15 June, 1694. Signed by Tonson; with seal of arms. Witnessed by William Congreve, the dramatist. Tonson covenants to pay 200*l.*, to "provide 100 plates us'd formerly with Oglebys Virgil,"

and to procure 100 subscribers at 5 guineas each. The translation was published in July, 1697.

Vellum sheet, 2 ft.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$  2 ft.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. Belonged to H. Clinton Baker, of Bayfordbury, Herts, a descendant of J. Tonson.

**36934, 36935.** NOTE-BOOKS of John Pye, the engraver; 1827-1841. Two volumes. Paper. Small octavo.

**36934.** Vol. I. (ff. 96). "Proceedings of the Committee appointed by the Associated Engravers to conduct the publication of the first part of the work from the Pictures of the National [Gallery]"; 1 July, 1827-2 Apr. 1841.

**36935.** Vol. II. (ff. 122). 1. "Minutes of services rendered by me to the work of the National Gallery in the discharge of the duties which devolved on me by a vote of the Associated Engravers"; 17 Jan. 1828-30 Aug. 1841. f. 1.

2. Evidence of John Pye before the Parliamentary Committee on Arts and Manufactures, "so far as relates immediately to the Royal Academy"; 5 July, 1836. f. 7 b.

3. Miscellaneous notes and extracts. f. 122 b (reversing the volume).

**36936.** CERTIFICATE by Sir John Heydon, Sir Christopher Heydon, Edmund Wyndam and others, of the musters in Eynsford Hundred, Norfolk, with the names of those furnishing horses, archers, billmen, etc.; April, 30 Hen. VIII. [1539]. Vellum; ff. 9.  $14\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $4\frac{3}{4}$  in.

**36937.** Book of Accompts of the churchwardens of Strood, co. Kent, with inventories of church-plate, books, etc.; 1555-1763. The accompts for 1641 have been cut out. At the end are inserted printed copies of *A Form of Prayer* for the General Fast, 14 Mar. 1760 (f. 676), and of *A List of Benefactions to the parish of Strood*, 1860 (f. 686).

Paper; ff. 687. On the old calf binding (now laid down inside the cover) was printed "This book was new bound in 1714." Bequeathed by Humphrey Wood, Esq., of Chatham.

**36938-36968.** COMPOSITIONS, mostly *autograph*, in score, by Sir Henry Rowley Bishop. Thirty-one volumes. Paper. Oblong folio. Bequeathed by Edward Wrey Whinfield, Esq. The contents are:—

36938, 36939. Vols. I., II. (ff. 104, 127). | 36940. Vol. III. (ff. 142). "The Knight of Snowdon," 1811.  
"The Maniac," 1810.

36941. Vol. IV. (ff. 166). "The Æthiop," 1812.
36942. Vol. V. (ff. 119). "The Renegade," 1812.
36943. Vol. VI. (ff. 155). "The Noble Outlaw," 1815.
36944. Vol. VII. (ff. 128). "A Midsummer Night's Dream," 1816.
36945. Vol. VIII. (ff. 81). "Guy Mannering," 1816.
36946. Vol. IX. (ff. 77). "Who wants a wife?" 1816.
36947. Vol. X. (ff. 115). "The Slave," 1816.
36948. Vol. XI. (ff. 130). "Zuma," 1818.
36949. Vol. XII. (ff. 141). 1. "December and May," 1818. f. 1;—2. "The Illustrious Traveller," 1818. f. 124.
36950. Vol. XIII. (ff. 77). "The Barber of Seville," 1818. Chiefly adapted from Rossini.
36951. Vol. XIV. (ff. 128). "Henri Quatre," 1820.
36952. Vol. XV. (ff. 130). "Twelfth Night," 1820.
36953. Vol. XVI. (ff. 200). 1. "Don John," 1821. f. 1;—2. "Two Gentlemen of Verona," 1821. f. 73.
36954. Vol. XVII. (ff. 88). "Montrose," 1822.
36955. Vol. XVIII. (ff. 164). "The Law of Java," 1822.
36956. Vol. XIX. (ff. 218). "Maid Marian," 1822.
- 36957, 36958. Vols. XX., XXI. (ff. 165, 146). "Aladdin," 1826.
36959. Vol. XXII. (ff. 185). "The Romance of a Day," 1831. The words by James Robinson Planché.
36960. Vol. XXIII. (ff. 63). "The Doom-kiss," Produced in 1836.
36961. Vol. XXIV. (ff. 68). "Grand Triumphal Ode," on the accession of George IV., 1821. The words by Robert Southey.
36962. Vol. XXV. (ff. 92). 1. The choruses in "The Æthiop," [1812]. f. 1;—2. Adaptations from Beethoven's "Fidelio" (water-mark, 1826). f. 26;—3. "Songs for Spring Mornings," *etc.*, 1827, 1828. f. 75.
36963. Vol. XXVI. (ff. 111). Miscellaneous operatic numbers, some only arranged by Bishop, and others apparently written by him for the revivals of works by other composers, 1810-1813.
36964. Vol. XXVII. (ff. 90). "Royal Nuptials . . . Performed . . . May 6th, 1816. In honour of the marriage of . . . Princess Charlotte of Wales" (f. 2), and other shorter operatic numbers, 1812-1816.
36965. Vol. XXVIII. (ff. 119). "Ninetta" (f. 1), mostly adapted from Rossini [1830], and other operatic numbers, 1825-1828.
- 36966-36968. Vols. XXIX.-XXXI. (ff. 205, 205, 257). "Songs, Duets, Glees, *etc.*, *etc.*, composed for . . . the Open Orchestra of the Royal Gardens, Vauxhall," 1830-1834.

**36969.** "A BRIEF Collection of the State of the Kingdoms of the Maestries Revennewes answerable in the Courtes of the Exchequer, Duchie of Lancaster and Courte of Wards," *etc.*; 6 May, 1606. Followed (f. 12) by a similar "Collection of the yerely paymentes and disbursementes" at the same date. Paper; ff. 14. Vellum covers. From the collection of Sir Julius Cæsar (d. 1636), Chancellor of the Exchequer, *etc.* (sale-cat. 1757, lot 50), who added a title on the under-cover. Folio.

**36970.** COLLECTIONS relating to the Exchequer, *etc.*, 1607, *vis.* (a) "Annuities and pensions graunted by his Maestie." f. 1;—(b) "Fees" granted by the same. f. 4 b;—(c) "A Parallele of the charges past and present, and what saved in Ireland, Lowe Countries, Ordinance, Navie, Berwick, 5 Aug. 1607." f. 7;—(d)

"Annuities determined by death since his Maesties accesse to this crowne." f. 11;—(e) "Guiftes in readie money out of the Receipt" from the same date to 5 Aug. 1607. f. 12;—(f) "Assignations of forfeitures," to 6 Aug. f. 15 b;—(g) "Licences graunted...for transportacion of clothes," etc. f. 16;—(h) "Debtes due at the death of the late Queene Elizabeth and paid since by King James." f. 17 b;—(i) "Plate and Jewells bought," etc. f. 20;—(k) "A brief collection of the State of the Kings Maesties revenewes," etc., and "of the yerely payments and disbursements," etc. ff. 23, 29.

Paper; ff. 31. Vellum covers, with the royal arms, crown and garter in the centre. From the Cæsar collection, lot 36 (see 36969, above). At the beginning is inserted a portrait of Anne, queen of James I., engraved by [John] Goldar, 1786. Folio.

**36971-36977.** COLLECTIONS relating to Suffolk families, made by Joseph James Muskett from MSS. in the Public Record Office and British Museum, wills in various Probate Courts (chiefly London, Ipswich, Bury and Norwich), parish registers and court-rolls. They supplement the collections in Add. MSS. 33856-33877, acquired in 1890. Pedigrees are interspersed throughout. Seven volumes, very fully indexed. In vol. vii. at f. 160 are some Boer pedigrees. Some of the matter has been utilized by the compiler in his *Suffolk Manorial Families*, 1900.

Paper; ff. 410, 421, 415, 411, 399, 407, 408. XIX. cent. Quarto.

**36978.** SKETCHES in pencil, sepia, etc., made in and near Jerusalem and elsewhere in Palestine by the Rev. William Douglas Veitch, Principal of the Theological College at Jerusalem; 1845-1848.

Paper; ff. 71. Oblong quarto. *Presented by the artist's daughter, Mrs. Sophie Brown.*

**36979.** DRAWINGS in pencil and watercolours of ecclesiastical and domestic architecture, etc., in England, almost entirely by John Buckler, John Chessell Buckler his son, and Charles Alban Buckler his grandson; 1757-1874. Arranged in alphabetical order of counties. Views of the Acropolis of Athens in 1827, the Gate of the Sun at Toledo, and the Dominican convent at Chalais, are included (ff. 95-97). All the names of places appear in the Index. This volume and 36980 are supplementary to the Buckler Drawings acquired in 1900 (Add. MSS. 36356-36443).

At the beginning is a letter from Mr. C. A. Buckler, Surrey Herald, to Sir E. M. Thompson, K.C.B., Director and Principal Librarian of the British Museum, with remarks on several of the drawings in this volume; Oxford, 25 July, 1904.

Paper; ff. 107. Large folio. *Presented by C. A. Buckler, Esq.*

**36980.** PENCIL-DRAWINGS of castles and bastions, chiefly in England and Wales, together with several other drawings of architectural interest, made by Charles Alban Buckler; 1857-1894. The following castles, *etc.*, are included:—

co. Kent: Tonbridge. ff. 157, 158.  
 co. Midd.: London (Tower). f. 93.  
 co. Oxon: Oxford (City Walls and New College). ff. 52-66, 108-124.  
 co. Southt.: Carisbrooke. ff. 160-176.  
 co. Suffolk: Framlingham. f. 177.  
 co. Sussex: Arundel. ff. 68-77, 106, 107.  
                   Bodiam. ff. 99-104.  
                   Hastings. ff. 96-98.  
                   Hurstmonceux. ff. 90-92.  
                   Lewes. ff. 78-81.  
                   Pevensey. ff. 82-88.  
 co. Wilts: Salisbury (drawings in the Cathedral). ff. 180-184.  
 co. York: Bedale. f. 67.

Wales: Beaumaris. ff. 20-30.  
           Caerphilly. ff. 129-133.  
           Caldicott. ff. 89, 125-127.  
           Cardiff. f. 105.  
           Carnarvon. ff. 31-51.  
           Chepstow. ff. 134-156.  
           Conway. ff. 1-11, 16.  
           Harlech. ff. 12-19.  
           Llandaff (Bishop's Palace). f. 128.  
           St. David's (Bishop's Palace). ff. 192, 193.  
 France: Laval. ff. 198, 200.  
           St. Malo. ff. 201, 202.  
 Germany: Metz (Porte des Allemands). f. 203.

Paper; ff. 205. Large quarto. *Presented by C. A. Buckler, Esq.*

**36981.** RENTALS, evidences, *etc.*, of the manor of Ragnall, co. Notts, and lands in Dunham and the neighbourhood, mostly belonging to Robert Mellish, of Ragnall; 1607-1723. Included are:—

1. Covenant by William Reason with Originall Byron and Gilbert Aslabie for a fine of the manors of Ragnall and Skegby; 15 Jan. 1627[8]. f. 1.
2. Assignments by Robert Mellish of a lease by the dean and chapter of York of the parsonages, tithes, *etc.*, of East Drayton and Askham, co. Notts; 1628-9, 1646. *Mutilated.* ff. 68 and 112, 82.
3. Accompts of parish officers of Ragnall, 1619-1644 (f. 69); baulks let yearly by the churchwardens, 1620-1648 (f. 75 reversed); "the townes armour," *etc.*, 1620-21 (f. 78 b rev.); yearly dues to the churchwardens, 1620 (f. 79 b rev.); places in the chapel, 1624[5], 1674 (f. 80 b rev.).

Paper and vellum; ff. 126. Small folio. *Presented by F. Crawley, Esq., with Add. Charters 53145-53501.*

**36982.** LEGAL PAPERS, extracts from records, wills, *etc.*, relating chiefly to the manor of Ragnall, co. Notts, and connected largely with suits, 1605-1613, concerning the rights of the Crown. Copies of the following are included:—

1. Presentations to the church of Scremby, co. Linc.; 1290-1591. f. 7.
2. Inquisitio post mortem of Sir John Hercy, of Grove, co. Notts; 25 Sept. 1570. f. 13.
3. Wills of (a) Augustine Pickhaver, of Ragnall, yeoman, 27 Dec.

1598. f. 45;—(b) William Woode, of Dunham, gent., 22 Dec. 1603. f. 47;—(c) Robert Wood, of Dunham, gent., 6 Sept. 1607. f. 107;—(d) William Hawkesmore, of Ragnall, 6 May, 1620. f. 145;—(e) Charles Nevile, of Grove, esq., 17 July, 1687. f. 201.
4. Crown lease to Robert Meverall and Elizabeth, his wife, of the manor of Darleton, co. Notts; [1608–12]. f. 133.
  5. Papers relating to a right of way through the parsonage yard of Fledborough; 1648–1676. ff. 177, 180–185, 188, 199.
  6. Fine by Eliza Rankin to David Burton Fowler of the manor of Dunham, co. Notts, 1781. f. 217.
  7. Customary of the socage of Dunham, 18th cent. f. 218.
- Paper; ff. 220. xvii.–xviii. centt. Large folio. *Presented by the same.*

**36983. CURSOR MUNDI** and other English poems, with the prose legend of the Three Kings.

1. "Pe cours of pe world" (so the title in the prologue): an East Midland text of the Northumbrian poem on the Seven Ages of the World. The text is described and two samples given (prologue and ll. 9517–9752) in the four-text edition of the Early English Text Soc. (seven parts, 1874–1893). Of the four texts printed it approaches nearest to the Trinity College (Cambridge) MS., but is remarkable for the omission of two long sections of the original poem (ll. 14916–17288 and 22005–end), which it replaces by corresponding passages of other poems (below, artt. 2, 3). f. 1. Prologue begins:—

"Men 3erney gestis for to here  
And romance Rede in diuers manere."

Title of the text (f. 3),

"Here now of the trenite dere  
And makyng of pis worlde here."

Text begins,

"Alle men ow pat lorde to drede  
Pat made man to haue mede."

A leaf (ll. 1015–1140) is lost after f. 8, and f. 143 is torn.

Concludes, at the end of art. 3, with an epilogue of ten lines, which begins (f. 174 b),

"Now allmyghty God in trenite  
One God and Persons pre."

It ends, "And sende vs grace pat day to Rise  
To blis with pat trew Justis. AMEN."

Colophon, "Explicit pe begynnyng off pe Worlde off pe trenite pe fadir and Son and Holigost pe Makyng off pe Worlde of Adam and Eue and afftir of Noye and So firo Noye to Abraham and So doune pe Genelagy of our lady and pe birth off Crist and his pascion and Resurrexion and So many oper dyuers maters and So



to þe day of dome and þe comyng of antecrist and So to þe laste day of Jugement."

2. "Here begynneth þe meditacion of þe pascion of Crist and of þe lamentacion of oure lady Saint Mary þat Sche made for her Son when Sche se hym torment among þe Jewis, which was compiled of Bonaventure, a gode clerk and a Cardinall of Rome, and þe meditations of all þe houris of þe day": paraphrase in English verse (E. Midland?) of a part of the *Meditaciones Vitae Christi* commonly ascribed to St. Bonaventura. Substituted, as mentioned above, for the corresponding part of *Cursor Mundi*. Printed (Early Engl. Text Soc., 1875) from Harl. MS. 1701 by J. M. Cowper, who attributes it to Robert Mannyng of Bourne. It is, however, uncertain whether the original Latin can be referred to so early a date, since it has been shown by Peltier (*Bonaventurae Opera*, xii. p. xlii.) that it is not the work of the Seraphic Doctor (nor, as Oudin and Oscinger maintained, of the Augustinian Cardinal of the same name, Bonaventura Badoaro), but of a Franciscan of San Gimignano in Tuscany or the neighbourhood, perhaps Joannes de Caulibus, to whom Wadding assigns the date 1376 without evidence. ff. 118-127.

Begins,

"Allmyghty God in trenite

Now and euer with vs be.

For þy Sonis pascion

Saue all þis Congregation."

Ends, "Þou liste hem and lede hem in þe way of pece."

3. Part of the *Prick of Conscience* by Richard Rolle of Hampole, viz. nearly all of Book v., concerning Antichrist and Doomsday (ll. 4085-6407, ed. Morris, Philological Soc., 1863), following, without indication of a break, on l. 22004 of the *Cursor Mundi*, and followed in like manner by the ten-line epilogue noticed above. ff. 159-174 b.

Begins,

"Some clerkis Say þat one schal come

Þat Schall holde þe Empyre of Rome."

Ends,

"Afftir þe Dome now mad schall be."

4. "Incipit carmen secundum ordinem litterarum Alphabeti": Chaucer's A B C (*Works*, ed. Skeat, i. p. 261), translated from the *Pèlerinage de la Vie Humaine* of Guillaume de Deguileville. Beg. "All Mighty and all mercyable quene." f. 175.
5. "Thus begynneth the lyffe off thre kyngys of Coleyne": the English prose abridgement of the *Historia SS. Trium Regum* of John of Hildesheim. The text (E. Midland) is collated and described in Horstmann's edition (Early Engl. Text Soc., 1886). Beg. "Off the thre worschypfull kyngys." Colophon (f. 215 b), "Thus endythe þe lyffe of þe iii kyngys of Coleyne primo die Januare anno domini millesimo ccccxlii." f. 179.

6. "Pe Vengeance of Godys depe" (so colophon; there is no title): the poem of Titus and Vespasian or the Destruction of Jerusalem, ascribed to Adam Davy or to Lydgate, in about 5154 lines, rhymed octosyllabic couplets (v. Add. MS. 36523). It includes (ff. 249 b-252 b) the passage containing the Life of Judas, which some MSS. omit. f. 216.

Begins, "Harknep all pat bep alyue,  
Bop Cristen man and wyue.  
Y wolle 3ow tell a wondyr cas  
How Ihesu Crist hatyd was."

Ends, "I hope pat pay haue ywisse  
To her mede hevyn blysse.  
God graunt ous all pere to be.  
Amen, amen, pur charite."

7. "Ihesu mercy, lady help" (so heading and colophon): the account of Heaven, Earth and Hell which forms part iii. of St. Michael's legenda in the early English verse-legendary edited from the Oxford MS. Laud 108 by Horstmann (E. E. Text Soc., 1887). This piece is also printed from Harl. MS. 2277 by Tho. Wright, *Popular Treatises on Science* (Historical Society of Science, 1841), p. 132, and other copies are in Stowe MS. 949 (f. 10), Egert. MS. 1993 (f. 229) and Add. MS. 10301 (f. 175 b, a fragment), all of which are copies of the legendary (Cotton MS. Jul. D. ix. omits it), and in Add. MS. 22283 separately (f. 83). In this MS. alone it is preceded by a preface of twenty-four (or twelve) lines attributing it to Beda. f. 255.

Begins, "Bothe for clerkys and for lewed men  
Pis Englysch tale ys yfounde.

Seint Bede oute of Laten yt nom  
And wrote ytt in Englysch speche."

Text begins,

"The ryzt pytte of hell ys  
A myd pe erpe wip in."

Ends, "Pat Seint Myzhell yt reseyyve mote  
And byfore hym lede. Amen."

8. Chaucer's Balade of Truth (*Works*, ed. Skeat, i. 390). Without title. Three stanzas, without the Envoy, as in many other MSS. Beg. "Fle ffrom pe pres and dwell with sotheffastnesse." f. 262.
9. Balade (ascribed to Lydgate?), eight stanzas with refrain, "None of all these I doo yow well assure | Off kyndely ryght may no while endure." Beg. "A knyght that is hardy as a lyon." f. 262.
10. Learn or be Lewde, or the A B C of Aristotle, two texts of which are printed in Furnivall's edition of the *Babee's Book* (E. E. Text

Soc., 1868), p. 9. Without title. Beg. "Be neuer to auenterous,  
to amerous, ne angre þe nat to inoche." f. 263.

11. Eight lines without title, beginning, "Who couthe suche a  
womman counterffete | That on all folkys hathe compassion."  
f. 263 b.

12. "Liber Ipotyse" (so colophon): English poem in 664 lines on  
the dialogue of Hadrian and the Wise Child. Printed from a MS.  
at Brome by Miss L. Toulmin Smith (*A Commonplace Book of the  
Fifteenth Cent.*, Norwich, 1886, p. 25), and from the Vernon MS.  
at Oxford, and Cotton MS. Cal. A. ii. (f. 79 b) by Horstmann,  
*Alt-Engl. Legenden*, ii. (Heilbronn, 1881), pp. 341, 511; v. also H.  
Gruber in *Anglia*, xviii. p. 56. The three lines in which the Child  
is called Ypotis are wanting. For other forms of the dialogue see  
the often-printed *Altercatio Hadriani et Epicteti*, the *Dialogue of  
Salomon and Saturn* (edited in Anglo-Saxon and other forms by  
Kemble, Aelfric Soc., 1848), the French *L'Enfant sage à trois ans*  
(Troyes, 1617, etc.), and the English version of the last printed by  
Wynkyn de Worde, and reprinted by Halliwell in 1860. f. 264.

Begins, "Alle þat wille of wysdom lere  
Herkenep to me and 3e schulle here."

Ends, "God leue þat so mote we  
Ame Amen for charite."

13. "Incipit Alquyne": the *Speculum Guidonis de Warwick*, an  
English moral poem (971 lines) based upon the *Liber de Virtutibus  
et Vitiis* or *Epistle to Wido* (here identified with Guy of Warwick),  
of Alcuin (ep. 237 of Dümmler's *Monumenta Alcuiniana*). Edited,  
from the Auchinleck MS., with collation of others, by Miss G. L.  
Morrill (E. E. Text Soc., 1898), and also printed from Royal MS.  
17 B. xvii., by Horstmann, *Richard Rolle*, ii. p. 24. f. 268.

Begins, "Herkenep alle to my spelle  
And hele of soule I wolle telle."

Ends, "In trewe loue and charite.  
Amen, amen, so mow it be."

14. "Disputacio inter deum et hominem" (so colophon): English  
poem (636 lines). f. 275.

Begins, "Owre gracious God prince of pyte,  
Whos mizte, whos goodnesse neuer began."

Ends, "Þat to þam chosen and ordeyned ȝs  
Þat leuyn synn and han amende."

15. Verse life of St. Erasmus, without title, printed in two versions  
(from Harl. MS. 2382 and this MS.) by Horstmann, *Alt-Engl.  
Legenden*, i. (Heilbronn, 1878), pp. 198, 201. f. 279 b.

Begins, "All cristen folke 3e listen and lere  
Of an holy buysshop and a martere."

Ends, "And þe secund was called Maximian."

Followed (f. 280) by a prose list of the martyr's sufferings and the rubric (blackened with pencil), "Quicumque hanc antiphonam cum oracione subscripta corde contrito qualibet die dominica deuote dixerit in honore sancti Erasmi episcopi et martiris, deus ipsi prouidebit de omnibus sibi nessessariis, absque eucaristia et sacra unxione non morietur, ab omnibus inimicis tutus erit, et decem milia dierum indulgencie pro meprocede (sc. mercede) habebit."

16. "This is the Abbey of the holy Gost that is yfounded in a place that is ycalled conscience": the prose treatise formerly ascribed to John Alcock, Bishop of Ely 1485-1500, but really of much earlier date. Printed by Wynkyn de Worde [1500?], and edited in Horstmann's *Richard Rolle*, i. p. 321. Horstmann prints from the Thornton MS. at Lincoln, which is Northern. The present text resembles the other MSS., which are all Southern or Midland. f. 281. A leaf is lost after f. 282. Begins, "My dere bretheren and susteren y se wele," and ends, "thurgh the sekyng of his blessed modir Seynt Marye. Amen." Colophon, "Thus endithe the Abbey of the Holy Gooste, that is in conscience, in wich aren founden al goode vertues and alle wicked vices aren drevyn out."
17. "And thus begynnyth the Chartyr of pe same Abbey of the holy Goost": a separate tract, according to Horstmann by a different author. Printed from Laud MS. 210 by Horstmann, *op. cit.*, p. 337. f. 285 b. Begins, "Here begynnyth the Abbey of the holy Goost, in pe wich aren nyne and twenti ladyes," and ends, "for lone of synfulle manes soule deyed on pe rode tre. Amen." Colophon, "Thus endip the abbey of the holy Goost."
18. "Hic incipit Gubernacio hominis": English poem in 484 lines (stanzas of eight or four) on the course of human life. f. 298. Begins, "How pat mankynde doth begynne  
It is meruayle to telle it so."  
Ends, "Pat we mow entre hevyne withinne  
And dwell with pat prince in fere. Amen."
19. Fragment (ll. 1-35), without title, of Osbern Buckenham's *Lives of Saints*, for SS. Dorotheus and Theodora (Arund. MS. 327, f. 87). Edited for the Roxburghe Club (London, 1835), p. 137, and by Horstmann, *Bokenham's Legenden* (Heilbronn, 1883), p. 120. f. 305 b. Begins, "Whan Crystys fleyth zong was and newe,  
And not fully rootyd stedfastely."

On f. 1 are scribbled accompts relating to sheep (15th cent.). On the flyleaves (ff. i., ii.) are notes by Dr. F. J. Furnivall (7 Oct. 1886), Dr. C. Horstmann and others, on the contents of the MS. Paper; ff. ii. + 305. *Circ.* A.D. 1442 (*cf.* art. 5). Book-stamp of the "Bedfordshire General Library, instituted July, 1830," afterwards the Bedford Literary Institute (sale-cat., Sotheby's, 18 June, 1904, lot 456). 11½ in. × 8½ in.

**36984. THEOLOGICAL TRACTS, viz. :—**

1. "Liber de exemplis sacre scripture compositus a fratre Nicolao de Hanapis, ordinis predicatorum, patriarcha Ierosolomitano": a compilation several times printed (Lyons, 1559, *etc.*) under the true name of the author, the Dominican Nicholas de Hannapes, Patriarch of Jerusalem 1288–1291, and also falsely attributed, under the title *Biblia Pauperum*, to St. Bonaventura (*Opera*, ed. Peltier, viii. p. 483). A table of capitula precedes, but the preface given in most of the editions is absent. Beg. "Creacio rerum fuit ita mirabilis quod eius noticia." f. 4.
2. "Incipit prologus in librum de victoria Christi contra Antichristum editum a fratre Hugone de Nouo Castro ordinis fratrum minorum"; in two books. Printed, Nuremberg, 1471. For the author, Hugh of Newcastle (*fl.* 1322), see *Dict. Nat. Biog.* A copy of the tract is noted by Bale (*Index Brit. Scr.*, p. 172) at Queen's Coll., Oxford, but is not in Coxe's catalogue. Preface beg. "*Non sum propheta nec filius prophete. Humilis ille propheta Amos*"; and text, "*Quia non omnis noticia incipit a cognicione.*" f. 78.
3. "Tractatus pauperis contra insipientem nouellarum heresum confictorem contra euangelicam veritatem" (so colophon, the last leaf being re-written in a 15th-cent. hand): a tract in defence of the Franciscans against "tres libellos ignoti opificis unius uoluminis," not, as Martin (*Peckham's Register*, iii. p. xcvi.) asserts, the works of Guillaume de Saint Amour, but apparently the tract *Contra aduersarium perfectionis Christianae* (of Gerard of Abbeville?); see Denifle, *Chartul. Univ. Paris*, i. p. 415. The name of the author, John Peckham (Archbishop of Canterbury 1279–1292), is given by MSS. at Oxford (Corpus Christi Coll. clxxxii.) and Florence (see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*); and Bale (*op. cit.*, p. 237) notes a copy at Queen's College, Oxford (not in Coxe). Preface beg. "*Quis dabit capiti meo (etc.). Consideranti mihi dierum istorum maliciam*"; and text, "*Perfectus omnis erit (etc.) Luce vi. Magister plane Christus.*" Ends, "*Omnium triumphatore qui cum (etc.)*" f. 106.

The flyleaves are (a) Two leaves of a 14th cent. Breviary of English use (Salisbury modified?), containing SS. Cuthberga and Giles and Nativity of the Virgin; music not inserted. ff. 1, 144;—(b) Two leaves of some collection (*circ.* 1300) of scholastic quaestiones, the subjects being *De relaxationibus* and *De oratione*. ff. 2, 3.

Vellum; ff. 144. Late xiv. cent. Initials in red and blue. An erased inscription on f. 2, ". . . . theologie ordinis fratrum C . . . ." Other owners' names are "*Liber magistri R[oberti] Blakwall unius magistrorum cancellarie*" [1483–1504], f. 144;—Antony Lowe (15th cent.?), f. 2;—"Hic Liber constat Valentino

Leighe (16th cent.?), f. 4;—"Bedford Library, the gift of Ralph Smith of Islip in the County of Oxford, Esq.," f. 2;—and book-stamp of the Bedford Library (sale-cat., lot 455). Wooden boards covered with vellum. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  8 in.

**36985.** "REGISTRUM Theokusburiae secundum originale examinatum": account of the founders and benefactors of Tewkesbury Abbey, co. Glouc. A 16th cent. transcript, embellished with pen-drawings, portraits, coats of arms, and genealogical tables. The book is apparently compiled from more than one source. The latter part (ch. iv.—end) corresponds (except for a lost leaf after f. 27 and the abrupt ending) with the history of the foundation, *etc.* (to 1476), printed in Dugdale's *Monasticon* (1819), ii. p. 59, from Cotton MS. Cleop. C. iii., f. 220 (also a 16th cent. copy). Ch. i., on the other hand, seems taken from a rather fuller narrative, extending to *temp.* Edw. I., which is otherwise known only by small extracts in Cotton MS. Claud. A. viii., f. 99 b. Ch. ii. contains a list of relics given by Haylward and some other gifts, and ch. iii. a charter of William, Earl of Gloucester (d. 1183). Ch. i. beg. "Uxor vero Haywardi Meawe nomine Algiua," and ch. iv. "Temporibus illustrissimorum principum Etheldredi et Ethelbaldi." Breaks off at the foot of f. 33 recto (*Monasticon*, p. 63, col. 2, 21 ll. from foot) "caeterarumque contemplatiua."

Paper; ff. 33. xvi. cent. Belonged, 3 Feb. 1733 (note by Thomas Hearne on the vellum cover), to Sir Justinian Isham, 5th bart., of Lamport, co. Northt., and to his successors (*Hist. MSS. Commission*, 3rd Report, App., p. 252). Hearne also mentions it in a note to Leland's *Itinerary*, vi. p. 77, referring to his *Diary* (now in course of publication by the Oxford Hist. Soc.), vol. 138, p. 93. Sotheby's sale-cat., 18 June, 1904, lot 327. Vellum cover, tooled. 8 in.  $\times$  5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**36986.** Two Musical treatises by John Octobi, or Hothby (*f.* 1470), "anglicus, ordinis Carmelitarum," *sc.* (1) "Tractatus quarundam regularum artis musices." Chiefly in *Latin*, but with a few pages in *Italian* towards the end. f. 2;—(2) "La Caleopea [legale] ... redutta sotto breuita." f. 35.

Paper; ff. 42. Written in Italy, *circ.* 1500. Belonged to Zacharia da uilla Calandrina, or Callamandrina. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  4 in.

**36987.** LETTERS addressed to Richard Gough, the antiquary, and to John Nichols, his son John Bowyer Nichols, and his grandson John Gough Nichols, the publishers, on literary and antiquarian subjects, by (1) Henry Ellis (K.H. 1833), as an undergraduate of St. John's College, Oxford, under-librarian at the Bodleian and

(from 1800) at the British Museum, and Principal Librarian of the British Museum (from 1827); 1796-1842. f. 1;—(2) Nicholas Harris Nicolas (K.H. 1831, K.C.M.G. 1832, G.C.M.G. 1840); 1822-1834. f. 67.  
Paper; ff. 122. Folio.

**36988.** CORRESPONDENCE of the family of Paston of Paston, co. Norfolk, Viscounts (1673) and Earls (1679) of Yarmouth; 1551-1699. Prefixed are transcripts of four deeds, 1431-1442, now in the British Museum (Add. Ch. 17227, 17232-17234), and a draft in Sir John Fenn's hand of a table of contents of a volume of Paston letters, mostly unpublished by him or by Gairdner. The present volume supplements three collections of the Paston correspondence previously acquired, Add. MSS. 27443-27448, 33597, 34888, 34889. A few of the earlier letters are marked with the symbol and initials of Francis Blomefield, the historian of Norfolk, as having been examined by him. Extracts of all letters of public interest are given in the 7th Report of the Historical MSS. Commission, App. p. 530, when they were in the hands of George Edward Frere, of Roydon Hall, co. Norf. The names of the writers are given in the Index.  
Paper; ff. vi.+ 286. Book-stamp of "Roydon Hall Library."  
Folio.

**36989.** CORRESPONDENCE of the family of Gawdy, of West Harling, co. Norfolk; 1579-1703. The writers are almost all immediate relatives of the successive holders of the property, Bassingborne Gawdy I. (d. 1589), Sir Bassingborne Gawdy II. (d. 1606), Framlingham Gawdy (d. 1655), Sir William Gawdy, bart. (d. 1669), and Sir John Gawdy, bart. (d. 1708). The largest part of the correspondence is between Sir William Gawdy and his brother Charles. There are many letters from junior members of the family as students at Cambridge or in London to their parents. Few events of public interest are mentioned; and none of these letters are noticed in the 7th Report of the Historical MSS. Commission, App. p. 518, when they were owned by George Edward Frere, of Roydon Hall, co. Norf. For other Gawdy correspondence, see Add. MSS. 27395-27397, Eg. MSS. 2713-2722, 2804. The names of the writers are given in the Index.  
Paper; ff. 544. Folio.

**36990.** DEEDS, bonds, acquittances, accompts, *etc.*, of the family of Gawdy, belonging to the same five successive holders of West Harling as above; 1540-1681. A large portion are household, college, rent, and farm accompts. Included are:—(a) Bond of Sir

Bassingborne Gawdy, as sheriff of Norfolk, to maintain a convict in the galleys; 26 April, 1603. f. 15;—(b) Will of Framlingham Gawdy; 30 Dec. 1630. f. 96;—(c) Proof of his marriage, in 1609, with Lettice Knowles; 1632. f. 100;—(d) Marriage licence of John Gawdy and Anne De Grey; 28 Oct. 1662. f. 284;—(e) Crown lease to Charles Harbord of the manors, *etc.*, of Stradbroke, co. Suff., and Wymondham, East Dereham, and Stockton Socon, co. Norf.; 25 Aug. 1673. f. 299. See also Add. Ch. 53512–53518. Paper; ff. 329. Folio.

**36991.** PENNARUM Nitor: a calligraphic alphabet, *etc.*, by Joseph Lawson, 1608; followed (f. 68) by a collection of arms, chiefly of Norfolk families (indexed, f. 66), and (f. 100) by a small collection of arms of Knights of the Garter and others of note. The alphabet consists of short verses and sentences, with large interlaced grotesque initials in colour, and interlaced pen-and-ink borders. The date 1608 is at the foot of f. 16, and in the letters M (f. 28), T (f. 35), and Y (f. 39). The royal and other arms prefixed (ff. 7–14) have the dates 1609 (f. 12) and 1610 (ff. 6, 7, 13, 14). On ff. 1, 2 are pen-and-ink drawings of Queen Elizabeth within the letter E; ff. 43–64 contain rough drawings of beasts, plants, *etc.* (ff. 44–47), various letters (ff. 48–55), figures, *etc.* Prefixed (f. 65) to the Norfolk arms is a drawing of the royal arms with the Tudor emblems. Appended (ff. 108–114) are two petitions, [1652–3] and 1654, written as if printed, with other specimens of calligraphy; followed by a leaf from an illuminated *Legenda*, written in England, late 14th cent. (f. 115), two leaves from an illuminated *Missal*, written in England, 15th cent. (ff. 116, 117), and a leaf from the *Cantica*, with commentary, 13th cent. (f. 118). The calligrapher was probably a Norfolk man, and may perhaps be identified with Joseph Lawson, who died rector of North Barsham, co. Norf., in 1643. Calligraphic title-pages were prefixed (ff. 3, 4) in 1782 by J. Bruton and John Rivell. Paper and vellum; ff. iii. + 118. The earliest name inscribed (f. 6) is that of James Calthorpe (of East Barsham, co. Norf., d. 1652); that of Sarah Mendham, 1760–1772, occurs on ff. 6, 14, 67 b, 68, and that of Sarah Beck, 1773, on f. 110. Within the cover are the signature (1782) and bookplate of Sir John Fenn (see also notes by him, ff. 5, 41, 110), and the bookplate of his brother-in-law John Frere, of Roydon Hall, co. Norf., from whom the book passed to George Edward Frere, the late owner. 1 ft. 5½ in. × 1 ft.

**36992.** REGISTER of marriages, burials and baptisms at the English church of the Holy Trinity, Boulogne-sur-mer, 1847–1901: a mss.—1904.

T



transcript made by the Rev. Charles Ewart Butler, M.A., acting chaplain, in 1902.  
Paper; ff. 72. Folio. *Presented by the Rev. C. E. Butler.*

**36993.** BASSO CONTINUO part, in tablature, of a collection of compositions written for 4 or 5 viols by Richard Deeringe, John Jenkins, Morris Webster, Charles Colman or Coleman, Alfonso Ferrabosco [?junior], and Robert Johnson. Apparently in the hand of F. C. (see f. 13 b), a friend of John Jenkins, who is the principal contributor.  
Paper; ff. 21. Middle of xvii. cent. Belonged in 1898 to Wilhelm Tappert, the musical critic. 6 in.  $\times$  7½ in. *Presented by Augustus Hughes-Hughes, Esq.*

**36994.** CORRESPONDENCE and papers of Thomas and Paul Sandby, the artists, with a few other family letters, verses and (from f. 67) painting recipes; circ. 1755-1840. See W. Sandby, *Thomas and Paul Sandby*, 1892, where some of the letters are printed.  
Paper; ff. 119. Part of this collection formerly belonged to Joseph Mayer (sale-cat. 1887, lot 46). Folio. *Bequeathed by William Arnold Sandby, Esq.*

**36995.** CORRESPONDENCE of Major-General (afterwards Field-Marshal) Studholme Hodgson, when in command of the expedition against Belleisle in 1761, chiefly with William Pitt and [Charles Windham, Earl of] Egremont, Secretaries of State, and Charles Townshend, Secretary at War, together with other letters addressed to him, to his son General John Hodgson (d. 1846), and to his grandson General John Studholme Hodgson (d. 1870), and various papers relating to them; 1757-1857. The letters to J. S. Hodgson, 1849-1857, are mainly connected with his services in India, the writers including the Marquis of Dalhousie, Governor-General, Sir Charles James Napier, and Henry and John Lawrence. At f. 1 is a MS. plan of the battle of Culloden, 16 Apr. 1746.  
Paper; ff. 109. Folio. *Bequeathed by the same.*

**36996.** CORRESPONDENCE and papers of Col. Charles Fairfax relating to the siege of Pontefract, etc., including letters of O. Cromwell, Major-Gen. John Lambert, Col. John Morris, Governor of Pontefract, and others; 12 Aug. 1645-8 Oct. 1651. A transcript from the originals now belonging to Sir Richard Tangye, and formerly to Sir Thomas Phillipps, bart. (sale-cat. 1898, lot 401).  
Paper; ff. 184. Folio. *Presented by Sir Richard Tangye.*

**36997.** LETTERS from Dorothy Wordsworth, sister of William Wordsworth, to Catherine Clarkson, wife of Thomas Clarkson, the anti-

slavery philanthropist; 15 July, 1803-6 Nov. 1830. Included also are letters from (a) Sara Hutchinson, sister of Mrs. Wordsworth; 9 Apr. 1804. f. 14 b;—(b) William Wordsworth; [Apr. 1806], 31 Dec. 1814. ff. 42 b, 132. The second letter is a comment on the reception of the "Excursion" and the attack in the *Edinburgh Review*;—(c) Mrs. Wordsworth; [20 Jan. 1807]. f. 53 b;—(d) Dorothy Wordsworth to Mrs. Luff; 4 Mar. [1824]. f. 196. There are references throughout to the affairs of Coleridge, and occasional notices of Southey and De Quincey. The progress of W. Wordsworth's poems is noted; and copies of the "Solitary Reaper" and of "Yarrow Visited" are at ff. 32 b, 131. Paper; ff. 207. Folio.

**36998.** MEMORANDUM by Arthur Wellesley, Viscount Wellington, on the operations in the Peninsula during the campaign of 1811, drawn up for the English Government and dated 28 Dec. 1811. *Holograph*; signed "W." Printed in Wellington's *Dispatches*, ed. Gurwood, vol. v., 1844, p. 432, with the date "Freneda, 31st Dec. 1811." At the end (f. 33) is a brief note from the Duke of Wellington to [— Collins], 27 Nov. [?], 1842. Paper; ff. 33. Given (see f. 32 b) by the Marquess Wellesley to R. M. Martin. Folio.

**36999.** Assize of Bread, consisting of a set of tables regulating the weight of loaves of seven different kinds calculated on the variable price of wheat per quarter, viz. from 3s. to 26s., the weights used being the coin of the realm. *Imperfect* both at the top and bottom of the two columns, so that the 14s., 14s. 6d. and 15s. tables, and a similar number after the 26s. table, are missing. See Rev. W. A. Scott Robertson, *Kentish Archaeology*, vol. iii. (1878), p. 13. Vellum Roll; 5 ft. 4 in.  $\times$  11 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. xv. cent. Mended with part of a lease of lands in Rochester, in 1586.

**37000.** "HYPERION," a poem by JOHN KEATS written between Sept. 1817 and April, 1818, and first printed in the volume entitled, *Lamia, Isabella, The Eve of St. Agnes, and other Poems*, 1820. *Holograph*, with numerous cancellings, emendations and additions, all in the poet's own hand. The MS. was probably given by Keats to Leigh Hunt, whose son Thornton Hunt about 1862 gave it to Miss Alice Bird, from whom it was acquired for the Museum, 8 Oct. 1904. It was previously unknown to any of the editors and biographers of Keats, the only MS. authority available being a fair copy made for the press by the poet's friend Richard Woodhouse. A collotype facsimile, ed. E de Sélincourt, was published by the Oxford Univ. Press in 1905.

Paper; ff. 27. 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  9 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

*The following MSS., 37001-37012, were collected by the Rev. John Samuel Dawes, D.D., chaplain in Corfu, etc.*

**37001.** FOUR GOSPELS, in *Greek*, with Eusebian canons, tables of κεφάλαια, κεφάλαια, τίτλοι, and Ammonian sections. The Gospels are also divided into nine στάσεις. The numbers of τίτλοι and κεφάλαια are given by the original rubricator at the end of each Gospel, but the stichometry and subscriptions are added in a later hand. The last leaf has been lost and its text was rewritten in the 14th cent.

Vellum; ff. 259. xi. cent. Illuminated arches to the canons, head-pieces, etc.; tables of κεφάλαια and τίτλοι in gold. On the flyleaf (f. 258 b) is a Greek inscription headed "Laus deo 1497," and on f. 258 "βίβλος Σπυριδωνος Μουστοξύδη." Good 15th cent. (?) stamped leather binding with leaden bosses; rebaked.  $8\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $6\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**37002.** FOUR GOSPELS, in *Greek*, with the letter of Eusebius to Carpianus, Eusebian canons, κεφάλαια, τίτλοι, Ammonian sections, and indication of lections. Synaxarium at the end (f. 246), followed by a prayer (f. 251) and κανὼν τῆς μεγάλης κυριακῆς τοῦ πάσχα (f. 251 b).

On the last flyleaf (f. 253 b) is apparently the date of the MS., ἐτελειώθη ἐν ἔτει Ἰωκῆ [A.D. 1314-1315]. At the end of St. Matthew (f. 74) is a later note ἔτει ςϞλδ [A.D. 1426] μηνὶ φεβρουαρίῳ ἡ ἰνδ. δ' ἐπῆραν τοὺς καλογέρους ἡ Τοῦρκοι ἐκ τιν Πικρίνουσαν. On the paper flyleaf (f. ii.) is a note dated Nov. 1746 referring to τὸν ναὸν τῆς ὑπεραγίας θεοτόκου τὸν καθαρὸν, and to 'Αβέρκιος ὁ Γαλάτης.

Vellum; ff. ii. + 254. A.D. 1314-1315. Miniatures (much defaced) of the Evangelists, and illuminated head-pieces. Belonged to Victor Lombardo, whose name is on f. i. Good 14th cent. (?) stamped leather binding.  $8\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$  7 in.

**37003.** Acts and Pauline and Catholic Epistles, in *Greek*, with ὑπόθεσεις, subscriptions, κεφάλαια, τίτλοι, and indication of lections. Each book has a title in a hexameter verse. The order of books is that of modern Bibles. Contents:—

1. Ἀρχιτελείαι of lections de tempore. f. 1.
2. Acts, with the usual division into 40 κεφάλαια, and with the Euthalian prefaces, viz. (a) ὑπόθεσις, printed in Migne, *Patr. Gr.*, lxxxv. 645, beg. Πράξεις ἀποστόλων τὸ βιβλίον τοῦτο. f. 56;—(b) ἀποδημία Παύλου, printed as by Euthalius (Bishop of Sulci in Sardinia circ. 670), *ibid.* col. 649, but see J. Armitage Robinson, "Euthaliana," in *Texts and Studies*, iii. pt. 3. Beg. Ἀπὸ Δαμασκού. f. 7;—(c) Εὐθαλίου διακόνου περὶ τῶν χρόνων τοῦ κηρύγματος τοῦ ἁγίου

Παύλου καὶ περὶ τῆς διὰ μαρτυρίου αὐτοῦ τελειώσεως, part of the general prologue to St. Paul's epistles, printed in Pearson's *Critici Sacri* (1698), vii. 573, and in *Patr. Gr.*, lxxxv. 708-711 (see also C. H. Turner in *Hastings' Dict. of the Bible*, extra vol., p. 526). Beg. 'Αναγκαῖον ἡγησάμην ἐν βραχεῖ, and ends τριάκοντα πέντε. It is accompanied by scholia (distinguished by red ink), the first of which (f. 8 b) begins 'Εν τούτοις τοῖς ἔτεσι λέγεται ἀποδημησάει εἰς τὴν Ἰσπανίαν τῆς Γαλλίας καὶ Ἰταλίας, f. 7 b;—(d) ἐκθεσις κεφαλαίων (*Patr. Gr.*, lxxxv. 652), but the table of τίτλοι itself is not inserted. Beg. 'Εκ πατέρων ἡμεῖς, and ends, slightly different from the printed texts, διὰ μὲν τοῦ ἐρυθροῦ αὐτοτελῆ τὰ κεφάλαια ἐν τοῖς μετωποῖσι τὰς ἐν μέρει τούτων ὑποδιαίρεσεις ἐσημειώσαμεθα ἃ εἰσὶ τὸν ἀριθμὸν τεσσαράκοντα καὶ ἐν τῷ κειμένῳ. f. 9 b. The text, of which two folios are lost (after f. 51, Acts xix. 38-xx. 13, and after f. 55, xxi. 39-xxii. 14), has a few scholia. f. 11.

3. Epistles of St. Paul, having, as a rule, two prefaces each, viz. one belonging to the Euthalian recension, taken from the Synopsis of the Pseudo-Athanasius, and printed in von Soden's *Schriften des N.T.* (1902), i. pp. 329-349, beginning invariably ταύτην ἐπιστέλλει and ending (except Coloss. and 2 Thess.) τελειῶ τὴν ἐπιστολήν, the second bearing the name of Theodoretus (though not connected with his printed commentary, *Patr. Gr.*, lxxxii.) and printed by von Soden, pp. 350-354. The exceptions are as follows:—(a) Rom. has no Theodoret preface, but the Euthalian is preceded by a short note substantially identical with that printed by von Soden, p. 354. Beg. Περιέχει ἡ πρὸς Ῥωμαίους ἐπιστολὴ κατ' ἑρμηνείαν. f. 69 b;—(b) 1 Cor. has no Theodoret. The Euthalian is followed by a short note, beg. Περὶ πλείονων καὶ διαφορῶν. f. 92 b;—(c) 1 Thess. has only the Euthalian preface as in von Soden. f. 157;—(d) The prefaces to 1 Tim. are lost, the leaf containing also 2 Thess. iii. 15-18. f. 166;—(e) Heb. has three prefaces. The second, headed τινός, beg. Ἡ πρὸς Ἑβραίους ἐπιστολὴ δοκεῖ μὲν οὐκ εἶναι Παύλου and ends προοῦσα διδάσκει. f. 180. Another lost leaf (after f. 87) contained Rom. xii. 8-xiii. 7.
4. Catholic Epistles, with the Euthalian prefaces (of Pseudo-Athanasius) as in von Soden, pp. 334-339. f. 198. In addition:—(a) The preface to St. James is followed by Theodoret's general preface, von Soden, p. 333. f. 198 b;—(b) 1 Pet. has Theodoret's preface, *ibid.* p. 335. f. 204.
5. Συναξάριον περιέχον τοῦ μηνολογίου τὰ ἐν τῇ λειτουργίᾳ προκείμενα ἀποστόλων ἀλληλοῦν καὶ κοινωνικά, menologium including (29 Dec.) ἐγκαίνια τοῦ ναοῦ τῆς ὑπεραγίας θεοτόκου τῆς εὐεργέτιδος and (11 May) τὰ γενέθλια τῆς πόλεως (Constantinople). Followed by a table of lections, etc., for Lent and the Commune Sanctorum. f. 224 b. Vellum; ff. iv.+235. xii. cent. With paper flyleaves (ff. i., ii., iv.)

from a (xvi. cent.) liturgical book, formerly pasted to the cover. Headpiece in red and black. Probably belonged to the monastery of the Euergetis at Constantinople. Stamped leather binding (15th cent.?) on wooden boards. One of the stamps bears some Hebrew letters, perhaps  $\text{אנן הוה}$  (Is. xiii. 9).  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $7\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**37004.** EVANGELISTARIVM, in *Greek*, comprising (a) Easter to Morrow of Pentecost. First leaf wanting. f. 1;—(b) Sat. after Pentecost to the Greek New Year,  $\sigma\alpha\beta\beta\alpha\tau\omicron\kappa\upsilon\rho\iota\alpha\kappa\alpha$  or Gospels for Saturdays and Sundays only. f. 45 b;—(c) New Year to Lent,  $\sigma\alpha\beta\beta\alpha\tau\omicron\kappa\upsilon\rho\iota\alpha\kappa\alpha$ . f. 67 b;—(d) Lent to Easter-Eve, containing, as usual,  $\sigma\alpha\beta\beta\alpha\tau\omicron\kappa\upsilon\rho\iota\alpha\kappa\alpha$  for the first part and daily Gospels  $\epsilon\iota\varsigma \lambda\epsilon\iota\tau\upsilon\rho\gamma\iota\alpha\nu$  in Holy Week, but omitting here the Gospels for Matins in Holy Week, the twelve Gospels of the Passion and those for the Good Friday Hours. f. 93;—(e)  $\text{Μηνολόγιον}$  or Proprium Sanctorum throughout the year. f. 124 b;—(f) For dedication of a church, etc. f. 188;—(g) For matins in Holy Week. f. 188 b;—(h) Gospels of the Passion. f. 197;—(i) Good Friday Hours. f. 218;—(k)  $\text{Εὐαγγέλια ἀναστάσιμα ἑωθινά}$ . f. 223. Vellum; ff. 229. Late xi. cent. Headings in gold. Neums in red. The margins in the latter part have been eaten, but without serious damage to the text. Old leather binding (early 16th cent.?), blind-tooled; on the front a cross with  $\text{ΙΧ} \cdot \text{ΧΣ} \cdot \text{ΝΙΚΑ}$ , on the back an irregular hexagram.  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $8\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**37005.** EVANGELISTARIVM, in *Greek*, comprising (a) Easter to Pentecost in full. The first leaf is torn out. f. 1;—(b) Pentecost to New Year,  $\sigma\alpha\beta\beta\alpha\tau\omicron\kappa\upsilon\rho\iota\alpha\kappa\alpha$  only. f. 30;—(c) New Year to Lent,  $\sigma\alpha\beta\beta\alpha\tau\omicron\kappa\upsilon\rho\iota\alpha\kappa\alpha$ . f. 47;—(d) Lent to Easter-Eve, as usual, including the twelve Gospels of the Passion, but not the Good Friday Hours. f. 66;—(e)  $\text{Εὐαγγέλια ἀναστάσιμα ἑωθινά}$ . f. 113 b;—(f)  $\text{Μηνολόγιον}$ . f. 116 b. Vellum; ff. i. + 147. xii. cent. Headings in red and black. Gilt-tooled red leather binding on thin wooden boards (16th cent. Venetian?). 9 in.  $\times$   $7\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**37006.** EVANGELISTARIVM, in *Greek*, comprising (a) Easter to Pentecost. f. 2;—(b) Pentecost to New Year. f. 46;—(c) New Year to Lent. f. 106 b;—(d) Lent to Easter-Eve, including neither the Gospels of the Passion nor the Good Friday Hours. f. 195 b;—(e)  $\text{Μηνολόγιον}$ . f. 237;—(f) Gospels of the Passion. f. 269 b;—(g)  $\text{Εὐαγγέλια ἀναστάσιμα ἑωθινά}$ . f. 291 b.

At the end is the note in a later hand  $\text{ἐπὶ ἔτει } \overline{\text{ζκ}'} [\text{A.D. 1519-1520}]$   $\text{ἐκμίσθῃ ὁ δούλος τοῦ θεοῦ ὁ κύριος Ἀντίνιος (?) τοῦ κυρίου Παπποῦ Πέτρι (?) νύς}$ .

Vellum; ff. ii. + 295. Late XII. cent. One illumination, much rubbed, representing Christ standing under the Cross. Neums in red. Wooden boards covered with plain red leather. Metal bosses and a central ornament have been lost from the front cover. 12 in. x 9 in.

**37007.** EVANGELISTARIUM, in *Greek*, comprising (a) Easter to Pentecost. f. 5;—(b) Pentecost to New Year, σαββατοκυριακα. f. 68;—(c) New Year to Lent, σαββατοκυριακα, and for Shrovetide, (Monday, Tuesday and Ash Wednesday) εις την παννυχίδα. f. 103;—(d) Lent to Easter-Eve, including the Gospels of the Passion and the Hours of Good Friday. f. 145 b;—(e) Μηρολόγιον. f. 254;—(f) Εὐαγγέλιον τῶν ἑπταετηρέων. f. 311 b;—(g) Εὐαγγέλια ἐκθινὰ ἀναστάσιμα. f. 312 b. A later note on f. 1 by Daniel ἱερομόναχος καὶ καθηγούμενος τῆς μονῆς τοῦ ἁγίου Νικολάου τον...των gives a list of books and vestments, including this MS., which he delivered into the hands τοῦ αὐθέντου μου τοῦ Θεοδώρου τοῦ Μουζάκου to be kept safe for fear of the Turks; dated 8 Nov. 6908 [A.D. 1399].

Vellum; ff. iv. + 318. XIII. cent. Illuminations of the four Evangelists (St. Luke first) on ff. 3-4 b, well preserved. That of St. Matthew is protected by an old piece of embroidered silk, and a fragment is still attached to that of St. Luke. Headpieces in gold and colours. Neums in red. On the front cover is the original silver-gilt plate representing Christ enthroned between the Virgin and another, bearded, figure; symbols of the four Evangelists in the corners. 11 in. x 9 in.

**37008.** EVANGELISTARIUM, in *Greek*, comprising (a) Easter to Pentecost. A leaf is lost after f. 6. f. 2;—(b) Pentecost to New Year, followed by a long rubric. f. 46;—(c) New Year to Lent. f. 146;—(d) Lent to Easter-Eve, including both the twelve Gospels of the Passion and the Good Friday Hours. f. 255;—(e) Μηρολόγιον. f. 347 b;—(f) Εὐαγγέλια λεγόμενα εις διαφόρους μηνῆμας καὶ λειτουργίας. f. 385 b;—(g) Εὐαγγέλια ἐκθινὰ ἀναστάσιμα. f. 386 b. Colophon, Θεοῦ δόσις εὐχου μοι τῷ γεγραφότι | νόων μίμημα καὶ Χριστιανῶν κλέος | οἰκτρῷ ταπεινῷ τῷ Γεωργίῳ, with a monocondylium apparently ὁ τοῦ πάντος πατὴρ θεὸς ἡμῶν δίδωι, and the additional note ἐγράφη τὸ παρὸν εὐαγγέλιον τὸ μηνὶ Ἰουνίῳ ἐπὶ ἐτει, 584 καὶ ἰνδ. ε [A.D. 1413] διὰ συνδρομῆς κόπου καὶ ἐξόδου τοῦ πανεγενεστάτου κυρίου Νικηφόρου τοῦ λούβρου καὶ κεφαλῆς πόλεως Βελλαγραδῶν, σὺν τῆς ὁμοζύγου αὐτοῦ Μαρίας τῆς κυρικαλένας, καὶ ἐπροσήλωσαν αὐτῷ εἰς τὸν ναὸν τῆς ἁγίας καὶ ἐνδόξου μεγαλομάρτυρος τοῦ Χριστοῦ Μαρίας, ὃν ἀνήγειραν ἐκ βάθρων, καὶ εἰ τις μέλλει αὐτῷ ἀποσπᾶσαι ἀπὸ τὴν μονὴν τῆς ἁγίας Μαρίας ἢ πουλήσαι ἢ ἀφαρπάσαι ἢ κλέψαι, νὰ ἐπισπάτε τὰς ἀρὰς τῶν τῆι ἁγίῳ θεοφόρῳ πατέρων τῆν ἀγχόνην τοῦ Ἰούδα τὴν λέπραν τοῦ Ἰεζή

καὶ ἐκ πάντων τῶν ἀγαθῶν Χριστιανῶν τὸ ἀνάθεμα, ἔχον ἀντίδικον καὶ τὴν ἁγίαν Μαρίναν ἐν ἡμέρα κρίσεως. Τὸ αὐτὸ ἐπιτιμῆματι λέγω τὸ βαλεῖν καὶ σημάδα πούποτε ἢ τὸ γράφειν εἰς αὐτῷ γραφεὺς ὅτι ἔνε βαβηκόνον καὶ καταλείπει. ἔστι δὲ πλερομένω δι' αὐτῷ χωρὶς τὸ ἐγκόσμιον τὸ ἀσίμον ἄσπρα δέκα ἐξή τὸν ἀνα δώδεκα δουκατὸν εἰς τὸ ἄσπρον. ἐγράφη καὶ διὰ χειρὸς κάμου Γεωργίου τοῦ Σιδηροκαστρίτου καὶ ὅσι μέλλεται ἀναγιγνώσκων αὐτῷ ἱερεῖς διάκονη ἅμα τε καὶ ἱερομονάχοι μὴ κατάραν διδοτέ μοι ὅτι ὁ γράφων παραγράφῃ. οὐδεὶς ἄσφαλτος εἰ μὴ εἰς ὁ θεὸς ὅσα γοῦν σφαλτὰ εὐρίσκεται διορθώσατε διὰ τὸν κύριον. Τὸν ἀναγιγνώσκοντα σὺν προθυμία | τὸν δακτύλους γράψαντα τὸν κεκτιμένον | φύλαττε τοὺς τρεῖς ἢ τρεῖς τρισόλβιαι. Followed by a monocondylium, perhaps κύριε ἐλέησον.

Later notes on f. 1 include a list of 28 books belonging to the church of St. Marina at Belgrade. On f. 46 is a rubric heading in a Slavonic language.

Paper (Western?, with water-marks); ff. ii. + 397. Written at Belgrade A.D. 1413. Coloured representation of St. John. Head-pieces in red, black and green. Stamped red leather binding (15th cent.), with remains of silver bosses and clasps. 11½ in. × 8½ in.

**37009.** ΝΟΜΙΜΟΝ, a manual of canon-law compiled by Manuel Malaxos, a notary of Nauplia, for Joasaph, Metropolitan of Boeotia. The preface is dated 5 Mar. 7071, A.D. 1562[3]. In 390 chapters. The text presents considerable differences from the other MSS. (Burn. 55, Harl. 5554, Add. 17475). Preface beg. Θῆσαυρὸς κεκρυμμένος καὶ πηγὴ ἰσφραγισμένη, and text Πρέπει τὸν κριτὴν ἥγων τὸν ἀρχιερέα. The last chapter is entitled Ἔτερον διαζύγιον ὅταν δαιμονίζεται ὁ ἄνδρας, etc.

On f. 384 is the anathema (in a later hand) Τῷ παρῶν νόμιμον ἐκλεγμένον εἰς φράσιν πεζὴν ὀνόσθαι πρὸς ἀ[σπρων] σι. δῆλον ὅτι μετὰ τῆς μεγάλης ἐκκλησίας τὰ στάμενα καὶ ἐπροσυλῶθη ἐν αὐτῇ καὶ ἡ τις τὸ λάβη καὶ θεωρήσῃ ἔσω διὰ τινὰ ὑπόθεσι ἔσω εὐλογημένος σὰν τὸ ἐπιτρέψῃ· ἡ δὲ φανὴ καν... (?) καὶ τὸ κρατίσῃ καὶ τὸ ἀπονενόσῃ ἐκ τῆς ἐκκλησίας νὰ ἔχῃ τὰς ἀρὰς τῶν τι καὶ ἡ ἁγίων θεοφόρων πατέρων καὶ τὴν πάντα γνον θεοτοκὸν ἀντίδοκην ἐν ἡμέρα κρίσεως καὶ πάντων τῶν ἁγίων ἀμὴν. ἐπὶ ἔτει ραχμς [1646] ἑσταχῶθη.

Paper; ff. ii. + 384. xvi.-xvii. cent. Wooden boards covered with stamped leather (17th cent.?). 8½ in. × 6 in.

**37010.** CANON-LAW Tracts, in Greek.

1. Ἐκ τῶν τοῦ Νικηφόρου χαρτοφύλακος [Patriarch of Constantinople 806-815?] περὶ τῶν ῥηθέντων τῷ Νηστευτῇ Ἰωάννῃ ἐπιτιμίων ὅτι οὐ κανονικῶς καὶ θεοπιστατικῶς ἄλλ' οἰκονομικῶς εἰρηται, an extract beg. Περί δέ τῶν ἐκτεθέντων τῷ Νηστευτῇ. f. 2.
2. Προσίμιον ἐν ᾧ ἀποδείκνυνται ὅτι τὰ παρὰ τοῦ Νηστευτοῦ (etc., to the

- same effect as art. 1), without author's name. Beg. Μετερχόμενος τὸ παρὸν ὡ ἀγαπητέ. f. 3.
3. Τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἰωάννου ἀρχιεπισκόπου Κωνσταντινουπόλεως τοῦ τοῦ Νηστευτοῦ κανονάριον, διαγορεύον περὶ πάντων τῶν παθῶν λεπτομερῶς, καὶ τῶν τούτοις προσφόρων ἐπιτιμιῶν περὶ τε τῆς ἁγίας κοινωνίας βρωμάτων τε καὶ πομάτων, καὶ εὐχῆς λίαν συμπαθέστατον, not exactly corresponding with any one of the penitentials printed in J. Morin's *Commentarius de Disciplina Paenitentiae* (Brussels, 1685), appendix, but including almost verbatim passages from two different penitentials as there printed (pp. 84 b-86 b, 117 A-D), of which the first (p. 77 of Morin, Migne, *Patr. Gr.*, lxxviii, 1889) bears the name of Nesteutes (Patriarch of Constantinople 582-595), the second (Morin, p. 101) that of (another?) John, monk and deacon, disciple of St. Basil the Great, and called τέκνον ὑπακοῆς, but the MS. arrangements of these works vary much (v. Pitra, *Spicilegium Solesmense*, iv. 436). The text proper is preceded (f. 5) by some headings beg. Ἐξαγορεύσεις διαφοραὶ διάφοροι. Text beg. Λαμβάνειν χρὴ τὸν ἐξομολογούμενον, and ends πληρώσει τὸν ὀρισθέντα χρόνον. f. 6 b.
4. Τοῦ αὐτοῦ διακρίσις καὶ ἐπιτίμια τῶν διαφορῶν ἁμαρτιῶν [β?] καὶ λεπτοτέρα ἐξέτασις, the beginning of the second penitential above-mentioned as printed by Morin (pp. 101-116A, cf. Pitra, *Spic. Sol.* iv. 440). Beg. Τῆς θείας καὶ παναγὰς τοῦ δληθινοῦ καὶ ὑπεραγάθου θεοῦ; and ends (but see art. 6) τῷ τρόπῳ τῆς μετανοίας προσέχομεν καὶ τὰ ἐξῆς ἅπερ διατάττει ἐν τῷ τελευταίῳ αὐτοῦ κανόνι. f. 27.
5. Γίνωσκε δὲ καὶ τὰ ἐπιτίμια ἅπερ οὐχ ἡμεῖς ἀλλ' ὁ μέγας ἐν πατρᾷσι (sic) τοῖς παραπίπτουσιν ἐξέθετο Βασίλειος. A small part only is printed by Morin, *op. cit.*, p. 117 D-E. Beg. Ἡ μὲν προσβολὴ τοῦ λογισμοῦ, and ends ξηροφαγέτω καὶ μὴ κοινωνήτω. f. 67 b.
6. Continuation of art. 4 as printed by Morin, *op. cit.* p. 116 A-D. Beg. Ἐξουσίαν δὲ ἔχει ὁ ἐμπιστευθεὶς, and ends τῆς αἰωνίου κατακρίσεως περισώσασθαι χάριτι τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν (etc.). This is also the point at which the tract ends in two other copies, Harl. MS. 5657, ff. 5-21, Eg. MS. 2707, ff. 216 b-233. f. 71.
7. Περί ἐγκληματικῶν κανόνων παρασημείωσις ἐμφαίνονσα τοὺς χρόνους τοῦ ἁμαρτήματος ἐκ τῶν ἁγίων πατέρων, not identical with a similar collection in Add. MS. 37011, art. 2. Beg. Ὁ χειροτονῶν ὑπερορία καθαρείσθω, and ends ὁ τυμβορῦχος ἔτη 10. f. 73.
8. Ὅρα ἐκ πόσων συνίσταται ἡ ἁμαρτία, and πόθεν γίνεται τὸ ἁμαρτανόμενον, two paragraphs. Beg. Εἰσὶν ἐξ ὧν συνίσταται ἡ ἁμαρτία προσβολή, ends τιμωρίας ἀξίος ἐστίν. Colophon Τέλος Ἰωάννου τοῦ Νηστευτοῦ. Ἐγρᾶφῃ διὰ χειρὸς Ἰωάννου (?) οἰκτροῦ καὶ ὀλιγητῆμον (?) θύτου ἁμαρτωλοῦ ἐν τῇ κατὰ τὸ ἀγώννυμον ὁρος κειμένη σκήτῃ ἐπονομαζομένη Καυσοκαλίβη καὶ οἱ ἐντυγχάνοντες εὐχεσθαι ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἔρρωσθε. f. 74 b.



9. Ἡ κοινὴ συγχωρητικὴ εὐχή, beg. Κύριε Ἰησοῦ Χριστὲ υἱὲ τοῦ θεοῦ τοῦ ζώντος ποιμὴν καὶ ἀμνέ f. 77.
10. Ποῖα ἀμαρτήματα ἐμποδίζουν τὴν ἱερωσύνην, a chapter which occurs also in the two following MSS., 37011, f. 66, and 37012, f. 25. Beg. Ἐὰν φθαρῇ παιδίον ὑπὸ τινος, and ends καὶ ἀτελὴς ἦτον τῆς ἱερωσύνης ἐμποδίζεται. f. 78.
11. Περὶ συνοικεσίων, a table of consanguinity and affinity, natural and spiritual. Beg. Οὐ δύναται τις λαβεῖν θείαν. f. 80.  
On the flyleaves are: (a) Ἀκολουθία τῶν ἐξομολογουμένων, liturgical directions in a 17th (?) cent. hand. f. 1;—(h) Ἐρώτησις διὰ πνευματικὸν πατέρα, another penitential formula and nomocanon in *Modern Greek*, dated 29 Dec. 1811. Beg. Ἐδοῦ τέκνον ὁ Χριστὸς στέκεται. f. 84 b.  
Paper; ff. ii. + 96. Late xvi. cent. Written at Kausokalybe on Mount [Athos]. Wooden boards covered with stamped leather. On the front the Crucifixion with the Virgin and St. John, Μ[ΗΤΗΡ]Θ[ΕΟ]Υ and ΙΩ[ΑΝΝ]ΗΣ; on the back the Virgin and Child. 7½ in. × 5 in.

### 37011. CANON-LAW Tracts, in *Greek*.

1. Liturgical formula for penance, with preface. Another copy is in Harl. MS. 5548, f. 22, and see below, 37012, art. 2. Preface beg. Ὁ δεχόμενος τοὺς λογισμοὺς τῶν ἀνθρώπων ὀφείλει εἶναι τύπος ἀγαθός. An article with the same initium is called Κυρίλλου νουθεσία in a Jerusalem MS.: see Papadopoulos-Kerameus, *Catalogue*, (1891), i. p. 154, no. 67. First rubric beg. Εἰς ἐξομολόγησιν προσφέρῃ ὁ πνευματικὸς πατήρ, and text Ἰδοὺ τέκνον ὁ Χριστὸς ἵσταται ὁράτως. Ends ἀγωγοὶ τιάδε προσήκουσαν. f. 1.
2. Nomocanon taken from various sources, nearly as in Harl. MS. 5548, f. 33 b (cf. also 37012, art. 3), but with a few additional chapters at the end, and an interpolated tale (f. 75) of an irregular priest whose place was miraculously supplied when he would have baptized a Scythian slave. The chapters are not numbered. A leaf is lost after f. 81. Beg. Ὁ χειροτονῶν ὑπερορίαν σὺν τῷ χειροτονειμένῳ καθερεῖσθω, and ends τὴν συνημμένην ταύτην θείαν μυσταγωγίαν. f. 19 b.
3. Ἐκθεσις ἀπλουστέρα τε καὶ συντομωτέρα συντεθείσα παρ' ἡμῶν ἀρτίως καὶ ἐκδοθεῖσα ὀρισμῷ τοῦ παναγιωτάτου ἡμῶν δεσπότου καὶ αἰθέτου τοῦ οἰκουμενικοῦ πατριάρχου Κωνσταντινουπόλεως Ἱερεμίου (etc.): a tract on consanguinity and affinity (with table, cf. 37012, art. 10), issued by order of Jeremiah [I., d. 1522, or II., 1571–1594], Patriarch of Constantinople. The author of the tract as well as of the table is apparently Manuel Xanthinus, Chartophylax of Constantinople; see Papadopoulos-Kerameus, *Catalogue of the Library of the Patriarchs of Constantinople* (1891), i. p. 259, who refers to a Russian

edition by A. Pavlov (Moscow, 1887). Beg. Ἡ συγγένεια διαίρεται εἰς πέντε. f. 86.

4. Περὶ συγγενείας, a short tract on the same subject. Beg. Ἡ συγγένεια ὄνομα ἐστὶ γενικὸν διαίρεται δὲ εἰς τρία, and ends καταλαβεῖν τοὺς ἀριθμούς. f. 101.
5. Ἐπὶ περὶ συγγενείας, chiefly from the Institutes (iii. tit. 6), as in Add. MS. 34060, f. 202. Without diagram. Beg. Ἡ συγγένεια ὄνομα ἐστὶ γενικὸν διαίρεται δὲ εἰς τάξεις τρεῖς, and ends τῆς καταγραφῆς σχῆμα. f. 103 b.
6. Notes, probably taken from some civil-law treatise, on subjects connected with marriage, viz.: (a) Περὶ προικός, 19 chapters, beg. Ἡ διατετιμημένη προῖξ τῷ ἀνδρὶ κινδυνεύεται. f. 106 b;—(b) Περὶ θετῶν συγγενείας, beg. Ἐπὶ τῶν θετῶν συγγενῶν. f. 109;—(c) Τίτλος ια, περὶ λύσεως γάμου καὶ τῶν αἰτιῶν αὐτῆς, 17 chapters, beg. Ἐπειδὴ πολλὰς ἐν τοῖς παλαιοῖς. f. 111 b.
7. Εὐχὴ συγχωρητικὴ λεγομένη παρὰ τοῦ πνευματικοῦ πατρός, somewhat as in 37010, art. 9, but longer. f. 122.  
Paper; ff. ii. + 126. xvii. cent. Stamped leather binding. 6½ in. × 4½ in.

### 37012. CANON-LAW Tracts and liturgical matter, in *Greek*.

1. Table to art. 3. f. 1.
2. Liturgical formula for penance, as in 37011, art. 1. Preface beg. ὁ δεχόμενος τοὺς λογισμοὺς, rubric Προσφέρει ὁ πνευματικὸς πατήρ, and text Ἰδοὺ τέκνον ὁ Χριστὸς ἱσταται ὁρατός. f. 4 b.
3. Συναδικοὶ καὶ ἀποστολικοὶ κανόνες καὶ τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν Βασιλείου τοῦ μεγάλου, the same Nomocanon, from these and other sources, as in 37011, art. 2. In 248 chapters. Ch. 1–246 correspond nearly to ch. 1–250 of Harl. MS. 5548, but the two additional chapters at the end are not the same as in 37011. Beg. Ὁ χειροτονῶν παρ' ἐνορίαν, and ends βασταζέτω αὐτός. Colophon, Τέλος τοῦ νομοκανόνου. f. 11.
4. Εὐχαὶ συγχωρητικαὶ λεγόμεναι εἰς ἀφορισμένους. One of the prayers is headed κυρίου Μανουήλ. Beg. Πολὰ μὲν τοῖς ἀνθρώποις τὰ παραπτώματα. f. 31.
5. Schematologion, or services for the admission of a novice, for the lesser habit, for the greater habit, and for the hood (*cf.* Harl. MS. 5548, ff. 138–171). The services are somewhat longer than those printed by Goar, *Euchologion* (Paris, 1647), pp. 468–522. Beg. Ποιεῖ ὁ ἱερεὺς εὐλογητόν. f. 38.
6. Ἐκ τοῦ Συμῶν τοῦ νέου θεολόγου [abbot of S. Mamas ad Xylocercum at Constantinople, *fl.* 1051], extracts concerning almsgiving, prayer, Lent, *etc.* Beg. Τὸ τοὺς πνευματικοὺς πατέρας ἐκδιδάσκειν. f. 63 b.
7. Services for (a) Churching of Women, *etc.* (*cf.* Goar, *Euchologion*,

- pp. 316-331). f. 69 b;—(b) Making a Catechumen (*ibid.* pp. 334-339). f. 73 b;—(c) Baptism (*ibid.* pp. 350-356, 371-372). f. 77 b;—(d) Tonsure (*ibid.* p. 375). *Imperfect* at end. f. 84 b;—(d) Περὶ τῶν ἀρνησαμένων εἰτα ἐπιστρεφόντων ἢ ἐπ' αὐτοῖς ἀκολουθία καὶ διόρθωσις γενομένη παρὰ τοῦ ἀγιωτάτου πατριάρχου κυρίου Γενναδίου τοῦ σχολαρίου [George Scholarius, who took the name of Gennadius II., Patriarch of Constantinople 1453-1458]. Beg. Πρῶτον στήσας αὐτὸν ἐν τῷ νάρθηκι. f. 85.
8. Περὶ τοῦ χονστυτηρίου εἰδησις, and other brief notes of canon-law. f. 88.
9. Βαθμολόγιον σὺν θεῷ ἀγίῳ περιέχον εἰς τοὺς πόσους βαθμοὺς γίνεται τὰ τῶν γάμων συνοικίεσσα, a tract on consanguinity and affinity. Beg. Οἱ βαθμοὶ τοῦ γάμου ἀπὸ τοῦτο τοὺς εἶπον βαθμοὺς, ends ἐπέρη εἰς γάμον. f. 90.
10. Μανουὴλ τοῦ μεγάλου χαρτοφύλακος τοῦ Ξανθινῷ τὰ τῶν γάμων γράμματα ἦτοι τὰ σχέδη, the same table as in art. 3 of 37011, but with different wording and without the διάγραμμα περὶ τοῦ ἀγίου βαπτίσματος. A similar table in more classical Greek is printed with Manuel's name in some Heirmologia (e.g. Venice, 1643). Beg. Δὲν ἔμπορεῖ τινὰς νὰ ἐπάρη τὴν ἀδελφὴν αὐτοῦ. f. 97.
11. Dictaminal forms, (a) Ἐνταλτήριον διδόμενον τοῖς πνευματικοῖς παρὰ τῶν ἀρχιερέων. Not the same as in Goar, *Euchol.* p. 300. f. 104;—(b) Ἐτερον γράμμα συγχωρητικόν. *Imperfect.* f. 104 b.
12. Prayers, ἐπὶ προχειρήσεως ἡγουμένου, εἰς τὸν μέλλοντα ἀποδημῆσαι διὰ ξηρᾶς ἢ διὰ θαλάσσης, and εἰς ἀσθενή. f. 105.
- Added in other hands are:—(13) Ἀκολουθία τοῦ μικροῦ ἀγιασμοῦ. f. 108;—and (14) Εὐχὴ ἐπὶ πᾶσαν ἀρρωστίαν. f. 112.
- Paper; ff. 112. xvii. cent. On f. 89 b is the note τὸ παρὸν ὑπάρχει ἐμοῦ τοῦ ταπηνοῦ Μελχισεδέκ τοῦ Κοτύλλη. Stamped leather binding. 6 in. × 4½ in.

**37013.** Two CHRONICLES, in *French*, written in the same hand, viz.:—

1. Brief general chronicle from the Creation to the marriage of Edward II. of England with Isabella of France, 25 Jan. 1308. Begins, "Au comenchement du monde puis que Dieux ot fait ciel et terre"; and ends, "le quens Robert de Flandre, le quens de Haynn[aut]." For another copy v. Add. MS. 21105. f. 1.
2. Chronicle of the last three years of Richard II. of England (1396-1399), known as the "Chronique de la traison et mort du roi Richard." Begins (without title), "Le Roi Richart rendi la ville de Brest"; and ends, "et a tous les trespases. Amen. Explicit." Printed for the Engl. Hist. Society by Benj. Williams in 1846, from a MS. at Paris. For another copy v. Add. MS. 36541. f. 127. Paper; ff. 168. xv. cent. With initials, chapter-headings, dates, etc., in red. Bound in wooden boards, covered with leather now much torn. 12 in. × 8½ in.

**37014.** "A BRIEF chronological journal of remarkable occurrences on board His Majesty's fireship *Prometheus*, commencing in July, 1807, and terminating in December, 1807, kept by Charles Chambers, surgeon of the said ship." The "*Prometheus*," Capt. Hyde Parker, son of the admiral, was attached to the expedition to Copenhagen, and took out (f. 8) and brought back (f. 60 b) Sir Arthur Wellesley and his suite. The attack on Copenhagen is described day by day. After its surrender the "*Prometheus*" returned to England, and in October went to Denmark as light-ship at the Skaw. She then carried as passengers (ff. 69 b, 70 b) [Anthony] Merry, envoy to Denmark, and his secretaries. Included are lists of the English and Danish fleets (ff. 9 b, 61 b). The writer was apparently a relative of Admiral Chambers (f. 95), and his home at Radway, co. Warw. (ff. 17 b, 40, 66). Paper; ff. i. + 96. Bound in dark blue calf, gilt tooled.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $6\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**37015, 37016.** CORRESPONDENCE and Papers of, or relating to, Charles Meryon, the etcher (1821-1868), natural son of Charles Lewis Meryon, M.D. (1783-1877). Two volumes, quarto (ff. 568) and large folio (ff. 203). The names of the writers are given in the Index. Presented by *Lewis Meryon, Esq.*

**37015.** Vol. I. Correspondence, viz.:-

1. Letters of Meryon's mother (Pierre Narcisse Chaspoux) and Meryon himself to Dr. Meryon; 1821-1837. *French*. Copies, with a few originals interspersed and six more added at the end. Numbered 1-98, but nos. 1, 2, 4, 5 and part of 6 are wanting. f. 1.
2. Original letters of Charles Meryon, after his mother's death, to Dr. Meryon; 1838-1863. *French*. Included also are letters of others relating to Charles Meryon's insanity and death, 1855-1869. f. 195.

**37016.** Vol. II. Papers and sketches, viz.:-

1. Correspondence of Lewis Meryon, nephew of Dr. Meryon, with Frederick Wedmore, about Charles Meryon's biography; 1892. f. 1.
2. Translations of some of the correspondence in the preceding volume made by Dr. Meryon with the idea of

publication. Followed by a rough index. f. 5.

3. Fragment of Dr. Meryon's diary, 1818. f. 68.
4. Official papers, certificates of birth, baptism, naval service, etc., of Charles Meryon. f. 73.
5. *Holograph* remains of Charles Meryon, viz., (a) "Annotations de la carte," brief hydrographical notes on the New Zealand seas, *circa* 1846. f. 85;—(b) Notes on skies, etc., for tropical and southern landscapes. f. 87;—(c) Sketches and notes of South Sea piraguas, etc. f. 101;—(d) "Agenda," a confused mass of notes written by Meryon during the last years of his life. f. 126. At the end are a few receipts and other papers and (f. 188) the *printed* sale-catalogues (marked) of two collections of his etchings sold in London by Messrs. Christie, 26 Nov. 1890, 16 July, 1891.

**37017.** SKETCHES in watercolours, viz. (a) Front of Pembroke College, Cambridge. f. 1;—(b) *Arthuret* church, co. Cumb. f. 2;—

(c) Four views in Colnbrook, [in Horton, co. Bucks], viz. the house where Milton's mother lived, the church, a pigeon-house, and Milton's mother's tomb. On the back of each is the name of J. M. Williams. ff. 3-6;—(d) Barton House, Isle of Wight. f. 7. Paper; ff. 7. xix. cent. Folio. *Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*

**37018.** CHARTULARY of the priory of Bilsington, co. Kent, founded in 1253 for Canons Regular of the Order of St. Augustine, by John Maunsel, Provost of Beverley; written circ. 1300, with a few additions, 14th-16th centt.

At the end (f. 42), on leaves of slightly smaller size, is a survey and rental of the "dole" in Romney Marsh, chiefly in Bilsington and Newchurch, followed by rentals in Bilsington (f. 59), Newchurch (f. 63), Snave (f. 63 b), Rucking (f. 63 b), Hinxhill (f. 65), Snargate (f. 68), Breuset (f. 68 b), Brookland (f. 69), Lydd (f. 71); written in the latter part of the 15th cent.

Vellum; ff. 78. The original cover now forms part of Add. MS. 37021, T. 10½ in. × 6½ in. *Presented by Mrs. Helen Hoffmeister, Miss Constance Halliday and Mrs. Lucy Sanders.*

**37019.** "THE SURVEY off the Manour of the Netherbylsyngton [Bilsington Inferior], parcell of the possessyons of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Cheyne, Knyght, in the Countie of Kent," with its members in Bilsington, Bonnington, Rucking, Newchurch, Snave, Brookland, Tenterden, Willesborough and Hinxhill; 21 March, 10 Eliz., 1567[8]. Another hand has supplied the names of some of the tenants. Paper; ff. 15. The original cover now forms part of Add. 37021, T. 12½ in. × 8 in. *Presented by the same.*

**37020.** MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS of Rev. James Harvey Bloom, rector of Whitchurch, co. Warwick, consisting of topographical, genealogical, heraldic and other notes, with copies or descriptions of arms, church plate, and sepulchral monuments in the churches or churchyards of Great and Little Baddow, Boreham, Broomfield, Chelmsford, and Springfield, co. Essex, and Swaffham and Westacre, co. Norfolk. Pedigrees of various families are included (as given in the Index). Paper; ff. 115. xix. cent. Folio. *Presented by the Rev. T. H. Bloom.*

**37021, A-T.** MISCELLANEOUS autographs, detached leaves, etc. :—  
A. Two leaves from a Processional, written in England, sc. portions of the Offices for the Thursday after Easter, with the sequence

- "Concinat orbis cunctus," and for the Second Sunday after Easter; with musical notes throughout. Vellum, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  10 in. Late 14th cent. ff. 1, 2.
- B. Three German chorales, in compressed score, formerly inserted at the end of a printed copy of the *Baden-Durlachisches Choral-Buch*, 1762 (press-mark B. 903). f. 3. *Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*
- C. Military order signed by Rudolf, Crown Prince of Austria; Vienna, 23 Sept. 1884. *German.* f. 7. *Presented by Mr. Johann Hans.*
- D. Proceedings at the "Curia Foreste dni. Regis Foreste sue de Waltham in com. Essex et vocata le Swainmote"; 11 June, 2 Jas. I. [1604]. *Latin.* Copy, 1893, from the original in the Muniment Room at Eaton Hall, Cheshire. f. 8. *Presented by W. C. Waller, Esq.*
- E. William, Duke of Clarence [William IV., 1830], to —, on the necessity of impressment for manning the navy; 12 Dec. 1826. f. 20.
- F. Autographs of Victor Hugo, *sc.* (a) a moral maxim; Brussels, 15 June, 1872. f. 22;—(b) a letter to — Taylor, recommending a case of distress to the "Comité des Artistes"; 15 Oct. —. f. 23. *Found in books bequeathed by H. S. Ashbee, Esq.*
- G. Acquittance from Lucas Cranach, the artist, and Christian Doringk, as chamberlains of Wittenberg, for certain town dues; "Sonnebent nach Viti und Modesti" [20 June], 1523. *German.* In Cranach's hand (?); with seals, that of Cranach bearing the device which appears on his pictures. f. 24.
- H. Anne of Denmark, queen of James VI. of Scotland, to Cardinal [Camillo] Borghese [Pope Paul V. 1605], on the revival of the Catholic faith in Scotland, and stating that the bearer was empowered to profess it on her behalf at the Holy See; Dalkeith palace, 31 July, 1601. *Latin.* Signed; with seal. Printed in the *Engl. Hist. Review*, vol. xx, 1905, p. 124. f. 25.
- I. Benjamin Franklin to Peter Collinson, on the advantages of free trade, *etc.*; Philadelphia, 30 Apr. 1764. f. 27.
- K. Petition of Edward Somerset, Marquis of Worcester, to the House of Lords, to be his mediators with the king for the reward of his services; *circa* 1665. Signed, with *autograph* interlineations. f. 29.
- L. Sven Hedin, the traveller, to —, on his "forthcoming great scientific work"; Stockholm, 29 Sept. 1903. f. 31. *Presented by Messrs. Dulau and Co.*
- M. Miscellaneous literary autographs, *sc.* (a) Rev. W[illiam] H[udson-desford] to Rev. [James] Granger, on Anthony Wood, *etc.*; 21 Feb. 1772. f. 33;—(b) S[amuel] L[yson]s to Gen. Bonaparte, First Consul, on sending him a copy of his *Roman Antiquities*, 1797. *Draft.* f. 35;—(c) Rev. [John] Lempriere to Messrs. Cadell and Davies, on the inadequacy of his remuneration for the 8th edition

of his *Classical Dictionary*; Exeter, 15 Mar. 1812. With a copy of the reply, 17 June. ff. 36, 38;—(d) Henry Ellis to Samuel Lysons, sending extracts from Cotton MS. Claud. D. vii.; British Museum, 7 Apr. 1815. f. 39;—(e) Rev. W[illiam] Parr Greswell to Thomas Cadell, publisher, with regard to his *Parisian Typography, etc.*; Denton, 1 Nov. 1824. With copy of the reply, 27 Dec. 1824. ff. 41, 42;—(f) T[homas] Crofton Croker to J[ohn] G[ough] Nichols on the life of Alexander Nimmo, the engineer; Admiralty, 2 Apr. 1832. f. 43;—(g) Sir Anthony Carlisle, surgeon, to N. Nash; 21 Feb. 1833. f. 45;—(h) Dawson Turner to John Wright; Yarmouth, 7 Oct. 1833. f. 47;—(i) J[ohn] Y[onge] Akerman to John G[ough] Nichols, on his intended catalogue of Roman coins; 25 Oct. [1833]. f. 49;—(k) Thomas Wright to William Pickering, on "Beowulf," the "Tournament of Tottenham," etc.; Cambridge, 30 Aug. 1834. f. 50;—(l) Rev. J[ohn] Mitford to J[ohn] B[owyer] Nichols; [28 Nov. 1834]. f. 52;—(m) Sir Samuel Meyrick to John G. Nichols; Goodrich Court, 13 May, 1835. With draft of the reply. ff. 54, 55 b.  
*Presented by A. Abrahams, Esq.*

- N. 1. Isaac Newton to Robert Hooke, on a mathematical problem connected with gravitation; Trinity College, 13 Dec. 1679. f. 56.
2. Robert Frampton, "once upon a tyme [1680–1690] Bishop of Gloucester," to William Walshe, thanking him for his good offices when he was "under restraint [in the Tower] and after it," in connexion with a Jacobite plot; Standish, 26 May, 1696. f. 59.
3. Thomas de Quincey to —, proposing to contribute to his Magazine a series of articles on the philosophy of Kant; Edinburgh, 25 July, 1832. f. 62.
4. "Valor" of manors, lands, etc., of the late monastery of Durham and its cell of Farne, as taken by the royal commissioners, 1 Oct. 32 Hen. VIII. [1540]. Vellum. *Latin*. Probably extracted from the Augmentation Rolls. f. 63.
- O. Warrant for the stricter custody of Thomas Harrison, the regioide, prisoner in the Tower; 21 June, 1660. *Signed* by Sir William Morice, Sec. of State. f. 65.
- P. 1. Louis Blanc to Mme. Bac, on the death of Théodore Bac; London, 14 June, 1865. *Fr.* f. 67.
2. General — Denfert-Rochereau to — Lair (?); Assemblée Nationale, Versailles, 24 Mar. 1873. *Fr.* f. 68.  
*Presented by Mons. A. Sebillleau.*
- Q. Thomas Barlow, Bishop of Lincoln, to Sir William Morice, on the "burden" of the see to which he had lately been appointed, the "unbridled profaneness and atheisme" of the age, etc.; Oxford, 24 Aug. 1675. f. 69.

- R. Thirteen letters from John Ruskin to Miss Elizabeth Emily Murray, relative to her paintings of birds and their plumage; 4 Jan.-27 June, 1887. f. 71.  
*Presented, with paintings (now in the Department of Prints and Drawings), by Miss E. E. Murray.*
- S. Memoir by Sir Walter Mildmay "Against licenses [for trade] during the restraint with the Low Countries"; 8 Dec. 1570. Signed "Wa. Mi." f. 100.
- T. 1. Three leaves from a MS. of the *Compilatio Quarta Decretalium* or *Appendix Laterani Concilii* (Friedberg, *Quinque Compilationes Antiquae*), containing (a) Lib. ii. tit. viii.-xii. cap. 1. Mutilated. f. 104;—(b) Lib. iii. tit. iii.-ix. cap. 3. f. 105;—(c) Lib. iv. tit. iii. cap. 1—lib. v. tit. i. cap. 3. f. 106. Written with large margins for a gloss, which is not inserted. xiii. cent.
2. Six leaves from a MS. of the *Sententiae* of Petrus Lombardus, with gloss, containing (a) Lib. i. dist. xxviii. 6 (cap. 4 in Migne)—xxix. 2. f. 107;—(b) Lib. i. dist. xxxi. 4-12 (10 in Migne). f. 109;—(c) Lib. ii. dist. xxxiii. 12 (9 in Migne)—xxxiv. 4. f. 111. Early xiv. cent. Initials in red and blue.  
 Formerly used as covers for Add. MSS. 37018, 37019.  
 Vellum and paper; ff. 112. xiii.-xiv. centt. Folio.



## ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1905.

**37022.** CHARTULARY of Pipewell Abbey, co. Northampton: part of the same MS. (in several hands of the latter half of the 13th cent.) as Stowe MS. 937. The present portion comprises quires numbered i.-v. (the bottom third of quire i. is missing) and the Stowe MS. vi.-x., xvi. and xxv.-end. The charters here copied refer to the following places in co. Northt., viz. the Eastgrange (in Pipewell, Rushton, Oakley, etc.), ff. 1, 17; the Westgrange (in Pipewell, Desborough, Arthingworth, etc.), ff. 7, 33; Ashley, ff. 9 b, 36 b; Braybrooke, f. 10 b; Thorpe, f. 6 b. Other documents included are (a) List of lands exchanged in Dunchurch, co. Warw. f. 10;—(b) Particulars of woods and meadows. f. 10;—(c) Quitclaim to a villein at Oakley in 1285. f. 32;—and in a later hand (d) Coroner's inquest on a man who died of a scaffold accident, 18 May, 1401. f. 40 b. Vellum; ff. 40. XIII. cent. Press-mark (f. 33) of the Society of Antiquaries, "Rolls and Charters, no. 33." 9 in. x 6 in. Bound with Stowe MS. 937. *Presented by the Society of Antiquaries.*

**37023.** PEAL BOOK of the society of bell-ringers known as the "Junior Cumberland Youths," recording peals rung on church-bells in London and the neighbourhood, with the names of the ringers, 11 July, 1784-20 April, 1824. Two peals at Oxford, at Magdalen College, 5 Jan. 1815, and at New College, 27 Mar. 1815, are included (ff. 62, 63). The names of the original Master and Stewards [in 1784] are prefixed. For the history of the society, which became extinct about 1830, see Add. MSS. 19368, f. 68, 19370, f. 29 b. Paper; ff. ii. + 82. Bound in crimson morocco, tooled. On the upper cover was a silver plate (now placed inside) with the names of the Master and Stewards in 1797, when the MS. was "retriev'd,"

as was recorded on another plate (since lost) on the under-cover (see as above). Large folio. *Presented by the Society of Royal Cumberland Youths.*

**37024.** "THE BOOKE of the sea Carte, called the Rutter, whiche sheweth y<sup>e</sup> tydes, courses, kennynge, floodes, ebbes, hauens, roades, soundes, and daungers, aboute the whole Ile of Brytannye, and the Ile of Irelande, with the borders also of lytle Britanny, Normandy, Picardy, Flaunders, Zelande, Hollande, and Friselande, vnto the ryuer and haufen of Flambroughe, called the Elue, in Latyne Albus. With cartes and other necessary thinges appartaynyng to the knowledge of the Floodes and Ebbes not onely by y<sup>e</sup> course, mocion and dayes of the Mone, but by the pointes of the Compas also." f. 3. Preceded by a coloured mariner's compass (f. 1 b) and by a motto from Prov. xxx. 19 (f. 2). Divided into three books, the first dealing with Scotland and the east coast of England as far south as the Humber, the second (f. 16) with England (from the Humber), Wales and Ireland, and the third (entitled wrongly "the iii. booke," f. 30) with the tides, *etc.*, between the "hauen of Seyne" (le Havre) and Ushant, the Seine and Flushing, Flushing and the Elbe, and Ushant, Brittany, Normandy, Picardy and Flanders and various havens in England. In Book i. the "kenning" is reckoned as 14 miles, elsewhere as 20. Followed by (a) four coloured Maps of Scotland, England E. with Flanders, *etc.*, England S. with Normandy and Brittany, and England W. and Ireland. ff. 41-48;—(b) "A treatise concernyng the floodes and ebbes by y<sup>e</sup> pointes of the compas, course and motion of the Mone. And by the dayes also of y<sup>e</sup> Mone, with other necessary rules." f. 49;—(c) "A table for the trewe knowledge of ebbynge and flowynge in every place," with a diagram of the moon's phases. f. 58;—(d) "The Mariners Pronostycacion gathered out of Ptolome, Arystotelle, Plini, Virgill and other naturalle philosophers": forecasts of the weather from the sun, moon, fixed stars of each month, winds, thunder, *etc.* f. 60.

This Rutter agrees substantially, as to the Ireland and Ushant coasts, with R. Copland's *Rutter of the sea, with the lawes of the Ile of Auleron*, 1550 (?). For Book i. cf. "A Rutter for Scotlande" in Harley MS. 6207, f. 40.

Vellum; ff. iii. + 70. Late 16th cent. From the library of J. S. Ker, M.P. (sale-cat. 1848, lot 1370) and the Earl of Ashburnham (Appendix, no. 114, sale-cat. 1901, lot 5). 9½ in. × 6½ in.

**37025.** "RECUEIL de Vandenilles, duaux, Triaux, Brunetes, et chansonettes a Danser," *etc.*; 1728. In score, where for more than one voice, but without accompaniment.

Paper; ff. 125. Bookplate, with arms, of George Evans, 3rd Baron Carbery (1759-1783), impaling those of Juliana Noel, his wife (mar. 1760). Small octavo. *Transferred from the Department of Printed Books, having formed part of the bequest by Henry Spencer Ashbee, Esq.*

**37026.** MISCELLANEOUS tracts, etc., chiefly theological, containing:—

1. A list of professors and deputy-professors appointed by royal decree to the University of Coimbra, 11 Sept. 1772. *Portuguese.* f. 1.
2. Proceedings of an "Acto publico da Fé" against Maria do Rozario, whose name in the world was Maria Thareza Ignacia, nun of the Monastery of the Sacrament, for witchcraft and diabolical practices, containing her confession; Lisbon, 20 Oct. 1748. *Portuguese.* f. 4.
3. Part of a theological commonplace-book, in 92 numbered sections, beginning with the latter part of § 33. §§ 33-72 contain notes, chiefly historical, on the festivals of the Church. The remainder are occupied with miscellaneous theological matters; among other items occur a list of anagrams (e.g. "Anagrama de Job He Boy pella Paçiençia.") and a biographical list of Popes from Linus to the accession of Innocent XIII. (1721), about which time the book seems to have been written. *Portuguese.* f. 8.
4. Fragment of a theological treatise, divided into lectiones, on the lawfulness of seeking honours, on justice, and (lect. 53) "de hiis emolumentis et obuencionibus quas sacerdotes habere consueverunt de morituris et mortuis," which leads to a discussion of the right use of wealth. *Latin.* The fragment begins with the concluding portion of lect. 46 and ends in the middle of lect. 57. Some leaves are lost in the middle, so that only the beginning of lect. 51 and the last six lines of lect. 52 remain. In a 15th cent. hand of German type. In lect. 56 (f. 70 b) there is a quotation from "quidam doctor sollempnis, viz. dominus Richardus [Fitzralph, d. 1360], Armicanus Archiepiscopus, primas Hybernie, iam vt fertur meritis sancte vite canonizatus." A commission of enquiry concerning his canonization is said to have been issued circ. 1400-1404, but to have led to no result. f. 57.
5. Fragment of a theological treatise in a German hand of the 15th cent. *Latin.* Only three folios remain, which are not continuous. The subject of the first two is evangelical poverty and the "status perfectionis," perhaps with reference to the friars. The third, which contains the end of the treatise, is on the question "Vtrum iudex eodem iudicio debeat ab eterno iudice indicari quo ipse indicat." f. 74.

Paper; ff. 76. xv.-xviii. centt. Folio. *Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*

**37027.** MISCELLANEOUS collection of compositions in score, including :—

1. Acting copy of the music in "The Tempest," supposed to have been composed by Henry Purcell in 1690, omitting several of the numbers published in the only extant (late 18th cent.) editions; 17th–18th cent. f. 1.
  2. Motets by Carissimi and Campra, anonymous Italian compositions for 2 to 4 voices, and (f. 40 b) Henry Purcell's sacred dialogue, "In guilty night"; early 18th cent. ff. 19–46 b.
  3. Chants by Christopher Gibbons, William Turner, Pelham Humfrey, Tallis, Blow, and several of the Purcells, followed by Croft's Burial Service; first half of 18th cent. With an organ solo by Miss — Steemson, organist, of Lancaster, about 1780. ff. 47–55 b.
  4. Fragment of Nicholas Rowe's "Royal Convert" [1708], the music by [Daniel?] Purcell; 18th cent. f. 56.
- Paper; ff. 57. Art. 3 belonged to Edward Skilton. Folio, Quarto and Oblong folio.

**37028.** COPIES of miscellaneous documents, 1602–1625, bearing on the proposed Spanish match and on the French match of Charles, Prince of Wales, viz. :—

1. Considerations on the Spanish match and the proper policy for the Pope. *Ital.* f. 2.
2. Report to the Pope on the French match from Bernardino Spada, Archbishop of Damietta, enclosing copies, in *Italian*, of various documents, which he certifies as received by himself from the part of the French king, not as a minister of the Pope but as a private person; Paris, 23 Mar. 1625. *Ital.* f. 4. The documents are: (a) Such of the articles agreed on as concern the Catholic Religion, 20 Nov. 1624 (see a copy in French, containing the articles omitted here, in Harl. MS. 4596, f. 80). f. 6;—(b, c) Undertakings by James I. and Charles that English Catholics shall enjoy the utmost liberty promised in the negotiations for the Spanish match, 12 Dec. 1624 (Harl. 4596, f. 170). f. 8;—(d, e) Undertakings by the same that the Princess shall not be importuned to change her religion, 12 Dec. 1624 (Harl. 4596, f. 169). ff. 8 b, 9;—(f) Writs, etc., by James relating to the discontinuance of proceedings against Catholics, Dec. 1624 (Harl. 4596, ff. 177, 178, 178 b, 179 b, 180 and *Cal. of State Papers, Domestic*). f. 9;—(g) Letters patent by Louis XIII. guaranteeing the observance of the articles, 21 Mar. 1625 (in French, Stowe MS. 132, f. 207, dated 20 Mar.). f. 13;—(h) Letter from English Catholic clergy to Louis, thanking him for past benefits, and asking him to continue his efforts in their behalf, 5 Jan. 1624. *Lat.* f. 14.
3. Arguments (a) against the Spanish match, in *Latin*, and (b) in favour of it, in *Italian* (cf. Stowe MS. 96, f. 301). ff. 16, 17.

4. Clement VIII. to Catherine de Bourbon, sister of Henry IV. of France, urging her to embrace the Catholic Religion; 8 Feb. 1604. *Lat.* f. 20.
5. Brief of Paul V., appointing George Barkett [Birkhead] arch-priest of England; 1 Feb. 1608. *Lat.* f. 24.
6. Letter from Charles to Gregory XV., expressing his desire for unity and concord among all Christians; Madrid, 29 June, 1623. *Lat.* f. 28.
7. Articles for the Spanish match as proposed by Spain and England, with alterations suggested by both. *Span.* and *Lat.* ff. 30, 37, 44, 48, 53.
8. Letter from English Catholic clergy, through their agent John Benett, to the Cardinals of the English Congregation at Rome, pointing out how beneficial the dispensation for the Spanish match will be for English Catholics; 13 June, 1622. *Lat.* f. 41.
9. Safe-conduct for Benett to leave England; 12 Sept. 1621. *Lat.* f. 41 b.
10. Letter from Gregory XV. to James I., on the dissensions in Europe, urging him to restore the Catholic Religion in England; 2 May, 1623. *Lat.* f. 42.
11. Proposals for steps to be taken by the Pope on the accession of Charles I. [1625]; among others, that he should remind him of his letter (6, above) and commend to the queen the interests of English Catholics, and that the Duke of Buckingham should be removed from Court. *Lat.* f. 57.
12. Notes and precedents for the coronation of Henrietta Maria. *Lat.* and *Ital.* f. 59.
13. Instructions to [Innocentio] de' Massimi, Bishop of Bertinoro, as Nuncio to Spain, to treat concerning the dispensation for the Infanta's marriage to Charles; [12 Apr. 1623]. *Ital.* f. 62. Also in Stowe MS. 96, f. 296.
14. Letters on the dispensation for the marriage of Catherine de Bourbon, sister of Henry IV. of France, to the Duke of Bar:—(a) Card. Pietro Aldobrandini to Hen. IV., sent with the dispensation; 23 Feb. 1604. *Ital.* f. 68;—(b) The Cardinals of the Congregation of Lorraine at Rome to [Eric de Lorraine], Bishop of Verdun, urging him to use his influence for the conversion of Cath. de Bourbon; 6 Feb. 1604. *Lat.* f. 70;—(c) Aldobrandini to [Innocentio] del Bufalo, Nuncio in France; 15 Dec. 1603–8 Mar. 1604. *Ital.* ff. 72–74;—(d) The Cardinals of the Congregation of Lorraine at Rome to the Bishop of Verdun; 5 Feb. 1604. *Lat.* f. 76;—(e) Aldobrandini to the same; 7 Feb. 1604. *Lat.* f. 82.
15. Edict of the Dutch States General against Papists; *n.d.* *Lat.* f. 84.
16. Proclamation of Qu. Elizabeth against Jesuits and other priests; 15 Nov. 1602. *Lat.* f. 87.

17. Original letter of Philip IV. to the Pope [Gregory XV.] on the match between the Infanta and Charles; 30 Dec. 1622. *Signed; with seal. Span. f. 92.*  
Paper; ff. 93. Small folio.

*The following Nos., 37029-37033, were transferred from the Department of Prints and Drawings, having been acquired in 1902 from Mr. James Reeve with a collection of drawings and etchings of Norwich artists.*

37029. LETTERS of the Cotman family, artists, of the Norwich School; 1817-1864. Chiefly written by John Sell Cotman (d. 1842) and Miles Edmund Cotman, his eldest son (d. 1858), and addressed to Joseph John Cotman, the former's second son (d. 1878). The names of the writers will be found in the Index. Extracts from four of these letters (ff. 116 b, 121, 131, 236) were printed by J. Reeve in his memoir of J. S. Cotman prefixed to the *Catalogue of the Ninth Exhibition (July, 1888) of the Norwich Art Circle* (pp. 19, 22, 24).  
Paper; ff. ix. + 266. Bookplate of J. Reeve. Bound in green morocco, gilt-tooled. Folio.
37030. LETTERS of George Vincent, artist, of the Norwich School, to William Davey, junior; 1824-1827. At f. 21 is a letter of Rev. William Harrison Davey to James Reeve, 27 Jan. 1894.  
Paper; ff. i. + 22. Bookplate of J. Reeve. Folio.
37031. LETTERS of William Martin, artist, of the Norwich School, to James Bennett; 1828-1835. At f. 24 is a letter of Thomas Amyot, the antiquary.  
Paper; ff. ii. + 36. Bookplate of J. Reeve. Folio.
37032. LETTERS of Bernard Barton, the Quaker poet, to J. Wodder-spoon, chiefly relating to purchases of pictures by John Crome, John Sell Cotman, etc.; 1843-1847. At f. 38 is a printed obituary notice of Bernard Barton.  
Paper; ff. i. + 38. Bookplate of J. Reeve. Folio.
37033. MINUTE-BOOK of the "Artists' Conversazione" at Norwich, with signatures of members present at each meeting; 1829-1831, 1839. MS. and printed. The names of the artists by profession will be found in the Index.  
Paper; ff. i. + 38. Bookplate of J. Reeve. Folio.
- 37034-37041. ANTIQUARIAN and other collections of Sir Henry Ellis, K.H., Keeper of MSS. (1812) and Principal Librarian (1827-1856) of the British Museum. Eight volumes. *Presented by his grandson, Henry John Ellis, Esq.*

- 37034.** "EXCERPTS from the Registers of the Diocese of Lincoln relating to the Archdeaconry of Oxford"; taken from Dr. Matthew Hutton's transcripts in Harley MSS. 6950-6954. "H. E. 1837." With an index of places.  
Paper; ff. 162. Small quarto.
- 37035.** "NOTES taken in 1796 and 1797 in various churches within 8 miles from Oxford. H. Ellis." Further notes "at greater or smaller distances" were added in 1801. The churches included are: Islip. f. 2;—Kidlington. f. 3;—Ensham. f. 4;—Witham, co. Berks. f. 4 b;—Ilffley. f. 6;—Stanton Harcourt. ff. 7, 11;—Abingdon. f. 9 b;—Ivy Hinksey. f. 10;—Garsington (with a sketch). f. 13;—North Leigh. f. 14;—Bladon. f. 17. With a list of vicars of Bray, 1440-1691. f. 19.  
Paper; ff. 30. With a few drawings of arms, *etc.* Small octavo.
- 37036.** NOTES from manuscript and other sources relating to Oxfordshire, including (f. 58) "Memoranda of institutions to livings."  
Paper; ff. 153. xix. cent. Small octavo.
- 37037.** CHURCH-NOTES in various counties, *sc.* at Binfield, co. Berks, 1812. f. 3;—Burnham, Farnham Royal, Langley, Taplow, Dorney, and Hitcham, co. Bucks, 1844-1845. ff. 7-16;—Hornsey, co. Midd. f. 18;—East Meon, Petersfield, Carisbrook, Newport and Chalton, co. Southampton, 1811. ff. 37-49. At the end (f. 52) is a literary diary at Oxford, 10-26 Aug. 1813.  
Paper; ff. 55. A.D. 1811-1845. Six thin note-books now bound together. Duodecimo.
- 37038.** "INDEX to the two volumes of [the Rev. William] Hayley's *Notitia Sussexiæ*, MSS. Donat. Brit. Mus. [sc. Add. MSS.] 6343, 6344. H. E. 1836."  
Paper; ff. 43. Small quarto.
- 37039.** CATALOGUE of publications relating to the topography of Sussex, both generally and "arranged according to the names of places." The latest date given is 1860.  
Paper; ff. 116. Small octavo.
- 37040, 37041.** "MEMORANDUM Book" of Sir Henry Ellis, containing antiquarian and literary notes of all kinds in eight small note-books now bound in two volumes. Each book, except the first and last, has a separate index.  
Paper; ff. 166, 182. xviii.-xix. centt. Narrow octavo.

**37042-37044. BRITISH GUIANA PAPERS:** a collection of transcripts of official and other documents relating to the Portuguese occupation of the Maranhão, Grão Pará and the adjoining parts of Brazil; 1624-1822. Nearly all in *Portuguese*. Three volumes. Folio. The originals are for the most part preserved in the Portuguese archives, and the transcripts were made for the British Government to be used in the Arbitration with Brazil as to the boundaries of British Guiana. Many of the documents are translated in the *Anneze au Mémoire présenté par le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté Britannique* and *Anneze au Contre-Mémoire présenté par le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté Britannique*, 1903, which are referred to here as *Anneze* and *Anneze au Contre-Mém.* Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

**37042. BRITISH GUIANA PAPERS.** Vol. I. (ff. 468). 1624-1729.

1. Extract from the *Relação sumaria das cousas do Maranhão* of Capt. Simão Estação de Oliveira, printed at Lisbon, 1614 (*sc.* 1624), describing a journey of certain Indians to El Dorado and up the Amazon to Quito. f. 2. The printed book is in Add. MS. 13977, f. 487.
2. Extract from a royal letter on the reservation of the captaincies of Grão Pará and the Maranhão to the crown, and their boundaries; 1633. f. 5.
3. Act of possession by Pedro Teixeira, "Cappitam Mor das entradas e descobrimento de Quito a (*sc.* e) Rio das Amazonas," of a place between the dominions of Spain and Portugal, opposite the mouths of the Rio do Ouro [said to be the Aguarico, but other documents in this vol., *e.g.* 20 and 28, show that the place was uncertain. Cf. F. X. Ribeiro de Sampaio's *Diário da Viagem da Capitania do Rio Negro* (Lisbon, 1825), §§ 108-113, and Southey's *Hist. of Brazil*, i. p. 586]; 16 Aug. 1639. f. 7. [*Anneze au Contre-Mém.*, i. 1; Pereira de Berredo's *Annaes historicos do Estado do Maranhão*, Lisbon, 1749, p. 310.]
4. Copy, 7 Jan. 1649, of a proclamation by Beato Maciel Parente, Governor of the Maranhão and Grão Pará, on the powers granted to him; S. Luis, 29 Jan. 1640. f. 10. [In a royal order of 1626, quoted on f. 12, occurs a reference to a letter of Parente dated in the year "seis sentos quarenta e sinquo," where "quarenta" is evidently a slip for "vinte."]
5. Petition of Peter Sotman (*al.* Suetman or Setman), an Irishman, to the King, to be allowed to settle in the Ilha de Joannes; *n. d.* [1643(?), see art. 6]. f. 17.
6. Royal licence to the same to settle with 400 companions at the mouth of the Amazon (extract); 2 Sept. 1643. f. 21.



7. Inacio do Rego Barreto, Provedor Mor da Fazenda Real in the Maranhão, to the King, on the information given to Teixeira of gold on the Rio do Ouro (see art. 3); Lisbon, 22 Feb. 1644. With official minutes, Lisbon, 18, 29 Feb. 1644. f. 30.
8. João Delgado Figueira to the King, urging the rescinding of the grant to Sotman (art. 6); 14 May, 1644. f. 35.
9. (a) Francisco do Souza Coutinho [Portuguese minister in Holland] to the King, with a copy of a paper (see f. 42) written by a Portuguese and given to the Dutch West India Company, concerning silver mines in Brazil; Hague, 22 Mar. 1645. With a minute, 29 May, 1645. f. 39;—(b) Report by Filipe de Matos [Cotrim], Sargento Mor of Moura [in Portugal], one of Teixeira's companions, concerning gold mines on the Amazon and the Tocantins; Moura, 9 Aug. 1645. With a minute of the council, Lisbon, 18 Dec. 1645. f. 39 b.
10. Extract from the reply of Dr. Pedro Fernandes Monteyro, Procurador da Coroa, [to the "Papel Forte" of Father Ant. Vieira, for which see Add. MS. 15597, Southey's *Hist. of Brazil*, ii. p. 222 sq.], advising the conclusion of peace with Holland; [1648]. f. 46.
11. Notes on the boundaries of the Maranhão and Grão Pará, with a copy of Teixeira's Act of Possession (art. 3), and on the Rio Negro; [1650?]. f. 50.
12. Extract from the *Vozes Saudosas* of Father Antonio Vieira, the Jesuit, Lisbon, 1736, illustrating, from the dress, etc., of Indians who accompanied Francisco Murereiba to the coast in 1656, the Dutch trade with the interior. f. 53. [*Annexe*, i. 7.]
13. Extract from the (MS.) "Chronica da Companhia de Jesus" of Father Domingos de Araujo, 1720; from the diary of a Jesuit with the expedition of Pedro da Costa Favella to the river Pacajá in 1656, describing the lake of the Ganapús. f. 56.
14. Extract from the same, relating to the mission of Father Francisco Vellozo with Vital Maciel Parente up the Amazon to the Rio Negro; 1657. f. 58.
15. Extract from the same, describing Jesuit missions on the Upper Amazon and Rio Negro, and mentioning the Dutch trade up the Orinoco. [No date is given, but the extract is placed with the others for convenience.] f. 60.
16. Appeal by Father Antonio Vieira to the Senate of the Chamber of Pará against breaking the promises made to the Indians and the laws for their protection; Belem, 21 June, 1661. f. 62.
17. Extract from a reply to the accusations of Jorge de Sampaio, Procurator of the Maranhão, against the Jesuits, with an

- account of expeditions up the Amazon and Rio Negro; [1662]. f. 70.
18. Extracts from a summary of evidence against Estevam de Aguiar da Costa, Captain of the fort of S. Antonio Majriocas in the captaincy of Gurupá, accused of misconduct; Bethlem, 9 Jan. 1668. f. 72. [*Annexe au Contre-Mém.* i. 2, 1.]
  19. The summary of evidence, articles of accusation, etc., from which the foregoing is extracted, sent to the Regent by P[edro] Cezar de Menezes [Governor of the Maranhão]; S. Luiz, 8 Sept. 1672. f. 74.
  20. Account of Bellem, Ilha dos (*sic*) Joannes, Cabo do Norte, the lower Amazon and Gurupá, from the "Noticiario Maranhense" of João de Souza Ferreira, Provedor da Fazenda dos Ausentes do Grão Pará; 1685. f. 138.
  21. (a) Artur de Saa e Menezes, Governor of the Maranhão, to the King, on the detection by Antonio de Albuquerque of French slave-traders in the Cabo do Norte; Belem, 15 Sept. 1687. f. 144;—(b) Extracts from a report on the province prepared by the late Governor, Gomes Freire de Andrade, for his successor, relating to a mining expedition up the river Pacajá, and commerce of foreigners on the Madeira and Negro; Pará, 8 July, 1687. f. 144 b. [Extract in *Annexe*, i. 11.]
  22. The King to the Governor of the Maranhão, on an embassy from the Tenamanhezes or Taramanhezes [Taranambazes?] Indians to conclude peace; Lisbon, 26 Nov. 1687. f. 150.
  23. Diary, etc., of Father Samuel Fritz, Jesuit missionary for the crown of Castille among the Ômaguas, Yurymaguas, etc., on the Amazon, from 1689 to 1723, containing, *inter alia*, an account of the disputes between the Spanish and Portuguese concerning the frontier. *Span.* f. 152. [Greater part in *Annexe au Contre-Mém.* i. 3.]
  24. The King to Antonio de Albuquerque Coelho de Carvalho, Governor of the Maranhão, on the refusal of Father Manoel Barboza, missionary to the Tapuzas, to supply Indians asked for by Manoel Guedes Aranha, Captain of Gurupá, to repair the fort; Lisbon, 6 Oct. 1690. f. 212.
  25. The same to the same, on the repair of a convent in the fort of Gurupá for monks of the Provincia da Piedade or Carmelites; Lisbon, 19 Feb. 1691. f. 213. Followed (f. 213 b) by a letter to the same effect to Aranha, same date.
  26. The same to the same, to assign certain students to the Jesuit missions on the Rio Negro as soon as they have completed their studies; Lisbon, 6 July, 1691. f. 215.
  27. Petition to the King from six persons [of the Board of Missions?], representing the inadequate number of missionaries

- on the Amazon and its tributaries; Bellem, 12 July, 1692. f. 216.
28. The King to the Governor of the Maranhão, on journeymen masons, sent out to repair the forts in the Maranhão, and their rate of pay; Lisbon, 17 Feb. 1693. f. 218. [*Anneze au Contre-Mém.* i. 2, 2.]
29. The same to the same, on his report on the punitive expedition of the Capitão Mor, Illario de Souza de Azevedo, up the Amazon, in which two Jesuits were taken to their missions, one on the Matary, the other on the Rio Negro, where a fort has been begun; Lisbon, 28 Nov. 1693. f. 220.
30. The same to Ilario de Souza de Azevedo, thanking him for good service in his expedition; Lisbon, 28 Nov. 1695 (*sic*, 1693?). f. 221.
31. Extract from the "America Abreviada" of João de Sousa Ferreira, described as "Presbitero da Ordem de S. Pedro" (*cf.* art. 20), on the foreign settlements in Guiana; [1693]. f. 223.
32. Report of the Council on a letter from the Governor of the Maranhão concerning an expedition of Captain Antonio de Miranda [e Noronha] to enquire about Spanish encroachments on the Amazon (*cf.* art. 34); Lisbon, 20 Dec. 1695. f. 224. [*Anneze*, i. 12.]
33. Report of the Council, nominating Balthezar de Mello Cabral captain of the fort of N. Senhora do Bom Successo do Pará, and Martinho Fragozo captain of that of Jezus Maria Jozeph do Rio Negro, with an account of each man's services; Lisbon, 7 Feb. 1697. With the King's consent, 27 Feb. f. 227.
34. The Governor of the Maranhão to the King, on the dispute with Father Samuel Fritz concerning the boundary between the Spanish and Portuguese dominions; Bellem, 20 July, 1697. [*Anneze*, i. 14, *annex.*] f. 231. Followed (f. 233) by a copy of Antonio de Miranda e Noronha's report (*cf.* art. 32); Bellem, 25 May, 1695. [*Anneze*, i. 12, *annex.*]
35. The same to the same, on the bad condition of the fortresses in the state of Grão Pará; Bellem, 21 July, 1697. f. 240.
36. Report of the Council with the opinion of Gomes Freyre de Andrada on a despatch of the Governor of the Maranhão concerning Father Samuel Fritz and the boundary question; Lisbon, 12 Nov. 1697. With a minute, 7 Dec. f. 243. [*Anneze*, i. 14.] Followed (f. 244) by Albuquerque's letter and Miranda's report, as in art. 34 above.
37. Report of the Council on a despatch of the Governor of the Maranhão, reporting his voyage up the Amazon to investigate

- disorders there; Lisbon, 14 Nov. 1697. With a minute, 7 Dec. f. 252. Followed (f. 254) by Albuquerque's letter; Bellem, 26 July, 1697. [*Annexe*, i. 13.]
38. Testimonials (a) in favour of Jozé Velho de Azevedo, Serjeant-Major and Engineer of Pará, from Fr. Manoel da Esperança, Provincial of the Carmelites of the Maranhão; convent of Carmel of Pará, 6 Dec. 1697. f. 257;—(b) from the officials of the Senate of the Chamber; Bellem, 29 Dec. 1697. f. 259.
39. Papers relating to a Dutch proposal for trade and mutual help against the French: (a) Report of the Council on a letter from the Governor of the Maranhão, reporting the arrival of envoys from the Governor of Surinam; Lisbon, 12 Nov. 1700. With a minute, 8 Jan. 1701. f. 261;—(b) Albuquerque's letter; S. Luis, 12 Feb. 1700. f. 261 b;—(c) Letter of the Dutch Governor, Paul Van der Veen; Zuriname, 10 Aug. 1699. f. 262 b;—(d) Passport of the envoys; same date. f. 263.
40. Petition by Antonio Coelho, Superior of the Jesuit missions in Grão Pará, for a copy of a royal order [13 Mar. 1693] assigning the missionary districts among the various orders; n. d. Followed by the copy asked for; Bellem, 15 Oct. 1701. f. 265.
41. The King to the Governor of the Maranhão [Fernam Carrilho, governor *pro tem.*], to take steps for appointing a successor to Angelico de Barros, appointed captain of the fort of the Rio Negro, who is unable, through illness, to take up his duties; Lisbon, 15 Mar. 1702. f. 271.
42. Appointment of Antonio Portal de Carvalho as ensign of a company for service against the Spaniards in the "Sertois" of the Solimões; Bellem, 28 Sept. 1709. With official confirmations. f. 272.
43. The King to Christovão da Costa Freyre, Governor of the Maranhão, on the refusal of Father Pedro do Redondo, monk of the Provincia da Piedade and missionary at the Aldea of Gerupataba, to supply Indians for service against the Spaniards; Lisbon, 7 July, 1710. f. 273.
44. The same to the same, on an expedition up the Amazon to seize Father Samuel Fernandes [*sc.* Fritz] and the other Spanish missionaries (see Fritz's diary, art. 23); Lisbon, 13 Aug. 1710. f. 275.
45. Testimonial from Pedro da Costa Razol, Serjeant-Major of Pará, in favour of the ensign Pedro Martins de Braga, whom he had sent against certain Portuguese slave-traders on the Rio Negro; Pará, 22 Oct. 1710. f. 277.

46. The King to the Comissario das Mercês of the Maranhão, censuring him for his neglect of the missions of Saracá and other places; Lisbon, 19 Dec. 1712. f. 278.
47. The same to the Governor of the Maranhão, on the request of Diogo Rodriguez Pereira, captain of the fort of the Rio Negro, for Indians from the interior; Lisbon, 13 July, 1715. f. 280.
48. Manoel de Seixas, Superior of the Jesuit missions in the Maranhão, to the King, complaining of the oppression of the Indians by the Governor and his officers, and answering the Governor's charges against the Jesuits; College of Bellem, 12 July, 1718. f. 282.
49. The King to Bernardo Pereira de Berredo, Governor of the Maranhão, on the request of Fr. Jeronimo Coelho, a Carmelite, to be appointed to the mission of S. Elias dos Tarumazes; West Lisbon, 22 May, 1719. f. 290.
50. Report of the Council on a suggestion by the Governor of the Maranhão that the fort of the Rio Negro should be transferred higher up the river to prevent the Dutch trade with the natives; West Lisbon, 8 July, 1719. With a minute, 18 July. f. 292. [*Anneze*, i. 22.]
51. Petition of João da Matta to the King, for confirmation of his appointment by the Governor to be Capitão do Campo of Bellem; n. d. With a minute, West Lisbon, 13 Apr. 1729 [no doubt for 1720]. f. 294. Followed (f. 295) by the Governor's patent, Bellem, 6 Feb. 1719; with a note of registration, same date.
52. The King to the Governor of the Maranhão, on the Dutch trade on the Rio Negro; West Lisbon, 10 Oct. 1720. f. 297. [*Anneze*, i. 23.]
53. The same to the same, on the petition of Diogo Rodriguez Pereira, captain of the fort of the Rio Negro, to be appointed Serjeant-Major of the new fort of the Rio Branco; West Lisbon, 1 Feb. 1721. f. 299.
54. Extracts from a report of the Council on a despatch from João da Maza da Gama, Governor-elect of the Maranhão, concerning the discovery of silver-mines in the interior, etc.; [West Lisbon, 23 Feb. 1722]. With a minute, 23 Mar. 1722. f. 300. Followed (f. 301) by longer extracts from the same.
55. Appointment by Manoel da Sylva Roza [Secretary of the Government of Pernambuco] of his brother Alexandre to a minor post in the secretariate; Recife, 4 May, 1722. With a confirmation, Recife, 6 May, 1722. f. 303.
56. Certificate by the same of the number of patents counter-signed by successive governors; Pernambuco, 14 Oct. 1722. f. 304.

57. Report of the Council on a despatch from the Governor of the Maranhão concerning the miserable state of the fortresses in the captaincy of S. Luis; West Lisbon, 18 Nov. 1722. f. 306.
58. The King to Fr. Manoel de Sta. Roza, Provincial of the Carmelites of the Maranhão, thanking him for his services in punishing disorders in the priesthood and his zeal in missionary work; Lisbon, 23 Nov. 1722. f. 308.
59. The King to the Governor of the Maranhão, on his report concerning fortresses to be constructed on the Amazon; West Lisbon, 16 Dec. 1722. f. 310. [*Anneze au Contre-Mém. i. 2, 3.*]
60. The same to the same, asking for specimens of gold and silver, with reports, from the districts adjoining the territories of the Dutch, French and Spaniards and from the Tocantins, etc.; West Lisbon, 19 Dec. 1722. f. 313.
61. Extract from a report of the Council on a despatch from the Governor of the Maranhão representing the inadequacy of the present salary for the Governor's maintenance; West Lisbon, 12 Jan. 1723. With a minute, 13 Apr. f. 316.
62. Petition of Diogo Rodriguez Pereira, Captain of the fort of the Rio Negro, that, as he has repaired the fort at his own cost, the crown should relieve him of the maintenance of the priest stationed in that district; *n.d.* With a minute, West Lisbon, 16 Feb. 1723. f. 318.
63. The King to the Governor of the Maranhão, concerning a punitive expedition against the Indians on the Rio Negro; West Lisbon, 17 Feb. 1724. f. 320. [*Anneze, i. 31.*]
64. Report to the King by Francisco Machado, Provedor Mor da Fazenda do Estado do Maranhão, on the division of slaves taken by the "tropa de resgates" of Capt. Thomás Teixeira; S. Luis, 27 June, 1724. With a minute, West Lisbon, 5 Oct. 1725. f. 324. Followed by a certificate (f. 325) on the same matter by João da Silva Pereira, Escrivão da Real Fazenda; S. Luiz, 27 June, 1724.
65. Table of troops (officers and men) of the captaincy of Pará; 7 Sept. 1724. Forwarded to the King by the Governor, 8 Sept. 1724. f. 327.
66. Petition of Manoel de Lira Barros to be appointed "Meirinho da Alfandega e Mar" of Belem, with an account of his services as a soldier, captain of the forts of Pará and Gurupá, etc.; *n.d.* With a minute, West Lisbon, 12 Dec. 1724. f. 331.
67. Report to the King by Jacintho de Carvalho, Visitor General of the Jesuit missions in the Maranhão, on "resgates" (*cf.* also artt. 63 and 64), Pará, 1 Sept. 1725. With minutes, West Lisbon, 27 Jan., 8 (?) Feb. 1726. f. 334.

68. Petition to the King by "Fr. B<sup>a</sup> B<sup>o</sup> do Gram Para" that four Sacáca Indians may be given him to carry his chair; Sta. Maria de Belem, 28 Aug. 1725. f. 336.
69. Joseph da Silva Tavora, Provedor da Fazenda Real of Pará, to the King, on illegal slave-trading by Capt. Belchior Mendes de Moraes, sent to collect evidence preliminary to declaring war on the Manaos Indians; Bellem, 10 Sept. 1725. With a minute, West Lisbon, 11 . . . , 1727. f. 338.
70. The Governor of the Maranhão to the King, on the war against the Manaus [Manaos] Indians of the Rio Negro and the chief Ajuricaba; Bellem, 26 Sept. 1727. With a minute, n. d. f. 340. [*Anneze*, i. 36.]
71. Salvador de Oliveyra, Jesuit missionary, to Jacintho de Carvalho, Visitor General, testifying to the kindness and courtesy of Capt. Diogo Rodriguez Pereira; Fort of the Rio Negro, 5 Jan. 1728. f. 345.
72. The King to the Governor of the Maranhão, thanking him for his exertions in the war against the Manaos and Mazapenas Indians; West Lisbon, 23 Jan. 1728. f. 347. [*Anneze*, i. 39.]
73. (a) Petition by Fr. Francisco de S. Manços, missionary of the Provincia da Piedade in the Aldea of S. João Baptista dos Nhamundás [on the river Neamunda *al.* Yamunda?], for documents relating to the village and the "Sertão"; n. d. With a minute by Fr. Manoel de Marvão, Commissary of the Missions; convent of Crupá [Gurupá?], 23 Mar. 1728. f. 348; —(b) Extracts from a report by the same [one of the documents asked for?] on the river Urucurin and on a journey up the Trombetas to the Dutch colonies; Nhaumondás (*sic*), 6 Jan. 1728. f. 348 b. [*Anneze*, i. 38.]
74. Salvador de Oliveyra, Jesuit missionary, to Jacintho de Carvalho, Visitor General, from the camp of Capt. João Paes do Amaral, giving an account of his proceedings, *etc.*, chiefly on "resgates"; Uhibixi Camp, 21 Apr. 1728. f. 350.
75. Explanation of a map (not given) of the village of the chief Majuri, captured by Capt. João Paes do Amaral in July, 1728. f. 362.
76. Extracts from a pamphlet "sobre os maos procedimentos do Gov<sup>or</sup> . . . João da Maya da Gama"; the first [partly in *Anneze au Contre-Mém.* i. 4, 3] on the trade of the missionaries with the natives and foreign nations, the second a list of possessions of the Carmelites, with estimated values. [Dated in pencil on the margin 1734, but Jozé da Serra was governor then, and the verbs are in the present tense. Maya da Gama was succeeded by Alex. de Souza-Freire in 1728, and the present document is therefore placed under that year.] f. 364.

77. Certificate addressed to Alexandre de Souza Freire, Governor of the Maranhão, by Miguel do Sequeira Chaves, Captain of infantry in the "tropa de guerra de Manaos," concerning the zeal of the Jesuit missionaries; Pará, 10 Sept. 1728. f. 370.
78. Petition to the King by Maria Roza do Spirito Santo, in consideration of the services of her son, the late Manoel da Sylva Roza (*cf.* artt. 55 and 56), for a secretary's post for her son Luiz da Sylva Roza; *n. d.* With minutes, West Lisbon, 20 Dec. 1728, 13, 17 Jan. 1729. f. 373. Followed by a "sentence of justification," 6 Dec. 1728 (f. 376), the royal order appointing M. da Sylva Roza secretary of the government of Pernambuco, 17 Mar. 1721 (f. 393), *etc.*, and an English translation (f. 400).
79. Extracts from the MS. of Bernardo [Pereira] de Berredo's "Annaes Historicos do Estado do Maranhão," West Lisbon, 1728, on the rivers Negro, Branco and Urubú, §§ 832, 835 [in the printed work, Lisbon, 1749, §§ 728 and 730]. f. 437. [*Anneze*, i. 37.]
80. The King to the Governor of the Maranhão, on the list of troops sent by him and his need of reinforcements; West Lisbon, 31 May, 1729. f. 438. [*Anneze au Contre-Mém.* i. 4, 1.]
81. (a) The Officials of the Chamber of the Maranhão to the King, complaining that the repairs to the chamber-house and the rebuilding of the prison cannot be proceeded with owing to the neglect of the Jesuits to provide Indians; S. Luiz, 8 Aug. 1729. With minutes, 7 Feb.—1 Apr. 1730. f. 441;—(b) Reply of Jacintho de Carvalho, Procurator General of the Jesuit missions in the Maranhão, to the preceding; College of S. Antônio, 12 Feb. 1730. f. 442 b;—(c) The King to the Governor, to assign the necessary Indians to the Chamber; West Lisbon, 1 Apr. 1730. f. 446 b;—(d) The Governor to the King, reporting that the repairs have come to an end for want of funds; S. Luis, 21 June, 1730. With minutes, 5 Feb., 29 May, 1731. f. 447.
82. Jozeph Lopes [Vice-Provincial of the Jesuits in the Maranhão], to the Governor, urging the punishment of Capt. Belchior Mendes [de Moraes] for his oppression of the Indians and general misconduct; S. Maria de Bellem, 19 Sept. 1729. f. 449.
83. The Governor of the Maranhão to the King, that he is sending as prisoner Theodosio, headman of Sta. Rita dos Carajás; Bellem, 6 Oct. 1729. f. 451. [*Anneze*, i. 40.]
84. Petition to the King by Diogo Rodriguez Pereira, captain of the fort of the Rio Negro, for copies of documents bearing on the powers granted to him for "resgates"; *n. d.* [1729?] f. 452.



BRITISH  
GUIANA  
PAPERS.  
Vols. I., II.

85. Jozeph Lopes to the King, complaining of various breaches of the law of "resgates" by the Governor and others, of illegal slave-trading by Mendes, *etc.*; Bellem, College of S. Alexander, 8 Oct. 1729. f. 453. [He mentions the powers for "resgates" given to Rodriguez Pereira "este anno passado"; *cf.* no. 84.]
86. The Governor of the Maranhão to the King, complaining that Father Jozeph Lopes has ordered an agreement for the distribution of slaves to be made subject to the King's approval; Bellem, 12 Oct. 1729. With minutes, 6 Jan.-12 Mar. 1730. f. 467.

**37043.** BRITISH GUIANA PAPERS. Vol. II. (ff. 319). 1730-circ. 1768.

1. Report by Dr. Fr. Jozeph Per[eir]a de Sta. Anna on a proposal apparently affecting the powers of the Bishop of Pará over the missions in the interior of the diocese; Carmelite College of Coimbra, 18 Jan. 1730. With a note in agreement by Fr. Jozé de Sta. Thereza Lente de Prima, same date. f. 1.
2. The King to the Governor of the Maranhão, asking the name of a missionary who refused to supply Indians to the expedition of the Serjeant-Major, Belchior Mendes de Moraes, against the Mayapemã Indians on the Rio Negro; West Lisbon, 11 Feb. 1730. f. 3. [*Annexe*, i. 41.] Followed by the Governor's reply, S. Luis, 20 June, 1730 (f. 4 b), and another copy of the royal letter with slight verbal differences (f. 6).
3. João da Maya [da] Gama to the King on the exposed state of the Maranhão and Grão Pará; 6 Mar. 1730. f. 8.
4. Father Jozeph Lopes to Father Jozeph de Souza, Rector of the College of S. Alexander of Pará, asking for a certificate of what occurred concerning slaves made by Capt. Belchior Mendes de Moraes and the Serjeant-Major, João de Almeida da Matta; College of S. Alexander, 21 Aug. 1730. f. 9. Followed (f. 9 b) by the certificate, 23 Aug. 1730. [Extract in *Annexe au Contre-Mém.* i. 4, 2.]
5. Petition of Father Jozeph Lopes for copies of the protests by Alex. Camelo [*al.* Camello] de Azevedo, Procurator of the Indians, to the Governor, in the matter of the slaves made by Mendes; *n. d.* f. 17. Followed (f. 17 b) by the copies asked for, 6 Sept. 1730, with certificates.
6. The King to the Governor of the Maranhão, on the petition of Carlos Varjão Rolim, Serjeant-Major of infantry and engineer in the Maranhão, to be transferred from the captaincy of S. Luis to that of Pará, where the forts are in urgent need of repair; West Lisbon, 6 Apr. 1731. f. 23.

7. Opinion of — Castro (extracts) on reports of the Council for Affairs beyond the Sea, 1729-1731, concerning Indian affairs, recommending self-government to the villages and other reforms; *n. d.* With a minute, 27 Apr. 1731. f. 24.
8. Extract from a report of the Council on the announcement by the Governor of the Maranhão of the discovery of new gold-mines on the Tocantins, and relating to the nations bordering on the Portuguese possessions; 23 Jan. 1732. f. 55. [*Anneze*, i. 42.]
9. Complaint of Fr. Jozeph de Payva Real, Carmelite missionary on the Japurá, that he has been disturbed by a "tropa de resgates," with a Jesuit chaplain, who enslaved the settled Indians; *n. d.* With a minute, 12 Mar. 1732. f. 56.
10. The King to Luiz Barboza de Lima, Ouvidor Geral of the captaincy of Pará, to investigate charges against the late Governor, A. de Souza Freire, of having waged war unjustly on the Indians of the Rio Negro; West Lisbon, 27 May, 1732. f. 59.
11. Extracts from a petition of the Senate of the Chamber of Grão Pará to the new Governor, Jozeph da Serra, to continue his predecessor's liberality in the matter of "resgates," and representing the paucity of Indian slaves; Bellem, 2 Sept. 1732. ff. 61, 64.
12. Petition by Diogo Pinto da Gaya, Captain of infantry, for an "habito de Christo" with a pension to two of his sons, recounting his services; *n. d.* With a minute of the Council, West Lisbon, 29 Dec. 1732, and a certificate (f. 68) by Bern. Pereyra de Berredo [ex-Governor], Bellem of Pará, 5 Aug. 1722 [1732?]. f. 66.
13. Petition of Manoel de Moraes Bitancur [*al.* Bitancurt], Captain of infantry, for the post of captain of the fort of Nossa Senhora das Mercês in Bellem; *n. d.* f. 70. With a minute, West Lisbon, 27 Jan. 1733 (f. 71), and a certificate, 23 Aug. 1732, of the services of petitioner's father (f. 71 b), *etc.*
14. Reports of the Council on letters by Governors of the Maranhão concerning the defenceless state of the province, *viz.*: (a) by Jozé da Serra, stating that the arms are in bad repair and the garrison inadequate; date of minute, 13 Mar. 1733. f. 76;— (b) by João da Maya da Gama, asking for reinforcements and increased pay for the troops; 2 Dec. 1722. f. 79;—(c) by Alex. de Souza Freire, asking for reinforcements; 10 Jan. 1730. f. 80 b.
15. The King to the Governor of the Maranhão, on the petition of Miguel de Siqueira [*al.* Sequeira] Chaves for confirmation of his appointment as captain of the fort of the Rio Negro;

- 26 Mar. 1734. With the Governor's reply, 13 Sept. 1734, and a minute, 6 Apr. 1735. f. 83.
16. Petition of the same M. de Sequeira Chaves for his pay as captain of infantry, granted by the Provedor Geral subject to the King's consent; *n. d.* With a minute, 28 Mar. 1734, and a copy of his petition to the Provedor and the latter's minute, Pará, 26 Feb. 1733. f. 84.
17. The King to the Governor of the Maranhão, asking for information on the steps taken by Capt. Belchior Mendes, during his expedition to the Rio Napo, with regard to encroachments of Spanish missionaries; West Lisbon, 31 Mar. 1734. f. 87.
18. The King to the Desembargador, Francisco Duarte dos Santos, to investigate charges against Belchior Mendes of having made war on the Manaos Indians; West Lisbon, 13 Apr. 1734. f. 89.
19. The King to the Governor of the Maranhão, to punish Mendes and Calisto da Cunha Valadares, Captain of Gorupá [Gurupá], for ill-treating Cabacabari, headman of Sta. Roza de Viterbo on the Rio Negro; West Lisbon, 13 Apr. 1734. f. 90.
20. Extracts (§§ 56 and 68) from a report sent to the King, apparently by a Jesuit, with a list of missions, a proposal to establish missions on the Madeira, the head-waters of the Rio Negro, *etc.*; 24 June, 1734. f. 92.
21. Fr. Antonio de Saa, Vice-Provincial of the Carmelites of the Maranhão, to the King, complaining that the Governor has submitted a complaint of Fr. Mathias de S. Boaventura, Carmelite missionary at S. Alberto dos Caboris on the Rio Negro, to the officials of the Senate of the Chamber, instead of to the Ouvidor Geral or Dezembargador, in order to rouse ill-feeling against the order: Carmel of Grão Pará, 15 Sept. 1734. With minutes, 10 Feb.–23 July, 1735. f. 94. Followed (f. 95 b) by the complaint in question, 10 Aug. 1734 [*Anexo*, i. 47], with a certificate (f. 101) by the Board of Missions, 14 Sept. 1734.
22. Petition by Miguel de Syqueyra [Sequeira] Chaves, Captain of the fort of the Rio Negro, accused of having sold an Indian woman, that his case may be heard; *n. d.* With minutes, 22 Mar., 24 Apr. 1736. f. 102.
23. The King to the Governor of the Maranhão, censuring him for illegal practices, and for the disappearance of papers relating to the case of Belchior Mendes; West Lisbon, 18 Apr. 1736. f. 104.
24. The same to the Provedor Mor da Fazenda Real of the captaincy of S. Luiz of the Maranhão, commending him for

- having refused to confirm alterations made by his predecessor in contracts for farming the tithes; West Lisbon, 17 May, 1737. f. 106.
25. The same to the Ouvidor Geral of the captaincy of Pará, on a letter from the Capitão Mor stating that Capt. Calisto da Cunha Valadares, sent to suppress illegal slave-trading in the interior, had begun slave-trading on his own account and been killed by the natives; West Lisbon, 21 May, 1737. f. 108.
  26. The same to the Governor of the Maranhão, on a letter from the Capitão Mor of Pará stating that the forts of Gurupá, Pauxis, Tapajos and Rio Negro were in ruins and that the Provedor da Fazenda had refused to assist in their repair; West Lisbon, 22 May, 1737. f. 110.
  27. The same to the same, on a letter from the Capitão Mor of Pará stating that the commandants of the forts on the Amazon, especially the one at Gurupá, were allowing men and stores for slave-trading purposes to pass up the river; West Lisbon, 22 May, 1737. f. 111.
  28. Opinion of Antonio Carlos Pinto, Superintendent General of the Mines, on the question whether the "new lands" settled from Pernambuco should belong to the government of Pará; 6 July, 1737. f. 113.
  29. Petition to the King by Paulo da Sylva Nunes, Procurador dos Povos do Maranhão e Grão Pará, to decide on his representations concerning disorders in the government, which have been awaiting an answer for fourteen years, and to give him an allowance till the matter is settled; *n. d.* Referred to Jozé Carvalho de Abreo, Paço, 17 Mar. 1738. f. 115.
  30. João de Abreu de Castelbranco, Governor of the Maranhão, to the King, on the expedition of Lourenço Belfort for "resgates"; Bellem, 5 Sept. 1738. With a minute, West Lisbon, 11 Dec. 1738, and enclosures, 21 Oct. 1737–30 June, 1738. ff. 120–149. [All in *Annexe*, i. 51.]
  31. Extract from a memorial [probably by P. da Sylva Nunes, *cf.* art. 29] on the ruin caused by the Jesuits in the Maranhão and Grão Pará, presented to the Council for Affairs beyond the Sea in 1738, and found by the Marquess of Pombal in 1755. This extract relates to the boundaries of the state and its exposure to attack. f. 150.
  32. Petition to the King by Fr. Ignacio de S. Anna Siabra, a Carmelite, Procurator General of the Missions, for a reversal of the decision by which the Board of Missions, in annulling the "descimento" of Indians made for Father Manoel de Couto in 1735, and directing that the Indians should remain at the mission of S. Anna de Guajaratuba, had ordered the

- missionary there to pay the expenses of the "descimento"; *n. d.* With minutes, 4 Mar., 8 Apr. 1739. Enclosed are copies of documents (a royal licence for the expedition, petitions, reports, etc.) bearing on the case, 1 Apr. 1734-3 Nov. 1736. ff. 152-178.
33. Report of the Council, with the opinion of the chief engineer, Manoel de Azevedo Fortes, on the repair of the fort of Macapá at the mouth of the Amazon; *n. d.* With a minute, 6 Sept. 1739. f. 179.
34. Order of the Governor of the Maranhão to the Ouvidor Geral to draw up a summary of evidence against Lazaro Fernandes Borge, accused of having concealed slaves taken in Lourenço Belfort's expedition; Bellem, 14 Sept. 1739. f. 181.
35. (a) Petition to the King by Joseph Monis [*al. Munis*] de Mello, to be allowed to renew an appeal given against him owing to his absence through illness, while with Belfort's expedition; *n. d.* With a minute, West Lisbon, 8 Jan. 1734 [*sc.* 1740]. f. 183;—(b) Petition by the same to the Ouvidor Geral for copies of certificates of his illness by Lourenço Belfort and Bento de Figueiredo Tenreiro; *n. d.* With a minute, Bellem, 10 Sept. 1739, and the copies asked for. f. 184b.
36. Extract from a report of the Council on the announcement by the Governor of the Maranhão of the discovery of mines in the Rio de Manoel Alveres, tributary of the Tocantins; West Lisbon, 25 Jan. 1740. With a minute, 20 May, 1740. f. 187. Followed (f. 189) by a fuller extract.
37. Petition to the King by D. Brizida Maria Michaela, wife of the Capitão Mor, Jozé Miguel Ayres, for permission to prove by common law the "promessa dotal" of Dr. Jozé Borges Valerio to build her some houses at Bellem; *n. d.* With minutes, 14, 20 May, 1740, and a list of witnesses. f. 191.
38. Petition to the King by João Pereira de Araujo, Captain of the fort of the Rio Negro, for a year's leave of absence for important affairs at court; *n. d.* With minutes, 4, 5 May, 1741. f. 193.
39. The King to the Governor of the Maranhão, on his suggestion that, for the benefit of Lourenço Belfort's tannery, the exportation of undressed hides should be prohibited; Lisbon, 20 Apr. 1742. In duplicate. ff. 195, 196.
40. The same to the same and to the Provedor on a report by the Provedor da Fazenda Real of the captaincy of S. Luis, concerning a theft of paving-stones from a ruined fort at S. Luis, in which Lourenço Belfort was inculpated; Lisbon, 21 Apr. 1742. ff. 197, 199.

41. The same to the Governor, on a memorial of Fr. Bernardo do Sacramento, missionary of the Aldea dos Suanes, concerning the lack of Indians in the Aldea, etc.; Lisbon, 5 June, 1743. f. 201.
42. The same to [Francisco Pedro de Mendonça Gorjão], Governor of the Maranhão, on his appointment of João Rodriguez da Cruz, Ajutante da Artilharia, to succeed Caetano da Mendonça as captain of the fort of the Rio Negro; Lisbon, 13 Mar. 1747. f. 202.
43. Extract from a report of the Council on the Governor's answer to a royal order to liberate the Indians sent down by Antonio dos Santos Aula and to order the return of the "tropa de resgates"; Lisbon, 8 June, 1748. With a minute, 13 July. f. 203. [*Anneze*, i. 68.]
44. (a) The King to the Governor, to observe the order referred to above, and to establish missions on the frontiers; Lisbon, 23 July, 1748. f. 205;—(b) The Governor to the King, acknowledging the receipt of his orders and making suggestions as to the border missions; Pará, 8 Mar. 1749. With a minute, 14 Mar. 1750. f. 206 b. [*Anneze*, i. 69.]
45. The King to the Governor, on his despatch of Jozé Miguel Ayres [the Capitão Mor], to visit the fortresses of the Amazon, Tapajós, and Rio Negro, which need repair; Lisbon, 10 Mar. 1750. f. 209.
46. The same to the same, in reply to his letter (art. 44 b); Lisbon, 18 Mar. 1750. f. 210.
47. The same to the same, to order the captain of the fort of the Rio Negro to seize certain slave-traders in the interior; Lisbon, 24 Apr. 1750. f. 212.
48. Fr. Jozé da Magdalena, Visitor of the Carmelite missions on the Rio Negro, to the Governor, on the Dutch slave-trading on the Rio Branco; S. Elizeu de Mariuhã on the Rio Negro, 25 June, 1750. With a covering note from the Governor to Pedro da Motta e Sylva, to lay it before the King; Pará, 11 Sept. 1750. f. 213. [*Anneze*, i. 73, and, in the original, iv. 2.]
49. Extract from "Apontamento para a Chronica da Missão da Companhia de Jesus no Estado do Maranhão," 1750, on the river Guatamá [Uatamá] and Branco. f. 215.
50. Extract from a report of the Council on the request of the inhabitants of the captaincy of Matto Grosso for direct communication with Pará; Lisbon, 15 Apr. 1751. f. 216.
51. The King to Francisco Xavier de Mendonça [Furtado], Governor of the Maranhão, on Magdalena's letter (art. 48); Lisbon, 20 Apr. 1751. f. 218. [*Anneze*, i. 73.]

BRITISH  
GUIANA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. II.

52. The same to the same, on missionary work and the treatment of the Indians; Lisbon, 11 May, 1751. f. 219. [*Annexe*, i. 75.]
53. The same to the same (extracts), announcing the division of the governments of Pará and the Maranhão according to his recommendation and the appointment of Luis de Vasconcellos Lobo to the latter as his subordinate, and on Indian and missionary affairs; Lisbon, 30 May, 1751. f. 221.
54. Petition to the King by the colonists of the Maranhão (extract) for the continuance of the "tropas de resgates"; Santa Cruz do Cameta, 25 Dec. 1751. With a minute that under no circumstances can such expeditions be permitted; n. d. f. 225. [*Annexe*, i. 78.]
55. Extracts from a report of the Council on the proposed new military arrangements for Pará, a fort on the Rio Branco, etc.; Lisbon, 7 Aug. 1752. With a royal minute in confirmation, etc., Bellem [in Portugal], 23 Oct. 1752. f. 227. [*Annexe*, i. 79.]
56. Extracts, in part the same, from the same report. f. 232. [Extract in *Annexe au Contre-Mém.* i. 5.]
57. The King to the Governor of Grão Pará, to have a fort built on the Rio Branco; Lisbon, 14 Nov. 1752. f. 238. [*Annexe*, i. 81.]
58. Report of the Council on the Dutch incursions along the Rio Branco; Lisbon, 16 Apr. 1753. f. 240. [*Annexe*, i. 82.]
59. Sebastião Joseph de Carvalho e Mello [Marquess of Pombal 1770] to João Xavier Telles, Conde de Unhão [Portuguese ambassador at Madrid], on the proposed delimitation of the Spanish-Portuguese frontier in S. America; Lisbon, 9, 14 June, 1753. ff. 244, 248. With enclosures, sc.: (a) Proposals of the Conde de Perelada, Spanish ambassador at Lisbon, for hemming in the Dutch colonies and helping their revolted slaves; n. d. *Span.* f. 245 b. [This and Pombal's two letters in *Annexe*, i. 83, 84.];—(b) Perelada to Pombal, with a letter to the Spanish Minister of State, asking if it represents the view mutually arrived at; 1 June, 1753. f. 246;—(c) Pombal to Perelada, on the composition of the Portuguese commission; 3 June, 1753. f. 246 b;—(d) The same to the same, on the proposals in enclosure (a); n. d. f. 247.
60. Extract from a letter of Pombal to the Governor of Grão Pará, on the creation of the new government of S. José do Rio Negro; Lisbon, 17 Mar. 1755. f. 250.
61. Extract from a letter of Fr. M[iguel de Bulhões], Bishop of Pará, to the Governor of Grão Pará, on the new government of the Rio Negro; Pará, 13 May, 1755. f. 251. [*Annexe*, i. 89.]

62. The Governor of Grão Pará to Pombal, on the establishment of the new company, the plan of abolishing the absolute government of the Regulars, and the new captaincy; Camp of Mariná [afterwards Barcellos], 6 July, 1755. f. 254. [*Anneze*, i. 90.]
63. The same to Diogo de Mendonça Corte Real, Secretary of State, on the proposed fort on the Rio Branco; Camp of Mariná, 8 July, 1755. f. 258. [*Anneze*, i. 91.]
64. The same to Pombal, on the protests of the Jesuits against the abolition of Indian slavery; Camp of Mariná, 8 July, 1755. Enclosing (f. 261) a report (extract only given) on the oppressive treatment of the Indians by the Portuguese, Camp of the Rio Negro, 20 Apr. 1755. f. 260.
65. (a) Extract, on the Rio Negro, from instructions by the same for the delimitation; *n. d.* (but probably later than the preceding). f. 264;—(b) "Notícia do Rio Branco, que me deo Francisco Ferreira . . . em Mariná em 29 de Março de 1755." f. 265 b. [Both in *Anneze*, i. 92.]
66. Antonio Jacob Viçozo to Antonio Jozé Correa, on his mining expedition, with information as to Dutch trade with Pernambuco; 27 Mar. 1757. f. 268. [*Anneze au Contre-Mém.* i. 6.]
67. The Governor of Grão Pará to Thomé Joaquim da Costa Corte Real, Secretary of State, testifying to the good service of João Andre Schuevel, Captain-Engineer; Pará, 24 Oct. 1757. f. 271.
68. The same to the King, on the petition of Pedro Jozé Miguel Ayres, son of the late Capitão Mor, to be excused the seniority necessary for his promotion; Pará, 24 Oct. 1757. f. 272.
69. Extracts from the "Maranhão conquistado a Jesus Christo e á corôa de Portugal pelos religiosos da companhia de Jesus" by Bento da Fonsêca [after 1757], on the Portuguese-Spanish frontier, the new captaincy, *etc.* f. 274.
70. "Sobre dar Conta a S. Mag<sup>a</sup> da Creação q<sup>a</sup> fiz das Novas Villas de Barcellos-Moura, e S. Thomar . . . 21 de Mzr 1758 e em 13 de Junho de 1759": a heading from a register of papers pertaining to Grão Pará and the Maranhão. f. 282.
71. The Governor of Grão Pará to the Secretary of State, on the rising of Indians on the Rio Negro; Barcellos, 4 July, 1758. f. 283. [*Anneze*, i. 96.]
72. The same to the same (extract), on the proposal to establish horse and cattle-breeding on the Rio Negro; Pará, 27 Feb. 1759. f. 287. [*Anneze*, i. 97.]
73. Lourenço Pereira da Costa [Ouvidor of the Rio Negro] to [Manoel Bernardo de Mello e Castro, Governor of Grão Pará], reporting disturbances among the Indians, *etc.*, and



BRITISH  
GUIANA  
PAPERS.  
VOLS. II., III.

- advocating the erection of a fort on the Rio Branco ; Barcellos, 2 Sept. 1762. f. 288. [*Annexe*, i. 99.]
74. Extracts from the anonymous "Memoria sobre o Governo do Rio Negro" [*circ.* 1762]; with notes on it [by Francisco Xavier Ribeiro de Sampaio]. f. 291.
75. Manoel Bernardo de Mello de [*sc. e*] Castro, Governor of Grão Pará, to Francisco Xavier de Mendonça Furtado, Secretary of State, on the claim of the Spanish plenipotentiary, D. José de Iturriaga, that the Rio Negro is Spanish territory; Pará, 7 Oct. 1763. Enclosing (a) Iturriaga's letter, Orinoco, 20 May, 1763, and (b) his own reply, Pará, 26 Aug. 1763. f. 296.
76. Fernando da Costa de Attaide Teive, Governor of Grão Pará, to the Secretary of State, on the same matter; Pará, 31 July, 1764. f. 303. [*Annexe*, i. 103.]
77. The Secretary of State to the Governor of Grão Pará, on the same matter, ordering him to have the Rio Branco patrolled by canoes; Palace of N. Senhora da Ajuda, 27 June, 1765. f. 305. [*Annexe*, i. 108.]
78. The same to the same, on the colonists sent out for the new settlements; Palace of N. S. da Ajuda, 18 July, 1766. f. 307.
79. "Synopsis de algũas noticias Geographicas para o contecimento dos Rios por cuja navegação se podem comunicar os dominios da Corõa Portugueza em Rio Negro com os de Espanha e Provincias unidas na America"; [*circ.* 1768?]. f. 309.

**37044.** BRITISH GUIANA PAPERS. Vol. III. (ff. 404). 1773-1822.

1. (a) Instructions and licence by Vicente Diez de La Fuente to Ysidoro Rondon, commander of the expedition to Lake Parime and El Dorado; River Parava [Paragua], Pueblo de S. Jozef, 30 Aug. 1773. *Span.* ff. 1, 5 b;—(b) Instructions by the same to D. Antonio Lopes de La Fuente, for his command of the post on the river Parime; River Curaricara [Uraricará], 14 Feb. 1775. *Span.* f. 3 b;—(c) Instructions and licence by the same to the same for his expedition to Lake Parime; Guirior [on the Paragua], 27, 28 Aug. 1775. *Span.* ff. 6 b, 8, 13 b;—(d) João Pereira Caldas, Governor of Grão Pará, to Joaquim Tinouco Valente, Governor of the Rio Negro, on the capture of the Spanish expedition, and the steps to be taken for preventing such aggressions; Pará, 25 Apr. 1776. f. 14 b.
2. (a) Instructions by La Fuente to Juan Marcos Zapata, Sargento de Gastadores, for his command of the careening-

- place of Aduca [Sta. Rosa] on the Parime [Uraricapará]; River Parara [Paragua], P. de S. Josef, 5 Sept. 1773. *Span.* f. 18;—(b) The same to Serj. Juan Antonio Cuella, with reference to command of the posts of [Sta. Rosa] and S. Juan Bautista de Cadacada [Cajacaja on the Uraricoera]; Guirior, 12, 13 June, 25 Aug., 21 Sept. 1775. *Span.* ff. 20 b, 21, 22, 23;—(c) Philippe Sturm to the Governor of Grão Pará, on his expedition up the Rio Branco against the Spaniards; Mouth of River Tacutú, 19 Nov. 1775. f. 24 b.
3. List of "villas" and "lugares" in the captaincy of the Rio Negro; 1773. f. 28.
  4. João Pereira Caldas, Governor of Grão Pará, to Martinho de Mello e Castro, Secretary of State, on a report by Gervase Leclerc, a French deserter from Surinam, of a settlement of Spaniards on the Uraricoera; Pará, 13 July, 1775. With documents bearing on the matter, including letters from F. X. Ribeiro de Sampaio and an order for the erection of a fort at the junction of the Uraricoera and Tacutú. ff. 29–53. [Governor's letter, *etc.* in *Anneze*, i. 81, 137, 138, 140, 142–144].
  5. Report by Philippe Sturm to the Governor of Grão Pará, on his expedition against the Spaniards and the building of the new fort; Mouth of the Tacutú, 1 Jan. 1776. f. 54.
  6. The Governor of Grão Pará to the Secretary of State, announcing the capture of thirteen Spaniards; Pará, 4 Jan. 1776. f. 58. [*Anneze*, i. 147.] Enclosed is a record of the examination of witnesses, with their depositions, to establish the Portuguese sovereignty over the Rio Branco, 19 Apr.–2 May, 1775. f. 59. [*Anneze*, i. 141, and, in the original, iv. 3.]
  7. The same to the same, on the arrival of the Spanish prisoners, enclosing reports by Sturm and the Spaniards and a copy of the letter in 37043, art. 77; Pará, 19 Feb. 1776. f. 76. [*Anneze*, i. 149.]
  8. The same to the same, on the arrival of six more Spanish prisoners, with a summary of the account given by them; Pará, 28 Feb. 1776. f. 87. [*Anneze*, i. 150.]
  9. The Secretary of State to the Governor, on the Spanish prisoners; Palace of N. Senhora da Ajuda, 3 July, 1776. f. 91.
  10. (a) D. Manuel Centurion, Governor of Orinoco, to the Governor of the Rio Negro, demanding reparation for the attack on the Spanish expedition and declaring the Spanish right to the territory concerned; Guayana, 27 July, 1776. *Span.* f. 92. [*Anneze*, i. 152.];—(b) Reply of the Governor of the Rio Negro; Barcellos, 13 Oct. 1776. f. 95. [*Ibid.* 153.];—

BRITISH  
GUIANA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. III.

- (c) Memorial by Capt. Antonio Barreto, Spanish envoy, to the Governor of the Rio Negro, on the same matter; Barcelo (*sic*), 8 Oct. 1776. *Span.* f. 103.
11. The Governor of Grão Pará to the Secretary of State, on the defence and colonization of the Rio Branco; Pará, 12 June, 1777. f. 109. [*Annexe*, i. 158.]
  12. Extract from a memorial by Manoel José da Cunha to the Provedor, *etc.*, of the General Company of Grão Pará and the Maranhão, mentioning the disadvantages of the Colony's neighbourhood to the foreign settlements; Pará, 18 Sept. 1777. f. 111.
  13. Recommendations of the Junta da Real Fazenda of Grão Pará for reducing expenditure on the captaincy of the Rio Negro; 23 July, 1778. f. 112.
  14. The Secretary of State to the Governor of Grão Pará, announcing that the Queen has pardoned Miguel Arcanjo Bitancourt [*al.* Arcangelo de Bitancourt], a deserter from the Rio Branco; Palace of N. S. de Ajuda, 26 May, 1779. f. 114.
  15. (a) Extract, relating to the communication between the Rio Negro and the Orinoco, from "Noticias dadas por . . . Moradores em Povoações do Rio Negro, Sobre as Comunicações do (*sic*) Ryos abaixo declarados"; *n. d.*, but probably in 1780, as it was sent with the following letter. f. 115. [*Annexe*, i. 167.];—(b) Instructions from João Pereira Caldas [now charged with the demarcation of boundaries, the governorship of Grão Pará being transferred to a deputy] to Joaquim Jozé Ferreyra, Captain-Engineer, and Francisco Jozé de Lacerda e Almeyda, Cartographer, for the exploration of the Rio Negro, *etc.*, and the frontier; Barcellos, 23 Dec. 1780. f. 117. [*Annexe*, i. 163.];—(c) Report by the same engineer and cartographer; Barcellos, 18 Mar. 1781. f. 118 b. [Extract in *Annexe*, i. 165.];—(d) Caldas to the commandant of the frontier of the Rio Negro and the fort of S. Gabriel, enquiring about the country between the Rio Negro and the Jupurá, the headwaters of the Cauaboris, *etc.*; Barcellos, 1 June, 1781. f. 121 b;—(e) Reply to the preceding; Fort of S. Gabriel, 18 July, 1781. f. 122 b. [*Annexe*, i. 166.]
  16. Instructions from Caldas to Ricardo Franco de Almeida Serra, Captain-Engineer, and Antonio Pires da Silva [de] Pontes [Paes Leme], Cartographer, for the exploration of the Rio Branco and the communications between the Dutch dominions and those of Spain and Portugal; Barcellos, 26 Dec. 1780. f. 124. [*Annexe*, i. 164.] The report of the engineer and cartographer follows; Barcellos, 19 July, 1781. f. 126 b. [*Annexe*, i. 168.]

17. Extract from a report by Caldas to the Secretary of State, on the exploration of the Rio Branco, *etc.*, with an extract from the explorers' report (see art. 16); 21 July, 1781. f. 137. Followed (f. 142) by the complete report. [*Annexe*, i. 169.]
18. The same to the same, on the demarcation expedition up the Jupurá, and on the frontier of the Javary and Madeira; Barcellos, 2 Aug. 1781. f. 147.
19. Antonio Pirez da Silva de Pontes Paes Leme to the Secretary of State, asking for permission to return, *etc.*; Barcellos, 30 Aug. 1781. f. 151.
20. Caldas to the Secretary of State, requesting permission to make war on the Indians of the new settlements on the Rio Branco, who have revolted, and on the Mura and Mandrecá tribes, enclosing a letter from Pedro Maciel Parente, commandant of the frontier of the Rio Branco, *etc.*; Barcellos, 19 Jan. 1782. f. 152. [Caldas's letter and extract from Parente's in *Annexe*, i. 170.]
21. The same to the same, with skins of birds, some parrots, *etc.*, from the cataracts of the Rio Negro; Barcellos, 31 Jan. 1782. f. 158.
22. Extracts from lists of letters from Caldas; 31 Jan. 1782–Feb. 1790. f. 160.
23. Caldas to Lieut. Col. Theodozio Constantino de Charmont [*al.* Chermont], boundary commissioner, as to the river Caxiquari and its connexions with the Cauaboris; Barcellos, 23 May, 1782. f. 164.
24. Extract from the “Roteiro da viagem ... da Cidade de Bellem do Grão Pará até as ultimas Colonias dos Dominios Portuguezes nos Rios Amazonas e Negro, Pelo Tenente Coronel de Engenharia João Vasco Manoel de Braun, 1782”: an account of the Rio Negro and its tributaries. f. 166. Followed (f. 176) by another extract from the same, relating to the Trombetas.
25. The Secretary of State to Caldas (extracts), in reply to his letter in art. 20, recommending a proclamation of pardon to the revolted Indians; Palace of Queluz, 7 July, 1783. f. 177. [*Annexe*, i. 171.]
26. Caldas to Lieut.-Col. T. C. de Chermont on the composition, *etc.*, of the detachments at Tabatinga [on the Amazon], the mouth of the Issá [Iça] and S. Antonio do Marapi on the Jupurá; Barcellos, 9 Sept. 1783. f. 179.
27. Extracts from “Memoria de todas as pessoas que desde o principio da conquista governarão as duas Capitanias do Maranhão e Gran (*sic*) Pará,” 1783; on the Rio Branco. f. 181.

28. "Reflexoens abbreviadas dos principaes motivos que obstarão o mayor dezejado progresso de Lavoura e Commercio do Estado do Grão Pará, desde a nova forma de Administração que principion a ter ... em 1750" arranged by governors, from Mendonça Furtado, beginning Sept. 1751, to Jozé de Napoles Tello de Menezes, ending Oct. 1783. f. 182.
29. (a) Proclamation by Caldas of pardon for the revolted Indians on the Rio Branco (*cf.* artt. 20 and 25); Barcellos, 28 Feb. 1784. f. 187. [*Anneze*, i. 172.];—(b) Two letters from João Bernardes Borralho, commandant of the frontier of the Rio Branco, to Caldas, on the attempts to induce the revolted Indians to return to the settlements, *etc.*; Fort of S. Joaquim, 1, 10 July, 1784. f. 188. [*Anneze*, i. 173, 174.]
30. Minutes on letters from Caldas:—(a) 28 July, 1784, recommending for promotion João Bernardes Borralho and others; answered 26 Aug. 1786. f. 195;—(b) 18 Dec. 1784, on the Rio Branco and "descimentos" of Indians; answered 27 June, 1786, with orders for the despatch of Col. Manoel da Gama Lobo [de Almada] to explore the Rio Branco and its frontier. *Ibid.* [*Anneze*, i. 196.]
31. Caldas to the Secretary of State, on the settling of Indians on the Rio Branco, enclosing reports from Borralho, 22 July–25 Sept. 1784; Fort of the Bar of the Rio Negro, 28 Oct. 1784. f. 197. [*Anneze*, i. 176.]
32. The same to the same, on the same matter and on Dutch slave-trading on the Rio Branco, enclosing reports from Borralho, 18 Oct., 20 Nov. 1784; Barcellos, 18 Dec. 1784. f. 213. [*Anneze*, i. 177.]
33. Three letters (first two, extracts) from Borralho to Caldas, on the same matter; 18 Feb.–30 Apr. 1785. f. 220. [*Anneze au Contre-Mém.* i. 8, 1–3.]
34. Caldas to the Secretary of State, on the same matter and on the Mura Indians, enclosing a report from Borralho, 18 Feb. 1785; Barcellos, 21 June, 1785. f. 227. [*Anneze*, i. 179.]
35. (a) Borralho to Caldas, on the same matter; Fort of S. Joaquim, 1 July, 1785. f. 233. [*Anneze au Contre-Mém.* i. 8, 4.];—(b) Reply of Caldas; Barcellos, 10 Aug. 1785. f. 235.
36. Caldas to the Secretary of State, on the same matter and the Mura Indians; Barcellos, 19 Aug. 1785. f. 238. [*Anneze*, i. 180.]
37. The same to the same, on a specimen of indigo made on the upper Rio Negro, and asking whether the naturalist Alexandre Rodrigues Ferreira, who is starting for the upper Rio Negro, shall go up the Japurá [Jupurá] also; Barcellos, 19 Aug. 1785. f. 239.

38. (a) Miguel Arcanjo to Borralho, reporting that he has sent the soldier Duarte after some natives who have deserted their "malocas"; 8 Oct. 1785. f. 241. [*Anneze*, i. 181.];—  
(b) Borralho to Caldas (extract), on "descimentos"; 29 Nov. 1785. f. 241b. [*Anneze*, i. 182.]
39. Lieut.-Col. João Baptista Mardel to D. Francisco Requena [first Spanish commissioner for the demarcation], complaining that he is wasting time by frivolous objections, and answering him on points regarding the river Jupurá; Ega [or Teffe], 3 Jan. 1786. f. 243.
40. Three letters from Borralho to Caldas (the first extracts only), on "descimentos"; Fort of S. Joaquim, 6 Jan., 19 Feb., 27 Mar. 1786. ff. 247, 250, 251b. [*Anneze*, i. 185, 186, 187.]
41. Caldas to the naturalist Alex. Rodrigues Ferreira, acknowledging his reports on the upper Rio Negro, and instructing him to proceed to the lower part of the same river and the Rio Branco; Barcellos, 15 Apr. 1786. f. 254.
42. Caldas to the Serjeant-Major, Henrique João Wilkens, boundary commissioner, on the negotiations with Requena; Barcellos, 21 June, 1786. f. 255.
43. Ferreira to the Secretary of State, on the natural history of the Rio Branco, and on the state of the settlements there; Barcellos, 10 Aug. 1786. f. 257. [*Anneze*, i. 197.]
44. Caldas to the Secretary of State, on the "descimentos" on the Rio Branco and the naturalist's investigations, enclosing nine reports from Borralho, 2 May–23 July, 1786; Barcellos, 17 Aug. 1786. f. 264. [*Anneze*, i. 188–195, 198, iv. 5.] Followed (f. 290) by duplicates of the letter and two enclosures.
45. Caldas to Col. Manoel da Gama Lobo de Almada [Governor appointed for the Rio Negro], on the advisability of an exploration of the river Uatumá, as well as the Urubú and Trombetas, to discover if it communicates with the Dutch dominions, enclosing copies of letters, 31 Jan. 1787, to the directors of the towns of Silves and Serpa, instructing them to explore respectively the above rivers Urubú and Uatumá; Barcellos, 3 Feb. 1787. f. 299.
46. Da Gama to Caldas, on his exploration of the headwaters of the Rio Branco, etc., enclosing reports by the engineer and cartographer and a list of persons who took part in the expedition; Mouth of the Anauaú, 16 July, 1787. f. 307. [*Anneze*, i. 201, and, in the original, iv. 6.]
47. Caldas to the Secretary of State, on Da Gama's expedition, enclosing letters from and to Da Gama; Barcellos, 26 Sept. 1787. f. 317. [*Anneze*, i. 199.]

BRITISH  
GUAYANA  
PAPERS.  
VOL. III.

48. The same to the same, on Da Gama's report (art. 46), and enclosing a copy of an order from himself to Da Gama to explore the Anauau; Barcellos, 25 Apr. 1788. f. 323.
49. The same to the same, on his instructions to Da Gama, enclosing a copy of a letter to the latter on the loss of certain maps, with notes therefrom on the headwaters of the Rio Branco; Barcellos, 25 Apr. 1788. f. 326.
50. The same to the same, Barcellos, 25 Apr. 1788, on three letters enclosed, viz. (a) Caldas to Da Gama, 30 June, 1787 (f. 331b), asking for information as to the rivers Jauapori, Curerú and Uarana-cuá, tributaries of the Rio Negro near the Rio Branco;—(b) Da Gama to Caldas (extract, f. 333), 22 Aug., with an account, 18 Aug., of the above rivers by Pedro Affonso Gatto, Director of Moura;—(c) Reply of Caldas (f. 336), 29 Aug. 1787. f. 331.
51. The same to the same, recommending two soldiers who saved Da Gama's life in a cataract, on the loss of his papers and maps, and on letters from and to Da Gama which he is forwarding, and seven of which are given, 10 May–2 July, 1787; Barcellos, 25 Apr. 1788. f. 337. [Extract from encl. 1 in *Anneze*, i. 200.]
52. The same to the same, on Da Gama's report and the affairs of the Rio Branco, enclosing letters from and to Da Gama (one mentioning his "Descrição relativa ao Rio Branco e seu Territorio," for which see *Revista Trimensal de Historia e Geographia*, Rio de Janeiro, Serie III. tom. ii. p. 617, and, with omissions, *Anneze*, i. 202, iv. 8), and extracts from Sampaio's "Relação Geographico-Historica do Rio Branco," on the frontier of the Rio Branco; Barcellos, 26 Apr. 1788. f. 349. [Letter to the Sec. of State and an extract from encl. 1 in *Anneze*, i. 202, and, in the original, iv. 7.]
53. Postscript of a letter from the same to the same, recommending the soldier Duarte Jozé Migueis for the pay of a serjeant; Barcellos, 30 Apr. 1788. f. 360.
54. Extract, on the Rio Branco, from the diary of the pastoral visits of Dr. Fr. Caetano Brandão, Bishop of Pará, 8 and 9 Nov. 1788, from the *Jornal de Coimbra*, vol. iv., 1813, p. 355. f. 361.
55. Caldas to the Secretary of State, on the settlements of the upper Rio Negro and the Rio Branco, enclosing a number of letters, 4 Oct. 1788–13 May, 1789, one from the commandant of the frontier of the Rio Negro, the others from and to Borralho; on board the canoe Pilar, 9 June, 1789. f. 362. [Several of the enclosures in *Anneze*, i. 204–208.]

56. Manoel da Gama Lobo de Almada, Governor of the Rio Negro, to the Secretary of State, on a revolt of Indians on the Rio Branco, enclosing instructions to Lieut. Leonardo Joseph Ferreira for bringing back those who have fled, 1 Feb. 1790; Barcellos, 28 Feb. 1790. f. 384. [*Annexe*, i. 209.]
57. (a) Extract from a petition to the Queen by the cartographer Antonio Pirez da Silva Pontes [Paes Leme], recounting his services; *n. d.* f. 387;—(b) Extracts from a certificate in his favour by Ricardo Franco d'Almeida Serra, Serjeant-Major of Infantry and Engineer; Villa Bella [Matto Grosso], 12 May, 1790. f. 389.
58. The Governor of the Rio Negro to the Secretary of State, on the revolt on the Rio Branco, reporting that he has transferred most of the Indians to other districts and settled a newly descended tribe on the Rio Branco; Barcellos, 9 Dec. 1790. f. 391. With the following enclosures:—(a) Lieut. Leonardo Joseph Ferreira to the Governor, reporting the capture of 81 fugitives; Fort of S. Joaquim, 2 Apr. 1790. f. 393 b;—(b) The Governor to the directors of the settlements to which the Rio Branco Indians were transferred, to assign them plantations; Barcellos, 14 May, 1790. f. 395;—(c) The Governor to the commandant of the frontier of the Rio Branco, informing him that he is appointing married civilians instead of soldiers directors of the settlements; Barcellos, 9 June, 1790. f. 396 b. [All in *Annexe*, i. 211.]
59. Note of a letter from Francisco de S[ousa] C[outinho], Governor of Grão Pará, to the Secretary of State, on the despatch of a messenger to Surinam with a letter to Dr. David Nassi [David de Isaac Cohen Nassy]; 28 Feb. 1798. f. 399.
60. Extracts from a report by the Governor of Grão Pará on the Indian settlements, 1798. f. 400.
61. Table of garrisons in the captaincy of the Rio Negro; 26 Apr. 1822. f. 401.
62. Extract from a letter by Theodozio Constantino de Chermont (*cf.* art. 26) to the provisional civil government [*sc.* governor?] of Grão Pará, on the garrison of the captaincy of the Rio Negro; 8 May, 1822. f. 403.
- 37045.** REGISTER of certificates by judges and law-officers in causes before the Star-Chamber, Mich. Term, 1593–Trin. Term, 1595. At the end are added: (a) Decree of the Star-Chamber, 9 Nov. 1621, for reviving causes. f. 65;—(b) Notes, extracted from this register, of misdemeanours punishable in the court. f. 66;—(c) Some later notes of cases (reversing the volume). f. 68.

MSS.—1903.

Y



Paper; ff. ii. + 69. End of xvi. cent. On f. 69 are 17th cent. owners' names, Ro[bert] Butler and E. Hawkins. Folio.

**37046.** ROUGH DRAFTS of compositions, vocal and instrumental, in the hand of John Liptrot Hatton; 1869, 1870. They are mostly original; but some pianoforte-duet arrangements of operatic Fantasias by René Favarger (ff. 1-18 b), and pianoforte accompaniments to Paganini's Violin Capriccios (ff. 23-40 b), with a few other arrangements, are included. At f. ii. is a letter from Hatton to James Couper, 5 July, 1877, relating to compositions of the writer.

Paper; ff. vi. + 134. Quarto.

**37047.** OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE of Robert Long (*cr.* Bart. 1662, d. 1673), Surveyor-General to Qu. Henrietta Maria, member of the Privy Council, and Secretary of State to Charles II.; 1649-1654. The contents consist chiefly of letters addressed to him as Secretary of State by Residents and others abroad in 1649-1650, interspersed with drafts of warrants and instructions and other papers. The writers are:—

1. [Sir] Richard Browne, Resident at Paris; 18 Mar. 1648-13 Aug. 1650. ff. 1, 46, 48, 53, 64, 80, 84, 94, 102, 114, 131, 140, 161.
2. [Sir] Henry de Vic, Bart., Resident at Brussels; 26 Mar. 1649-13 Aug. 1650. ff. 3, 44, 55, 70, 82, 86, 90, 96, 100, 104, 120, 168.
3. [Capt.] Peter Blacknall to his cousin; Dublin Castle, 11 July, 1649. f. 17.
4. [Sir] William Curtius, Resident in Germany, (a) to Sir William Boswell; Nuremberg, 14 Aug. 1649. *Fr.* f. 23; —(b) to R. Long; 31 Mar.-18 Aug. 1650. ff. 72, 110, 124, 145, 167.
5. [Sir] William Boswell, Resident at the Hague; 21 Dec. 1649-1 Apr. 1650. ff. 36, 68, 76.
6. Edward Wolley, D.D., Domestic Chaplain to Charles II.; Morlaix, 21 Dec. 1649. f. 38.
7. John Webster (a) to Charles II.; Amsterdam, 22 Dec. 1649, 26 Apr. 1650. ff. 40, 108; —(b) to R. Long; 2 Feb.-27 Aug. 1650. ff. 50, 66, 92, 112, 138, 159, 169, 179.
8. J[ohn] Culpeper, Baron Culpeper; Amsterdam, *etc.*, 22 Dec. 1649-9 Mar. 1650. ff. 42, 57, 60, 62.
9. Charles II. to Prince Rupert; Jersey, 2 Feb. 1649[50]. *Copy.* f. 52.
10. [Capt.] Robert Meade, Envoy to Sweden; Gotteburg,  $\frac{3}{13}$  Feb. 1649. f. 58.
11. [Sir] John Grenville, Governor of Scilly; *n. d.* [Apr.], 13 Apr. 1650. ff. 78, 88.
12. John Simson; Hague, 19 Apr.-17 May, 1650. ff. 98, 106, 122, 133.
13. Henry [Jermyn, Baron] Jermyn, to Charles II.; *n. d.* [bef. June, 1650]. f. 116.
14. [Sir] John Cocheran; Dantzick, 14 May, 1650. f. 126.
15. [Sir] George Carteret, Lieut.-Gov. of Jersey;  $\frac{1}{18}$  May, 1650. f. 135.
16. The States General to Qu. Christina of Sweden; Hague, 19 May, 1650. *Lat. Copy.* f. 137.
17. The Commissioners for the Scottish Parliament at Breda to Charles II.; Breda,  $\frac{1}{13}$  May, 1650. *Signed* by [John Kennedy, Earl of] Cassilis, [William Ker, Earl of] Lothian, George Wynram [of Libbertoun], A[lexander] Brodie, [Sir] J[ohn] Smith, and A[lexander] Jaffray. f. 142.
18. [Sir] Benjamin Wright to Charles II.; Madrid, 23 May, 1650. f. 143.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>19. [John Campbell, Earl of] Loudoun, Chancellor of Scotland, on behalf of the Scottish Parliament or Committee of Estates, to Charles II.; Edinburgh, 21 May-31 July, 1650. ff. 149-158.</p> <p>20. [Capt.] John Griffith to Charles II.; Hague, 18, 21 Aug. 1650. ff. 165, 173.</p> <p>21. [Sir] William Makdowel, Resident at the Hague; ½ Aug.-¾ Aug. 1650. ff. 171, 177, 181.</p> <p>22. Francisco de Sousa Coutinho, Portuguese Ambassador to Holland; Hague, 22 Aug. 1650. <i>Fr.</i> f. 175.</p> | <p>23. Peter Massonet; Paris, 10 Jan. 1652-8 Sept. 1653. ff. 183, 213, 214, 217.</p> <p>24. Samuel Meade to Paul Fontaine; 13 Feb. 1653, 9 Jan. s. a. ff. 209, 240.</p> <p>25. John White to — de la Rivière; London, 16 Feb. 1652[3]. f. 211.</p> <p>26. H[enry] S[eymour], Groom of the Bedchamber; London, 24 Nov. 1653. f. 219.</p> <p>27. James Long, nephew of R. Long; 20 Jan. [1661]. f. 242.</p> <p>28. [Sir] R[ichard] Mason to —; 14 Feb. 1681[2]. f. 244.</p> |
|---|---|

Included also are:—

1. Warrant by Charles II. for payment "to our Councell, Servants and family, for one quarters entertainment, to enable them to remove from hence [Breda] and to attend our person in our journey or to repaire into Ireland"; — June, 1649. *Signed.* With the amounts and signatures of the recipients. f. 5.
2. Instructions for Sir Henry de Vic as Resident at Brussels; 3 July, 1649. *Draft.* f. 15.
3. Letter of recommendation from Charles II. for [John Digby,] Earl of Bristol, to the Archduke [Leopold] at Brussels; 3 Aug. [1649]. *Fr.* *Draft.* f. 21.
4. Warrant for granting to Ralph, Lord Hopton, Henry, Lord Jermyn, John, Lord Culpeper, Sir John Berkeley, Sir William Morton, Sir Dudley Wiatt, and Thomas Culpeper territory in America "within the heads of Tappahanocke alias Rappahanocke and Quirionghe or Patawomecke Rivers, the courses of the said Rivers, and Chesapeyoke Bay"; St. Germain, 16 Aug. 1649. *Draft.* f. 25.
5. Warrant, etc., relating to Sir Richard Fanshawe's mission to Spain; 30 Aug. 1649. *Draft.* f. 29.
6. Plenipotentiary powers from Charles II. to (a) Henry, Lord Jermyn, as Ambassador Extraordinary to France; St. Germain, — Aug. 1649. *Lat. Draft.* f. 31; — (b) [Christopher, Lord Hatton] and another as Ambassadors Extraordinary to Sweden; St. Germain, [1649]. *Lat. Draft.* f. 33.
7. Account of the sale of jewels of Charles II. at Rotterdam on 23 Aug. 1650. f. 179.
8. Letters and papers relating to the charges of Col. Edward Wogan against R. Long of treasonable practices, to the loss of a trunk containing papers of Charles II. at Elizabeth Castle, Jersey, and to Long's accusation against Sir E. Hyde of intriguing with Cromwell; 1652-1654. ff. 185-207, 216, 219, 221, 223-238. Paper; ff. 245. Folio.

**37048.** LETTERS on the death of William Huskisson, M.P., from a railway accident, 15 Sept. 1830, chiefly addressed to his widow; 16 Sept. 1830–14 Feb. 1831. Among the writers are William IV., Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, Lord Melbourne, Sir Robert Peel, Sir James Graham, Sir Stratford Canning and Lord Granville. Included also are letters from (a) the Duke of Richmond to W. Huskisson; 20 July, 1823. f. 1;—(b) George Canning to Mrs. Huskisson concerning a testimonial to her husband at Liverpool; 26 Apr. 1825. f. 3. Paper; ff. 110. Folio. *Presented by Col. J. H. Rivett-Carnac, C.I.E., V.D.*

**37049.** THE DESERT of Religion and other poems and religious pieces, etc., mostly illustrated, in *Northern English*.

1. Fragment, imperfect at the beginning, of a legenda or apocryphal gospel, in *Latin*; on the recto of the first of two vellum leaves. Ends "a patria sua ad eum veniebant." f. 1. On the verso and two pages following are three coloured drawings, viz. (a, b) The Virgin and Christ, apparently copies of Byzantine work. ff. 1 b, 2;—(c) Circular map or diagram showing the elements, fire as a crescent at the top, air a zone beneath it, then earth divided by water (in the shape of a T) into the three continents, with note how "The thre sonnes of Noe dyuyded þe warld in þre partes emange þaim." f. 2 b.
2. The Book of John Mandeville, an abridgement of the mutilated English version (see Roxburghe Club edition, 1889) in a perturbed order. Begins with Jerusalem and Judea (*ib.* pp. 37–64), returns to the beginning (pp. 4–37) and concludes with the far East (pp. 72–151). Beg. "The cyte of Ierusalem standes fayr emange hylles," and ends "bot if any man hafe any special grace gyfen of God." A drawing of Jerusalem precedes. f. 3.
3. Extracts from chronicles (chiefly perhaps from Higden's Polychronicon, but not from either of the English versions printed by Lumby, Rolls Series) relating to Babylon and Rome, the emperors Tiberius and Maurice, and the Saracen invasion of Italy in the 9th century. Beg. "Þe cronykyls tels þat the cyte of Babylon." With drawings. f. 9 b.
4. "In nomine Christi incipit liber Methodii episcopi ecclesie Paterensis martiris Christi. This tretys is drawen oute of Latyn into Ynglysche, þe whilk a holy bischop and martyr drewe oute of Hebrew and Greeke into Latyn, and it tretys of þe begynnynge of þe warld and of þe endyng and also of þinges þat has fallen and sal falle": a translation from the Latin version (Royal MS. 8 F. viii. f. 170, and elsewhere) of the Revelations of the Pseudo-Methodius. Beg. "It is to be knawen to vs, dere breþer," and ends "god by infynyte warldes of warlds. amen." With drawings. f. 11.

5. Meditation or prayer on the Last Judgement. Beg. "Almyghty God for þi gret godenes hafe mercy of oristen pepyll and graunte pain grace to stande strongly," and ends "into euerlastyng fyre, fro þe whilk our mercyful lord ... safe vs alle Amen." With a drawing. f. 16 b.
6. "Of the cumym (*sic*) of þe day of dome": a short note, beg. "The ordyr of the dome sal be swylyk," and ending "sal se before þe day of dome." f. 18.
7. ["Non est vestrum nosse tempora," *etc.*]: forty-two lines, beg.  
     " When þe day of dome sall be  
     It is in gods priuete." f. 18 b.
8. Drawing of a death-bed with dialogue (on scrolls) between the Soul, Death, the Devil, an Angel, St. Mary, Christ and God the Father; *e.g.* Soul, "O hope in nede þou helpe me  
     Gods moder I pray to þe." f. 19.  
     For other copies see Cotton MS. Faust. B. vi. part ii. f. 2, and Stowe MS. 39, f. 32 b.
9. Emblematic drawing, a man in a tree (man's life) pursued by a unicorn (death), taking honey (mundane vanities), *etc.*, with verses (twenty-one couplets), beg.  
     " Behalde here as þou may se  
     A man standyng in a tree." f. 19 b.
10. "Querela diuina" and "Responsio humana," poem (6 × 6 lines), beg.  
     " O man unkynde  
     hafe in mynde  
     my paynes smert."  
     Illustrated by a drawing of the five wounds, with another verse, beg.  
     " Þies woundes smert  
     bere in þi hert  
     and luf god aye." f. 20.
11. "Ecclesiastici duodecimo, *Deum time*," *etc.*: the commandments in English verse, the version which occurs in most MSS. of the treatise (of doubtful authorship) called *Speculum Christiani*, both in those with Latin text (*e.g.* Lansd. MS. 344, Royal MS. 8 E. v.) and with English text (*e.g.* Harl. MS. 6580). It occurs also separately in Harl. MS. 7578, f. 1. Beg.  
     " Thow sal luf god with hert intere  
     With al þi saule and al þi myght."  
     With a drawing. A short *Latin* note follows, beg. "*Ista sunt omnino credenda.*" f. 20 b.
12. "Of þe fayrnes of saynt Mary gods moder our lady": a prose tract, beg. "Oof þe fayrhed of saynt Mary Alexander says þat thre fayrnesses is." With a drawing. f. 21.
13. On the name of Mary. Beg. "Frebertus says A Mary a þou gret." f. 21 b.

14. Miracle-tale of sloth on Sunday punished. Beg. "per was a seruand of saynt Ancelme." f. 21 b.
15. Poem on the Carthusian order (29 couplets); with drawings. Beg.  
 "At pe begynnyng of pe chartirhowes god did schewe  
 To pe byschop of Gracionapolitane saynt Hewe." f. 22.
16. The Charter of Human Redemption; with drawing of the symbols of the Passion, etc. For other copies of the charter see Add. MS. 24143, f. 6 b, Harley MS. 6840, f. 239 b, Add. Ch. 5960. Beg.  
*"Sciant presentes et futuri."* Wets now al pat ar here | and after sal be lefe and dere." f. 23.
17. "Jesus Nazarenus": verses (five couplets), beg.  
 "Our lord Jhesus Crist did appere  
 To saynt Edmunde pe archebishop clere."  
 Followed by a prose note, "It is written pat per was in gret paynes a saule." f. 23 b.
18. The wounds of Christ, drawing and three sets of verses (not identical with art. 10), viz. (a) Six lines, beg.  
 "O man kynde  
 hafe in pi minde  
 my passion smert."  
 (b) Nine lines, beg.  
 "The nowmer of Jhesu Cristes wounδες  
 Ar fyve powsande foure hondreth sixty and fyftene"  
 (c) Six lines, beg.  
 "Jhesu my luf my ioy my reste  
 pi perfite luf close in my breste." f. 24.
19. "Of pe relefyng of saules in purgatory": verses (fifteen couplets), with a drawing. Beg.  
 "pe saules pat to purgatory wendes  
 May be relefyd porow help of frendes." f. 24 b.
20. Last forty-five lines of a poem (rhyming *abab*) describing the appearance of Christ (?), with a drawing (*Arbor Amoris*). Beg.  
 "If pai do so, he wil paim safe.  
 As walnot barke his hare is 3alowe  
 In summer ceson when it is grene." f. 25.
21. "Quia amore langueo": eleven stanzas, six of which are substantially the same as the first six of part i. of the poem printed from Lambeth MS. 853 in Early Engl. Text Soc. *Political, Religious and Love Poems* (repr. 1903), p. 177. A twelve-stanza version is in Harl. MS. 1706, f. 9 b.  
 Beg. "In a tabernakil of a towre  
 As I stode musand of pe mone."  
 Ends, "pat I was ordand to helpe pe fro hell."  
 With drawings. Followed by a note on the name Mary, "Luf well pis blissed name Maria." f. 25 b.

22. Several indulgences. Beg. "This pope sant Clement þe fyrst granted a 3er and xl. days to pardon." f. 26 b.
23. Miracle-tale of a clerk whose devotion to Our Lady diminished after seeing her image at Rome; with a drawing. A similar story occurs in Wynkyn de Worde's *Miracles of Our Lady* (1514), last fol. but one. Beg. "It is red in the myrakils of our lady þat a clerk luffed wele." f. 27.
24. "Ave maris stella," etc.: verses (nine couplets), with a drawing.  
Beg. "Hayle se sterne gods modyr holy  
Pray pou þi swete son safe vs fro foly." f. 27 b.
25. Verses (five couplets) quoting the *Horologium Sapientiæ*. Beg.  
"Who so rememors Cristes passion deuoutely  
To hym profets specially two þinges in hye." f. 28.
26. Verses (fifteen couplets) on self-crucifixion. Beg.  
"Also take hede to þis insawmþyl here  
Þat is lykend vnto þe fawconnere." f. 28.
27. "Of þe seuen ages note wele þe sayng of þe gode angel and þe yll":  
dialogue between the man, the angel and the fiend (50 lines);  
with drawings. Beg.  
"þe childe spekes to hym selfe and says as is wrytten beneth  
Nakyd into þis warlde borne am I.  
þe goode angel says to þe childe and awnswers  
Loke Cristes commawndements pou kepe for þi." f. 28 b.
28. "Salve regina," etc.: verses (5 × 8 lines, rhymes *ababbcc*), with  
a drawing. Beg.  
"Hayl oure patron and lady of erthe  
Qwhene of heuen and emprys of helle." f. 29 b.
29. The pains of the Passion and the seven sins they remedy: sixteen  
couplets in another hand, in a more Southern dialect, with a drawing.  
Beg. "Wyth scharp pornes þat beth kene  
Mye hede was crowned 3e may sone." f. 30.
30. "Ego dormio et cor meum uigilat": four prose paragraphs,  
whereof the second only appears to be abridged from the tract of  
the same title printed by Horstmann, *Richard Rolle*, i. pp. 50, 415,  
*viz.*: (a) Beg. "I slepe and my hert wakes, þat is I slepe gostly  
when porow grace";—(b) Beg. "In þe sang of luf is wrytten I  
slepe and my hert wakes. þe fyrst degre of luf";—(c) Beg.  
"Psalmista dicit In decacordo . . . þat is with þe ten stryngghed  
sawtre";—(d) Beg. "Clamauit ad me et exaudiam . . . þat is he  
cryed to me." With a drawing and two couplets of verse on  
scrolls. f. 30 b.
31. The Dawnee of Makabre: verses (12 × 7 lines, rhymes *ababbcc*),  
with two drawings. Beg.  
"O ye al whilk þat by me cummes and gothe  
Attende and behold þis warldes vanyte." f. 31 b.

32. "A disputation betwix þe body and wormes": verses (31 × 7 lines, rhymes as in art. 31), with drawings, and preceded by a drawing with eight lines (rhyming alternately), beg. "Take hede vnto my figure here abowne." The poem proper beg.  
 "In þe ceson of huge mortalite  
 Of sondre disseses with þe pestilence." f. 33.
33. "Note þis wele of dispisyng of þe world": a prose note, beg. "Werely I knowe no þinge þat so inwardly sal take þi hert." f. 35 b.
34. "Apostolus dicit *Ciuitatem hic manentem non habemus*" (etc.): verses (23 couplets) beg.  
 "Behold how in þe wilderness of þis world men gase  
 Bot therin place of abydyng none hase."  
 Accompanied by the common Vado Mori device, three drawings bearing each a scroll with verses (Latin in Royal MSS. 5 E. xxi. f. 126 b, 7 E. vii. f. 177, etc., English in Cotton MS. Faust. B. vi. pt. ii. f. 1 b, with good drawing, and Stowe MS. 39, f. 32), beg.  
 "I wende to dede a kyng y wys.  
 What helps honour or worlds blys?" f. 36.
35. "Ihesus est amor meus": verses (45 lines), with a drawing.  
 Beg. "þe luf of god who so will lere  
 In his hert þe name of Ihesu he bere." f. 36 b.
36. "Ihesus est amor meus": another version, with a drawing, of the same poem differently arranged, with preface, beg.  
 "Whils I satte in a chapel in my prayere  
 A heuenly sounde to me drewe nere."  
 The poem (52 lines) beg.  
 "I know no þinge þat so inwardly þi luf to god wyl bryng  
 As of Cristes passion and deth deuoute þinkyng." f. 37.
37. "Of þe state of religion": verses (45 couplets), with drawings of the steps to the "Mounte of Perfeccion" and of the tree of religion. Beg.  
 "The state of religioun  
 Suld be þorow right intencione." f. 37 b.
38. Drawing of a death-bed. The verses are inserted later. f. 38 b.
39. "It is written in þe boke þat is cald horologium diuine sapientie how a man sal lerne for to dye and desyre for to dye for þe luf of Ihesu, lyke as 3e may fynde here fylowyng": chapter v. of the English abridged version of the dialogue *Horologium Sapientie* (in the original lib. ii. cap. ii.). With drawings. A version in a different dialect is printed from a Douce MS. by Horstmann in *Anglia*, x. p. 357, and the chapter also occurs separately in Harl. MS. 1706, f. 20. The Latin original by the Dominican St. Amandus (Heinrich von Berg *al.* von Seuss) has been printed (Venice, 1492, etc.). The French version usually (as in Harl. MS. 4386) names the author

- Jehan de Soushaue. Beg. "Sen it is so pat deth gyfes noght to man," and ends "felicite and hapynes. Amen." f. 39.
40. "Formula compendiosa vite spiritualis": part of ch. iv. of the same treatise (*Anglia*, x. p. 353), ending at p. 355, line 37 (in the original lib. ii. cap. iii.). With a drawing. Beg. "In þe felischip of saynts," and ends "of gostly hele. Heo in horologio diuine sapientie . deo gratias." f. 43 b.
41. Drawing of the Crucifixion, with verses (58 lines, but probably something is lost or displaced), beg.  
 "Thy myghty mercy kyng of blis  
 My syn and me be þou ay betwyr." f. 45.
42. On the Crucifix (the title "On galows ..." is partly cut off): verses (12 × 7, written as 12 × 6, rhymes *aaabcb*); beg.:  
 "3it stand a while and pink no lange  
 Behold my body how Jewes it dange."  
 Followed by a verse dialogue between St. Peter, the Dominican martyr, and the Crucifix, with prose note, beg. "It is sayd of saynt Petyr of þe ordyr of prechours pat when he was emange gret persecucion." The dialogue beg.  
 "Jhesu Criste gods sone  
 pat on þe rode wald be done." f. 45 b.
43. "Elongaui fugiens et mansi in solitudine": the Desert of Religion, a poem in about 470 couplets (exclusive of the verses attached to the drawings), with drawings of symbolical trees, pictures of hermits, etc. Other copies are in Cotton MS. Faust. B. vi. pt. ii. (where it is attributed by Richard James to Walter Hilton, but Sir F. Madden doubts the attribution), and Stowe MS. 39, f. 10 b. There are variations in the list and order of hermits and other persons represented. St. Hilda appears only in the Cotton MS., St. Godric in the Cotton and Stowe MSS.; but Richard of Hampole appears in all three. Beg.  
 "Danyd pat prophet was ay  
 In þe sawter boke þus we here say." f. 46.
44. "Take gode hede wele of þis meditacyon," on the Tree of Life: verses (in the same metre as art. 42), with a drawing. Imperfect, ending at the last line but one of the eighth stanza. Beg.  
 "Herkyn wordes swete and goode  
 Lofely speche with mylde mode." f. 67 b.
45. The Fifteen Joys of Our Lady: poem, imperfect at the beginning. It comprises twenty-one couplets (a line wanting in the third), beg.  
 "Þe tent ioy had our lady at þe feste of Architriclyne  
 When our lord Jhesus torned watyr into wyne." f. 68.
46. "Here begynnes a deuowte meditacion of þe passione of Ihesu Criste after þe seuen howres of þe day ordaund in holy kirke how a



man sal remembyr paim": verses (sixteen couplets) on the hours of the passion, with a parallel series (sixteen couplets) on the five senses, consent and free will. With drawings. Beg.

"Man take hede on þe day or on þe nyght  
How Criste was taken with grete myght." f. 68 b.

47. "In omnibus operibus tuis memorare nouissima," etc.: verses (twenty-three couplets), with a drawing. Beg.

"þat is on Ynglysche þus to say  
He says thynke on pine endyng daye." f. 69.

48. The Apple of Solace: a short prose tract, beg. "Nowe gode angel telle me what zonder pepyl menes þat plays and has þair solace with 3on appyll." With drawings. f. 69 b.

49. Songs of the angels ( $5 \times 7 + 5 \times 7 + 7 \times 7$  lines, rhymes *ababbc*), with a brief prose preface beg.: "Þies sygnifyes þe saules þat after þaire iugement and delyuerance." With drawings. The first song beg.

"Honourd be blyssed lord on hy  
þat of þe blyssed mayndyn was borne." f. 70 b.

50. The world compared to a sea, a wilderness and a forest: twenty-eight couplets (the last line is cut off), beg.

"Alle þe warld wyde and brade  
Oure lord specyally for man made." f. 72.

51. "Þis sygnifyes heuen and [earth ...]": a two-page picture (paradise, redemption, sacraments, *dominus de caelo prospexit*, heaven, hell, *meretrix magna*, etc.), with explanatory notes. f. 72 b.

52. Part of a dialogue between the soul and an angel, in prose, beg. "Nowe gode angel telle me whedyr þe fende þat has so gret delyte to dysceyfe," and ending, "payne perdurabyl euerlastyngly." With drawings. f. 73 b.

53. "Here folows a vysyon of saules þat war dampned," partly in prose, partly ( $9 \times 4$  lines) in verse. With a drawing. Verse beg.

"Cum folow me my frendes vnto helle  
Ay to dwelle in helle depe." f. 74.

54. "Here is a sawle led with myrthe and melody of angels to heuen," etc.: another song ( $5 \times 7$  lines) in the same metre as art. 49. With drawings. Beg.

"Honord be þou blyssed Ihesu  
And praysed mot þou be in euere place." f. 74 b.

55. A vision of St. Antony, in prose, beg. "Opon a nyght a voyce come to saynt Anton and sayd." With a drawing. f. 75 b.

56. More songs, with drawings, as in artt. 49, 54, viz. (a) "Þe songe and lofyng of angels on twelfe day" ( $4 \times 7$  lines), beg.

"Honourd be þis holy feste day  
In worship of þe swete welle of lyfe." f. 76.

- (b) "Þe songe and lofyng of angels on pase day" (5 × 7 lines), beg.  
 "Honourde be þou Ihesu saueoure  
 Þat for man kynde was done on þe rode." f. 76.
- (c) "Þe sang of graces of al holy sayntes on pase day" (4 × 7 lines), beg.  
 "Honourd be þou blyssedful lord aboue  
 Þat vowchest safe þis iornay for to take." f. 76b.
- (d) "Þe songe of angels and oper saynts on whyssonday" (3 × 7 lines), beg.  
 "Honourd be be (*sic*) þou holy goste in hye  
 Þat vnto þe pepyl of so pore estate." f. 77.
57. "Te deum laudamus" and "Ego sum ostium": drawing of the celestial hierarchy, *etc.*, with prose explanations. Beg. "Saynt Dynnes says þat þer ar neyne ordyrs." f. 77 b.
58. "Benedicamus patrem et filium cum sancto spiritu": drawing of the four Beasts, *etc.*, with prose explanation. Beg. "Saynt Austyn says quod regnum celorum nulli clauditur." f. 79 b.
59. The joys of heaven, forty lines, with a drawing, beg.  
 "Behald man and pi poght vp lede  
 To heuen with al pi spede." f. 80 b.
60. Drawing of the ten virgins, with prose explanation, beg. "The kyngdom of heuens is lykkynd to ten vyrgyns." f. 80 b.
61. "Þe cart of þe fayth": drawing, with prose notes, beg. "When god made a pales to hym selfe þe walle slyded downe." f. 81.
62. "Ascendens Cristus in altum dedit dona," *etc.*: prose note, beg. "Þat is Cryste ascending into hyght." f. 81 b.
63. "A dysputacion betwyx þe saule and þe body when it is past oute of þe body": a short prose dialogue having but little in common with the poems of which Batiouchkof treats in *Romania*, xx. pp. 1,513 sqq. There is no preliminary matter to the dialogue, but the discussion is closed by the angel with a parable of the orchard committed to the blind and the crooked man. Beg. "Þe saule sayd to þe body þus, Art þou þere þou wretchyd body so horribill," and ends "togeder in euerlastyng ioy." With drawings. f. 82.
64. "Versa est in luctum cithera mea et organum meum in voce flencium": verses (forty-eight lines), with drawings, beg.  
 "Allas ful warly for wo may I synge  
 For into sorow turned is my harpe." f. 84 b.
65. Moral distichs (about 103 in number) with prefatory quatrain.  
 "Fyrst þou sal luf god and drede  
 And hym seryf with al pi spede  
 And lerne to kepe þies wisdomes clere  
 Þat folows in wrytyng here."

The first is "Bot witt pas wylle | Vyce wil vertewe spyllle."  
With drawings. f. 85.

66. "Dis is þe a.b.c. of Arystotyll of gode doctrine" (cf. Add. MS. 36983, art. 10); with a drawing. Beg.

"To amoros to awnteros

Ne angyr not pi selfe." f. 86 b.

67. Dialogue of the emperor and his dead father, in *Latin* and *English* verse, with narrative, beg. "Vincencius in speculo historiali telles how þer was ane emprour whilk þat was cald Antiochenus." With a drawing. f. 86 b.

68. "Of actyfelyste and contemplatyfe, declaracion": part prose, part verse. Beg. "I beseke þe reverent doctour to informe me þe way of goode lyfyng," and ends "gratia est ductrix." With drawings. f. 87 b.

69. "Agayne despayre": a similar tract, but all in prose. Beg. "Worthy doctour I beseke þe to declare." With drawings. f. 89 b.

70. Miracles of the Virgin, with prologue, beg. "Also it is gode for to hafe a special luf," viz. (a) The Drowned Sacristan (here called a Canon), cf. *Cat. of Romances*, ii. p. 604. f. 94;—(b) A clerk in an university has his sins weighed against his good deeds, but the Virgin takes the roll from the scales and gives it back to him. f. 94 b;—(c) Compact with the devil rescinded. f. 94 b;—(d) A monk of Cluny rescued from despair. f. 95;—(e) A story of the Marienbräutigam type (cf. *Cat. of Romances*, ii. p. 621). f. 95;—(f) The Virgin bares her Breast (cf. *Cat. of Romances*, ii. p. 635). f. 95 b;—(g) A knight "in diocesi Leodiensi besyde Floraunce," a similar story to (c) above. f. 95 b.

71. Of God's justice. Beg. "Mykil folkes þer is þat hopes þat god wil dampne no man." f. 96.

Artt. 70, 71 are much mutilated at the foot of the leaves.

Paper (except ff. 1, 2); ff. i. + 96. First half of the xv. cent. The coloured drawings are in the crudest style. On f. i. is an old number 94. 10¾ in. × 8 in.

**37050.** CORRESPONDENCE of General the Hon. Henry Edward Fox, as commander in chief of the English forces in Sicily and ambassador to the court at Palermo, 1806–1807; together with other letters and papers relating to affairs in the Mediterranean, 1805–1814. The collection belonged to Lieut. Gen. Sir Henry E. Bunbury, Bart. (d. 1860), who, as Lieut. Col. Bunbury, was Quartermaster General of the forces in Sicily, and in 1807 married a daughter of Gen. Fox. It was utilized by him in his *Narrative of some passages in the great war with France*, 1854, where some of the letters are printed. The writers are as follows, the letters, except where it is otherwise stated, being to Gen. Fox:—

- Gen. [Maurice] Lacy, commanding Russian troops at Naples, to Gen. Sir J. Craig;  $\frac{1}{2}$  Oct. 1805. *Fr.* f. 1.
- Vice-Adm. Lord Collingwood; "Ocean," 11 June, 1806. f. 3.
- Major Gen. Sir John Stuart; Reggio, etc., 23 June (? July), 26 Aug. 1806. ff. 5, 23.
- Rear-Adm. Sir W. Sidney Smith; "Pompeé," Policastro Bay, etc., 5 Aug., 11 Sept. 1806. ff. 7, 39.
- Lieut. Gen. Sir John Moore to (a) Gen. Fox; Messina, Palermo, etc., 8 Aug. 1806-28 July, 1807. ff. 12, 14, 27, 37, 43, 56, 169, 192, 199, 204;—(b) Sir W. Sidney Smith; "Apollo," 22 Aug. 1806. *Copy.* f. 17;—(c) Gen. E. J. Acton; Messina, 3 Sept. 1806. f. 35;—(d) Col. Bunbury; 12 Sept. 1806. f. 41;—(e) Marchese di Circello; Palermo, 7 Aug. 1807. f. 209.
- William a' Court [Baron Heytesbury 1828]; Palermo, 24, 27 Aug., 13 Dec. 1806. ff. 19, 25, 48.
- Sir John Acton, Sicilian Prime Minister; Palermo, 24 Aug. 1806. f. 21.
- Gen. Edward Joseph Acton; Monte Leone, 30 Aug. 1806. *Fr.* f. 33.
- [Charles Grey, Viscount] Howick, Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs; 21 Nov. 1806. f. 46.
- William Drummond, Envoy to the Court at Palermo, to (a) Gen. Fox; 18 Dec. 1806-24 July, 1807. ff. 52, 54, 61, 63, 73, 81, 91, 101, 113, 133, 137, 166, 172, 182, 188, 197;—(b) Tatistcheff, Russian Envoy; 2 May, 1807. *Fr. Copy.* f. 142;—(c) Marchese di Circello; 6 July, 1807. *Fr. Copy.* f. 190.
- Gen. Fox to W. Drummond; Messina, etc., 15 Jan.-1 July, 1807. *Copies.* ff. 59, 71, 75, 79, 103, 115, 144, 146, 156, 176, 184.
- Vice-Adm. Sir John Duckworth; "Royal George," Malta, 29 Jan., 9 Feb. 1807. ff. 67, 69.
- Marchese di Circello to (a) W. Drummond; Palermo, 25 Mar. 1807. *Fr.* f. 93;—(b) Sir J. Moore; 4 Aug. 1807. *Fr. Copy.* f. 207.
- Major Ernest Missett, Consul General at Alexandria, to Major Gen. A. M. Fraser, commanding an expedition to Egypt; 23 Mar. 1807. *Copy.* f. 95.
- Major Gen. Alex. Mackenzie Fraser to (a) W. Windham, Sec. of State for War; Alexandria, 27 Mar., 6, 7 Apr. 1807. *Copies.* ff. 97, 107, 111;—(b) Gen. Fox; 24 Apr., 18 May, 1807. ff. 117, 158.
- Brig. Gen. William Stewart to Gen. Fraser; Rosetta Lines, etc., 18, 25 Apr. 1807. *Copies.* ff. 119, 123.
- Abraham Gibbs, banker, to W. Drummond; Palermo, 30 Apr. 1807. f. 139.
- Chev. — Tatistcheff to W. Drummond; Palermo, 1, 29 May, 1807. *Copies.* ff. 140, 173.
- [Robert Stewart, Viscount] Castlereagh, Sec. of State for War; 21 May, 14 June, 1807. ff. 160, 178.
- Louis, Prince of Hesse; Fiumare di Muro, 28 May, 1807. *Fr.* f. 168.
- Lieut. Col. Hudson Lowe to (a) Col. Bunbury; Capri, 30 Sept. 1808. f. 213;—(b) Brig. Gen. [James] Campbell; Cephalonia, etc., 5 Oct. 1809, 25 Mar. 1810. ff. 217, 221.
- Lord William Bentinck, commander in chief in Sicily, to Col. Bunbury; Palermo, 24 Jan., 7 Apr. 1813, 17 Feb. 1814. ff. 226, 232, 236.
- J—, Comte de St. Laurent, to Col. Bunbury; Dijon, 4 Apr. 1814. *Fr.* f. 242.

Included also are:—(a) Accounts of the English reverse at El Hamet near Rosetta on 20-21 Apr. 1807, by Sergeant A. Waters and Capt. [John] Delancey (see also letters of Gen. Fraser). ff. 150, 152;—(b) State of English forces in Catalonia and the Mediterranean, Jan. 1814. f. 230;—(c) *Registro Politico della Sicilia*, 14 Feb. 1814. *Printed.* f. 240.

Paper; ff. v. + 243. Book-plate, with arms, of Sir H. E. Bunbury. Folio.

**37051, 37052.** CORRESPONDENCE and papers of Col. Henry E. Bunbury (afterwards Lieut. Gen. Sir H. E. Bunbury, Bart.) as Under Secretary of State for War, relating to the campaigns in Germany, France and Belgium, the restoration of the Bourbons, the return of Napoleon from Elba, *etc.*; 1813-1816.

The bulk of the letters are from Col. Hudson Lowe (afterwards Lieut. Gen. Sir H. Lowe), who was appointed in Jan. 1813 inspector of foreign levies in English pay, and accompanied the Russian and Prussian armies in 1813-14. In the latter year he was made Quartermaster of the Army under the Prince of Orange in the Netherlands, which he left in May, 1815, to command the troops at Genoa.

Two volumes. Paper. Folio. Book-plate, with arms, of Sir H. E. Bunbury.

**37051.** Vol. I. (ff. i. + 224). 15 Feb. 1813-25 Nov. 1814. The writers are:—

1. Col. Hudson Lowe; 15 Feb. 1813-25 Nov. 1814. ff. 2, 6, 19, 25, 35, 76, 109-132, 140-171, 187, 195, 202-217, 221-230.
2. Col. Neil Campbell, commissioner with the Russian army and (in 1814) with Napoleon in Elba, to (a) Col. Bunbury; Rochlitz, 4 May, Dresden, 7 May, 1813, Elba, 6 Oct. 1814. ff. 12, 14, 218;—(b) Col. Torrens; Fontainebleau, 18 Apr., Fréjus, 28 Apr. 1814. *Copies.* ff. 197, 199.
3. Lieut. Gen. Sir Charles Stewart, Minister at Berlin, to (a) Lord Castlereagh; Groditz, *etc.*, 2, 6 June, 1813. With enclosures. ff. 38-54, 55-69;—(b) Col. Bunbury; Chatillon, 5 Mar. 1814. f. 179.
4. Viscount Cathcart, Ambassador to Russia, *etc.*, to [Lord Castlereagh]; Trachenberg, 12 July, 1813. ff. 84, 87.
5. Col. Richard Church, commissioner with Count Nugent's Austrian army; Stralsund, Vienna, *etc.*, 20 July, 11, 20 Aug. 1813. ff. 93, 101, 103.
6. [Lavall, Count] Nugent; Vienna, 10 Aug. 1813. f. 97.
7. Hon. Frederick Lamb, Secretary of Legation at Vienna; Prague, 23 (?) Sept. [1813]. f. 133.  
Accounts will be found of the battles of Lützen, 2 May, 1813, at ff. 12, 14, 19; of Bantzen, 20-21 May, at f. 25; and of Leipzig, 18 Oct., at f. 152; and an account of the entry of the Allies into Paris, 31 Mar. 1814, at f. 187.  
Among enclosures and other papers are:—
8. Instructions from Earl Bathurst, Sec. of State for War, to Major Gen. [James] Dunlop, for an expedition to the island of Borkum; 28 May, 1813. f. 31.

9. Copies of correspondence, *etc.*, relating to the armistice, enclosed in Sir C. Stewart's letters of 2, 6 June, 1813. ff. 40-54, 57-69.
10. Abstract of dispatches of Lord Cathcart and Sir C. Stewart received 18 June, 1813. ff. 70-75.
11. "Supplies of arms, ammunition and military stores . . . furnished to the Russian, Prussian and Swedish Governments, and likewise the military force placed under the orders of the Prince Royal of Sweden;" June, 1813. f. 82.
12. "Situation of the armies in Germany previously to the re-commencement of hostilities"; Aug. 1813. f. 121.
13. Letter (intercepted) of Napoleon to Marshal Davoust; Bautzen, 17 Aug. 1813. *Copy*. f. 113.
14. "General Bülow's report of the operations in Holland"; Breda, 17 Jan. 1814. f. 172.
15. Col. Hudson Lowe to Sir C. Stewart (a) on Blücher's defeat of Napoleon at Laon; Laon, 11 Mar. 1814. *Copy*. f. 183;—(b) on the attack upon Paris; Montmartre, 30 Mar. 1814. *Copy*. f. 191.

**37052.** Vol. II. (ff. i. + 186). 26 Jan. 1815-[*circ.* 25] Apr. 1816.  
The writers are:—

1. Col. Sir Neil Campbell, commissioner with Napoleon in Elba; Florence, 26 Jan. 1815. f. 3.
2. Sir H. Lowe to (a) Sir H. Bunbury; Brussels, *etc.*, 30 Jan.—10 June, 1815. ff. 12, 24, 42, 44, 51, 55, 87, 97, 111, 122, 128, 130, 134, 142, 148, 153;—(b) Gen. Count Kleist; Brussels, 16 Mar. 1815. *Draft*. f. 59;—(c) Sir Charles Stewart; 16 Mar. 1815. *Copy*. f. 65.
3. Prince Blücher to Sir H. Lowe; Berlin, 5 Jan. 1815. *Fr.* transl. f. 16.
4. Gen. [Friedrich, Baron von] Müffling to Sir H. Lowe; Aix la Chapelle, 21 Jan.—30 Mar. 1815. *Orig.* and *copies*. ff. 18, 22, 25, 46, 47, 49, 75, 103, 104.
5. Col. Sir John Colborne; Brussels, 31 Jan.—4 Apr. 1815. ff. 28, 53, 77, 91, 107, 109, 115, 117, 119.
6. Gen. Fagel to the Prince of Orange; Paris, 14 Mar. 1815. *Fr. Copy*. f. 63.
7. Gen. [Emil F., Count] Kleist von Nollendorf, to Sir H. Lowe; Aix la Chapelle, 18 Mar. 1815. *Fr.* f. 73.
8. Lieut. Gen. Sir Henry Clinton; Brussels, 24 Mar. 1815. f. 85.
9. Gen. [August Neithardt, Count von] Gneisenau to Sir H. Lowe; Aix la Chapelle, 7 Apr. 1815. *Fr. Copy*. f. 138.
10. Gen. Lord Hill to Earl Bathurst; Brussels, 2 Apr. 1815. f. 140.

11. Duke of Wellington to the King of the Netherlands; Paris, — Mar. 1816. *Fr. Copy.* f. 171.  
Among enclosures and other papers are:—
12. Memorandum by the Duke of Wellington "on the defence of the frontier of the Netherlands"; 1815. f. 30.
13. "Notes of queries made to Gen. Count Kleist and Gen. Müffling and their replies," with respect to the Prussian army between the Meuse and Moselle and the allied forces covering Belgium; Mar. 1815. f. 69.
14. Copy of a dispatch from Earl Bathurst, Sec. for War, to the Prince of Orange, as to the defence of the Netherlands; 21 Mar. 1815. f. 83.
15. Copy of a memoir of Gen. Count Kleist, objecting to an offensive movement, but offering to send a corps d'armée to Liège; Aix la Chapelle, 18 Mar. 1815. *Fr.* f. 89.
16. Statement of the position of the French forces on the frontiers of Germany and Belgium; *circ.* 12 May, 1815. f. 146.
17. "Abstract statement of the Report of the Committee of British Engineers on the Fortresses of the Netherlands"; Brussels, 31 Aug. 1815. With a covering letter from Lieut. Gen. Gotter Mann, Inspector General, to Earl Bathurst, 9 Nov. 1815. f. 163.
18. "Memoranda on the defence of the Netherlands, Jan' 1815" [for 1816], by Lieut. Col. [Stephen R.] Chapman, R.E. f. 167.
19. Memoranda on the expense of fortifying the Netherlands, by Brig. Gen. Alex. Bryce, R.E., in a letter to Earl Bathurst, *circ.* 25 Apr. 1816. f. 175.

**37053. MISCELLANEOUS original letters, etc.:—**

1. Notes on Painting, by Sir Joshua Reynolds: a rough draft for a lecture or essay [not in the *Discourses*], with criticism of Rubens, etc. f. 1. *Autograph.* Followed (ff. 5-7) by three engraved portraits of Sir J. Reynolds.
2. Edmund Burke to Sir Charles [Bunbury], on the qualifications for holy orders of George Crabbe, the poet, and on the character of C. J. Fox; Beaconsfield, 4 Oct. 1781. f. 8.
3. General John Hely Hutchinson [Baron Hutchinson] to General [Henry Edward] Fox, criticizing the conduct of the Earl of Cavan, his successor as commander in chief in Egypt; Malta, 9 Jan. 1802. f. 9.
4. Charles James Fox to General [H. E.] Fox, his brother, commanding the troops in Ireland, on the state of that country; Chertsey, 31 July, 20 Sept. 1803. ff. 13, 15.
5. [Henry Richard Fox-Vassall, Baron] Holland, to the same, on the death of C. J. Fox; 13 Sept. [1806]. f. 17.

6. Lieut. Col. Herbert Taylor to [Sir Henry E.] Bunbury, with particulars of the battle of Jena, the surrender of Lübeck, *etc.*; Windsor, 20 Dec. 1806. f. 19. With a plan of Jena. f. 28.
7. [Cuthbert Collingwood, Baron] Collingwood to Gen. [H. E.] Fox, commanding in Sicily, on the expeditions to the Dardanelles and Alexandria, the situation at Naples, *etc.*; "Oceau," 10 Apr., 4 May, 1807. ff. 29, 31.
8. [Benjamin] D[Israeli] to his sister Sarah, on his speech in the House on Chartism, and on the reception of *Count Alarcos*; July, 1839. f. 33.
9. Sir Robert Peel to [Sir H. E.] Bunbury, on his measures "for the improvement of our commercial system and the ultimate extinction of taxes upon food," measures against Protection, *etc.*; 12 Mar. [1846]. f. 37.
10. Richard Cobden to —, on the limits to the offensive power of Russia; 15 Oct. 1849. f. 41.  
Paper; ff. 42. From the Bunbury collection. Folio.

**37054.** LETTER-BOOK of Henry Shirley, Chargé d'Affaires at Moscow and St. Petersburg (see Add. MS. 6826, f. 123); 14 May 1767-15 July, 1768. It contains his correspondence with Henry Seymour Conway and [Thomas Thynne,] Viscount Weymouth, Secretaries of State, Sir George Macartney, late Envoy to Russia, English ministers in Poland, Prussia, *etc.*, chiefly concerning the affairs of Poland and the establishment of an alliance between Russia and Great Britain.  
Paper; ff. 102. Folio.

**37055.** "PLAN of the parish of Kelshall [or Kelshull] in the county of Herts," with names of owners, *etc.*  
Paper roll, 2 ft. 6½ in. × 5 ft. 2 in. Late 18th cent.

**37056.** ORIGINAL MS. of Robert Schumann's Sonata in F minor (op. 14), described by him as "Concert pour piano seul," and dedicated to Ignaz Moscheles, 5 June, 1836. *Holograph*. For a fuller description see the *Catalogue of Manuscript Music*, vol. iii.  
Paper; ff. 25. Oblong folio.

**37057.** ACCOUNT of British Guiana, by William Hilhouse, written *circ.* 1830-1835; with two coloured maps. *Autograph*. Ch. i., "Geographical and Geological" (ff. 36-49), ends with a journal of an expedition up the river Cuyuny made by the author in Sept.-Oct. 1820. The remaining matter, which starts from the reverse end of the volume, is headed "Agriculture, cultivation, produce,"

MSS.—1905.

Z



and the work was perhaps left unfinished. In a small printed volume entitled *Indian Notices, etc.*, 1825, dealing with the natives of Guiana, the author describes himself on the title-page as "Late Quartermaster General of Indians." A journal by him of an expedition up the Cuyuny in March, 1837, is printed in the *Journal of the Royal Geographical Society*, vol. vii., 1837, p. 446.

Paper; ff. 83. Slightly injured by damp. Quarto. *Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

**37058.** BIBLE, in *Latin*; Vulgate version. The peculiar order of books is shown below. There is no stichometry, and no divisions are marked in the text except Langton's, but most of the books have tables of tituli. The references for these summaries are to Berger's *Hist. de la Vulgate* (1893), p. 343 sqq., and for the prefaces to Berger's *Préfaces* (1902, *Mém. prés. Acad. des Inscr.* 1 sér. tome xi. ii. partie).

1. Ootateuch, preceded by the prefaces 1, 2 of Berger. Joshua has preface no. 22. The summaries are those marked i. by Berger, except in the case of Genesis and Leviticus, which have Berger's no. iii., and Ruth, which has none. f. 1.
2. 1-4 Kings, with preface no. 30. 1 and 3 Kings have summaries (no. i.), the other two have none. The first chapter of 4 Kings is transferred to the end of 3 Kings. f. 112 b.
3. 1 and 2 Chronicles (not including the prayer of Manasses), with preface no. 36. No summaries. f. 168 b.
4. Prophets, viz. (a) Isaiah, with preface no. 150, no summary. f. 194 b;—(b) Jeremiah, prefaces nos. 157 and 155, summary no. i. f. 215;—(c) Baruch. f. 239;—(d) Lamentations and Jeremiah's prayer. f. 242 b;—(e) Ezechiel, summary no. i. and preface no. 162. f. 244 b;—(f) Daniel (the last verse is wanting), preface no. 166 and summary no. i. f. 267;—(g) Minor prophets, general preface no. 170 and nos. 171, 179, 185, 186, etc. f. 277.
5. Job, with prefaces nos. 55, 56, no summary. f. 294 b.
6. Tobit, preface no. 45. f. 306.
7. Judith, preface no. 48. f. 310.
8. Esther, preface no. 51. f. 316.
9. 1 and 2 Esdras, i.e. Ezra and Nehemiah, preface no. 42. f. 321.
10. 1 and 2 Maccabees, preface no. 189. f. 332.  
After f. 346 should follow a quire wrongly bound up as ff. 471, 472, 478, 474-477, 473, 479, 480.
11. Psalter (Gallican), with preface no. 69. Eight psalms are distinguished by larger initials, viz. nos. 1, 26, 38, 53, 68, 80, 97, 109. f. 479.
12. Sapiential books, viz. (a) Proverbs, with prefaces 129, 130, 131, no summary. f. 371;—(b) Ecclesiastes, summary no. iii. f. 380 b;

- (c) Cantica. f. 384;—(d) Wisdom, summary no. iii. f. 386;—  
 (e) Ecclesiasticus, summary no. iii. f. 392 b.
13. Gospels; the prefaces nos. 195, 198, 196, 199 (f. 410 b) are followed by two and a half blank pages, then (a) Matthew, summary no. iii. f. 413 b;—(b) Mark, preface no. 225, summary no. iii. f. 427;—(c) Luke, preface no. 230, summary no. iii. f. 436;—(d) John, preface no. 236, summary no. iii. f. 451 b.
14. Pauline epistles, in the usual order, prefaces nos. 254, 253, 255, summaries no. ii., and arguments no. 280 (Hebrews no. 283). A blank is left for the summary to Ephesians. f. 462 b.
15. Acts, with preface no. 244 and summary no. ii. f. 507. For economy of vellum this quire begins with a cancelled page on which the scribe had begun to write the end of Ruth and preface to Kings, writing by mistake on the recto of a new leaf instead of the verso of f. 112.
16. Apocalypse, preface no. 310, summary no. ii. f. 522.
17. Canonical epistles, prefaces 290, 293, summaries no. i. f. 529. F. 537 is misbound and should follow f. 534. At the end of Jude (f. 535 b) is repeated, for no apparent reason, part of the preface to Kings; ff. 538, 536 are two cancelled leaves, also containing part of Kings, exactly corresponding to ff. 119, 120. Vellum; ff. 538. Latter half of the XIII. cent. Probably written in France. Two small miniature-initials (Genesis and Exodus) have been inserted about the beginning of the xv. cent.; other initials in red and blue. 12½ in. × 7½ in.

**37059.** WILLIAM COWPER, Minor poems, *autograph*, with a few letters, etc. Several of the poems were published for the first time by Mrs. D'Arcy Collyer in the *Universal Review*, June, 1890, and in Thomas Wright's *The Unpublished and Uncollected Poems of W. Cowper*, 1900, while others have variations from the printed texts.

1. Letter to Mrs. Unwin, on his brother's fatal illness and religious condition; Cambridge, 26 Feb. 1770. First printed in the *Universal Review*, vii. p. 279. f. 1.
2. Four poems entitled (a) "The Bee and the Pine Apple," first printed by Wright, *op. cit.* p. 35. Beg. "A Bee allur'd by the Perfume." f. 3;—(b) "Another on the same," nearly as printed in the *Poems*, 1782, i. p. 330 (Southey's edition, viii. p. 329), but line 7 begins "Push'd" not "Urg'd." f. 4;—(c) "On the trial of Adm<sup>l</sup> Keppel," *Univ. Rev.* p. 289, Wright, p. 31. As (c) was presumably written about the end of 1778, (b), which is on the same sheet of paper, may be of that date also, though it was sent to Hill in a letter dated as late as 2 Oct. 1779 (Southey, xv. p. 46). f. 5;—(d) "An Address to the Mob on Occasion of the late Riot at

the House of Sir Hugh Palliser" [Feb. 1779], *Univ. Rev.* p. 290, Wright, p. 33 (date misprinted). f. 6.

3. Four hymns, of which the first is assigned by Mrs. Collyer to 1764, the other three (with slight variations) are in the Olney collection, published 1779, viz. (a) "A song of Mercy and Judgment," *Univ. Rev.* p. 276, Wright, p. 17. Beg. "Lord, I love the Habitation." f. 7;—(b) "For the Poor," beg. "When Hagar found the Bottle spent," Southey, viii. p. 99. f. 9;—(c) "Antinomians," beg. "Too many, Lord, abuse thy grace," Southey, viii. p. 106. f. 10;—(d) "On the Death of a Minister," beg. "His Master taken from his Head," just as in Southey, viii. p. 79. f. 10 b.
4. Two poems, on one sheet of paper, entitled (a) "Antithelyphthora," not the poem anonymously published under that title in 1781 and reprinted by Southey, viii. p. 312, but the verses printed in an altered form as "The Doves," *Poems*, 1782, i. p. 299. They were sent to Mrs. Newton in June, 1780 (Southey, xv. p. 53). This version is printed by Wright, p. 39. Beg. "Muse, mark the much lamented Day." f. 11;—(b) "A Fable," *Poems*, p. 302, Southey, viii. p. 311. Beg. "A Raven while with glossy breast." Five lines after "a thousand fears" are represented by two in the printed text. f. 12.
5. Promissory note by Elizabeth Shrewsbury (in Cowper's hand, with her mark) to Mrs. Unwin for five guineas at two months; Olney, 27 Feb. 1780. f. 13.
6. Two poems, written on one piece of paper, viz. (a) "The Flattering Mill," sent to Newton in a letter (Southey, iv. p. 162) dated Dec. 1781. Printed in an altered form, Southey, ix. p. 355. f. 14;—(b) Ten lines on faults of the clergy, possibly intended for insertion in "The Progress of Error" or in "Expostulation" in the *Poems*. Printed in the *Univ. Rev.* p. 292 (with facsimile), and Wright, p. 47. f. 14 b.
7. Further poems, first published, like artt. 2 (b) and 4 (a, b), in the first volume of *Poems* (Feb. 1782), viz. (a) Passage for insertion (lines 13-28) in "Table-Talk," *Poems*, p. 2, Southey, viii. p. 120. Another recension is in a letter to Newton, 18 Mar. 1781, Grimshawe's edition, i. p. 235, and the three texts differ slightly. f. 15;—(b) "Stanzas supposed to have been Written by Alexander Selkirk During his Abode in the Island of Juan Fernandez," with considerable variations from the printed text, *Poems*, p. 305, Southey, viii. p. 315, e.g. the last half of stanza v. runs

"My Friends do they ever attend  
To the sad Recollection of Me,  
Oh tell me I yet have a Friend,  
Tho' a Friend y<sup>t</sup> I never must see."

- f. 16;—(c) Ode to Peace (without title), *Poems*, p. 310, Southey, viii. p. 323, slight variants. f. 17;—(d) "Almost a Christian, a Tale." In the *Poems*, p. 320 (Southey, viii. p. 323), lines 9–14 were inserted and the title changed to "The Love of the World reproved or Hypocrisy Detected." f. 18.
8. Translations from the *Poésies* of Jeanne Marie de la Motte Guyon, written for Rev. William Bull (the printed dedication is dated July, 1782), who published them in 1801, Southey, ix. pp. 1–60. Complete, except for the two pieces "Living Water" and "The Acquiescence of Pure Love." Some pieces differ considerably from the printed text, and two, "The Love of God the End of Life" and "The Joy of the Cross" (ff. 30 b, 33), are printed by Wright, pp. 52, 48. There is a second version (f. 29) of part of "Glory to God Alone," and on the back of "Repose in God" (f. 28 b) are some cancelled verses "Against Interested Love," Wright, p. 54, being a translation of part of cantique 19 of vol. ii. f. 19.
9. Verses on the Halibut [26 April, 1784], printed in the posthumous collections, Southey, ix. p. 349. f. 45.
10. Fragment apparently recording the "voices" heard by Cowper, partly in blank verse, dated 1 Dec. 1784–10 Mar. 1785. Printed in *Univ. Rev.* p. 283. f. 46.
11. Note of a dream, 23 Mar. 1791; *Univ. Rev.* p. 282. f. 47.
12. Verses "To a young Lady who stole a pen from the P. of W.'s Standish." Printed in a letter to Mrs. King, 8 Mar. 1792, Southey, vii. p. 92, Wright, p. 56. f. 48.
13. Verses "To Sir John Fenn" [editor of the *Paston Letters*], with note by John Johnson: "the fair copy of this was sent to me in a letter from the Author dated May 20, 1792, and was forwarded by me to Sir John Fenn," *Univ. Rev.* p. 293, Wright, p. 76. f. 49.
14. Five poems printed in the posthumous editions, viz. (a) "Catharina. The second part" [June, 1792]; Southey, x. p. 63. f. 50;—(b) Sonnet "address'd to William Hayley, Esq., June 2, 1792"; Southey, x. p. 96. f. 51;—(c) "On receiving Hayley's picture" [Jan. 1793]; Southey, x. p. 73. f. 52;—(d) "To John Johnson, Esq., On his presenting me with an antique bust of Homer," 22 May, 1793; Southey, x. p. 76. f. 53;—(e) [To Hayley, 29 June, 1793] beg. "Dear Architect of fine Chateaux en l'air"; Southey, x. p. 80. f. 54.
15. Unfinished letter of Cowper in the form of a journal of his health, Tues. 13 Nov.—Sat. 17 Nov. [1792]. Probably, as Johnson suggests, intended for Samuel Teedon, the Olney schoolmaster; *Univ. Rev.* p. 284. f. 55.
16. Copies of two letters, viz. (a) To Lady Hesketh, 26 July, 1798, *Univ. Rev.* p. 287. f. 56;—(b) To Rev. John Newton, 29 July, 1798; Southey, vii. p. 252. f. 57.

Paper; ff. 58. xviii. cent. Belonged (see f. 58) to Edward P. Ash, Esq., as heir to his aunt Miss Anna Ash, daughter of Edward Ash, M.D., Physician in Ordinary to George III. Dr. Ash, or his daughter, probably received them from Mrs. Joseph Hill (d. 1824), of Wargrave Hill, co. Berks, widow of Cowper's friend and correspondent. Folio.

**37060-37066.** CORRESPONDENCE and papers of the family of Farr, of Iford, co. Southampton, connected, by the marriage of William Dale Farr and Elizabeth Anne Lukin, with William Windham, Secretary at War (d. 1810), whose mother was the widow of Robert Lukin; 1744-1887. The names of the writers will appear in the Index. Seven volumes. Paper. Quarto.

**37060.** FARR PAPERS. Vol. I. (ff. 82). Correspondence of William Farr, F.R.S. (d. 1809), physician to the royal naval hospital at Plymouth; 1744-1804. Included are letters of (a) Dr. Philip Doddridge; Northampton, 21 Aug. 1747-21 May, 1751. ff. 10-19;—(b) Sir William Watson, physician and electrician; London, 17 Nov. 1769 and 14 Aug. 1770. ff. 35, 37;—(c) Lady Philippina Knight, concerning the death of Oliver Goldsmith, *etc.*; 11 Apr. [1774] and [1776]. ff. 39, 41;—(d) Capt. James Campbell, describing Sydney, New South Wales; Sydney Cove, 24 Mar. 1790. f. 69.

**37061.** FARR PAPERS. Vol. II. (ff. 45). Correspondence of William Dale Farr and his wife, Elizabeth Anne Lukin, being chiefly letters to the latter from William Windham and his wife; 1793-1843. Included also (ff. 35-41) are a few papers relating to William Windham, 1789-1810.

**37062.** FARR PAPERS. Vol. III. (ff. 37). Letters to Elizabeth Anne, wife of William Dale Farr, from her brother, James William Lukin, 1801 (?)—1842 (ff. 2-18), and others, 1799-1826 (ff. 19-37).

**37063.** FARR PAPERS. Vol. IV. (ff. i. + 133). Correspondence of William Windham Farr, son of William Dale Farr, with his parents, *etc.*; 1808-1877. Followed (f. 51) by letters from him, or concerning him, to Mrs. Edward Dale, a cousin, 1884-1887. Among the writers are Sir Henry Taylor, 1877 (f. 49); Sir Francis Hastings Charles Doyle, *n. d.* (ff. 50, 121-129); and Frederick Apthorp Paley, 1886, 1887 (ff. 130, 132).

**37064.** FARR PAPERS. Vol. V. (ff. i. + 33). Letters to William Windham, as Secretary at War, from French émigrés in England; 1794-1795.

**37065, 37066.** FARR PAPERS. Vols. VI., VII. (ff. 93, 287). Miscellaneous verses and extracts by the Farr family and others; 1745-1876.

**37067.** INDEX of the names of testators whose wills are preserved among the records of the island of Barbados; 1776-1800. Compiled by Edwin Fitzpatrick, of Bridgetown, Barbados. Paper; ff. 44. xx. cent. Folio.

**37068.** CHARTULARY of Snelleshall, or Snelshall, Priory, in the parish of Whaddon, co. Buckingham, founded before 1219 by Ralph Martel. *Latin*. As far as f. 50 the leaves measure 10½ in. by 7½ in. and the contents were written about 1300; ff. 51-78, which were stitched to the original skin cover (now laid down inside the binding), are smaller (7½ in. × 5½ in.) and the hands are of earlier date. Many of the charters appear in both sections. A few later insertions down to the 16th cent. have been made on ff. 33, 39, 39 b, 63 b.

Vellum; ff. 78. XIII.-XVI. centt. "Edm. Arnold" (17th cent.) on the under skin cover. Mentioned in Dugdale's *Monasticon*, iv., 1823, p. 234, as being in the possession of William Lowndes, of Whaddon, and purchased from his descendant William Selby-Lowndes. 10½ in. × 7½ in.

**37069.** LEGAL PAPERS, extracts from public records, copies of wills, etc., relating to Shenley, Snelshall Priory, Whaddon, and neighbouring places in co. Buckingham, arranged alphabetically; 1272-1802. Followed (f. 199) by correspondence of the families of Grey, Villiers, Willis, Selby, and Lowndes, successive holders of Whaddon, 1594-1838. A large proportion of the letters relate particularly to the election of William Lowndes as M.P. for the county in 1809. A few papers (ff. 179-198) relate to other counties and matters, including (f. 197) notes for a biography of Sir William Lockhart of Lee (d. 1676). The names of places and writers will appear in the Index.

Paper; ff. 304. XVI.-XIX. centt. Folio.

**37070.** COURT-BOOKS of the manor of Whaddon and Nash, co. Bucks; 1684-1713. *Latin*. At f. 21 is a portion of a deed of Richard Gilpin, ante 1700, and at f. 75 a portion of a deed relating to Hanslope, co. Bucks, 1710, formerly used as covers. Paper and vellum; ff. 118. Small folio.

**37071. A-F. MAPS and plans; early 18th cent.-1813.**

- A. Survey of Whaddon Hall, co. Bucks; early 18th cent.
- B. Plan of part of Whaddon Chase, co. Bucks; 1794.
- C. Map of Whaddon, co. Bucks (?); early 19th cent.
- D. Plan of the manor of Tattenhoe, co. Bucks; *circ.* 1800.
- E. Architect's plans (ff. 15) for the church of Hatfield Broad Oak, co. Essex; 1813.
- F. Plan of the Hartshorn brewhouse, near East Smithfield, London, endorsed "Report of Mr. Travers and Sr Chr. Wren"; early 18th cent.

**37072. ANTHEMS (full and verse), in score, many of them with organ accompaniment. One by Dr. Croft (f. 8) is dated 1720. The names of the composers are given in the Index.**

Paper; ff. 94. XVIII. cent. Belonged to Thomas W. Taphouse, of Oxford (sale-cat. 3 July, 1905, lot 22). Small folio.

**37073. ORGAN PART of anthems by composers of the second half of the 17th and the first half of the 18th centuries. The names of the composers are given in the Index.**

Paper; ff. 40. First half of 18th cent. Belonged to T. W. Taphouse (sale-cat. lot 22). Small folio.

**37074. COLLECTION of vocal and instrumental compositions, in score, apparently in the hand of the Rev. Robert Creighton, D.D.; 1727 (see ff. 4, 6 b).**

Paper; ff. 101. Belonged to T. W. Taphouse (sale-cat. lot 211). Oblong octavo.

**37075. LATIN Grammar, with Latin-English vocabularies, a hymn-book and other matters, evidently the school-book of a grammar-school boy in London. A reference (f. 191) to the practice of making rose-garlands for St. Anthony's day suggests that this may have been the school of St. Anthony, Threadneedle St., at which Sir Thomas More and others were scholars. A quire, all except two torn vellum leaves (ff. i, ii.), is lost at the beginning.**

1. Fragment of Latin sentences as in art. 27 below. f. i.
2. Principles of Latin Grammar, in *English*, based on the *Ars Minor* of Donatus. Beg. "H[ow many parts] of reson be per," and ends "in gendir only. Explicit." f. 1.
3. "Os facies mentum" (so colophon): a vocabulary of nouns (parts of the body, utensils, etc.) in *Latin* verses, the genders and *English* renderings being added after each line. Beg. "Os facies mentum dens guttur lingua palatum. Hoc os, -ris, -ri, for a mouth." Ends "Hoc extum, -ti, -to, a gutte." For other copies see

- Harl. MS. 1277, f. 221, Add. MS. 19046, f. 84 (imperfect at the beginning). f. 7.
4. "Liber urbanitatis" (so colophon): the well-known *Latin* lines attributed to Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln 1235-1253; printed (a slightly different text) in E. E. Text Soc. *Babe's Book*, pt. ii. p. 30. Beg. "Stans puer ad mensam domini bona dogmata discas." Ends here (and in Add. MS. 19046, f. 85) "Hec qui me docuit grossum caput est sibi nomen | presul et ille fuit cui felix det deus omen." f. 22.
  5. "Verba neutra et anormala" (so colophon); in *Latin* prose and verse, with *English* interpretations. Beg. "Quot sunt illa verba que capiunt similes casus... Sum substantium proprie tibi dicitur unum," and ends "dicendo potiri." At the end "quod Clavering." f. 23 b.
  6. Conjugation of eight irregular verbs. Beg. "Sum, es, fui, esse uel fore." f. 26.
  7. On the concords: a tract in *Latin* verse and *English* prose. Beg. "Formela grammaticis hec compilata nouellis... *Ego sum creatura dei*, pis verbe sum ys pe singular." Imperfect at end, "Impersonale de se dat participale." f. 30 b.
  8. End of a similar tract on the conjugation of the verb. Originally written on f. 41 and repeated, after the insertion of ff. 37-40, on f. 37. Ends "-Ram, -rim, -ro mutant I, -sem -sem -se retinent I." f. 37.
  9. The world compared to a game of chess, probably extracted from the *Communiloquium* of John Le Walleys (cf. Royal MSS. 8 D. x. f. 203, 12 E. xxi. f. 103 b). Beg. "Mundus iste totus est quasi quoddam scaccarium," and ends "nos liberet . amen . quod Lyell." f. 39.
  10. Note on the six ages of the world, in *English*. Beg. "In pe begynnyng god made heven and erth." f. 39.
  11. Form for confession, in *English*. Beg. "I knolege me to god and to owre lady." f. 39 b.
  12. Vocabulary, in verse of a goliardic metre (117×4 lines), of parts of the body, dignities, relationships, utensils, etc. A few *English* glosses. An incomplete copy in Add. MS. 19046, f. 88 b, is called "Liber Ricardini," and the name Ricardus occurs near the end, "Ricardus in camera habet magnum stratum" [? Richard Pluto, a Canterbury monk to whom some other grammatical verse is ascribed]. Beg. "Deus nichil fecerat frustra dum creauit." At the end is the name "John Clavering." f. 41 b.
  13. "Liber facetie" (so colophon): poem on manners, etc., in 130 rhyming hexameter couplets. A copy in Add. MS. 19046 (f. 1, impf. at beg.) is called "morosi faceti liber," and some MSS. ascribe it to John de Garlande, but Hauréau, in *Not. et Extr.* xxvii. pt. ii. p. 16,



rejects the attribution. Beg. "Est nichil utilius humane credo saluti." f. 52 b.

14. "Hic ponit autor libri doctr[i]nales de genere nominum": the verses on gender from the Doctrinale of Alexander de Villa Dei, sc. ll. 499-693 of Reichling's edition (Kehrbach's *Mon. Paedagogica*, xii.), with prose comment and *English* interpretations of words. Verses beg. "In quantum potero de nomine quolibet in quo," and end "victricia tela tulere." f. 58 b.
15. English proverbs (twenty-eight) with *Latin* renderings. Beg. "A gode begynnyng makyth a gode endyng." A few Latin proverbs are appended. f. 70.
16. Miscellaneous notes, beg. "Nota quod hec duo verba, timeo." f. 71 b.
17. Grammar continued, viz. (a) Neuter verbs, comparison of adjectives, declension of nouns, formation of adjectives, pronouns, impersonal verbs, deponents, participles, conjunctions, prepositions and interjections; *Latin* verse, with prose comment and *English* interpretations. Beg. "Pro congruitate seruanda horum verborum . . . Neutris passiuis paciens unit sibi rectum," and ends "sicque locantur. Explicit." f. 73 b;—(b) Heteroclitite nouns. Many of the verses occur also in Royal MS. 12 B. i. ff. 12 sqq. Beg. "Quot modis sunt ethroglita . . . Declinare genus ambo casusque notentur," and ends "nullum variatur. Explicit ethroglita." f. 82. At f. 84 b is added a short vocabulary;—(c) Use of cases. Beg. "Rectus ordo construendi . . . Incipit a recto quevis construicio recta," and ends "ista secuntur. Explicit Regimina. quod Claveryng." f. 85;—(d) Defective verbs. Beg. "Que sunt verba defectiua . . . Declinans aio flexum flectabile meio," and ends "venurus ab illo. Explicit." f. 94;—(e) Declensions of Greek words. Beg. "Que est agnicio prime . . . Cum tenet e Grecus recto tenet es genitivus," and ends "cetera terne." f. 96 b.
18. Opus synonymorum. Without title. The verses on synonyms often printed as by John de Garlande (*Patr. Lat.* cl. col. 1577), but more probably (see Hauréau in *Not. et Extr.* xxvii. pt. ii. p. 56) by Matthieu de Vendôme or Geoffroi de Vinsauf. Beg. "Ad mare ne videar latices deferre camino," and ends "germani sunt vterini. Explicit." f. 97 b.
19. Notes (a) on etymologies. Beg. "Unde dicitur simplex." f. 113;—(b) on constructions. Beg. "Abundo et affluo possunt . . . Acquisatium dic affluo iungis abundo." f. 114 b.
20. Mnemonic verses on the calendar, beg. "A. B. C. sunt extra G. supra, D. E. F. infra," and including a Cisiojanus for English saints, beg. "Circumsis. Ed. Epi. Lucianus et Hil. Fel. Maur. Mar. Sulp." f. 116.

21. Miscellaneous grammatical notes, beg. "Dicendum quod omnia nomina diminutiva." f. 117.
22. "Hic incipiunt versus diferenciales"; about 220 lines, beg. "Claua ferit, clauis aperit, clauus duo iungit," and ending "colubri iuba siue leonis." Some miscellaneous verses following are partly of the same character. f. 118.
23. Grammar continued, viz. Conjugation of verbs. Nearly the same as in Add. MS. 19046, f. 20. Beg. "Coniugacio est sequens verborum declinacio . . . Vt tibi per metrum formacio preteritorum," and ends "simplici per iui. Explicit." f. 127.
24. "Liber deponentum": verses, without prose explanation, on deponent verbs. Beg. "Sic deponentum verborum do documentum." With *English* interpretations interlined. f. 144.  
At f. 147 is some school-boy scribbling, and music.
25. Distigium. Without title. A glossary (in 44 hexameters) of difficult words, sometimes ascribed to a mysterious Cornutus, but probably (see Hauréau in *Not. et Extr.* xxvii. pt. ii. p. 27) by John de Garlande. With *English* interlinear glosses. Printed in T. Wright's *Volume of Vocabularies*, p. 175. Beg. "Cespitat in falleris yppus blactaque supinus." f. 147 b.
26. Aequivoca, by the same author as art. 18 (*cf.* Hauréau, *op. cit.* p. 58). With prose comment. Beg. "Augustus, -ti, -to, Cesar uel mensis habeto . . . Hic ponit autor libri equivocorum." f. 149.  
Scribbles in a 17th cent. hand at the end include the reversible lines "Signate signa temere me tangis et angis. Roma tibi subito motibus ibit amor." f. 188.
27. Latin sentences written as exercises by a London school-boy, usually didactic in matter and full of topical allusions to manners and customs. Each sentence is written twice (as rendered by the boy and master?), and a terminal examination seems to have been held upon them. At f. 197 b is mention of the recent burning of heretics. There are two groups of these sentences. ff. 188 b-198 b, 256-267.
28. Catonis disticha: the well-known delectus of moral sentences (Bährens, *Poetae Minores*, iii. 214), without the prefatory prose matter. Beg. "Si deus est animus nobis ut carmina dicunt." Colophon: "Explicit liber Catonis. a Warrewyke." On vellum. f. 199.
29. Grammar continued, viz. (a) On Prosody, the prose beginning lost. Verse beg. "A. E. I. O. et U. vocales quinque dato tu," and ends "sua iura tenebit. Explicit liber regularum versificulium." f. 205;—(b) On derivative words. Beg. "Decem sunt forme verborum sicut ex Priciano et Catholicon . . . Formas verborum filii bis quinque locato," and ends "de iure creatur. Expliciunt forme verborum." f. 213;—(c) On Orthography. Beg. "Quatuor sunt

partes grammaticae... Grammaticae partes tibi quatuor esse probantur," and ends "atque refertur." f. 216 b;—(d) On Figures of Speech. The verses are from ll. 2361–2639 of the *Doctrinale* of Alexander de Villa Dei. Beg. "Pluribus est membris distincta figura loquere..." *Tria sunt in grammatica consideranda.*" f. 225 b. The article is broken off at f. 234 b, but continued at f. 355, and ends "passio uel attributio. Expliciunt figure locutionis."

30. Prosody: another tract. Beg. "Prosodia est secunda pars grammaticae," and verses "A cano composita -cinui -centumque dedere." Ends "sentencia nos Prisciani. Explicit prosodia. quod Chaloner" ("Johannes" added). f. 235.

At f. 244 are a few notes "Quomodo continuandum est rectam construccionem."

31. *Liber parabolarum*, by Alanus de Insulis. Without title. The poem (about 320 elegiac couplets) printed by Migne, *Patr. Lat.* ccx. col. 581. Beg. "A Phoebo Phoebe lumen capit a sapiente." f. 245.

On f. 255 b is scribbled music with a later (17th cent.) note: "The tune that Alfred played in the Danish camp." The continuation of art. 27 follows.

32. Theoduli ecloga. Without title. The poem by an unknown (9th cent.?) writer, edited by Osternacher (1902). Beg. "Ethiopum terras iam feruida torruit estas." Incomplete, ending "Spiritus heredi geminatur amore magistr[i]," and also imperfect by mutilation of f. 271. f. 267 b.

33. "Hic proverbial incipiunt bona," partly in verse, partly in prose. Beg. "Melius est a sapiente corripui quam adulacione stultorum decepti." f. 273 b.

34. Dialogue between the vices and death (14 lines), beg. "Splendens ut luna sum cunctis altior una." f. 274 b. At the end is a quatrain beg. "Tres infelices in mundo dicimus esse." f. 274 b. Followed by scribblings (f. 275) in *English* and *Latin* verse.

35. Latin-English vocabulary by subjects. Beg. "Ad honorem dei omnipotentis... Pateant infrascripta oculis paruulorum... Hic deus. Hic creator... God." Additions at the end include (f. 308 b) "nomina villarum," chiefly in *English*. f. 276.

36. "Hic incipit nominale sub compendio compilatum tam de fixis quam de mobilibus," etc., a similar vocabulary, beg. "Hoc capit -tis, a hede." *Nomina villarum* at f. 324. f. 309.

37. Table of numerals. f. 327 b. Followed by miscellaneous words.

38. Verbale, beg. "Verba prime coniugacionis habencia b ante o... Labo, -as, -aui." Incomplete, ending with deponents of 1st conjugation. f. 331. After this follows the continuation of art. 29, and at f. 360 are a few miscellaneous notes.

39. Hymnal, de tempore and (f. 376 b) de sanctis, containing about ninety hymns, nearly all of which occur in books of Sarum use. Incomplete. The last two (for St. Mary Magdalene) are in a different hand. Beg. "Conditor alme siderum eterna lux credencium." f. 362.

40. Sequentiale, de tempore and (f. 395 b) de sanctis, containing about sixty-five proses. Imperfect at the end. Beg. "Salus eterna indeficiens mundi." Breaks off in the sequence "Virginis venerandae sacrosancte Marie quam sibi (Chevalier, no. 21717)." f. 382.

Paper and (outer and inner leaves) vellum, the quires very irregular: ff. iii. + 410. xv. cent. Belonged (see f. 37) to John Boothe, of Twemlow Hall, co. Chest., in 1682. 8½ in. × 6 in.

**37076.** LETTERS and papers of, or relating to, Nelson, viz.:—

1. Three *holograph* letters from Nelson: (a) to the French General and Admiral at Malta, offering terms for their surrender; [Oct. 1798]. *Draft*, endorsed by Sir W. Hamilton. [Printed, with slightly different wording, in Nelson's *Despatches*, iii. p. 155.] f. 1;—(b) to Dr. [Benjamin] Moseley, on the health of the fleet, etc.; "Victory," 11 Mar. 1804 [*Despatches*, v. p. 437]. f. 3;—(c) to Capt. Blackwood, with instructions for the blockade of Cadiz; "Victory," 4 Oct. 1805 [*Despatches*, vii. p. 73]. f. 5.
2. General Dumouriez to his "dear and glorious" Nelson, after the battle of Copenhagen; Ottensen par Altona, 20 Apr. 1801. f. 7.
3. Miscellaneous papers concerning the French occupation of Malta and the battle of the Nile, including reports (*holograph* and *copies*) on the island from Gen. Menard to the Minister of Marine, copies of proclamations by Napoleon to his troops (f. 16) and to the people of Egypt (f. 17), translations of accounts of the battle of the Nile by Rear-Adm. Blanquet (f. 39) and J. B. Poussielque (f. 45), plans of the battle and lists of the ships, losses, etc., an unsigned letter from Napoleon to Gen. Vaubois (f. 49), a letter, endorsed 1837, from Capt. John Tancock to Sir John Ross on Lord de Saumarez at the Nile (f. 60), etc. Many of the documents are endorsed by Sir W. Hamilton. f. 9.

Paper; ff. 62. From the Holding Collection (sale-cat. 8 July, 1905, lots 72, 115, 148). Folio.

**37077.** CORRESPONDENCE of Sir William Hamilton, chiefly *holograph* drafts of despatches by him, while Envoy at Naples, to Lord Grenville, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; 18 June 1798—22 Apr. 1800. There are also drafts of letters from Hamilton to Lord St. Vincent, 30 June, 1798 (f. 11), to Sir Morton Eden, Envoy

at Vienna, 23 Oct., 6 Nov. 1798 (ff. 31, 37), and to Sir James St. Clair Erskine, Commander in Chief in the Mediterranean, 29 Aug. 1799 (f. 125). The letters to Hamilton are from the following:—  
 (a) Lord Grenville; 23 Nov. 1798, 20 Aug. 1799. ff. 43, 123;—  
 (b) The Hon. William Wyndham, Envoy at Florence; 30 Nov. 1798. f. 45;—(c) Capt. Edward James Foote; “Sea-Horse,” off Procida, 22 May, 25 May, 1799. ff. 78, 80; (d) J[ames] Vivion, of the Royal Artillery, commanding in Malta; 31 May, 1799. f. 82.  
 The following documents are also included:—

1. Viscount Barrington, Secretary at War, to Capt. W. Hamilton, accepting his resignation of his commission as lieutenant in the Guards; 17 May, 1758. f. 1.
2. Account by Sir Charles Hotham of Hamilton’s fees as K.B. [3 Jan. 1772]. f. 3.
3. Spiridion Foresti, British Consul in Zante, to Hamilton’s secretary, on the state of affairs round Corfu; 28 May, 1798. With a note by Hamilton, forwarding it to Nelson. f. 5.
4. Protest by [Ferdinand von Hompesch], Grand Master of the Knights of St. John, against the French occupation of Malta; [1798]. *Ital.* f. 57.
5. Copies, in *French*, of Captain Foote’s summons to surrender, addressed to the forts of Rivegliano and Castellamare; 15 June, 1799. With the replies. f. 91.
6. Capt. Foote’s statement of events at Naples relative to the capitulation, “deliver’d to Lord Nelson in Naples Bay, June 26th, 1799.” *Signed copy.* f. 95.
7. Col. Tschudy, Colonel of Swiss Guards, to Capt. Foote; 27 June, 1799. f. 101.
8. “Nota di quei individui” [from Rivegliano and Castellamare] “che vogliono essere scortati à Tolone”; [*circ.* 24 June, 1799]. f. 103.
9. List of the British Fleet in the Mediterranean; [1798]. f. 151. Paper; ff. 151. From the Holding Collection (sale-cat. lot 184). Folio.

**37078.** SUBSIDY-ROLL for the hundred of Hinckford, co. Essex, preceded by a copy of a certificate, dated 21 March, 16 Charles II. 1663[4], by Oliver Raymond and John Symonds, Commissioners for Hinckford Hundred “for the assessment of the two last of the four subsidies graunted unto his Ma<sup>ty</sup> by Parliament,” a<sup>o</sup> 15 [1663-4], appointing Robert Wankford as collector. Signed at the head by the above Commissioners. The parishes are given in alphabetical order, with the names of those assessed in each, and the amounts, the total being 318*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.*

Vellum; 4 membranes, each about 2 ft. 2½ in. × 6¼ in., covered, except the last, on both sides.

**37079.** PETRVS de Abano, two works, viz.:—

1. "Liber physonomie quondam magistri Petri de Abano ciue Paduano foeliter (*sic*) incipit. Liber compilationis physonomie a magistro Petro de Padua in ciuitate Parisiensi" (*etc.*): the work printed at Padua, 1474, and Venice, 1548. Beg. "Nobilitate generis urbanitatum titulis." Colophon, "Explicit liber compilationis physonomie per magistrum Petrum de Abano Paduano (*sic*). Anno domini m<sup>cc</sup>lxl<sup>o</sup>v<sup>o</sup>. (*sic*) die xxiii. mensis Maii, etc. Laus deo." f. 3.
2. "Pollex incipit de uenenis aeditus a Petro de Abano peritissimo Paduano"; printed at Mantua, 1472, *etc.*, and, with the Conciliator Differentiarum of the same author, at Venice, 1476 and 1521. Beg. "Sanctissimo ac reuerendissimo in Christo domino Domino Johanni," and ends "a medicis appellata. Deo gracias. Deo honor et gloria. Finis." f. 83.

The fly-leaves (ff. 1, 2, 133, 134) are four leaves from a 15th cent. MS. of Cicero De Oratore, containing part of lib. i. §§ 1-14 (ff. 134, 1) from "mibi quoque incipium requiescendi" to "qui neque ex," and §§ 40-52 (ff. 2, 133) from "quam proprio munere" to "in his ipsis rebus permulta."

Vellum; ff. 134. xv. cent. Written in Italy. Small illuminated initials. On f. 3 are the names "Liber Guil. Martialis [William Marshall, Fellow of Merton College, 1541-1583, and Principal of St. Alban Hall, Oxford] prec. iiiis. viiid." (*cf.* Sloane MS. 2269) and "Tho. Allen" [of Gloucester Hall, d. 1632]. From early in the 18th cent. the book was used to record births, deaths, *etc.*, of the descendants of Francis Williams, of Bridport, a Quaker who suffered imprisonment at Dorchester, 26 Sept. 1657, "for being in the street at the time of the examination of William Bayly" (see f. 67 b), and again at Bridport in 1665. His great-great-granddaughter Anne Priscilla Williams in 1823 married Robert Dymond. 6½ in. × 4½ in. *Presented by Francis W. Dymond, Esq.*

**37080-37085.** BUTE PAPERS: correspondence and papers of John Stuart, Viscount Mountstuart, 4th Earl [1792] and 1st Marquis [1796] of Bute, on his two embassies (a) to the court of Sardinia at Turin, 1779-1782; and (b) to Spain (for the second time), 1795-1796. Part of the same collection as Add. MSS. 36796-36814 (see above, p. 229). Six volumes. Paper. Folio.

**37080.** BUTE PAPERS. Vol. I. (ff. 255). Letters to Lord Mountstuart, when Envoy Extraordinary to Turin, from Conte

Carlo Francesco Baldassare de Perron, Sardinian Secretary of State, and others, including a large number of news-letters from the Chev. Lagnase; 22 Dec. 1779-14 Jan. 1783.

**37081. BUTE PAPERS.** Vol. II. (ff. 25). Register of Lord Mountstuart's correspondence, when at Turin, including brief notes of contents of "letters not copied"; 7 Dec. 1779-15 Mar. 1783. For copies of Lord Mountstuart's letters here referred to, see his letter-books, Add. MSS. 36802-36804.

**37082. BUTE PAPERS.** Vol. III. (ff. 72). Copies of letters of Louis Dutens, Chargé d'affaires at Turin, to (a) Wills Hill, Earl of Hillsborough, Secretary of State, 19 July-4 Oct. 1780; and (b) Sir Stanier Porten, Under Secretary of State, 13 June-14 Nov. 1781. For other copies of the same letters, see Add. MS. 36805, ff. 8-75.

**37083. BUTE PAPERS.** Vol. IV. (ff. 153). Miscellaneous papers relating to Lord Mountstuart's embassy at Turin, especially to points of ceremonial, precedence and court etiquette, with lists of officials, persons admitted to the court, names and residences of nobility, *etc.* at Turin; 1760-1783. Included are: (1) Ceremonial for the reception of Edward Augustus, Duke of York, at Turin, and *en route* at Alessandria and Asti; 1764. *Fr.* f. 1;—(2) List of Lord Mountstuart's establishment and expenses. f. 118;—(3) Official report by the police on a theft at Lord Mountstuart's house; 1780. *Ital.* f. 123;—(4) Notes of the arrival and departure of English visitors to Turin, 10 Oct. 1779-13 Feb. 1783. f. 142.

**37084. BUTE PAPERS.** Vol. V. (ff. 249). Letters to Lord Bute, when Ambassador to Spain, both from English and foreign correspondents; 24 Apr. 1795-2 Nov. 1796. He left Madrid on the declaration of war in October, 1796.

**37085. BUTE PAPERS.** Vol. VI. (ff. 358). Drafts and copies of Lord Bute's official correspondence with Manuel Godoy, Principe del Paz, and other Spanish ministers during the same period; 12 June, 1795-21 Oct. 1796. Many are written in both Spanish and English, and other copies of some of the letters are found in Lord Bute's letter-book, Add. MS. 36812. Drafts of letters from Lord Bute to Lord Grenville, Secretary of State, are also included, down to 2 Apr. 1797.

**37086 A.** RENTAL of the Court of [? Silham Manor, then held by the Donet family, in] Reynham [Rainham, co. Kent], among the principal tenants being the Abbot of Boxley, co. Kent, the Prior of Leedes, co. Kent, Sir John de Northwode and Sir William de Leyburne; late 14th cent. [? ante 1379]. *Latin*. The tenures are distinguished as "de trunco" and "de libera terra."  
Vellum roll (mutilated at the top), covered on both sides. 6 ft. 8 in. × 10 in.

**B.** Rental of the manor of Queen's Court in Rainham, co. Kent [held by St. Katherine's Hospital, near the Tower, London], among the principal tenants being the Master (*sic*) of All Souls College, Oxford, the Prior of Leedes, co. Kent, and the churchwardens of Rainham; 20 Apr. 1 Hen. VII. [1486]. *Latin*.  
Vellum; ff. 8 (ff. 4 and 8 imperf.). 10½ in. × 7½ in.

*The following thirty-three Nos., 37087-37119, were bequeathed by John Amyatt Chaundley Vincent, Esq.*

**37087-37096.** VINCENT COLLECTION. Vols. I.-X. Index of persons, places, and matters, compiled by John A. C. Vincent, in the course of investigations at the Record Office and elsewhere, either as a genealogist or for the purpose of his *Lancashire Lay Subsidies* (Record Society for Lancashire and Cheshire, vol. xxvii., 1893), etc. Each entry contains an abstract of the document referred to. The various spellings of the same names are grouped together. Ten volumes. Large Folio.

**37097.** VINCENT COLLECTION. Vol. XI. (ff. 190). "Wills at Doctors' Commons, now removed to Somerset House, transcribed by John A. C. Vincent, A.D. 1865, etc.; London, 1888." Prefixed (ff. 2-5) is an index of testators. Folio.

**37098.** VINCENT COLLECTION. Vol. XII. (ff. 270). Interleaved and annotated copy of Appendix II. to the *Tenth Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records* (1849), being a calendar of escheators' accompts and inquisitions, *tempp.* Hen. VII. - Eliz. Appended (ff. 200-270) is an index of names. Printed and MS. Folio.

**37099, 37100.** VINCENT COLLECTION. Vols. XIII. (ff. 412), XIV. (ff. 426). Personal "index to calendars of inquisitions for the Tudor period, A.D. 1485 to 1603," arranged under counties, including Welsh counties and the town of Calais, but broken off at Ebor. Some of the entries are as late as *temp.* Chas. I. Quarto.

**37101-37105.** VINCENT COLLECTION. Vols. XV.-XIX. Calendar of inquisitions post mortem, *tempp.* Hen. VII.-Chas. I., letter by letter  
MSS.—1905. 2 A



under reigns and regnal years. Vol. XV. (ff. 99). Hen. VII.;—Vol. XVI. (ff. 311). Hen. VIII.;—Vol. XVII. (ff. 530). Eliz.;—Vol. XVIII. (ff. 247). James I.;—Vol. XIX. (ff. 231). Charles I. Quarto.

**37106.** VINCENT COLLECTION. Vol. XX. (ff. 161). Calendar of miscellaneous Chancery inquisitions, letter by letter under Parts 1-34; *tempp.* Eliz.-Charles II. Quarto.

**37107.** VINCENT COLLECTION. Vol. XXI. (ff. 152). Transcripts of deeds and pedigrees of the family of Brassey (Brescy), chiefly from Harley MSS. in the British Museum. Quarto.

**37108, 37109.** VINCENT COLLECTION. Vols. XXII. (ff. 212), XXIII. (ff. 205). Miscellaneous notes on pedigrees, *etc.* Appended (37109, ff. 200-205) is an index. Octavo.

**37110, 37111.** VINCENT COLLECTION. Vols. XXIV. (ff. i. + 83), XXV. (ff. 103). Miscellaneous notes from Public Records on persons, places, and matters, similar to the contents of the large index in 37087-37096 above, arranged under letters. Octavo and Quarto.

**37112-37116.** VINCENT COLLECTION. Vols. XXVI.-XXX. Extracts from records relating to families, arranged alphabetically. Vol. XXVI. (ff. 268). Askough-Pigott;—Vol. XXVII. (ff. 397). Prideaux-Tyrel;—Vols. XXVIII.-XXX. (ff. 346, 328, 306). Grey. The names of the families are included in the Index. Octavo.

**37117-37119.** VINCENT COLLECTION. Vols. XXXI.-XXXIII. Miscellaneous extracts relating both to families and places, arranged, so far as possible, under counties. Vol. XXXI. (ff. 297), Bedford, Cornwall, Devon, Hereford;—Vol. XXXII. (ff. 275). Hertford, Middlesex;—Vol. XXXIII. (ff. 345). Norfolk, Nottingham, Oxford, Suffolk. Appended to 37119 (ff. 164-345) are extracts, made in 1861, of arms and inscriptions in churches in Cornwall, Devon, and Somerset, arranged under places in one alphabetical series. The names of the principal families and places are included in the Index. Octavo.

*The following twenty-seven Nos., 37120-37146, were bequeathed by Charles Alban Buckler, Esq., architect, Surrey Herald Extraordinary (d. 1905). They supplement the large collection of Buckler Drawings, 36356-36443, acquired from him in 1898-1900.*

**37120-37122** A, B. BUCKLER BEQUEST. Water-colour views of cathedrals, churches, castles and other architectural subjects by John Buckler (d. 1851), his son John Chessell Buckler (d. 1894) and his grandson Charles Alban Buckler (d. 1905), and by other

members of the Buckler family. Preceded (see below) by three portraits. Mounted and distributed in four boxes, those in each box being arranged alphabetically under subjects, as follows:—

37120. 1. Portrait in oils of J. C. Buckler, by William Riviere, painted at Oxford, May, 1872.  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in.
2. Portrait in water-colours of C. A. Buckler, by Thomas Hollis (d. 1843).  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in.
3. Engraved Portrait of John Buckler, F.S.A., from the painting by Sir William John Newton.  $6\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in.
4. Bakewell Church, co. Derby, by J. Buckler, 1812.  $15\frac{3}{8} \times 12\frac{1}{4}$  in.
5. Bath Abbey Church, by C. A. Buckler.  $18\frac{3}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$  in.
6. Battle Abbey, by William Buckler.  $16\frac{3}{4} \times 12$  in.
7. Little Brasted Church, co. Essex, by George Buckler.  $15\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  in.
8. Brompton House, co. Som., by J. C. Buckler.  $17\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  in.
9. Byland Abbey Gateway, co. York, by J. C. Buckler.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in.
10. Calbourne Church, Isle of Wight.  $14\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in.
11. Carisbrooke Castle Gateway, by J. C. Buckler, 1884.  $14\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  in.
12. Canterbury: St. Ethelred's Tower at St. Augustine's Abbey, by W[illiam] A[lbert] Buckler.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$  in.
13. Cheltenham church, by the same, 1846.  $14\frac{1}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{8}$  in.
14. Durham Cathedral, by J. Buckler, 1808.  $15 \times 12\frac{1}{8}$  in.
- 15-26. Haddon Hall, co. Derby.  $11\frac{1}{8}$  to  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  to  $10\frac{3}{8}$  in.
27. Hendred House, East Hendred, co. Berks. "To Charles Buckler from William Riviere, Oct. 1866."  $19 \times 12$  in.
28. Kirkham Priory Gateway, co. York, by C. A. Buckler.  $16\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{8}$  in.
29. Kirkstall Abbey, co. York, by the same.  $15 \times 10\frac{1}{8}$  in.
30. Llanthony Abbey, co. Monm., by the same.  $16 \times 11$  in.
31. View of the same, by J. C. Buckler, "from a drawing in the possession of Sir Henry Charles Englefield, Bart., by J. M. W. Turner, R.A., 1810," and later in the Fawkes Collection at Farnley Hall, co. York.  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in.
32. Great Lees, co. Essex, by W. Buckler,  $15\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  in.
- 33, 34. Melbury Bubb Church, co. Dorset.  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  in. and  $15 \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  in.
37121. 1, 2. Montacute House, co. Som., by J. Buckler.  $17\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$  in.
3. Naworth Castle, co. Cumb., by the same, 1811.  $18 \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  in.
4. Newington, co. Surr., St. Mary's Rectory, by J. C. Buckler.  $15\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in.
5. Oxford, Christ Church, by the same, 1816.  $17\frac{3}{8} \times 12\frac{3}{8}$  in.
6. Oxford, Christ Church (South transept), by C. A. Buckler.  $15\frac{3}{8} \times 11$  in.
- 7-9. Oxford, Balliol College, by J. C. Buckler, 1816. About  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  in.
- 10-13. Oxford, Magdalen College, by the same, 1816.  $14\frac{3}{8}$  to  $17\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  to  $12\frac{3}{8}$  in.
14. Oxford, Merton College, by J. Buckler.  $16\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  in.
15. Penshurst, co. Kent, by the same.  $15\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in.
16. Redbourn Church, co. Hertf., by W. A. Buckler.  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  in.
17. West Retford Church, co. Notts, by J. C. Buckler.  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in.
18. St. Alban's Abbey, by J. Buckler, 1832.  $15\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  in.
19. St. Alban's Abbey (the Choir), by C. A. Buckler.  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  in.
20. St. Alban's Abbey (view in the Nave), by W. A. Buckler, 1846.  $13 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in.
21. St. David's Cathedral, co. Pembr., by J. C. Buckler.  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  in.
22. St. Hippolita, co. Hertf., by W. A. Buckler.  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  in.
23. Selby Abbey.  $18\frac{3}{4} \times 12$  in.
24. Sleaford Market Place, after Turner, by J. Buckler.  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in.
25. Sleaford Church, by J. Buckler, 1802.  $17\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$  in.
26. Southwark, St. Mary Overy, by C. A. Buckler.  $17\frac{1}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$  in.

27. Stamford Church, by J. Buckler, 1803.  $17\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$  in.
28. Tattershall Church, co. Linc., by J. Buckler, 1818.  $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{3}{4}$  in.
29. Tewkesbury Abbey, by W. Buckler, 1845.  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in.
30. Tintern Abbey, by C. A. Buckler, 1845.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6$  in.
31. Torksey Castle, co. Linc., by J. Buckler.  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in.
32. Valle Crucis Abbey, co. Denb., by J. C. Buckler.  $17\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$  in.
33. Whitby Abbey, co. York, by the same.
- 37122 A. 1. Hurstmonceaux Castle, co. Suss., by J. C. Buckler.  $27 \times 18\frac{3}{4}$  in.
2. Oxford: Design for Choristers' School, Magdalen College, by J. C. Buckler, 1844.  $30\frac{1}{2} \times 22\frac{1}{2}$  in.
3. St. Alban's Abbey, by J. Buckler, 1847.  $27\frac{1}{2} \times 20$  in.
4. St. George's Cathedral, Southwark: Design for a Tower, by J. C. Buckler.  $31\frac{1}{2} \times 22\frac{1}{2}$  in.
5. St. George's Cathedral, Southwark: sepia design of interior, by the same, the figures by T. Hollis.  $27\frac{3}{4} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- 37122 B. 1. East Woodhay, co. Southt.  $24\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$  in.
2. Hurstmonceaux Castle, co. Suss., by J. Buckler.  $23\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$  in.
3. Notley Abbey, co. Southt., by J. C. Buckler, 1872.  $18\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$  in.
4. St. Alban's Abbey, by J. C. and C. A. Buckler.  $23\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$  in.
5. St. Alban's Abbey (interior), by J. C. Buckler.  $23\frac{3}{4} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$  in.
37123. BUCKLER BEQUEST. Vol. I. "Bucleriana: notices of the family of Buckler." An interleaved copy of the printed work by C. A. Buckler (1886), with additional matter, drawings, *etc.*; followed (f. 70) by "A Description of the Ancient Church of St. Mary, Melbury Bubbe, Dorset, by J. C. and C. A. Buckler," printed, 1889, and (ff. 78-288) by letters, *etc.*, addressed chiefly to C. A. Buckler, 1857-1900. The names of the writers are given in the Index.
- Paper; ff. 288. Bound in red morocco, tooled. Folio.
37124. BUCKLER BEQUEST. Vol. II. "Bucleriana. The Genealogy of the family of Buckler of Causewey and Wolcombe Maltravers," co. Dorset, by C. A. Buckler, 1880; consisting of tables elaborately written and illustrated with arms in colours, showing the Buckler descent from, or in connection with, the families of Giffard, Fitzwalter, Raglan, Herbert, Fair, Berkeley, Braose, Mowbray, Nevile, Albini, Fitzalan, *etc.*
- Paper; ff. 40. 1 ft. 10 in.  $\times$  1 ft. 4 in.
34. Windsor Castle, Qu. Elizabeth Wydeville's Gallery, by the same.  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in.
35. Wollaton Hall, co. Notts, by J. Buckler, 1812.  $17\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  in.
36. Wollaton Hall, co. Notts., by J. C. Buckler.  $17\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{3}{4}$  in.
37. Worksop, co. Notts. (Radford Priory Gateway), by W. A. Buckler.  $17\frac{3}{4} \times 11$  in.
38. Windmill on the Surrey Canal, by T. Hollis.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in.
39. Unidentified.  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$  in.
6. Wenlock Abbey, by J. C. Buckler, 1874.  $28\frac{3}{4} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$  in.
7. Westow Hall, co. Suff., by George Buckler.  $27\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$  in.
8. Winchester Cathedral: Bishop Waynflete's Chapel, by J. Buckler, 1817.  $24\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$  in.
9. York Minster (Transepts), by J. C. Buckler.  $24\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$  in.
10. Unidentified, "from a ground plan by John Fisher, Oxford, 1858."  $32 \times 16\frac{3}{4}$  in.

- 37125. BUCKLER BEQUEST.** Vol. III. "Bucleriana: notices of the family of Buckler," collected by C. A. Buckler, 1880; comprising notes and extracts from ancient records, heralds' visitations and parish registers, copies of wills, *etc.* At the end are similar notes of the Fair family, showing the descent of Esther Fair, wife of John Chessell Buckler (d. 1894), from King Edward I. Paper; ff. 104. Folio.
- 37126. BUCKLER BEQUEST.** Vol. IV. "Bucleriana, sive notitiae historicae de familia Buckler": being extracts from county histories, heralds' visitations, state papers, *etc.*, collected by C. A. Buckler, 1852. Paper; ff. 139. Bookplates, with arms, of J. C. Buckler and C. A. Buckler. Folio.
- 37127. BUCKLER BEQUEST.** Vol. V. "Family Bible. By S. Smith, D.D." Printed, London, 1735. At the beginning (ff. 1-36) are inserted in MS. entries of births, deaths, *etc.*, of the Buckler, Chessell, and other allied families, with extracts from parish registers, the Winton Domesday [A.D. 1148], and other records. Given by John Buckler to John Chessell Buckler in 1849, and by the latter to C. A. Buckler in 1882. Paper; ff. 36 (MS. portion). Folio.
- 37128. BUCKLER BEQUEST.** Vol. VI. "A Copy of the visitation of Oxfordshire taken in the year 1574 by Richard Lee, Porteuillis, Marshall and Deputy for Robert Cooke, Clarencieux," preceded by a general index of names. Paper; ff. 30. xix. cent. Folio.
- 37129. BUCKLER BEQUEST.** Vol. VII. "A History of the Architecture of the Abbey Church of St. Alban, ... by J. C. Buckler and C. A. Buckler, architects, A.D. 1845," as prepared for the press. It was published in 1847. Paper; ff. 104. Folio.
- 37130. BUCKLER BEQUEST.** Vol. VIII. Miscellaneous pedigrees and genealogical notes, *etc.*, some, if not all, copied from MSS. in the possession of Charles John Eyston, of Hendred, co. Berks; by C. A. Buckler. Included are: (1) "Illustrations and venerable proofs for the Pedigree of Anthony Bruninge, of Wemerling in Hampshire, esquire." f. 1;—(2) Descent of Uvedale, and of Sidney, Earls of Leicester, to *temp.* Charles II. f. 10;—(3) The quarterings and descent of Huddleston, of Sawston, co. Camb., through Tiptoft, Inglethorpe, *etc.* f. 13;—(4) "Notes of the

Thatcher family," 1879. f. 18;—(5) Descent of Eyston, of Hendred. f. 18 b;—(6) Blazon of Popes from Martin V. [1417-1431] to Pius IX. [1846], with explanatory letter (f. 24) from Hartwell de la Garde Grissell, Chamberlain to Pope Leo XIII., dated Rome, 24 Mar. 1885. f. 23.

Reversing the volume, besides extracts from Sandford's *Genealogical History of the Kings, etc.*, and other printed works, are: (7) An account of the discovery of a MS. chartulary of Reading Abbey, belonging to [Arthur James Plunkett] Earl of Fingal, at Shinfield, co. Berks, in 1792 (v. also *English Historical Review*, iii. p. 113). f. 37 b;—and (8) Descent of Stapleton. ff. 32 b-34 b. Paper; ff. 62. Folio.

**37131. BUCKLER BEQUEST.** Vol. IX. "Heraldic Album" of C. A. Buckler, containing 26 shields of arms in colours, one to each leaf, the first eight on illuminated grounds ( $6\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  6 in.). The arms are:—

Chessell, f. 1.  
Giffard, f. 2.  
Watkins (?), f. 3.  
Keyte, f. 4.  
Compton, f. 5.  
Hannam, f. 6.  
Dodington, f. 7.  
Dennys, f. 8.  
Pole, f. 9.  
Neville, f. 10.  
Beauchamp, f. 11.  
Monthermer, f. 12.  
Grandison, f. 13.

Holand, f. 14.  
Tregoz, f. 15.  
Clavering, f. 16.  
Stanley, f. 17.  
Briwere, f. 18.  
Morley, f. 19.  
Middleham, f. 20.  
Bulmer, f. 21.  
Ewias, f. 22.  
Shirley, f. 23.  
Glanvill, f. 24.  
Fowler, f. 25.  
Yelverton, f. 26.

Paper and (f. 3) vellum; ff. 26. Bound in purple morocco, tooled. 1 ft. 6 in.  $\times$  1 ft. 2 in.

**37132. BUCKLER BEQUEST.** Vol. X. Arms of English nobility and gentry in colours, alphabetically arranged, but only extending to letter L. On f. ii. is inscribed "M. L. F. 1847." Paper; ff. ii. + 36. Bookplate, with arms, of C. A. Buckler. Octavo.

**37133. BUCKLER BEQUEST.** Vol. XI. "Adversaria Armorum": well executed drawings, mostly in pencil, of arms, crests, emblems, armour, etc., from manuscripts, monuments in churches, colleges, etc., by C. A. Buckler. Paper; ff. 527. Bookplate of C. A. Buckler. Folio.

**37134. BUCKLER BEQUEST.** Vol. XII. "Collectanea": a collection of small pencil drawings or tracings, a few being coloured, of figures of saints, etc., from illuminated MSS., church screens,

pictures, buildings, *etc.* Notes on f. 1 state that the MS. was given to Joseph White by [Frances Henrietta Stafford-Jerningham] Lady Stafford, and transferred by him, 24 July, 1833, to J. C. Buckler, who presented it to his son Charles, 5 May, 1842. Many of the drawings appear to be by the last-named.  
Paper; ff. 248. Quarto.

**37135.** BUCKLER BEQUEST. Vol. XIII. Tracings and rubbings of arms, badges and Garter plates, by C. A. Buckler. At the end are some coloured drawings from painted windows at Oxford, *etc.*  
Paper; ff. 97. Large folio.

**37136.** BUCKLER BEQUEST. Vol. XIV. "Heraldic Notes," by C. A. Buckler, consisting of drawings or tracings of arms of Popes, cardinals and other foreign prelates, English nobility, *etc.*, arms from Garter plates, church windows or monuments, woodcuts from early printed books, family standards, banners, badges, crests, *etc.*  
Paper; ff. 478. 1 ft. 9 in.  $\times$  1 ft. 1½ in.

**37137.** BUCKLER BEQUEST. Vol. XV. Drawings and tracings of ground-plans, interiors, bird's-eye views, *etc.*, of English and foreign cathedrals, monastic buildings, *etc.*, by C. A. Buckler.  
Paper; ff. 118. 1 ft. 9 in.  $\times$  1 ft. 2 in.

**37138.** BUCKLER BEQUEST. Vol. XVI. "Vitreaux": drawings on a small scale, partially coloured, from painted windows in England and France, by C. A. Buckler.  
Paper; ff. 395. Quarto.

**37139.** BUCKLER BEQUEST. Vol. XVII. "Painted glass": rough pencil drawings, rubbings and tracings of figures from painted glass, with a few coloured drawings, by C. A. Buckler.  
Paper; ff. 120. 1 ft. 5½ in.  $\times$  11½ in.

**37140-37142.** BUCKLER BEQUEST. Vols. XVIII.-XX. Pedigrees, genealogical and heraldic notes, *etc.*, compiled by C. A. Buckler from heralds' visitations and other MSS. at the Heralds' College, British Museum, and elsewhere, with copies of wills, charters and other records, to illustrate the descents of various families. Three volumes. Paper. Large folio. The contents are: Vol. I. (ff. 409). Pedigrees, *etc.*, of (a) Buckler. f. 1;—(b) Phaire *al.* Fair. f. 143;—(c) Herbert. f. 213;—(d) Various families connected with the Herberts (arranged alphabetically and indexed). f. 336. Vol. II. (ff. 344). Similar collection relating to Albini, Fitzalan, Howard, Lestrangle and many

other families (arranged alphabetically and indexed). Vol. III. (ff. 345). Similar collection of royal and other Welsh pedigrees, with miscellaneous matter, including: (a) Blazon and drawings of arms of the Popes from Felix III. to Leo XIII. ff. 203, 231;—(b) "Names and arms of 40 soldiers of King William the Conqueror, with as many monks." f. 243;—(c) Notes and blazon of Garter plates. f. 251;—(d) Account of the House of Mortimer. f. 310.

**37143. BUCKLER BEQUEST.** Vol. XXI. Miscellaneous drawings of arms, painted windows, statues, *etc.*, made by C. A. Buckler in connection with the various works on which he was engaged as architect or designer, and more especially with the re-building of Arundel Castle, the restoration of the Lady Chapel of Arundel Collegiate Church, and the restoration of the great stone screen of Winchester Cathedral. Paper; ff. 229. Folio.

**37144. BUCKLER BEQUEST.** Vol. XXII. Genealogical tables, with coloured shields of arms, showing the descent of Buckler of Causeway, *etc.*, co. Dorset, of Mowbray and Howard, Dukes of Norfolk, and of Stourton, Barons Stourton, *etc.*; by C. A. Buckler. Paper; ff. 17. Folio.

**37145. BUCKLER BEQUEST.** Vol. XXIII. "Index to Sketches from 1800 to 1826, Small Books." The "Small Books" are the set of pencil drawings acquired from C. A. Buckler in 1900, now Add. MSS. 36404-36413, but some of the drawings referred to have been included in the larger set, Add. MSS. 36356-36397. The references are to the original foliation. Paper; ff. 37. Folio.

**37146. BUCKLER BEQUEST.** Vol. XXIV. Letters on heraldic and kindred matters addressed to C. A. Buckler by members of his family, the various Heralds and Pursuivants, Roman Catholic prelates, *etc.*; 1852-1903. The names of the writers are included in the Index. Paper; ff. 183. Folio.

**37147-37150. HERALDIC collections** by Joseph Foster; late 19th cent. Four volumes. Paper. Folio. Bookplates, with arms, of J. Foster in Vols. I. and II.

**37147. FOSTER COLLECTION.** Vol. I. (ff. vii. + 219). "Grantees of arms named in docquets and patents to the end of the 17th

century in the MSS. of the British Museum, Bodley's Library, Queen's College Library, Oxford, and Caius College, Cambridge, including references to the Ashmolean catalogue and other printed books, taken out and arranged [in one alphabetical series] by J[oseph] Foster, Hon. M.A., Oxon. 1898." Interspersed are papers relating to names in the list.

**37148.** FOSTER COLLECTIONS. Vol. II. (ff. ii. + 78). "Some grantees of arms prior to 1700, [from] the British Museum, Bodley's Library, and Queen's College, Oxon."; arranged alphabetically under counties (ff. 2-36), including a few (ff. 34-36) under the heads of Wales, Scotland and Ireland, Englishmen abroad, foreigners, *etc.*; and both alphabetically and chronologically under kings of arms, *etc.* (ff. 37-78). With a table of contents (f. 1).

**37149.** FOSTER COLLECTIONS. Vol. III. (ff. 171). "A fairly complete and unique alphabetical list of personal grants of arms on record at the College of Arms, 1687-1898, with references to the Grant Books at the Heralds' College, printed books and MSS. in [the] British Museum; incorporated by J[oseph] F[oster]." With a list of dates at which the various grant books begin (f. 6b) and references to Grant Books 1-3, 1637-1687 (ff. 162-171), all these grants being included in the earlier alphabetical list, Add. MS. 37147 above.

**37150.** FOSTER COLLECTIONS. Vol. IV. (ff. 158). "Grants of arms, 1687-1896 [with additions to 1899], alphabetically arranged under counties." With a table of the counties, including Colonies, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales (f. 1), and a list of Grant Books in the Heralds' College (f. 1b).

**37151.** ACCOUNT by the Rev. Thomas Moore (d. 1903), chaplain to the forces at Cawnpore, of events at Cawnpore, Lucknow, *etc.*, during the Indian mutiny in 1857-8, chiefly made up of extracts from his letters to his wife, in the form of a diary, 17 Oct. 1857-27 Apr. 1858. He was at Benares 16 Oct. (f. 12), and travelled by Allahabad, 20 Oct. (f. 16), to Cawnpore, 1 Nov. (f. 16b), where he remained. The diary proper (ff. 12-51) is preceded and followed by short extracts from printed books, relating for the most part to events earlier in 1857. With a few original contemporary pen drawings, photographs, *etc.*, including (a) pen sketches [by Rev. T. Moore] of Massacre Ghaut, the assembly rooms and theatre, his own house, the church, and Sir Hugh Wheeler's bungalow, Cawnpore, 1857-1858. ff. 74-79;—(b) photographs of Furrut Bux palace, Nabut Bux gateway, clock-tower and mosque, Chutter



Munzil palace, Residency as left by the rebels, Baillie guard, *etc.*, Lucknow, April, 1858. ff. 80-86;—(c) pen sketch by Gen. [James] Neill of Wheeler's entrenchments, Cawnpore. f. 88. The contents were evidently not written down at the time, but were compiled later, apparently not before 1890. Paper; ff. v. + 88. Oblong quarto.

**37152.** MAPS and plans, accompanying the above diary, *viz.*:—

- A. "The residency of Lucknow on the 1st July, 1857. Drawn from a photograph of the original model made by the Rev. T. Moore in cardboard. The model was made in 1873 after a careful government survey. Twice copied in clay, as being more permanent. Both models are in Lucknow." See *Guide to the model of the Residency, Lucknow, etc.* (2nd edition, Lucknow, 1885). Drawn by T. R. Moore, April, 1901. On cartridge paper. 2 ft. 5½ in. × 1 ft. 7 in.
- B. Coloured "Plan of the three advances on Lucknow, also shewing residency siege for 87 days [1 July-25 Sept. 1857], disaster at Chinut on 30th June [1857] and defence of Alum-Bagh from 23rd Sep<sup>r</sup> [1857] to 16 Mch. [1858]." In the body of the plan and in the margins are details of events and dates in the siege and three reliefs, 3 May, 1857-21 March, 1858. Scale one foot to the mile. On calico, 5 ft. 9 in. × 3 ft. 10½ in.
- C. Coloured "Plan of Cawnpore and neighbourhood; with details of events and dates in the first defence, and the movements for the recapture and final relief, 21 May, 1857-23 May, 1858." Scale one foot to the mile. On calico, 6 ft. 8½ in. × 4 ft.

**37153.** Twenty-six coloured views, accompanying the above diary, Add. MS. 37151, of buildings, *etc.*, in Delhi, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Benares, Agra, and Amritsar, connected with the Indian Mutiny, in some cases from original drawings or photographs. The artist "Domo" is Miss Moore.

1. The Jumma Muzjid, Delhi, the largest mosque in the East.
2. "Wheeler's entrenchments [Cawnpore]. From an original sketch by Gen. Neile [James Neill] and correspondent of Illustrated London News, dated 17 Aug. 1857. Painted by Domo." See Add. MS. 37151, f. 88.
3. "Suttee Chowra, Cawnpore, Massacre Ghat, 27 June, 1857." By Domo, from a sketch by T[homas] M[oores]. See Add. MS. 37151, f. 74.
- 4-6. "The house [Cawnpore] in which our women were slaughtered by order of Nana Sahib on 16th July, 1857." By Domo, "from a drawing on the spot by Lieut. Crump, R.A." With the well, and the memorial erected over it.
7. Alum Bagh, Lucknow.

8. Tombs of Nawab Saadut Aly Khan, and his mother, and cupolas of the Kaiser Bagh [Lucknow].
9. Baillie guard gateway, Dr. Fayrer's house, hospital, Aitkin's post, clock-tower, [Lucknow]. By Domo, "from two drawings by [Lieut.] Macham [Mecham]."
10. The Residency, Lucknow. By Domo, "from drawing by [Lieut.] Mecham."
11. [Lucknow]: (a) Churchyard, (b) "Anderson's house" and "Germon's judicial garrison," and (c) Redan battery.
12. Chutter Munzil palace, Lucknow. "From a photograph of April, 1858." See Add. MS. 37151, f. 83.
13. Dil Koosha palace [Lucknow].
14. La Martinière College [Lucknow]. See Add. MS. 37151, f. 64.
15. Secundra Bagh [Lucknow]. "By T[homas] and D[orothy] Moore from a photograph of 1858."
16. Shah Najeeb [Lucknow], tomb of the first king, Ghazee-Ood-Deen-Hyder. "From a photo. lent by Sir G[eorge] Couper, Bart."
17. Khoorshed Munzil [Lucknow], "known in the Mutiny as H.M. 32<sup>nd</sup> mess-house." "From photo. lent by Sir G. Couper."
18. Main gateway of Moti Mahal, King's palace [Lucknow], river-side. "Scene of historic meeting of [Sir] Colin [Campbell], Havelock, Outram, and Inglis."
19. Western gate of Kaiser Bagh, Lucknow.
20. Havelock's grave at Alum Bagh, Lucknow.
21. Gen. Sir Hugh Wheeler's bungalow, entrenchments thrown up by Neill, *etc.* [Cawnpore].
22. "Christmas eve, 1857, at Christ Church, Cawnpore."
23. Memorial church erected on the site of Wheeler's entrenchments [Cawnpore].
24. Benares, from across the river Ganges.
25. The Taj Mahal and fort, Agra.
26. "Golden Temple at Amritsa in the Punjab, the holy city of the Seikh religion."  
Calico roll. 53 ft. 1 in. × 2 ft. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.

37154. "EXTRACTUM Registri in causa Anglie Matrimonialis (*sic*) coram R. P. D. Paulo Capisuccho, Sacri Palatii Apostolici Causarum Auditore ad referendum Sanctissimo Domino nostro Pape in eius Consistorio Secreto," *etc.* : a copy of the Papal register of proceedings at Rome, 5 July, 1529-28 Aug. 1533, relative to the divorce of Catherine of Aragon. In two hands, the literal accuracy of the transcript being attested (f. 2 b) by Giuseppe Spalletti, "Uaticanae Bibliothecae Graecus Scholiastes et sacrosanctae Basilicae Principis Apostolorum secundi Ordinis Sacerdos," Rome, 13 June, 1778. Paper; ff. 201. Quarto.

**37155.** DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE of George Stepney, Envoy to Frederic, Elector of Brandenburg, at Berlin in 1698, and to the Emperor Leopold at Vienna in 1702-1706, consisting chiefly of letters addressed to him by British and other Residents at various European Courts, with news-letters from London, *etc.*, and from the army under the Duke of Marlborough; 1699-1707. The names of the writers are included in the Index. For other correspondence of Stepney v. Add. MSS. 7058-7079, 21551, *etc.* Paper; ff. 205. Folio.

**37156.** DIPLOMATIC PAPERS of George Stepney, relating to his negotiations at the same courts, with a few papers of earlier date; 1677-1707. They include some original letters of Prince Francis Rákóczy and others connected with the revolt of Hungary in 1704, addressed to Stepney jointly with Jacob Johan Hamel Bruyninx, Dutch Envoy at Vienna, the two having been appointed to act as mediators. The principal contents are:—

1. League between Great Britain and the United Provinces; Hague, 31 Dec. 1677 [10 Jan. 1678]. *Engl.* f. 1.
2. Convention between the same powers "concernant le prix des vaisseaux repris de part et d'autre"; 22 Oct. 1689. *Fr.* f. 3.
3. State of the court, household, *etc.*, of John George IV., Elector of Saxony; 1692, 1693. *Germ.* and *Engl.* ff. 7, 33.
4. Extract of a letter from Stepney to James Vernon, Secretary of State, on his mission to the Elector of Brandenburg and the plans of the latter, the Emperor Leopold and the Elector of Bavaria to counteract the designs of Louis XIV. on the Spanish throne; Cell, 1½ Oct. 1698. f. 55.
5. "Cereemonial des Envoyez du Roy [de France] vers les Electeurs et les Princes de l'Empire"; 1698. f. 61.
6. Papers relating to liberty of religion and the Protestant churches in Silesia, *etc.*; 1701. ff. 85, 86, 92, 117, 128, 156-166.
7. Manifesto of Maximilian Emmanuel, Elector of Bavaria, to the town of Ulm, and other papers relating to his dealings with the Circles of Suabia and Franconia; 1702, 1703. ff. 123, 130, 168, 170.
8. "Articles proposez pour la capitulation de la Chartreuse par Mr. de Millon, Chev. de l'ordre de St. Louis, Commandant en la dite place," to the Duke of Marlborough; 29 Oct. 1702. f. 126.
9. "Expositio facti et juris in causa religionis evangelicæ, in Palatinatu Inferiore"; 1702. *Printed.* f. 141.
10. Manifesto of Francis [Leopold] Rákóczy, Prince of Transsylvania, against the House of Austria; 7 June, 1703. *Lat. Printed.* f. 176.
11. Correspondence of G. Stepney and J. J. Hamel Bruyninx, the English and Dutch Envoys at Vienna, with (a) Prince Francis Rákóczy; 28 Mar.-11 Nov. 1704. ff. 190, 191 (*copies*), 195, 225;—

- (b) Joannes Visa de Melha, Prepositus Colocensis [Colocza] and Episcopus "Hester Albensis," and Paulus Occolicasani, Deputies of the Archbishop of Colocza; 4 May-23 Aug. 1704. ff. 193, 207, 211, 213;—and (c) Paul Szecseny, Archbishop of Colocza; [June], 2 July, 1704. ff. 201 (*copy*), 205.
12. "Reflexions sur les affaires de Hongrie données au Duc de Marlborough devant Cron-Weissenbourg [Weissenburg in Bavaria] le 5<sup>e</sup> Octobre, 1704." f. 217.
13. Names and offices of ministers, *etc.*, present at the Emperor's Council of State, 25 Apr. 1705. *Fr.* f. 232.
14. Mandate of John, Duke of Marlborough, lately appointed by the Emperor Joseph to be Prince of the Holy Roman Empire and of the new Principality of Mindelheim, nominating G. Stepney his proxy to take over the Principality, receive the homage of the inhabitants, make appointments, *etc.*; Vienna, 23 Nov. 1705. *Lat. Signed* "Johannes Princeps de Mindelheim," and bearing his new official seal. (For an account of the ceremony *v. W. Coxe's Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough*, 1818, i. p. 529. f. 240.
15. Considerations on the imminent death of [Frederic Christian von Plettenburg-Lenhausen] Bishop of Münster, the claims of the probable candidates for the see, *etc.*; *circ.* 1705. ff. 245, 255.
16. Reports of G. Stepney on the affairs of the Imperial Court, the military operations in Transylvania, Spain, *etc.*; 19 Aug.-16 Dec. 1705. *Imperfect.* f. 257.
17. Renewal of the treaty made by the Duke of Marlborough at Berlin, 28 Oct. 1704, with the King of Prussia for 8000 men to serve in Piedmont; 5 Oct. 1706. With a copy of the original treaty. ff. 289, 293.
18. Particulars of the forces of (a) the Elector of Cologne, (b) the Bishopric of Münster, (c) the House of Brunswick and Lünenburg, and (d) of Hanover; *n. d.* f. 315.
19. The Military and Civil Establishment of the Elector Palatine [John William, d. 1716]. f. 317.  
Paper; ff. 331. Folio.
- 37157. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS**, with a few letters, relating to the following members of the Herbert family, *viz.* (1) Edward, 1st Baron Herbert of Cherbury (d. 1648);—(2) Sir Henry Herbert, Knt., his brother (d. 1673);—(3) Henry, son of the latter, 1st Baron Herbert of the new creation (d. 1709), and Henry his son, 2nd Baron (d. 1738). The names of the writers of the letters are included in the Index. Among the papers are :—
1. Twenty-two poems, sonnets, *etc.*, by Edward, Lord Herbert, two of which, *viz.* that beg. "Innumerable Beauties, thou white haire" (f. 17), and that addressed "To one Blacke, and not very Hansome, who expected commendation," beg. "What though your eyes bee

- starres, your haire bee night" (f. 17 b), are not included in the original printed edition of 1665, nor in that of 1881. The slight verbal alterations and additions in another hand, as well as the note at the end, "The Verses of Ed. L. Herbert of Cherbery and Castle Island, 1630," are apparently in the poet's own hand. f. 1.
2. "His Ma<sup>m</sup> Answer to the Reasons of the Lords of the Covenant ther supplication, Deliuerd by his Ma<sup>y</sup> the 17 June, 1639": the corrected form of the King's declaration, on the acceptance of which the treaty of Berwick was signed on the following day (*Cal. of State Papers, Domestic*, 1639, pp. 313, 322). f. 31.
  3. Order to the Catholics of England to desist sending offers of men and money for the northern expedition, etc.; [June, 1639]. Printed by Rushworth, ii. p. 821, as "A Letter from the Pope to his Nuncio in England." S. R. Gardiner (*History of England*, 1603-1642, ix. p. 26) discredits its genuineness. f. 33.
  4. Inventory of plate and goods in Lord Herbert's house at Westminster; 9 Mar. 1641[2]. f. 34.
  5. "A Catalogue of Books sent with Mr. [Henry] Herbert to Oxford, Jan. 12, 1669[70]." f. 69.  
Paper; ff. 92. Folio.

**37158.** TWO PLAYS, viz. :—

1. "The fall of Angells and man in innocence. An Opera by Mr. [John] Dryden": a contemporary copy of the play in heroic couplets based on the "Paradise Lost" of Milton, and published, after the latter's death in 1674, by Dryden under the title "The State of Innocence, and Fall of Man" (London, 1674, 1677, etc.). It differs from the printed edition chiefly in the stage directions, but there are a considerable number of verbal variations. The Epistle Dedicatory and Preface as printed are not included. f. 1.
2. "Trye before your (*sic*) truste": a prose comedy, by an unknown author. The scene is laid at Paris, and the dramatis personae are: Emillion, a French gentleman of quality; Emillia, his wife; Justiniana, Florida, their daughters; Daubigny, a gentleman; Beau Garçon, a courtier; Bouteville, an officer at Court; Baron des Terres, father to Beau Garçon; Dangereux, a soldier; Chaumont, a rich fool; Chambrière, a waiting maid; Fripon, a boy of Emillia's; Page, a boy of Justiniana's. The beginning of Act i. is lost. f. 17.  
Paper; ff. 47. Late xvii. cent. Folio.

**37159-37167.** AUTOBIOGRAPHY of John Wood, artist (d. 1870), illustrated with numerous sepia and pen-and-ink sketches, including copies of his pictures, all in his own hand. Nine volumes.  
Paper; ff. 190, 199, 248, 220, 170, 171, 192, 194, 167. Quarto.  
*Presented by Thomas Gray, Esq.*

*The following Nos., 37168-37174, form the manuscript part of a collection of MSS. and Printed Books relating to the Romany language and people, written or collected by Charles Godfrey Leland (d. 1903). Presented by his niece, Mrs. Joseph Pennell, with the condition that they shall be reserved from public use for twenty-five years. The printed books, to which no such condition attaches, are kept together in the Department of Printed Books.*

**37168.** C. G. LELAND COLLECTION. Vol. I. Vocabularies in *Romany*, not alphabetical. The words are evidently given from the author's own observations (with the exception of a few at the end, which are taken from books), but dates are not given.  
Paper; ff. 323. Quarto.

**37169.** C. G. LELAND COLLECTION. Vol. II. Vocabularies in *Romany*, with notes explaining the dates and sources of the information obtained, 9 Dec. 1871-23 Apr. 1875. Followed (f. 461) by a collection of *Romany Gudli* or tales (nearly all printed in *The English Gipsies and their Language*, London, 1873), and a few Gili or songs (including two printed in *English Gipsy Songs*, 1875, pp. 233, 235) and other notes.  
Paper; ff. 525. Octavo.

**37170.** C. G. LELAND COLLECTION. Vol. III. Journal of the author in Egypt, 19 Nov. 1872-23 Feb. 1873. Written, after the first few days, in *Romany*.  
Paper; ff. 134. Octavo.

**37171.** C. G. LELAND COLLECTION. Vol. IV. "Romany Wit and Wisdom," an unpublished work by C. G. Leland, with his own illustrations, prepared for the press.  
Paper; ff. 192. Quarto.

**37172.** C. G. LELAND COLLECTION. Vol. V. Miscellaneous Collections relating to *Romany* and *Shelta*, the language (partly Irish) used by tinkers.

1. Notes on *Romany* grammar and vocabulary. f. 1. At f. 27 a poem in Pidgin-English is included.
2. Fragment of notes on life in Russia. f. 31.
3. Bibliographical collections, viz.: (a) List of books on *Romany*, in the author's hand. f. 33;—(b) Hand-List of books, etc., in English relating to Gypsies; compiled by H. T. Crofton, 1888. *Typewritten*. f. 35;—(c) Extract from Andrew Borge's *Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge* (1814 reprint). f. 52;—(d) Extract from Bonaventura Vulcanius' *De Literis et Lingua Getarum* (Leyden,

- 1597), pp. 100–105. f. 56;—(e) *Denham Tracts, or a few Pictures of the Olden Time in connexion with the North of England*, by M[ichael] A[islabie] D[enham], Richmond, co. York, 1852 (50 copies printed, no. 26); with MS. additions by C. G. Leland. f. 62.
4. "Tile Romane": Transylvanian Gypsy-songs, with German translation by Dr. Hugo von Meltzl. A copy from a Hungarian publication (*Zeitschr. für vergl. Litteratur*, Klausenburg, 1878). f. 73.
  5. Review by Francis Hindes Groome of *The Dialect of the English Gypsies*, by B. C. Smart, M.D., and H. T. Crofton (London, 1875). *Holograph*. f. 79.
  6. "On the English Rommany or Gipsy Language," a paper read by C. G. Leland to the Oriental Congress, Florence, 1878. f. 82. Followed (f. 98) by another paper on the same subject.
  7. *Told near Windsor*, by Miss Janet Tuckey (London, 1874): one of the *English Gipsy Songs*, by Leland, Professor Edward Henry Palmer and Miss Tuckey (London, 1875), separately printed off for presentation to the Queen. f. 112.
  8. Songs, intended probably for the same work, by Prof. Palmer and C. G. Leland, viz. (a) "O Purengro," *Romany and English*, in Palmer's hand. f. 119;—(b) "Rommani chiriclo pre o rukk," *Gipsy Songs*, p. 83, by Leland. f. 121;—(c) Palmer's English version of this (rejected in favour of Miss Tuckey's). f. 123;—(d) "Dikava kam ke jala," in Leland's hand. f. 124;—(e) "Ke Trinali," *Romany and English*, in Leland's hand. f. 126.
  9. "A gudlo of the boro lun panni," a tale. f. 128.
  10. Two poems in [Continental?] *Romany*, with German translation. f. 129 b.
  11. "Dukkerin Lil," a fortune-telling book, in *Romany*, with fantastic diagrams, by C. G. Leland. f. 132.
  12. Collections relating to Shelta, viz. (a) "Tinkers' slang taken down by C. G. Leland," n. d. f. 147;—(b) "Tinkers' slang taken down in Aberystwith," Aug. 17, 1877, by Prof. Palmer. f. 149;—(c) Letter (dated Liverpool, 27 Dec. 1893) and paper from John Sampson on Shelta. f. 153;—(d) Two more letters from the same; 28 Apr. 1899, 17 Feb. 1900. ff. 163, 198;—(e) Letter from Frederick S. Arnold; Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 21 Aug. 1899. f. 169;—(f) *Shelta, the Caird's Language*, by David MacRitchie, F.S.A. Scotland, from the *Transactions of the Gaelic Soc. of Inverness*, vol. xxiv., 1899–1901. f. 177;—(g) "Shelta," a chapter for the continuation of Leland's autobiography. f. 199.
  13. Five photographs, including portraits of Sylvester Boswell (f. 258, cf. Groome's *In Gipsy Tents*, p. 85), Matthias Cooper and C. G. Leland in a group of gypsy women (the last two let into the cover).  
Paper; ff. 261. Folio.

**37173, 37174.** C. G. LELAND COLLECTION. Vols. VI., VII. Correspondence of C. G. Leland with students of Romany, *etc.*, and with gypsies; 1867-1899, and undated. The writers, whose names are all given in the Index, include Alfred Tennyson [Lord Tennyson], George Borrow and many English and continental scholars, but the most extensive correspondence is with Francis Hindes Groome, Edward Henry Palmer and David MacRitchie. Included are three photographic portraits, F. H. Groome, vol. i. f. 57, Esmeralda Lock (Mrs. Hubert Smith), vol. i. f. 248, and "Mrs. Petulengro," vol. ii. f. 377.

Paper; ff. 463, 379. Folio.

**37175.** "THE ACCOMPT of Thomas Spence, Esq., deceased, late Receiver and Paymaster of his Majestys Royal Bounty to the widows of officers who were killed or dyed in the service, between the xxv<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1733, and the xxiii<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup> day of December, 1735"; drawn up from two Books of Accompt exhibited upon oath by Ann Spence, widow and executrix. The names are arranged under Regiments, and the rates vary from 50*l.* allotted to widows of Colonels to 16*l.* to widows of Cornets, Ensigns, Chaplains and Surgeons.

Vellum roll, 22 membranes, united at the top, 2 ft. 2 in.  $\times$  1 ft. 2½ in. Presented by Charles Dalton, Esq.

**37176.** PROCLAMATION by the Lords Justices of England (in the absence of the King in Hanover) offering a reward of 30,000*l.* "to any person who shall seize and secure [Prince Charles Edward Stuart] the eldest son of the Pretender in case he shall land or attempt to land in any of His Majesty's dominions"; Whitehall, 1 Aug. 19 Geo. II. [1745]. The actual document which the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State, in a letter to the Duke of Argyll on 1 Aug., states was signed by the Lords Justices on that day (Ewald, *Life of Pr. Charles Stuart*, 1883, p. 86). It bears the *autograph* signatures of John [Potter], Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, the Dukes of Dorset, Devonshire, Bolton, Newcastle, Bedford and Grafton, the Marquis of Tweeddale, the Earls of Chesterfield and Stair, Lord Gower, and Henry Pelham. No printed broadside of this proclamation appears to be known. Its publication provoked a counter-proclamation by Charles Edward, offering 30,000*l.* for the person of the "Elector of Hanover," 22 Aug. 1745.

Vellum sheet, 1 ft. 5½ in.  $\times$  1 ft. 11¼ in.

**37177.** A MINIATURE in colours apparently representing the landing of Hernando Cortés in Mexico in 1519; with a foliated border on two sides, containing a second portrait of Cortés to the shoulders,

MSS.—1905.

2 B



within a medallion. The actual miniature measures  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in., and it was probably prefixed to some nearly contemporary account of the Spanish conquest of Mexico. The style is Spanish, and the artist must either have personally seen natives of the country and its forms of vegetation or have had before him some picture painted on the spot. On the back of the leaf is a small map of the west coast of Europe and Africa and the east coast of Central America, with the names in *Latin*.  
Vellum leaf,  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  6 in. xvi. cent.

**37178-37181.** CHURCH NOTES, with copies of monumental inscriptions, pen drawings of ground-plans and of arms, *etc.*, in churches in England and Wales, collected by Rev. Walter Debenham Sweeting, *circ.* 1870-1900. Four volumes. The contents of Vols. I.-III. are arranged in alphabetical order of churches under counties (the numbers in the brackets signifying the number of churches visited). Vol. I. Bedford (14), Berkshire (10), Buckingham (13), Cambridge (28), Cheshire (2), Derby (14), Devon (4), Dorset (30), Durham (7), Essex (5), Hants (2), Isle of Wight (12), Hertford (10), Huntingdon (26), Kent (7), Lancashire (1), Leicester (10). Vol. II. Lincoln (124), Norfolk (66), Northampton (71). Vol. III. Nottingham (7), Oxford (9), Rutland (31), Somerset (46), Stafford (9), Suffolk (3), Surrey (1), Sussex (27), Warwick (26), Westmoreland (1), Wiltshire (27), Worcester (3), York (5), Carmarthen (1), Denbigh (5), Flint (1), Merioneth (2), Pembroke (2), Isle of Man (8). Vol. IV. contains an Index Locorum and Index Nominum (for an explanation of the references see Vol. I. f. 1). The names of the churches, *etc.*, are given in the Index to the present Catalogue.  
Paper; ff. 331, 553, 383. Folio.

**37182-37201.** CORRESPONDENCE of Charles Babbage (b. 1791, d. 1871), F.R.S., mathematician and inventor of calculating machines; 1806-1871. Among his correspondents are many of the principal mathematicians and men of science in England and abroad. Interspersed throughout are drafts of his own letters; and at the end of Vol. XVIII. (ff. 542-610) is some correspondence of his son H. P. Babbage relating to him, 1871-1899. The names of the writers appear in the Index. Twenty volumes. Paper. Folio. *Presented, with 37202-37205, by his son, Major General Henry Provost Babbage.*

37182. Vol. I. (ff. 464). 1806-1822.

37183. Vol. II. (ff. 466). 1823-Mar. 1827.

37184. Vol. III. (ff. 480). Apr. 1827-Dec. 1829.

37185. Vol. IV. (ff. 561). 1830-June, 1831.

37186. Vol. V. (ff. 520). July, 1831-June, 1832.

37187. Vol. VI. (ff. 569). July, 1832-June, 1833.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 37188. Vol. VII. (ff. 559). July, 1833-Dec. 1834.  | 37196. Vol. XV. (ff. 490). Oct. 1854-Apr. 1856.    |
| 37189. Vol. VIII. (ff. 509). 1835-1836.            | 37197. Vol. XVI. (ff. 507). May, 1856-Mar. 1860.   |
| 37190. Vol. IX. (ff. 578). 1837-Sept. 1838.        | 37198. Vol. XVII. (ff. 557). Apr. 1860-Sept. 1863. |
| 37191. Vol. X. (ff. 696). Oct. 1838-Dec. 1841.     | 37199. Vol. XVIII. (ff. 610). Oct. 1863-1899.      |
| 37192. Vol. XI. (ff. 499). 1842-1843.              | 37200. Vol. XIX. (ff. 513). Undated. A-L.          |
| 37193. Vol. XII. (ff. 551). 1844-May, 1847.        | 37201. Vol. XX. (ff. 645). Undated. M-Z.           |
| 37194. Vol. XIII. (ff. 659). June, 1847-Dec. 1851. |  |
| 37195. Vol. XIV. (ff. 570). 1852-Sept. 1854.       |  |

**37202.** "Essays on the philosophy of Analysis," by Charles Babbage. *Autograph*. Stated (f. 5) to have been presented to the Cambridge Philosophical Society (founded 15 Nov. 1819), but not printed in its Transactions. The watermarks range from 1812 (ff. 55, etc.) to 1820 (f. 151). At f. 168 is a note in the hand of F. H. A. Humboldt on Chinese numerical symbols. Paper; ff. 172. Quarto.

**37203.** PAPERS on astronomy by Charles Babbage. *Autograph*. Preceded by other matter on the same subject.

1. Correspondence of Sir William Herschel and his sister Caroline Lucretia concerning comets, etc., presented to Babbage by the latter; 9 Apr. 1789-13 Dec. 1801. ff. 1-10.
2. Précis of correspondence, etc., relating to the discovery of the planet Neptune and the rival claims of Adams and Le Verrier to priority; 17 Nov. 1834-23 Mar. 1847. ff. 11-33.
3. Lectures on astronomy, delivered at the Royal Institution (see f. 334 b); early 19th cent. ff. 34-334.
4. Report to the Astronomical Society of a series of objects to test the power of telescopes; early 19th cent. f. 335.
5. Notes on the law of attraction of atoms; East Horsley, 20 Nov. 1848. ff. 336-339.
6. On an instrument for mapping the stars; 6 Apr. 1854. ff. 340-344. Paper; ff. 344. Folio.

**37204.** SCIENTIFIC PAPERS by Charles Babbage. *Autograph*.

1. Notes on mechanical drawing and lettering. See *Laws of Mechanical Notation*, by C. Babbage (privately printed, 1851); *Passages from the Life of a Philosopher*, by C. Babbage (1864), pp. 142-146; and *Babbage's Calculating Machines*, by H. P. Babbage (1889), pp. 236-239. ff. 1-61.
2. Papers on lighthouses and occulting lights, relating to Babbage's experiments and suggestions, and the rival claims of his occulting

- lights and Admiral P. H. Colomb's flashing signals; 27 Sept. 1851-27 Apr. 1871. Included (ff. 120-137, 140, 184-227) is some correspondence of C. Babbage and his son H. P. Babbage with Admiral Colomb and the Admiralty, 1861-1890. See *Note respecting lighthouses*, by C. Babbage (Nov. 1851); "On the statistics of lighthouses" (*Compte Rendu des travaux du Congrès Général de Statistique*, Bruxelles, Sept. 1853, pp. 230-237); a letter in the *Times* on "Occulting lights for lighthouses and night signals. Flashing lights at Sebastopol" (16 July, 1855); and *Passages from the Life of a Philosopher*, pp. 452-464. ff. 62-227.
3. Geological notes, being part of a paper "On remains of human art mixed with the bones of extinct races of animals" (*Proceedings of the Royal Society*, 26 May, 1859, vol. x. p. 59). ff. 228-229. Paper; ff. 229. Folio.

**37205. SCIENTIFIC PAPERS** by Charles Babbage. *Autograph*.

1. On cyphers and decyphering; 14 Apr. 1808 - 12 Feb. 1870. Interspersed are a few letters relating to the same subject. See *Passages from the Life of a Philosopher*, pp. 235-241. ff. 1-303.
2. Mathematical recreations, and investigations of the laws of the game of tit-tat-to, etc.; 3 Feb. 1825 - 18 Apr. 1865. See *Passages from the Life of a Philosopher*, pp. 465-471. ff. 304-383.

**37206-37208. CORRESPONDENCE** of Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of Orrery, Lord Justice of Ireland and President of Munster, chiefly with James Butler, Marquis and (1662) Duke of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; 1660-1675. The correspondence practically closes in 1668, in which year Lord Orrery, owing to disagreements with the Duke, resigned the presidency of Munster. The whole of it has been printed under the title of *A Collection of the State Letters of . . . Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of Orrery, etc.*, 1742. Three volumes: Vol. I. circ. Nov. 1660-20 Feb. 1665[6]; Vol. II. 20 Feb. 1665[6]-2 Apr. 1667; Vol. III. 9 Apr. 1667-29 Jan. 1674[5]. Paper; ff. 231, 223, 214. Bound in crimson calf, tooled. Folio.

**37209. CORRESPONDENCE** and papers of Charles Boyle, 4th Earl of Orrery, as Envoy to Flanders and one of the negotiators of the Treaty of Utrecht, consisting of letters of Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke, Secretary of State, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Stratford, and John Robinson, Bishop of Bristol, joint-plenipotentiaries at Utrecht, and others; 1711-1714. Among the transcripts of papers at the end are:—

1. Memoirs and orders for regulating the government, finances, etc., of the Low Countries; 1517-1555. *French*. ff. 186, 194, 203, 210, 215, 239.

2. Appointment by Philip II. of Spain of Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy, to be Governor of the Low Countries; Brussels, 22 Jan. 1556. *Fr.* f. 245.
3. Papers relating to a scheme for a provisional council of state for the Low Countries, on the repudiation of Philip, Duke of Anjou, as successor to Charles II. as King of Spain, with names of suggested members, their characters and qualifications, *etc.*; *circ.* 1703. *Fr.* ff. 250-274.
4. General state of the revenues of the Low Countries; 1710-1712. *Fr.* ff. 276, 297, 318.
5. Instrument of Neutrality agreed upon by the various plenipotentiaries at the Hague; 31 March, 1710. *Latin.* f. 290.
6. Complaints of the Council of State of the Low Countries against Gen. William Cadogan; 24 Feb. 1711. *Fr.* f. 301.
7. "Memorial of some points which are in agitation at the Hague concerning the Government of the Spanish Netherlands"; 18 Feb. 1711, *N.S.* f. 309.
8. "Journal of the Expedition commanded by His Grace [Charles Spencer] the Duke of Marlborough and Commodore [Richard] How"; 5 June-2 July [1758]. f. 324.  
Paper; ff. 325. Folio.

**37210.** POEMS and translations by James Henry Leigh Hunt, with letters addressed to him by Thomas Moore, the poet, and one by Thomas Carlyle. *Holograph.*

1. "The Feast of the Violets," printed, with slight alterations, in *The Monthly Repository*, 1837, p. 33. f. 1.
2. "The Story of Rimini" (originally published in 1816): *printed* text from the 1832 edition of Leigh Hunt's *Poetical Works*, with extensive changes in MS. (amounting to rewriting, with a different conclusion to the story), as made for the edition of 1844. The original story was restored in one of the later editions (*Stories in Verse*, 1855), but was finally abandoned, although part of it reappeared as a distinct fragment, "Corso and Emilia" (*Poetical Works*, 1860, p. 33). f. 50.
3. Translations, *viz.* (a) "Thiebault, King of Navarre, to his Love," a *French* poem in fourteen lines beg. "Las si j'avois pouvoir d'oublier," with translation beg. "Ah! could I but forget." The water-mark is 1819. f. 116 b;—(b) Episode of Cloridan, Medoro and Angelica, extracted from Ariosto's "Orlando Furioso" and printed, with a different introduction and other changes, in *The Liberal*, 1822, p. 139. f. 120.
4. Thirteen letters of Thomas Moore to Leigh Hunt; 2 Sept. 1811-20 Aug. 1821. The signatures of seven of the letters are cut out. f. 153.

5. Pencil-note from T[homas] C[arlyle] to Leigh Hunt about a proposed visit to Baron Alzdorf; *a. d.* f. 180. Paper; ff. 180. Folio.

37211-37213. "LOVE'S TRIUMPH": opera in three Acts, in full score, by William Vincent Wallace; [1862]. *Autograph*. Three volumes. Paper; ff. 117, 80, 92. Folio.

37214. HISTORY, in *French*, of the Protestants in Dieppe, *etc.* Anonymous, but apparently in part by Guillaume Daval and Jean Daval his son, relations of Madeleine Périgal, née Daval, wife of Gédéon and mother of Jean Périgal (see below). Contents:—

1. "Antiquitez de la Ville de Dieppe," A.D. 788-1555. Begins "Charlemagne ayant dompté," and ends "perdirent leurs navires." f. 2.
2. "Histoire de la reformation de la Ville de Dieppe par la pure doctrine evangelique," *etc.* Part i., 1557-1658, is practically the same as the Davals' work printed by the Société Rouennaise des Bibliophiles, *Hist. de la Réformation à Dieppe*, 1878, but the text is somewhat altered. Part ii., 1660-1685, narrates the events preceding the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 21 Oct. 1685 (a copy of the Revocation is at f. 94 b) and those immediately following it. Part ii. (f. 68 b) begins "L'Eglise reformée de Dieppe étant assez bien établie," and ends "ecoutons le parler lui même." f. 11.
3. Narrative by Jean Périgal, an ivory-turner of Dieppe, of the dragonnades in Nov. 1685 and his imprisonment and sufferings until 28 Apr. 1688, when he, his parents and ninety others were set free at Dover. The family remained in England, and an extensive pedigree of their descendants has been privately printed by Frederick Perigal, *Some Account of the Perigal Family*, 1887. A translation of the greater part of Jean Périgal's narrative is printed in the Huguenot Society's *Proceedings*, vol. ii. (1888), p. 14. f. 102 b.
4. Appendix, containing (a) List of governors of Dieppe, 1442-1685, and dates of pestilences there, 1558-1670. f. 121 b;—(b) List of pastors of the Protestant church of Dieppe, Hug. Soc., *l.c.* p. 38. f. 122;—(c) Order for release of the Huguenot prisoners, 24 Feb. 1688, and list of their names. Translation, *ibid.* p. 39. f. 122.
5. "Relation du bombardement de la ville de Dieppe en Juillet, 1694, et de l'état présent de cette ville, avec quelques réflexions"; Dieppe, 1 Nov. 1694. Anonymous. f. 123.
6. Letters patent of Louis XIV. for establishing a fair at Dieppe;—Sept. 1695. f. 130 b. At the end is the note, "Achevé de copier le 26 Nov. 1723."

7. Further particulars, from official records, of the 94 prisoners (one died on the passage) ordered to be released in 1688. f. 132. Paper; ff. 135. A.D. 1723. On f. 1 is the name of Jaques Périgal, probably the brother of Jean and perhaps the copyist of the MS. Belonged recently to Frederick Perigal. 12½ in. × 8 in.

**37215.** ORIGINAL Letters (24) of Thomas de Quincey to John Taylor and James Augustus Hessey, proprietors of the *London Magazine*, about his contributions to the *Magazine* and his extreme monetary straits; 17 Aug. 1821-11 Sept. 1824, and undated. Included also (f. 27) is a letter from Margaret De Quincey, his wife, to Hessey; 12 June. Paper; ff. 35. Folio.

**37216-37222.** CORRESPONDENCE of Rev. Philip Morant, the historian of Essex; 1728-1770. Supplementary to the letters in Add. MS. 34650. Morant's own letters, except those to Ducarel, are drafts. Numerous annotations in the hand of Thomas Astle, who married Morant's daughter, Anna Maria. The letters, or some of them, afterwards belonged (1795) to his second son, Philip Hills (formerly Astle). Seven volumes. Folio. The names of the writers are given in the Index.

**37216.** Vol. I. (ff. 141). CORRESPONDENCE with Rev. Philip Fake, rector of Shenley, co. Hertf., and historian of Jersey; 7 June, 1728-8 Feb. 174½. A fragment of a letter of Morant to Rev. [Daniel?] Durel, 13 Sept. 1723, is prefixed.

**37217, 37218.** Vols. II., III. (ff. ii. + 243, 159). LETTERS of Morant to Andrew Coltee Ducarel, D.C.L., Keeper of the Lambeth Library. Vol. II. 22 Dec. 1752-1760; Vol. III. 1761-18 Dec. 1767. Bookplate of arms of Ducarel in Vol. II.

**37219.** Vol. IV. (ff. i. + 248). LETTERS of Ducarel to Morant; 30 Dec. 1752-22 Jan. 1767. At the end are two undated notes from Edward Rowe Mores to Ducarel.

**37220.** Vol. V. (ff. 176). CORRESPONDENCE with (a) Thomas Barrett-Lennard, 17th Baron Dacre; 11 Jan. 1757-22 Jan. 1769. With two letters (f. 112) from Lord Dacre to Astle, 2 Nov., 4 Dec. 1769. At f. 61 is an engraved view of Belhouse (*Hist. of Essex*, p. 78). f. 3;—(b) Charles Maynard, 6th Baron and (1766) 1st Viscount Maynard; 26 Sept. 1761-15 Dec. 1769. Cf. Add. MS. 34650, ff. 107-112. f. 118.

**37221.** Vol. VI. (ff. 297). CORRESPONDENCE with Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London (d. Sept. 1748), and Thomas Sherlock, his successor, with a few letters of archdeacons and others relating to the diocese; 26 May, 1729-31 Oct. 1755.

**37222.** Vol. VII. (ff. 216). CORRESPONDENCE with various persons, chiefly on antiquarian subjects; 20 Feb. 1744–29 Oct. 1770, and *n. d.* At the end (f. 210) is a letter from Elizabeth Collignon to Mrs. Astle, 10 Jan. 1786; and one from Charles Gray Round, M.P. for N. Essex, to [Robert Hills?], 27 Nov. 1864.

**37223.** JOHANNIS de Fordun Chronica gentis Scotorum: the incomplete work of Fordun himself, not the expansion by Walter Bower known as the *Scotichronicon*. The text is closely allied to the Wolfenbüttel MS. (A of Skene, *Historians of Scotland*, i., 1871) and is probably its archetype. It is also akin to the text used by Bower and to the lost original of Skene's MSS. B, C, E, F, though probably not their actual ancestor. Some of their readings are here represented by contemporary corrections in the margin. The text is in several hands. Contents:—

1. The chronicle proper, in five books. A table of chapters is prefixed to each, and after the first are the verses "Incipies opus hoc," *etc.*, which give Fordun's name. After bk. iii. ch. 25 (f. 51), a blank space of a page and a half is left, presumably that the "sagacior lector" may add a better account of Arthur (see Skene's notes, pp. 110–112, two attempts to supply this, from MSS. B, E and C, F). The name of the first scribe (who ends at bk. iv. ch. 45, "laborabant," f. 91) is contained in several partly erased colophons, *viz.* "per manum A. de H," f. 12 b; "quod H[a]liday," f. 36; "quod A. H," f. 38; "per moy [Ha]liday," f. 66 b. He is probably the author of the French and English colophons, "Plume me fault," *etc.*, and "Explicit liber secundus. Gracias a Dieu," f. 36, "Quod my gray gusse penne," f. 38, and "Dieu en soit loue," f. 68, most of which recur in the Wolfenbüttel MS. Initials have been cut out from the tables of contents and beginnings of bks. i–iv. At the end of bk. v. (f. 116 b) is added in a later (16th cent.?) hand the note, "Predictos quinque libros dominus Johannes Fordoun presbiter compilavit, residuum uero quod sequitur continuavit dompnus Patricius Russaill, monachus vallis virtutis ordinis Cartusiensis, et ad finem perduxit, additis tamen interim et insertis nonnullis ab incerto authore, prout et in prioribus quinque libris." This is unmeaning where it stands, and properly belongs to the abridgement of Bower (made at Perth), to which it is prefixed in Harley MS. 4764, f. 114, and in the Donibristle MS.; the same abridgement occurs also in an Edinburgh MS., Advocates' Library 35. 6. 7. f. 1.
2. Fifteen chapters intended for book vi. (see Skene's appendix i.). Begin "Cum in vobis Scotorum o reges"; end abruptly, as in the Wolfenbüttel MS., "Willelmus uero." They have but little to do

- with Scotland, being almost wholly taken from Ailred of Rievaulx' *Genealogia Regum Anglorum*. The second scribe here as in art. 1, lib. v., prefixes "Spiritus alme deus doctor adesto meus." f. 117.
3. Documents bearing on Scottish history, as in the Wolfenbüttel and Cambridge (Trin. Coll.) MSS. (see Skene, app. ii.). The lectionary notes ("Tu autem, domine," *etc.*) of the Wolfenbüttel MS. are absent. Begin "Generose probitatis Scotorum progenies"; end "facultatis euoluere. Reliqua huius lamentacionis scripta sunt supra in libro quinto." f. 125.
4. Forty-one chapters prefixed to the *Gesta Annalia*, as in the same two MSS. (Skene's app. iii.). The contents are used in another shape in art. 1 (lib. v.) and art. 2. At the head is written "Turgotus episcopus Sancti Andreae," from whose life of St. Margaret passages are borrowed. The rubrics are mostly not inserted. Begin "Sicut in antiquissimis et ueracissimis"; end "uiuat in secula seculorum amen." Art. 5 follows without break. f. 152.
5. *Gesta Annalia*, without titles or rubrics. The beginning of the proposed books vi. and vii. is, however, indicated. Printed by Skene, p. 254. The text is of the later edition, as in the two MSS. above-mentioned, ending with 1385 and referring to Richard II. "qui nunc est." Begin "Tollens quoque omnis populus"; end "mensis Februarii." f. 165 b.

On the fly leaves are: (a) Note in a 16th cent. hand that "The authors of the manuscripts of the chronicles of Scotland from the beginning to the death of David Bruess appears the first fyve books to have been written be Jhon Fordun preist." f. 1;—(b) Note in a 15th cent. hand concerning George Dunbar, 10th Earl of Dunbar and Earl of the March, "This is þe superscription of þe Erle of Marchis toume or sepultur in his collaig of Dumbur :

Heir lyis Erle George þe Brytan,

To þir iii. kinges þat bair þe crowne

Was of pair bluid and of pair kynn,

And hes gouernit þis land within

xlviii ȝeires spaice,

And deit þan þe ȝeir of graice

1416. Scotland Ingland and Denmark." f. 212 b;—

(c) Note on Turgot, *cf.* art. 4. f. 213.

Vellum; ff. ii. + 213. Middle of the xv. cent. Eight illuminated initials cut out; others in red and blue. Owners' names occur as follows; "Liber magistri Roberti Elphiston" and "Liber . . . pertinet Roberti Elphinstone rectoris de Kyncarin (?)" [Robert Elphinstone, rector of Kincardine, was cousin and tutor of Alexander, 2nd Baron Elphinstone, *circ.* 1518–1526; see Sir W. Fraser's *Elphinstone Family-Book*, i. pp. 32, 76.] ff. 1 b, 212 b;—"Hen. Sinclair,



episcopus de Ross" [1560-1565], and "W. Sanceclair of Roislin, knecht, anno domini m. v<sup>c</sup> lxxv." Both the bishop and Sir William Sinclair of Roslin, who died 1574, were likewise owners of two Scotchchronicon MSS. at Edinburgh, Advocates' Library 35. 6. 7 and 35. 6. 8, and the latter also annotated the Donibristle MS. (see Skene and D. Murray's *Black Book of Paisley*). ff. i., 1, 1 b, 2, 12 b, 212;—"Hic liber pertinet Johanni Lowys, vicario de Kilmaurys" [Kilmaurs, co. Ayr, the original home of the Cunninghams of Caprington]. f. 213 b;—"Ex libris domini Guilelmi Cunninghame de Caprintoun" [early 17th cent.]. f. i.;—"Mr. Alexander Thomesone, pastor Ed[inburgh]r[gh], 1636." f. 213 b. 10½ in. × 7½ in.

**37224-37231.** TRANSCRIPTS of the Parish Registers of various churches in Ipswich, co. Suffolk, made by Rev. Edward Cookson, M.A. Eight volumes. Folio.

37224. Vol. I. (ff. 49). St. Clement, 1563-1635.	37228. Vol. V. (ff. 27). St. Mary Elms, 1534-1787.
37225. Vol. II. (ff. 38). St. Clement, 1635-1663.	37229. Vol. VI. (ff. 11). St. Mary Elms, 1752-1812.
37226. Vol. III. (ff. 42). St. Laurence, 1539-1754.	37230. Vol. VII. (ff. 54). St. Mary Key, 1559-1736.
37227. Vol. IV. (ff. 46). St. Laurence: baptisms, 1684-1812; burials, 1539-1812.	37231. Vol. VIII. (ff. 26). St. Stephen, 1585-1678.

Vol. III. (ff. 16-22) contains (in addition to the lists of names) memoranda of charities, church goods, monuments and other particulars of St. Laurence's church.

*Presented by Rev. Edward Cookson, M.A., of Ipswich.*

**37232 A-X.** MISCELLANEOUS original letters, etc. :—

- A. 1. Draft of inscription for a monument to be erected to Sir Edward Heath, K.B. (d. 1669, misdated here 1649), and Lucy his wife, by Sir John Heath, his brother. f. 1.
  2. Abstract of title of Sir Thomas Overbury (nephew of the murdered poet) to lands in Broughton [in Whitchurch], co. Warw.; 8 May, 1678. f. 2.
  3. Copy of fine between Robert Clerke, plaintiff, and Sir Fulke Greville, Elizabeth his wife and William Rede, deforciant, of the manor of Mitton [in Bredon], co. Worc., and lands, etc.; Easter term, 36 Hen. VIII. [1545]. f. 4.
- Presented (with Add. Ch. 53706-53708) by Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.*
- B. 1. Isaac D'Israeli to Messrs. Cadell and Davies; 23 Feb. 1795. f. 7.
  2. Benjamin Disraeli [cr. Earl of Beaconsfield 1876], to (a)—Davison, with invitation "to ameliorate a bachelor's torments by partaking of his goblet" in Bloomsbury; *n. d.* [ante 1828]. f. 9;—(b) George Basevi, his uncle, announcing his approaching marriage; [1839]. f. 10.

3. [Alfred Guillaume Gabriel D'Orsay] Comte D'Orsay, to "Mr Magarth"; Gore House, 4 Nov. — f. 12.  
*Presented by Walter S. Sichel, Esq.*
- C. 1. "Golice," a song by Dr. John Clarke[-Whitfield]; 1816. *Autogr.* f. 14.
2. "O woman," a glee by Thomas Forbes Walmisley; *circ.* 1842 (watermark). *Autogr.* f. 17.
- D. Treble parts of (a) "Come let us agree" [duet in Henry Purcell's "Timon of Athens"]. f. 21;—and (b) An anonymous composition, "Hark, Hark! Amenia's voice I hear." f. 22. 17th–18th cent.  
*Presented by William Barclay Squire, Esq.*
- E. 1. Captain Sir William Sidney Smith to [George Keith Elphinstone] Viscount Keith, commanding in the Mediterranean, on the resumption of hostilities in Egypt after Keith's disallowance of the convention of El Arish, by which Sir Sidney Smith had arranged for the free return of the French Army; "Tigre," off Alexandria, 5 Apr. 1800. *Signed.* f. 23.
2. Rear Admiral Sir Richard Bickerton [afterwards Hussey-Bickerton], 2nd Bart., to Sir Sidney Smith, with orders for a feigned attack on Alexandria; 16 Aug. 1801. *Signed.* f. 25.
3. Horatio Nelson, Viscount Nelson, to Sir Richard Bickerton, to expect the return of both fleets from the W. Indies and beware of a surprise: "I send you a brief account of my West India trip and General Brereton's unfortunate intelligence which led me wrong, or June 6th would have been a fighting day," *etc.*; "Victory," 17 June, 1805. *Holograph.* f. 27.
4. Vice Admiral Sir Robert Calder to (a) Sir R. Bickerton; "Prince of Wales," off Ferrol, 11 July, 1805. f. 28;—(b) Sir George [Collier], with congratulations on the fall of San Sebastian; Plymouth, 4 Sept. 1813. f. 31.
- F. Letters to John Frank Newton, *viz.* (a) three from George Canning; Brighton, 1 Sept. 1788, London, 16 July, 1821, 30 July, 1826. The first, containing an account of his relations at Christchurch with [Robert Banks] Jenkinson [afterwards 2nd Earl of Liverpool] is printed, with several excisions, in J. F. Newton's *Early Days of Geo. Canning*, 1828. ff. 33, 40, 41;—(b) William Godwin, on the relation of population to means of subsistence; 3 Aug. 1811. f. 38;—(c) H[arriet] Shelley, the poet's first wife; 5 June, 1816. f. 42;—(d) Thomas Jefferson Hogg, concerning his articles on Shelley in the *New Monthly Magazine*; 11 Feb. 1832. f. 44.
- G. "Svinedrengen," a fairy-tale by Hans Christian Andersen (see *Eventyr og Historier*, Copenhagen, 1881, i. p. 214). *Holograph.* f. 46.
- H. Plan of Athens, with names in *French* and scale in toises; late 18th or beg. of 19th cent. Belonged to Thomas Burgon, of the

Coin Room of the British Museum. A note (f. 48) by his son-in-law Henry John Rose, Archdeacon of Bedford, suggests that it may have been made by some person connected with Burgon's friend — Fauvel, French consul at Athens *circ.* 1813–1814, but its date is probably earlier. 18 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  20 in. f. 49 b.

*Presented by Rev. W. F. Rose.*

- I. Elizabeth Barrett Browning's last poem, "The North and the South" (on H. C. Andersen's visit to Italy), written at the end of May, 1861. In the hand of her husband, Robert Browning. A facsimile of the same poem in Mrs. Browning's own hand is in the Museum copy of the first edition of *Last Poems* (1862), in which it was first published. f. 51.
- K. Papers of Sir Joseph Banks relating to Mungo Park's last expedition for the exploration of the Niger, including a letter from Park dated Sansanding, 16 Nov. 1805 (three days before he left that place, after which nothing was heard of him), copies of letters from Lieut. John Martyn, who accompanied Park, Captain George Maxwell, *etc.*; 1804–1811. The names of the writers are given in the Index. f. 52.
- L. Stanzas by Percy Bysshe Shelley, "When the lamp is shattered," printed in the *Posthumous Poems*, 1824, p. 194; see also Oxford edition (1905), p. 661. *Autograph*. The paper is stamped with the name of Robert Cole. A note, dated 1840, by William Upcott. f. 75.
- M. Rev. John Maughan, rector of Bewcastle, co. Cumb., to —, on the inscriptions of the Bewcastle cross, with criticism of the readings of the Rev. D. H. Haigh; Bewcastle, 18 Feb. 1856. f. 76.  
*Presented by Charles Hercules Read, Esq.*
- N. Sir William Jones, the Orientalist, to [Arthur Lee, the American statesman?], on N. B. Halhed's *Code of Gentoo Laws*, American affairs, *etc.*; Crishna nagar, Bengal, 28 Sept. 1788. f. 86.
- O. Sir Walter Scott, Bart., to John Cundall, on the history of the game of golf; Edinburgh, 9 June, 1824. f. 88.
- P. William [Duke of Clarence, afterwards William IV.] to —, communicating, for the information of Mrs. Clayton [a nurse?], the result of the autopsy upon his infant daughter Elizabeth; St. James', 4 Mar. 1821. Appended are fragments of a letter from E— Harper to — about the Queen's accouchement, 11 Dec. 1820. f. 90.
- Q. Two letters of advice from Robert Devereux, 2nd Earl of Essex, to [Roger Manners, 5th] Earl of Rutland, "goinge to travell," 1597, and "uppon his departure." Followed by "The omissions of Cales Voyage [the expedition to Cadiz] in anno 1596," by the same, printed in Hakluyt's *Voyages* (1812), v. p. 593. Contemporary copies. ff. 94, 97, 97 b.
- R. Account for the building of the Danish Church in Well Close Square, London, 1696, with note that "M<sup>r</sup> Cibber [Caius Gabriel

Cibber, father of Colley Cibber] the architect took nothing for his trouble, and the pulpit was given by Prince George of Denmark." f. 100.

*Presented by Charles Davies Sherborn, Esq.*

- S. Rubbing of a brass (imperfect) in Yealmlton Church, near Plymouth, co. Devon, to Jacobus —, late 14th cent. f. 101 b.

*Presented by Rev. Henry James Warner.*

- T. Draft answer by Rauff Holynshed and Laurence Holynshed to a bill of complaint by Sir John Savage (d. 1492?), for a trespass at Wildboardclough, near Macclesfield, co. Chest. The defendants represent that they are servants of [Thomas Stanley] Earl [of Derby, cr. 1485], whom Sir John wrongfully ousted. For the pedigree of the chronicler, in whose family both names are frequent, see Ormerod's *Cheshire*, iii. p. 375. On the back are some pleadings in *Latin*. f. 105.  
*Presented by Robert Steele, Esq.*

- U. 1. Journal-letters of Captain Arthur Conolly and Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Stoddart, from their prison in Bokhara, 2 Jan.—22 May, 1842. Printed almost completely in Sir J. W. Kaye's *Lives of Indian Officers* (2nd edition, 1889), ii. pp. 159 sqq. Prefixed are earlier letters, three of Stoddart, 28 Feb. 1834—12 Mar. 1837 (the last written from Teheran to Major-General Sir Richard Downes Jackson), and one of Conolly, 20 Dec. 1838, and appended (f. 126) is a letter of Joseph Wolff, 17 Nov. 1846, relating to his book, *Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara*. f. 106.
2. Lieut.-General Sir John Stuart, K.B., to Francis Jackson, relating an interview with [Robert Banks Jenkinson, 2nd] Earl of Liverpool with regard to the suppression of Stuart's despatch on his defeat of Murat's invasion of Sicily in 1810; Queen Ann St., 27 Mar. 1812. f. 127.
3. Major-General Sir Charles James Napier, K.C.B., to [Edward Law, 2nd] Baron Ellenborough, Governor-General of India, on affairs in Sind; Sukkur, 20 Dec. 1842. f. 131.
4. Lieut.-General James [afterwards Sir James] Simpson, commanding the British troops in the Crimea, to — Cochrane; 25 Aug. 1855. f. 135.
- W. 1. A. B. [*i.e.* Eustace Budgell] to [the editor of the *Prompter*]; 8 Feb. 1738. At the end is a note of S[amuel] R[ichardson], the printer and novelist, forwarding it to the editor. f. 137.
2. Henry Fox [cr. Baron Holland 1763] to [Welbore] Ellis [afterwards 1st Baron Mendip] about political appointments, the arrest of Admiral John Byng, *etc.*; Dec. 1755—15 Oct. 1761. Five letters. f. 140.
3. William Pitt [cr. Earl of Chatham 1766] to [Robert Darcy, 4th Earl of Holderness], *viz.* (a) on the news from Prince Ferdinand [of Brunswick], who "seems to my judgement the man of all

- Europe made by nature and formed by experience and reflection for a situation at which other heads might turn," and on cabinet disputes with the Duke of Newcastle, who "has according to his Grace's wonted nobleness of proceeding begun to make his court at my expence," *etc.*; Hayes, 3 Aug. 1758. f. 148;—(b) "on the great and glorious event of the 25th" [the battle of Zorndorff, 25 Aug. 1758] and on the command of a proposed expedition against Martinique or Goree: "Has Elliot learnt, in a bad school, to dislike Buchaneering?" *etc.*; St. James's Square, Monday night [? 4 Sept. 1758]. f. 151.
4. William Windham, M.P., Secretary at War from 1794, to (a) [John Beresford, First Commissioner of Revenue in Ireland], in favour of a claim by Mr. Lukin, *etc.*: "We are continuing our armaments with great magnanimity, but against what enemy nobody knows"; 12 Aug. 1791. f. 153;—(b) To John Harvey, on the prospect of Spain becoming involved in the war, *etc.*; [1795–1796?]. f. 155.
  5. William Wickham, upon his resignation of the chief-secretaryship for Ireland, to John Beresford; 14 Jan. 1804. With draft of reply, 18 Jan. 1804. f. 157.
  6. Thomas Hood, the poet, to his sister-in-law Marianne [Reynolds]; [circ. 1824]. f. 159.
  7. Charles Dickens to Miss Constance Cross, criticising and declining a story; 4 May, 1870. f. 161.
  8. Armand [Jean du Plessis de Richelieu], Bishop of Luçon [afterwards Cardinal], to the Queen Mother [Marie de' Medici] on an occasion by which she "se peult rendre fondatrice d'un couvent [at Poitiers] sans quil luy couste aucune chose"; Coussay, 2 Sept. 1617. *Signed*. f. 164.
  9. Two poems of Jean Racine, *viz.* (a) *Cantique Spirituel* no. 1 (*Œuvres*, ed. Mesnard, 1865, iv. p. 148), a fragment containing ll. 56–66, with the cancelled lines for stanza 11 and beginning of stanza 12 on the back (*cf.* the facsimile from the Paris MS. in the album of Mesnard's edition). The writing closely resembles the autograph, but is of doubtful authenticity. f. 167;—(b) "Hymne tiré (*sic*) du breviaire Romain, a Laudes" (Mesnard, iv. p. 123), a copy resembling that of the hymns for vespers and matins in Add. MS. 21514, f. 47, the authenticity of which is doubted (see Mesnard, iv. p. 101). *Signed* "Racine." f. 168.
  10. [Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de] Mirabeau, to —, on literary matters; 4 Dec. 1783. *Fr.* f. 169.
  - X. Two letters of Samuel Taylor Coleridge to — Pryce, junior (an undergraduate), on the evidences of Christianity; 14 Apr. 1816 and *n. d.* f. 171.
- Paper; ff. 174. Folio.

## EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

[ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1900-1905.

---

ACQUIRED IN 1900.

**Eg. 2827.** "CARTE et confirmaciones ecclesie S. Agathe": register of the Præmonstratensian abbey of St. Agatha at Easby, near Richmond, co. York. The charters are arranged in sections according to places and subjects, following the arrangement of the originals in the abbey muniment-chests, as appears from such entries as "Item in cophino de Stapelton est quedam pars cyrographi," etc. (f. 52 b), "Est ibi secunda carta in eisdem uerbis," etc. (f. 67 b). Compiled in or about 1281 (*e.g.* see f. 24), but with many additions of later date on inserted quires and on the spaces left blank at the ends of the several sections. The first section (a) "Primo de situ Abacie," includes the charters of the founder Roald, Constable of Richmond (*circ.* 1152), and H[enry Murdao], Archbishop of York (d. 1153). Other sections are (b) "Carte Alani constabularii et heredum suorum." f. 152;—(c) "Fines incipiunt. Confirmaciones. et Pax cum sancto Leonardo et archidiaconi" (*sic*), *viz.* final concords, 32 Hen. II.—8 Edw. I. [1186-1280], followed (f. 289) by confirmations by archbishops of York, archdeacons of Richmond and others. f. 282;—(d) "Privilegia": bulls by various popes from Adrian IV. [1154-59] to Honorius III., 1217, with one by Innocent IV., 1249, added in a much later hand. ff. 307-320;—(e) Confirmations by Alan, Conan, and Geoffrey, Earls and Dukes of Brittany, by Henry II., and (in a later hand) by Edward I., 1285. ff. 321-324;—(f) "Carto de diuersis locis que venerunt post ceteras quaternas perscriptas." f. 328;—(g) "Hoc est registrum de terris et tenementis perquisitis in tempore fratris W. de Wauz. ab anno Domini m° cc°." f. 342;—(h) Statutes, *viz.* Statute of Westminster the Second, *imperf.* at beg. (f. 356), "Quia emptores" (f. 361 b), "Statutum [de mercatoribus] quod vocatur actum Burnel" (f. 362), "Statutum nominatum Ragnan" (f. 363), "Statuta religiosorum" (f. 363). On f. 331 b is a notification by Adam, Abbot of Prémontré, and the general chapter of the terms of settlement of a dispute with the English abbots, dated 1316 (printed in Le Paige, *Bibl. Præm. Ord.*, 1633, p. 939).

Vellum (paper slips inserted, ff. 65, 189); ff. 364. Late XIII.-XVI. centt. Bound in wooden boards covered with leather, worm-eaten. Belonged to Sir F. A. T. C. Constable, Bart. (sale-cat. 1899, lot 576). 9½ in. × 6 in.

**Eg. 2828.** "BELIEVE as you list": a tragedy by Philip Massinger. The *autograph* MS. as submitted to Sir Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels, and having the latter's signed license at the end, dated 6 May, 1631. With marginal stage directions (in which Will. Patrick, Tho. Hobbes, Rich. Baxter and other actors of the King's Company at the time are named) in another hand, and at the end, after the license and in a third hand, a prologue and epilogue, which perhaps were not composed by Massinger himself. Edited from this unique MS. by T. Crofton Croker for the Percy Society in 1849, and reprinted by F. Cunningham in *The Plays of P. Massinger*, 1871. For an account of the MS. and the history of the play, *etc.*, see the *Athenæum*, 12 Jan. 1901, p. 90. Paper; ff. 29. One leaf (f. 5) much mutilated, and others slightly defective at the lower edge. Mentioned by Colley Cibber in his *Apology*, 1756, ii. p. 203, and possibly identical with the MS. of the play which was in the collection formed by John Warburton (d. 1759, *cf.* Lansd. MS. 807). Found in 1844 by Samuel Beltz (whose brother George had been executor to David Garrick's widow) among a "mass of rubbish," and subsequently in the possession of J. O. Halliwell and the Rev. Thomas Corser (sale-cat. 12 July, 1870, lot 366). Purchased for the Museum at the sale of the library of H. Davis, 27 Nov. 1900, lot 191. The old vellum cover (now ff. 2, 3) is part of a lease by Nicholas Fuller, of London, esq., to Thomas Jones and Judith his wife of a tenement, *etc.*, in the parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate, London, dat. 7 Oct. 37 Eliz. [1595]. 12½ in. × 7½ in. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

**Eg. 2829.** MISCELLANEOUS original letters, *etc.* :—

- A. Letters of Charles II. (a) to an unnamed nobleman, hoping to find in him "a principle instrument" towards his restoration, and assuring him of reward; Paris, 10 Mar. 1654. f. 1;—(b) to "Mr Rumball" [William Rumbold], thanking him for his constancy and desiring him to do his utmost to procure contributions for his support; Cologne, 4 June, 1655. f. 3. *Holograph. From the Farnborough Fund.*
- B. 1. Unpublished air composed by Meyerbeer for insertion in "Les Huguenots." *Autograph*, as attested by the singer Gilbert Duprez, for whom it was written in 1837. f. 6.
2. Canon by Thomas Attwood (d. 1838). *Autograph*. f. 11. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

- C. 1. Fragment of the first act of the second part of "Faust," by Johann Wolfgang von Goethe; [circ. 1830?]. *Autograph*. On a single paper leaf. It contains the four stanzas of the first chorus, "Wenn sich lau die Lüfte füllen," and the song of Ariel which follows, ending "Trifft es euch so seyd ihr taub." The only complete variation from the text of G. von Loeper (Berlin, 1870) is the stage-direction preceding Ariel's song, "(Die Sonne geht auf). *Faust erwacht.*" for "(Ungeheures Getöse verkündet das Herannahen der Sonne)." There are a few corrections; one in the last line of the chorus is made upon a slip pasted down, a habit of the poet, as asserted by Johann Peter Eckermann, author of the *Gespräche mit Goethe*, in a letter dated Weimar, 14 July, 1853, attached by seal to the above. f. 12.
2. Letter from "Currer Bell" [Charlotte Brontë] to W. S. Williams, the publisher's reader responsible for the acceptance of "Jane Eyre," with remarks on the life of a governess, on Carlyle's style, etc.; 15 June, 1848. f. 14.  
Paper; ff. 15. Folio.

## ACQUIRED IN 1901.

**Eg. 2830.** LETTERS PATENT of Edward IV. granting arms (*az. ten mascles or, on a canton gules the leopard of England or*) to Louis de Brugges de la Gruthuse, Prince de Steenhuse, Lord of Aelghien de Spiers de Aemstede et de Oestampe, lately created Earl of Winchester, and to his heirs male; Westminster, 23 Nov. anno 12 [1472]. *Latin*. With the arms in colours, and ornamental initials. Fragments of the Great Seal (mended), of green wax, attached by a red and blue plaited silk cord with an intertwined gold thread. Endorsed with a note that the patent was surrendered to Henry VII. at Calais, a° 15 [1500], and thereupon cancelled. Louis de Bruges died in 1492, and his son John surrendered the earldom, as well as the arms, at Calais in May-June, 1500. See *Archaeologia*, vol. lvi. p. 27, and *The Genealogist*, New Series, vol. xiv. p. 73.

Vellum, 11¼ in. × 19¼ in. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

**Eg. 2831.** COMMENTARY of St. Jerome on the prophet Isaiah, libb. xiv.-xviii. (*v. Migne, Patr. Lat. xxiv. col. 477*). Beg. "Incipit liber. Dominus respiciet (*sic*) terram."  
Vellum; ff. 143. Written in France in minuscules of the character (intermediate between the Merovingian and Carolingian styles) used at the end of the VIII. cent., but a marked difference distinguishes the last book (f. 110), the hand of which is clearly English. An English hand appears also in a correction (f. 42 b) in the first part. Belonged to the church of St. Martin at Tours, of which the

EG. MSS.—1900-1905.

2 c



Englishman Alcuin was abbot A.D. 796-802; *v. note* on f. 1, "Hic habet librum Sci. Martini Turonensem de caenubio bi [?] ibi] quo quiescit [?]e]d de illo armario et qui me furauerit uel hoc folium inciserit [anathema] sit." On f. 1 is an old number, 141. Barrois MS. 60 in Lord Ashburnham's library (sale-cat. 1901, lot 267). Modern binding of green velvet, stamped. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  8 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.

**Eg. 2832.** LAWS of the Franks and other Germanic peoples, and Capitularia of the early Carolingian emperors. *Latin*. This early 10th cent. MS. seems to have been divided about the 16th cent., probably when in the possession of the brothers Pierre and François Pithou. Fifteen leaves, which came into the possession of Ernest Spangenberg of Zell, have been in the Museum since 1834 as Eg. MS. 269. Another part, which belonged in the 16th cent. to Claude Dupuy (Puteanus), is at Paris, Anc. Fonds Latin 4633. The present portion was used by Pierre Pithou for Lindenbrog's edition (1602) of the *Lex Salica*. It was not found by Pertz in time for the first volume of *Monumenta Germaniae*, but is used in the third and fifth volumes. Contents:—

1. "Lex Salica," the so-called "lex emendata," in 70 chapters, preceded by a prologue (which should begin "Gens Francorum inclita," but through loss of a leaf at the beginning only a few words remain) and table of rubrics. Collated for Hessels' edition, London, 1880. Beg. "Si quis ad mallum." Four missing leaves are supplied in a 17th cent. hand. f. 3.
2. "Lex Ribuariorum," in 91 chapters: the second recension of the text (*v. Sohm's* edition, *Mon. Germ. Leges*, v. p. 200). The end is in Eg. 269. Begins, after table of rubrics, "Si quis ingenuus ingenuum." f. 27.  
After this follows in Eg. 269 (f. 3) "Liber Legum Saxonum," in 65 chapters, preceded by a table of rubrics (*cf. Richthofen's* edition, *Mon. Germ. Leges*, v. p. 1). Beg. "De ictu nobilis."
3. "Incipit capitula lege Salica tenenda sunt" (*sic*; the beginning of this article is in Eg. 269): the Capitula Caroli Magni quae in lege Salica mittenda sunt, in 11 chapters (*v. Mon. Germ. Leges*, i. p. 113). Begins (in Eg. 269, f. 8 b) "Si quis subdiaconum occiderit," the first words here being "crimen foris committens" (*sic*). f. 45.
4. "Capitula de causis amouendis, de ecclesiis emendandis": the Capitula Minora of Charles the Great, in 29 chapters (*Mon. Germ.*, *ibid.* p. 114). Beg. "Vbi in unum locum plures sunt." f. 46 b.
5. Recapitulatio legis Salicae, without title (*v. Hessels' Lex Salica*, p. 425). Beg. "Sciendum est quod in quibusdam." f. 47 b.
6. Form of fealty to Charles the Great, without title (*v. Baluze, Capitularia*, i. p. 377). Beg. "Sacramentale qualiter repromitto ego." f. 48 b.

7. Capitulare Francicum of A.D. 779, in 23 chapters, without title (*v. Mon. Germ. Leges*, i. p. 36). Beg. "xi anno feliciter." f. 48 b.
8. "Incipit capitula Hluduwici imperatoria," five chapters, which are placed in *Mon. Germ. Leges*, i. p. 84, under Charles the Great. Beg. "Si quis cum altero de qualibet causa." f. 50 b.
9. Capitulare of Hludwig I. in A.D. 817 (*Mon. Germ.*, *ibid.* p. 210), 21 chapters without title. Colophon, "ista superscripta capitula in lege sunt addenda." The table of rubrics prefixed, by uniting with these the first eight of the "Capitula per se scribenda," makes 29 in all. Beg. "Si quis autem ex leui causa." f. 52.  
The end of art. 9 is in Eg. 269, and is followed there by the "Capitula per se scribenda" (*Mon. Germ.*, *ibid.* p. 214) numbered 1-10, beg. (f. 12) "Ut nullus episcoporum." After this (still in Eg. 269) comes the table of rubrics (97 chapters) to the Lex Alamannorum (*Mon. Germ. Leges*, iii. p. 5), but less than two chapters of the text, a further portion being (with many other articles) in the Paris MS. The last folio of Eg. 269 comprises the end of the Lex Burgundionum (Bouquet, *Recueil*, iv. p. 277) and the beginning of the "Divisiones Regnorum" of A.D. 806 (*Mon. Germ. Leges*, i. p. 140). The latter beg. "In nomine (etc.) Carolus serenissimus." Vellum; ff. 53. x. cent. Belonged to Pierre and François Pithou; afterwards given by their nephew, Pierre son of Antoine Pithou, to [François] Desmarés, who records this on f. 2. Bookplates of arms of one of the Presidents Lepelletier and of Caroline Ferdinande Louise de Bourbon, Duchesse de Berri (sale-cat., Rosny library, 1837, lot 2401), Barrois MS. 214 in Lord Ashburnham's library (sale-cat. 1901, lot 332). 9½ in. × 7 in.

**Eg. 2833.** PETRI Comestoris Historia Scholastica. Begins with the usual "prologus epistolaris" to William, Archbishop of Sens (*v. Migne, Patrol. Lat.* cxcviii. col. 1053). The text agrees in the main with that of Migne, but the concluding part of the Gospel-history is much longer (ff. 215-216, *cf.* Migne, col. 1644). Ends "scilicet in catacumbis. Explicit liber historiarum."  
Vellum; ff. 242, in double columns of 40 lines. XIII. cent. Finely illuminated initials at the beginnings of books, chapter-initials in red and blue, and titles in red. Probably executed in France. Barrois MS. 335 in Lord Ashburnham's library (sale-cat. 1901, lot 143). 9 in. × 5½ in.

**Eg. 2834.** Two FRENCH Poems, *viz.* :—

1. "Cy sensieut le testament maistre Jehan de Meun" : the poem by Jean de Meung, printed at the end of several editions of the Roman de la Rose (ed. Méon, tome iv. p. 1). Contains 2060 lines (f. 25, containing 32 on one side only, is meant to be cancelled) as against

2 c 2

Méon's 2176. The longest passages omitted are ll. 877-892, 1781-1816, 2077-2108. Beg. "Li peres et li filz et li sains esperis | du dieu en trinite honnoures et cheris." f. 1.

2. "Ensient le traictiet du roussignol oyselet amoureux": a translation of the well-known Latin poem in Goliardic metre which begins "Philomena preuia temporis ameni" and is possibly by John Peckham, Archbishop of Canterbury 1280-1292. It is wrongly ascribed to St. Bonaventura (ed. Peltier, vol. xiv. p. 162), and, by a confusion with a poem of the same title, to John Hoveden. A similar confusion has led to the attribution of the French version to Chrétien de Troyes. Beg. "Rossignol messenger damoureuse nouvelle." f. 34.

Paper; ff. 38. xv. cent. Initials in red and blue. Belonged in 16th cent. to Jean le Feron of Charleville, priest at Compiègne ("Ex libris Jo. Feronei Carolopolitani sac. Compendiensis," f. 32; cf. f. 38 b). Barrois MS. 399 in Lord Ashburnham's library (sale-cat. 1901, lot 398). 11½ in. × 8 in.

**Fig. 2835.** "LIBER Ethimologiarum sancti Ysidori Yspalensis episcopi": the Etymologiae of St. Isidore, Bishop of Seville 599-636. Preceded by the letter ("Tue sanctitatis," ep. xiii., Migne, *Patr. Lat.* lxxxiii. col. 914) to Braulio, Bishop of Saragossa. Another brief letter to the same ("En tibi sicut pollicitus sum," prefixed to the text in Migne, lxxxii. col. 73) is here placed at the end. In twenty books; the other division into twenty-three is, however, indicated by the arrangement of the lists of tituli, but the rubricator expressly rejects it, noting "Non est hic principium libri." Colophon, "Expleto libro nos cuncti siamo de degna gratia coniuncti. amen."

Vellum; ff. 128. Written in a fine Italian hand of xiv. cent. Good initials, floreated or enclosing small miniatures, with partial borders. The flyleaf (f. 1) is from an unused note-book, having the heading "1445. Memoriale magnifici domini Gerardi Dandulo de Venetiis, potestatis Verone, super quo scripti sunt processus de mere maleficiis agitati sub eius regimine." Ashburnham-Barrois MS. no. 17 (sale-cat. 1901, lot 295). Modern blue morocco binding, with gilt tooling, by Thompson, of Paris. 12½ in. × 8½ in. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

**Fig. 2836.** PAPERS of Thomas Sampson, Dean of Chichester 1552-3, a Protestant refugee at Frankfort and Geneva 1556-1558, Dean of Christchurch, Oxford, 1561-1565, when he was deprived for nonconformity (d. 1589).

1. "Thorder of common praier, the ministracion of Christes holye Sacramentes and of Christian disciolyne vsede in the Englishe

congregacion at Franckforde": a scheme drawn by John Knox, William Whittingham and two others, *circ.* Jan. 1555. This form, founded mainly on the English Prayer-Book, was a compromise meant to satisfy the objections of the Anglican party among the refugees to Knox's previous scheme, known as the Order of Geneva. It remained in force till the following April, when fresh disputes led to Knox's expulsion. The "discipline" alone was printed in *A brief discours of the troubles begonne at Franckford* (1575), p. cxi. f. 1.

2. Notes, in Sampson's hand, by way of reply to the tract of John Rastell (printed, Antwerp, Nov. 1564) in reply to Bishop Jewel. f. 14.
3. Copy of a letter [of Sampson] to the Earl of [Leicester?] about the threatened action against him and others who refused to conform in apparel; [early in 1565?]. f. 31.
4. "The comon crye of Englishe men made to the moste noble ladie Quene Elizabeth and y<sup>e</sup> high courte of Parliamente assembled at Westminster in the monthe of October the eight yere of her most happie reigne for England": an address advocating her marriage, Oct. 1566. f. 35.
5. Fragment, in Sampson's hand, of another petition for settling the succession to the throne. f. 72.
6. Sermon, in Sampson's hand, on Joh. ix. v. 24: "Gyve Godd glorie vnto Godd" (*sic*). Imperfect. f. 73.
7. Notes, in Sampson's hand, on theological points. f. 77. Paper; ff. 77. xvi. cent. Belonged *circ.* 1871 to Mrs. Collis of Leicester (Hist. MSS. Comm., *Second Report*, App. p. 76), and since 1871 to G. H. Nevinston, Esq. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

## ACQUIRED IN 1902.

**Eg. 2837-2848.** SELECTED Correspondence of Sir Frederic Madden, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum 1837-1866; 1823-1870. Madden at first worked under Henry Petrie as a transcriber for the Record Commission, afterwards, in 1826-1827, he was employed at the Museum on the catalogue of printed books, and in 1827 he joined the staff as Assistant-Keeper of MSS. Among his regular correspondents are Drs. Bandinel and Bliss and Rev. H. O. Coxe at Oxford, Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., Albert Way (many of whose letters are sealed with mediæval seals), Sir Charles George Young, Garter King of Arms, Charles Purton Cooper, Secretary of the Record Commission, Francisque Michel and others, and among the many literary men whose autographs occur are Sir Walter Scott, Thomas Carlyle, Thomas Babington Macaulay.

and John Ruskin. The names of all the writers are given in the Index. At f. 182 of Eg. 2842 is a small fragment of a xv. cent. paper MS., containing a portion of the German poem Sibyllenweissagung, of which many copies are noticed by F. Vogt in Paul und Braune's *Beiträge* (Halle, 1877), iv. p. 48. There are also catalogues of MSS. at Eton College and Lincoln Cathedral; v. index. Twelve volumes.

Eg. 2837. Vol. I. (ff. 305). 1823-1828.

Eg. 2838. Vol. II. (ff. 336). 1829-1831.

Eg. 2839. Vol. III. (ff. 300). 1832.

Eg. 2840. Vol. IV. (ff. 371). 1833-1835.

Eg. 2841. Vol. V. (ff. 384). 1836-1838.

Eg. 2842. Vol. VI. (ff. 405). 1839-1841.

Eg. 2843. Vol. VII. (ff. 394). 1842-1844.

Eg. 2844. Vol. VIII. (ff. 395). 1845-1848.

Eg. 2845. Vol. IX. (ff. 382). 1849-1854.

Eg. 2846. Vol. X. (ff. 405). 1855-1858.

Eg. 2847. Vol. XI. (ff. 325). 1859-1862.

Eg. 2848. Vol. XII. (ff. 326). 1863-1870.

#### ACQUIRED IN 1903.

**Eg. 2849. MORTUARY Roll of Lucy [de Vere?],** foundress and first prioress of Hengham [Hedingham, co. Essex]; *circ.* 1230. The roll begins with three tinted drawings of (1) the Crucifixion and the Virgin and Child, (2) two angels bearing the soul of Lucy to heaven in a sheet, and (3) the body of Lucy in a coffin being censed and asperged. These are followed by a circular letter of Agnes, prioress of Hengham, and her convent, announcing her predecessor's death and asking for prayers for her soul, and by the "tituli" of 122 religious houses, granting the request and asking for prayers in return. The counties traversed were Essex, Middlesex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Kent, Hampshire, Wilts, Dorset, Gloucester, Worcester, Oxford, Berkshire, Buckingham, Bedford, Huntingdon and Cambridge. One of the latest subscriptions is that of the Franciscan house at Cambridge, and as the Franciscans did not come to England until 1224 the date must be subsequent to that year. See the New Palaeographical Society's Facsimiles, Part 1, 1903, pl. 21; and, for the subject of Mortuary Rolls in general, L. Delisle, *Rouleaux des Morts*, Paris, 1866.

Vellum roll, 19 ft. 2 in. × 8 in. *Circ.* 1230. In a variety of hands, each entry being made at the house to which it refers; the circular letter is in a large book-hand, the other hands are mostly of charter types. At the top of the roll are some remarks upon it by Thomas Astle (d. 1803).

**Eg. 2850. THE BOROUGHBIDGE ROLL:** a roll on which are recorded in contemporary hands royal writs received by the sheriff of Northamptonshire relating to the rebellion and trial of Thomas, Earl of

Lancaster, 22 March, 1322, with other matter in connection with the battle of Boroughbridge, co. York, 16 March. Printed by Sir F. T. Palgrave in *Parliamentary Writs*, ii. pt. ii. p. 196. A facsimile of part of the heraldic portion is in Foster's *Some Feudal Coats* (1902), p. xviii. The contents are:—

1. Writs to the sheriff of co. Northt.: (a) For the protection of the Isle of Ely; Westminster, 6 Dec. 15 Edw. II. [1321]. A similar writ is on the Close Roll, dat. 8 Feb. (*Calendar*, p. 515);—(b) For the arrest of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, and others for acts of rebellion at Bridgenorth, etc.; Shrewsbury, 15 Jan. See *Foedera* (Record edition), ii. pt. i. p. 471;—(c) Appointing John de Somery and three others to raise men; Gloucester, 8 Feb.;—(d) For the attachment of rebels; Gloucester, 11 Feb. Shorter than the writ in *Foedera*, p. 473;—(e) For hue and cry after rebels; same date;—(f) For all the armed force of the county to repair to Coventry by the first Sunday in Lent; Gloucester, 13 Feb. To this is appended a note in another hand, "Pretextu istius mandati omnes potentes corpore perrexerunt apud Couentriam, et pro multitudine preceptum est ut redeant, et rex assignauit Thomam de Rossale, Eustachium de Burneby, ad eligendum de eis mille pedites et xii homines ad arma ad proficiendum cum rege. Summa expensarum com[itatus] apud Couentriam per estimacionem .cc.li." A writ of 14 March on the Close Roll (*Cal.* p. 517) countermands even the reduced levy;—(g) "Alias quod rex tenet vicecomitem suspectum quia non atachiavit comitem"; Weston, 23 Feb. *Cal. Close Roll*, p. 519;—(h) For the publication of a transcript of certain correspondence enclosed (in *French*) relating to dealings between the rebels and the Scots; 1 March. *Cal. Close Roll*, p. 525;—(i) For the proclamation, in full county and at other places, of the proceedings at the trial of the Earl of Lancaster, appended (imperfect); York, 6 Mar. (*sic*, for May?), 15 Edw. II. [1322].

On the back (something is lost at the top) are:—

2. Names and arms of the King's side, in *French*, comprising 214 names, beginning with Sir Thomas Coudray. Also printed in the *Genealogist*, New Series, vols. i., ii. (1884, 1885).
3. Lists of (a) "Les nouns des grauntz mortz a Borghbrigge le marsdy et le mekerdy apres le feste saint Gregoire, lan du regne le roi Edward fiz au roi Edward quinzisme" (in another hand, "qui furent countre le Roy");—(b) "Baneretz priz a Borghbrigge et aillours" (in another hand) "en memes cel temps," with note that Lancaster was beheaded and certain of the others hanged and drawn;—(c) "Bachelers priz a Borghbrigge" (in another hand) "a meme loure que furent contre le Roy." At the end are grouped severally "iceux furent treynez et penduz," "iceux se rendirent

au Roi," and "iceux fuyrent outre mer," and to the last name, Sire John de Euere, is appended "fust decolee."

Vellum roll, 9 ft. 7 in. × 7 in. Belonged to Charles Watkin Williams Wynn, President of the Board of Control 1822-1828.

ACQUIRED IN 1904.

**Fig. 2851.** CORRESPONDENCE of distinguished botanists, chiefly French and English, consisting for the most part of letters from Philip Barker Webb to H. B. A. Moquin-Tandon, and from others to the same and to Webb; 1784-1860. The names of all the writers are given in the Index. Among them are Sir John Sinclair, Candolle, Berthelot, Sir R. H. Schomburgk, Sir W. J. Hooker, and Prouvensal de Saint Hilaire. A few engraved portraits are included. Paper; ff. 228. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

**Fig. 2852.** MEDICAL and Natural Science collections in *Latin* and *English*. On f. 1 is the later title "A boke of making of prizous waters and medicens, in parchement, haveing the nombre 1565. Δ." Contents:—

1. "Liber de aquis," mostly as in Add. MS. 32622, ff. 95-101 b, but in a different order and including recipes for coloured waters, which are not in the other MS. Beg. "Actus mirabilis aquarum quas composuit Petrus Hispanus" [Petrus Hispanus, Pope John XXI., is the reputed author of the *Thesaurus Pauperum*, which contains a few of the same recipes], and ends with recipe for "aqua cinaria" [cinerea?]. f. 1.
2. "Secretum Philosophorum," a collection of which other copies are in Add. MSS. 32622, 18752, and Sloane MS. 2579, and at Oxford, Digby MSS. 71 and 153. Most of these, however, are imperfect. Illustrated with diagrams and pictures of apparatus. Beg. "Iste liber quem pre manibus habemus," f. 5 b. The work is arranged under the seven arts, *viz.* (a) Grammar (writing materials, cyphers, medical diction, *etc.*; a leaf is lost after f. 9, and at the end are interpolated artt. 3-6). f. 6;—(b) Rhetoric (lost in this MS.);—(c) Dialectic (deceptions of the senses, specula, *etc.*). Imperfect at beginning. f. 19;—(d) Arithmetic (puzzles, *etc.*). Imperfect at end and by loss of a leaf after f. 27. f. 23;—(e) Music. All lost, except the last paragraph, "Cum uolueris facere cordas lire." f. 32;—(f) Geometry and mensuration. f. 32;—(g) Astronomy (the nature of the elements, and various physical experiments). f. 49 b.
3. Note on the complexions, with the usual verses, "Largus amans," *etc.* f. 13.
4. Recipes for dyeing, in *English*, printed from this MS. by Prof. G. Henslow, *Medical Works of the Fourteenth Century*, 1899, pp. 1-8. Beg. "Here by gynnyth þe maner of steynyng of lynne clop.

- Furst take a porcioun." Colophon, "Expliciunt artes diuersorum colorum et aliorum notabili[um]." f. 13 b.
5. A short tract on urines, in *Latin*. Beg. "Vrina rufa significat salutem." f. 16 b.
  6. "Contra vexaciones dormiendo," a charm beg. "In Monte Celio requiescunt Septem Dormientes." f. 18 b.
  7. Experimenta Alberti [Magni] (so the title in Add. MS. 32622, f. 84 b), in four parts, herbs, stones, fish and animals. A supposititious work, which occurs in many forms (*cf.* Ar. MS. 251, f. 25, Sloane MS. 3281, f. 17), printed Rouen [1500?], *etc.* Beg. "Sicud dicit philosophus omnis sciencia est de genere bonorum." f. 67.
  8. Miscellaneous experiments, *cf.* Add. MS. 32622, ff. 109-113, but with additional recipes (flint-glass, lead-glass, gilding, against rats and mice by the use of a stone called "operten" found at Wigan, co. Lanc., *etc.*). Beg. "Potus pro scabie. Accipe scabiosam et utramque iaceam." One recipe is ascribed to Bernardus de Gordonio (d. *circ.* 1320). f. 73 b.
  9. Medical recipes in *English* (a few in *Latin* interspersed), printed by Henslow, *op. cit.* pp. 8-73. Beg. "Si quis habet anelimum uel nasum fetentem take blac mynte." f. 80.
  10. Medical commonplaces in *Latin*, including a charm for the toothache. Beg. "Ad sanandum omne vulnus. Accipe farinam tritici." f. 106.
  11. Prognostications, *viz.* (a) From thunder in the various months, *cf.* Royal MS. 12 C. xii. f. 86. Beg. "Si tonitruus sonuerit mense Januarii," and ends "pacem et concordiam in populo significat." f. 107;—(b) From the days of the lunar month: a table like that called Lunationes, which usually accompanies the so-called Somnia Danielis (Cotton MS. Tib. A. iii. f. 32 b, Sloane MS. 2030, f. 134, *etc.*, but there is great variety in the texts). Beg. "Luna prima. Hec dies utilis est omnibus rebus faciendis. In lecto qui inciderit," and ends "sompnia vana erunt." f. 107;—(c) "Supputatio Esdre et argumentum Joseph de natiuitate domini," a prognostication from the day of the week on which Christmas falls. Occurs in many forms, Latin, French and English, usually with the name Esdras, *cf.* Cotton MS. Tib. A. iii. f. 36, but Royal MS. 12 C. xii., f. 87, and others are nearer to the present text. Versions in Sloane MS. 1609, f. 47 (Engl.), and 12 C. xii. f. 88, and Sloane 3469, f. 37 b (French verse). A French prose version is printed (*s. l. et a.*) under the title *Les deux grandes et vrayes propheties . . du vray prophete Esdras*. Beg. "In die dominico si natalis domini euenerit yemps bona erit sed ventuosa." f. 108 b.
  12. "A quibus cibis abstinendum est et a quibus non," *etc.*, diet for the months. Beg. "Ab octo ydus Febr. usque in .viii. May augentur humores." f. 109.



13. "Lorica Jeronimi," two other charms and the "spera Pintagoria," with explanations. f. 110.
14. Gynaecological tract, beg. "Matrix constat ex quattuor tunicis." f. 112.
15. De conferentibus et nocentibus, a common form of tract, the contents of which differ considerably in MSS.; cf. Royal MSS. 12 B. xii. f. 127, 12 B. xxv. f. 24, and *Arnaldi de Villa Nova Opera* (Basel, 1585), col. 613. Beg. "Conferunt cerebro lignum aloes, absinthium." f. 114.
16. Directions for a week's masses "pro anima amici mortui," attributed to St. Bernard. Beg. "Sanctus Bernardus dicit quod quicumque facit ista subsequencia." f. 115.
17. A few brief notes beg. "Si vis facere acum natate." f. 115 b.
18. "Phisonomia Aristotilis" (so colophon); one of many mediaeval treatises bearing this title. Another copy is apparently in the Oxford MS. Ashm. 1471, f. 74. It is in part a commentary on the Latin version of the Greek treatise *Physiognomonica* attributed to Aristotle. Thirteen chapters. Beg. "Natura occulte cooperatur in homine," and ends "viciosus declinemus." Among the authors quoted is Albertus Magnus. f. 115 b.
19. Treatise on the magnet, astronomical instruments and a "rota perpetui motus," by Petrus Peregrinus de Maharncuria (Maricourt). Without author's name or title. It differs in arrangement from the printed text, Augsburg, 1558 (repr. G. Hellmann, *Neudrucke*, no. 10, 1898), and is perhaps an abridgement or an earlier form of the complete work. Copies of somewhat similar form are at Oxford, Digby MSS. 75, f. 65, and 193, f. 13. Beg. "Inter omnes res inferiores lapis quidam qui vocatur magnes in se gerit similitudinem celi," and ends "propter equalitatem virtutis." Spaces are left for diagrams. f. 126.
20. Extract from some work in defence of astrology (influence of moon on shell-growth in crustaceans, tides, etc.). Beg. "Videmus similiter aliquas res sencibiliter habere influencias a superioribus." f. 129.
21. "For to make aqua vite," an addition; printed by Henslow, *op. cit.* p. 73. Beg. "Take sauge and fynel." f. 129 b.  
On one of the blank spaces for diagrams in art. 20 (f. 129) is scribbled "anno Christi 1464 videlicet in die Ypoliti computavi cum Iuliana Rede et omnibus computatis et allocatis debet mihi de claro 10s." etc. On f. 129 b are scribbled in a later (15th-16th cent.) hand notes of burials of "Godfryes wyfe" 15 Dec., "Peeke" 16 Dec., "Peekes daughter" 18 Dec., and some christenings.  
The vellum flyleaves are (a) Fragment of a service-book, *circ.* 1300, music not inserted. f. i;—(b) Fragment of quaestiones on theology or canon-law, early 14th cent. ff. ii, iii;—(c) Fragment (14th cent.) of an alphabetical index to Gratian's *Decretum*,

resembling, but not identical with, the Margarita Decreti of Martinus Polonus. ff. iv-vii.

Vellum (f. viii paper); ff. viii. + 129. Middle of the xiv. cent. Initials in red and green. Belonged to James Johnstone (d. 1878), proprietor of the "Standard" newspaper, whose sons gave it to the Rev. George Henslow. Wooden boards covered with old stamped leather (one stamp the letter g), rebacked.  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $6\frac{1}{4}$  in.

ACQUIRED IN 1905.

**Eg. 2853.** "TRACTATO de Region et Valuta de Monete, composto per Thomas Oliver": a tract on Italian and Spanish currency and the means to restore that of Naples, dated Naples, 6 Mar. 1508. *Italian*. At the end are, in *Spanish*, (a) Extract of a letter from [Juan de Aragon] Conde de Ribagorça, Castellan d'Amposta, Viceroy of Naples (to whom the tract is addressed by the author, whose father was of Barcelona), to the King [Ferdinand V.] of Spain; 12 Aug. 1509. f. 52;—(b) Note by Juan de Torquemada of the King's answer; 2 Oct. 1509. f. 53 b. Paper; ff. 53. Early xvi. cent.  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**Eg. 2854.** PORTOLANO executed in Italy, *circ.* 1540; according to John Holmes (Add. MS. 20753, f. 130) by the same hand as the Oxford MSS. Canonici 642, 646. With preliminary matter, *viz.* (a) Arms, *az.* a cross botonée *or*, of the family of Guadagni of Florence. f. 1;—(b) Tables of declination, in three columns. f. 1 b;—(c) Celestial sphere. f. 2;—(d) Circular diagram of the planets, signs, months, *etc.* f. 3. The maps are: (1) Pacific Ocean, showing Magellan's Straits (disconnected from the northern part of S. America) and the discoveries of Cortés in the Gulf of California. ff. 3 b, 4;—(2) Atlantic Ocean, with the E. Coast of America and all Africa. ff. 4 b, 5;—(3) Indian Ocean. ff. 5 b, 6;—(4) Europe, between the latitudes S. Norway and Rome. ff. 6 b, 7;—(5) Coasts of Spain and part of Africa, including the Canary Islands. ff. 7 b, 8;—(6) W. Mediterranean. ff. 8 b, 9;—(7) Central Mediterranean and Adriatic. ff. 9 b, 10;—(8) E. Mediterranean. ff. 10 b, 11;—(9) Black Sea. ff. 11 b, 12;—(10) Aegean Sea. ff. 12 b, 13;—(11) General chart of the World, showing routes to Peru and to and from the Moluccas. ff. 13 b, 14;—(12) Hemispheric map of the old World, showing the divisions of Ptolemy. ff. 14 b, 15.

At the end (ff. 15 b, 16) is a table of dimensions of the planetary spheres, *etc.*, beg. "Antiqui cognouerunt quod centrum"; and in the cover (f. 17) is a compass-card, the needle lost.

Vellum; ff. i. + 17. *Circa* 1540. Carefully illuminated. Probably belonged to the Guadagni family; see above. Afterwards belonged, with Eg. 2855-2861, to John Hawkins, of Bignor Park, co. Sussex (d. 1841). Original binding of finely tooled brown leather. 10 in. x 7 in.

**Eg. 2855.** PORTOLANO by Grazioso Benincasa, of Ancona; executed at Venice, 1473 (see f. 4). Earlier maps by the same author are in Add. MSS. 18454, 11547, 6390, 31315 and 31318A. With tables of the lunar cycle, 1470-1488 (f. 1 b), and of Easter, 1432-1531, wrongly stated to be a recurrent cycle (f. 2). The maps are: (1) Coasts of the Black Sea and Eastern Mediterranean, two charts on different scales, but overlapping. ff. 2 b, 3;—(2) Central Mediterranean and Adriatic. ff. 3 b, 4;—(3) W. Mediterranean. ff. 4 b, 5;—(4) Azores and Canary Islands with the Atlantic Coast from Cape Mondego to a little south of Cape Bianco. ff. 5 b, 6;—(5) W. Coast of Africa from Cape Bianco to Cape Santa Anna. ff. 6 b, 7;—(6) W. Coast of Europe from N. of Scotland to Cape St. Vincent. ff. 7 b, 8. Vellum, mounted on card-board; ff. 8. A.D. 1473. In coloured inks with a little gold. Holmes (Add. 20753, f. 27) identifies this Portolano with one in the possession of Placido Zurla (*Commentario sulle ant. mappe*, Venice, 1818, p. 55). Afterwards belonged to J. Hawkins (see Holmes, *l.c.* f. 27). Vellum cover.  $13\frac{1}{2}$  in. x  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**Eg. 2856.** PORTOLANO "attinente a soggetto della nobile famiglia Emo Venota per il suo passaggio a Constantinopoli" (*sic*, on binding), made by "Georgio Sideri dicto Calapoda Cretensis . . . nel anno domini 1562 die 18 Freuer" (see f. 8). With ornamental designs of a circle, with rays, inclosing IHS. (f. 1 b); and of the arms (*cf.* Harl. MS. 1039, f. 38 b, Add. 12475, f. 16) of the Emo family, with initials "C. Em" (f. 2). The maps are: (1) "Universale," map of the world. Asia and North America have a land connexion, but Florida is made a narrow isthmus, west of which a large sea communicates with the Pacific to the N. of California. ff. 2 b, 3;—(2) Pacific Ocean. Land connexion to the North as in the preceding, but no sea is shown to the N. of Florida. f. 3 b;—(3) Atlantic Ocean. f. 4; (4) Europe and Africa. f. 4 b;—(5) Indian Ocean. f. 5;—(6) Aegean Sea. f. 5 b; (7) Mediterranean, east of Candia. f. 6;—(8) Mediterranean, east of Sicily. f. 6 b;—(9) Black Sea. f. 7;—(10) Central Mediterranean. f. 7 b;—(11) Mediterranean, W. of Majorca. f. 8;—(12) Spain, Azores and Madeira. f. 8 b;—(13) British Isles. f. 9;—(14) S. Adriatic. f. 9 b;—(15) N. Adriatic. f. 10;—(16) Candia. ff. 10 b, 11;—(17) Cyprus. f. 11 b;—(18) Rhodes. f. 12. Vellum; ff. 12. A.D. 1562. Roughly illuminated. Belonged to

J. Hawkins (see Holmes, *l.c.* f. 189). Stained and tooled leather binding (18th cent.). 14 in. × 10 in.

**Fig. 2857.** MAP of the coasts of Europe. "Vesconte de Maiollo composuy hanc cartam in Janua, anno dominy 1520, die vi. Juny." Much pictorial ornament of rather rough execution. A later production of the same workshop is Add. MS. 9810 (Jac. Veschonte de Maiolo, 1562).

Vellum roll, 39½ in. × 24½ in. A.D. 1520. Belonged to J. Hawkins (Holmes, *l.c.* f. 103).

**Fig. 2858.** MAP of the coasts of Europe. "Diegus Homem cosmographus Lusitanus fecit Venettis (*sic*) anno a partu uirginis 1570" (cf. Add. MS. 5415A, dated 1558). Carefully illuminated, the outlines of the coast in gold.

Vellum roll, 42 in. × 27 in. A.D. 1570. Belonged to J. Hawkins (Holmes, *l.c.* f. 202).

**Fig. 2859.** "DISCRITTIONE delle cose di Cipro," by Ascanio Savorgnano, "gentilhuomo Vinitiano che fu eletto [*circa* 1563?] dall' Illustrissima Signoria di Venetia . . . e mandato nel regno di Cipro per hauer la sottoscritta informatione innanti la guerra di esso Regno"; printed in J. P. Reinhard's *Gesch. des Konigreichs Cypem* (Leipzig, 1768), ii. Beil. p. 33. Preceded by a letter of Francesco Marcaldi presenting the book to Roberto de' Rizzi, dat. Venice, 10 Oct. 1573. Paper; ff. i. + 56. A.D. 1573. Belonged to J. Hawkins. Modern morocco binding, tooled. 7½ in. × 5½ in.

**Fig. 2860.** PORTOLANO, executed *circa* A.D. 1562, with names in *Spanish*. Contents: (1) E. Mediterranean and Black Sea. ff. 1 b, 2;—(2) W. Coasts of Europe and N. Africa from N. of Scotland to Rio del Oro. ff. 2 b, 3;—(3) N. Atlantic from North of Frixlanda [Iceland] to Rio del Oro, with the coasts of Newfoundland, *etc.* ff. 3 b, 4;—(4) S. Atlantic from the Canaries to [Tristan d' Aounha]. ff. 4 b, 5;—(5) S. America, southern portion, from Cape San Roque on the E. to Bahia de Santa Clara (North of Copiapo) on the W. A note states that the direction of the coast-line (strangely distorted) is based on "la nueva description que traxo el señor Don Garcia [de Mendoza] este año 1562 de toda la costa de Chile," and agrees with the rutter ("derrotero") of Magellan, "que por gran ventura vino a nuestras manos." ff. 5 b, 6;—(6) S. America, N.W. portion, north of Bahia de Todos Santos, with the West Indies east of Jamaica. ff. 6 b, 7;—(7) Central America and the West Indies, including the North American coasts from the Gulf of California to C. de Trafalgar [Cape Hatteras?]. ff. 7 b, 8;—(8) S. Africa from Tierra Negada [Gold Coast] to Strecho de Meca [Straits of Perim]

with many islands of the Indian Ocean. ff. 8 b, 9;—(9) Red Sea and Persian Gulf, marking also the Caspian, but with no places on it. ff. 9 b, 10;—(10) East Indies from the Persian Gulf to Cau de Cauayro [in Corea?] and Timor. ff. 10 b, 11.

Vellum; ff. 11. *Circa* A.D. 1562. A book-plate of foreign arms, an estoile of eight points. An old number 200. Belonged to J. Hawkins (Holmes, Add. MS. 20753, f. 191). Enclosed in wooden boards. 19 in.  $\times$  12 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.

**Fig. 2861.** PORTOLANO of two maps, "Joannes Oliua fecit in ciuitate Liburni anno 1623," viz. (1) Mediterranean, with part of the Black Sea. 31 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  17 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. ff. 1 b, 2;—(2) Aegean Sea. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  17 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. ff. 2 b, 3.

Vellum, between boards; ff. 3. A.D. 1623. Coast-lines, *etc.*, in gold. Book-plate as in the preceding MS., and old no. 100. Belonged to J. Hawkins (Holmes, *l.c.* f. 280). 17 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  12 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.

## ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1900-1905.

ACQUIRED IN 1900.

**44891.** GRANT by William fil. Wymeri de Laybrun to Marrick Nunnery, co. York, of all his houses, *etc.*, in Downholme, near Richmond, co. York; *temp.* Rich. II. Seal.  
*Presented by E. J. L. Scott, Esq.*

**44892.** RELEASE by the Crown to Sir Samuel Dashwood and others, of London, merchants, of the moieties belonging to the Crown of three consignments of raw silk delivered at the Port of London from Amsterdam contrary to the Statute; 14 Oct. 5 Will. and Mary [1693]. With Great Seal.

**44893.** GRANT by Henry, Prior of Merton, to Nicholas de Sancto Albano, of London, goldsmith, of land in the parish of St. Nicholas at Shambles, London, Andrew Bukerel, Mayor of London, and others being witnesses; [1232-1237]. With the Priory seal (broken).

**44894-44901.** CHARTERS relating principally to co. Berks, *viz.* :—

Stanford Dingley and Bradfield, 1281-1557. 44894-44897.  
Bucklebury and Hampstead Norris, 1595. 44898.

Bradfield, 1596. 44899.  
Wonston, co. Southton, 1769. 44900.  
General pardon to James Nutley, of the Middle Temple, 1660. 44901.

*Presented by G. F. Warner, Esq.*

**44902-45272.** THREE hundred and seventy-one charters, returned (19 Feb. 1901) to the vendor, the purchase having been cancelled.

**45273-45314.** CHARTERS relating to Kent, *etc.*, *viz.* :—**Co. Kent :**

Boughton under Blean, 1646. 45273.  
 Canterbury, 1581. 45274.  
 Faversham, 1508-1687. 45275-45294, 45309.  
 Ospringe, 1704. 45295.  
 Herne Hill, 1536-1633. 45296-45300.  
 Milton-by-Sittingbourne, 1591-1698. 45301-45306.

**Co. Kent—continued.**

Minster in Thanet, 1695. 45307.  
 Sturry, 1599. 45308.  
 Whitstable and Sea Salter, 1557-1637. 45310-45313.

**Co. Sussex :**

Preston Poynings, 1670. 45314.

**45315-45796.** CHARTERS and Rolls relating to co. Norfolk and principally to Hanworth and the neighbourhood, *viz.* :—

General, 1692-1781. 45321-45324.  
 Alby, late 13th cent., 1603. 45325-45339.  
 Alderford, Swannington, Great and Little Witchingham, Attlebridge, *etc.*, 1346-1637. 45340-45366.  
 Bessingham, 1510-1594. 45367-45379.  
 Guton Hall in Brandeston, 1582-1687. 45380-45386.  
 Dilham, 1440. 45389.  
 Erpingham and Ingworth, 1492-1696. 45390-45406.  
 Felbrigg, 1506-1642. 45407-45422.  
 Felmingham, 1380. 45423.  
 Gresham and Sustead, 1550-1608. 45425-45441.

Gunthorpe, *etc.*, 1568-1586.

45442-45446.  
 Hanworth, Alby, Melton, *etc.*, 1279-1741. 45447-45714.  
 Ingworth, 1620-1663. 45715-45722.  
 King's Lynn, 1560. 45723.  
 Metton, 1841-1700. 45724-45731.  
 Norwich, 1559-1656. 45732-45736.  
 Poringland, Great, 1593. 45737.  
 Roughton, 1399-1699. 45738-45742.  
 Spixworth, 1352. 45743.  
 Tacolneston, 1593. 45744.  
 Thorpe Market, 1534. 45745.  
 Thurgarton and Bessingham, 1444-1641. 45746-45792.  
 Framlingham Earl, 1463. 45796.

**Among them are :—**

ACCOMPT ROLL and Quietus of Thomas Spence, late Paymaster of the Lotteries; 1736-1738. 45315-45316.

APPOINTMENT of Philip Wynell Mayow to be Assistant Solicitor of the Excise; 1829. *Signed* by [Arthur Wellesley] Duke of Wellington, and others. 45317.

LEASE by Sir John Millicent, of Lynton, co. Camb., to William Pittye, of land in Upper Chishall, co. Essex; 1632. 45318.

WILLS of (a) Margaret Parker, of Brington, co. Hunt.; 1756. 45319;—(b) Henry Lee, of Keystone, co. Hunt.; 1749. With probate, 1751. 45320;—(c) Robert Playford, of Brinton, co. Norf.; 1531. 45387;—(d) Thomas Grym, of Foulsham, co. Norf.; 1591. 45424;—(e) Robert Playforde, of Hanworth, co. Norf.; 1558. With probate, 1559. 45564;—(f) Robert Doughtie, of the same; 1562. 45566;—(g) William Playford, of the same; 1597. With probate, 1598. 45608;—(h) Catherine, wife of Robert Doughty; 1710. 45713;—(i) Margaret Lee, of Tichmarsh, co. Northt.; 1696. 45794.

CHARTER of privileges granted by Charles II. to the inhabitants of Cromer *al.* Shipden, co. Norf., part of the Duchy of Lancaster; 1663. With the Duchy Seal. 45388.

MEMORANDA of the marriage of Henry Lee and Margaret Weymar and of the births of their children; 1680-1685. 45795.

45797. LICENCE to Susan, widow of Thomas Tonge, Clarenceux, to alienate to Sir Francis Englefelde and others the manors of Runwell and Rivenhall, co. Essex, late belonging to Sir John Gate, attainted, and Chingford manor, co. Essex, late belonging to Thomas, Lord Darcy; 1558.

ACQUIRED IN 1901.

45798-45961. CHARTERS relating to Selby Abbey and to the manor and town of Selby, co. York; 12th-19th cent. Among them are:—

CHARTER of King John, taking the Abbey into his protection and confirming the abbot and monks in their privileges; 1204. 45799.

INSPEXIMUS of Edward II. of the charters of Henry II., Richard I., Henry III. and Edward I. to the Abbey; 1319. 45814.

CHARTER of Edward III. to the clergy concerning temporalities; 1340. 45823.

CHARTER of Richard II. to the Abbey, granting exemption from purveyance; 1383. 45835.

CHARTER of Robert Manfeld, "Marescallus aule infra hospicium domini Regis," as keeper of the waters of Humber, Ouse, Don, Aire, *etc.*, and of the Salmon Fisheries, appointing Richard Willesthorpe as his Deputy in the W. Riding; 1435. 45851.

SALE by Henry Whitereason, of Hackney, acting for Rafe Sadler, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Henry VIII., to Oswald Sysson, of Wetherby, of the site of the lately dissolved monastery of Selby, *etc.*; 1539. 45875.

APPOINTMENT by Thomas Walmsley of Sir John Ramsden, of Byrom, to be Keeper of Selby Chace; 1634. 45901.

WILL of William Pothan, of Selby; 1667. With letters of administration to his widow, 1669. 45903.

LICENCE from Charles II. to Richard Walmsley for two additional Fairs at Selby yearly; 1674. 45905.

CHARTERS.—1900-1905.

2 D



TRANSCRIPTS of Selby Parish Registers for various years between  
1729 and 1763. 45914-45933, 45948-45950.

TRANSCRIPTS of Brayton Parish Registers for various years between  
1728 and 1762. 45928, 45937-45947, 45949-45954.

WILL of Katharine Bayles, of Selby; 1703. 45934.

GRANT by Anne fil. Will. de Ellale to William de Slene and  
Alice his wife of land in Brantbeck, near Ashton with  
Stodday, co. Lanc.; 1308. 45959.

APPOINTMENT by Edward III. of a commission to enquire into the  
defective state of the rivers Trent and Don in Crowle  
Hundred, co. Linc.; 1352. 45960.

GRANT by Anthony Strelley, Knt., Constable of Harlech Castle  
and Mayor of the town, and the Bailiffs of Harlech to William  
ap Thomas ap Jevan, of turbary in Harlech; 1577. With  
seal. 45941.

**45962-46031.** CHARTERS relating to Tonbridge, co. Kent; *temp.*  
Hen. III.-1667. Among them are:—

ROLLS of courts held at Wychelyndenne in Tonbridge; 1253,  
1352. 45962.

WILLS of (a) Thomas Fleccher, of Tunbridge, with letters of  
administration, 1432;—(b) Walter Fletcher, of the same, with  
letters, *etc.*, 1435;—(c) Thomas Born, of the same, with letters,  
*etc.*, 1536;—and (d) William Bourne, of the same, 1554, with  
letters of administration, 1561. 45981, 45982, 45989, 45991.

**46032-46343.** MISCELLANEOUS charters and rolls, arranged as follows:—

Co. Bedford:

Amphill, Millbrooke, *etc.*, 1676. 46032.

Co. Berks:

Ashampstead, 1599. 46034.

East Hanney, 1319-1613. 46036-46044.

Sutton Wick and Sutton Courtney,  
1621. 46045.

Co. Cambridge:

Steeple Morden, *temp.* Edw. I., 1374.

46047, 46048.

Co. Essex:

Canvey Island, 1622. 46049, 46050.

West Hanningfield, Mountnessing, *etc.*,  
1680. 46051.

Rawreth, 1637. 46052.

Co. Gloucester:

Batsford, 1545. 46053.

Co. Gloucester—*continued.*

Combe Baskerville and Westcote, 1514-  
1670. 46054-46091.

East Leach, 1285, *temp.* Edw. I.  
46093, 46094.

Upper and Lower Lemington in Tod-  
enham, 1555, 1559. 46095, 46096.

Marston Sicca, 1602-1738.  
46097-46107.

Marston, Broad, 1529. 46108.

Quinton, *temp.* Edw. I.—1501.  
46109-46112.

Shenington, 1546-1721. 46113-46115.

Wibdon in Tiddenham, 1729, 1734.  
46116, 46117.

Co. Hereford:

Hereford, 1358. 46118.

Leominster, Irvington, *etc.*, 1553.  
46035.

Co. Hertford:

Cottered, 1333. 46119.

- Co. Kent :  
 Selling, 1366, 1532. 46120, 46124.  
 Lympne, 1450-1518. 46121-46123, 46125.
- Co. Leicester :  
 Ashby Folville, *temp.* Edw. I. 46126.  
 Horninghold, 1654. 46127.  
 Kirby Bellairs, 1489-1621. 46128-46135.  
 Knaptofte, 1604. 46136.  
 Overton Sawcey, *al.* Cole Orton, 1658, 1661. 46137, 46138.  
 Wigston, 1444, 1467. 46139, 46140.  
 Long Clawson, 1324. 46142.
- Co. Lincoln :  
 Castle Carlton, 1429. 46141.  
 Frampton, *temp.* Eliz. 46092.  
 Grimoldby, 1479. 46143.  
 Scredington, 1490. 46144.  
 Wasingborough, Heighington, *etc.*, 1694. 46145.
- Co. Middlesex :  
 Hackney, 1616. 46146.  
 Isleworth and Brentford, 1512. 46147.  
 Hospital of St. Mary without Bishops-  
 gate, London, 1540, 1586. 46149, 46150.
- Co. Monmouth :  
 Caerwent, 1363. 46151.  
 Cwmkarvan and Mitchell Droy, 1597. 46152.
- Co. Oxon :  
 Barton-Steeple, 1362-1747. 46153-46162.  
 Caversham, 1641-1747. 46163-46172.  
 Sibford Ferris and Sibford Gower, *etc.*, 1551-1759. 46174-46177, 46179-46282.  
 Wykham in Banbury, Ilbury, *etc.*, in Deddington, 1576. 46178.
- Co. Northampton :  
 Blakesley, 1650, 1688. 46283, 46284.  
 Brixworth, 1423. 46285.  
 Onley in Barby, 1322-1344. 46286-46290.
- Co. Rutland :  
 Cottesmore and Barrow, 1640. 46292, 46293.  
 Preston, 1448, 1449. 46294.
- Co. Salop :  
 Trefnant in Wollaston, 1399. 46338.
- Co. Somerset :  
 Chilthorne Domer, *temp.* Edw. II. 46295.
- Co. Stafford :  
 Rodbaston, Penkridge and Shareshill, 1691. 46296.
- Co. Suffolk :  
 Stanstead, 1423. 46297, 46298.
- Co. Warwick :  
 Brailes, 1483-1779. 46300-46308.  
 Solihull, 1352. 46309.  
 Sowe, 1386. 46311.  
 Whichford, 1640. 46312, 46313.
- Co. Wilts :  
 Water Eaton, 1607-1641. 46314-46330.
- Co. Worcester :  
 Alderminster, 1819. 46332.  
 Beoley, 1680. 46333.  
 Broadwas, 1398. 46334.  
 Grafton and Upton Warren, 1371. 46335.  
 Pixham in Powick, Earls Croome, *etc.*, 1568. 46291.
- Co. York :  
 Dauby Hall in Thornton Steward, Stainton and Spennithorne, 1699. 46336.  
 Wholsea, near Hofham, 1650. 46337.
- Ireland :  
 Dublin, 1695. 46339.
- France :  
 Vire, 1433. 46340.  
 St. Valery sur Somme, 1433. 46341.  
 Montereul, 1448. 46342.  
 Carentan, 1449. 46343.

46344. QUITCLAIM by Sir Thomas Worsopp, of Dublin, Bart., and George Matthew, of Thomastown, co. Tipp, to Richard [Butler], Earl of Arran, of land in Phoenix Park, Dublin; 25 June, 1681. With two seals.

**46345.** SETTLEMENT on the marriage of Hans Sloane, of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Midd., Doctor of Physic, with Elizabeth, widow of Fulk Rose, of St. James' parish, Westminster; 9 May, 1695. With signatures and seals.

**46346.** LEASE by John Brown, of St. Peter's, Cornhill, merchant, to the Rev. George Whitefield, of land in St. Luke's parish, co. Midd., and the building on it called the Tabernacle, with plan of the ground; 16 March, 1753. With signature of Whitefield, and seal.

**46347-46399.** MISCELLANEOUS CHARTERS, some of which relate to the family of Freeman, of Batsford, co. Glouc., viz. :—

**Co. Gloucester :**

Ashton-under-Hill, 1684.	46349.
Batsford, 1593-1643.	46350-46354.
Bourton-on-the-Hill, 1547.	46355.
Bristol, 1715.	46356.
Brockhampton, Sevenhampton, <i>etc.</i> , 1680.	46357.
Gloucester, 1594.	46398.
Gretton, 1613.	46358.
Meon and Quinton, 1668.	46360.
Willicott in Quinton, 1628.	46361.

**Co. Hertford :**

Wheatthampstead and Harpenden, 1700.	46362.
--------------------------------------	--------

**Co. Kent :**

Maidstone, 1684.	46363.
------------------	--------

**Co. Middlesex :**

London, parish of St. Mary Somerset, 1674.	46365.
--	--------

**Co. Oxon :**

Chastleton, 1628, 1642.	46366, 46367.
-------------------------	---------------

**Co. Oxon—continued.**

Sibford Ferris and Sibford Gower, 1684.	46369.
---	--------

**Co. Somerset :**

Queen Charlton, 1627.	46370.
Stoke Courcy, 1717.	46371.

**Co. Southampton :**

Hursley, Winchester and Compton, 1651.	46372, 46373.
Warblington, 1619.	46374.

**Co. Warwick :**

Stoneleigh, 1689.	46375.
Thornton in Easington, 1604.	46376.
Willington, 1688.	46364.

**Co. Worcester :**

Blockley, 1680.	46391.
Broadway, 1706.	46392-46394.
Talton, near Alderminster, 1677.	46395.
Walcott and Drake Broughton, 1523.	46396.

**Ireland :**

Dublin and co. Wicklow, 1771.	46399.
-------------------------------	--------

Among them are :—

ASSESSMENT of the parishes, *etc.*, in the hundreds of Bray, Beynhurst, Ripplesmere, Cookham, Charlton, Sonning and Wargrave, in co. Berks, for supplies to the Commonwealth armies and navies; 1657. 46347.

ASSESSMENT of the hundreds of Kiftsgate, Halford, Greeton, and Cheltenham, co. Glouc.; *temp.* Hen. VI. 46348.

COURT-ROLLS of the manor of Beaumys Castle, in Swallowfield, cos. Wilts and Berks; 1499-1662. 46377-46390.

ARTICLES of agreement for the disposal of Antonina Keck (of unsound mind), the daughter of Sir Anthony Keck, deceased ; 1734. 46397.

*Presented by A. B. Freeman-Mitford, Esq., C.B.*

ACQUIRED IN 1902.

**46400.** GRANT in soul-alms, by Reginald de Blubyre to the Hospital of St. Bartholomew at Newbury, co. Berks, of all his burgages, *etc.*, in Newbury ; *temp.* Edw. I.

**46401.** GRANT by John de Edyndone to John de Holte and Isabella his wife of lands in Carsleigh [? Corsley, co. Wilts], Linley and Beckington, co. Som. ; 22 Edw. III. [1348].

**46402.** CHARTER of B[erengaria], widow of King Richard I., granting to the Abbot and Convent of "Pietas Dei Cisterciensis ordinis" [L'Epaui, near Le Mans] rents and lands in L'Epaui and the neighbourhood of Le Mans ; 1230.

**46403.** QUITCLAIM by Edward [Stafford], Baron Stafford, to Sir Robert Sydney, of Penshurst, of the manor of Penshurst, co. Kent, and any other manors or lands late held by Sir Henry Sydney, father of Sir Robert ; 20 Jan. 1588[9].  
*Presented by Richard Davy, Esq.*

**46404.** GRANT by Richard Hetley, of Alwalton, co. Hunts, to Caleb Whiteford, of Westminster, of an annuity from lands in Folks-worth, co. Hunts ; 6 Oct. 1795.

**46405.** GRANT by John, Comes de Warenne, to John Gayregraue, of a toft in his town of Wakefeud [Wakefield, co. York] ; 24 Sept. 7 Edw. II. [1313]. Seal, imperfect. *French.*

**46406.** ACCOMPT-ROLL of Thomas atte Wode, collector of rents, for Maple Durham, co. Oxon ; 1438-1439.  
*Presented by F. B. Bickley, Esq.*

**46407-46908.** CHARTERS relating to the families of Leigh, Hollins-head, Ashenhurst, *etc.*, and their possessions, principally in cos. Chester and Stafford ; 13th-19th centt. Arranged as follows :—

General and personal, 1441-1761.	Co. Chester— <i>continued.</i>
46407-46413.	Alderley, 1666-1694. 46418-46424.
	Baddiley, 1585, 1656. 46425, 46426.
Co. Chester :	Bosley, 1619-1680. 46427-46449.
General and personal, 1670-1759.	Buglawton, 1654. 46450.
46414-46417.	Bunbury, 1641-1710. 46451-46454.

Co. Chester—*continued*.

Chester, 1665.	46455.
Churton, 1535-1585.	46456-46458.
Congleton, 1724.	46459.
Dorfold, 1748.	46460.
Gawsworth, 1673.	46461.
Haslington, 1699.	46462.
Macclesfield, 1653-1708.	46463-46465.
Mobberley, 1705, 1712.	46466, 46467.
Sound, 1609, 1632.	46468, 46469.
Stoke in Acton, 1753.	46470.
Sutton, 1621-1712.	46471-46476.
Wayley, 1634.	46477.
Winkle, 1624-1723.	46478-46531.
Withington, 1661.	46532.

## Co. Cumberland :

Cockermouth, 1759.	46533, 46534.
--------------------	---------------

## Co. Derby :

Allestree, 1682.	46535.
Ashbourne, 1551-1683.	46536-46538.
Bolton, 1683.	46539.
Bradley, 1638.	46540.
Derby, 1860.	46541.
Kniveton, 1648.	46542.
Osmaston, 1619.	46543.
Rodsley, 1703.	46544.
Sudbury, 1626.	46545.
Thorpe, 1744.	46546.
Tideswell, 1756.	46547.
Underwood, 1663.	46548.
Wormhill, 1683.	46549-46551.

## Co. Middlesex :

London, 1662.	46552.
---------------	--------

## Co. Somerset :

Doultling, 1492.	46553.
------------------	--------

## Co. Stafford :

General, 1723.	46554-46557.
Alstonfield, 1629-1701.	46558-46561.
Aston, 1655.	46562.
Betley, 1706-1756.	46563-46565.
Burton-on-Trent, 1726, 1736.	
	46566, 46567.
Cheadle, 1640-1802.	46568-46590.
Checkley, 1390-1650.	46591-46603.
Cheddleton, 1489-1601.	46604-46610.
Cuttlestone Hundred, 1665.	46611.
Gnosall, Bradley, Ronton, <i>etc.</i> , 1650-1672.	46612-46618.
Haughton, 1573.	46619.
Ipstones, 1539-1742.	46620-46622.
Kingsley, 1642-1725.	46623-46633.
Leek, Bradnop, Dieulacres, <i>etc.</i> , <i>temp.</i> Edw. I.—1774.	46634-46855.
Marchington, 1613-1715.	46856-46864.
Pirehill, 1668.	46865.
Sheen, 1743.	46866.
Stafford, 1596-1691.	46867-46870.
Stanley, 1284.	46871.
Stone, 1770.	46872.
Thornbury, nr. Cheadle, 1390.	
	46873, 46874.
Tittesworth, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.—1717.	
	46875-46889.
Weston-Coyney and Wetley, 1664-1731.	46890-46899.

## Co. Warwick :

Elmdon, 1703.	46900.
---------------	--------

## Co. York :

Bradford, 1567.	46901.
Wakefield, 1590.	46902.

Among them are :—

COVENANT between Francis Hollinshead, jun., J. Gosworth [Gawsworth] and William Andrewes, of Oldfield Hall, Commissioners for collecting the Chimney and Hearth Tax in co. Chester, for division of salary and profits ; 1673. 46415.

GRANT by Thomas Deane, of the park in Nether Alderley, to Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart., and other trustees, of the sum of 100*l.* to start a free school at Alderley ; 1695. With signatures and seals of the Trustees. 46424.

INQUISITIO post mortem of Ralph Egerton, Knt., held at Stafford, 1596. 46867.

LIST of English, Norman-French and Latin legal words arranged alphabetically in dictionary form ; 18th cent. 46906.

GRANT of arms and crest by Sir Gilbert Dethik, Garter, to Hugh Hollynside *al.* Hollyneshed, of Bosley ; 1 July, 2 Eliz. [1560].  
With illuminated border, and arms and crest. 46907.

**46909.** DEED of sale from Herman Knieghe, Provost of Weninghessen [?in Westphalia] to two cloister-sisters, and Henneken and Hermane, sons of Degenhard of Erkestorpe, of the farm at Erkestorpe [?in Westphalia] in which Degenhard lives; 1539. *German.* With official and private seal.

**46910-46917. MISCELLANEOUS CHARTERS, arranged as follows:—**

Co. Gloucester :		Co. Sussex :	
Field, near Hardwicke, late 12th cent.		Hastings, 1241.	46912.
	46910.		
Co. Norfolk :		Co. Warwick :	
Roydon, 1556.	46917.	Farnborough, 1344.	46914.
Co. Oxon :			
Ludwell in Wootton, early 13th cent.		Co. Wilts :	
	46911.	Ludgershall, <i>temp.</i> Edw. I.	46913.
Little Haseley, Bletchingdon, <i>etc.</i> , 1362.		Odes manor, 1415.	46916.
	46915.		

ACQUIRED IN 1903.

**46918.** CONFIRMATION by Edward, "illustris Regis Anglie primogenitus," of the grant by Matilda, widow of William de Furnival, to her son William de Furnival of Worksop manor, co. Notts; 19 Apr. 42 [Hen. III., 1258]. Fragment of seal.  
*Presented by Robert White, Esq.*

**46919-47162. MISCELLANEOUS CHARTERS, arranged as follows:—**

Co. Bedford :		Co. Derby :	
Dunstable, 1500.	46919.	Chesterfield, 1299.	46926.
Leighton Buzzard, 1526.	46920.		
Middleton Bryan, <i>temp.</i> Edw. I.	46921.	Co. Devon :	
Co. Berks :		Sidmouth, <i>temp.</i> Edw. I.	46927.
Winkfield, 1609.	46922.	Totnes, <i>temp.</i> Edw. I.—1461.	46928-46930.
Co. Buckingham :		Co. Essex :	
Eton, 16th cent.	46923.	Ramsey, 1590-1665.	46931-46933.
Newport Pagnell, 1624.	46924.		
Co. Cambridge :		Co. Gloucester :	
Fulbourne, <i>circa</i> 1190.	46925.	Tewkesbury, 1648.	46934, 46935.
		Thornbury, 1595.	46936.

## Co. Hereford :

Avenbury, 1791.	46937.
Bosbury, 1760.	46938.
Cradley, 1655-1717.	46939-46942.
Frome, Bishop's, 1573.	46943.
Hereford, 1616.	46944.

## Co. Hertford :

Bushey, 1637-1705.	46945-46947.
--------------------	--------------

## Co. Huntingdon :

Ramsey, 1799.	46948.
---------------	--------

## Co. Kent :

Deal, 1729.	46949.
Ebony, early 14th cent.	46950.
Ellington, in St. Lawrence, 1479.	46951.

Gillingham, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.—1352.	46952-46954.
--	--------------

Halden, High, 1391.	46955.
Harty, 1500.	46956.
Pluckley, Little Chart and Hothfield, 1578.	46957.
Sandwich, 1849.	46958.
Tenterden, 1341.	46959.
Westwell, 1315.	46960.
Woodchurch, 1361, 1423.	46961, 46962.

## Co. Lincoln :

Bulby, 1544, 1633.	46963, 46964.
Corby, 1561-1620.	46965-46967.
Irnham, 1584.	46968.

## Co. Middlesex :

London, 1482-1816.	46969-46980.
--------------------	--------------

## Co. Norfolk :

Alby, <i>temp.</i> Edw. I., 1349.	46981, 46982.
Alderford, 1374-1589.	46983-46986.
Aylsham, 1697.	46987.
Erpingham, 1660.	46988.
Felbrigg, 1585.	46989.
Flitcham, early 13th cent.	46990.
Hanworth, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.—1673.	46991-47035.
Horsford, 1312.	47036.
Metton, 1316-1600.	47037-47040.
Roydon, 1590.	47041.
Thurgarton, <i>temp.</i> Charles I.	47042.
Walpole, 1528.	47043, 47044.
Great Yarmouth, 1600, 1603.	47045, 47046.

## Co. Northampton :

Barton, Earl's, 1630-1652.	47047-47050.
Cogenhoe, <i>etc.</i> , 1695.	47051.
Collingtree, 1668.	47052.
Cotton-by-Northampton, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.—1443.	47053-47061.
Denshanger, 1589-1737.	47062-47068.
Ecton, 1609-1737.	47069-47071.
Hardingstone, 1259-1354.	47072-47079.
Harrowden, Little, <i>etc.</i> , 1678.	47080.
Houghton, Little, 1669.	47081.
Irehester, 1348.	47082.
Northampton, late Hen. III.—1280.	47083-47086.
Weedon Pinckney, 1533.	47087.
Whiston and Deynton <i>al.</i> Dodington, 1627.	47088.
Wollaston, late 13th cent.	47089.

## Co. Nottingham :

Bridford, Gamston, <i>etc.</i> , 1470.	47090.
--	--------

## Co. Oxon :

Oxford, 1480.	47091.
Witney, 1341.	47092.

## Co. Rutland :

Exton, 1641.	47093.
--------------	--------

## Co. Somerset :

Wells, 1669.	47094.
--------------	--------

## Co. Southampton :

Alton Westbrook, 1687.	47095.
Mapledurham (Petersfield), 1295.	47096.

## Co. Stafford :

General, 1623.	47097, 47098.
Alrewas, 1673.	47099.
King's Swinford, 1693.	47100.

## Co. Suffolk :

Debenham, 1611.	47101.
Eye, 1667.	47102, 47103.
Laxfield, 1351.	47104.
Saxham, 1612.	47105.
Worlingham and North Cove, 1408.	47106.
Yaxley, 1535, 1565.	47107, 47108.

## Co. Surrey :

Witley, 1325, 1328.	47109, 47110.
---------------------	---------------

Co. Sussex :

Broadwater, late 13th cent.	
	47111, 47112.
Buxted, 1670.	47113.
Hailsham, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.—1323.	
	47114-47116.
Hellingly, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.—1322.	
	47117-47121.
Hoathley, East, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.—	
Edw. I.	47122-47127.
Horsham, 1659.	47128, 47129.
Laughton, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.	
	47130, 47131.
Lewes, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.	47132.
Scotney, <i>temp.</i> Henry III.	47133.
Tarring, 1780.	47134.
Waldron, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.	47135.
Wilmington, 1304.	47136.

Co. Warwick :

Baddesley Clinton, 1711.	47137.
Coventry, 1417.	47138.
Eathorpe, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.	
	47139, 47140.

Co. Warwick—*continued.*

Kenilworth, 1423.	47141.
Packwood, 1517, 1584.	47142, 47143.

Co. Wilts :

Aldington, <i>temp.</i> Edw. I.	47144.
Broughton Giffard, 1349.	47145.
Clarendon, 1524.	47146.

Co. Worcester :

General, 1779.	47147.
Bishampton, 1661.	47148.
Croome Hill, 1533.	47149.
Hanley, 1236, 1317.	47150, 47151.
Kemsey, <i>temp.</i> Edw. I.—1659.	
	47152-47154.
Lulsey and Suckley, 1503.	47155.
Malvern, 1552.	47156.
Upton-on-Severn, 1544, 1698.	
	47157, 47158.

Miscellaneous :

Personal, <i>temp.</i> Edw. I., 1824.	
	47159, 47160.
Edinburgh, 1473.	47161.
Calais, 1528.	47162.

Among them are :—

APPOINTMENTS by the trustees elected under an Act of 12 Geo. I., of co-trustees and collectors in connection with the cleaning, repairing, *etc.*, of St. James's Square; 1739-1816. With signatures. 46973-46975, 46979, 46980.

47163-47238. MISCELLANEOUS CHARTERS, arranged as follows :—

Co. Hertford :

Bishops Stortford, 1665.	47163.
--------------------------	--------

Co. Surrey :

Effingham and Little Bookham, 1652.	
	47191.

Co. Middlesex :

Hackney, 1688-1742.	47164-47175.
London, 1589-1669.	47176-47189.
Stepney, 1656.	47190.

Co. Warwick :

Alcester, 1578-1695.	47192-47203.
Haseler, 1592-1651.	47204-47208.

Among them are :—

ALLOTMENTS and conveyances made by the Committee for Claims for lands in Ireland in the following counties ;—(a) King's Co., 1654-1690. 47209-47216 ;—(b) Limerick, 1653-1690. 47217-47222 ;—(c) Meath, 1666. 47223 ;—(d) Queen's Co., 1654-1666. 47224-47229 ;—(e) Waterford, 1654-1666. 47230-47237 ;—(f) Westmeath, 1666. 47238.

*Presented by Miss Alice Lisle Manley.*



**47239-47346. MISCELLANEOUS CHARTERS, arranged as follows:—**

Co. Bedford :		Co. Stafford :	
Arlsey, 1586.	47239.	Overton and Wombourne, 1339.	47249.
Co. Chester :		Cheadle, 1505.	47250.
Chester, 1519, 1525.	47240, 47241.	Co. Suffolk :	
Co. Middlesex :		Baddingham, Dallinghoe and Creting,	
London, 1368.	47242.	1503.	47251.
Co. Norfolk :		Kelsale, 1434-1533.	47252-47257.
Aylmorton, 1405.	47243.	Snape, Beckling in Friston, <i>etc.</i> , 1337-	
Hindringham, 1477.	47244.	1579.	47258-47301.
Swainsthorpe, 1382.	47245.	Co. Wilts :	
Wretham, East and West, and Elling-		Lackham, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.	47302.
ton, 1405.	47246.	Scotland :	
Co. Salop :		Lauder, co. Berwick, 1498.	47303.
Cantlop, 1316.	47247.	Inverkeilor, <i>etc.</i> , co. Forfar, 1539.	
Ness, 1521.	47248.		47304.

Among them are:—

APPOINTMENT by Sir John Fastolf, Lieutenant of Caen, of James Dryland to be his Lieutenant at Caen ; 1431. 47305.

PRECEPTS to Sheriffs with panels of juries of the following counties:—(a) Lancaster, 1345-1346. 47306-47321;—(b) Leicester, 1346. 47322-47325;—(c) Lincoln, 1345-1346. 47326-47346.

**47347-47353. CHARTERS relating to places in co. Devon, as follows:—**

(a) Barnstaple, 1619. 47347;—(b) Burrington in Weston Peverel, 1590. 47348;—(c) Exeter, 1575, 1587. 47349, 47350;—(d) Exilond, 1398. 47351;—(e) Peymer, 1565. 47352;—(f) North Tawton, 1535. 47353.

**47354. POWER OF ATTORNEY from Richard Lovelace, the poet, for delivery of seisin to Richard Hulse of land in Hulden and a wood in Bethersden, co. Kent ; 20 Mar. 19 Charles I. [1634]. Signed.**

*Presented by James Roberts Brown, Esq.*

**47355. EXEMPLIFICATION of a final concord whereby John Paslewe and Joan his wife convey to John Fell land in Keighley, co. York ; 1572.**

*Presented by R. H. Wood, Esq.*

**47356-47379. COURT-ROLLS of manors, *etc.*, arranged as follows:—**

Co. Buckingham :	Co. Buckingham— <i>continued.</i>
Waddesdon, 1448-1652. 47356-47363.	Burley's in Stoke Mandeville, 1538-
Bentham's in Waddesdon, 1612-1673.	1616. 47369.
47364-47368.	Prince's Risborough, 1697. 47375.
	Whitechurch, 1620-1697. 47370-47374.

Co. Cambridge :

Hinton in Haddenham, 1496-1507.

47376.

Co. Lincoln :

Burton Coggles, 1560.

47377.

Included also are:—(a) Rental of the manor of Little Stanmore, co. Midd., 1698. 47378;—(b) Inventory of goods of John Hands, of Worcester, 1719. 47379.

**47380-53115.** CHARTERS and Rolls relating to property of the family of Aston, of Aston Hall in Runcorn, co. Chester, and its connections. Arranged in three groups as follows:—

1. Property in co. Warwick and other midland and southern counties obtained (a) by the marriage of Thomas Aston [d. 1552] with Bridget, sister and co-heir of Thomas Harewell, of Shotton, co. Warw.; and (b) by the acquisition of the lands of Nuneaton Priory, co. Warw., which were granted by Henry VIII. at the dissolution to Sir Marmaduke Constable and passed to the Astons, through the families of Constable, Cave, Knollys, and Willoughby, by the marriage of Sir Thomas Aston, Bart. [d. 1645], with Ann, daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry Willoughby, of Risley, co. Derby, Bart. (*cf.* Add. MSS. 36901-36927).
2. Property in cos. Chester, Denbigh, and Flint (a) belonging to the Astons from the 12th cent., or acquired by them through marriages with heiresses of the Dutton and Beeton families; and (b) property of the Norris family, of Speke, co. Lanc. (see below).
3. Property in co. Lancaster belonging to the family of Norris, connected with the Astons through the marriage (*circa* 1695) of Thomas Norris, of Speke, with Magdalen, second daughter of Sir Willoughby Aston.

**47380-49769, 53092-53115.** ASTON CHARTERS: Nuneaton group, *viz.*:—

CHARTERS relating to Chaise Dieu Abbey, near Breteuil, dioc. Évreux, founded by Robert, Earl of Leicester, in 1139 (?), and to Fontévrault Abbey, dioc. Poitiers, and its cell of Nuneaton, co. Warw., founded (*circa* 1153-1155) by the same Earl; *ante* 1153-1286. 47380-47389.

ROYAL CHARTERS and confirmations to Nuneaton Priory; *ante* 1161-1577. 47390-47417.

CHARTERS arranged according to counties, *viz.*:—

Co. Bedford :

Leighton Buzzard, 1287. 47418.

Grove Priory in Leighton Buzzard, 1286. 47389.

Co. Berks :

General, 1600. 47419.

Co. Berks—*continued.*

Basildon, *temp.* Rich. I.—John, 1276. 47383, 47420.

Charlton, *temp.* Hen. III. 47421.

Cholsey, 1596. 47422.

Inkpen, *circa* 1153-*circa* 1180-84.

47423-47425.

Co. Berks—*continued*.

- Kintbury, *circa* 1153-1520. 47384, 47426-47448.  
 Reading, 1642. 47449.  
 Stanford-in-the-Vale, 1540-1599. 47450-47478.  
 Wantage, 1649. 47479.  
 Wargrave, 1312. 47480.

## Co. Buckingham :

- Helmedon, 1515. 47481.  
 Mursley, *temp.* Hen. II.—1438. 47482-47488, 53092.  
 Olney, *circa* 1153, *circa* 1168. 47382, 47385.  
 Widmer, 1539, 1542. 47489, 47490.

## Co. Cambridge :

- Broken, *temp.* Hen. III. 47491.  
 Upwell, 1183-1205. 47492.

## Co. Cumberland :

- Kirkoswald, *temp.* Hen. III. 47493.

## Co. Derby :

- Morleston, Litchurch and other Hundreds, 1623. 47494.  
 Dale Abbey, 1386. 47495.  
 Elvaston or Alvaston, 1389. 47496.  
 Hope, *temp.* Edw. I. 47497.  
 Ilkeston, 1240-1250. 47498.  
 Mapperley, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. 47499.  
 Risley, *etc.*, 1314, 1614. 47500, 47501.  
 Sandiacre, late Hen. II.—early 13th cent. 47502-47506.  
 Stanton-in-the-Dale, *temp.* Hen. III.—1538. 47507-47515.  
 Whitwell, 1464. 47516.

## Co. Dorset :

- Pimperne, 1196-1197. 47517, 47518.  
 Wimborne, *circa* 1150-1153. 47381.

## Co. Essex :

- Stanstead Montfitchet, 1345. 47541.  
 Sturmer (?), *ante* 1203. 47387.

## Co. Gloucester :

- Bristol, *circa* 1160. 47519.  
 Gloucester, early 13th cent.—early Hen. III. 47520-47522.  
 Larkstoke, 1582. 47523.  
 Traunalelone (?), near Bisley, *circa* 1180. 47524.

## Co. Hereford :

- Huntington, Kington, *etc.*, 1564-1566. 47525-47528.

## Co. Hertford :

- Barley, 1345. 47541.  
 Bishop's Stortford, 1544. 47523.  
 North Mimms, 1586-1601. 47530-47540, 53115.

## Co. Huntingdon :

- Boughton, *etc.*, 1310. 47542.

## Co. Kent :

- Crundale, *temp.* Edw. I., 1344. 47543, 47544.  
 Cutnall in Tunstall, *temp.* John. 47545.  
 Kingswood, *temp.* Hen. III. 47546.  
 Ospringe, 1310. 47547.

## Co. Leicester :

- Ashby Folville, *circa* 1160-1283. 47548-47550.  
 Belgrave, *temp.* Rich. I. 47551, 47552.  
 Billesdon, *temp.* Hen. III. 47553.  
 Bitteswell, 1427. 47554.  
 Burton Lazars, 1479. 47555.  
 Claybrook, *circa* 1160-1514. 47556-47578.  
 Croxton, 1531. 47579.  
 Dadlington, 1190-1205. 47580.  
 Galby, 1549. 47581.  
 Groby, *ante* 1168. 47582-47584.  
 Higham-on-the-Hill, *temp.* Hen. III.—1466. 47585-47589.  
 Hinckley, *post* 1190-1240. 47590-47593.  
 Ibstock, 1256—*temp.* Edw. I. 47594-47598.  
 Leicester, early Hen. II.—1493. 47599-47605.  
 Misterton, 1541-1637. 47606-47609.  
 Newbold Verdun, 1437. 47610.  
 Osbaston, 1356. 47611.  
 Ratby, 1246, 1443. 47612, 47613.  
 Rothley, 1561. 47614.  
 Sapcote, 1216-1442. 47615-47618.  
 Swinford, *circa* 1155, late Hen. II. 47619, 53093.  
 Ullesthorpe, *temp.* Hen. III.—1473. 47620-47628.  
 Waltham, *circa* 1155-1471. 47629-47654, 53094.  
 Whitwick, 1453. 47655.

Co. Leicester—*continued*.

Wigston, 1317, 1368. 47656, 47657.  
 Wilston, 1295-1296. 47658.  
 Witherley, 1431. 47659.

Co. Lincoln :

General, 1546, 1633. 47660, 47661.  
 Holbeach, 1290. 47662.  
 Ingoldmells, 1420, 1423. 47663, 47664.  
 Orby, 1620. 47665.  
 Sleaford, *temp.* Hen. III. 47666.

Co. Middlesex :

London, 1302-1686. 47667-47711.

Co. Norfolk :

Brisingham, 1554-1555. 47712-47716.  
 Hilgay, 1586-1666. 47717-47720.  
 Southry, 1540-1713. 47721-47727.

Co. Northampton :

Ashby St. Legers, 1349-1494. 47728-47732.  
 Barby, 1345, 1350. 47733-47734.  
 Braunston, *circ.* 1190. 47735-47737.  
 Cottesbrooke, Thornley and Naseby,  
 1619-1620. 47738-47741.  
 Fotheringay, *circ.* 1200. 47386.  
 Harringworth, 1227. 47742.  
 Hazelbeach, *temp.* Hen. II.—*temp.*  
 Hen. III. 47743-47745, 53096.  
 Maxey, *etc.*, *temp.* Edw. I.—1348. 47746-47762.  
 Stanton, *temp.* Edw. I. 47763-47764.  
 Thorpe-by-Peterborough, *temp.* Edw. I.  
 47765.  
 Weldon, Great, 1373. 47766.

Co. Northumberland :

Black Heddon, 1633-1703. 47767-47771.

Co. Nottingham :

Alesworth, 1633-1640. 47772-47779.  
 Lamcote, near Radcliffe, 1404. 47780.  
 Radford, 1364. 47781.  
 Wollaton, 1319, 1351. 47782-47783.

Co. Oxon :

Banbury, *temp.* Hen. III. 47784.  
 Langford, 1460. 47785.  
 Oxford, *temp.* Hen. III.—1643. 47786-47788.

Co. Rutland :

Burley and Alesthorp, *temp.* Hen. II.—  
 1507. 47789-47808.  
 Exton, *temp.* John, *circ.* 1233. 47809, 47810.  
 Wardley, early 13th cent.—1288. 47811-47813, 53095.

Co. Salop :

General, 1556. 47814.  
 Billingsley, 1586-1605. 47815-47821.  
 Gravenhanger, 1222-1330. 47822-47837.  
 Longley, 1570. 47838.  
 Shrewsbury, 1595. 47839.  
 Whitechurch, 1383. 47840.  
 Wrickton, 1409-1597. 47841-47845.

Co. Somerset :

Crowcombe, 1571-1581. 47846-47848.

Co. Southampton :

Blentworth, *circ.* 1170-1498. 47849-47853.  
 Catherington, *circ.* 1160-1510. 47854-47870.  
 Chalton, *post* 1158, 1522. 47871, 47872.  
 Winchester, 1286-1465. 47873-47878.

Co. Stafford :

General, 1327. 47879.  
 Ashley, *temp.* Hen. VII.—1606. 47880-47890.  
 Darlaston, 1697. 47891-47895.  
 Dimsdale, 1357. 47896.  
 Harborne, 1394-1639. 47897-47932.  
 Haselour, 1329. 47933.  
 Longnor, 1596. 47934, 47935.  
 Madeley, 1697, 1698. 47936, 47937.  
 Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1401. 47938.  
 Sandon, *temp.* Rich. I. 47939.  
 Seighford, 1293, 1343. 47940, 46941.  
 Stanley, 1359. 47942.  
 Water Eaton, 1343-1603. 47943-47947.

Co. Suffolk :

Stanstead, 1532. 47948.  
 Sudbury, *circ.* 1160-1345. 47949-47970.

Co. Surrey :

Betchworth, *etc.*, 1475. 47971.

## Co. Sussex :

Badardeshurst, *temp.* Rich. I.—John.  
47972-47973.  
Shoreham, *temp.* Hen. II.—John.  
47974-47976.  
Southwick and Brambledon, 1293-  
early 14th cent. 47977-47980.  
Willingdon, 1215. 47388.

## Co. Warwick :

Arbury, 1588. 47981.  
Arley, 1297. 47982.  
Ascote, *temp.* John—1371. 47983-47992.  
Aston, 1551. 47993.  
Attleborough, *temp.* Hen. II.—1571.  
47385, 47994-48014.  
Barton, *temp.* Hen. III. 48015.  
Baxterley, *temp.* Edw. I.—1595.  
48016-48022.  
Bentley, late Hen. III. 53097.  
Bordingbury, *temp.* Rich. I.—1499.  
48023-48035.  
Bourton-on-Dunsmoor, 1301. 48036.  
Bretford, late 13th cent. 48037, 53098.  
Burton Hastings, early Hen. II.—1637.  
48038-48063, 53099-53100.  
Cawston, 1586. 48064.  
Chilvers Coton, 1295-1596.  
48065-48071.  
Churchover, 1394. 48072.  
Coleshill, 1457. 48073.  
Corley, 1258—*temp.* Edw. I.  
48074-48076.  
Coton, 1504. 48077, 48078.  
Coventry, 1440, 1564. 48079, 48080.  
Dudston, 1578. 48081.  
Eastcote, *temp.* Edw. IV. 48082.  
Fillongley, *temp.* Hen. III. 48083.  
Grafton, 1471. 48084.  
Grendon, 1443. 48085.  
Harbury, *temp.* Hen. II.—1459.  
48086-48099, 53101.  
Hartshill, 1550. 48100.  
Hemlingford Hundred, 1601. 48101.  
Henley in Arden, 1537-1601.  
48102-48136.  
Hodnall, 1159-1497.  
48137-48164, 53102.  
Honingham, *temp.* Hen. II., *temp.*  
Hen. III. 48165, 53103.  
Hurley, 1302-1597. 48166-48209.  
Kingsbury, 1456-1652. 48210-48295.  
Marston [Jabot?], *temp.* Hen. II.—  
*temp.* Hen. III. 48296-48298.

## Co. Warwick—continued.

Marton, *temp.* Hen. II.—1517.  
48299-48486, 53104-53107.  
Nuneaton, *circ.* 1153-1705.  
47382, 47385, 48487-49053.  
53108-53111.  
Oldbury, 1576. 49054.  
Ratley, 1287-1346. 49055-49065.  
Shirford, 1304. 49066.  
Stockingford, *temp.* John—1601.  
49067-49115.  
Stratford-on-Avon, 1505. 49116.  
Stretton Baskerville, *temp.* Hen. II.—  
*temp.* Edw. IV. 49117-49120, 53112.  
Stretton-on-Dunsmoor, 1220. 49121.  
Sutton Coldfield, 1378. 49122.  
Theddingworth, 1427-1428.  
49123-49125.  
Warwick, *ante* 1153. 47380.  
Whitley, 1527. 49126.  
Whitacre, Over, *temp.* Rich. I.—*temp.*  
Hen. III. 49127-49129.  
Wibtoft, *temp.* John—1389.  
49130-49147, 53113.  
Wilnecote, 1491. 49143.  
Wolvey, 1240. 49149, 49150.  
Wootton Wawen, 1588. 49151, 49152.  
Wykey, 1395, 1434. 49153, 49154.

## Co. Worcester :

Bentley and Feckenham, 1311-1369.  
49155-49157.  
Halesowen, 1595. 49158.  
King's Norton, 1502. 49159.  
Morton Brut, 1320. 49160.  
Northfield, 1378-1595. 49161-49180.  
Pirie, 1364. 49181.  
Redditch, 1409. 49182.  
Worley, 1314-1532. 49183-49186.

## Co. York :

Easington, 1592-1595. 49187-49192.  
East Riding, 1530. 49193.  
Hundsley Beacon, 1538. 49194, 49195.  
Hutton Wandsley, 1538. 1539.  
49196-49198.

## Wales :

Co. Anglesea: Beaumaris, 1521. 49199.  
Co. Carnarvon: Conway, 1388, 1525.  
49201, 49202.  
Co. Carnarvon: Crumlynhilyn, 1542.  
49203.  
Co. Denbigh: Burton, 1571. 49200.  
Co. Flint(?): Kinnarton, 1386. 49204.

ROLLS arranged according to counties, viz. :—

- Inventories, *etc.*, *temp.* Hen. VIII.—  
1638. 49205-49208.
- Co. Berks :  
Appleford, 1552. 49209.  
Kintbury : Court Rolls, 10 Edw. III.—  
16 Hen. VII. 49210-49255.  
Kintbury : Accompt Rolls, 35 Edw. III.  
—28 Hen. III. 49256-49284.  
Stanford-in-the Vale : General, 1596,  
1608. 49285, 49286.  
Stanford-in-the-Vale : Rentals, 33  
Hen. VIII.—40 Eliz. 49287-49296.  
Stanford-in-the-Vale : Court Rolls,  
1 Hen. VII.—*temp.* Will. III.  
49297-49326.  
Stanford-in-the-Vale : Accompt Rolls,  
12 Hen. VIII. 49327.
- Co. Leicester :  
Fenny Drayton, 1607-1658.  
49328-49330.  
Ratby, 7 Edw. III. 49331.  
Waltham, 1 Edw. IV.—18 Hen. VII.  
49332-49336.
- Co. Norfolk :  
Hilgay and Woodhall, 1 Hen. VII.—  
28 Hen. VIII. 49377, 49338.  
Upwell and Outwell, 10 Edw. III.  
49339.  
Southry, 1609, 1656. 49340, 49341.
- Co. Northampton :  
General, 16th cent. 49342.
- Co. Rutland :  
Burley and Alesthorp, 14 Hen. VII.  
49343.
- Co. Salop :  
Billingsley, 7 Hen. IV.—32 Hen. VIII.  
49344-49350.
- Co. Southampton :  
Chalton, Catherington, *etc.*, with  
Shoreham, co. Suss., 22 Edw. III.—  
13 Rich. II. 49351-49357.  
Winchester, 1423. 49358.
- Co. Warwick :  
General, *temp.* Eliz. 49359.  
Ascote and Harbury, 31 Edw. III.  
49360.  
Attleborough, 13-33 Eliz.  
49361-49365.  
Coventry, 1466. 49366.  
Hemlingford Hundred, 1690-1739.  
49367-49391.  
Hodnall, 14 Edw. II.—11 Edw. IV.  
49392-49400.  
Horston, 10 Rich. II.—9 Hen. IV.  
49401-49404.  
Kingsbury, 1549-17th cent.  
49405-49413.  
Marton : Surveys and Rentals, *temp.*  
Edw. III.—Rich. II. 49414-49417.  
Marton : Court Rolls, 10 Edw. III.—  
17 Hen. VII. 49418-49454.  
Marton : Accompt Roll, *temp.* Hen. V.  
49455.  
Nuneaton : General, *temp.* Rich. II.—  
Hen. VIII. 49456-49463.  
Nuneaton : Surveys, Rentals, *etc.*  
18 Edw. II.—*temp.* Eliz. 49464-49501.  
Nuneaton : Court Rolls, 14 Edw. I.—  
17 Charles II. 49502-49708.  
Nuneaton : Accompt Rolls, 3 Edw. III.  
—7 Eliz. 49709-49742.  
Stockingford, *temp.* Eliz. 49743-49745.  
Wibetoft, *etc.*, 14 Edw. III.—19  
Hen. VII. 49746-49768.
- Co. York :  
Keldholme Priory, *temp.* Eliz. 49769.

49770-51532. ASTON CHARTERS (see above, p. 411) : Chester group,  
viz. :—

- Co. Chester :  
General, 1314-1689. 49770-49785.  
Alderley, 1345-1348. 49882-49884.  
Aldford, 1305. 49885, 49886.  
Astbury (including Alcumlow, Bug-  
lawton, Congleton, Newbold and  
Somerford), *temp.* Hen. III.—1493.  
49887-49892.
- Co. Chester—*continued.*  
Aston (including Aston juxta Mon-  
drum, Austerson, Baddington, Stoke  
and Worleston), *temp.* Hen. III.—  
1608. 49786-49881, 53114.  
Bebington (including Poulton Laun-  
celyn and Storeton), *temp.* Edw. I.  
—1348. 49893-49895.

Co. Chester—*continued.*

- Bowdon (including Ashley, Bollington and Carrington), *temp.* Edw. I.—1515. 49896-49924.  
 Bucklow Hundred, 1673. 49925.  
 Budworth, Great (including Appleton, Dutton, Leigh juxta Bartington and Over Whitley), *temp.* Edw. II.—1611. 49926-49933.  
 Bunbury (including Beeston, Burwardsley, Calveley, Ridley and Tiverton), *temp.* John—1600. 49934-49967.  
 Chester (with Blaeon, Claverton, Moston and Newton-by-Chester), *circa* 1180-1629. 49968-50273.  
 Christleton, *temp.* Edw. I.—1328. 50274-50279.  
 Coddington, *temp.* Hen. III.—1419. 50280-50397.  
 Coppenhall, 1311. 50398.  
 Davenham (including Bostock, Eyton and Little Stanthorne), *temp.* Edw. II.—1363. 50399-50409.  
 Doddleston, 1368. 50410.  
 Eastham, 1363. 50411.  
 Eccleston, 1468. 50412-50414.  
 Farnold (including Barton, Chirton and Clutton), *temp.* Hen. III.—1596. 50415-50529.  
 Frodsham (including Bradley, Kingsley and Norley), 1239-1720. 50530-50619.  
 Groppenhall, 1343-1611. 50620-50626.  
 Handley, 1299-1429. 50627-50632.  
 Hartford, 1350, 1351. 50633-50635.  
 Heswall (including Gayton), *temp.* Hen. II., 1626. 50636-50638.  
 Knutsford (Ollerton), *circa* 1319. 50639.  
 Lymm (Stathorn), 1548. 50640, 50641.  
 Malpas (including Broxton, Chidlow, Edge and Tushingham), 1315-1411. 50642-50652.  
 Marbury (Norbury), *temp.* Edw. I. 50653.  
 Middlewich (including Clive, Croxton and Weever), *temp.* Edw. I.—1606. 50654-50670.  
 Minshull Vernon (in Middlewich) and Church Minshull, *temp.* John—1617. 50671-50978.  
 Mottram in Langendale (including Hattersley), *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. 50979-50982.

Co. Chester—*continued.*

- Nantwich (Wych Malbank, including Alveston and Leighton), *temp.* John—1570. 50983-51003.  
 Neston, 1369. 51004.  
 Northwich, *temp.* Edw. I., 1439. 51005, 51006.  
 Prestbury (North Rode and Poynton), *temp.* Edw. I.—1342. 51007-51018.  
 Pulford (Poulton), 1562. 51019.  
 Rosherne (Millington and Over Peover), *temp.* Edw. I. 51020, 51021.  
 Runcorn (including Aston, Halton, Kekewich, Sutton and Walton), *temp.* John—1753. 51022-51348.  
 Sandbach (Bradwall), 1348. 51349.  
 Shocklach (Caldicote), 1317. 51350.  
 Stockport, *temp.* Edw. I. 51351.  
 Stoke (Stanney), 1465. 51352.  
 Tarporley, *temp.* Edw. I. 51353-51355.  
 Tarvin (Ashton next Mouldsworth), 1333-1413. 51356-51363.  
 Tattenhall, *temp.* Edw. I. 51369.  
 Thornton (including Elton, Hapsford and Wimbald's Trafford), *temp.* Edw. II.—15th cent. 51370-51372.  
 Tilestan (including Carden and Horton), *temp.* Hen. III.—1340. 51373-51422.  
 Upton or Overchurch, 1421-1669. 51423-51434.  
 Wallasey (Liscard), *temp.* Hen. III.—1602. 51435-51443.  
 Warburton, 1429. 51444.  
 Warmingham (Elton), 1386. 51445.  
 Whitegate (Darnhall), *temp.* Edw. I. 51446.  
 Wirral, 1365, 1543. 51447, 51448.  
 Woodchurch (Prenton), 1277. 51449.  
 Wrenbury (including Woodcote), 1299-1343. 51450-51453.  
 Wybunbury (including Blackenball, Bridgemere, Gresty, Hatherton and Walgherton), *temp.* Hen. III.—1352. 51454-51464.  
 Forests of Mondrum and Delamere, 1285—15th cent. 51465-51467.
- Co. Denbigh:
- Denbigh, 1550-1562. 51468-51474.  
 Gresford (Burton and Gwersyllt), 1561-1579. 51475-51477.

Co. Denbigh—*continued*.

Holt, *temp*. Edw. II.—1336.  
51478, 51479.  
Llangollen (Valle Crucis Monastery),  
1543-1555. 51480-51485.  
Wrexham, 1597. 51486, 51487.

Co. Flint:

Cwm, 1312. 51488.  
Flint, 1323, 1326. 51489, 51490.

Co. Flint—*continued*.

Halghton, 1585. 51491.  
Hawarden, 1396. 51492, 51493.  
Hope, 1356-1370. 51494-51497.  
Mold (Vallis Montis Alti), *temp*.  
Edw. I. 51498.  
Overton Madoc, 1324. 51499.  
Rhuddlan, 1315, *temp*. Edw. III.  
51500, 51501.

ROLLS relating to co. Chester, viz. :—

General (rentals, pleadings, copies of  
inquisitions, deeds, etc.), 1389—  
*temp*. Hen. VIII. 51502-51523.  
Bollin (in Wilsalw) and Thornton,  
1421. 51524.  
Chester (St. Werburgh's Abbey, pleas  
and charters), *temp*. Edw. I.—II. 51525.

Chester (rental, copies of deeds, etc.),  
1488-1635. 51526-51528.  
Dutton (court-roll), 15th cent. 51529.  
Elton and Thornton (copies of deeds,  
etc.), *temp*. Edw. II.—1437.  
51530-51532.

51533-53091. ASTON CHARTERS (see p. 411): Lancaster group,  
viz. :—

Co. Lancaster:

General, 1480-1546. 51533-51536.  
West Derby and Salford Hundreds,  
15th cent.—1594. 51537-51540.  
Aldingham (including Gleaston and  
Muchland), 1526-1536. 51541-51543.  
Blackburn (Eccleshill, Little Harwood,  
Livesey, Lostock and Osbaldeston),  
*temp*. Edw. I.—1598. 51544-51561.  
Bolton-le-Moors (Blackrod), *temp*.  
Rich. I.—1614. 51562-51649.  
Bolton-le-Sands, *temp*. Edw. I. 51650.  
Childwall (including Aigburth, Allert-  
on, Garston, Hale, Halewood, Oglet,  
Speke, Wavertree, Much Woolton,  
and Little Woolton), *circa*. 1180-  
1695. 51651-52761.  
Dean (Hulton), 1565. 52762.  
Eccleston (Wrightington), 1403. 52763.  
Halsall (Lydiate), 1340, 1416.  
52764, 52765.  
Huyton (including Roby and Tarbock),  
*temp*. Hen. III.—1601. 52766-52788.  
Lancaster (including Gressingham),  
*temp*. John—1500. 52789-52800.  
Leigh (Astley, Tyldesley and West  
Leigh), *temp*. Hen. III.—1565.  
52801-52804.  
Liverpool, 1300-1612. 52805-52852.  
Manchester (including Harpurhey),  
early 14th cent., 1530. 52853, 52854.  
CHARTERS.—1900-1905.

Co. Lancaster—*continued*.

Melling (Farleton), 1281-1525.  
52855-52866.  
Ormskirk (Lathom), 13th cent., 1414.  
52867, 52868.  
Penwortham, 1611, 1614.  
52869, 52870.  
Prescot (Appleton, Cronton, Ditton,  
Eccleston, Great and Little Sankey,  
Sutton and Whiston), *temp*. Hen. III.  
—1613. 52871-52953.  
Preston (including Grimsargh), 1558-  
1615. 52954-52956.  
Prestwich (Heaton), 1318. 52957.  
Rochdale (Marland), 1554.  
52958, 52959.  
Sephton (Crosby, Ince and Lithes-  
land), 13th cent.—1465.  
52960-52968.  
Standish (Anderton, Charnock and  
Worthington), 1304-1600.  
52969-52974.  
Thingwall, 1448. 52975.  
Toxteth, 1375. 52976.  
Walton (including Fazakerley, Form-  
by, Kirkby, Kirkdale, Liuaere, and  
West Derby), *temp*. Edw. I.—1581.  
52977-53032.  
Warrington (including Bewsey, Rix-  
ton and Woolston), 1412-1631.  
53033-53051.



Co. Lancaster—*continued*.

Wigan (including Abram, Aspull and Hindley), *temp.* E. w. I.—1609.  
53052-53058.

## Rolls relating to co. Lancaster:—

West Derby Hundred: subsidy roll,  
1593. 53074.  
Salford Hundred: subsidy roll, 1593.  
53075.  
Bolton (Blackrod): copy of deed,  
1562. 53076.  
Childwall: rentals of Garston, Speke,  
*etc.*, *temp.* E. w. III.—1566.  
53077-53084.

Co. Lancaster—*continued*.

Wigan (Holand Priory), 1464. 53059.  
Winwick (Golburne and Lowton), early  
14th cent.—1608. 53080-53073.

Childwall: copies of deeds, *etc.*, *temp.*  
Hen. VI.—1632. 53085-53087.  
Huyton: rental, 1491. 53088.  
Liverpool; regulation for wine trade,  
1686. 53089.  
Preston: award, 1508. 53090.  
Whittington, *etc.*: unpaid rents, 15th  
cent. 53091.

## ACQUIRED IN 1904.

53116-53140. TWENTY-FOUR rolls of Bailiffs' Accompts of the manor and rectory of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, 1381-1467; with an Accompt Roll of the Cellarer of Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, 1527-1528.

53141-53144. MISCELLANEOUS DEEDS, *viz.*:—(a) Acquittance by John Huet, of London, skinner, to Humphrey de Stafford for four marks; 1389. 53141;—(b) Extract of Court-roll of Clutton manor, co. Som.; 1551. 53142;—(c) Feoffment by Henry Horsy to William Halsewell and others of the manor of Horsy, co. Sussex; 1432. 53143;—(d) Letters of administration to John Glover, executor of his father, John Glover, late of Warwick; 1652. 53144.

*Presented by Rev. James Harvey Bloom.*

53145-53501. MISCELLANEOUS DEEDS relating principally to estates at Ragnall, Dunham, and the neighbourhood, co. Notts (*cf.* Add. MSS. 36981, 36982). Arranged as follows:—

## Co. Nottingham:

General, 1511-1628. 53145-53147.  
Bingham, 1311. 53148.  
Burton, 1687. 53149.  
Drayton, East, and Askham, *temp.*  
E. w. I.—1674. 53150-53162.  
Dunham, Ragnall, *etc.*, 1307-1795.  
53163-53457.  
Egmanton, 1568. 53458.  
Fledborough, 1595-1668.  
53459-53487.  
Oxton, 1712. 53488.  
Retford, 1718, 1734. 53489, 53490.  
Stockham, 1598. 53491.

*Presented by F. Crawley, Esq.*

## Co. Leicester:

Burton Lazars, 1497. 53492.

## Co. Lincoln:

Rand, 1652. 53493.  
Stickford, 1669, 1672. 53494, 53495.

## Co. Middlesex:

London, 1670-1699. 53496-53498.

## Co. Surrey:

Bermondsey, 1652. 53499.

## Co. Wilts:

Badbury, 1693, 1718. 53500, 53501.

Among them are :—

**SURVEY** of the manor and soke of Dunham, co. Notts, late belonging to William [Cavendish], Earl of Newcastle, taken by Commissioners under the Act for sale of lands forfeited for treason to the Commonwealth; 1651. 53501.

**WILLS** of (a) William Pyckhaver, of Ragnall; 1567. 53287;—(b) Dorothy Mellish, of Hatton Garden; 1701. 53439;—(c) Mary Harrison, of Dunham; 1702. 53438;—(d) Thomas Ingham, of Ragnall; 1720. 53445;—(e) Martin Boswell, of Dunham; 1727. 53449;—(f) Mary Waterfield, of London; 1699. 53498;—(g) William Mellish; 1690. 53500.

**53502-53509.** CHARTERS relating to the family of Blaunfron, of Stratford-on-Avon, and their estates in Bearley and Edstone, co. Warwick; 1289-1685.

**53510.** DIPLOMA of Robert Eaton, as M.D. of the University of Avignon; 1715. Seal, in case (broken).  
*Presented by Robert Steele, Esq.*

**53511.** EXEMPLIFICATION of a recovery by Thomas Badger against Samuel Taylor of property in Rotherham, co. York; 1820.  
*Presented by W. Hennels, Esq.*

**53512-53518.** DEEDS relating to the Gawdy family and their estates in co. Norfolk (*cf.* Add. MSS. 36989, 36990); 1564-1665.  
Arranged as follows :—

Personal, 1564-1656.	Harling, West, 1657.	53517.
53512, 53513, 53516.	Wretham, East, 1665.	53518.
Garboldisham, 1656. 53514, 53515.		

**53519-53528.** CHARTERS relating to Great Poole and Longton, co. Lancaster; late 13th cent.-1347.

**53529-53646.** CHARTERS relating to Alsager and the neighbourhood, co. Chester, and to Chell in Wolstanton and elsewhere in co. Stafford; early 13th cent.-1602. Arranged as follows :—

<b>Co. Chester :</b>		<b>Co. Kent :</b>	
Alsager, 1262-1602.	53529-53550.	Horton, 1369.	53559.
Betchton, 1598.	53551.		
Hassal, 1594.	53552.	<b>Co. Leicester :</b>	
Kinderton, 1583.	53553.	Leicester, 16th cent.	53560.
Lawton, 1596.	53554.		
Nantwich, 1538.	53555.	<b>Co. Norfolk :</b>	
Rode, 1419.	53556, 53557.	Baconsthorpe, 1352.	53561.
Wrenbury, 1486.	53558.		

## Co. Salop :

Oswestry, 1405. 53562.  
Wem, 1437-1583. 53563-53575.

## Co. Stafford :

Audley, 1536. 53576.  
Burslem, 1593. 53577.  
Chell, late 12th cent.—1550.

53578-53609.  
Hamstall Ridware, 1583-1589.  
53610-53613.

Madeley, early 13th cent.—1579.  
53614-53618.

Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1453, 1586.  
53619, 53620.

Co. Stafford—*continued.*

Prestwood, 1424-1591. 53621-53630.  
Trentham, 1583. 53631.  
Tunstall, 1526-1562. 53632-53635.  
Wedgewood, 1524, 1528. 53636, 53637.  
Wolstanton, 1511. 53638.  
Yoxall, 1373. 53639.

## Co. Suffolk :

Bedfield, 1602. 53640.  
Soham Monachorum, 1470-1533.  
53641-53645.

Doubtful, 15th cent. 53646.  
Will, with probate, of William Unwin,  
of Burslem; 1593. 53577.

**53647-53692.** CHARTERS, court-rolls and rentals relating to the family of Williams *al.* Cromwell, of Hinchinbrooke, Ramsey, *etc.*, and to their property in Upwood, co. Huntingdon; 1398-1651.

Among them are :—

LEASE by Robert [Holgate], Master of the order of Sempringham, and John, Prior of Chicksand, co. Bedford, and his convent, to John Bennett, of lands in Swineshead, co. Linc.; 27 May, 30 Hen. VIII. [1538]. *Signed* by the said Robert. 53647.

WILLS of (a) Henry Cromwell, the elder, of Upwood; 1628. 53667;—(b) Peter Phesant, Justice of the Common Pleas; 1649. 53683;—(c) Mary, relict of Peter Phesant; 1651. 53686.

GRANT by Henry Cromwell, son of Sir Oliver Cromwell, to Oliver Williams *al.* Cromwell, of Huntingdon [afterwards Protector], of the reversion of the manor and mansion house of Upwood; 28 Oct. 7 Charles I. [1631]. With signature of Oliver Cromwell. 53668.

**53693-53696.** DEEDS relating to Bidston, *etc.*, co. Chester; 1580-1654. *Presented by the Earl of Dunmore.*

**53697-53705.** DEEDS relating to Bilsington Priory manor, co. Kent (*cf.* Add. MSS. 37018, 37019); 1444-1774. *Presented by Mrs. Helen Hoffmeister, Miss Constance Halliday, and Mrs. Lucy Sanders.*

ACQUIRED IN 1905.

**53706.** ROLL of proceedings of suit in the Court of Arches between the bishop of St. Asaph and the chaplain of Llanymynech, cos. Salop and Montgomery; 1276-1277.

**53707, 53708.** RENTAL of the manor of Preston-on-Stour, co. Glouc., early 17th cent.; and Conveyance by fine from Francis Englefeild, esq., to Henry Maynard, esq., of lands in Broughton and Ilmington, co. Warw., Easter term, 1591.  
*Presented by Rev. James Harvey Bloom.*

**53709.** CONVEYANCE by John de Gamages, Abbot of Gloucester, to John de Helyon, Prior of Ewenny, co. Glam., of the manor of "Teygof et Penhun" [? co. Glam.], and the churches of Llancarvan, co. Glam., and "de novo burgo" [? Newport, co. Monm.], for 44*l.* towards the rebuilding of the abbey dormitory; Th. after F. of St. Faith [10 Oct.], 31 Edw. I. [1303].  
*Presented by Charles Hercules Read, Esq.*

**53710.** GRANT of confraternity by Thomas Norton, Kut., Master of the Hospital of Burton Lazars, to Thomas and Agnes Hamond; 1526.

**53711.** BOND from George Nicholson, of Hynnyngham [Hedingham] Sible, tanner, and Thomas Nicholson, of Hastleigh [Haseley], co. Essex, to Edward Shoile, on a sale to the latter of lands in Latchingdon, co. Essex; 19 Feb. 1574.  
*Bequeathed by J. A. C. Vincent, Esq., with Add. MSS. 37087-37119.*

**53712-53730.** CHARTERS relating to Easebourne Priory, near Midhurst, and the undermentioned places in co. Sussex:

Boditon [Burton], 1361.	53719.	Midhurst, 1390.	53723.
East Harting, 1380.	53720.	Selham, <i>al.</i> Sulham, 1434-1456.	
Farnhurst, 1440.	53721.		53724-53730.
Up Marden, 1438.	53722.	Strettington in Boxgrove, 1456.	53729.

*Presented by F. Quekett Zouch, Esq.*

**53731-54003.** CHARTERS and Rolls relating to property in co. Bucks, *etc.*, belonging to the Selby-Lowndes family, and principally to the manors of Westbury and Tattenhoe, in Shenley, Snelleshall Priory, and the manors, *etc.* of Whaddon and Winslow, all in co. Bucks; 13th-19th centt.

Co. Bucks:

Crawley, North, 1597-1660.	
	53731-53764.
Hanslope, 1635.	53765.
Horwood, Great, 1602, 1642.	
	53766, 53767.
Linford, 1512-1659.	53768-53784.
Ludgershall, 1613.	53785.
Shenley, with Snelleshall, Tattenhoe and Westbury, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.—1684.	53786-53885.

Co. Bucks—*continued.*

Snelleshall Priory, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.—1533.	53786, 53826, 53832, 53833.
Wavendon, 1653.	53886.
Whaddon, 1552-1708, 1802.	
	53887-53937.
Winslow, 1619-1660.	53938-53955.

Co. Kent:

Alkham, 1585.	53956.
---------------	--------

Co. Oxon :		COURT-ROLLS— <i>continued.</i>	
Barford, 1604.	53957.	Co. Bucks— <i>continued.</i>	
Co. Surrey :		Westbury in Shenley, <i>temp.</i> James I.	53963.
Southwark, 1637.	53958.	Whaddon, 9 Hen. VII.—1720.	53964-53984.
Co. York :		Winslow, 1694-1766.	53985-54001.
Harlesey, 1539.	53959.		
COURT-ROLLS—			
Co. Bucks :		Co. Huntingdon :	
General, 1738.	53960.	General, 1667.	54002.
Snelleshall Priory, 1530.	53961.	Co. Northampton :	
Tattenhoe, <i>temp.</i> Hen. V.—Edw. IV.	53962.	Plea Roll, 1683.	54003.

54004. LETTERS TESTIMONIAL of John [Sigismund de Zapolya] "electus rex Hungarie," confirming similar letters of his late mother Isabella [widow of John I. de Zapolya, King of Hungary], in favour of Paul Bakij and Francis Hirijot, his brother; 14 Dec. 1559. With the King's signature and seal. Presented by *Louis Clarke, Esq.*

54005. LETTERS patent of Henry VII., ordering Richard Grenefeld and others to collect fifteenths and tenths in co. Bucks; 15th March, a<sup>o</sup> 12 [1497].

54006. LETTERS patent of Henry VIII., granting to Peter Lilly lands in Odiham, co. Southampton; 14 May, a<sup>o</sup> 35 [1543]. Great Seal.

# DETACHED SEALS, AND RECENT IMPRESSIONS AND CASTS,

ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1900-1905.

ACQUIRED IN 1900.

**CXLIII. 1-9.** CASTS of seals from documents at Westminster Abbey,  
*viz. :—*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gifredus de Vezano, Apost. Sedis Nuncius et executor negotiorum Terre Sancte, 1286.</li> <li>2. R—, Chancellor of York, late 13th cent.</li> <li>3. Richard de Horton, collector decime Terre Sancte concessa apud Lincoln, 1278.</li> <li>4. Thomas le Bek, Bishop of Lincoln, 1346.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. Office of Treasurer of Westminster Abbey, <i>temp.</i> Edw. IV.</li> <li>6. Roger Flore, of Oakham, 1422.</li> <li>7. Richard Flemyng, Bishop of Lincoln, 1422.</li> <li>8. Richard Aldenham, Perpet. vicar of Oakham, 1422.</li> <li>9. Richard Fitz Hue, Archdeacon of Northampton, 1422.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|

**CXLIII. 10.** THE VICARS CHORAL of Lysmor [Lismore in Ireland], 1230; recent impression from a brass matrix belonging to the Duke of Wellington.

**CXLIII. 11.** CITY of Bristol, for Admiralty affairs, 16th cent. : recent impression. *Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CXLIII. 12.** SEAL of John, Duke of Bedford, as Admiral of England, Ireland and Aquitaine, 1426: recent impression from a brass matrix belonging to John Elford, Esq., Borough Surveyor of Poole.

**CXLIII. 13-19.** CASTS of seals from documents at Westminster Abbey, *viz. :—*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13. G—, Precentor of York, 13th cent.</li> <li>14, 15. Hugh [de Wells], Bishop of Lincoln, 1231.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>16, 17. Chapter of Lincoln, 1231.</li> <li>18. Mag. William de Lyra, 1231.</li> <li>19. Chapter of Lincoln, 1422.</li> </ol> |
|--|---|

**CXLIII. 20.** QUEEN VICTORIA, for British Kaffraria. From the silver matrix in the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities.

**CXLIV. 1-153.** Proof impressions of Episcopal Seals of Great Britain and the Colonies, etc. *Presented by Allan Wyon, Esq., F.S.A., H.M. Engraver of Seals.*

1. Archibald C. Tait, Canterbury, 1868.
- 2, 3. Edward W. Benson, Canterbury, 1883.
- 4, 5. Frederick Temple, Canterbury, 1896.
6. William Thomson, York, 1868.
- 7, 8. William Connor Magee, York, 1891.
9. William D. MacLagan, York, 1891.
10. Marcus G. Beresford, Armagh, etc., 1862.
11. George W. Kennion, Adelaide, 1882.
12. John R. Harmer, Adelaide, 1895.
13. Daniel G. Davis, Antigua, 1842.
14. Daniel L. Lloyd, Bangor, 1890.
15. Thomas Parry, Barbados, 1842.
16. Herbert Bree, Barbados, 1882.
17. Charles E. Camidge, Bathurst, 1887.
18. John W. Hicks, Bloemfontein, 1892.
19. John Harding, Bombay, 1851.
20. Louis G. Mylne, Bombay, 1876.
21. Hugh W. Jermyn, Brechin, 1876.
22. Edward W. Tufnell, Brisbane, 1859.
23. William T. T. Webber, Brisbane, 1885.
24. George Forrest Browne, Bristol, 1897.
25. Edward R. Johnson, Calcutta, 1876.
26. Cyprian Pinkham, Calgary, 1888.
27. Robert Gray, Capetown, 1847.
28. Harvey Goodwin, Carlisle, 1869.
29. John W. Bardsley, Carlisle, 1892.
30. Charles A. Smythies, Central African Mission, 1888.
- 31, 32. William Stubbs, Chester, 1884.
33. Francis J. Jayne, Chester, 1889.
34. Ashhurst T. Gilbert, Chichester, 1842.
35. Ernest R. Wilberforce, Chichester, 1896.
36. Churchill Julius, Christchurch, N.Z., 1890.
37. Reginald S. Copleston, Colombo, 1875.
38. George Hills, British Columbia, 1859.
39. Robert S. Gregg, Cork, Cloyne and Ross, 1878.
- 40, 41. Joseph B. Lightfoot, Durham, 1879.
42. Brooke Foss Westcott, Durham, 1890.
43. James Hannington, Eastern Equatorial Africa, 1884.
44. Henry P. Parker, Eastern Equatorial Africa, 1886.
45. James R. Woodford, Ely, 1873.
46. Edward H. Bickersteth, Exeter, 1885.
47. George Tomlinson, Gibraltar, 1842.
48. Charles W. Sandford, Gibraltar, 1874.
49. William Chalmers, Goulburn, N.S.W., 1892.
50. Charles E. Cornish, Grahamstown, 1899.
51. William C. Sawyer, Grafton and Armidale, N.S.W., 1867.
52. William P. Swaby, British Guiana, 1893.
53. John Percival, Hereford, 1895.
54. George A. Ormsby, Honduras, 1893.
55. Alfred Willis, Honolulu, 1872.
56. William G. Tozer, Jamaica, 1879.
57. Enos Nuttall, Jamaica, 1880.
58. Edward Bickersteth, Japan, 1886.
59. Arthur William Poole, Japan, 1888.
60. Michael S. Alexander, Jerusalem, 1841.
61. Henry Evington, Kiu-Shiu and Loo-Choo Islands, Japan, 1894.
62. Thomas Valpy French, Lahore, 1877.
63. Henry J. Matthew, Lahore, 1888.
64. George A. Lefroy, Lahore, 1899.
65. George A. Selwyn, Lichfield, 1867.
66. William D. MacLagan, Lichfield, 1878.
67. Augustus Legge, Lichfield, 1891.
68. Chauncy Maples, Likoma, 1895.
69. Edward King, Lincoln, 1885.
- 70, 71. Richard Lewis, Llandaff, 1883.
72. Mandell Creighton, London, 1897.

73. William D. Reeve, Mackenzie River, 1891.
74. Frederick Gell, Madras, 1861.
75. Henry Whitehead, Madras, 1899.
76. James Fraser, Manchester, 1870.
77. James Moorhouse, Manchester, 1886.
- 78, 79. George E. Moule, Mid-China, 1880.
80. John R. Selwyn, Melanesia, 1877.
81. Cecil Wilson, Melanesia, 1894.
- 82, 83. James Moorhouse, Melbourne, 1876.
84. Field Flowers Goe, Melbourne, 1887.
85. Francis Fulford, Montreal, 1850.
86. James B. K. Kelly, Moray, Ross and Caithness, 1886.
87. Addington R. P. Venables, Nassau, 1863.
88. Edward T. Churton, Nassau, 1886.
89. Arthur H. Baynes, Natal, 1893.
90. Ernest R. Wilberforce, Newcastle, 1882.
91. Josiah B. Pearson, Newcastle, N.S.W., 1880.
92. Edgar Jacob, Newcastle, 1896.
93. George H. Stanton, Newcastle, N.S.W., 1891.
- 94, 95. Llewellyn Jones, Newfoundland, 1878.
96. Acton W. Sillitoe, New Westminster, 1879.
97. George A. Selwyn, New Zealand, 1841.
98. Charles P. Scott, North China, 1880.
99. George H. Stanton, North Queensland, 1878.
100. Christopher G. Barlow, North Queensland, 1891.
- 101, 102. John Sheepshanks, Norwich, 1693.
- 103, 104. Frederick Courtney, Nova Scotia, 1888.
105. John F. Mackarness, Oxford, 1870.
- 106, 107. William Stubbs, Oxford, 1889.
108. Mandell Creighton, Peterborough, 1891.
109. William J. Burn, Qu'Appelle, 1893.
110. Andrew H. Dunn, Quebec, 1892.
111. John M. Strachan, Rangoon, 1882.
112. William Boyd Carpenter, Ripon, 1884.
113. Sydney Linton, Riverina, N.S.W., 1884.
114. Ernest A. Anderson, Riverina, N.S.W., 1895.
115. Edward S. Talbot, Rochester, 1895.
116. Nathaniel Dawes, Rockhampton, 1892.
117. Thomas L. Claughton, St. Albans, 1877.
118. John W. Festing, St. Albans, 1890.
119. Alfred G. Edwards, St. Asaph, 1889.
120. William B. T. Jones, St. David's, 1874.
121. Thomas E. Welby, St. Helena, 1862.
122. George Moberly, Salisbury, 1869.
123. John McLean, Saskatchewan, 1874.
124. Cyprian Pinkham, Saskatchewan, 1887.
- 125, 126. William C. Bompas, Selkirk, 1892.
127. Henry Cheetham, Sierra Leone, 1870.
128. Ernest G. Ingham, Sierra Leone, 1883.
129. John W. Bardsley, Sodor and Man, 1887.
130. Norman D. J. Straton, Sodor and Man, 1892.
131. George Ridding, Southwell, 1884.
132. William S. Smith, Sydney, 1890.
133. Francis R. Nixon, Tasmania, 1842.
134. Daniel F. Sandford, Tasmania, 1883.
135. Henry H. Montgomery, Tasmania, 1889.
136. John M. Speechly, Travancore and Cochin, 1879.
137. Edward Noel Hodges, Travancore and Cochin, 1890.
138. Edward W. Benson, Truro, 1877.
139. George H. Wilkinson, Truro, 1883.
140. William Walsham How, Wakefield, 1888.



- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 141. William W. Cassels, Western China, 1895. | 147. Henry Philpott, Worcester, 1861.          |
| 142. Edward Harold Browne, Winchester, 1873.  | 148, 149. John J. S. Perowne, Worcester, 1891. |
| 143. Anthony W. Thorold, Winchester, 1891.    | 150. William M. Richardson, Zanzibar, 1895.    |
| 144. Randall T. Davidson, Winchester, 1895.   | 151. William M. Carter, Zululand, 1891.        |
| 145. John Mitchinson, Windward Isles, 1878.   | 152. George F. P. Blyth, Jerusalem, 1887.      |
| 146. Herbert Bree, Windward Isles, 1882.      | 153. College of the Holy Ghost of Cumbræ.      |

**CXLV. 1, 2.** This purchase was cancelled, and the seals returned to the vendor.

**CXLV. 3.** A DUTCH town (?), with figure of the Archangel Michael, "S. N. M. L. CUNCTA PER HANC LIBRAM," 17th cent. : recent impression, from a stamp belonging to Lord Scarsdale.

**CXLV. 4-9.** CASTS of seals from documents at Westminster Abbey, viz. :—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 4. Sudbury Priory, co. Suffolk, 13th cent.               | 7. Richard Rookes, of Westminster, 1361.     |
| 5. Sir Hugh de Calveley, Knt., 1383-1384.                | 8. Alexander fil. Ric. de Subyr', 13th cent. |
| 6. John Thebaud, son of Nigel Thebaud, of Sudbury, 1357. | 9. Sir John de Goldingham, Knt., 1359.       |

**CXLV. 10-24.** IMPRESSIONS from matrices recently acquired by the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities, viz. :—

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 10. Island of Guadeloupe, W.I., <i>temp.</i> Geo. III.—Will. IV.                             | 17. Matthew de Damian, clericus Salernitanus, 13th-14th cent.               |
| 11. Criccieth borough, co. Carn., 14th cent.   | 18. Mag. William de Haxby, 13th cent.                                       |
| 12. The Blessed Virgin, of Königsdorf, in Bavaria, 12th cent.                                | 19. Fr. Gualterio, 13th cent.   |
| 13. Church of St. Castor "in Cardono" [? Carden, dioc. Trier], 13th cent.                    | 20. Ghodeke. Boch. de Vrideberch [? Friedeberg in Prussia], 14th-15th cent. |
| 14. St. Guillelta de . . ., 14th cent.   | 21. Alexander Seton, of Fyvie, 17th cent.                                   |
| 15. Henri, Count of Rivière de Arschot, Count of Heere.                                      | 22. Charles Seton, Earl of Dunfermline (d. 1673).                           |
| 16. Monastery of St. Mary de Prato al. de Bono Nuncio [St. Pré al. Bonnes Nouvelles, Rouen]. | 23. Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, <i>circa</i> 1400.                  |
|  | 24. Walter Steuart, of London, merchant, 1663-1724.                         |

**CXLV. 25.** T. SHINGLER, of Rugby, member of the Haberdashers' Company, London, 1616 : recent impression. *Presented by I. H. Jeayes, Esq.*

**CXLV. 26.** EDWARD SCAMLER, Bishop of Peterborough, 1561-1584 : cast from a seal on a bell at Coventry. *Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CXLV. 27, 28.** ABBOT of Collis Victoriæ [Knockmoy, co. Galway], 1557: casts from seals belonging to Martin J. Blake, Esq.

**CXLV. 29, 30.** JOHANNA, Queen of Castile: casts from a leaden bulla used by the Emperor Charles V., her son, conjointly with his mother, 1540.

ACQUIRED IN 1901.

**CXLVI. 1.** CLUNY ABBEY, 14th cent.; cast. *Presented by Dr. Hurry, of Reading.*

**CXLVI. 2 a. b.** COMMON SEAL "Castri Montiskani": recent impressions from the matrix belonging to W. H. Patterson, Esq., of Belfast.

**CXLVI. 3-10.** CASTS from Irish seals belonging to Martin J. Blake, Esq.

3, 4. Athenry, co. Galway, 1395.

5. Kating, dau. of John Hannyn, of Galway, 1395.

6. Galway town, 1445-1446.

7. John Skyrst, Mayor of Galway, 1492.

8. John de Bermingham, *al.* Wingfield, Archbishop of Tuam, 1432.

9. Christopher Bodkyn, Archbishop of Tuam, 1543.

10. Donatus, Dean of Clonfert, 1443-1444.

**CXLVI. 11-13.** GREAT SEALS of Mary I., George I., and George II., found loose among the Hardwicke MSS. and Charters.

**CXLVI. 14, 15.** LEADEN BULLE of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, *viz.* (14) of Fr. Hugo, Custos, and (15) of the Master and Convent. Transferred from the Department of Coins and Medals.

**CXLVI. 16.** JOHN CLIFTON: recent impression from the matrix in the Moyses Hall Museum, Bury St. Edmunds.

**CXLVI. 17.** RENFREW BURGH, 15th cent.: recent impression from the matrix belonging to G. Sherriff, Esq., of Larbert.

**CXLVI. 18.** MAYOR of Hythe, 15th cent.: recent impression. *Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CXLVI. 19.** WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop of Canterbury: seal of the Prerogative Court, 1504-1532: cast, from a document at Westminster Abbey.

**CXLVI. 20.** PRIVY COUNCIL of Charles I.: recent impression from the matrix belonging to Lord Scarsdale.

**CXLVI. 21-30.** CASTS of seals from documents at Westminster Abbey, viz. :—

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>21. Adam de Orleton, Bishop of Worcester, 1333.<br/>         22. Simon de Montacute, Bishop of Worcester, 1334.<br/>         23. Prior and Chapter of Worcester (counterseal), 1333.<br/>         24. John de la Grene, clerk, of London, 1310.<br/>         25. Official of London diocese, 1310.</p> | <p>26. Subprior and Chapter of Worcester, 1339.<br/>         27. John, Prior of Worcester, 1351.<br/>         28. Reginald Bryan, Bishop of Worcester, 1355.<br/>         29. Official of London diocese, 1361.<br/>         30. William Brinkelowe, Commissary General of the Dean of St. Martin the Great, London, in the prebendal church of Maldon, 1356.</p> |
|---|---|

**CXLVI. 31.** DAVID LINDSAY, Bishop of Edinburgh, 1634-1638 : recent impression from the matrix belonging to Lord Scarsdale.

**CXLVI. 32.** ABBOT of Strata Florida, co. Cardigan : recent impression. *Presented by Rev. G. E. Evans, of Aberystwyth.*

**CXLVI. 33.** EMANUEL PINTO, Master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1741-1773 : leaden bulla. Transferred from the Department of Coins and Medals.

**CXLVI. 34.** SIR ISAAC HEARD, Garter : cast of official seal, 1784-1822.

**CXLVI. 35.** SOPHRONIUS, Archbishop of Constantinople, etc., Œcumenical Patriarch : leaden bulla, 1407 (?).

**CXLVI. 36 A, C, D.** BOROUGH of New Woodstock : three recent impressions. *Presented by A. Bullard, Esq., Town Clerk of Woodstock.*

**CXLVI. 36 B.** ROYAL SEAL of the Ulnager of Cloths in co. Suffolk, 14th cent. *Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CXLVI. 37-65.** COLLECTION of bullæ, etc., of the Byzantine period, transferred from the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities. Included are :

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>37. Boamund, Prince of Antioch.<br/>         41. Theodorus, Prohedros and Logothetes of the Dromus.<br/>         43. Pancratius Gausonus.<br/>         45. Eustathius Curopalata et Proto-Bestiarius.<br/>         46. Theoctistus.</p> | <p>51. Theodore Spatharius.<br/>         52. Theodora Paleologina, Empress.<br/>         54. Malakeinos, Basilicus Proto-Spatharius et Strategos Hellados (?).<br/>         62. Constantinus Decatas Porphyrogennetos Doucas Comnenos Paleologus.</p> |
|--|---|

**CXLVI. 66.** CHAPTER of St. Asaph : recent impression. *Presented by Henry A. Cleaver, Esq., Diocesan Registrar, St. Asaph.*

**CXLVI. 67-76.** CASTS of seals from documents at Westminster Abbey, viz. :—

- 67. Beatrix de Mandevilla, late 12th cent.
- 68, 69. Clementia f. Will. de Fulgeriis, sponsa Rannulfi Com. Cestrie, early 13th cent.
- 70. Hertford Priory, 13th cent.
- 71. Great Malvern Priory, co. Worc., 1282.

- 72. Eynsham Abbey, co. Oxon., 13th cent.
- 73. Adam, Abbot of Eynsham, 13th cent.
- 74. Malcolm de Harley, King's Escheator, 1294.
- 75, 76. Pope Innocent V., 1276.

**CXLVI. 77.** SMALL SEAL, a gryllus, found near Maidstone, 14th cent.: recent impression from the matrix in Maidstone Museum.**CXLVI. 78-106.** CASTS of seals from documents at Westminster Abbey, viz. :—

- 78, 79. Friars Minor, London, *tempp.* Hen. VII.—Hen. VIII.
- 80. Preaching Friars, London, 1517-1518.
- 81. Abingdon Abbey, co. Berks, 1514.
- 82. St. Alban's exempt Abbey, seal "ad causas," 1514.
- 83-86, 89. Abbey of St. Mary Graces by the Tower, London, 1512-1516.
- 87. Thomas, Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury (signet), 1517-1518.
- 88. St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, 1515-1516.
- 90, 91. Trinity Priory, near Aldgate, London, 1507.
- 92. Abbess of Syon, 1514-1515.
- 93. Dean and Canons of St. Stephen's Free Chapel, Westminster Palace, 1514-1515.

- 94. Sheen Priory, 1514-1515.
- 95. Austin Friars, London, 1514-1515.
- 96. Carmelite Friars, London, 1517-1518.
- 97. Christ Church Priory, Canterbury, 1514.
- 98, 99. George, Abbot of Westminster, 1465-1466.
- 100. Statute merchant seal of Edw. III. [for Northampton?], 1368.
- 101. Counterseal of No. 100 [for London], 1368.
- 102. Embroiderers' Company, London, 1640.
- 103. Johan de Cobham, Fitz La Countesse, 1360.
- 104. William de S—, 1362.
- 105, 106. Westminster Staple, 1362.

**CXLVII. 1.** HYPHE Corporation: recent impression. *Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.***CXLVII. 2.** GUIDO FAWKES, conspirator: cast. *Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.***CXLVII. 3-8.** IMPRESSIONS in gutta-percha, etc., of French seals, from matrices belonging to G. Grazebrook, Esq., F.S.A., as follows:—

- 3. Church of St. Martin de Fontanezo, 13th cent.
- 4. Johannes Hays, presbiter, 13th cent.
- 5. Force de Bauldoin, 13th cent.

- 6. Thomas Le Callendrier, 13th cent.
- 7. Radulfus Tirel, 13th cent.
- 8. Head of St. John Baptist, 14th cent.

**CXLVII. 9, 10.** DEAN and Chapter of Westminster, 1554: cast from a deed at Westminster Abbey.

**CXLVII. 11.** DONCASTER Borough, 13th cent.: recent impression from the matrix. *Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

ACQUIRED IN 1902.

**CXLVII. 12-14.** IMPRESSIONS from matrices belonging to G. Grazebrook, Esq., F.S.A., viz.:—(12) Prepositus de Bar, 15th cent.; (13) Jaquet Daniel, 15th cent.; (14) Kingsthorpe, co. Northt., 14th cent.

**CXLVII. 15.** PREACHING Friars of Great Yarmouth, 14th cent.: recent impression. *Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CXLVII. 16.** SEAL with legend, etc., "Mors Pelicani, Passio Christi," 15th cent.: from the matrix belonging to Rev. H. J. D. Astley, vicar of East Reedham, co. Norf.

**CXLVII. 17.** THE FOUR COUNTIES of Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Southampton, 15th cent.: recent impression from the matrix in the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities.

**CXLVII. 18.** "ESCOLANA CIVITAS" [Ascoli, in Italy], 13th cent. (?): recent impression. *Presented by J. H. Hopkinson, Esq., Birmingham University.*

**CXLVII. 19-21.** CASTS of miscellaneous seals, viz.:—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 19. Waterford Chapter, <i>circ.</i> 1350.                   | 21. Octavian, Archbishop of Armagh, 1480-1513. |
| 20. Robert Winchelsey, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1294-1313. |  |

**CXLVII. 22-27.** MISCELLANEOUS SEALS, viz.:—

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 22. John, son of Guy, Count of Flanders, <i>circ.</i> 1270-80. | 24. Margery de Crek, <i>temp.</i> Edw. I. |
| 23. Guy, son of Guy, Count of Flanders, <i>circ.</i> 1270-80.  | 25. London Corporation.                   |
|  | 26. Dean and Chapter of Bristol, 1542.    |
|  | 27. Seal of arms, indistinct.             |

**CXLVII. 28.** TINTAGEL and Bossiney Borough, co. Cornw.: recent impression. *Presented by William Taylor, Esq., of Tintagel.*

**CXLVII. 29.** RICHARD NEVILL, Earl of Warwick, etc., the Kingmaker, 15th cent.: cast. *Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

ACQUIRED IN 1903.

**CXLVII. 30.** A forged seal, with illegible inscription. *Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CXLVIII. 1-137.** COLLECTION of official seals of George III., George IV., William IV. and Victoria, for Great Britain and the Colonies; with a set of Probate Registry seals of Qu. Victoria. Arranged as follows:—

## GEORGE III.

- 1, 2. Common Pleas.
- 3, 4. King's Bench.
5. Judicial, Wales.
- 6, 7. Judicial, Wales (different).
8. Exchequer.
9. Exchequer, Ireland.
10. Great Seal, Scotland.
11. Colonies, General.
12. Bahamas.
13. Cape Breton.
14. Ceylon.
15. Dominica.
16. Jamaica.
17. New Brunswick.
18. St. Lucia.
19. St. Vincent.
20. Tobago.
21. As Prince of Wales.
22. Great Seal (seventh seal).

## GEORGE IV.

23. King's Bench.
  - 24, 25. Common Pleas.
  26. Exchequer.
  - 27-29. As Prince of Wales.
  30. Scotland, Admiralty.
  31. Barbados.
  32. Bermuda.
  33. Cape Breton.
  34. Demerara.
  35. Malta.
- WILLIAM IV.
36. King's Bench.
  37. Scotland, Great Seal.
  38. " Court Seal.
  - 39, 40. " Quarter Seal.
  41. Ireland, King's Bench.
  42. Order of the Garter.
  43. Lower Canada.
  44. Cape of Good Hope (Eastern Province).
  45. Ionian Islands.
  46. Trinidad.

## VICTORIA.

- 47, 48. Queen's Bench.
- 49, 50. Exchequer.
51. Great Seal for Patents.
- 52-55. Secretary of State.
- 56, 57. Divorce Court.
58. Secretary for Scotland.
59. Scotland, Privy Seal.
60. Ireland, Great Seal.
- 61, 62. Prince of Wales, as Lord High Steward.
- 63, 64. Prince of Wales, as Duke of Cornwall.
65. Heligoland.
66. India, Province of Sind, Sudder Court.
67. India, Matrimonial Court, Kurrachee.
68. Seychelles.
69. Straits Settlements.
70. Fiji Islands.
71. Labuan.
72. New Guinea.
73. North Nigeria.
74. South Nigeria.
- 75, 76. Cape Colony.
77. Griqualand West.
78. British Kaffraria.
79. Natal Colony.
80. Natal Port.
81. Transvaal, 1880.
- 82, 83. Lagos.
84. Lower Canada.
85. Upper Canada.
86. New Brunswick.
87. Quebec.
88. Nova Scotia.
89. British Columbia.
90. Honduras.
91. Islands of Honduras.
92. British Guiana.
- 93, 94. St. Christopher, *etc.*
95. Turks Island.
96. Virgin Islands.

VICTORIA—*continued.*

- 97. Queensland.
- 98. New Zealand.
- 99. New Munster.
- 100. New Ulster.
- 101. Norfolk Island.
- 102. Tasmania.

## PROBATE REGISTRIES (Qu. Victoria).

- 103. General.
- 104. Birmingham.
- 105. Bodmin.
- 106. Bristol.
- 107. Bury St. Edmunds.
- 108. Caermarthen.
- 109. Canterbury.
- 110. Carlisle.
- 111. Chester.
- 112. Chichester.
- 113. Derby.
- 114. Durham.
- 115. Exeter.
- 116. Gloucester.
- 117. Hereford.

*Presented by Allan Wyon, Esq.*

## PROBATE REGISTRIES

(Qu. Victoria)—*continued.*

- 118. Ipswich.
- 119. Lancaster.
- 120. Leicester.
- 121. Lewes. #
- 122. Lichfield.
- 123. Liverpool.
- 124. Llandaff.
- 125. Manchester.
- 126. Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 127. Nottingham.
- 128. Oxford.
- 129. Peterborough.
- 130. Salisbury.
- 131. St. Asaph.
- 132. Taunton.
- 133. Wakefield.
- 134. Wells.
- 135. Winchester.
- 136. York.
- 137. Stephen Isaacson Tucker, Somerset Herald.

**CXLIX. 1.** SEAL of the East India Company, *circ.* 1675.

**CXLIX. 2-174.** CASTS of seals from documents at Westminster Abbey, *viz.* :—

- 2. Sir Robert Heath, Attorney-General, 1631.
- 3. John Germy, Knt., 1427.
- 4. John Chamberleyn, 1427.
- 5. Arthur Duche, 1633.
- 6. Richard Perers, of Wheathampstead, 1381.
- 7. John Outhred, of Edenbridge, 1417.
- 8. Henry de Novo Castro subtus Lymam, 1312.
- 9. Henry atte Watere, of Croydon, 1390.
- 10. John Dobeneye, of Streatham, 1390.
- 11. Thomas Travers, Knt., 1370.
- 12. John Vmfrey, of Holborn, 1397.
- 13. Clement Medley, of London, 1619.
- 14. Adam de Nedham (?), 1298.
- 15. Lucas fil. Ade de Nedham (?), 1298.
- 16. Emma ux. Ade de Nedham, 1298.
- 17. Roger Ranner, 1345.
- 18. William de Borlay, clericus, 1298.
- 19. 157. Mag. Richard de Ware, clericus, 1298, 1299.
- 20. Richard de Gosfeld, 1298.
- 21. William Byschop, 1298.
- 22. 58. Walter de Wenlock, Abbot of Westminster, 1299, *temp.* Edw. I.
- 23. Henry Dundell, 1385.
- 24, 148. William fil. Hugonis de Clone, 1290.
- 25. William le Brun, 1289.
- 26. Robert de Hurleya, 1290.
- 27. Geoffrey de Aston, 1341.
- 28, 113. Robert de Thorp, 1341, 1351.
- 29. Richard atte Pole, 1341.
- 30. John le Rous, 1340.
- 31. Roger Rawence, 1341.
- 32. John de Melton, 1357.
- 33. William Turk, fishmonger, of London, 1357.
- 34. Michael Free *al.* de Northburgh, clerk, 1357.
- 35. John de Stodeye, citizen of London, 1357.

- 36, 144. Thomas Frowyk, 1357, 1358.
37. Thomas de Cokfeld, rector of Barcombe, co. Sussex, 1375.
- 38, 65, 141. John de Searle, clerk, 1374-1385.
- 39, 119. Jacobus Brabazon, civis et mercator Sienne, 1289, 1292.
40. John de Ludington, clerk, 1348.
41. John de Neuport, 1312.
42. William Curtlington, Abbot of Westminster, 1319.
43. Walter Neel, of London, 1328.
44. Thomas Romeyn, of London, 1293.
45. John de Strete, 1347.
46. William de Launde, clericus, 1365.
47. John Pope, citizen and sherman of London, 1412.
48. Walter de Salyngge, 1318.
- 49, 129. Alice, widow of Thomas Tyrrell, mil., 1387, 1390.
50. Thomas Seman, Bailiff of Westminster Abbey, 1311.
51. Gilbert de Tondesby, 1315.
52. John de Suavesey, Bailiff of the Liberty of Westminster, 1319.
53. John de Stonore, 1317.
54. William de Padinton, 1326.
55. Adam de Blyda, 1307.
56. Adam de Kyngesheued, 1311.
57. Fr. John de Buterle, 1299.
59. Roger de Hegham, 1298.
60. Richard de Burgo, Bailiff of the Liberty of Westminster, 1301.
61. Prior of Newenham, 1343.
62. Nicholas de Filmersham, 1345.
63. Simon de Kegworth, 1372.
64. William Colbayn, 1372.
- 66, 137. John de Schordich, miles, 1341, 1342.
- 67, 70. Richard de Fifhyde, 1367.
68. Nicholas Bodewell, of Staines, 1367.
69. John de Bampton, of co. Essex, 1367.
71. Richard de Poictou, 1366.
72. Willelmus, magister ordinis de Sempryngham, 1366.
73. John Fulwell, cellarer of Westminster, 1535.
74. John ate More, of Writtle, 1354.
75. Thomas de Bromham, 1314.
76. Simon Bulbek, 1311.
77. John Norton, 1388.
78. John de Westbury, 1317.
79. Richard de Westbury, 1317.
80. John de Cornhull, 1315.
81. John Coben, of London, shoemaker, 1550.
82. William de Wilford, 1367.
83. Priory of St. Bartholomew's, London, 1339.
- 84, 85. Prior of St. Bartholomew's, as collector of Tenths for London, 1331.
86. Prior of St. Fritheswyde, Oxford, as collector of Tenths for cos. Berks and Oxon, 1334.
87. Abbot of Eynsham, as collector of Tenths for cos. Oxon, Bucks, etc. 1342.
88. The same, as collector of Tenths for Lincoln diocese, 1340.
89. Prior of St. Bartholomew's, London, as collector, etc., for London diocese, 1348.
- 90, 91. Prior of Bradenstoke, co. Wilts, as collector of Tenths, 1348.
92. Robert de Parnote, 1345.
93. Prior of St. Bartholomew's, London, as collector of Tenths, 1345.
94. Prior and Chapter of Rochester, as collector of Tenths, 1345.
95. Bundus de Pillis, canon of Arles, 1348.
96. Prior of St. Bartholomew's, London, as collector of Tenths, 1356.
97. Abbot of Warden, co. Bedford, as collector of Tenths, 1357.
98. Prior of Merton, as collector of Tenths, 1357.
99. Prior of Christ Church (?), London, as collector of Tenths, 1377.
100. Peter, Abbot of Abingdon, as collector of Tenths, 1373.
101. Abbot of Warden, as collector of Tenths, 1372.
102. Prior and chapter of Rochester, as collector of Tenths, 1372.
103. Ralph, rector of St. Botolph's without Aldgate, as collector of Tenths, 1371.
104. Prior of St. Bartholomew's, London, as collector of Tenths, 1372.
105. Abbot of Chertsey, as collector of Tenths, 1362.
106. Prior of Newenham, co. Bedf., as collector of Tenths, 1362.
107. Abbot of Ramsey, as collector of Tenths, 1403.

SEALS.—1900-05.

2 F



108. Thomas Hanwell, 1435.
109. William de Wendon, 1299.
110. William de Boxstede, 1312.
111. Thomas Tyrrel, knt., 1380.
112. William de Herleston, 1350.
114. Walter de Aldebury, 1351.
115. John Wykin, vicar of Chisfield, 1347.
- 116, 142. Roger de Luda, 1344, 1348.
117. Peter de Sancto Johanne, rector of Bletchingly, 1333.
118. Nicholas de Aillesburys, 1344.
120. William Turk, 1356.
- 121, 147. Poncius de Veyreris, rector of Walpole, 1357.
122. John de Wynchecombe, rector of Corringham, 1358.
- 123, 149. Peter Malorre, 1303, 1308.
124. Henry le Aueinor de Watford, 1322.
125. Ralph Godshep, 1296.
126. John de Sabrichesworth, 1292.
127. Walter de Bray, vicar of Benfleet, 1309.
128. Nicholas le Wayte, of Westminster, 1346.
130. Geoffrey de Lufwyk, 1333.
131. Richard de Kent, of London, tailor, 1333.
132. Henry Torry, of Brackley, 1344.
133. John de Peyto, 1342.
134. Adam de Haashebi, 1343.
- 135, 136. Richard de Pertenhale, 1343.
138. Nicholas de Ayllesbury, 1346.
139. Thomas de Escrik, clericus, 1334.
140. Robert de Tolthorp, 1333.
143. Thomas Tyrrel, seneschal of Westminster Abbey, 1357.
145. John de Gestnyngthorpe, 1358.
146. John de Moubray, 1357.
150. Lucas de Tholomeis, canon of Siena, 1358.
151. John de Dagworth, canon of Lincoln, 1358.
152. John Newport, collector of Papal procurations, 1357.
153. Prioress of Holywell, London, 1387.
154. Henry de Bluntesdon, 1301.
155. Nicholas de Castello, 1293.
156. Simon de Kegworth, 1354.
- 158, 161. William [Pierce], Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1639 (official and private).
- 159, 162–164. Chapter of Wells, 1685.
160. Brian Duppa, Bishop of Salisbury, 1660.
165. Malger, Bishop of Worcester, 1200.
166. — Braose, secretary (?) to Bishop Malger, 1200.
167. (?) Andrew, vicar of St. Andrew's, Pershore, 1200.
- 168, 169. Walter, Prior of Gt. Malvern, 1200.
- 170, 171. Abbot of Pershore, 1200.
- 172, 173. Thomas de Wichio, Prior of Great Malvern, *temp.* John.
174. Gt. Malvern Priory, *temp.* John.

**CXLIX. 175.** LAST SEAL of Queen Victoria. *Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CXLIX. 176, 177.** CASTS of seals from documents at Westminster Abbey, *viz.* :—

176. Gilbert de Polsted, 1302. | 177. Abbot of Chertsey, 1320.

**CXLIX. 178.** STANNARIES seal, Duchy of Cornwall: recent impression, from a document belonging to Rev. William Jago.

ACQUIRED IN 1904.

**CL. 1.** ELSTOW Priory, 1539–1540: cast. *Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CL. 2-4.** SEALS of Sir Walter Raleigh, (a) as Governor of Virginia, 1584; (b) as Warden of the Stannaries; (c) seal of arms: recent impressions from the matrices in the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities.

**CL. 5.** THE POSTMASTER-GENERAL of the South African Republic, late 19th cent. *Presented by C. Davies Sherborn, Esq.*

**CL. 6, 7.** CASTS of seals from documents at Westminster Abbey, viz. :—

6. William Courtenay, Bishop of Hereford, 1372.

7. William de Humetto, Abbot of Westminster, 1214-1222.

**CL. 8.** ALBERTO, Marchese d' Este, etc., late 14th cent. : cast. *Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CL. 9.** SIR THOMAS SLINGSBY, Sheriff of York, 1660. *Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CL. 10.** SAMUEL HORSLEY, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1802 : gilt impression on paper. *Presented by Rev. H. H. Jebb, rector of Pottesgrove, Woburn.*

**CL. 11-18.** CASTS of seals from documents at Westminster Abbey, viz. :—

11. John de Holand, Earl of Huntingdon, 1428-1429.

12. Prior of Gt. Malvern (counterscal), 1397.

13. Simon de Byrchley, Prior, and the Convent of Gt. Malvern, 1382.

14. John, Prior of St. Giles, Little Malvern, 1373.

15. William de Ledebury, Prior of Gt. Malvern, 1283.

16. Godfrey, Bishop of Worcester, 1283.

17. Thomas de Wichio, Prior of Gt. Malvern, 1216-1218.

18. London, "ad recognitionem debitorum," 1346.

**CL. 19-23.** MISCELLANEOUS seals :—

19. Consistory Court, Durham, 15th cent.

20. Virgin, etc., and motto. 15th cent.

21. Prior and Convent of "Mon-canussin" (?).

*Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

22. Figure of bishop, "s. D. ANDREI. P. S. APOLINARIS."

23. Figure of castle, etc., "s. HUBERTI. BERART. PREVOT. D. CRESPI" [Crépy-en-Valois].

**CL. 24.** JACOBUS D'YGNANO, Doctor Legum, 14th cent. : from the matrix in the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities.

**CL. 25-41.** MISCELLANEOUS seals :—

25. Chacombe Priory, co. Northton, 14th cent.

26. Royal free chapel of All Saints, Derby, 14th cent.

27. Hercules Bolognietus, Jur. Doctor.

28. Nicolas de Comitibus, comes Palatinus, 15th cent.

29. Customs, Port of Card[iff].

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>30. Sub-prior S. Florencii.<br/> 31. United East India Company, <i>post</i> 1698.<br/> 32. Nicholas de Comola.<br/> 33. Weavers' Company, London.<br/> 34. John Testart.<br/> 35. Edward [I.?] of England, Duke of Aquitaine, "AR[UD] S<sup>CM</sup>. MACH" (?).</p> | <p>36. Decanatus de Castro Lidi [Chateaudu-Loir].<br/> 37. Decanatus de West . . . .<br/> 38. Hospicium beati . . . de byngthb . . .<br/> 39. P. Faber legum doctor, <i>etc.</i><br/> 40. Virgin between St. Peter and St. Paul (?): SIT PE[TRVS] V[EL] PA[VLYS] VLTOR ESTERIDGYEN[s]IS.<br/> 41. S. Guilmuci de Guastavila.</p> |
|---|--|

*Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CL. 42-44.** LEADEN BULLÆ of Popes :—

- |  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <p>42. Alexander IV. [1254-1261].<br/> 43. Nicholas IV. [1288-1292].</p> | <p>44. Clement VI. [1342-1352].</p> |
|--|-------------------------------------|

**CL. 45.** SEAL "officii Decani de Sarum," 14th cent.: recent impression.

*Presented by G. J. Bailey, Esq., of Invergloy, Inverness.*

**CL. 46, 47.** SEALS of (a) the County Palatine of Lancaster, and (b) the Duchy of Lancaster.

*Presented by the Clerk to the Council of the Duchy.*

**CL. 48.** EDMUND MULSO, Governor of Calais: recent impression.

*Presented by Rev. E. C. Sherwood, of Westminster School.*

ACQUIRED IN 1905.

**CL. 49.** AYMER DE VALENCE, 1316: cast. *Presented by Edward Almack, Esq.*

**CL. 50.** ANTHONY GELL, of Hopton, 1581: recent impression. *Presented by Mrs. Chandos Pole-Gell.*

**CL. 51-62.** MISCELLANEOUS seals :—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>51. Parvus Walterus Pistor.<br/> 52. Pautonerius de Podio.<br/> 53. Indulgencia hosp. castri S. Petri.<br/> 54. Johannes Dautesey.<br/> 55. Buzo de Feraria.<br/> 56. Castellated gateway, with portcullis half down; and shield of arms two fesses, crest a peacock.<br/> 57. Cominarius Decani et Capituli Sarum, 1608.</p> | <p>58. Hospital of St. Nicholas, Sarum, 1610.<br/> 59. Officium Peculiare de Gyllingham, 166-.<br/> 60. Jo. Moseley, Preb. of Wilsford and Woodford.<br/> 61. Thomas Jeames, Treasurer of Salisbury, 1680-1686.<br/> 62. Dean and Chapter of Wells, "ad causas."</p> |
|--|--|

*Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CL. 63.** GOVERNORS of Tewkesbury School, late 16th cent.: recent impression. *Presented by W. J. Gardner, Esq., of Tewkesbury.*

**CL. 64-71.** Casts of seals on deeds at the Public Record Office:—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 64. Abbot of Calder, co. Cumb.,<br>13th cent.                 | 68. Blackmore Priory, co. Essex, 14th<br>cent. |
| 65. Abaalom, Prior of St. Bees, co.<br>Cumb., 14th cent.      | 69. William, Prior of Blackmore.<br>14th cent. |
| 66. Barking Abbey, co. Essex, 14th<br>cent.                   | 70, 71. Wykes Priory, co. Essex, 14th<br>cent. |
| 67. Bilegh, <i>al.</i> Maldon Abbey, co.<br>Essex, 14th cent. |  |

*Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.***CL. 72.** GEOFFREY DE MALTON, 12th cent.: gutta-percha impression.*Presented by Arthur Cook, Esq., of Grimsby.***CL. 73, 74.** Casts of seals belonging to Edward Almack, Esq.:—

- |                           |                                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 73. Joh. de Setone, 1404. | 74. Sara f. Rog. Samson, 13th cent. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|

*Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.***CL. 1-180.** MISCELLANEOUS seals, including:—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Richard, Duke of Gloucester,<br>Admiral of England [1462-1485]. | 43. Bartholomew, Archbishop of Flo-<br>rence, 1439-1445.   |
| 5. John Snell, Archdeacon of London<br>[1423-1431].                | 45. Collegium juris canonici gildii<br>Bononiensis, 15th cent.                                   |
| 9, 10. Georgetown University, Brit.<br>Guiana, 19th cent.          | 46. Collegium juris pontificii Bon-<br>oniensis, 15th cent.                                      |
| 17. Grand Lodge of Mark Masters of<br>England, 19th cent.          | 47. Francis de Belantibus, Bishop of<br>Grosseto, 1406-1417.                                     |
| 18. Signet of Qu. Henrietta Maria,<br>17th cent.                   | 48. Jacobus de Luca comes sacri palatii<br>nuntius Imperatoris, 15th cent.                       |
| (The above are recent wax impressions).                            | 49. Nicholas Premarinus rector Sithiae<br>[? Sitia, in Crete], 15th cent.                        |
| 40. Monastery of Coulombs, dioc.<br>Chartres: metal cast.          | (The above, 41-49, are gutta-percha casts).  |
| 41. Merchant Taylors' Company of<br>Exeter, 15th cent.             | 57-180. Rubbings, in Indian ink, of<br>notarial and other official seals in<br>France and Italy. |
| 42. Bishop's Court, Spoleto.                                       |  |

*Presented by Max Rosenheim, Esq.***CLII. 1.** REGINALD CAUCHON, Dean of Reims, 1514-1536: recent impression.*Presented by Lionel A. Creighton, Esq.***CLII. 2.** DOMUS aule beate Marie in Buchshin [Buxheim], 1440: recent impression.*Presented by C. H. Read, Esq.***CLII. 3.** CONVENTUS . . . monasterii de Lep.rtissa (?).*Presented by C. H. Read, Esq.*

# PAPYRI

ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1900-1905.

All in *Greek*, except where it is otherwise stated. Full descriptions of all these papyri, with texts of many of them, will be found in *Greek Papyri in the British Museum: Catalogue, with Texts*, vol. iii. (to be published shortly, with an atlas of facsimiles).

ACQUIRED IN 1900.

[Papyri 739-834 were presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund; nos. 739-814 form part of the discoveries made by Messrs. B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt on the site of the ancient Oxyrhynchus, and have been published or described by them in *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, parts i. and ii. (London, 1898 and 1899), while nos. 815-834 similarly form part of the discoveries made in the Fayûm by the same explorers in 1895-6 and 1898-9, and published or described by them in *Fayûm Towns and their Papyri* (London, 1900). The numbers assigned to them in these publications are attached to the following descriptions.]

**Pap. 739.** SAPPHO, portion of an ode addressed to her brother Charaxus. 3rd cent. 8 in.  $\times$  3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [O.P. 7.]

**Pap. 740.** FRAGMENT of a New Comedy. 1st cent. 7 in.  $\times$  7 in. [O.P. 11.]

**Pap. 741.** HERODOTUS, book i. cc. 105 (ἐν Κύπρῳ)-106 (ὑπό τε ὕβριος), imperfect. 2nd cent.(?). 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$  3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [O.P. 18.]

**Pap. 742.** HOMER, *Iliad*, book ii., portions of ll. 730-736, 745-754, 769-810, 815-828, in a large uncial hand. 2nd cent., with accounts of 2nd-3rd cent, on the *verso*. Twelve fragments. [O.P. 20.]

**Pap. 743.** SOPHOCLES, *Oedipus Tyrannus*, ll. 375-385, 429-441, imperfect; part of a leaf of a papyrus codex. 4th cent. (?).  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  4 in. [O.P. 22.]

**Pap. 744.** DEMOSTHENES, *Προσίμια Δημογηγορικά*, §§ 26-29, imperfect. 1st cent. (?), with accounts of the 2nd cent. on the *verso*.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft.  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in., with a detached fragment,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  8 in. [O.P. 26.]

**Pap. 745.** FRAGMENT of a Latin historical work, on vellum. 4th cent. (?).  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  2 in. [O.P. 30.]

**Papp. 746-781.** MISCELLANEOUS documents, official, legal, and private. A.D. 49-590. The following is the correspondence of the present numbers with those of *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, vol. i.:—

Pap. 746 = O.P. 37.	Pap. 761 = O.P. 98.
" 747 = " 42.	" 765 = " 99.
" 748 = " 43.	" 766 = " 102.
" 749 = " 44.	" 767 = " 103.
" 750 = " 47.	" 768 = " 122.
" 751 = " 53.	" 769 = " 142.
" 752 = " 58.	" 770 = " 143.
" 753 = " 59.	" 771 = " 164.
" 754 = " 67.	" 772 = " 179.
" 755 = " 71.	" 773 = " 189.
" 756 = " 79.	" 774 = " 193.
" 757 = " 81.	" 775 = " 195.
" 758 = " 82.	" 776 = " 197.
" 759 = " 84.	" 777 = " 198.
" 760 = " 85.	" 778 = " 199.
" 761 = " 90.	" 779 = " 201.
" 762 = " 93.	" 780 = " 205.
" 763 = " 94.	" 781 = " 207.

**Pap. 782.** THE GOSPEL according to St. John, portions of i. 23-31, 33-41, xx. 11-17, 19-25: the inner part of two attached leaves of a papyrus codex. 3rd cent.  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  3 in. [O.P. 208.]

**Pap. 783.** EURIPIDES, *Phoenissae*, parts of ll. 1017-1043, 1064-1071. 3rd cent. (?).  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. [O.P. 224.]

**Pap. 784.** THUCYDIDES, parts of bk. ii. cc. 90.5-91.2. Late 1st cent.  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. [O.P. 225.]

**Pap. 785.** XENOPHON, *Oeconomicus*, viii. 17-ix. 2, imperfect. 1st cent.  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft.  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. [O.P. 227.]

**Pap. 786.** PLATO, *Phaedo*, parts of p. 109 c, d. 1st-2nd cent.  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  2 in. [O.P. 229.]

**Pap. 787.** DEMOSTHENES, *Contra Timocratem*, parts of §§ 53, 54, 56-58. 3rd cent. 5 in.  $\times$   $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. [O.P. 232.]

**Papp. 788-814.** MISCELLANEOUS documents, official, legal, and private. B.C. 69-circ. A.D. 100. The following is the correspondence of the present numbers with those of *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, vol. ii. :—

Pap. 788 = O.P. 236.	Pap. 802 = O.P. 318.
" 789 = " 240.	" 803 = " 339.
" 790 = " 243.	" 804 = " 354.
" 791 = " 244.	" 805 = " 367.
" 792 = " 261.	" 806 = " 370.
" 793 = " 270.	" 807 = " 374.
" 794 = " 275.	" 808 = " 377.
" 795 = " 278.	" 809 = " 378.
" 796 = " 285.	" 810 = " 381.
" 797 = " 286.	" 811 = " 382.
" 798 = " 288.	" 812 = " 384.
" 799 = " 289.	" 813 = " 391.
" 800 = " 291.	" 814 = " 396.
" 801 = " 301.	

**Pap. 815.** FRAGMENT of commentary on Aristotle's *Topica*, bk. ii. ch. 2. 1st-2nd cent.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. [*Fayûm Towns Pap. 3.*]

**Pap. 816.** HOMER, *Iliad*, bk. viii., ends of ll. 332-336, and beginnings of ll. 362-369. 2nd-1st cent. B.C.  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  3 in. [*F.T.P. 4.*]

**Pap. 817.** HOMER, *Odyssey*, bk. vi., parts of ll. 201-203, 205-209, 255-256, 258-263, 286-300, 325-328. Early 1st cent. [*F.T.P. 7.*]

**Papp. 818-834.** MISCELLANEOUS documents, mostly official. B.C. 104-3rd cent. The following is the correspondence of the present numbers with those in *Fayûm Towns and their Papyri* :—

Pap. 818 = F.T.P. 12.	Pap. 828d = F.T.P. 173.
" 819 = " 16.	" 828e = " 179.
" 820 = " 38.	" 828f = " 181.
" 821 = " 43.	" 828g = " 184.
" 822 = " 44.	" 828h = " 185.
" 823 = " 45.	" 828i = " 187.
" 824a = " 68.	" 828k = " 188.
" 824b = " 76a.	" 829 = " 232.
" 825 = " 87.	" 830 = " 233.
" 826 = " 89.	" 831 = " 234.
" 827 = " 151.	" 832 = " 235.
" 828a = " 167.	" 833 = " 236.
" 828b = " 169.	" 834 = " 308.
" 828c = " 172.	

**Papp. 835-878.** MISCELLANEOUS documents, mostly official and legal. 1st-7th cent. Presented by the Executors of Major William Joseph Myers, F.S.A.

## ACQUIRED IN 1901.

- Papp. 879-883.** CONTRACTS of the Ptolemaic period, from the neighbourhood of Thebes, perfect and in fine condition. B.C. 123-88.
- Pap. 884.** FRAGMENT from the end of an otherwise unknown oration, containing portions of the two final columns, with title  $\iota\pi\epsilon\rho$   $[\tau]\omicron\upsilon$   $\mu\eta$   $\pi\alpha\rho\alpha\chi\omega[\rho]\epsilon\iota\nu$  'Αλ[ε]ξάνδρ[ω] τῆς ἡ[γε]μο[νίας]. 2nd cent. 6 in. × 4 $\frac{3}{8}$  in.
- Pap. 885.** FRAGMENTS of a literary work of uncertain character, apparently containing references to [Euripides]  $\epsilon\nu$  Βάκχαις, to Homer, and to another writer  $\epsilon\nu$  τῷ α̃. 2nd cent.
- Pap. 886.** HOMER, *Iliad*, bk. ii., parts of ll. 836-852, 864-877, with title. 2nd-3rd cent.
- Papp. 887-889.** DOCUMENTS of the Ptolemaic period. 3rd-late 2nd centt. B.C.
- Pap. 890.** RECEIPT for purchase money of five oxen. B.C. 6. 9 $\frac{5}{8}$  in. × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.
- Papp. 891-900.** DOCUMENTS of the first century after Christ, nearly all with precise dates.
- Papp. 901-931.** DOCUMENTS of the second century, nearly all with precise dates.
- Papp. 932-959.** DATED documents of the third century, including several relating to the affairs of the family of a man named Hermaeus, living at Hermopolis. A.D. 211-297.
- Papp. 960-973.** UNDATED documents of the third century.
- Papp. 974-980.** DATED documents of the fourth century. A.D. 305-382.
- Papp. 981-991.** UNDATED documents of the fourth or fifth century.
- Papp. 992-1012.** DATED documents of the later Byzantine period. A.D. 493-633.
- Papp. 1013-1098.** UNDATED documents of the later Byzantine period. 6th-7th centt.
- Papp. 1099-1133.** MISCELLANEOUS documents of the Roman period. 1st-early 4th centt.
- Papp. 1134-1156.** MISCELLANEOUS documents of the Byzantine period, mostly fragments. 4th-7th centt.



- Pap. 1157.** LONG official account of receipts in respect of taxes on land and produce, relating to the district of Alabastriné, in the Hermopolite nome. A.D. 197-198. On the *verso* are letters addressed to officials of the same nome, dated in A.D. 246, and various accounts of the 3rd cent. 10 in.  $\times$  4 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- Pap. 1158.** SALE of a house in Hermopolis. A.D. 226. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  2 ft. 2 in.
- Pap. 1159.** RETURN by the town-clerks of Hermopolis of the residents in that city to whom is assigned the duty of furnishing various kinds of provisions on the occasion of an official visit from the Prefect. A.D. 145-147. 9 in.  $\times$  2 ft. 7 in.
- Papp. 1160-1163.** MISCELLANEOUS documents, imperfect. 1st-7th centt.
- Pap. 1164.** REGISTER of commercial transactions conducted through the bank of Anubion, in Antinoöpolis: a roll, 9 ft. 3 in. long, composed of ten documents fastened together. A.D. 212. The descriptions of the individuals concerned throw light on the organisation of the city in tribes and parishes (*δῆμοι*).
- Pap. 1165.** ACCOUNTS, relating to agricultural operations. 2nd cent. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  8 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Pap. 1166.** CONTRACT to supply materials for heating the baths attached to the gymnasium of Hermopolis, made by two persons of Persian descent with a gymnasiarch elect. A.D. 42. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Pap. 1167.** PORTION of a register of poll-tax. A.D. 108-109. 10 $\frac{1}{8}$  in.  $\times$  10 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Pap. 1168.** LEASE of a house in Hermopolis, with various documents relating thereto. A.D. 44. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  3 ft. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Pap. 1169.** REGISTER of payments made at the custom-house of a village on goods conveyed in and out. 2nd cent. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$  2 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- Pap. 1170.** PART of a large revenue-register, left by the outgoing strategus of the divisions of Themistes and Polemon in the Arsinoite nome for his successor; arranged by villages, in alphabetical order. Early 3rd cent. On the *verso* are agricultural accounts. 1 ft. 2 in.  $\times$  5 ft. 5 in.
- Pap. 1171.** ACCOUNTS of agricultural expenditure for two months in B.C. 8. On the *verso* is a rescript of the Prefect L. Aemilius Rectus, requiring all persons to return to their proper homes in view of the impending census. A.D. 41-42. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**Papp. 1172-1175.** MISCELLANEOUS documents. 2nd-7th centt.

**Pap. 1176.** PORTION of a Christian prayer. 7th cent.  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $6\frac{7}{8}$  in.

**Pap. 1177.** ACCOUNTS, submitted for audit, of the commissioners for the supply of water to the wells and reservoirs of a city, probably Hermopolis. A.D. 113.  $8\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  8 ft.  $7\frac{3}{4}$  in.

**Pap. 1178.** DIPLOMA of membership, granted to a boxer named Herminus, of Hermopolis, by the athletic society known as ἡ ἐν τῇ ἐνδοτικῇ περιπολιστικῇ Ἀδριανῇ Ἀντωνιανῇ Σεπτιμιανῇ σύνοδος τῶν περὶ τὸν Ἡρακλέα; signed by the principal officers of the society. Dated at Naples in Italy, at the 49th performance of the Augustan games, 22 Sept. A.D. 194. 10 in.  $\times$  4 ft.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.

ACQUIRED IN 1902.

**Pap. 1179.** FRAGMENTS, apparently of a register of leases of house-property. Late 2nd cent. *Presented by John Marshall, Esq.*

ACQUIRED IN 1903.

[Papyri 1180-1199 were presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund. They form part of the same discoveries as Papp. 739-834, and have been published or described in the same volumes (with the addition of vol. iii. of *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*). The numbers assigned to them in these publications are attached to the present descriptions.]

**Pap. 1180.** FRAGMENTS from a comedy, conjecturally assigned to Aristophanes. 1st-2nd cent. [*O.P.* 212.]

**Pap. 1181.** FRAGMENT, containing 43 imperfect lines, of an epic poem, on the subject of Telephus. 3rd cent.  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $3\frac{3}{8}$  in. [*O.P.* 214.]

**Pap. 1182.** PORTION of a philosophical treatise on religion, of an Epicurean character. 1st cent. B.C. (?). 9 in.  $\times$  7 in. [*O.P.* 215.]

**Pap. 1183.** FRAGMENTS of a prose work, perhaps a collection of Παράδοξα. 3rd cent. [*O.P.* 218.]

**Pap. 1184.** *Recto.* Treatise on metres, imperfect. 1st-2nd cent. [*O.P.* 220.]

*Verso.* Scholia on Homer, *Iliad*, bk. xxi., with the name of Ἀμμώνιος Ἀμμωνίου γραμματικός. 2nd cent. [*O.P.* 221.]

**Pap. 1185.** *Recto.* Portion of a money account. 2nd or 3rd cent.

*Verso.* List of victors at the Olympian games, covering the 75th-78th and 81st-83rd Olympiads, and thus important for the chronology of the odes of Pindar and Bacchylides. Early 3rd cent. 7 in.  $\times$   $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. [*O.P.* 222.]

**Pap. 1186.** APPLICATION for removal of a name from the taxation lists, on the ground of absence abroad. A.D. 44.  $12\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $3\frac{5}{8}$  in. [O.P. 251.]

**Pap. 1187.** DEED of divorce, with acknowledgement of repayment of dowry. A.D. 96. 6 in.  $\times$   $3\frac{5}{8}$  in. [O.P. 266.]

**Pap. 1188.** LEASE of land. B.C. 19.  $11\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. [O.P. 277.]

**Pap. 1189.** SHORT Christian prayer. 3rd-4th cent.  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $6\frac{1}{8}$  in. [O.P. 407.]

**Pap. 1190.** HOMER, *Iliad*, bk. vi., parts of ll. 128, 134-137, 148, 173-194, 199, 445-529, with critical signs and marginal notes. 2nd cent.(?). [O.P. 445.]

**Pap. 1191.** HOMER, *Iliad*, bk. xi., parts of ll. 505-516, 521-547, 555-567, 571-602. 2nd cent. [O.P. 550.]

**Pap. 1192.** PORTION of a poem in anapaestic metre, apparently describing experiences in the under-world. It has been suggested by A. Swoboda that it may belong to the "Psalm of the Naassenes," of which the beginning is quoted by Hippolytus (*Refutatio*, v. 10), and which appears to have described Christ's descent into Hell and to have been in this metre. 2nd cent.  $8\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $11\frac{1}{8}$  in. [F.T.P. 2.]

**Papp. 1193-1199.** MISCELLANEOUS documents, from the 1st cent. B.C. to the 2nd cent. The following is the correspondence of the present numbers with those of *Fayûm Towns and their Papyri* :—

Pap. 1193 = F.T.P. 18.	
" 1194 = " 18a.	
" 1195 = " 42a.	
" 1196 = " 105 ( <i>Latin</i> ).	

Pap. 1197 = F.T.P. 254.
" 1198 = " 259.
" 1199 = " 285.

**Papp. 1200-1209.** CONTRACTS of the Ptolemaic period, from the neighbourhood of Thebes, mostly perfect and in good condition. Most of them belong to the same group as Papp. 879-883. B.C. 192-89.

**Papp. 1210-1242.** MISCELLANEOUS documents of the Roman period, mostly official. 1st-3rd centt.

**Papp. 1243-1260.** MISCELLANEOUS documents of the early Byzantine period. 4th cent.

**Papp. 1261-1289.** MISCELLANEOUS small documents and fragments of the Roman period. 1st-early 4th centt.

**Papp. 1290-1297.** MISCELLANEOUS small documents and fragments of the early Byzantine period. 4th cent.

**Pap. 1298.** SALE of a house in Hermopolis. A.D. 231.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.

**Papp. 1299-1331.** MISCELLANEOUS documents of the late Byzantine period. 6th and 7th centt.

**Papp. 1332-1404.** OFFICIAL letters, mainly or entirely from Kurrah ibn Sarih, Governor of Egypt, to Basilius, Administrator (*διοικητής*) of the village of Aphrodito (capital of the Aphroditopolite nome in Upper Egypt). Forty-five of them bear precise dates in the years 708-711, and the rest undoubtedly belong to the same period. The subjects of the letters include details of taxation, the supply of provisions and materials for Government purposes, the capture of fugitives [*? Christians*], the building of a palace for the Khalif and mosques at Jerusalem and Damascus, *etc.*

**Papp. 1405-1520.** ACCOUNTS, chiefly in book-form, belonging to the Arabic period, and many of them relating to the village of Aphrodito. Late 7th and 8th centt. For the most part very fragmentary; among them are fragments of Greek and Arabic protocols.

[No Papyri were acquired in 1904 or 1905.]

## FACSIMILES OF MANUSCRIPTS.

The following is a catalogue of facsimiles of MSS., published previous to the end of 1905, contained in the Department of MSS., together with some unpublished photographs which have been deposited there for the use of students. Only photographic facsimiles are catalogued; and collections of palaeographical specimens are not included in the list.

### British Museum Publications.

1. GREEK BIBLE: Codex Alexandrinus (Brit. Mus. Royal MS. 1 D. v.-viii.), ed. E. Maunde Thompson. 4 vols. 1879-1883.
2. ARISTOTLE, *Ἀθηναίων Πολιτεία* (Brit. Mus. Pap. 131 verso), ed. F. G. Kenyon. 1891.
3. HERODAS (Brit. Mus. Pap. 135), ed. F. G. Kenyon. 1892.
4. BACCHYLIDES (Brit. Mus. Pap. 733), ed. F. G. Kenyon. 1898.
5. GREEK PAPYRI: Atlas to accompany Catalogue of Greek Papyri in the British Museum, ed. F. G. Kenyon. Vol. I., 1893, 150 plates; Vol. II., 1898, 123 plates.
6. SFORZA BOOK OF HOURS (Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 34294): Facsimiles of miniatures and borders, ed. G. F. Warner. 1894. 65 plates.
7. ANCIENT CHARTERS in the British Museum. Part I., 1873, 23 plates; Part II., 1876, 54 plates; Part III., 1877, 43 plates; Part IV., 1878, 50 plates.
8. CHARTERS: Facsimiles of Royal and other Charters in the British Museum, ed. G. F. Warner and H. J. Ellis. Vol. I., 1903, 50 plates.

### Codices Graeci et Latini phototypice depicti, ed. S. de Vries (Sijthoff, Leyden).

9. Vol. I. GREEK BIBLE: Codex Sarravianus-Colbertinus (Leyden Cod. Voss. Graec. Q. 8; Paris, Bibl. Nat. MS. Graec. 17; St. Petersburg, Bibl. Imp. MS. Graec. III.), ed. H. Omont. 1897.

10. Vol. II. HORACE: Codex Bernensis 363 (Odes, Epodes, Carm. Saec., Ars Poet., Satt. I. i.-iii, with portions of Ovid, Metam. I.-III., Augustinus De Dialectica and De Rhetorica, Beda, Hist. Ecol., etc.), ed. H. Hagen. 1897.
11. Vols. III., IV. PLATO: Codex Clarkianus (Oxon. Bodl. MS. E. D. Clarke 39), ed. T. W. Allen. Pars prior, 1898; pars altera, 1899.
12. Vol. V. PLAUTUS: Codex Palatinus C (Heidelberg 1613), ed. C. Zangemeister. 1900.
13. Vol. VI. HOMER, ILIAD: Codex Venetus A (Marcianus 454), ed. D. Comparetti. 1901.
14. Vol. VII., part 1. TACITUS, Annals I.-VI.: Codex Medicus primus (Bibl. Med.-Laur. 68 I.), ed. E. Rostagno. 1902.
15. Vol. VII., part 2. TACITUS, Annals XI.-XVI., Histories I.-V.: Codex Medicus alter (Bibl. Med.-Laur. 68 II.), ed. E. Rostagno. 1902.
16. Vol. VIII. TERENCE: Codex Ambrosianus (H. 75 inf.), ed. E. Bethe; with specimen plates from other illustrated MSS. of Terence (Vat. 3868, Basilicanus, Par. 7899, Oxon. Bodl. Auct. F. 2. 13, Vat. 3305, Leid. Lips. 26, Leid. Voss. 38). 1903.
17. Vol. IX. ARISTOPHANES: Codex Ravennas (137, 4 A), ed. J. van Leeuwen. 1904.
18. Suppl. I. JEROME'S EUSEBIUS: Hieronymi Chronicorum codicis Floriacensis fragmenta Leidensia Parisina Vaticana, ed. L. Traube. 1902.
19. Suppl. II. PSALTER OF ST. LOUIS: Miniatures du Psautier de S. Louis (Leid. MS. lat. 76 A), ed. H. Omont. 1902.
20. Suppl. III. AESOP: Der illustrierte lateinische Aesop in der Handschrift des Ademar (Cod. Voss. lat. oct. 15, ff. 195-205), ed. G. Thiele. 1905.

Publications of the Society for the Promotion of  
 Hellenic Studies.

21. SOPHOCLES: Codex Laurentianus (Bibl. Med.-Laur. xxxii. 9), ed. E. M. Thompson and R. C. Jebb. 1885.
22. ARISTOPHANES: Codex Venetus (Marcianus 474), ed. J. W. White and T. W. Allen. 1902.

Codices e Vaticanis Selecti, phototypice expressi.

23. Vol. I. VIRGIL: Schedae Vaticanae (Cod. Vat. 3225), fragmenta et picturae. 1899.
24. Vol. II. VIRGIL: Codex Romanus (Cod. Vat. 3867), picturae, ornamenta, complura scripturae specimina. 1902.
25. Vol. III. ILLUMINATED PONTIFICAL: Le Miniature del Pontificale Ottoboniano (Cod. Vat. Ottob. 501). 1903.

Collection de reproductions de manuscrits, publiée par  
L. Clédat.

26. PROVENÇAL SERVICE-BOOK: Rituel Provençal (Lyon, Bibl. Municipale, MS. 36), ed. L. Clédat. 1890.
27. CATULLUS: Manuscrit de St. Germain-des-Prés (Bibl. Nat. MS. lat. 14137), ed. E. Chatelain. 1890.
28. ARISTOTLE, Poetics (Bibl. Nat. MS. grec 1741), ed. H. Omont. 1891.

Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale; facsimiles on reduced scale  
by Berthaud frères.

29. Vol. I. PSALTER of St. LOUIS: Reproduction des 86 miniatures du MS. lat. 10525, ed. H. Omont. [1902.]
30. Vol. II. ANTHOLOGIA LATINA, etc.: Anthologie de poètes latins, dite de Saumaise (MS. lat. 10318), ed. H. Omont. [1903.]

Berliner Klassikertexte, herausgegeben von der  
Generalverwaltung der königlichen Museen.

31. DIDYMUS, Commentary on Demosthenes: Lichtdruck des Didymospapyros. 4 plates. 1904.
32. ANONYMOUS Commentary on Plato's Theaetetus: Lichtdruck des Theaetetpapyros. 19 plates. 1905.
33. GREEK BIBLE: Codex Vaticanus (Cod. Vat. gr. 1209), ed. J. Cozza-Luzi. 1889-1890.
34. GREEK BIBLE: Codex Bezae (Cambridge University Library), Cod. D of Gospels and Acts, published by the University. 2 vols. 1899.
35. GREEK BIBLE: Codex Marchalianus, of the Prophets (Cod. Vat. gr. 2125), ed. J. Cozza-Luzi and A. Ceriani. 1890.
36. GREEK BIBLE: Codex Purpureus Rossanensis, Cod. Σ of Gospels, ed. A. Haseloff. 14 plates of miniatures and 1 of text. 1898.
37. GREEK BIBLE: Die Wiener Genesis, ed. W. von Hartel and F. Wickhoff. 52 plates of text and illustrations. 1895.
38. GREEK BIBLE: 22 specimen facsimiles from the most important New Testament MSS., unpublished. *Presented by the Rev. J. W. Burgon, D.D.*, 1875.
39. LATIN BIBLE: The Winchester Bible (Winchester Chapter Library). 27 photographs of initials and drawings, unpublished.
40. LATIN BIBLE: The Utrecht Psalter. 1874.
41. LATIN BIBLE: The Coronation Gospels of King Wratisslaw (Prag, Universitätsbibliothek), ed. F. Lehner. 1902.

42. LATIN BIBLE: The Gospel-Book of St. Margaret (Oxford, Bodl. MS. 29744), ed. W. Forbes-Leith. 1896.
43. BOOK OF ENOCH, AND GOSPEL AND APOCALYPSE OF PETER (MS. in Cairo Museum); *Mémoires de la Mission archéologique française au Caire*, tome IX, fasc. 3, ed. A. Lods. 1893.
44. GREEK PAPYRI: The Flinders Petrie Papyri. 48 plates, to accompany Parts I. and II. of the text-publication, ed. J. P. Mahaffy. 1891-1893.
45. GREEK PAPYRI: Photographs of the facsimiles of papyri from Herculaneum in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, published by the Oxford Philological Society. 7 vols. 1889.
46. GREEK PAPYRI: The Revenue Laws of Ptolemy Philadelphus (Oxford, Bodl. MS. 31901); atlas of 13 plates to accompany text-volume by B. P. Grenfell and J. P. Mahaffy. 1896.
47. AESCHYLUS: Codex Laurentianus (Bibl. Med.-Laur. xxxii. 9), ed. E. Rostagno. 1896.
48. DEMOSTHENES: Codex Σ (Bibl. Nat. MS. grec 2934), ed. H. Omont. 2 vols. 1892.
49. HYPERIDES: Le Plaidoyer d'Hypéride contre Athénogène (*Papyrus Grecs du Louvre*, fasc. 1), ed. E. Revillout. 1892.
50. TIMOTHEUS OF MILETUS: Der Timotheos-Papyrus (Berlin, Kgl. Museen, P. 9875), Lichtdruck-Ausgabe, ed. U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff. 1903.
51. JUSTINIAN, Pandects: Justiniani Augusti Digestorum seu Pandectarum Codex Florentinus, olim Pisanus (Florence, Bibl. Med.-Laur.). *In progress*. 1902, etc.
52. JEROME'S EUSEBIUS: The Bodleian Manuscript of Jerome's version of the Chronicle of Eusebius (Bodl. MS. Auct. T. 2. 26), ed. J. K. Fotheringham. 1905.
53. PRUDENTIUS: Die illustrierten Prudentius-Handschriften, ed. R. Stettiner. 200 plates, containing reduced facsimiles of 695 pages from 24 MSS. 1905.
54. ST. PATRICK: Folia quae supersunt Sancti Patricii Opusculorum e codice Atrebatensi no. 450. 6 plates. *Presented by the Rev. Newport J. D. White, D.D.*, 1905.
55. ROGER BACON: Communium Naturalium, liber I. (Paris, Bibl. Mazarine, MS. 3576). Reduced photographs, unpublished. *Presented by R. Steele, Esq.*
56. THIETMAR, BISHOP OF MERSEBURG: Original MS. of his Chronicle (Dresden, Kgl. Bibl. MS. R. 147), ed. L. Schmidt. 1905.
57. THE APOCALYPSE: 66 reduced photographs of illuminations in Salis MS. 38 at Metz (Stadtbibliothek), unpublished. *Presented by M. L. Delisle*, 1899.
58. THE APOCALYPSE: L'Apocalypse en français au XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle (Bibl. Nat. MS. Fr. 403), ed. L. Delisle and P. Meyer. 1900.

FACS.

2 G



59. LES TRES RICHES HEURES de Jean de France, Duc de Berry (Chantilly, Musée Condé), ed. P. Durrieu. 64 plates. 1904.
60. BOOK OF HOURS: Miniatures by Jean Fouquet, from the Book of Hours of Étienne Chevalier (Chantilly, Musée Condé). Published by A. Giraudon. 1905.
61. GRIMANI BREVIARY: A Glance at the Grimani Breviary (Venice, Biblioteca di S. Marco), ed. F. Ongania. 110 plates. 1903.
62. FRANÇOIS VILLON: Le Petit et le Grant Testament de François Villon (Stockholm, Bibl. Royale, MS. fr. LIII.), ed. M. Schwob. 1905.
63. CHARTER OF THEODERIC [Thierry] IV., Count of Holland, confirming the privileges granted by his predecessors to the abbey of Egmond; 26 July, 1083. *Presented by the Government of the Netherlands*, 1895.
64. MISCELLANEOUS facsimiles, presented to the Department of Manuscripts, viz. :—
  - (a) Fragment of Apollonius' Homeric Lexicon, on papyrus, 1st cent. (Oxford, Bodl. MS. Gr. class. e. 44 P). *Presented by E. W. B. Nicholson, Esq., Bodley's Librarian.*
  - (b) Fragment of an uncanonical Apocalypse, 6th cent. (Oxford, Bodl. MS. Gr. th. f. 4 P). *Presented by the same.*
  - (c) Leaf of the Bodleian Genesis (E), in the Cambridge University Library (MS. Add. 1879, 7), with uncial hand on *recto* and minuscule on *verso*. 10th cent. See New Palaeographical Society's facsimiles, pl. 3. *Presented by the same.*
  - (d) Arrian's Discourses of Epictetus (Bodl. MS. Auct. T. 4. 13), f. 25, showing stain which has caused a lacuna in this passage (I. xviii. 10, 11) in all the extant MSS. of the work. 12th cent. *Presented by the same.*
  - (e) The Gospels in Latin (Bodl. MS. Auct. D. 2. 14), f. 107, containing Luke xv. 12-20. 7th cent. *Presented by the same.*
  - (f) The Gospels in Latin (Bodl. MS. Lat. Bib. d. 1. P); fragment in English half-uncials, containing John xvi. 26-xvii. 12. 8th cent. *Presented by the same.*
  - (g) Wulfstan of Winchester, Life of St. Swithin, in Latin verse (Bodl. MS. Auct. F. 2. 14), f. 1. 11th-12th cent. *Presented by the same.*
  - (h) Hours of the Virgin (Bodl. MS. liturg. 104), written in England about 1340. *Presented by the same.*
  - (i) Chaucer, Balade to Rosemounde (Bodl. MS. Rawl. post. 163, f. 114). *Presented by the same.*

- (k) Charter of Henry I., confirming previous grants of land to Malvern Priory. [1125-1127.] *Presented by R. Smith Carington, Esq., F.S.A., 1893.*
- (l) Sacramentarium (St. Gall MS. 348); four pages, showing writing and illumination. Early 9th cent. See Palaeographical Society's facsimiles, I. 185.
- (m) Four charters in the Archives Nationales at Paris, alleged to have been granted to the Abbey of St. Denis, viz.:—  
 (i) Confirmation by Offa of lands granted to St. Denis, A.D. 790 (Musée Étranger, no. 58); (ii) Restitution of lands by Edgar, A.D. 960 (*ib.*, no. 59); (iii) Grant by Edward the Confessor, A.D. 1059 (*ib.*, no. 60); (iv) Confirmation by William the Conqueror, A.D. 1069 (*ib.*, no. 61).
- (n) Fragments of two English service-books (Paris, Bibl. Nat. MS. lat. 9488, ff. 3, 75). 8th-9th cent. *Presented by the Rev. H. M. Bannister.*
- (o) Fragments of Irish Sacramentaries: (i) Karlsruhe App. Aug. CLXVII., ff. 1 *recto* and 2 *verso*; (ii) Piacenza, Archives of S. Antonino, *recto* and *verso*. See H. M. Bannister, *Journal of Theological Studies*, v. 49 ff. (1903). *Presented by the same.*
- (p) Contract written in the hand of Brunetto Latini as notary, A.D. 1264; from the original in the Westminster Chapter Muniments. *Presented in 1898 by Edward John Long Scott, Esq.*
- (q) Three miniatures of German execution, belonging to the church of Rheinbrohl in Prussia. 13th cent. *Presented in 1900 by Henry Volk, Pastor of Rheinbrohl.*
- (r) The Sherborne Missal (Duke of Northumberland's library, Alnwick); written by John Whas and illuminated by John Siferwas between 1396 and 1415. See Sir E. M. Thompson, *Proc. of Soc. of Antiquaries*, 2nd ser., vol. xvi., p. 226 ff. (1896). Photographs of four pages. *Presented by J. A. Herbert, Esq.*
- (s) Roger Bacon, *Metaphysics* (Paris, Bibl. Nat. MS. lat. 7440, ff. 38-40, 25-32); 22 reduced photographs. *Presented by Robert Steele, Esq.*
- (t) Letter from Charles II. to Col. William Belasyse, dated Bruxelles, 18 March, 1660; from the original in possession of Col. Belasyse's descendant, Richard Bowes, Esq., of Monkend, N.R., Yorkshire.
- (u) Deeds of conveyance of land at Port Philip, now the site of Melbourne, Victoria, from the native chiefs to John Batman, 6 June 1835; photographs of two out of the three identical copies of the conveyance, the third being *Add. Ch.*

37766 in the British Museum. *Transferred in 1899 from the Department of Printed Books.*

- (v) Leather Wallet made to protect the silver case containing the "Book of Armagh" (at Trinity College, Dublin), A.D. 937; reproduced in chromo-lithography at the London County Council School of Photo-Engraving and Lithography. *Presented in 1902 by Charles W. Gamble, Principal of the School.*

# INDEX.

## A

**Aachen.** v. Aix-la-Chapelle.

**Abalos** (Josef de). Letters, as intendant of Caracas, to J. de Galvez, *etc.*, 1778-1780. 36345, ff. 26, 145, 263; 36346, ff. 1, 9, 14.

**Abano** (Petrus de). v. Petrus.

**Abbadie** (Antoine d'). Letters to C. Kent, 1879-1880. 36355, ff. 83-91.

**Abbeville**, in France. View of St. Sepulchre's church, 19th cent. 36434, f. 1810.

**"Abbey of the Holy Ghost":** allegorical treatise, *circ.* 1442. 36983, f. 281.

**Abbey Dore**, co. Heref. Plans, *etc.*, of church, 19th cent. 36397, ff. 126, 127; 36402, ff. 31-35, 40-42; 36417, f. 14; 36441, f. 14.

**Abbey Knockmoy**, co. Galway. Seal of the Abbot "collis victoriæ" at, 1557. cxlv. 27, 28.

**Abbot** (Charles), 1st Baron Colchester. Letters to Lord Redesdale, 1829. 36650, ff. 78-89.

**Abbot** (Charles), 2nd Baron Colchester. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 1.

**Abbot** (Elizabeth Susan), wife of Charles, 2nd Baron Colchester. Letters to C. Babbage, 1839, *circ.* 1848. 37191, f. 291; 37194, ff. 146, 148.

**Abbot** (George), Archbishop of Canterbury. Dispensation for, 1621. 36530, f. 43.

**Abbot** (John Far). Letter to, from J. Bentham, 1787. 36524, f. 35.

**Abbot's Bromley**, co. Staff. Church notes, 1872. 37180, f. 144.

— Views, 1839. 36385, ff. 178-183.

**Abbotsbury**, co. Dorset. Views of abbey barn, 1828. 36361, ff. 126, 127.

**Abbot's Langley**, co. Hertf. Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 254.

— Drawings of church, 1830-1833. 36366, ff. 22-27.

**Abbot's Leigh**, co. Som. Views, 1829. 36379, ff. 3, 4; 36382, f. 166.

**Abbott** (P— H—). Letters to R. Vernon Smith, 1838, 1839. 36469, ff. 1, 50; 36470, f. 61.

**Abbott** (W—). Chants by, 1859-60, 36878, f. 45.

**A' Beckett** (William). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828, 1829. 36464, f. 298; 36465, ff. 16, 113, 150, 157.

**Abel** (Dr. Carl). Letters to C. Kent, 1879. 36355, ff. 107-110.

**Abercius**, S. Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 147.

**Abercius Galates**. Note referring to, 1746. 37002, f. ii.

**Abercromby** (Ralph), Baron Dunfermline (1858). Letter, as Envoy to the Netherlands, to A. Panizzi, 1857. 36718, f. 40.

**Aberdeen**, Town of. Earl Marischal's proclamation of protection for the citizens, 1640. 36452, f. 172.

— Drawings, 1830. 36416, ff. 14-18; 36432, f. 1283.

— Earls of. v. Hamilton-Gordon.

**Abergavenny**, co. Monm. Drawings of church, 1815. 36371, f. 36 b; 36397, f. 69.

— Baron. v. Neville (Edward).

**Aberpergwm**, co. Glam. Drawings of furniture at, 1895, 1896. 36980, ff. 186-190.

**Abineax at Coromanni** (Salamon), of Constantinople. Letter of Qu. Elizabeth in defence of, 1592. 36774, ff. 28, 29b.

- Abingdon**, *co. Berks.* Church notes, 1883. 37178, f. 33.  
 — Drawings, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36356, ff. 82-88, 203, 289 b; 36406, ff. 33-38; 36433, ff. 396, 841; 36437, ff. 56-59; 36439, f. 390.  
 — Seal of the Abbey, 1514. CXLVI. 81.  
 — Seal of Abbot Peter, as collector of Tenths, 1373. CXLIX. 100.
- Abington**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1874. 37179, f. 408.
- Abington, Little**, *co. Camb.* Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 52.
- Abington** (Frances), *actress.* Letter to C. Whitefoord, *n. d.* 36595, f. 1.
- Abington** (I.—J.—). Letter to F. Leigh, 1827. 36663, f. 284.
- Abkettleby**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 1.
- Abraham** (A.—). Presented, in 1904, *Add.* 37021, ff. 33-55.
- Abram**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.—1609. *Add. Ch.* 53052-53058.
- Abramius**, *S.* Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 195 b.
- Abreu** (*Chav.* David Felix d'), *Spanish Minister in London.* Correspondence with W. Pitt, 1759, 1761. *Copies.* 36807, ff. 39, 170.
- Abreu de Castelbranco** (João de). Papers relating to his governorship of the Maranhão, 1738. *Portug. Copies.* 37043, ff. 120-149.
- Abro** (Bedros). Letter to, from —, *n. d.* *Armeno-Turkish.* 36547, f. 193.
- Abro** (Galoust). Letter to Bedros Abro, 1827. *Armeno-Turkish.* 36546, f. 102.
- Abro** (Khachatour). Letter to Artin Kostandian, 1827. *Armeno-Turkish.* 36546, f. 164.
- Abthorpe**, *co. Northt.* Drawing of font, 1826. 36371, f. 160.
- Accompts.** Repairs to the king's houses at Havering, 1289-90. 36747, f. 1.  
 — Privy Purse accompts, *circ.* 1689. 37157, f. 75.  
 — Sheriff's Court, *co. Chest.*, 1723. 36919, f. 207.  
 — Paymaster of royal bounty to officers' widows, 1733-1735. 37175.
- Accompts** (*continued*). Bailiffs' rolls of Mildenhall rectory and manor, 1381-1467. *Add. Ch.* 53116-53139.  
 — Cellarer's accompts of Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, 1527-1528. *Add. Ch.* 53140.  
 — Lord Stafford's husbandry, 1536-1597. 36542, f. 115.  
 — Churchwardens of Strood, *co. Kent*, 1555-1703. 36937.  
 — Household and farm accompts of the Gawdy family, 1591-1668. 36990, ff. 8-145 *passim*, 185, 192-286, 292, 294.  
 — College accompts of the Gawdy family, 1623-1640. 36990, ff. 56, 85, 86, 93, 99, 119.  
 — Lord Aston, 1635-1638. 36448, ff. 149-258 *passim*.  
 — Lord Herbert, of Cherbury, 1639. 37157, ff. 26, 27.  
 — College bill, St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1684. 36914, f. 252.  
 — College bill, Jesus Coll., Oxford, 1730-1732. 36747, f. 2.  
 — Churchwardens of Ormskirk, *co. Lanc.*, 1761-1778. 36882, f. 1.  
 — Income and expenditure of a working man, 1842-1901. 36603, A, B, C.
- Acepsimas**, *S.* Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 11th cent. *Gr.* 36636, f. 3.
- Achilleus**, *S.* Passio, 12th cent. 36737, f. 85.
- Achilli** (*Dr.* Hyacinthe), *ex-Romish priest.* Correspondence concerning, 1849. 37194, ff. 245, 288, 292, 294, 296, 306, 308.
- Acindynus**, *S.* Martyrdom of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 11th cent. *Gr.* 36636, f. 1.
- Ackermann** (Rudolph), *printseller.* Letter to M. Whitefoord, 1810. 36594, f. 447.  
 — Letter to C. Whitefoord, *n. d.* 36595, f. 3.
- A'Court** (William Ashe), *Baron Heytesbury* (1828). Correspondence, *etc.*, concerning his appointment as Governor-General of India, 1835. 36473, ff. 1-35.
- Acton** (*Sir* Ferdinand Richard Edward), *7th Bart.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1828. 37184, f. 141.
- Acton** (John Emerich Edward Dalberg), *Baron Acton.* Letters to Sir A. Panizzi, 1874, *n. d.* 36725, f. 568; 36726, ff. 4, 6.
- Acton** (*Sir* John Francis Edward), *Bart.* Letter to Capt. Foote, 1799. 36873, f. 34.

- Acton Trussell**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1841. 36385, ff. 56, 57.
- Acton Turville**, *co. Glouc.* Drawings of church, 1814. 36362, ff. 123, 124; 36363, f. 13 b.
- Acuña** (Christoval de), *Jesuit.* Memoir on his mission (1639-1641) to the Amazon district. 36326, f. 144.
- Acworth** (William), *Vicar of Plumstead.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, f. 390.
- Adair** (Sir Robert), *K.C.B.* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1816. 36456, f. 324.
- Adam**, *Abbot of Eynsham.* Seal, 13th cent. CXLVI. 73.
- Adam** (Sir Frederick), *High Commissioner of the Ionian Isles.* Letters to Sir R. Church, 1828-1830. 36544, ff. 248, 268, 290, 350, 352; 36566, f. 16.  
— Letters to S. Canning, 1828-1829. 36566, ff. 80, 97, 113, 123, 155, 159.  
— Letters to C. Babbage, 1841. 37191, ff. 668, 682.
- Adam** (Robert), *architect.* Obituary notice of, 1792. 36595, f. 396.
- Adam** (William). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1781. 36593, f. 159.
- Adam** (William). Letter to J. C. Melvill, 1889. *Copy.* 36470, f. 115.
- Adams** (Arthur), *zoologist.* Letter to Sir E. Belcher, *n. d.* 37200, f. 3.
- Adams** (John Couch), *astronomer.* Papers relating to the discovery of the planet Neptune, 1834-1847. 37203, ff. 11-33.  
— Letters to C. Babbage, *circ.* 1843, 1847. 37192, f. 493; 37193, ff. 410, 437, 448.
- Adams** (Theophilus). Grant to, of Podington manor, *co. Bedf., etc.*, 1595. 36905, f. 71.
- Adamson** (Patrick), *Archbishop of St. Andrews.* Theological discussion with A. Melville, *circ.* 1588. 36530, f. 6.
- Adare**, *Viscount.* *v. Wyndham-Quin.*
- Adbaston**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1843. 36385, ff. 58, 59.
- Adda** (*Marchese Girolamo d'*). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1863-1870. *Ital.* 36721, f. 497; 36722, ff. 190, 197, 250; 36723, ff. 358, 387; 36724, ff. 160, 333, 360, 381; 36725, ff. 166, 221.
- Adderbury**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings, 1802-1850. 36372, ff. 86-88; 36490, ff. 19 b-21 b; 36443, f. 166; 36579, f. 58; 37123, f. 208.
- Adderley** (Bowyer). Letters to — Higginbotham, *etc.*, 1743, 1744. 36663, ff. 213, 215, 219-222.
- Addington** (Henry), *Viscount Sidmouth.* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1816. 36456, f. 329.  
— Lampoon on, 1828. 36464, f. 476.
- Addington** (Henry Unwin), *Under Secretary of State.* Letters to A. Panizzi, 1842, 1851. 36715, ff. 129, 130; 36176, f. 307.
- Addis** (John), *of Baltimore.* Letter to the Irish Customs Commissioners, 1666. 37206, f. 192.
- Addison** (Joseph). Notices of, by T. Burnet, 1713-1718. 36772, ff. 41, 43, 88 b, 90, 94, 112, 121, 130, 150 b, 176, 193 b, 209 b.  
— Letter to J. Hughes, 1713. 36540, f. 49.
- Adelaide**, *Bishops of.*  
*v. Harmer* (John Reginald).  
*Kennion* (George Wyndham).
- Adlingfleet**, *co. York.* Church notes, 19th cent. 37180, f. 336.  
— Grant of free chapel in, 1144-1154. 36579, f. 26.
- Adlington Hall**, *co. Chest.* Notes on, 1826. 36360, f. 49.
- Admiralty.** Warrants regarding the records of, 1552. 36767, ff. 5, 7.  
— Notes for reformation of disorders in, 1602. 36767, ff. 21, 23.  
— Letter to the Vice Admirals from the Lord Admiral, 1602. 36767, f. 29.  
— Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1782. 36801, f. 210.
- Admiralty**, *Court of.* Privy Council Order on its jurisdiction over the Thames, 1547. 36767, f. 1.
- Adolphus** (Martha Elizabeth), *wife of John Adolphus.* Letter to C. Whiteford, 1799. 36593, f. 393.
- Adso**, *Abbot of Montier-en-Der.* Vita S. Mausueti, *etc.*, *circ.* 1200. 36737, f. 164.
- Adwell**, *co. Oxon.* View of church, 1822. 36372, f. 89.
- Aerschot - Schoonhoven** (*Count* — *de*). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1831. *Fr.* 36466, f. 303.
- Aeschylus.** Codex Laurentianus. Facsimile, 1896. *Facs.* 47.
- Aesop.** Ademmar MS. Facsimile, 1905. *Facs.* 20.

- Affligam**, in *Flanders*. Note on foundation of, 16th cent. 36542, f. 199 b.
- Africa, Central**. First version of Bible in Chinyanja dialect, 1899. 36657.
- *Bishop of*.  
v. Smythies (Charles Alan).
- **Eastern Equatorial**, *Bishops of*.  
v. Hannington (James).  
Parker (Henry Perrott).
- **South**. Telegrams on the Transvaal War, 1899-1900. *Dutch*. 36757.
- Seal of the Postmaster General of the Transvaal, 19th cent. CL. 5.
- **West**. Chart of the coast, late 17th cent. *Dutch*. 36667, E.
- Agar-Ellis** (George James Welbore), 1st Baron Dover. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1832. *Eg*. 2839, f. 191.
- Agatha**, S. Life, 11th-12th cent. *Gr*. 36589, f. 10.
- Agcroft Hall**, co. *Lanc*. Drawing, 1826. 36436, f. 184.
- Agno** (— d'). Letter to L. Cadolino, 1786. 36495, f. 134.
- Aglionby** (William), *Envoy to Switzerland*. Note of his death, 1706. 37155, f. 132 b.
- Agra**, in *India*. View of Taj Mahal and fort, late 19th cent. 37153, no. 25.
- Agresti** (Filippo). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital*. 36719, ff. 252, 355, 363.
- Agrippa** (Henricus Cornelius). Extract from "De occulta philosophia" of, 16th cent. 36674, f. 23 b.
- Aguarico**. r. Ouro, *Rio do*.
- Aguayo** (Geronimo de). "Capitulation" with, for settlement of the Aruacas, etc., 1552. 36314, f. 90.
- Aguar da Costa** (Estevan de), captain of *Gurupá*. Summary of evidence against, 1668. 37042, ff. 72-136.
- Aguirre** (Francisco Ruiz de). Letter, as governor of Trinidad, to the king of Spain, 1700. 36331, f. 169.
- Aguirre** (Juan de). Report on Dutch and English designs in the Indies, 1597. 36317, f. 188.
- Aguirre** (Lope de), *pirate*. Proceedings of, on the R. *Mrañon*, 1561. *Span*. 36314, f. 123.
- Agurto de la Mata** (Juan Lopez de), *Bishop of Puerto Rico*. Letters to the king of Spain, 1633, 1634. 36322, ff. 220, 226.
- Aigburth**, co. *Lanc*. Deeds relating to, circ. 1180-1695. *Add. Ch*. 51651-52761.
- Aignes Mortes**, in *France*. Drawings at, 19th cent. 36423, ff. 7, 8, 10-12; 36980, ff. 195, 196.
- Aikin** (Lucy). Biographical notice of, 1833. 36527, f. 99.
- Aillesburies** (Nicholas de). Seal, 1344. CXLIX. 118.
- Ailred**, *Abbot of Rievaulx*. v. Ethelred.
- Ainderby Steeple**, co. *York*. Drawing of tombstone, 1816. 36413, f. 6.
- Ainslie** (Rev. Alexander Colvin). Letter to —, 1893. 36656, f. 55.
- Ainslie** (Robert Sharpe), *M.P. for St. Michael's*. Letters to G. Cumberland, 1805, 1806. 36500, ff. 186, 372.
- Airola**, in *Switzerland*. Drawings, circ. 1858. 36424, ff. 312, 318.
- Airy** (Sir George Biddell), *K.C.B., Astronomer Royal*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1826-1855. 37183, f. 281; 37184, ff. 154, 197, 241, 321, 363, 408, 447, 468; 37185, ff. 168, 290, 521; 37186, f. 40; 37194, ff. 103, 112, 218, 223, 226, 277; 37196, f. 339.
- Airy** (Richards), wife of Sir G. B. Airy. Letter to C. Babbage, n.d. 37200, f. 4.
- Aisholt al. Asholt**, co. *Som*. Views of church, 1840. 36379, ff. 23, 24.
- Aix**, in *France*. Drawing of the hôtel-de-ville, circ. 1858. 36424, f. 330.
- Aix-la-Chapelle**, in *Germany*. Notes on, 1859. 36424, f. 355.
- Drawing of, 1845. 36489, A. 133.
- View of Franciscans' church, 19th cent. 36434, f. 1804.
- Ajuricaba**, *Indian Chief on the Rio Negro*. Report on war against, 1727. *Portug*. 37042, ff. 340-344.
- Akbar, Ali**, *Moonshee*. Case of, 1849. 36473, ff. 233-247.
- Akeley**, co. *Bucks*. View of the church, 1824. 36357, f. 155.
- Akerman** (John Yonge). Letter to J. G. Nichols, 1833. 37021, f. 49.
- Correspondence, etc., as Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries, with Sir H. Ellis, 1857. 36658, ff. 56, 57, 62-68.
- Akeroyd**, of *Bunkfield*, *Family of*. Arms and pedigree, 19th cent. 37141, f. 1.
- Alais** (J— d'). Letter to Lord Orrery, 1711. *Fr*. 37209, f. 53.

- Alanus de Insulis**, "*Doctor universalis*." Liber parabolarum, 15th cent. 37075, f. 245.
- Alban**, *S.*, *protomartyr of England*. Passio, etc., 12th cent. 36737, f. 111.
- Alban**, *S.*, of Mainz. Passio, 12th cent. 36737, f. 109 b.
- Albemarle**, *Earls of*. v. Keppel.
- Alberic**, *Bishop of Ostia, and Legate*. Letter to, from Osbert de Clare, 1141; 12th cent. 36737, f. 139.
- Albert**, *Archduke of Austria*. v. Netherlands.
- Albert** (Mary). Letters to, from J. L. Motley, 1877. 36526, f. 25, 28.
- Alberti di Conti** (Margaret), *wife of Hieronimo Alberti di Conti*. Letter to her mother Lady Yarmouth, 1683. 36988, f. 220.
- Albertus Magnus**. "Experimenta Alberti," on herbs, stones, fish, and animals, attributed to, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2852, f. 67.
- Albini**, *Earls of Arundel, Family of*. Descent, 12th-13th cent. 37124, f. 39; 37141, f. 3.
- Albright Hussey**, *co. Salop*. Views, 1821. 36378, ff. 6, 7.
- Albrighton**, *near Shrewsbury, co. Salop*. Drawing of font, 1821. 36378, f. 10 b.
- Albucasin** i.e. **Al Zahrawi**, *Arab physician*. Chirurgia, 14th cent. 36617.
- Albuquerque Coelho de Carvalho** (Antonio de). Papers on his governorship of the Maranhão, 1690-1700. 37042, ff. 212-267 *passim*.
- Albury**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of church, etc., 1832, n. d. 36364, ff. 196-200.
- Albury**, *co. Oxon*. Views of church, 1822. 36372, f. 90, 91.
- Alby**, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, late 13th cent.-1741. *Add. Ch.* 45325-45339, 45447-45714, 46981, 46982.
- Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 9 b.
- Alcester**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, 1578-1695. *Add. Ch.* 47192-47203.
- Alchemy**. Letters concerning, 1698, 1699. 36988, ff. 281, 283, 285.
- Alchin** (William Turner), *librarian at the Guildhall*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1854. *Eg.* 2845, f. 328.
- Alcock** (John), *Bishop of Ely*. "Abbey of the Holy Ghost," falsely ascribed to, circ. 1442. 36983, f. 281.
- Alconbury**, *co. Hunts*. Church notes, 1880. 37178, f. 262.
- Alcott** (George N—). Letter to C. G. Leland, 1894. *Romany*. 37174, f. 331.
- Aldudia**, *Duque de la*. v. Godoy (Manuel).
- Alcuin**. "Alquyne" or Speculum Guidonis de Warwick, poem, circ. 1442. 36983, f. 268.
- Extract from "De psalmodum usu," 13th cent. 36929, f. 1.
- Alcumlow**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.-1493. *Add. Ch.* 49887-49892.
- Aldborough**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 274.
- Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 15.
- Aldborough**, *W. R., co. York*. Drawings of tombstones, 1816. 36413, ff. 1 b, 2.
- Aldbourne**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1806. 36390, ff. 172-173 b.
- Aldbury**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of, 1832. 36364, ff. 201, 202.
- Arms from the church, 19th cent. 37143, f. 97.
- Aldebury** (Walter de). Seal, 1351. CXLIX. 114.
- Aldenharn**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of church, etc., 1830, 1832. 36364, ff. 203-206.
- Baron. v. Gibbs (Henry Hucks).
- Aldenharn** (Richard), *perpetual vicar of Oakham*. Seal, 1422. CXLIII. 8.
- Alder** (John). Petition to E. and L. Knollys, circ. 1600. 36901, f. 72.
- Alderbury**, *co. Wilts.* Views of church, etc., 1804, 1806. 36390, f. 174; 36391, f. 171 b.
- Alderford**, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1346-1637. *Add. Ch.* 45340-45366, 46983-46986.
- Alderley**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1345, 1348, 1666-1694. *Add. Ch.* 46418-46424, 49882-49884.
- Foundation of the free school at, 1695. *Add. Ch.* 46424.
- Settlement of estate in, 1728. 36665, f. 12.
- Aldermaston**, *co. Berks.* Drawings and plan of church, 1817, 1819. 36356, ff. 89, 89 b, 128 b; 36433, f. 755.
- Alderminster**, *co. Worc.* Papers relating to the manor, 1706-1731. 36875, ff. 29-43.
- Deed relating to, 1819. *Add. Ch.* 46332.



- Alderton** *al* **Aldrington**, *co. Wilts.* Deed relating to, *temp. Edw. I.* *Add. Ch.* 47144.  
 — Drawings of church, *n. d.*, 1809. 36390, f. 175; 36409, f. 37 b-38 b.
- Aldfield**, *co. York.* Drawing of font, 1816. 36395, f. 200 b.
- Aldford**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1305. *Add. Ch.* 49885, 49886.  
 — Views of church, 1823. 36360, f. 50; 36432, f. 1287.
- Aldingham**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 1526-1536. *Add. Ch.* 51541-51543.
- Aldobrandini** (Pietro), *Cardinal.* Letters on the marriage of the Duke of Bar, 1603-1604. *Copies.* 37028, ff. 68, 72-74, 82.
- Aldrich** (Henry), *D.D.* Anthem, *post* 1720. 37072, ff. 77, 87; 37073, ff. 2, 29 b.
- Aldridge**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1847. 36385, ff. 60-63.
- Aldrington**, *co. Suss.* View of church-ruins, 19th cent. 36389, f. 69.
- Aldrington**, *co. Wilts.* *v.* Alderton.
- Alesandrini** (Lorenza). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1789. 36496, f. 146.
- Alessandri** (Antonio). Letter, as President of the Academy of Sciences, Bologna, to C. Babbage, 1849. 37194, f. 284.
- Alesthorp**, *near Burley, co. Rutl.* Deeds relating to, *temp. Hen. II.*-1507. *Add. Ch.* 47789-47808, 49343.
- Alesworth**, *co. Notts.* Deeds relating to, 1633-1640. *Add. Ch.* 47772-47779.
- Aletta** (Michele). Letters to A. Panizzi, *etc.*, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 249, 369; 36720, f. 40.
- Alexander I., VI.**, *Popes.* *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*
- Alexander**, *Metropolitan of Nicaea.* Letter to him, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 195.
- Alexander**, *de Villa Dei.* Verses from the *Doctrinale* of, 15th cent. *Lat.* 37075, ff. 58 b, 225 b.
- Alexander**, *Family of.* Genealogical notes, 19th cent. 37140, f. 336.
- Alexander** (Catharine Freeman), *wife of Lu Pre, 2nd Earl of Caledon.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1827. 37184, f. 104.
- Alexander** (Claude). Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1859. 36472, ff. 353, 377, 387, 390.
- Alexander** (Helenora), *wife of Claud Alexander.* Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36464, ff. 421, 423.
- Alexander** (John Henry), *American scientist.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1857-1863. 37197, ff. 246, 249, 339, 345, 359, 375, 379, 470; 37198, ff. 509, 531; 37199, f. 1.
- Alexander** (Michael Solomon), *Bishop of Jerusalem.* Seal, 1841. CXLIV. 60.
- Alexander** (Sophia Elizabeth), *wife of Boyd Alexander.* Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, her brother, 1835. 36467, ff. 239, 242, 296.  
*v.* also Hobhouse (Sophia Elizabeth).
- Alexandria**, *in Egypt.* List of French ships at, 1798. 37076, f. 57.
- Alexton**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 2.
- Alfieri** (P—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1869. 36725, f. 26.
- Alford**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 2.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 1.
- Alford**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1833. 36379, f. 5.
- Alford** (Henry), *Dean of Canterbury.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1861. *Eg.* 2847, ff. 212, 213, 246.
- Alfred**, *King of England.* *v.* England.
- Algarkirk**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1872. 37179, f. 3.
- Algiers. List of men-of-war, *circ.* 1700. 36784, f. 43.**
- Alienation Office. Yearly profits, 1576-1608. 36767, f. 253.  
 — "Onus" of the Receiver, 1608. 36767, f. 156.  
 — Officers of, 1609. 36767, f. 234.**
- Alkerton**, *co. Oxon.* View of church, 1823. 36372, f. 92.
- Alkham**, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1585. *Add. Ch.* 53956.
- Allart de Thérans** (Hortense), *authoress.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1828, 1831. *Fr.* 37184, f. 122; 37186, ff. 23, 27, 45, 48, 82, 110.
- All Cannings**, *co. Wilts.* Views of church, 1807, *n. d.* 36390, ff. 177, 177 b; 36391, f. 210 b.
- Allen** (*Rev. Bennet*). Letter, on his duel with L. Dulany, to C. Whiteford, 1782. 36573, f. 164.

- Allen** (G— L—). Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36515, f. 1.
- Allen** (John). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 69.
- Allen** (John), *Commissioner of Public Records*. Observations on the Record Commission, 1836. *Copy. Eg.* 2841, f. 22.
- Allen** (Richard). Correspondence with his nephew Sir T. Aston, 1636–1641. 36914, ff. 191, 193, 208.
- Allen** (S— M—), of the *Greek Navy*. Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. 36544, ff. 126, 168.
- Allen** (Thomas), *Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford*, 1565–1570. Owned 37079.
- Allen** (Thomas). Ship of, confiscated in Sweden, 1591. 36774, f. 11.
- Allen** (Thomas). Letter to W. Leigh, 1690. 36663, f. 48.
- Allen** (Thomas). Letter to F. Hollinshead, 1724. 36663, f. 90.
- Allen** (William), *philanthropist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1832, 1833. 37187, ff. 255, 493.
- Allenson** (Sir William). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 47, 66, 76, 107.
- Aller**, *co. Som.* View, *etc.*, of church, 1836. 36379, ff. 6–9.
- Allerton**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *circ.* 1180–1695. *Add. Ch.* 51651–52761.
- Allerton, Chapel**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1844. 36379, ff. 10, 11.
- Allestree**, *co. Derby.* Deeds relating to, 1633, *circ.* 1665, 1682. 36664, ff. 13, 123; *Add. Ch.* 46535.
- Allestree** (Richard), *Propost of Eton* (d. 1681). Drawing of his tomb at Eton, 1818. 36358, f. 141.
- Allestrey** (William). Order, as sheriff of *co. Derby*, 1683. 36663, f. 358.
- Allet** (Thomas). Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1700. 36914, f. 268.
- Allies** (Jabez), *F.S.A.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1837. 37190, f. 10.
- Allington**, near *Amesbury*, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 19th cent. 36390, f. 178.
- Allwood** (Philip). Letter to A. Merry, 1795. 36808, f. 66.
- Almack** (Edward). Casts of seals belonging to, 20th cent. *CL.* 73, 74.  
— Presented, in 1905, *Sent. CL.* 49.
- Almack** (Richard), of *Long Melford*. Owned, in 19th cent., 36746.
- Almeida Serra** (Capt. Ricardo Franco d'). Instructions and report on exploration of the Rio Branco, *etc.*, 1780, 1781. *Copies.* 37044, ff. 124–135 b.  
— Testimonial in favour of A. P. da Silva Pontes, 1790. *Extr.* 37044, f. 3-9.
- Almond** (Robert White), *rector of St. Peter's, Nottingham*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1827–1829. 37183, f. 412; 37184, ff. 50, 379.
- Alne, Great**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1694. 36584, f. 39.
- Aloisio** (Tommaso), of *Messina*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1843. *Fr.* 37192, f. 453.
- Alpheton**, *co. Suff.* Church notes, 1867. 37180, f. 164.
- Alquiza** (Sancho de). Services of, as governor of Venezuela, 1604–1629. 36319, ff. 101, 104.  
— Account of the capture of a Dutch vessel, *etc.*, 1608, 1612. 36319, ff. 188, 255.  
— Appointment of, to investigate charges against F. de Verrio, 1611. 36319, ff. 259, 263, 273, 277.  
— Letters to the king of Spain, 1607–1613. 36319, f. 141; 36320, ff. 277, 282, 285, 290, 297.
- Alresford**, *co. Southt.* Drawing of grammar school, 1826. 36363, f. 73.
- Alrewas**, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, 1623. *Add. Ch.* 47099.  
— Views of church, 1848. 36385, ff. 64–67.
- Alsager**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1262–1602. *Add. Ch.* 53529–53550.
- Alston**, of *Redsyde*, *nr. N. Berwick*, *Family of*. Pedigree, 18th–19th cent. 37020, f. 42.
- Alston** (Rowland). Letter to Sir F. Burdett, 1826. 36462, f. 167.
- Alstonefield**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1629–1701. *Add. Ch.* 46558 46561.  
— Views of church, 1839. 36385, ff. 68, 69.
- Alswick Hall**, in *Layston*, *co. Hertf.* Sketch of, 19th cent. 36364, f. 207.
- Although**, in *Hentland*, *co. Heref.* Maps of, 1773. 36307, G. 20, 21.

- Althorp**, *Baron and Viscount*.  
v. Spencer (John Charles).
- Alton**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1841–1847.  
36385, ff. 70–75.
- Alton**, *in Illinois, U.S.A.* Diploma of  
L.L.D. degree to Lord Londesborough,  
1857. *Add. Ch.* 45958.
- Alton Barnes**, *co. Wilts.* View of  
church, 1807. 36390, f. 179 b.
- Alton Priors**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of  
church, 1807, n. d. 36390, f. 179;  
36391, f. 210 b.
- Alton Westbrook**, *co. Southt.* Deed  
relating to, 1687. *Add. Ch.* 47095.
- Alvarez** (Antonio). Letter to the king  
of Spain, 1603. 36318, f. 213.
- Alvaro de Castro** (*Fray Juan*),  
*Dominican*. Decree to, concerning the  
conversion of the Aruacas, etc., 1561.  
36314, f. 113.
- Alvaston**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating  
to, temp. John–1570. *Add. Ch.* 50953–  
51003.
- Alvaston**, *co. Derb.* Deed relating to,  
1389. *Add. Ch.* 47496.
- Alvediston**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of  
church, 19th cent. 36390, ff. 180,  
211 b.
- Alvescot**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church,  
1821. 36372, ff. 93, 94.
- Alveston**, *co. Warw.* Church notes,  
1869. 37180, f. 221.
- Amandus**, *S.* v. Henricus de Suso.
- Amari** (Michele). Letters to A. Panizzi,  
1843–1868. *Ital.* 36715, ff. 137, 145,  
149, 152, 155, 157, 159, 180, 210, 324,  
386; 36716, ff. 39, 87, 96, 137, 329,  
390; 36717, ff. 37, 82, 84, 86, 89, 100,  
289, 340; 36718, ff. 132, 184; 36720,  
f. 367; 36724, f. 496.
- Amarinzio** (Nivido), *Custode generale*  
*d' Arcadia*. Letter and diploma to C.  
Whiteford, 1780. 36593, ff. 151, 152.
- Amazon**, *River*. Proceedings of a pirate  
on, 1561. *Span.* 36314, f. 123.  
— Report of explorations on, 1591,  
*circa* 1593 (?). *Span.* 36315, f. 186 b;  
36316, f. 65.  
— Notices of the English there, 1599.  
*Span.* 36317, ff. 237, 240.  
— Papers relating to, 1624–1822.  
37042–37044, *passim*.  
— Papers relating to proposed settle-  
ment of Irish on, 1631, *post* 1641. *Span.*  
36322, ff. 158–179; 36326, f. 144.
- Amazon**, *River* (*continued*). Memoir on  
the mission of Christoval de Acuña to,  
1639–1641. *Span.* 36326, f. 144.
- Ambassadors**. Allowances to Foreign  
Ministers, 1780. 36801, ff. 4–10.
- Amberley**, *co. Heref.* Maps of, 1773,  
1774. 36307, G. 1, 2.
- Amberley**, *co. Suss.* Drawings of  
castle, 1878. 36440, ff. 397, 398.
- “Ambo.”** Letter to A. Panizzi, 1851.  
*Ital.* 36716, f. 155.
- Ambrogio** (—), *of Turin*. Letters to  
A. Panizzi, 1856, 1858. 36717, f. 388;  
36718, f. 387.
- Ambrosden**, *co. Oxon.* Views and plans  
of church, 1824, n. d. 36372, ff. 95 b–  
97 b; 36433, ff. 823–829.
- Amburg** *al. Anburi* (Juan de).  
English privateer at Margarita, 1594,  
1595. 36316, ff. 96, 110, 114.
- Amcotts**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1871.  
37179, f. 5.
- America, North**. Crown grant of  
land near Chesapeake Bay to Lord Hop-  
ton and others, 1649. 37047, f. 25.  
— Articles preliminary to treaty  
between Great Britain and the United  
States, 1782–1783. 37596, f. 1.  
—, **Central and South**. Vene-  
zuela papers relating to, 1530–1824.  
36314–36353.
- “Americus.”** Letter to C. Babbage,  
1847. 37193, f. 421.
- Amersham**, *co. Bucks.* Views of  
church, etc., 1824, 1838. 36357, ff.  
156 b–162.
- Ames** (Joseph), *Secretary of the Society*  
*of Antiquaries*. Note on an inscribed  
stone found in Holborn, 1756. *Copy*.  
37222, f. 118 b.  
— Owned, 1739–1760, *Add.* 36674.
- Ames** (William), *Quaker*. v. Amisse.
- Amesbury**, *co. Wilts.* Views, etc., n. d.,  
1811. 36390, ff. 181 b–187.
- Amherst** (Jeffery), *Baron Amherst*.  
Letter to Gen. Hodgson, 1793. 36995,  
f. 63.
- Amici** (Gianbattista), *mathematician*.  
Letters to C. Babbage, 1828, 1842.  
*Ital.* 37184, f. 128; 37192, f. 63.
- Amiens**, *in France*. Drawing, 1853.  
36422, f. 73.
- Amisse** (William), *Quaker*. Letter to  
the Society, 1660. *Copy*. 36735, f. 8 b.

- Ammonius**, γραμματικός. Scholia on Homer's Iliad, bk. xxi, 2nd cent. *Gr.* Pap. 1184 verso.
- Amolar** (Francisco de). Correspondence with A. Ortiz de Otalora, 1686. *Span.* 36331, ff. 72, 74 b.
- Ampère** (André Marie), electrician. Letter to C. Babbage, 1826. *Fr.* 37183, f. 303.
- Amphilochius**, S. Sermon on the Purification, 11th-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 4.
- Amptill**, co. Bedf. Deed relating to, 1676. *Add. Ch.* 46032.  
— Views of, 1823, 1835. 36356, ff. 3-10, 55 b.
- Amritsar**, in India. View of the Golden Temple, late 19th cent. 37153, no. 26.
- Amsterdam**. View at, 1846. 36489, A. 273.
- Anwell**, Great, co. Hertf. Drawings of church, 1832. 36364, ff. 208, 209.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, B. 1-3.
- Amyot** (Thomas), antiquary. Letter to J. Bennett (?), 1832. 37031, f. 24.  
— Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1832-1840. *Eg.* 2839, f. 106; 2841, f. 92; 2842, ff. 241, 245.  
— Letter to, from Sir H. Ellis, 1831, 1833. 36526, ff. 12, 13.
- Anagnosticon**. v. Florilegium.
- Ananias**, S., of Damascus. Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 1.
- Anastasia**, S., of Rome. Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 190.
- Anastasius**, S., Patriarch of Antioch (559-599). Homily on Psalm vi., 11th-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 174.
- Anastasius**, Metropolitan of Heraclea. Letter to him. *Gr.* 10th cent. 36749, f. 135 b.
- Ananau**, R. in S. America. Order for exploration of, 1788. *Portug.* 37044, f. 324.
- Anburi** (Juan de), English privateer. v. Amburg.
- Ancona**, in Italy. Drawing of cathedral, circ. 1858. 36424, f. 291.
- Anda y Salazar** (Martin Perez de). Letters, as governor of Trinidad, to the king of Spain, 1722, 1725. 36332, ff. 1, 13, 169.
- Andalusia**, New, in S. America. Papers relating to the exploration, etc., of, 1550 (?)—1568. *Spn.* 36314, ff. 79, 82, 152, 153, 154 b, 160.  
— Notification to the governor of the sailing of a Dutch fleet, 1640. *Spn.* 36326, f. 91.
- Andersen** (Hans Christian). Svinedrengen, 19th cent. *Dan. Autogr.* 37232, f. 46.  
— Letter to M. Howitt, with poems, 1846. *Germ.* 36747, f. 77.
- Anderson** (James), botanist. Letter to P. M. A. Broussonet, 1787. *Eg.* 2851, f. 8.
- Anderson** (James). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1800-1805. 36498, f. 412; 36499, ff. 47, 63, 67, 379, 429; 36500, ff. 14, 197.
- Anderson** (John). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1782. 36593, f. 168.
- Anderson** (Thomas), surgeon, father-in-law of Mungo Park. Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1807. 37232, f. 70.
- Anderton**, co. Lanc. Deeds relating to, 1304-1600. *Add. Ch.* 52969-52974.
- Anderton** (W—). Letters to E. Norris, 1601-1602. 36927, ff. 11, 24.
- André** (James Lewis), architect. Notes on English churches, 1848-1895. 36629-36633.
- Andreas**, S., Archbishop of Gortyna (712-720). Homily on human life, 11th-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 193.
- Andreis** (? Gen. Alessandro), of Milan, scientist. Letter to C. Babbage, 1843. 1847. 37192, f. 276; 37193, f. 436.
- Andrew**, vicar of Pershore. Seal, 1200. CXLIX. 167.
- Andrewes** (William), of Oldfield Hall. Covenants concerning collection of chimney and hearth tax in co. Chest, 1673. 36664, f. 145; *Add. Ch.* 46415.
- Andrews** (Col. Augustus), C.B. Letter to H. Hobhouse, 1838. 36469, f. 15.
- Angelis** (Carlo de). Letters to A. Panizzi, etc., 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 208, 261, 331, 477.
- Angelittes** (Photios). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 218.
- Angeloni** (—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1826, 1827. *Ital.* 36714, ff. 59, 61, 80.
- Angelus**, Calabrus, Greek monk. Wrote, 15th cent., 36749, ff. 287-330.

- Angers**, in *France*. Sketch of castle, 19th cent. 36440, f. 436.  
 ——— Drawing of church tower, 19th cent. 36442, f. 5.
- Angerstein** (John Julius). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1807. 36501, f. 99.
- Anglesey**, *County of*. Superstitious beliefs in, 1823. 36460, f. 191.  
 ——— *Earl of*. v. Annesley (Arthur).  
 ——— *Marquis of*. v. Paget (Henry William).
- Angulo** (Pedro de). Letter, as governor of Jamaica, to the king of Spain, 1589. 36315, f. 122.
- Anhalt-Bernberg**], *Prince of*. Christian I. Letters to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1591. 36774, ff. 3, 15 b, 19 b.
- Anne of Cleves**. v. England, *Sovereigns of*. Henry VIII.
- Annesley** (Arthur), *Earl of Anglesey*. Letter to Lord Orrery, 1664. 37206, f. 152.
- Anselm** (Jacques), of *Dieppe*. Piracy in the West Indies, 1634. *Span*. 36322, f. 244.
- Anson** (Thomas William), 2<sup>d</sup> Viscount Anson; *afterw.* 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Lichfield. Letter to J. C. Hobbouse, 1831. 36466, f. 402.
- Anstey**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of church, 1831-1833. 36364, ff. 210-216.
- Anstey**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 3.
- Anstey** (G—A—). Letter to Sir E. Ryan, 1855. *Copy*. 37196, f. 88.
- Anstis** (John), *sen.*, *Quarter King of Arms* (d. 1745). Notes on the Register of the Order of the Garter, 1553-1621. 36768.
- Ansty**, *co. Wilts.* Views, *etc.*, 1804, 1817. 36390, ff. 188, 189; 36392, ff. 220 b, 221 b.
- Anthologium**. v. Liturgies.
- Anthony** (Daniel), of *Chalfont St. Giles*. Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 265 b.
- Antigua**, *Bishop of*. v. Davis (Daniel Gateward).
- Antingham**, *co. Norf.* Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 29.
- Antinuis**, *son of Pappapetri*. Note of obit, 1519-1520. 37006, f. 295 b.
- Antinori** (Chev. Vincenzo), *Director of the Royal Natural History Museum, Florence*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1830-1856. 37185, ff. 340, 342, 460, 549; 37186, f. 12; 37187, f. 526; 37189, ff. 360, 401; 37191, ff. 139, 246, 489, 496, 499, 501, 515, 516, 594, 648, 652; 37193, ff. 53, 299; 37197, f. 93.
- Antioch**. Chanson of, 14th cent. *Fr.* 36615, f. 47.
- Antiquaries**, *Society of, London*. Presented, in 1905, *Add.* 37022.
- Antiquaries' Club**. List of members, rules, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36653 (16), ff. 53-59.
- Antiquities**. Church notes collected by Rev. W. D. Sweeting, 1870-1900. 37178-37181.  
 ——— Drawings of helmets, arms, and armour, by C. A. Buckler, 19th cent. 37133, *passim*.  
 ——— Drawings from painted windows, 19th cent. 37135, f. 87; 37138; 37139.  
 ——— Bell inscriptions in cos. Bedf., Leic., *Linc.*, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36819.  
 ——— Views and plans of mounds at Baschurch, 1821. 36378, ff. 8-9 b.  
 ——— Letter concerning the Bewcastle cross, 1856. 37232, f. 76.  
 ——— Drawings of Druidical stones near Boroughbridge, 1818, *n. d.* 36393, ff. 118, 119.  
 ——— Drawings of Roman inscribed stones found near Brignall, 1816. 36395, ff. 97, 97 b.  
 ——— Runic inscription in Carlisle cathedral found 1855. *Eg.* 2846, f. 17 b.  
 ——— Sketch of Druid stone at Mottistoun, 1815. 36363, f. 264 b.  
 ——— Sketches of Druidical and Roman remains at Park Place, *co. Berks*, 1826. 36356, ff. 228-231.  
 ——— Drawings of Roman inscribed stones at Rokeby, 1816. 36395, ff. 98-102.  
 ——— Drawings of Roman altar, *etc.*, at Water Crook near Kendal, 1816. 36390, ff. 194 b, 168.  
 ——— Sepulchral brass at Yealampton. 37232, f. 101 b.  
 ——— Photographs of recumbent figure and font. 37143, ff. 214, 215, 216.  
 ——— Leather case of the Book of Armagh, 937. *Facs.* 64 (w).
- Antoglietta** (Domenico). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 207, 250, 353, 459.

- Anton** (James). Abuses of the starch monopoly as exercised by, 1597. 36767, f. 11.
- Antonelli** (Giuseppe), *Canonico, Director of the Museum at Ferrara*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1863. *Ital.* 36722, f. 169.
- Anthony**, *S., Abbot*. Life of, by S. Athanasius, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36635, f. 142.
- Antwerp**. Report on operations before, 1814. 37051, f. 172.  
— Drawings of, 1813, 1814. 36489, A. 274-276.
- Anwick**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 2.
- Anwyl** (Rice). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1783. 36494, f. 5.
- Anzano** (Pelegrino), *Justice of Aragon*, 1336-1398. *Observantiae*, 14th cent. 36618, f. 66.
- Ap Adam**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 37140, f. 338.
- Aphrodito**, *Capital of the Aphroditopolite nome in Upper Egypt*. Letters to the administrator of, from the governor of Egypt, 708-711. *Gr. Papp.* 1332-1404.
- Apollonius**. Homeric lexicon, 1st cent. *Facsimile of Bodleian papyrus.* *Facs.* 64 (a).
- Appleby**, *co. Westm.* Views, etc., 1814. 36390, ff. 111-114, 123 b; 36396, f. 117 b.
- Appledram**, *co. Suss.* Plan in, 1809. 36307, O. 1.
- Appleford**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of chapel, etc., 1823. 36356, f. 90, 290 b.
- Appleford Hundred**, *co. Berks.* Deed relating to, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 49209.
- Appleton**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church and manor-house, 1821. 36356, ff. 91-92 b.
- Appleton**, *in Gt. Budworth, co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. II.-1611. *Add. Ch.* 49926-49933.
- Appleton**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.-1613. *Add. Ch.* 52871-52953.
- Appleton**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1881. 37179, f. 275.
- Appleyard** (George), *librarian to Earl Spencer*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1827-1843. *Eg.* 2837, f. 216; 2838, f. 47; 2842, f. 117; 2843, f. 164.
- Apponyi** (Count Rudolph), *Austrian Ambassador in London*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1857. *Fr.* 36718, ff. 146, 157, 168.
- Appuldercombe**, *Isle of Wight*. Sketch, 1800. 36404, f. 10 b.
- Apsley**, *in Wootton-Warren, co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1682. 36585, f. 316.
- Apthorpe**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1868. 37179, f. 410.
- Aquinas** (Juan). v. Hawkins (John).
- Arago** (Dominique François Jean), *astronomer*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, etc., 1836-1847. *Fr.* 37189, f. 368; 37191, ff. 287, 316, 440; 37193, f. 504.
- Aragon**, *Fueros of*. v. Law of Spain.
- Aragon** (Juan de), *Conde de Ribagorça, Viceroy of Naples*. Extract of letter to Ferdinand V., 1309. *Eg.* 2853, f. 52.
- Aragon y Azlor Zapatar y Calatayud** (Juan Pablo de), *Duque de Villa Hermosa, Spanish Ambassador to Turin*. Letters to Lord Mount Stuart, 1780, n. d. 37080, ff. 24, 254.
- Arana** (Francisco de). Letter to the Marquis of Grimaldo, 1723. *Span.* 36332, f. 60.
- Araujo** (Father Domingos de). Extracts from his "Chronica da Companhia de Jesus." *Portug.* 37042, ff. 56-61.
- Araya**, *in Venezuela*. Papers relating to the salt mines at, 1600-1671. 36317, ff. 317, 341, 344, 354, 364, 372, 378; 36318, ff. 1, 15, 52, 60, 78, 86, 92, 109, 117, 150, 157, 175 b, 213, 229, 231, 249; 36319, ff. 48, 54, 61, 78, 85, 88, 107, 155; 36330, ff. 8, 80, 249.  
— Dutch and English designs against, etc., 1622-1639. *Span.* 36321, f. 198; 36322, ff. 7, 31-56, 102; 36324, f. 171.
- Arblay** (Alexander d'). v. D'Arblay.
- Arborfield**, *co. Berks.* Views, etc., n. d. 1818, 1840. 36356, ff. 93-95 b, 254 b; 36414, f. 3.
- Arbury**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1588. *Add. Ch.* 47981.
- Arbuthnot** (Charles), *diplomatist*, etc. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, f. 356.  
— Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1843, 1844. 37192, ff. 311, 314, 320, 372, 374; 37193, f. 110.
- Arbuthnot** (Mrs. H—). Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, f. 84.

- Arbutnot** (Robert). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1793. 36593, f. 275.
- Arcanjo Bitancourt** (Miguel). Pardon to, for desertion, 1779. *Portug.* 37044, f. 114.  
— Papers on his services on the Rio Branco, 1784–1786. *Portug.* 37044, ff. 188–299 b *passim*.
- Archippus**, *S.* Life of, 11th–12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 138.
- Architecture**. Architectural drawings, by J., J. C. and C. A. Buckler, 1787–1897. 36356–36443, 37137.  
— History of the architecture of St. Alban's Abbey, 1845. 37129.
- Ardeley**, *co. Herff.* Views of, 1831, 1832. 36367, f. 145, 146.
- Ardenne**, near Caen, in Normandy. Drawings of church, 1836. 36422, ff. 9, 16.
- Ardingley**, *co. Suss.* Drawings of church, 1802. 36405, ff. 32 b, 33 b.
- Ardington**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church, 1822. 36356, ff. 96, 96 b.
- Ardley**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1823. 36372, f. 98; 36377, f. 59 b.
- Arese** (Francesco). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859–1871. *Ital.* 36720, f. 91; 36724, ff. 249, 268, 314, 329, 336, 342, 348, 366, 370, 377, 385, 391, 395, 419, 432, 450, 471, 473, 535; 36725, ff. 216, 389, 421.
- Arethas**, *S.* Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 166.
- Argentino** (Achille). Letters to A. Panizzi, etc., 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 222, 376, 469.
- Arguelles** (Agustin de). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1836, 1843. *Span.* 36714, ff. 418, 424; 36715, f. 147.
- Argyle**, *Duchess of.* v. Campbell (Elizabeth Georgiana).  
— *Duke of.* v. Campbell (George Douglas).
- Arias** (*Dr.* —). Account, as “regente,” of affairs in the Canaries, 1599. *Span.* 36317, f. 245.
- Arias Montano** (Benito), *Governor of Cumana*. News concerning the Dutch, 1633. *Span.* 36322, f. 252.  
— Letters to the king of Spain, 1633 (?), 1635. 36323, ff. 5, 8 b, 10.
- Ariosto** (Ludovico). Episode from Orlando Furioso, translated by Leigh Hunt, 19th cent. 37210, f. 120.
- Ariporo**, *R., in Guiana*. Explorations near, 1585. *Span.* 36315.
- Aristophanes**. Fragments of comedy by (?), 1st–2nd cent. *Gr.* *Pap.* 1180.  
— Notes on, by T. Gray, 1747. 36817, ff. 6 b–19.  
— Codex Venetus. *Facsimile*, 1902. *Facs.* 22.  
— Codex Ravennas. *Facsimile*, 1904. *Facs.* 17.
- Aristotle**. Fragment of commentary on the Topica, bk. II., ch. 2, 1st–2nd cent. *Gr.* *Pap.* 815.  
— Physiognomia, attributed to. *Lat.* 14th cent. *Eg.* 2852, f. 115 b.  
— “A. B. C. of Aristotle”: English poem, circ. 1442. 36983, f. 263.  
— Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία. *Facsimile*, 1891. *Facs.* 2.  
— Poetics. *Facs.* (1891) of Bibl. Nat. MS. grec 1741. *Facs.* 28.
- Arles**, in France. Drawings, 19th cent. 36397, f. 186; 36424, f. 351.
- Arles-Dufour** (Jean Barthélemy). Letter to C. Babbage, 1840. 37191, f. 447.
- Arley**, *co. Chest.* View, etc., 19th cent. 36443, ff. 99, 164.
- Arley**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1297. *Add. Ch.* 47982.
- Arley, Upper**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1846. 36385, ff. 76–78.
- Arlsey**, *co. Bedf.* Deed relating to, 1536. *Add. Ch.* 47239.
- Arma, Santiago de**, in New Granada. v. Santiago de Arma.
- Armagh**, *Archbishops of.*  
v. Octavian.  
Beresford (Marcus Gervais).
- Armagnoni** (Baldinus). Mentioned in colophon, 14th cent. 36617.
- Armano** (Giovanni Antonio). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1789. 36496, ff. 91, 100.
- Armengaud** (—), *sen., engineer*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1849. 37194, ff. 297, 301.
- Armitage**, *co. Staff.* Views, etc., 1823–1847. 36385, ff. 79–89.
- Armitage** (*Capt. William*). Parole of, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 65.
- Armour**. v. Antiquities.
- Arms**. v. Heraldry.

- Armstrong** (*Gen. Edward?*). Letter to —, 1839. 36474, f. 182.
- Armstrong** (John), *M.D.* Letters to C. Whiteford, 1763, n. J. 36593, f. 54, 56; 36595, ff. 5-9.
- Army, of England.** Roll of dead, *etc.*, and of arms of the knights, at the battle of Boroughbridge, 1322. *Eg.* 2850.
- Muster in Eynsford Hundred, co. Norf., 1539. 36936.
- Muster papers, West Derby Hundred, co. Lanc., 1615-1625. 36924, f. 1.
- Order for a muster of Sir W. Paston's troop, 1635. 36988, f. 73.
- Lists of Sir T. Aston's regiment in co. Chester, 1644. 36913, ff. 145, 153.
- List of officers, 1661. 36781, f. 93 b.
- Instructions, *etc.*, for the army in Scotland, 1745. 36592, ff. 58, 62, 63-72.
- Obligation by the officers on parole taken prisoners at Prestonpans, 1745. *Copies.* 36595, ff. 66, 68, 70, 71.
- Order of the battle of Culloden, 1746. 36995, f. 1.
- Diary of D. Hume of the expedition to Port L'Orient, 1746. 36638.
- Return of the forces employed in the expedition to Belleisle, 1761. 36995, f. 40.
- Account of the expedition to Seringapatam, 1791. 36747, C. f. 26.
- Account of expedition to Egypt, 1801. 36747, f. 44.
- Correspondence of Sir R. Church, relating to the 1st and 2nd Greek Light Infantry, 1810-1815. 36543.
- Letters of Lord Wellington to Marshal Beresford on military operations in the Peninsula, 1810-1811. 36306.
- Memorandum of Lord Wellington on the campaign of 1811. 36998.
- Armystage** (W—). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 66.
- Arnold** (Christopher). Letter to W. Stanley, 1740. 36663, f. 178.
- Arnold** (Edmund). Owned (?), 17th cent., 37068.
- Arnold** (Edward), of Burn, co. York. Will and inventory of goods, 1652. 36582, ff. 80, 81.
- Arnold** (Frederick S—). Letter to C. G. Leland, 1899. 37172, f. 169.
- Arnold** (Mary), wife of Augustus Walter Arnold. Presented, in 1901, *Add.* 36572-36577.
- Arno's Court**, near Bristol. Views, 1827. 36379, ff. 12-16.
- Arnside Tower**, co. Westm. Views, 1814. 36390, ff. 115, 115 b.
- Arques**, in Normandy. Drawings of the castle, 19th cent. 36440, ff. 451, 452.
- Arran**, Earl of. v. Butler (Richard).
- Arredondo** (Agustin de). Letters, as governor of Trinidad, to the king of Spain, 1727-1732. *Span.* 36332, ff. 199, 265, 396; 36333, f. 30.
- Arreton**, J. of Wight. Sketch in the church, 19th cent. 36979, f. 31.
- Arrivabene** (Giovanni). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1836-1853. *Ital.* 36714, f. 448; 36715, ff. 14, 222; 36716, f. 510.
- Arroyo Daza** (Diego de), Governor of New Andalusia. Letters to the king of Spain, *etc.*, 1620-1623. 36321, ff. 140, 143, 170, 176, 178, 234.
- Proclamation against the Dutch, *etc.*, 1621, 1622. *Span.* 36321, ff. 164, 198.
- Dispute with the Dominican prior of Margarita, 1625. *Span.* 36321, f. 379.
- Arschot**, Duc d'. v. Ligne (Philippe Charles de).
- Arsenius**, Bishop of —. Letters to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, ff. 141 b, 145 b.
- ART. ILLUMINATIONS AND DRAWINGS.**
- BYZANTINE.** Orations of S. Gregory Nazianzen: headings, 10th cent. 36634.
- Gospels: arches to canons, headings, *etc.*, 11th cent. 37001.
- Lives of Saints: miniature-initials and headings, 11th cent. 36636.
- Psalter: eight full-page illuminations, *etc.*, circ. 1090. 36928.
- Lives of Saints: chapter headings, 12th cent. 36635.
- Lectionary: heading, 12th cent. 36660, f. 1.
- Evangelistarium: miniature, late 12th cent. 37006, f. 1 b.
- Evangelistarium: miniatures of Evangelists, *etc.*, 13th cent. 37007, ff. 3-4 b.
- Gospels: miniatures, headings, *etc.*, 1314-1315. 37002.
- Evangelistarium: drawing of St. John, 1413. 37008, f. 1 b.
- Drawings of the Virgin and Christ, copied from Byzantine works, 15th cent. 37049, ff. 1 b, 2.
- Miniature-guards of silk, with wire embroidery, 13th cent. 37007, f. 3 b.
- **ENGLISH.** Tinted drawings in mortuary roll, circ. 1230. *Eg.* 2849.



**ART. ILLUMINATIONS AND DRAWINGS.**  
*ENGLISH (continued).* Missal: miniature-initials and borders, 14th cent. 36616.

— Leaf from a *Legenda*, 14th cent. 36991, f. 115.

— Rough drawings illustrating religious pieces, early 15th cent. 37049.

— Prymer and Psalter: initials and borders, 15th cent. 36683.

— Two leaves from a Missal, 15th cent. 36991, ff. 116, 117.

— Miniature of Henry VIII., enthroned, with courtiers, 1569. 36705, f. 12 b.

— Ordinance book: border and initial, 16th cent. 36652, f. 142.

— Pennarum nitor, calligraphic alphabet by J. Lawson, 1608. 36991, ff. 1-64.

— Portrait - miniature of James I. and Prince Henry, 1610. 36932.

— Sepia drawings of places in South and West Scotland, 1812. 36454.

— Costume studies, *etc.*, by T. Hollis, *circ.* 1834. 36429.

— Pencil-drawings of G. Scharf on his travels to Asia Minor, 1839-1844. 36488, A. B, *passim*.

— Drawings in and near Jerusalem, by Rev. W. D. Veitch, 1845-1848. 36978.

— Architectural and other drawings, in pencil, water-colour, *etc.*, by the Buckler family, 18th-19th centt. 36356-36443; 36979; 37137.

— Water-colour drawings by the Buckler family, 19th cent. 37120-37122.

— Figures from illuminated MSS., church windows, *etc.*, by the Buckler family, 19th cent. 37134; 37138; 37139; 37143, ff. 146-151.

— Index to the Buckler drawings acquired in 1900. 37145.

— Drawings of castles, by C. A. Buckler, 1857-1894. 36980.

— Arms from painted windows, architectural designs, *etc.*, by C. A. Buckler, 19th cent. 37142.

— Heraldic album, by C. A. Buckler, 19th cent. 37131.

— Water-colour views at Colnbrook, *etc.*, 19th cent. 37617.

— Autobiography of J. Wood, illustrated by himself, 19th cent. 37159-37167.

— Views connected with the Indian mutiny, late 19th cent. 37153.

**ART. ILLUMINATIONS AND DRAWINGS.**  
*ENGLISH (continued).* Imitations of 15th cent. illuminations, 19th cent. 36426, ff. 54-56.

— *FLEMISH.* Ordinances of Charles the Bold: large miniature and initials, *circ.* 1473. 36619.

— *FRENCH.* *Historia Scholastica*: initials, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2833.

— *Horae*: initials and grotesques, *circ.* 1320. 36684.

— Romance of Palamedes: coarse miniature-initials, 14th cent. 36880.

— Breviary: illuminated initials, 14th cent. 36672.

— Scenes from romance, in ivory, 14th cent. 36615.

— Latin Bible (13th cent.): two small miniatures, early 15th cent. 37058, ff. 1, 26 b.

— *GERMAN.* *Passionale*: coloured initials, 12th-13th cent. 36737.

— *IRISH.* Psalter: initials, *etc.*, 13th cent. 36929.

— *ITALIAN.* Portolano by G. Benincasa, 1473. *Eg.* 2855.

— Gradual: miniatures, initials and borders, early 16th cent. 36900.

— Portolani, *circ.* 1540, 1562. *Eg.* 2854; 2856.

— Map, by Vesconte de Maiolo, of Genoa, 1562. *Eg.* 2857.

— Map by Diego Homem, at Venice, 1570. *Eg.* 2858.

— *SPANISH.* Laws of Aragon: initials with figures, 14th cent. 36618.

— Miniature of the landing of Cortés in Mexico in 1519. 37177.

— PORTRAITS. Qu. Mary I, 1554. 37143, f. 206.

— Thomas, Lord Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor (d. 1617). 37045, f. ii.

— Card. Richelieu, 1642. 37232, f. 166.

— Sir T. Herbert, of Tintern, Bart. (d. 1681). 37123, f. 61.

— E. Budgell, *circ.* 1736. 37232, f. 139.

— Anne, queen of James I., 1786. 36970, f. 1.

— M. Sylvester, 18th cent. 36305, f. 209 b.

— Sir W. Jones, late 18th cent. 37232, f. 85.

— Sir J. Banks (d. 1820). *Eg.* 2851, ff. 189, 190.

— J. Slaytor (d. 1856), *Photogr.* 36305, f. 334 b.

- ART. PORTRAITS** (*continued*). F. H. Salvin, 1861. *Photogr.* 36427, f. 73.  
 — F. H. Groome, 1873. *Photogr.* 37173, f. 57.  
 — E. Lock, 1874. *Photogr.* 37173, f. 148.  
 — C. A. Buckler (d. 1905), in water-colours. 37120, no. 2;—*photograph.* 37123, f. 44.  
 — J. Buckler, after Sir W. J. Newton, 19th cent. 37120, no. 3; 37123, f. 38; 37143, f. 229.  
 — J. C. Buckler (d. 1894), in oil, by W. Riviere, 1872. 37120, no. 1;—*photographs.* 37123, ff. 40, 41.  
 — C. Gounod, 19th cent. 36747, ff. 70-74.  
 — J. Hunter, 19th cent. 36305, ff. 1, 12, 22.  
 — T. Sandby, R.A., 19th cent. *Silhouette.* 36994, f. 11.  
 — W. V. Wallace, 19th cent. 36747, f. 75.  
 — J. de Witt, n. d. 36305, f. 99.  
 — *Photographs* of gypsies, 19th cent. 37172, f. 258 and cover; 37174, ff. 148, 377.  
 — CATALOGUES. C. Whitefoord's pictures, 1810. *Printed.* 36596, f. 370.  
 — *Ketchings* of C. Meryon, 1899, 1891. *Printed.* 37016, f. 188.  
 — MISCELLANEOUS. Specimens of ancient painting and embroidery, 19th cent. 36434, ff. 1356-1443.  
 — Letters, etc., of, and relating to, artists of the Norwich School, 1817-1894. 37029-37033.  
 — Note-books of John Pye, the engraver, 1827-1841. 36934; 36935.  
 — Recipes for painting, 19th cent. 36994, ff. 68-119.  
 — v. also under Facsimiles of MSS., p. 446.
- Arta, Gulf of, N. Greece.** Map, 1828. 36565, f. 458.
- Artemios, S.** Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 108.
- Artés** (— d'), Chevalier. Letter to W. Windham, 1794. *Fr.* 37064, f. 17.
- Arthington** (Henry). Letter to, from Sir E. Rhodes and others, 1648. 36996, f. 12.
- Arthur, King.** v. Romances.
- Arthuret, co. Cumb.** View of the church, 19th cent. 37017, f. 2.
- Artogh** (John de). Licence to, to make small, 1605. 36767, f. 61.
- Arucas, The, natives of Venezuela.** Papers relating to settling their country, etc., 1552-1573. 36314, ff. 90, 105, 113, 123, 127, 147, 174, 176.
- Arundel, co. Suss.** Church notes, 19th cent. 37180, f. 171.  
 — Views, etc., 19th cent. 36389, ff. 70 b-81; 36398, f. 132; 36980, ff. 68-77, 106, 107.  
 — Plan of church, 1825. 36433, f. 821.  
 — Drawings of arms, etc., at the castle, by C. A. Buckler, 19th cent. 37142, f. 1.  
 — *Earls of.* v. Albini.  
 — FitzAlan.
- Arundell, of Trerice, Family of** Pedigree, 1829. *Eg.* 2838, f. 28 b.
- Arundell, Family of.** Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 12.
- Arundell** (Elizabeth), wife of Sir Edw. Arundell, d. 1412. Depositions relating to her husband's family, 19th cent. *Copy.* 37142, f. 298.
- Arundell** (James Everard), Baron Arundell of Wardour. Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 215.
- Arundell** (Mary). Letter to her cousin, n. d. 36452, f. 208.
- Arwidsson** (Adolf Iwar). Signature, as president of the Swedish Fornskrift-Sällskap, 1844. 36658, f. 33.
- Ascoli, in Italy.** Seal, 13th cent. CXLVII. 18.
- Ascote, co. Warw.** Deeds relating to, temp. John-1371. *Add. Ch.* 47983-47992.  
 — Manorial roll, 31 Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 49360.
- Ascott, co. Oxon.** View of chapel, 1822. 36434, f. 1781.  
 — Views of church, 1825. 36372, ff. 99-101.
- Ascott, in Little Milton, co. Oxon.** View of chapel, 1822. 36372, f. 102.
- Asgardby, co. Linc.** Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 3.
- Asgill** (John). Letters to J. Duckett, 1712. 36772, f. 29.
- Ash, co. Surr.** Plans of manors in, 1778, 1818. 36307, N 1-3.
- Ash Priors, co. Som.** Views of church, 1835. 36379, ff. 25, 26.

- Ash** (Anna), daughter of E. Ash, M.D. Owned, 19th cent., 37059.
- Ash** (Edward Philip), Assistant Master at Haileybury College. Owned 37059.
- Ashampstead**, co. Berks. Deed relating to, 1599. *Add. Ch.* 46034.
- Ashbee** (Henry Spencer). Bequeathed, in 1900, *Add.* 37025.
- Ashbourne**, co. Derby. Deeds relating to, 1551-1683. *Add. Ch.* 46536-46538. Drawings of church, 1820, 1826. 36361, ff. 3, 4.
- Ashburnham**, co. Suss. View of church, 1824. 36389, f. 82.
- Ashburnham** (Bertram), Earl of Ashburnham. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1900. 37123, f. 282. Owned *Add.* 36614-36621; 36683; 36821-36823; 37034; *Eg.* 2831-2835.
- Ashburton**, Baroness. r. Baring (Anne Louisa).
- Ashbury**, co. Berks. Drawings of, 19th cent. 36356, ff. 97-99; 36439, f. 270.
- Ashby-by-Partney**, co. Linc. Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 4.
- Ashby, Castle**, co. Northt. Views, etc., 1815. 36371, ff. 161 b-164 b.
- Ashby-de-la-Zouch**, co. Leic. Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 4.
- Ashby Folville**, co. Leic. Deeds relating to, circ. 1160-1253. *Add. Ch.* 46126, 47548-47550. Bell inscription. 36819, C. 5.
- Ashby Magna**, co. Leic. Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 6.
- Ashby Parva**, co. Leic. Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 7.
- Ashby Puerorum**, co. Linc. Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 7.
- Ashby St. Legers**, co. Northt. Deeds relating to, 1349-1494. *Add. Ch.* 47728-47732.
- Ashby, West**, co. Linc. Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 8.
- Ashcomb Hall**, co. Staff. View, 1844. 36385, f. 90.
- Ashcott**, co. Som. View of church, 1834. 36379, f. 17.
- Ashe** (John). Order signed by, as commissioner for compounding with delinquents, 1648. 36452, f. 123.
- Ashe** (Robert), rector of Langley Burrell. Letters to G. Cumberland, 1825. 36510, ff. 373, 411; 36511, f. 61, 86.
- Ashendon**, co. Bucks. Drawings of church, 1820. 36357, ff. 163-164 b.
- Ashendon**, co. Essex. Church notes, 19th cent. 37178, f. 206.
- Ashenhurst**, Family of. Papers relating to their estates, 16th-19th cent. 36663, ff. 317, 320, 321; 36664-36665, *passim*. Charters relating to, 13th-19th cent. *Add. Ch.* 46407-46908.
- Ashenhurst** (John). Letters to F. Hollinshead, 1651-1669. 36663, ff. 1-6, 9.
- Ashenhurst** (Ralph). Correspondence with F. Hollinshead, 1683. 36663, ff. 44, 47.
- Ashenhurst** (Randall). Suit v. Whiston, 1661. 36664, f. 59.
- Ashenhurst** (Thomas). Case on his will (dated 1709), 1744. 36665, f. 98.
- Asher** (Adolph?). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1847-1848. 36715, ff. 361, 472, 480, 492, 493. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1852. *Eg.* 2845, f. 177.
- Ashford**, co. Kent. View of grammar-school, 1824. 36367, f. 153.
- Ashford-in-the-Water**, co. Derby. Church notes, 1875. 37178, f. 103.
- Ashill**, co. Som. View of church, 1832. 36379, f. 18.
- Ashington**, co. Som. Views, 1835-6. 36379, ff. 19-22.
- Ashley**, co. Staff. Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. VII.-1606. *Add. Ch.* 47880-47890. Rental, 1554-1558. 36918, f. 3. Views of church, 1843. 36385, ff. 91-93.
- Ashley**, co. Wilts. Drawings of church, n. d., 1809. 36390, f. 190; 36409, ff. 41-42.
- Ashley**, in Bowdon, co. Chest. Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.-1515. *Add. Ch.* 49896-49924.
- Ashley**, Lord. v. Cooper (Anthony Ashley).
- Ashley** (Hon. William). Letters to Rev. C. Whiteford, 1832-1834. 36595, ff. 431-456.
- Ashlyns Hall**, co. Hertf. Sketch of, 1838. 36365, f. 222.

- Ashmole** (Elias). Owned, 17th cent., *Add.* 36674 (part).
- Ashridge**, *co. Bucks.* Plans, *etc.*, and sketches of, 1813-1844. 36357, ff. 165 b-191 b; 36359, f. 3 b.
- Ashton**, *near Mouldsworth, co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1333-1413. *Add. Ch.* 51356-51363.
- Ashton Court**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1810-1829. 36439, f. 334; 36,379, ff. 27 b-31; 36411, f. 1; 36,979, f. 76.
- Ashton Hall**, *co. Lanc.* View of, 1814. 36368, f. 123.
- Ashton Keynes**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings, 1810, n. d. 36390, f. 192; 36410, ff. 29, 33 b-34 b, 36 b, 37; 36432, ff. 1480, 1481.
- Ashton, Long**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1820-1829. 36379, ff. 32-40; 36432, f. 1349; 36439, ff. 260, 341.
- Ashton, Steeple**, *co. Wilts.* v. Steeple Ashton.
- Ashton-under-Hill**, *co. Glouc.* Deed relating to, 1684. *Add. Ch.* 46349.
- Ashton** (R—). Correspondence with Col. C. Fairfax, 1649. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 146, 177, 178.
- Ashton** (Ralph). Militia papers for *co. Lanc.* signed by, 1615-1625. 36924, ff. 1, 29, 34, 38, 40, 43, 45, 47.
- Ashton** (Richard). Militia papers for *co. Lanc.* signed by, 1615-1616. 36924, ff. 1, 29, 32.
- Ashurst** (R—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1809. 36501, f. 433.
- Ashwell**, *co. Hertf.* Drawing of church, 1831. 36364, ff. 217-220.
- Ashwell**, *co. Rutl.* Church notes, 1864. 37180, f. 25.
- Ashwick**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1834. 36379, f. 41.
- Askham**, *co. Notts.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.—1674. 36981, ff. 68, 82, 112; *Add. Ch.* 53150-53162.
- Askham**, *co. Westm.* Views, *etc.*, 1819. 36390, ff. 118-118 b.
- Askough**, *Family of.* Extracts relating to, 1543-1580. 37112, f. 1-6.
- Askrigg**, *co. York.* Drawings of tombstone, *etc.*, 1816. 36413, ff. 32 b, 33.
- Aslackby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 5.
- Aslacton**, *co. Norf.* Drawing of church-tower, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1212.
- Aspenden**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of church and hall, 1832, 1848. 36364, ff. 221-224; 36414, f. 6.
- Asperne** (James). Letter to M. Whiteford, 1810. 36594, f. 419.
- Aspland** (*Rev.* Robert). Biographical notice, 1832. 36527, f. 204.
- Aspley Guise**, *co. Bedf.* Church notes, *etc.*, 1871. 37178, f. 4.  
— Bell inscription. 36819, A. 1.
- Aspull**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.—1609. *Add. Ch.* 53052-53058.
- Assisi**, *in Italy.* Drawings, 1859. 36424, ff. 125-259 *passim*, 335; 36425, f. 2.
- Astbury**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.—1493. *Add. Ch.* 49887-49892.
- Asterby**, *co. Linw.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 11.
- Asthall**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1821. 36372, ff. 103-105.
- Astle** (Thomas), *Keeper of the Records in the Tower.* Owned, 18th cent., *Add.* 37216-37222.
- Astley**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.—1565. *Add. Ch.* 52801-52804.
- Astley Hall**, *co. Lanc.* Views of, 1816-17. 36368, ff. 124-126.
- Astley**, *Family of.* Arms, *etc.*, 19th cent. 37142, ff. 290-294.
- Astley** (Anthony Aylmer), *rector of Everley.* Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1898. 37146, f. 130.
- Astley** (Hugh John Dukinfield), *vicar of East Reedham.* Presented, in 1902, *Seal CXLVII.* 16.
- Astley** (Sir Jacob), *Sergeant-Major-General.* Instructions of Lord Stratford to, 1640. 36913, f. 51 b.
- Astley** (Sir John Dugdale), *Bart.* Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1894. 37123, f. 275.
- Astley** (Mary Beatrice). Letter to C. A. Buckler, *circ.* 1900. 37146, f. 166.
- Astley** (Richard). Biographical notice, 1830. 36527, f. 60.
- Astley** (Thurlow Augustus). Bookplate, 19th cent. 37143, f. 217.

- Aston**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* John-1753. *Add. Ch.* 51022-51348.
- Records relating to, 15th-18th centt. 36919, *passim*.
- Court-books of the manor, 1615-1743. 36920.
- Aston**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36364, ff. 225-228; 36439, f. 366.
- Aston**, *co. Oxon.* Covenant concerning land in, 1553. 36903, f. 169.
- Aston**, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, 1655. *Add. Ch.* 46562.
- Aston**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1551. *Add. Ch.* 47993.
- Aston Abbott's**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1838. 36357, ff. 192-194.
- Aston Bury**, *co. Hertf.* Views, 1832. 36434, ff. 342, 343.
- Aston Clinton**, *co. Bucks.* View of church, 1837. 36357, f. 195.
- Aston Flamville**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 8.
- Aston Hall**, *near Stone*, *co. Staff.* View, 1843. 36385, f. 94.
- Aston Hall**, *co. Warw.* Views, 1833, *n. d.* 36390, ff. 36, 37.
- Aston-juxta-Mondrum**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1608. *Add. Ch.* 49786-49881.
- Aston-le-Walls**, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to, 1619. 36584, f. 38.
- Aston North**, *co. Oxon.* View of church, *etc.*, 1822. 36372, ff. 106, 271 b.
- Aston Rowant**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1822. 36372, ff. 107, 232 b.
- Aston Sandford**, *co. Bucks.* Views of church, 1838. 36357, f. 196.
- Aston Tirrold**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church and font, 1825. 36356, ff. 100, 100 b.
- Aston Upthorpe**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church and font, 1825. 36356, ff. 101, 101 b.
- Aston**, *of Aston, Family of.* Collections, 12th-18th centt. 36901-36923; *Add. Ch.* 47380-53115.
- Roll of arms, 17th cent. 36923.
- Aston**, *of Tixall, Family of.* Correspondence and papers, 1613-1703. 36444-36452.
- Aston** (*Sir Arthur*). Safe-conducts to, 1621-1641. 36913, ff. 14, 17, 82.
- Commissions to, 1640, 1642. 36913, ff. 42, 84.
- Aston** (Edward). Letter to his grandfather, Lord Aston, *n. d.* 36452, f. 128.
- Aston** (Frances), *wife of Sir E. Gage* (*circ.* 1660). Letter to her father, 2nd Lord Aston, *n. d.* 36452, f. 200.
- Aston** (Geoffrey de). Seal, 1341. cxlix. 27.
- Aston** (*Lt. H—*), *Bengal Native Infantry*. Letter to R. Potter, 1837. 36468, f. 183.
- Aston** (Henry). Valuation, *etc.*, of his estate at Southrey, 1777. 36911.
- Aston** (Herbert). Letter to his daughter Catherine, *n. d.* 36452, f. 73.
- Aston** (John), *of Aston*. Inquisitio post mortem, 1615. *Copy.* 36902, f. 162.
- Aston** (John). Letter to — Sutton, *etc.*, 1645-1649. 36914, ff. 226, 237, 238.
- Aston** (Katherine), *wife of H. Aston*. Letters to her husband, *etc.*, *n. d.* 36452, f. 37, 40, 41, 44-46.
- Account of her death, 1658. 36452, f. 53.
- Aston** (Mary). Letter to Lord Aston, 1683. 36452, f. 204.
- Letter to Mrs. G. Aston, 1690. 36452, f. 109.
- Aston** (Mary). Letters to her brother, Sir W. Aston, *circ.* 1700. 36901, ff. 156-162.
- Aston** (Maude), *widow of John Aston*. Letter to, from H. Minshull, 1633. 36914, f. 185.
- Aston** (*Sir Richard*), *Lieutenant of Calais*. Ambassador for a treaty of commerce with Flanders, 1405. 36879.
- Aston** (*Sir Thomas*), *of Aston*. Settlement of the Aston estate, 1611. 36902, f. 133.
- Aston** (Thomas). Letter to his brother, Sir W. Aston, 1621. 36452, f. 3.
- Aston** (*Sir Thomas*), *of Aston, 1st Bart.* Petitions to Parliament, 1640, 1643. 36913, ff. 62, 136.
- Letters and warrants relating to his command in Chester, *etc.*, 1642-1644. 36913, ff. 90-153 *passim*.
- The state of his delinquency, *temp.* Charles I. 36918, f. 84.

**Aston** (*Sir Thomas*), of *Aston*, 1st *Bart.* (*continued*). Circular letter, as sheriff of co. Chester, to the townships for shipmoney, 1635. 36915.

— Correspondence with R. Allen, 1636-1641. 36914, ff. 191, 193, 208.

— Letters to, from E. Warburton, *etc.*, 1635-1641. 36914, ff. 187, 189, 197-220.

— Letter of protection to, from the sheriff of Chester, 1642. 36913, f. 88.

— Letter to, from Charles I., 1642. 36913, f. 90.

**Aston** (*Sir Thomas*), of *Aston*, 3rd *Bart.* Rent-roll of his estates in co. Warw., Worc., Staff., and Salop, 1716-1724. 36909, ff. 201, 210.

— Letters to him, 1709-1720. 36901, ff. 170-174; 36914, ff. 36-93 *passim*.

**Aston** (*Sir Walter*), 1st *Baron Aston* (*d.* 1639). On his changing his religion, *n. d.* 36452, f. 14.

— Explanation of his will, 1639. 36452, f. 16.

— Correspondence while Ambassador in Spain, 1621-1625, and 1635-1638. 36444-36451.

— Letters to Prince Charles, 1620, 1624. 36444, f. 153; 36447, f. 89.

— Letter to the Duke of Buckingham, 1624. 36447, f. 12.

— Letter to his daughter, 1638. 36452, f. 36.

**Aston** (*Walter*), 2nd *Baron Aston* (1639). Petition to Charles I. [1634-39]. 36452, f. 157.

— Authority to receive rents in Newcastle under Lyme, 1645. 36452, f. 174.

— Pass for, on the surrender of Lichfield, 1646. 36452, f. 121.

— Order as to the sequestration of, 1648. 36452, f. 123.

— Order to, to appear before the Council of State, 1650. 36452, f. 125.

— Passports for, 1651, 1652. 36452, ff. 178, 179.

— Grant to, of the stewardship of the Honour of Tutbury, *etc.*, 1660. 36452, f. 158.

— Petition to Charles II., *n. d.* 36452, ff. 162, 164.

— Petition to the king of Spain, *n. d.* 36452, f. 169.

— Letters to his wife, 1646. 36452, ff. 115-119.

— Letter to his brother Herbert [1658]. 36452, f. 49.

**Aston** (*Sir Willoughby*), 2nd *Bart.* Rentals of his Warwickshire manors, 1688-1690. 36909, ff. 139-159.

— Survey of his estate at New Awsworth, 1690. 36912.

— Suit v. T. Rooper, late 17th cent. 36902, f. 208.

— Abstract and decree of his will, 1702, 1703. 36902, ff. 214, 218.

— Correspondence with Lord Gerard, 1696. 36913, ff. 236, 236 b.

— Letter to T. Lee, 1696. 36913, f. 260.

— Letters to the gentry, *etc.*, of Bucklow and Macclesfield Hundreds, *circ.* 1700. 36914, ff. 22, 24.

— Newsletters to, 1667-1672. 36916.

— Letters to, from A. Gray, *etc.*, 1678-1700. 36901, ff. 128-162 *passim*.

— Letters to, from Lord Rivers and others, 1695-1696. 36913, ff. 201-291 *passim*.

— Letters to, from F. Cholmondeley, *etc.*, 1699. 36914, ff. 1-7, 14, 244-270.

**Astrology**. Fragment in defence of, 14th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2852, f. 129.

— Lunationes, 14th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2852, f. 107.

**Astronomy**. Tables of lunar cycle, 1470-1488, and Easter, 1432-1531. *Eg.* 2855, f. 1 b.

— Declination tables and diagrams, *circ.* 1540. *Eg.* 2854, ff. 1-3.

— Correspondence of Dr. W. Herschel and his sister, 1789-1801. 37203, ff. 1-10.

— Report on stars to test telescopes, early 19th cent. 37203, f. 335.

— Lectures at the Royal Institution by C. Babbage, *circ.* 1813. 37203, ff. 34-334.

— Précis of correspondence, *etc.*, on the discovery of the planet Neptune, 1834-1847. 37203, ff. 11-33.

— Notes on the law of attraction of atoms, by C. Babbage, 1848. 37203, ff. 336-339.

— On an instrument for mapping the stars, by C. Babbage, 1854. 37203, ff. 340-344.

— Pamphlets, *etc.*, by Sir J. W. Lubbock, concerning lunar tables, 1860. 37198, ff. 24-71.

**Aswarby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 6.

**Aswardby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 7.

**Atford**, *co. Wilts.* v. Atworth.

- Athanasius**, S. Life of St. Antony, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36635, f. 142.
- Athanasius**, Abbot of a monastery of the *Euergetis*. Mention of, 1103. 36654, f. 215.
- Athelhampton**, co. Dorset. Plans and drawings of, 1828. 36361, ff. 128-132 b; 36435, f. 139; 36439, ff. 275, 329.
- Athelney**, Isle of, co. Som. Drawing of King Alfred's pillar, 1839. 36379, f. 42.
- Athenry**, co. Galway. Seal, 1395. CXLVI. 3, 4.
- Athens**. Plan, circ. 1800. 37232, f. 49 b.  
— Map of neighbourhood of, 1827. 36565, f. 455 b.  
— View of the Acropolis, 1827. 36979, f. 97.
- Atherstone-on-Stour**, co. Warw. Abstract of deeds relating to, 1700, 1711. 36584, f. 41.
- Atherton** (Henry). Counsel's opinion, 1783. 36665, f. 192.
- Atherton** (Nathaniel). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1835. 36467, f. 271.
- Athill** (Charles Harold), *Blue Mantle Pursuivant*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1844. 37123, f. 169.
- Athole**, Duke of. v. Murray (James).
- Athos**, Mount. Theophanes, monk of the Iberian monastery, wrote, in 1008, *Add.* 36751.  
— Monastery of Kausokalybe owned, circ. 1600, *Add.* 37010.
- Atkinson** (Anthony). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1608. 36767, f. 176.
- Atkinson** (George). Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, ff. 17, 21.
- Atkinson** (John), of *Selby*. Will and inventory of goods, 1651. 36582, ff. 52, 54.
- Atkinson** (Patience), of *Selby*. Will and inventory of goods, 1653. 36582, ff. 113, 114.
- Atkinson** (W—), *Secretary of Parliamentary Candidate Society*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1831. 36466, f. 424.
- Atkinson** (William), of *Selby*. Will, 1649. 36582, f. 14.
- Atkinson** (William). Letter to C. Babbage, 1833. 37187, f. 550.
- Atmere** (William),  *pewterer, of London*. Petition, etc., on the tin trade. 36767, ff. 211, 212.
- Atterbury** (Francis), *Bishop of Rochester* (1713). Letter to J. Harrington, 1691. 36707, f. 102.
- Attleborough**, co. Warw. Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. II.—1571. *Add. Ch.* 47385, 47994-48014.  
— Rentals, 1544-1724. 36909, ff. 1-210.  
— Manorial rolls, 13-33 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 49361-49365.
- Attlebridge**, co. Norf. Deeds relating to, 1346-1637. *Add. Ch.* 45340-45366.
- Attwood** (Thomas), *Secretary of Birmingham Political Union*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, ff. 147, 203, 205.
- Attwood** (Thomas). Canon, ante 1838. *Autogr. Eg.* 2829, f. 11.
- Atworth** al. **Atford**, co. Wilts. Drawings of church, 1808, 1823. 36390, f. 176; 36391, f. 31 b; 36408, f. 18 b.
- Atye** (He—). Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1625. 36447, f. 200.
- Aubert** (—), of *Marseilles*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1851. 37194, ff. 510, 511 b.
- Aubert** (Alexander), *astronomer*. Letter to Dr. W. Herschel, 1789. 37203, f. 2.
- Aubigny**, Lord d'. v. Stuart (Esme).
- Aubrey** (Charles). Letter to W. Robinson, 1841. *Eg.* 2842, f. 316.
- Aubrey** (Sir John), 6th Bart. Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 240.
- Auckland**, Barons and Earls. v. Eden.
- Audebard** (André Étienne Just Pascal Joseph François d'), *Baron de Féussac*. Letters to C. Babbage, circ. 1825, n. d. 37183, f. 230; 37200, ff. 213, 214.
- Audiganne** (Amand), *Muister of Agriculture* (1848). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1849. 37194, ff. 303, 304 (?).
- Audley**, co. Staff. Deed relating to, 1536. *Add. Ch.* 53576.  
— Views, etc., of church, 1840. 36385, ff. 95-97.
- Audley End**, co. Essex. Drawings of, 1825-1859. 36362, ff. 3 b-5; 36443, ff. 137-163 *passim*, 181, 529, 597.
- Audley**, Family of. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 14.

- Aneisor** (Henry le), *do Watford*. Seal, 1322. *CXLIX*. 124.
- Auersperg** (Count Leopold von), *Imperial Envoy at Turin*. Letter to G. Stepney, 1705. 37155, f. 123.
- Angero** (F—A—), *Secretary of Radical Reform Association*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 150.
- Augsburg**, in *Bavaria*. Drawing of peasants at, 1847. 36489, A. 134.
- Augustine**, *S.*, *Bishop of Hippo*. Tractatus in epistolam Joannis ad Parthos, 10th cent. 36736, f. 2.  
— De baptismo, 10th cent. *Imperf.* 36736, f. 83.  
— Expositio in psalmis (Alcuin's?) attributed to, 13th cent. 36929, f. 1.  
— Life, by John Capgrave, 15th cent. 36704, f. 3.  
— A tretis of the ordenes that be undir the seale of, by John Capgrave, 15th cent. 36704, f. 116.  
— Codex Bernensis 363. *Facsimile*, 1897. *Facs.* 10.
- Augustus Frederic**, *Duke of Sussex*. v. *Sussex*, Augustus Frederic, *Duke of*.
- Auld** (Robert), *Secretary of the Scottish Hospital*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1829. 36465, f. 205.
- Aumale**, *Duc d'.* v. *Orléans* (Henri Eugène l'philippe Louis d').
- Aunsby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 8.
- Austen** (Jane). Letter to her sister Cassandra, 1811. 26525, f. 7.
- Austen** (Richard). Will and inventory, 1730, 1737. *Add. Ch.* 46234.
- Austen** (Robert). Letter to L. Leigh, 1676. 36663, f. 28.
- Austerson**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.—1608. *Add. Ch.* 49786—49881.
- Austin** (Alfred), *Secretary to the Board of Works*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1862. 37198, ff. 287, 293, 296, 467.
- Austin** (Nicholas), *sen., of Sibford Ferris*. Will and inventory, 1754. *Add. Ch.* 46272.
- Austria**. Correspondence of Sir R. Church relating to the Austrian army, 1813—1815. 36543, ff. 44—135.
- Austria**, Joseph, *Archduke of*. Correspondence with C. G. Leland, 1886, 1888. 37174, ff. 61—69, 112—118, 123.
- Austria**, Rudolf, *Crown Prince of*. Military order signed by, 1884. 37021, f. 7.
- Authorpe**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 9.
- Autos da Fé**. Acto publico da Fé against M. do Rozario, at Lisbon, 1748. 37026, ff. 4—7.
- Autun**, *Bishop of*. v. Talleyrand-Périgord (Charles Maurice de).
- Auvarey** (—d'), *captain of a Sardinian steamer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1840—1841. *Fr.* 37191, ff. 491, 654.
- Auxentius**, *S.* Life of, by Symeon Metaphrastes, 11th—12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 106 b.
- Avebury**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, n. d., 1823. 36390, ff. 196—198 b; 36391, f. 88.
- Avenbury**, *co. Heref.* Deeds relating to, 1791. *Add. Ch.* 46937.
- Avigdor** (Count H—d'). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1846. *Ej.* 2844, ff. 197, 198.
- Avignon**, in *France*. Drawings, 19th cent. 36423, ff. 2—5, 9; 36424, ff. 11, 12; 36480, f. 197.  
— Diploma of the University to R. Eaton, M.D., 1715. *Add. Ch.* 53510.
- Avington**, *co. Berks.* View of church, 19th cent. 36356, f. 102.
- Avossa** (Giovanni d'). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1863, n. d. 36722, f. 149; 36726, ff. 9, 10.
- Awdry** (Sir John Wither). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1837. 36468, f. 290.
- Awsworth, New**, *co. Notts.* Coloured map, 1690. 36906, f. 203.  
— Survey of Sir W. Aston's estate at, 1690. 36912.
- Axbridge**, *co. Som.* Views, 1829. 36379, ff. 43, 44.
- Axford**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of chapel, 19th cent. 36361, f. 175 b; 36391, f. 182.
- Arxe y Zuñiga** (Tiburcio de). Letters, as governor of Guiana, to the king of Spain, etc., 1681—1686. 36331, ff. 1, 67, 75 b.
- Ayerst** (Rev. William). Letter to P. Morant, 1744. 37221, f. 151.
- Aylesbury**, *co. Bucks.* Views of church, etc., 1797—1837. 36357, ff. 197 b—202; 36359, f. 22 b.
- Aylesby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 10.



- Aylesford**, *co. Kent*. Church notes, 1868. 37178, f. 298.  
 — Drawing of tombstone, 1818. 36368, f. 63 b.
- Aylestone**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 9.
- Aylmerton**, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1405. *Add. Ch.* 47243.  
 — Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 27 b.  
 — Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 276.
- Aylsham**, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1697. *Add. Ch.* 46987.  
 — Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 277.  
 — Drawings of church, 1840. 36414, f. 5.
- Aynho**, *co. Northt.* View of grammar-school, 1823. 36371, f. 165.
- Ayot St. Lawrence**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1832, 1834. 36364, ff. 229-235.
- Ayot St. Peter**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 19th cent. 3636, ff. 236, 237; 36436, f. 717.
- Ayre** (John), *Minister of St. John's chapel, Hampstead*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1851. *Eg.* 2845, f. 120.
- Ayres** (Brizida Maria Michaela), *wife of J. M. Ayres*. Petition to the king of Portugal, 1740. 37043, f. 191.
- Ayres** (Jozé Miguel), *Capitão Mor of Grão Pará*. Despatch of, to visit ports on the Amazon, *etc.*, 1750. 37043, f. 209.
- Ayres** (Pedro Jozé Miguel), *son of J. M. Ayres*. Letter of the governor of Grão Pará on petition of, 1757. 37043, f. 272.
- Ayscough**, *Family of*. Notes of births, 1565-1567. 36683, f. 45 b.
- Ayscough** (Edward), *nephew of Anne Ayscough*. Owned, 16th cent., *Add.* 36683.
- Aysgarth**, *co. York*. Drawings of screen, *etc.*, 1816. 36393, f. 74; 36413, f. 33 b.
- Ayston**, *co. Rutl.* Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 26.  
 — View of church, *etc.*, 1818. 36378, ff. 3, 3 b.
- Aytona**, *Marquis d'. v. Monçada* (Francesco de).
- Azaragui**. *v. Albucaçim*.
- Azeglio**, *Marchese d'. v. Taparelli*.
- Azevedo Fortes** (Manoel de), *Engenheiro Mor*. Opinion on repair of fort of Macapá, 1739. *Copy.* 37043, f. 179.

## B

- Babbage** (Charles), *mathematician* (d. 1872). Correspondence, 1806-1899. 37182-37201.  
 — Miscellaneous papers, 1789-1890. 37202-37205.  
 — Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1829. 36465, f. 185.  
 — Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 538.
- Babbage** (Col. Henry Provost). Letters to Sir W. F. Pollock and others, 1872-1881. 37199, ff. 554, 558, 579, 583, 601.  
 — Presented, in 1905, *Add.* 37182-37205.
- Babçary**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1840. 36379, ff. 45, 46.
- Baber** (Rev. Henry Hervey), *Keeper of the Printed Books, British Museum*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1826-1847. *Eg.* 2837, ff. 135, 149, 151, 200, 266; 2844, f. 316.  
 — Letter to A. Panizzi, 1836. 36714, f. 420.
- Baber** (T—H—). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1838. 36469, f. 235.
- Babington** (Rev. Churchill), *Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1858. *Eg.* 2846, f. 339.
- Babraham**, *co. Camb.* Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 55.
- Babthorpe** (Thomas). Letter to Lord Aston, 1636. 36448, f. 69.
- Bacallar y Saña** (Vicente), *Marques de San Felipe*. Letters to the Prince de la Paz, 1726. *Span.* 36332, ff. 164, 184.
- Bacchylides**. Odes. *Facsimile*, 1898. *Facs.* 4.
- Bache** (Alexander Dallas), *American scientist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1837-1857. 37190, ff. 235, 319; 37191, f. 354; 37192, f. 333; 37194, f. 588; 37195, ff. 68, 498; 37197, ff. 84, 242.
- Bachhoffner** (Dr. George Henry). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1858. 37197, ff. 314, 315.
- Backhouse**, of Stafford, *Family of*. Papers relating to, 1641-1664. 36663, ff. 300, 306, 313, 319.
- Backhouse** (John), *Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs*. Letter to W. Wainwright, 1830. 37048, f. 14.

- Backhouse** (Margaret). Assignment of debts, 1663. 36664, f. 122.
- Backwell**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1827, *n. d.* 36379, f. 47; 36432, f. 1366.
- Bacon**, *Family of*. Extracts relating to, 1660, 1662. 37112, ff. 7-10.
- Bacon** (Sir Nicholas). Drawings of his tomb at Redgrave, 17th cent. 36388, f. 189.
- Bacon** (Roger). Magical "practices" of, 17th cent. 36674, f. 149.  
— Views of his study at Oxford, 1781. 36374, ff. 51, 52.  
— *Communium Naturalium lib. i. Facsimile of Bibl. Mazarine MS. 3576. Facs. 55.*  
— *Metaphysica. Facsimiles from Paris Bibl. Nat. MS. lat. 7440. Facs. 64 (s).*
- Bacon** (Samuel). Letter to W. Ingleby, 1777. 36663, f. 237.
- Baconsthorpe**, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1352. *Add. Ch.* 53561.
- Badardeshurst**, *co. Suss.* Deeds relating to, *temp. Ric. I.*—John. *Add. Ch.* 47972, 47973.
- Badbury**, *co. Wilts.* Deeds relating to, 1690, 1718. *Add. Ch.* 53500, 53501.
- Baddesley Clinton**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1711. *Add. Ch.* 47137.
- Baddiley**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1585, 1656. *Add. Ch.* 46425, 46426.
- Baddingham**, *co. Suff.* Deed relating to, 1503. *Add. Ch.* 47251.
- Baddington**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp. Hen. III.*—1608. *Add. Ch.* 49786-49881.
- Baddow, Great**, *co. Essex.* Church notes, 19th cent. 37020, f. 4.
- Baddow, Little**, *co. Essex.* Church notes, 19th cent. 37020, f. 3.
- Badger** (Thomas). Recovery of lands in Rotherham, 1820. *Add. Ch.* 53511.
- Badgley** (R—), *Quaker*. Letter to the Society, 1664. 36735, f. 20.
- Badgworth**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1851. 36379, ff. 48, 49.
- Badoaro** (Bonaventura), *Cardinal*. English paraphrase of part of the "Meditationes Vitae Christi," falsely attributed to, *circa* 1442. 36983, f. 118.
- Bagborough**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1821. 36379, f. 50.
- Bagdad**. Papers concerning grievances of British merchants at, 1838. 36469, ff. 134-138.
- Bagendon**, *co. Glouc.* Plans of church, 19th cent. 36417, ff. 11, 12.
- Baggerly**, *Family of*. Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37112, ff. 11-24.
- Bagnall**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1848. 36385, ff. 98, 99.
- Bagnall** (Richard), *of Leek*. Letters of attorney, 1703. 36663, ff. 392, 393.
- Bagshaw** (John). Letter to H. Tufnell, 1848. 36471, f. 412.  
— Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, ff. 456, 477, 492, 493, 501.
- Baguley** (George), *of Great Warford*. Suit by his executors *v.* Chelford Parish, 1717. 36664, f. 393.
- Bahamas, The**. Seal of Geo. III. for. CXLVIII. 12.
- Baigent** (Francis Joseph). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1862. *Eg.* 2847, f. 245.  
— Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1875-1881. 37123, f. 176; 37146, ff. 3, 27, 94.
- Bailey** (George James), *of Invergloyle*. Presented, in 1904. *Seal* CL 45.
- Baillie** (David). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1813-1829. 36456, ff. 60, 83, 268; 36459, ff. 53, 181; 36460, ff. 12, 15, 54, 78, 267; 36462, ff. 341, 347; 36463, ff. 208, 358, 367; 36464, ff. 26, 467; 36465, ff. 115, 143, 223, 318.
- Baillie** (David). Letter to Lord Broughton, 1859. 36472, f. 293.
- Baillie** (William). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1806. 36594, f. 215.
- Baily** (Francis), *astronomer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1820-1835. 37182, ff. 203, 221, 223, 237, 243, 251, 260, 264, 274, 276, 291, 298, 308, 321, 338, 340, 390, 391, 409, 419, 423, 451, 454; 37183, ff. 12, 30, 84, 91, 93, 273, 317, 357, 442; 37184, f. 304 b; 37185, ff. 55, 109, 194, 245, 330, 406, 491; 37186, ff. 231, 276; 37188, f. 87; 37189, f. 11.
- Baines** (Peter Augustine), *D.D.* Biographical notice, 1830. 36527, f. 142.
- Bainton**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1868. 37179, f. 411.
- Baird** (George Husband), *D.D., Principal of Edinburgh University*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1819. 37182, f. 133.
- Bakanowski** (Rev. Adolphus). Letter to C. Kent, 1880. 36355, f. 82.

- Baker** (Abraham). Licence to, to make smalt, 1605. 36767, f. 61.
- Baker** (Charles). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1861. *Eg.* 2847, f. 204.
- Baker** (Edmund). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1802. 36594, f. 63.
- Baker** (George), of Bath. Biographical notice, 1829. 36527, f. 180.
- Baker** (George), *historian of Northamptonshire*. Biographical notice, 1828. 36527, f. 187.
- Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1831, 1836. *Eg.* 2838, f. 323; 2841, ff. 85, 89.
- Baker** (Henry Clinton), of Bayfordbury, co. Hertf. Owned, in 1904, *Add.* 36933.
- Bakewell**, co. Derby. Church notes, 1862. 37178, f. 104.
- Drawings of church, etc., 1812–1820. 36361, ff. 4 b–12, 13 b–15, 21 b, 22, 29 b; 36401, f. 7; 36979, ff. 19, 20; 37120 (4).
- Bakij** (Paul). Grant of privileges to, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 54004.
- Balbe** (Count —). Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1782. 37080, f. 233.
- Balbo** (Count Cesare). Letter to C. Babbage, 1840. *Fr.* 37191, f. 469.
- Balbuena** (Bernardo de), *Bishop of Puerto Rico*. Provision for his revenues, 1621. *Span.* 36321, f. 160.
- Letter to the king of Spain, 1624. *Span.* 36321, f. 256.
- Balchen** (J.—). Letters to R. Cumberland, etc., 1781–1783. 36493, ff. 114, 252, 315, 397; 36494, ff. 9, 19.
- Balchen** (James). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1749. 36491, f. 2.
- Balchen** (M—). Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36515, f. 3.
- Baldock**, co. Hertf. Drawings of church, etc., 1831, n. d. 36364, ff. 238–247.
- Baldwin** (—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1823. 36509, f. 256.
- Baldwin** (Rev. Timothy). Petition for confirmation in rectory of Llandrillo, co. Denb., 1659. 36792, f. i.
- Baldwin and Cradock**, publishers. Correspondence with C. Babbage, etc., 1821, 1832. 37182, f. 364; 37187, ff. 84, 85, 86, 122.
- Baldwin-Mordaunt** (Edward Albert). Miscellaneous pedigrees, 1904. 36930; 36931.
- Presented, in 1903, 1904, *Add.* 36876; 36882; 36930; 36931.
- Baley** (Abraham). Account-books of the Duke of Newcastle, 1764–1770. 36586.
- Account-books of the Sussex estates of Lord Clinton and Lord Sondes, 1767–1773. 36587.
- Balfe** (Michael William). Ballad, etc., from "The Siege of Rochelle," 1841. 36572, f. 2.
- Balfour** (Capt. Toomes). Letter to, from Col. Whitefoord, 1743. 36592, f. 37.
- Balham**, co. Surr. View of chapel, 19th cent. 36388, f. 210.
- Baliol** (John), *King of Scotland*. v. Scotland.
- Ball** (J.—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1867. *Ital.* 36724, ff. 171, 180.
- Ballantyne** (William). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1810. 36594, f. 481.
- Ballard** (Adolphus), *Town Clerk of Woodstock*. Presented, in 1901, *Seals* CXLVI. 36 A, C, D.
- Ballard** (Jonah). Surveys in Seal and Worplesdon, co. Surr., 1778. 36307, N. 12, 16.
- Ballagh**, *Isle of Man*. Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 376.
- Ballhaye Hall**, co. Staff. View, 1844. 36385, f. 100.
- Ballidon**, co. Derby. Church notes, 1882. 37178, f. 110.
- Ballinger** (John), *librarian at Cardiff*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1897. 37146, f. 124.
- Ballingham**, co. Heref. Plans, 1695, 1773. 36307, G. 3–10.
- Balmanno** (Robert). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1813, 1816. 36504, ff. 193, 197, 206; 36505, f. 293.
- Balmes House**, in Hackney, co. Midd. View of, 1834. 36369, f. 156.
- Balscott**, co. Oxon. Views of church, 1824. 36372, ff. 108–110.
- Balthasar**, *Prince of Spain*. v. Spain, *Sovereigns of*. Philip IV.
- Baltonsborough**, co. Som. View of church, 1833. 36379, f. 51.
- Balzo** (Adelina del). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1863–1868. *Ital.* 35722, ff. 158, 187, 275, 397, 420, 451, 492, 559; 36723, ff. 65, 76, 165, 175, 191, 252, 287, 335, 363, 405, 453, 473, 554; 36724, ff. 128, 148, 185, 191, 193, 217, 237, 262, 295, 338, 350, 409, 486, 540, 548, 555, 559; 36726, ff. 1, 2.

- Bampton**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings, 1802, 1821. 36372, ff. 111-119 b; 36406, ff. 26 b-29; 36439, ff. 385, 386.
- Bampton** (John de), *of co. Essex.* Seal, 1367. CXLIX. 69.
- Banaster** (—), *clerk in the Petty Bag Office.* Fees payable to the Master of the Rolls, 1764. 36651, f. 119.
- Banbury**, *co. Oxon.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 47784.  
— Deed relating to Wykham in, 1576. *Add. Ch.* 46178.  
— Drawings, 1820, 1823. 36372, ff. 120-123; 36436, f. 367.
- Bandinel** (Bulkeley), *D.D., Bodley's Librarian at Oxford.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1825-1855. *Eg.* 2837, ff. 71, 274, 303; 2838, ff. 253, 258, 261-265, 316; 2839, ff. 7, 25, 204, 246, 285, 292; 2840, ff. 13, 35, 89; 2841, f. 248; 2842, f. 167; 2843, ff. 73, 87; 2846, f. 55.  
— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1853, 1856. 36716, f. 571; 36717, f. 430.
- Banfield** (Thomas C—), *statist.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1850. 37194, ff. 405, 411.
- Bangor**, *co. Carnarvon.* Views, *etc.*, of cathedral, 1810, *n. d.* 36396, ff. 120 b, 122 b; 36397, f. 11 b; 36399, f. 26; 36412, ff. 35 b, 36.  
—, *Bishops of.* v. Meyrick (Rowland).
- Banister** (Charles William). Hymns, *circ.* 1800. 36871, ff. 19 b, 22 b, 31 b.
- Banister** (Thomas). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1844. *Eg.* 2843, ff. 241-249.
- Bankes** (George). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823. 36460, f. 150.
- Bankes** (Henry). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1808-1814. 36501, ff. 151, 155, 161, 185, 187, 189, 258; 36504, f. 169, 189, 318; 36515, f. 5.
- Bankes** (William John). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823, 1825. 36460, f. 35; 36461, f. 343.
- Banks** (E—), *wife of T. Banks.* Letter to G. Cumberland, 1803. 36499, f. 259.
- Banks** (Sir Joseph), *Bart.* Letters to G. Cumberland, 1784, 1787. 36494, f. 285; 36495, ff. 170, 178.  
— Correspondence relating to Mungo Park, 1804-1811. 37232, ff. 52-74.  
— Letter to C. Babbage, 1819. 37182, f. 135.  
— Letters to, from C. Townley, 1800-1803. 36524, ff. 33-35.
- Banks** (Sir Joseph), *Bart. (continued).* Portraits of. *Eg.* 2851, ff. 189, 190.  
— Epigrams on bust of, 1830. 37185, f. 23.
- Banks** (Thomas), *sculptor.* Letters to G. Cumberland, 1796-1804. 36498, ff. 135, 218, 224, 229, 232, 233, 235, 237, 239, 256, 346, 401; 36499, ff. 25, 26, 28, 44, 89, 129, 151, 161, 163, 167, 177, 179, 268, 405, 411, 459; 36500, f. 16.
- Banningham**, *co. Norf.* Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 19 b.
- Bannister** (Francis). Plan of his estate in Foulness, 1801. 36307, E. 1.
- Bannister** (Saxe), *Attorney General, New South Wales* (1823-1826). Letters to C. Babbage, 1826, 1862. 37183, f. 301; 37198, f. 381.
- Banstead**, *co. Surr.* Survey, *etc.*, of the manor. 36307, N. 4, 5.
- Banwell**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1827-1848. 36379, ff. 52-69; 36432, f. 1351; 36439, f. 266.
- Banza** (Felipe). Map of Venezuela sent by, 1810. 36352, f. 128.
- Baptists. Register of congregation at Tunbridge Wells, 1646-1802. 36709.**
- Bar**, *in France.* Seal of the Provost, 15th cent. CXLVII. 12.  
— *Duchesse de.* v. Bourbon (Catherine de).  
— *Duc de.* v. Lorraine, *Dukes of.* Henri II.
- Barbados**, *Island of.* Index of wills, 1776-1800. 37067.  
— Seal of Geo. IV. for. CXLVIII. 31.  
— *Bishops of.* v. Bree (Herbert).  
— Parry (Thomas).
- Barber** (E—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1867. 36501, f. 24.
- Barber** (J—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1801-1807. 36499, ff. 42, 55, 79, 107, 121, 193, 419, 451; 36500, *passim*; 36501, f. 63.
- Barber** (S—). Letter to G. Cumberland, *n. d.* 36516, f. 203.
- Barbera** (G—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1868-1875. *Ital.* 36724, f. 557; 36725, ff. 25, 149, 611.
- Barbié du Bocage** (Alexandre). Letters, *etc.*, as secretary of the Société des Antiquaires de France, to Sir H. Ellis, 1829. 36658, ff. 7, 8, 11.

- Barbier** (A—), *French engineer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1862. *Fr.* 37198, f. 457.
- Barboza** (Manoel), *Missionary to the Tupuyas, in Brazil*. Refusal to supply Indians for the Captain of Gurupá, 1690. 37042, f. 212.
- Barboza de Lima** (Luiz), *Ouvidor Geral of Grão Pará*. Letter to, from the king of Portugal, 1732. 37043, f. 59.
- Barby**, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to, 1322–1350. *Add. Ch.* 46286–46290, 47733, 47734.
- Barcelona**, *Bishop of*. v. *Idalius*.
- Barcheston**, *co. Warw.* Views at, 19th cent. 36390, ff. 38, 39; 36979, f. 86.
- Barclay** (M— A—). Letter to A. Panizzi, n. d. 36726, f. 32.
- Barclay de Tolly** (*Gen. Michael*). Full-powers from, for an armistice, 1813. *Copy.* 37051, f. 43.  
— Passport signed by, 1813. 36456, f. 58.
- Barcroft**, *Family of*. Extracts relating to, 1612, 1618. 37112, ff. 29, 30.
- Bard** (William), *of New York, actuary*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 19.
- Bardas**, *ἀρχιεπίσκοπος*. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 221.
- Bardax** (Jane), *of Burton, W.R., co. York*. Will, 1655. 36582, f. 134.
- Bardax** (Robert), *of Burton, W.R., co. York*. Inventory of goods, 1653. 36582, f. 85.
- Bardaxi y Ariare** (Eusebio de). Letter on the Caracas rebellion, 1810. *Span.* 36352, f. 124.
- Bardney**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 12.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 11, 12.
- Bardsley** (John Wareing), *Bishop of Sodor and Man and (1892) of Carlisle*. Seals, 1887, 1892. CXLIV. 29, 129.
- Barett** (Richard), *Sheriff of Waterford*. Petition to Lord Orrery, 1667. 37208, f. 18.
- Barfield** (Samuel). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1897. 37146, f. 128.
- Barford**, *co. Warw.* Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 222.
- Barford St. John**, *co. Oxon.* Deed relating to, 1604. *Add. Ch.* 53957.  
— Drawings of church, 1823. 36372, ff. 124–126.
- Barford St. Martin**, *co. Wilts.* Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 281.  
— Views, *etc.*, of church, 19th cent. 36390, ff. 199–200.
- Barford St. Michael**, *co. Oxon.* Deed relating to, 1604. *Add. Ch.* 53957.  
— Views, *etc.*, of church, 1823. 36372, ff. 127, 128; 36377, f. 239 b.
- Barfreton**, *co. Kent.* Views, plan, *etc.*, of church, 1819. 36367, ff. 154–160.
- Bargoni** (A—). Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1871. *Ital.* 36725, f. 416.
- Barham** (Joseph Foster). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36463, f. 134.
- Barham** (*Rev. Richard Harris*), *author of the "Ingoldsby Legends."* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1844. *Eg.* 2843, f. 244.
- Barholm**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, Sir 1876. 37179, f. 15.
- Barilla** (Felice). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 224, 332; 36720, ff. 27, 43.
- Barima**, *on the Orinoco*. Swedish settlement at, 1733. 36333, f. 145.  
— Spanish attempts on, 1760–1768. *Span.* 36339, ff. 232–259; 36340, ff. 195–212.
- Barinas**, *in Venezuela*. Papers on despatch of troops to, 1793. *Span.* 36351, ff. 1–6.
- Baring** (Anne Louisa), *wife of Alexander, afterw. 1st Baron Ashburton*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36464, f. 87.
- Baring** (Francis Thornhill), *Baron Northbrook* (1866). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 208.  
— Letter to C. Babbage, 1851. 37194, f. 555.
- Baring-Gould** (*Rev. Sabine*). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1862. *Eg.* 2847, f. 314.
- Barker** (Diana Mary). Settlement of lands upon, 1778. 36646, f. 141.
- Barker** (Edmund Henry). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823. 36460, f. 47.
- Barker** (Hugh), *of the Inner Temple*. Agreement signed and sealed by, 1686. 36645, f. 115.
- Barker** (J—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1811. 36503, f. 10.
- Barker** (Richard). Star chamber proceedings by, 1544. *Printed.* 37147, ff. 15–18.

- Barkett** (George), *Catholic Archbishop of England*. v. Birkhead.
- Barkham**, co. *Berks*. Drawings of church, 1818. 36356, f. 167 b.
- Barkham**, of *Southacre*, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th-18th centt. 37020, ff. 44, 46.
- Barking**, co. *Essex*. Drawings of, 19th cent. 36362, ff. 6-15; 36390, f. 24 b.  
— Seal of the Abbey, 14th cent. CL 66.
- Barkway**, co. *Herts*. Drawings of church, etc., 1832, n. d. 36364, ff. 248-254; 36365, ff. 85, 86.
- Barkwith, East**, co. *Linc*. Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 18.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 13.
- Barkwith, West**, co. *Linc*. Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 20.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 14.
- Barlaston**, co. *Staff*. Views, 1844. 36385, ff. 101-103.
- Barlestone**, co. *Leic*. Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 10.
- Barley**, co. *Herts*. Deed relating to, 1345. *Add. Ch.* 47541.  
— Drawings of church, etc., 1832, n. d. 36364, ff. 255-259.
- Barlinch Priory**, co. *Som*. View of remains, 1833. 36379, f. 70.
- Barlow**, of *Sheffield*, etc., *Family of*. Pedigree, 1844. 36305, f. 220.
- Barlow** (Christopher George), *Bishop of N. Queensland*. Seal, 1891. CXLIV. 100.
- Barlow** (Capt. George Ulrick). Letter to Sir B. Hobhouse, 1815. *Copy*. 36456, f. 243.
- Barlow** (Henry Clark), *M.D.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1862. *Eg.* 2847, ff. 301, 304.
- Barlow** (Rev. John), *F.R.S.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1843-1857. 37192, ff. 254, 256, 482, 484, 486; 37197, ff. 144, 216; 37200, f. 6.
- Barlow** (Peter), *mathematician*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1826, 1827. 37183, ff. 324, 332, 336; 37184, f. 70.
- Barlow** (Thomas), *Bishop of Lincoln*. Letter to Sir W. Morice, 1675. 37021, f. 69.
- Barlow** (Thomas) Letter to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, f. 152.
- Barn Elms**, co. *Surr*. View, 1818. 36388, f. 211.
- Barn** (R—). Owned, 16th cent., *Add.* 36704.
- Barnabas**, *S.* Passio, 12th cent. 36737, f. 96 b.
- Barnack**, co. *North.* Church notes, 1872. 37179, f. 414.  
— Plans and drawings of church, 19th cent. 36438, ff. 490-518 *passim*; 36440, f. 325.
- Barnard Castle**, co. *Durh.* Church notes, 1893. 37178, f. 188.  
— Drawings of, 1817, n. d. 36361, ff. 201, 202.
- Barnard** (Thomas) *D.D., Dean of Derry*. Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1774. 36593, f. 117.
- Barnes** (Philip), *artist*. Signatures, 1830, 1831. 37033, ff. 11 b, 16 b, 27, 28, 32.
- Barnes** (Thomas), *editor of the "Times."* Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1819-1833. 36457, f. 372; 36458, ff. 102, 104, 286; 36464, f. 374; 36465, ff. 160, 162; 36467, ff. 2, 89, 123.  
— Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1832-1833. 37186, ff. 390, 471, 495, 509; 37187, ff. 210, 219, 443.
- Barnet, Chipping**, co. *Herts*. Views in, 1832. 36364, ff. 260-264.
- Barnet, East**, co. *Herts*. Drawing of church, 1832. 36364, f. 265.
- Barningham Town**, co. *Norf.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 278.
- Barnsley** (Nicholas). Letter to —, 1596. 36901, f. 58.
- Barnstaple**, co. *Devon*. Deed relating to, 1619. *Add. Ch.* 47347.  
— Drawings of, 1821, 1827. 36361, ff. 71 b-76.
- Baron Hill**, in *Anglesey*. Drawings of Queen Joan's tomb, 1808, n. d. 36396, ff. 124, 125.
- Barrau** (Adolphe Édouard de). Letter to H. B. A. Moquin-Tandon, 1856. *Fr. Eg.* 2851, f. 164.
- Barre** (E—). Letters to Lord Mountstuart, 1783, 1784. 36806, ff. 49, 60.
- Barré** (Isaac). Letter to, from Lord St. Vincent, 1797. 36708, f. 1.
- Barreto** (Capt. Antonio). Memorial, as envoy of the governor of Orinoco, to the governor of the Rio Negro, 1776. *Span. Copy*. 37044, f. 103.
- Barrett** (—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823. 36460, f. 186.

- Barrett-Lennard** (Thomas), 17th *Baron Ducre*. Letters to P. Morant, 1757-1769. 37220, ff. 1-111.  
 ——— Letters to T. Astle, 1769. 37220, ff. 112, 114.
- Barrington**, *co. Camb.* Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 56.
- Barrington**, *co. Som.* Views, 1835. 36379, ff. 71-73.
- Barrington Hall**, *co. Essex.* View of, 1832. 36362, f. 16.
- Barrington** (William Wildman), *Viscount Barrington, Secretary at War.* Signature, 1758. 37077, f. 1.
- Barrois** (Jacques), *Deputy of Lille.* Owned *Add.* 36617-36621; *Eg.* 2831-2835.
- Barrois** (Paul). Owned, in 1849, *Add.* 36614-36621; *Eg.* 2833.
- Barros** (Angelico de), *captain of the Fort of the Rio Negro.* Order for appointment of a successor to, 1702. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 271.
- Barrow**, *co. Rutl.* Deed relating to, 1640. *Add. Ch.* 46292, 46293.
- Barrow**, *co. Suff.* View and plans of church, 1825. 36388, f. 144; 36433, ff. 730, 866.
- Barrow-Gurney**, *co. Som.* Views, 1827. 36379, ff. 74, 75.
- Barrow, North**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1840. 36379, ff. 76, 77.
- Barrow, South**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1840. 36379, ff. 78, 79.
- Barrow** (John), 1st *Bart.* (1835). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 141.
- Barrow** (Col. John), *Keeper of the Admiralty Records.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1852. *Eg.* 2845, f. 195.
- Barry** (Sir Charles), *architect.* Letter to C. Babbage, *circ.* 1850. 37194, f. 457.
- Barry** (D— H—). Presented, in 1900, *Add.* 36307; 36534.
- Barry** (Henry). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 124.
- Barry** (James), *Earl of Barrymore.* Letters to Sir J. Aston, 1715. 36914, ff. 57, 70, 75.
- Barry** (James), *artist.* Letters, *etc.*, relating to his paintings at the Society of Arts, 1806. 36594, ff. 191, 199-204.
- Barry** (John). Letter to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, f. 175.
- Barrymore**, *Earl of.* v. Barry (James).
- Barsanuphius**, S. Extracts from the questions and answers of, 14th cent. *Gr.* 36669, *passim*.
- Barsham**, *co. Suff.* Drawing of church-tower, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1235.
- Barsham, East**, *co. Norf.* Drawing of font, 1820. 36371, f. 153 b.
- Barthes** (—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1848. *Fr.* 36715, ff. 437, 450.
- Bartholomew**, *Archbishop of Florence.* Seal, 1439-1445. *CLI.* 43.
- Bartley** (N—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1802. 36499, f. 185.
- Bartlow**, *co. Camb.* Drawing and plan of church, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1234; 36433, f. 780.
- Barton**, *co. Camb.* Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 57.
- Barton**, in *Farndon*, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.—1596. *Add. Ch.* 50415-50529.
- Barton**, *Isle of Wight.* Views of the house, 19th cent. 36363, f. 74; 37017, f. 7.
- Barton**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 48015.
- Barton Bridge**, near *Bradford*, *co. Wilts.* View, 19th cent. 33690, f. 201.
- Barton, Earls**, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to, 1630-1652. *Add. Ch.* 47047-47050.  
 ——— Church notes, 1867. 37179, f. 434.  
 ——— Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36440, ff. 280-303.
- Barton-on-Humber**, *co. Linc.* Plan and drawings of church, 1820, 1828. 36438, ff. 458-462, 485, 486, 488.
- Barton St. David**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1834, *n. d.* 36379, ff. 80, 81; 36433, f. 742.
- Barton Seagrave**, *co. Northt.* Drawings of church, 1832. 36371, ff. 166-168.
- Barton, Steeple**, *co. Oxon.* v. Steeple Barton.
- Barton-under-Needwood**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1839. 36385, ff. 104-107.
- Barton** (Bernard), *Quakr.* Obituary notice, 1849. *Printed.* 37032, f. 38.  
 ——— Letters to Rev. G. Crabbe, with poems, 1836-1848. 36756.  
 ——— Letters to J. Wodderspoon, 1843-1847. 37032, ff. 1-37.

- Barton** (Marian Millicent). Letter to the East India Company, 1839. 36470, f. 73.
- Barton** (Thomas). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1823. 36509, f. 238.
- Barton** (William Paul Crillon), *Professor of Botany at Pennsylvania University*. Autograph presentation of book to Joseph Bonaparte, n. d. *Eg.* 2851, f. 191.
- Barwell**, *co. Leic.* Drawing of church, 19th cent. 36399, f. 41.
- Barwell** (Richard), *Member of Council of Bengal*. Letters signed by, 1774-1776. 36897, ff. 8, 12, 24, 30.
- Barwick**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36379, ff. 133, 134.
- Barwick** (Sir Robert). Correspondence with Col. C. Fairfax, 1647, 1648. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 6, 20, 66, 76, 107, 113, 118.
- Barwis** (John), *Rector of Niton, I. of Wight*. Letter to R. Cumberland, 1791. 36496, f. 290.  
— Letter to G. Cumberland, 1791. 36497, f. 51.
- Baschurch**, *co. Salop.* Views and plans of mounds at, 1821. 36378, ff. 8-9 b.
- Basel**, in *Switzerland*. Drawings at, 19th cent. 36424, ff. 72, 73, 195, 196; 36980, ff. 204, 205.  
— v. also *Newsletters*.
- Bashall Hall**, *co. York.* View, 1808. 36393, f. 75.
- Basil**, *S., Bishop of Caesarea*. Homilies on the Hexameron, 11th cent. *Gr.* 36754, f. 1.  
— Prologue to the Psalter, 11th cent. *Gr.* 36928, f. 5 b.  
— Epitimia attributed to, 16th cent. *Gr.* 37010, f. 67 b.
- Basildon**, *co. Berks.* Deeds relating to, late 13th cent., 1276. *Add. Ch.* 47383, 47420.  
— Drawings of the church, 1819, n. d. 36356, ff. 103-105, 267 b.
- Basildes**, *S.* Passio, 12th cent. 36737, f. 100 b.
- Basiliisa**, *S.* Vita et passio SS. Juliani et Basilissae, 12th cent. 36737, f. 45.
- Basilius**, *διοικητὴς κώμης Ἀφροδιτῶ (in Upper Egypt)*. Official letters to, from the governor of Egypt, 708-711. *Gr. Papp.* 1332-1404.
- Basilius**, *Metropolitan of Neocaesarea*. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 198.
- Basilius**, *spatharius, cubicularius*. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 137 b.
- Basing**, *co. Southt.* Drawing of font at, 1818. 36363, f. 75 b.
- Basingham**, *co. Norf.* Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 27.
- Basingstoke**, *co. Southt.* Views, etc., at, 1818, 1822. 36363, ff. 75, 76; 36364, f. 11 b.
- Baskervyle** (Laurence), of *London, fishmonger*. Sale of Wincle Grange, *co. Chest.* 1695. *Copy.* 36664, f. 192.
- Basque Roads**. Chart showing English and French fleets in, 1809. 36652, f. 100.
- Bass** (Michael Thomas), *M.P. for Derby*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1863. 37198, f. 529.
- Bassett**, *Family of*. Badge, from garter-plate at Windsor, 19th cent. 37136, f. 147.
- Bassingbourne** (Etheldreda), *widow of John Bassingbourne*. Will, 1541. *Extract.* 36990, f. 1.
- Bassingthorpe**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 15.
- Bassompierre** (François de), *Maréchal*. Proposition to the British Commissioners, with their reply, 1626. 36530, f. 59.
- Bastard** (Comte Auguste de). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1841-1845. *Eg.* 2842, f. 385; 2843, ff. 98, 365, 391; 2844, ff. 11, 19, 20.
- Bastas** (Eustathios). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1818. *Gr.* 36547, f. 110.
- Bastianetti** (Pietro). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1787. 36495, ff. 259, 264.
- Bastidas** (Rodrigo de), *Bishop of Puerto Rico*. Letters to the king of Spain, etc., 1560, 1561. 36314, ff. 109, 121.
- Baston**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1885. 37179, f. 21.
- Baswich**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 1841. 36385, f. 108.
- Batcombe**, *co. Dors.* Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 141.  
— Drawing of tombstone, 19th cent. 36416, f. 193.
- Batcombe**, *co. Som.* Extracts from parish register, 19th cent. 37140, f. 68.  
— Views, etc., 1829. 36379, ff. 82-95.



- Bateman** (Henry). Letter to Lord Redesdale, 1818. 36650, f. 54.
- Bath**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1814–1847. 36362, f. 124; 36371, f. 48 b; 36379, ff. 96–107, 114.
- Inscriptions and arms in the abbey, 1861. 37119, ff. 164–178.
- Watercolour drawing of the abbey, by C. A. Buckler, 19th cent. 37120, no. 5.
- Bath and Wells**, *Bishops of*.  
v. Law (George Henry).  
Pierce (William).  
Still (John).
- Bathealton**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1841. 36379, ff. 108, 109.
- Batheaston**, *co. Som.* Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1861. 37119, f. 180.
- Views, 1827, *n. d.* 36379, ff. 110–113; 36432, f. 1398.
- Bathurst**, *N. S. Wales*, *Bishop of*.  
v. Camidge (Charles Edward).
- Bathurst** (Caroline), *dau. of Gen. Sir J. Bathurst*. Letter to C. Babbage, *circ.* 1849. 37194, f. 340.
- Bathurst** (Henry), *3rd Earl Bathurst*, *Secretary for War*. Instructions to Gen. Dunlop, 1813. 37051, f. 31.
- Memoranda for, on the defence of the Netherlands, 1815, 1816. 37052, ff. 163, 175.
- Letter to Lord W. Bentinck, *circ.* 1813. 37050, f. 234.
- Letter to Gov. Hodgson, 1814. 36995, f. 67.
- Letter to the Prince of Orange, 1815. *Copy.* 37052, f. 83.
- Letter to, from Lord Hill, 1815. 37052, f. 140.
- Bathurst** (*Gen. Sir James*), *K.C.B.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1848. 37194, f. 141.
- Bathurst** (Julia S—), *widow of Hon. T. S. Bathurst*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1848. 37194, f. 127.
- Bathwick**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1846. 36379, f. 114.
- Batman** (John). Conveyance of land to, by natives at Melbourne, Victoria, 1835. *Facsimile.* *Facs.* 64 (*u*).
- Batsford**, *co. Glouc.* Terriers, rentals, *etc.*, relating to, 16th–19th centt. 36649, ff. 1–11.
- Batsford**, *co. Glouc.* (*continued*). Deeds relating to, 1522–1753. 36645, 36646, *passim*; *Add. Ch.* 46053, 46350–46354.
- Three marriage licences at, 1804–1814. 37020, ff. 95–97.
- Batt** (J— T—). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1803. 36594, f. 92.
- Battell** (Ralph). Letter to [L.] Duckett, 1677. 36772, f. 1.
- Battell** (*Rev. William*). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 110.
- Batten** (Adrian). Anthem, 18th cent. 37072, f. 49.
- Battie** (John). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 97.
- Battisborough**, *co. Devon*. Grant in, 1595. 36905, f. 71.
- Battle**, *co. Suss.* Views, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36389, ff. 83–91; 37120, no. 6.
- Battlefield**, *co. Salop.* Drawings of church, 1821, *n. d.* 36378, ff. 10–12 b; 36432, f. 1380.
- Battlesden**, *co. Bedf.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36356, ff. 11 b–12 b.
- Battye and Co., Messrs.** Letter to Mrs. Cumberland, 1825. 36510, f. 347.
- Bauldoin** (Force de). Seal, 13th cent. *CLXVII. 5.*
- Baumber**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 23.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 16.
- Baumgarten** (Carl Friedrich). Treatise on music, late 18th cent. 36681.
- Bautzen**, *in Saxony*. Account of the battle, 1813. 37051, f. 25.
- Bavaria**, *Electors of*. Maximilian. Letter to the Pope on the battle of Prague, 1620. *Lat. Copy.* 36444, f. 231.
- Articles with Count Mansfeld on the Palatinate, *n. d.* 36447, f. 239.
- Maximilian Emmanuel. Manifesto to the town of Ulm, 1702. 37156, f. 123.
- Address to, from the people of Bavaria, 1702. 37156, f. 130.
- Letter to, from the circle of Franconia, 1702. 37156, f. 170.
- Baverstock**, *co. Wilts.* Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 283.
- View of church, 1804. 36390, f. 202.

- Bawburgh**, *co. Norf.* Drawing of church-tower, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1214.
- Bawdewyne** (Gilbert). Witness to charter of William I. [1072-1087]. 36579, f. 26.
- Bawdrip**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36379, ff. 115, 116.
- Baxterley**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.-1595. *Add. Ch.* 48016-48022.
- Baydon**, *co. Wills.* View of church, 1806. 36390, f. 172 b.
- Bayeux**, in *Normandy*. Drawings of cathedral, 1836, n. d. 36432, f. 1285; 36441, ff. 117, 122, 127.  
— *Bishops of.* v. Odo.
- Bayford**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36364, ff. 266-268.
- Bayhall**. v. *sub* Pembury, *co. Kent.*
- Bayham Abbey**, *co. Suss.* Views, *etc.*, 1819. 36389, ff. 92-95 b.
- Baylay** (Atwell Mervyn Yates), *vicar of Thurgarton*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, n. d. 37146, f. 169.
- Bayles** (Katharine), *of Selby*. Will, 1703. *Add. Ch.* 45934.
- Bayley** (John), *Sub-commissioner of Public Records*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1831. *Eg.* 2838, f. 252.
- Bayly** (Charles), *Quaker*. Letter to the Society, 1662. *Copy.* 36735, f. 15.
- Bayly** (Thomas Haynes). Biographical notice, 1832. 36527, f. 145.
- Bayly** (William), *Quaker*. Letters to the Society, 1662. *Copies.* 36735, ff. 13, 59 b.
- Bayne** (Mrs. —). Letter to C. Babbage, 1857. 37197, f. 180.
- Baynes** (Arthur Hamilton), *Bishop of Natal*. Seal, 1893. *CXLIV.* 89.
- Bayonne**, in *France*. Architectural drawing, 19th cent. 36424, f. 352.
- Beachwood Park**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of, 1838-39. 36365, ff. 3-5.
- Beaconsfield**, *co. Bucks.* Memorial tablet of E. Burke, 1812. 36358, f. 47.  
— Views of church, *etc.*, 1815-1844. 36357, ff. 203-213.  
— *Earl of.* v. Disraeli (Benjamin).
- Beaminster**, *co. Dorset.* Drawings of church, 1814. 36361, ff. 133, 134, 163 b.
- Beamonte** (Phelipe de). Royal cedula to, as governor of Puerto Rico, 1615. *Span.* 36321, f. 18.
- Beaper House**, near *Aysgarth*, *co. York*. Drawing of inscription, 1816. 36393, f. 76.
- Beare** (George), *Serjeant-at-Law*. Opinion, 1660. 36583, f. 14.
- Beasley**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, 1289-1685. *Add. Ch.* 53502-53509.
- Beasely** (Mary), *of Hatsford*. Marriage licence, 1804. 37020, f. 96.
- Beauchamp**, *Earl.* v. Lygon (Friederick).
- Beauchamp**, *Family of.* Descent of, 19th cent. 37141, f. 16.  
— Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 11.
- Beauchamp** (John). Letters to J. Aston, 1648, 1649. 36914, ff. 236, 239.
- Beauchamp** (Thomas), *Earl of Warwick* (d. 1369). Descent of, from the Welsh kings, 19th cent. 37142, f. 18.
- Beaudesert**, *co. Staff.* Church notes, 19th cent. 37180, f. 225.  
— Views, 1815. 36385, ff. 109, 110 b.
- Beaufort**, *Dukes of.* v. Somerset.
- Beaufort** (Rear-Adm. Sir Francis), *F.R.S.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1830, 1837. 37185, ff. 126, 127; 37190, ff. 21, 27.  
— Letter to Maj. J. B. Jervis, 1838. *Copy.* 36469, f. 47.
- Beaufort** (Henry de), *Bishop of Winchester*. Drawing of his chantry at Winchester, 1817. 36364, f. 97.
- Beaufort Castle**, *co. Inverness*. Drawings, 1837. 36443, ff. 43-59.
- Beaulieu**, *co. Southt.* Drawings, 1817, n. d. 36363, ff. 77-86 b; 36402, f. 45.
- Beaumaris**, *co. Anglesey*. Deed relating to, 1521. *Add. Ch.* 49199.  
— Views, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36396, ff. 126-128, 135-137, 140-142 b, 250 b, 251; 36397, f. 14 b, 15 b; 36412, ff. 23-25, 33-35 b; 36980, ff. 20-30.
- Beaumont**, *Earls of Leicester*. Descent of, 19th cent. 37141, f. 23.
- Beaumont** (Gustave Auguste de), *jurist and publicist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1835-1848. 37189, f. 134; 37190, ff. 139, 503; 37194, f. 213.

- Beaumont** (John Thomas Barber). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827-1830. 36463, ff. 200, 348, 355, 426; 36464, f. 366; 36466, f. 207.
- Beaumont** (Thomas Wentworth), *politician*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1835. 37189, ff. 161, 231.
- Beaumont** (Wentworth Blackett), *M.P.* Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 131.
- Beaumys Castle**. v. *sub* Swallowfield, *co. Berks.*
- Beaupré House**, near *Cowbridge, co. Glam.* Drawings, 1815. 36396, ff. 143, 255; 36397, f. 35 b.
- Beaupré** (Beautemps), *Procureur at Mantes*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1862. *Fr. Eg.* 2847, f. 311.
- Beauvais**, in *France*. Drawings of the Bishop's palace, *circ.* 1800. 36420, ff. 88-92.
- Beauvale Abbey**, *co. Notts.* Extracts from chartulary, 16th cent. 36872, f. 134.
- Beavan** (J— P—). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 270.
- Bebington**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. 1-1348. *Add. Ch.* 49893-49895.
- Becekett** (Anne). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, *etc.* [*temp.* Jas. I.]. 36767, f. 387.
- Becher** (Capt. Alexander Bridport), *R.N.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 75.  
— Letter to C. Babbage, 1862. 37198, f. 346.
- Becher** (John Thomas). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36464, f. 336.
- Becher** (Sir William Wrixon), *Bart.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1848. 37194, f. 117.
- Beck** (Sarah). Name inscribed, 1773. 36991, f. 110.
- Becke** (Henry), *Dean of Bristol*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1820. 36508, f. 121.
- Beckenham**, *co. Kent.* Views of church, 1821. 36367, ff. 161-164.
- Beckford** (William), *author of "Vathek."* Drawings of his tower on Lansdown Hill, 1827. 36382, ff. 157-159.  
— Owned, in 1823, *Add.* 36619.
- Beckham, West**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 280.
- Beckington**, *co. Som.* Grant in, 1348. *Add. Ch.* 46401.  
— Views, 1845. 36379, ff. 117-120.
- Beckley**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church, 1802, 1823. 36372, ff. 129-130 b; 36405, ff. 43 b, 44.
- Beckling**, in *Friston, co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, 1337-1579. *Add. Ch.* 47258-47301.
- Becland** (Humphrey), *Quaker*. Letter to the Society, *circ.* 1660. *Copy.* 36735, f. 24.
- Beda**. De Temporibus, 11th cent. *Fragm.* 36591, f. 62.  
— *Historia ecclesiastica, circ.* 1200. *Extr.* 36737, f. 175 b.  
— Poem on Heaven, Earth and Hell falsely attributed to, *circ.* 1442. 36983, f. 255.  
— *Historia Ecclesiastica, Codex Bernensis* 363. *Facsimile*, 1897. *Facs.* 10.
- Bedale**, *co. York.* Views, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36393, ff. 77-85; 36413, ff. 38 b-40 b; 36432, f. 1478; 36980, f. 67.
- Beddington**, *co. Sur.* Drawings, 1821, 1827. 36388, ff. 212, 213; 36389, f. 96.
- Bedfield**, *co. Suff.* Deed relating to, 1602. *Add. Ch.* 53640.
- Bedford**, *County of.* Extracts relating to persons and places, late 19th cent. 37117, ff. 1-114.  
— Notes on churches in, 19th cent. 36630, ff. 76 b-81, 85-90 b; 37178, ff. 3-31.  
— Drawings of churches, *etc.*, 1806-1839. 36356, ff. 3-81.  
— Rubbings of inscriptions on church bells in, 19th cent. 36819, A. 1-75.  
— *Town of.* Drawings, 19th cent. 36356, ff. 13-26; 36357, f. 278 b; 36432, f. 1278.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 2-4.  
— The Literary Institute, late Bedfordfordshire General Library, owned, 19th cent., *Add.* 36983; 36984.  
— *Duchess of.* v. Russell (Georgiana).  
— *Dukes of.*  
— v. John of Lancaster.  
— *Earl of.* v. Russell (John).
- Bedingfield** (Henry), *2nd Bart.* (1685). Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1676. 36988, f. 123.

- Beddingfield** (Margaret), wife of Sir H. Beddingfield, 1st Bart. Letters to Lady Yarmouth, 1675, 1676. 36988, ff. 106, 111.
- Bedle** (Margaret), of Yateley. Will, 1551. 37140, f. 80.
- Bedmar**, *Conde de*. v. La Cueva (Alfonso de).
- Bedminster**, co. Som. Views, 19th cent. 36379, ff. 121-126; 36432, f. 1505.
- Bednall**, co. Staff. View of church, 1841. 36385, f. 112.
- Bedwin, Great**, co. Wilts. Drawings of church, n. d., 1806. 36390, f. 203-205 b; 36392, f. 207.
- Bedwin, Little**, co. Wilts. Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36390, ff. 204 b, 206.
- Beeby**, co. Leic. Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 11.
- Beechamwell**, co. Norf. Drawings of St. Mary's church, 19th cent. 36438, ff. 532, 535-537, 539, 540.
- Beecher** (Edward). Letter to C. Babuge, with plans, 1847. 37194, ff. 65, 68, 70.
- Beechey** (Sir William). Recipes for painting, 19th cent. 36994, ff. 74-77, 81, 97.
- Beechingstoke**, co. Wilts. View of church, 1807. 36391, f. 209 b.
- Beedham** (B—). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1859. *Eg.* 2847, f. 66.
- Beedon**, co. Berks. Drawings of font, etc., 1819. 36356, ff. 106, 140; 36357, f. 3 b.
- Beef Steaks, Sublime Society of**. Notice to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 5.
- Beer**. Export of, from England, 1592. 36774, f. 26.
- Beer Crocombe**, co. Som. Views of church, 1839. 36379, ff. 127, 128.
- Beer Hackett**, co. Dors. Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 142.
- Beesby**, co. Linc. Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 17.
- Beeston**, co. Chest. Deeds relating to, temp. John-1600. *Add. Ch.* 49934-49967.
- Beeston Regis**, co. Norf. Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 281.
- Beetha**, River, co. Westm. Views of bridge over, 1814. 36368, ff. 123 b, 203.
- Beetham**, co. Westm. Views, etc., n. d., 1816. 36368, f. 128; 36390, ff. 119-120.
- Beethoven** (Ludwig van). Adaptations from his "Fidelio," circ. 1826. 36962, f. 26.
- Begbrook**, co. Oxon. Views, etc., 1820-1844. 36372, ff. 131-138; 36377, f. 194 b.
- Behrnaner** (Walter Friedrich Adolf). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1857. *Eg.* 2846, f. 247.
- Bek** (Thomas le), Bishop of Lincoln. Seal, 1346. CXIII. 4.
- Belamount** (Francis). Letter to G. Stepney, 1702. 37155, f. 21.
- Belantibus** (Francis de), Bishop of Grosseto. Seal, 1406-1417. CL. 47.
- Belasyse**, Lords Fauconberg. Arms, 19th cent. 37141, f. 25.
- Belasyse** (Rowland). Letters to the Deputy Lieutenants of Chester, 1696. 36913, ff. 238, 240.
- Belem**, in *Grão Pará*. Account of, by J. de Souza Ferreira, 1685. 37042, f. 138.
- Belfort** (Lourenço). Letters, etc., of the governor of Maranhão relating to, 1737-1742. 37043, ff. 120-149, 181-185 b, 195-200.
- Belgium**. Architectural drawings, 19th cent. 36397, ff. 183-185; 36422, ff. 70-72; 36436, ff. 6-170 *passim*.
- Belgrade**, Monastery of St. Marina at. Owned, in 1413, *Add.* 37008.
- Belgrave**, co. Leic. Deeds relating to, temp. Rich. I. *Add. Ch.* 47551, 47552.  
—— Plan, etc., of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 791; 36979, f. 40.  
—— Viscount. v. Grosvenor (Richard).
- "Believe as you list"**: a tragedy by P. Massinger, 1631. *Autograph. Eg.* 2828.
- Belisario** (Isaac Mendes). Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1783. 36806, f. 13.
- Bell** (Carrer). v. Brontë (Charlotte).
- Bell** (Thomas), F.R.S., zoologist, etc. Letter to C. Babage, n. d. 37200, f. 7.
- Bellantonio** (Francesco). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, f. 285.

- Bellasis** (Edward), *Lancaster Herald*. Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1886, 1895. 37123, f. 167; 37146, f. 109.
- Belleau**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 18.
- Bellecombe**. v. Sarrazin de Bellecombe.
- Belleisle**, *Island of*. Letters and papers relating to the capture of, 1761. 36995, ff. 8-50.
- Bellenden** (John), *Archdeacon of Moray*. Translation of Livy, libb. i., iii., 1533. *Autogr. fragments*. 36678.
- Bellew** (Lieut. William), *R.N.* Letters to Lord Bute, 1795, 1796. 37084, ff. 22, 77, 139.
- Bellingham** (Allan). Drawing of his sepulchral brass (d. 1577) at Kendal, 1816. 36390, f. 134.
- Bellingham** (Sir Daniel). Paper relating to assignments of Irish rents, 1667. 37208, f. 117.
- Bellingham** (Richard). Extract relating to, 1633. 37112, f. 31.
- Bells**. Rubbings of inscriptions on church bells in cos. Bedf., Leic., and Linc., 19th cent. 36819.
- Belper**, *Baron*. v. Strutt (Edward).
- Belsham** (Thomas). Biographical notice, 1830. 36527, f. 78.
- Belshford**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 19.
- Belton**, *co. Linc.* Drawings, 1811, 1817. 36369, ff. 6-23, 66 b; 36401, f. 8. — Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 12.
- Beltoni** (Domenico), *organ grinder*. Suit v. C. Babbage, 1861. 37198, f. 270.
- Beltranilla** (Pedro de). Commissions to, etc., 1597-1604. 36317, ff. 155, 170; 36318, ff. 97, 146, 155, 295. — Services of, 1609. 36319, f. 198. — Letters to the king of Spain, etc., 1613. 36319, f. 201; 36320, f. 42.
- Beltrémieux** (—), *captain of the French ship "Isle de France"*. Complaint against the English at Calcutta, 1776. *Fr.* 36897, f. 58. — Letter to J. B. Chevalier, 1776. *Copy*. 36897, f. 63.
- Beltz** (Samuel). Owned, in 1844, *Eg.* 2828.
- Belvoir Castle**, *co. Leic.* Views of, 1811. 36369, ff. 60 b, 63 b; 36979, f. 41.
- Bely** (Thomas), *Keeper of the Royal Wardrobe*. Account, 1277-8. 36762.
- Bemerton**, *co. Wilts.* Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 285. — Views, etc., 19th cent. 36390, ff. 207-209; 36391, f. 136 b.
- Benares**, *in India*. View of, late 19th cent. 37153, no. 24.
- Benavides**, *Family of*. Arms on cover, 18th cent. 36541.
- Benbow**, *Family of*. Genealogical note, *circ.* 1697. 36645, f. 128.
- Benbow** (Adm. John). Report, 1701. *Signed*. 36525, f. 2. — Portrait, 19th cent. 36525, f. 4.
- Benbow** (William). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821. 36459, f. 69.
- Benett** (Etheldred). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1827. 36512, ff. 38, 50.
- Benett** (John), *agent of English Catholic clergy*. Safe-conduct for, to leave England, 1621. *Lat.* 37028, f. 41 b.
- Benevento**, *Prince de*. v. Talleyrand-Périgord (Charles Maurice de).
- Bengeo**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of church, 1831. 36365, ff. 6, 7.
- Benincasa** (Grazioso), *of Ancona*. Portolano executed at Venice, 1473. *Eg.* 2855.
- Bennet** (Hon. Henry Grey). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820, 1823. 36458, f. 458; 36460, ff. 96, 109.
- Bennett** (A— M—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1867. 37199, f. 379.
- Bennett** (John Joseph), *Keeper of Botany, British Museum*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856, 1866. 36717, f. 444; 36723, f. 497.
- Bennett** (Joseph). Sepulchral inscription in Worcester Cathedral, 1862. 37180, f. 334.
- Bennington**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of, 1832. 36365, ff. 8-10.
- Benniworth**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 27. — Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 20.
- Bennyclan** (Henry), *of Barlow, W.R., co. York*. Will and inventory of goods, 1649. 36582, f. 17.
- Benoit** (P—). Letter to C. Kent, 1878. 36355, f. 177.
- Bensington**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church, 1802, 1822. 36372, ff. 139, 140; 36405, ff. 53 b-55.

- Benso di Cavour** (Count Camillo), *Sardinian statesman*. Letter to C. Babbage [1837?]. *Fr.* 37190, f. 258.
- Benson** (Arthur Christopher). Presented, in 1902, *Add.* 36656.
- Benson** (Edward White), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Notes on the printing of the Prayer Book, 1890, 1892. 36656, ff. 20, 21, 47.
- Correspondence with B. Price, 1891, 1894. 36656, ff. 31, 32, 33, 58, 76.
- Seal, as Bishop of Truro, 1877. CXLIV. 138.
- Seal, as Archbishop, 1883. CXLIV. 2, 3.
- Benson** (Robert). Biographical notice, 1829. 36527, f. 218.
- Benthall** (Francis). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1852. *Ej.* 2845, f. 182.
- Bentham**, *W.R.*, *co. York*. Drawings, 1814, 1816. 36360, f. 135; 36368, ff. 147, 182; 36390, f. 168 b; 36393, f. 86.
- Bentham**, *Family of*. Particulars of, 1714. 36524, f. 13.
- Bentham** (George), *botanist*. Letter to a botanist in Paris, 1829. *Ej.* 2851, f. 19.
- Bentham** (Jeremy), *sen.* Will, 1769. 36652, f. 9.
- Letter to R. Bentham, 1753. 36524, f. 17.
- Bentham** (Jeremy), *jun.* Letters on the *Political Fallacies* of, 1818, 1819. 36457, ff. 21, 25, 27, 266, 333, 337.
- Letter to J. F. Abbot, 1787. 36524, f. 25.
- Letter to Sir S. Bentham, 1809. 36524, f. 27.
- Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, ff. 403, 433.
- Letter to J. Bowring, 1826. 36462, f. 263.
- Letter to Dr. Southwood Smith, 1829. 36652, f. 11.
- Letter to, from Dr. Priestley, 1774. 36524, f. 23.
- Bentham** (Rev. Joseph), *D.D.*, *rector of Stevenage*. Letter to his son Anthony, 1714. *Copy.* 36524, f. 13.
- Bentham** (Rebecca). Letter to — Grove, 1760. 36524, f. 19.
- Letter to her son, 1760. 36524, f. 21.
- Bentham** (Sir Samuel). Letter to, from J. Bentham, *jun.* 36524, f. 27.
- Bentham** (Thomas), *Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry*, d. 1579. Biographical notice, 1691. 36524, f. 29.
- Bentham** (William), *Treasurer of the Roxburghe Club*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1837. *Ej.* 2841, f. 192.
- Bentinck** (G—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1847. *Copy.* 36715, f. 428.
- Bentinck** (George Augustus Frederick Cavendish), *M.P. for Taunton*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1864. 37199, ff. 67, 68.
- Bentinck** (William), *Earl of Portland*. Privy Council letter to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, f. 209.
- Bentinck** (Lord William Cavendish). Correspondence and papers while minister to Sicily, 1812–1814. 36730.
- Correspondence with R. Fagan, *circ.* 1812. 36730, ff. 60, 61.
- Memorandum by, on steam communication with India, 1838. 36469, f. 115.
- Bentinck** (William George Cavendish). Presented, in 1900, *Add.* 36304.
- Bentinck** (William Henry Cavendish), *Duke of Portland*. Letter to Gen. Hodgson, 1794. 36995, f. 64.
- Warrant signed by, 1797. 36596, f. 368.
- Valuation of Hepple Barony belonging to, 1801. 36649, f. 296.
- Bentinck** (William John Cavendish Scott), *Duke of Portland*. Letter to A. Panizzi, *n. d.* *Fragm.* 36726, f. 34.
- Bentley**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, late Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 53097.
- Bentley**, *co. Worc.* Deeds relating to, 1311–1369. *Add. Ch.* 49155–49157.
- Bentley, Fenny**, *co. Derby*. Church notes, 1882. 37178, f. 122.
- Bentley Priory**, *co. Midd.* Views, *etc.*, 1822. 36371, ff. 6 b–8 b.
- Benton** (James). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1818, 1830. 36506, f. 216; 36512, f. 280.
- Beoley**, *co. Worc.* Deeds relating to, 1559–1682. 36585, ff. 316, 320; *Add. Ch.* 46333.
- Beowulf**. Notes of J. M. Kemble on, 1837. 36531.
- Berart** (Hubert), *Provost of Crépy-en-Valois*. Seal. *cl.* 23.
- Berbice**, in *Guiana*. Reported capture of, from Spain, 1660. *Span.* 36330, f. 90.

- Berchet** (Giovanni). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1844-1848. *Ital.* 36715, ff. 207, 453, 457, 460, 464, 468, 486, 504, 517.
- Berdewelle** (William). Grant of an annuity to, by the Duke of Norfolk, 1442. 36988, f. vi.
- Berengaria**, *Queen*. r. England, *Sore-reigns of*. Richard I.
- Beresford Hall**, *co. Staff.* Notes by Sir H. Ellis on visits to, 1814, 1815. 36653 (1), ff. 19 b-22 b, 36 b-43 b; (2) f. 43.
- Beresford** (John), *First Commissioner of Revenue in Ireland*. Letter to, from W. Windham, 1791. 37232, f. 153.  
— Letter to, from W. Wickham and draft of reply, 1804. 37232, f. 157.
- Beresford** (Marcus Gervais), *Archbishop of Armagh*. Seal, 1862. CXLIV. 10.
- Beresford** (Sir William Carr), *Lieut.-General*. Correspondence with Lord Wellington, 1810-1811. 36306.
- Beresford-Hope** (Alexander James Beresford). v. Hope.
- Berg** (Heinrich von). v. Henricus de Suso.
- Bergaigne** (Joseph de), *Archbishop of Cambrai*. Paper on religious toleration in Bois-le-Duc, 1647. 36329, f. 245.
- Bergeyck**, *Count*. v. Brounckhoven (Jean Baptiste de).
- Bergner** (Lionel Thomas). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820, 1823. 36458, ff. 50, 52, 56, 201; 36460, f. 33.
- Berkeley**, *co. Glouc.* Drawings of church and castle, 1822. 36362, ff. 125-150.
- Berkeley**, *Family of*. Descent, from 12th cent. 36542, f. 162 b; 37124, f. 30.  
— *Earls of*. v. Fitzhardinge.
- Berkeley** (Charles), *Viscount Dursley, Envoy to the States General*. Letter to Sir W. D. Colt, 1692. 36662, f. 425.  
— Privy Council letters to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, ff. 209, 284.
- Berkeley** (Sir John). Warrant for grant to, of land in America, 1649. 37047, f. 25.
- Berkeley** (Miles Joseph). Letter to —, 1845. *Eg.* 2851, f. 87.
- Berkhamsted, Great**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of, 1830-1839. 36365, ff. 11-26.  
— Arms from the church, 19th cent. 37143, f. 98.
- Berkhamsted, Little**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of, 1832, n. d. 36365, ff. 27-29.
- Berks**, *County of*. Assessments of parishes for supplies to the Commonwealth, 1657. *Add. Ch.* 46347.  
— Notes on churches in, 1848-1895. 36629, ff. 158-161 b, 164-166, 171-173, 179 b-186 b; 37178, ff. 32-44.  
— Drawings of churches, etc., 19th cent. 36356, ff. 82-290 b; 36357, ff. 3-154 b.
- Berlin**. r. Newsletters.
- Bermingham al. Wingfield** (John de), *Archbishop of Tuam*. Seal, 1543. CXLVI. 8.
- Bermundsey**, *co. Surr.* Deed relating to, 1652. *Add. Ch.* 53499.  
— Papers relating to the neighbourhood, 1738-1765. 36584, ff. 10-27.  
— Drawings, 1810, 1831. 36388, ff. 214, 215.
- Bermuda**. Seal of George IV. for. CLXVIII. 32.
- Bernardi** (Giam Pietro de). Letters, as "Segretario della Regia Intendenza" in Sardinia, to Lord Mountstuart, 1780. 37080, ff. 111, 123, 126.
- Bernardus**. Formula of absolution, 13th cent. *Lat.* 36929, f. 1 b.
- Bernay**, *in Normandy*. Drawing of the abbey church, 1836. 36422, f. 35.
- Bernays** (Albert James), *chemist*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1848. 37194, f. 235.
- Bernhardt** (Frédéric de). Letters to C. Kent, 1879, 1880. 36355, f. 130.
- Berri**, *Duchessa de*. v. Bourbon (C. F. L. de).
- Berrick Salome**, *co. Oxon.* View and plans of church, 1822, n. d. 36372, f. 141; 36433, ff. 724, 877.
- Berrow**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1831. 36379, ff. 131, 132.
- Berrow** (Anne). Owned, in 1676, *Add.* 36735.
- Bertani** (Agostino). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1855-1861. *Ital.* 36717, ff. 174, 181, 298, 449, 481, 488, 493, 503, 515, 527, 534, 546, 552, 555, 559, 564, 587, 597, 599; 36718, f. 480; 36719, f. 5; 36720, ff. 332, 431 b, 457, 469, 471, 496, 499, 534; 36721, ff. 269, 324.
- Berthelot** (Sabin), *botanist*. Letter to H. B. A. Moquin-Tandon, 1835. *Fr. Eg.* 2851, f. 29.

- Berthier** (*Gen. Alexandre*). Orders of Napoleon for the administration of Egypt signed by, 1798. 37076, f. 23.  
— Orders to Gen. Kléber in Egypt, 1798. *Fr. Signed*. 37076, f. 24.
- Bertorel** (*Luigi*), *ingeniere*. Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1782. 37080, f. 217.
- Berwick Bassett**, *co. Wilts*. Drawings of church, *n. d.* 1807. 36391, f. 177 b; 36392, f. 248 b.
- Berwick St. James**, *co. Wilts*. Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36390, f. 210; 36392, ff. 120 b, 252.
- Berwick St. John**, *co. Wilts*. Drawings of church, *n. d.*, 1805. 36390, f. 211; 36392, ff. 223, 224 b.
- Berwick St. Leonard**, *co. Wilts*. Views, *etc.*, 1804, *n. d.* 36390, ff. 212-213.
- Berwick-upon-Tweed**. Drawing of watch-tower, 1877. 36440, f. 389.
- Besselsleigh**, *co. Berks*. View of the church, *etc.*, 1817. 36356, f. 107; 36376, f. 145 b.
- Bessingham**, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1444-1641. *Add. Ch.* 45367-45379, 45746-45792.
- Bestow** (*Francis*). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 27.
- Betchton**, *co. Chast.* Deed relating to, 1598. *Add. Ch.* 53551.
- Betchworth**, *co. Surre.* Deed relating to, 1475. *Add. Ch.* 47971.
- Betham** (*Matilda*). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 241.
- Betham** (*Sir William*), *Ulster King of Arms*. Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 189.  
— Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1832-1839. *Eg.* 2839, f. 244; 2841, f. 284; 2842, ff. 1, 40, 64, 251.
- Bethel** (*J— B—*). Letter to Sir F. Burdett, 1833. 36467, f. 68.
- Bethell** (*Christopher*), *Bishop of Gloucester*. Correspondence with G. Cumberland, 1825. 36511, ff. 88, 89.
- Bethell** (*Morris*), *of Selby*. Will and inventory of goods, 1653. 36582, ff. 97, 98.
- Bethell** (*William John*). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36464, ff. 240, 242, 244.
- Bethersden**, *co. Kent*. Seisin of land in, 1634. *Add. Ch.* 47354.
- Béthune** (*— de*), *Duc de Sully*. Arms. 36537 (cover).
- Bethune** (*Capt. Charles R— D—*), *of the Harbour Dept., Admiralty*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1851. 37194, f. 629.
- Bethune** (*John Elliott Drinkwater*). v. Drinkwater.
- Betley**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1706-1756. *Add. Ch.* 46563-46565.  
— Suit concerning ownership of church pews, 1791. 36665, f. 216.  
— Views, 1840. 36385, ff. 113, 114.
- Bettesworth** (*H—*). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821. 36459, f. 43.
- Bettws**, *in Wales*. Drawings of church, *n. d.*, 1810. 36396, ff. 144, 145; 36412, ff. 38 b-39 b, 41 b.
- Boulah Spa**, *in Norwood, co. Surre.* Views, 1833. 36388, ff. 266, 267.
- Benth** (*Peter Kaspar Wilhelm*), *Prussian statesman*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1831-1835. 37186, f. 52; 37187, f. 444; 37188, f. 457; 37189, ff. 44, 75.
- Bevan** (*Benjamin*), *mathematician*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1822, 1825. 37182, f. 405; 37183, f. 232.
- Bevan** (*R—*), *surgeon*. Plan of his property in Llangardock, *co. Carn.*, 1777. 36899 B.
- Beverley**, *co. York*. Views, *etc.*, 1804, 1814. 36393, ff. 87 b-103; 36394, f. 139 b.
- Bevin** (*Edward*). Organ solo, 1629-1630. 36661, f. 22.
- Bevir** (*George*). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1817. 36506, f. 115.
- Bevis Mount**, *near Southampton, co. Southt.* Drawings of, 1824. 36363, ff. 87-89.
- Bewcastle**, *co. Cumb.* Letter on the Anglo-Saxon cross at, 1856. 37232, f. 76.
- Bexhill**, *co. Suss.* Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 172.  
— Plan in, 1884. 36307, O. 2.
- Bexley**, *co. Kent*. Drawing of brass plate in, 1817. 36367, f. 165.
- Bexwell**, *co. Norf.* Drawing of church-tower, 19th cent. 36432, f. 121 b.
- Beynhurst Hundred**, *co. Berks*. Assessments for supplies to the Commonwealth armies, *etc.*, 1657. *Add. Ch.* 46347.
- Beyrout**, *in Palestine*. Sketch of St. George's Bay, *etc.*, 1847. 36978, f. 47.



- Bezzi** (G—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1872-1875. 36725, ff. 509, 515, 545, 551, 571, 577, 590.
- Bezzi** (G— Aubrey). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1852. 36716, f. 438.
- Bianchi** (Ferdinando), *sacerdote*. Letter to Lord Shaftesbury, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, f. 325.
- Bianchi** (Prof. Cavaliere Nicomede), *Preside del Liceo del Carmine di Torino*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1857-1868. *Ital.* 36718, f. 189; 36719, f. 179; 36721, f. 414; 36723, ff. 211, 234; 36724, f. 396.
- Bianchi** (Vendramino), *Venetian Envoy in England*. Letter to the Secretary of State with regard to negotiations with France, 1710. *Fr. Copy.* 36795, f. 126.
- Bianchini** (Domenico). Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1871. 36725, f. 386.
- Bible. GREEK.** Psalms. Notes on the titles of psalms, 11th cent. 36928, f. 14 b.
- Gospels, 11th cent. 37001; —early 12th cent. 36752;—1314-1315. 37002.
- Fragment of St. John's Gospel. 3rd cent. *l'ap.* 782.
- Acts, Pauline and Catholic Epistles, 12th cent. 37003.
- Codex Alexandrinus, 5th cent. *Facsimile*, 1879-1883. *Facs.* 1.
- Codex Sarravianus-Colbertinus, 5th cent. *Facsimile*, 1897. *Facs.* 9.
- Codex Vaticanus, 4th cent. *Facsimile*, 1889-1890. *Facs.* 33.
- The Vienna Genesis, 5th-6th cent. *Facsimiles*, 1895. *Facs.* 37.
- Leaf of the Bodleian Genesis in Cambridge University Library, 10th cent. *Facsimile*. *Facs.* 64 (c).
- Codex Marchalianus, 6th cent. *Facsimile*, 1890. *Facs.* 35.
- *Facsimiles* of New Testament MSS., 1875. *Facs.* 38.
- Codex Bezae, 6th cent. *Facsimile*, 1899. *Facs.* 34.
- Codex Purpureus Rossanensis, 6th cent. *Facsimiles*, 1898. *Facs.* 36.
- Book of Enoch and Gospel and Apocalypse of Peter, 6th cent. *Facsimile*, 1893. *Facs.* 43.
- Uncanonical Apocalypse, 6th cent. *Facsimile* of Bodleian MS. *Facs.* 64 (b).
- Bible. LATIN.** Bible. 13th cent. 37058.
- Portions of Genesis, 12th cent. 36542, ff. 1, 204.
- Leaf from Song of Solomon, cap. i., vv. 3-7, with commentary, 14th cent. 36991, f. 118.
- Winchester Bible, 12th cent. *Facsimiles.* *Facs.* 39.
- Utrecht Psalter, 9th cent. *Facsimile*, 1874. *Facs.* 40.
- Miniatures du Psautier de S. Louis (Leiden MS. lat. 76A), 13th cent. *Facsimiles*, 1902. *Facs.* 19.
- Miniatures of the Psalter of St. Louis (Bibl. Nat. MS. lat. 10525), 13th cent. *Facsimiles* [1902]. *Facs.* 29.
- Gospels, 7th cent. *Facsimile* of Bodl. MS. Auct. D. 2. 14, f. 107. *Facs.* 64 (e).
- Gospels, 8th cent. *Facsimile* of Bodl. MS. Lat. Bib. d. 1. P. *Facs.* 64 (f).
- Gospel-Book of St. Margaret (Bodl. MS. 29744), 11th cent. *Facsimile*, 1896. *Facs.* 42.
- Coronation Gospels of King Wratislav, 11th cent. *Facsimile*, 1902. *Facs.* 41.
- Apocalypse (Metz, Salis MS. 38), 13th cent. *Facsimiles*, 1899. *Facs.* 57.
- **FRENCH.** Apocalypse (Bibl. Nat. MS. Fr. 403). *Facsimile*, 1900. *Facs.* 58.
- **AFRICAN.** Judges and Minor Prophets, in *Chinyanja*, 1899. 36657.
- **COMMENTARIES.** St. Jerome on Daniel, 9th cent. 36668.
- **BIBLE HISTORIES.** Petri Comestoris *Historia Scholastica*, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2833.
- **PARAPHRASES.** English verse paraphrases of Eccl. i.-v., Pas. lxxxviii., lxxiii., lv., 16th cent. 36529, ff. 58 b-65 b.
- Bibliography.** List of works on knighthood, *circ.* 1816. 36303, f. 38.
- Bicci** (Antonio). Madrigal, *post* 1604. 36484, f. 35.
- Bicester**, *co. Oxon.* View of church, 1820. 36372, f. 142.
- Drawings of priory, 1870. 36438, ff. 81, 83, 84.
- Bickenhall**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1841. 36379, ff. 135, 136.
- Bicker**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1892, 37179, f. 28.

- Bickersteth** (Edward), *Bishop of Japan*. Seal, 1886. CXLIV. 58.
- Bickersteth** (Edward Henry), *Bishop of Exeter*. Seal, 1885. CXLIV. 48.
- Bickersteth** (Henry), *Baron Langdale* (1836). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1814-1825. 36456, ff. 101, 135, 225, 299, 305, 307; 36457, ff. 21, 30, 285, 333; 36461, f. 168.  
 — Letter to J. H. Koe, 1818. 36457, f. 25.  
 — Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1845. *Eg.* 2844, f. 53.
- Bickersteth** (Jane Elizabeth), *da. of Edward Harley, 5th Earl of Oxford, wife of Henry Bickersteth, Lord Langdale. v. Harley.*
- Bickersteth** (Jane Frances), *da. of Lord Langdale*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1851, 1856. 36716, f. 368; 36717, ff. 313, 359, 384.  
 v. also Teleki (Jane Frances Harley).
- Bickerton** (Adm. Sir Richard), *Bart.* Letter to Sir S. Smith, 1801. 37232, f. 25.  
 — Letter to, from Adm. Collingwood, 1805. 36525, f. 5.
- Bickford** (William), *of Maulstone*. Letter to Sir H. Herbert, 1660. 37157, f. 65.
- Bickleigh**, *near Plymouth, co. Devon*. Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1861. 37119, ff. 181-192.
- Bicknell** (John). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36464, f. 373.
- Bicknoller**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1842. 36379, ff. 137, 138.
- Biddestone**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of churches, *n. d.*, 1809. 36390, ff. 214, 214 b; 36409, ff. 14 b-15 b.
- Biddisham**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1844. 36379, f. 139.
- Biddle** (Clement Cornell), *American economist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1839-1846. 37191, f. 164; 37192, f. 83; 37193, f. 278.
- Biddlesden**, *co. Bucks.* Drawing of chapter house, 1723. 36357, f. 217.
- Biddulph**, *co. Staff.* Views, *etc.*, 1844, 1847. 36385, ff. 115-124.
- Biddulph** (Sir Thomas Myddleton), *K.C.B., Keeper of the Privy Purse*. Letter to Prof. E. H. Palmer, 1875. 37173, f. 427.
- Bideford**, *co. Devon*. Drawings of, 1827. 36361, ff. 77-79.
- Bidston**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1580-1654. *Add. Ch.* 53693-53696.
- Bielke** (Frederick Holger Rudolf de), *Secretary of the Danish Legation in London*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1851. 37194, f. 637.
- Bierton**, *co. Bucks.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1838. 36357, ff. 214-216.
- Bigod**, *Earls of Norfolk*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 37.
- Biham Hall**, *co. Ozon.* View, 1821. 36372, f. 143.
- Bilde** (Anders), *Danish Councillor*. Signature, as surety for a loan, 1647. 36533.
- Bilegh Abbey**. v. Maldon Abbey, *co. Essex*.
- Billesdon**, *co. Leic.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 47553.  
 — Abstract of title in, 1753. 36646, f. 96.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 13.
- Billingbear**, *co. Berks.* Views of, 1838. 36356, f. 108, 109.
- Billingborough**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 21.
- Billingsley**, *co. Salop.* Manorial rolls, 7 Hen. IV.-32 Hen. VIII. *Add. Ch.* 49344-49350.  
 — Deeds relating to, 1586-1605. *Add. Ch.* 47815-47821.
- Bilsington**, *co. Kent.* Chartulary of the priory, *circ.* 1300. 37018, f. 1.  
 — Deeds relating to the priory manor, 1444-1774. *Add. Ch.* 53697-53705.  
 — Rental in, 15th cent. 37018, f. 59.  
 — Survey of Bilsington Inferior manor, 1567[8]. 37019.
- Bilton** (Alice), *of Selby*. Will, 1649. 36582, f. 19.
- Bincombe**, *co. Dors.* Church notes, 1869. 37178, f. 143.
- Bindings**. *ENGLISH.* Wooden boards covered with stamped leather, late 14th cent. *Eg.* 2852.  
 — Wooden boards covered with vellum, erased arms, 15th-16th cent. 36704.  
 — Deerskin, tooled, with arms of Sir W. Cecil, 1569. 36705.

**Bindings.** *ENGLISH (continued).*  
Tooled leather, 17th cent. 36529;  
36578.

— Cotton arms on leather  
covers, with clasps, 17th cent. 36682.  
— Tooled vellum, 17th cent.  
36758.

— Tooled morocco, 17th  
cent. 36755.

— Red morocco, tooled, by  
Zaehnsdorf, 19th cent. 36673.

— *FRENCH.* Ivory panel, 14th  
cent., inserted in modern binding.  
36615.

— Wooden boards covered  
with white skin, brass bosses, 14th cent.  
36672.

— Vellum with gilt tooling,  
19th cent. 36617.

— Crimson velvet, gilt bosses  
and clasps, 19th cent. 36619.

— Green velvet, 19th cent.  
*Eg.* 2831.

— Blue morocco, gilt tooling,  
by Thompson of Paris, 19th cent. *Eg.*  
2835.

— *GERMAN.* Pigskin, blind-  
tooled, brass clasps and corner pieces,  
16th cent. 36737.

— Boards covered with white  
leather, blind-tooled, 1750. 36736.

— *GREEK, etc.* Silver-gilt plate  
of Christ enthroned, *etc.*, 13th cent.  
37007.

— Wooden boards, covered  
with stamped leather, 14th cent. (?).  
37002;—15th cent. 37001, 37003,  
37008;—16th cent. 36749-36753,  
36821, 36822, 37004;—17th cent.  
36928, 37010.

— *ITALIAN.* Wooden boards,  
covered with leather and edged with  
embossed plates, early 16th cent. 36900.

— Thin wooden boards cover-  
ed with gilt-tooled leather, 16th cent.  
37005.

— Tooled leather, 16th cent.  
*Eg.* 2854.

— Leather-covered boards,  
gilt ornament, Crucifixion and King  
David, 17th cent. 36669.

— Stained and tooled leather,  
18th cent. *Eg.* 2556.

— *SPANISH.* Calf, with arms,  
18th cent. 36541.

**Bindon, Earl of.** v. Howard (Charles  
William).

**Binegar, co. Som.** Views of church,  
1834. 36379, ff. 129, 130.

**Binfield, co. Berks.** Church notes,  
1812. 37037, f. 1.

— Drawings of, 1818. 36356, ff. 110-  
111 b.

**Bingham, co. Notts.** Deed relating to,  
1311. *Add. Ch.* 53148.

**Bingham (Peregrine).** Letter to H.  
Bickersteth, 1818. 36457, f. 27.

**Binnion (Thomas).** Letter to E. Leigh,  
1751. 36663, f. 226.

**Binsey, co. Oxon.** Views of church,  
1820. 36372, ff. 144, 225 b.

**Biot (Édouard Constant), Chinese scholar.**  
Letter to C. Babbage, 1833. 37188, f. 73.

**Biot (Jean Baptiste), physicist.** Corre-  
spondence with C. Babbage, 1819-1825.  
37182, ff. 115, 119, 137, 186, 249, 262,  
441; 37183, f. 196.

**Birch, Little, co. Heref.** Maps, 1773.  
36307, G. 11, 12.

**Birch (Charles).** Letter to C. White-  
foord, 1809. 36594, f. 399.

**Birch (Col. John).** Report on the debts  
of the nation, 1660. 36832, ff. 307-329.

**Birch (Dr. Samuel), Keeper of Oriental  
Antiquities, British Museum.** Letter to  
Sir F. Madden, 1849. *Eg.* 2845, f. 30.  
— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856, 1866.  
36717, f. 440; 36723, f. 553.

**Birch (Thomas), D.D., Secretary of the  
Royal Society.** Letters to P. Morant,  
1748-1760. 37222, ff. 47, 148, 149.

**Birch (Walter de Gray), F.S.A.** Letters  
to Sir F. Madden, 1870. *Eg.* 2848, ff.  
307, 309, 315, 317, 319, 323.

**Birchington, co. Kent.** Drawings of  
church, 1824. 36368, f. 68 b.

**Bird (Edward), artist.** Letters to G.  
Cumberland, 1814, n. d. 36504, f. 260;  
36515, f. 7.

**Bird (John), mason, of Bristol, d. 1614.**  
Drawing of his memorial tablet at St.  
David's, 1815. 36397, f. 73.

**Bird (John), surgeon.** Letter to Sir J.  
C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, f. 498.

**Bird (M—).** Letter to G. Cumberland,  
n. d. 36515, f. 8.

**Birdingbury, co. Warw.** Deeds re-  
lating to, *temp.* Rich. I.—1499. *Add. Ch.*  
48023-48035.

**Birkbeck (Morris).** Letter to G.  
Cumberland, 1809. 36501, f. 365,  
392 b.

- Birkhead, at. Barkett** (George). Brief of Paul V., appointing him archpriest of England, 1608. *Lat. Copy.* 37028, f. 24.
- Birkhead** (Henry). Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1690. 36914, f. 253.
- Birkin**, co. *York*. View, etc., of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 726; 36434, f. 1847.
- Birmingham**, co. *Warw.* Petition against religious toleration in India, 1841 (?). 36471, f. 197.  
— Probate registry seal for, 19th cent. CXLVIII. 104.
- Birstall**, co. *Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 14.
- Birt** (William Radcliff). Letter to C. Babbage, 1870. 37199, f. 509.
- Birtill** (John). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1807. 36501, f. 130.
- Birtles** (Katharine), of *Astle*, co. *Chest.* Will, 1717. 36664, f. 290.
- Bisham Abbey**, co. *Berks.* Drawings of, 1823-1826. 36356, ff. 112-116 b; 36358, f. 256 b.
- Bishampton**, co. *Worc.* Deed relating to, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 47148.
- Bishop**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 15th-17th centt. 37126, ff. 32 b, 33 b, 118.
- Bishop** (Edmund). Collections relating to English calendars of saints, 1882-1887. 36598-36602.  
— Presented, in 1901, *Add.* 36598-36602.
- Bishop** (George), *Quaker*. Letter to the Society, 1661. *Copy.* 36735, f. 53 b.
- Bishop** (Sir Henry Rowley). Dramatic and other vocal compositions, 1810-1836. 36938-36968.  
— "Clari," 1836. 36573, f. 57; 36574.
- Bishop** (Samuel). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1792. 36497, f. 106.
- Bishop's Canning**, co. *Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1803, 1823. 36391, ff. 17 b-20, 25.
- Bishop's Cleeve**, co. *Glouc.* Drawings of, 1820, n. d. 36362, ff. 185, 186.
- Bishop's Frome**, co. *Heref.* Deed relating to, 1573. *Add. Ch.* 46943.
- Bishops-Hull**, co. *Som.* Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 82.  
— Views, 1837. 36379, ff. 140-143.
- Bishop's Lydeard**. v. Lydeard, Bishop's.
- Bishop's Stortford**, co. *Herts.* v. Stortford, Bishop's.
- Bishop's Sutton**, co. *Southt.* Drawings of church, 1826. 36364, ff. 41-42.
- Bishop's Tawton**, co. *Devon.* Drawing of font at, 1821. 36361, f. 125.
- Bishopstone**, near *Salisbury*, co. *Wilts.* Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 287.  
— Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36390, ff. 211 b, 216-217.
- Bishopstone**, near *Swindon*, co. *Wilts.* Views, etc., of church, 1810, n. d. 36390, ff. 218, 219; 36411, ff. 24, 24 b.
- Bishopstrow**, co. *Wilts.* Views of church, 19th cent. 36390, f. 215; 36434, f. 1834.
- Bishton Hall**, co. *Staff.* View, 1842. 36385, f. 125.
- Bisset** (Baldred). Processus contra signenta regis Angliæ, 1301. 37223, f. 142 b.
- Bitchfield**, co. *Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 22.
- Bitteswell**, co. *Leic.* Deed relating to, 1427. *Add. Ch.* 47554.  
— Church notes, 1891. 37178, f. 314.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 15.
- Bitton**, co. *Glouc.* Survey of the prebend manor and parsonage, 1649. *Copy.* 36649, f. 12.
- Bixbrand**, co. *Oxon.* View of church, 1833. 36372, f. 145.
- Blaauw** (William Henry). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1843. *Eg.* 2843, f. 155.
- Blaby**, co. *Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 16.
- Blacfordby**, co. *Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 17.
- Black** (William Henry). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1829-1840. *Eg.* 2838, ff. 1, 43, 62, 65, 92, 97, 125, 190, 321; 2839, ff. 155, 209, 221, 290; 2840, f. 83; 2842, f. 191.
- Blackburn**, co. *Lanc.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.-1598. *Add. Ch.* 51544-51561.  
— Drawing of font, 19th cent. 36368, f. 247 b.
- Blackburn** (John). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1819. 36507, f. 44.

- Blackden** (Benjamin). Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 247.
- Blackenhall**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1352. *Add. Ch.* 51454-51464.
- Blackett** (Sir John), *d.* 1431. Drawing of effigy in Icomb Church, 19th cent. 37143, f. 158.
- Blackford**, in *Wedmore*, *co. Som.* View of chapel, 1844. 36379, f. 150.
- Blackford**, near *Wincanton*, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1836. 36379, ff. 147-149.
- Blackheath**, *co. Kent.* Views of houses, *etc.*, 1799, 1849. 36367, ff. 166-172; 36403, f. 13.
- Black Haddon**, *co. Northumb.* Deeds relating to, 1633-1703. *Add. Ch.* 47767-47771.
- Blackland**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 19th cent. 36390, f. 220.
- Blackmore Priory**, *co. Essex.* Seals, 14th cent. *cl.* 68, 69.
- Blacknall** (Capt. Peter). Letter, from Dublin Castle, 1649. 37047, f. 17.
- Blackrod**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Rich. I.-1614. *Add. Ch.* 51562-51649, 53076.
- Blackwall** (Robert), *Master in Chancery* (1483-1504). Owned 36984.
- Blackwood** (Frederick Temple), *Baron Dufferin*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1868. 36724, f. 397.
- Blackwood** (Capt. Henry), *K.C.B.* (1819), *Vice-Admiral* (1821). Instructions to, from Lord Nelson, 1805. 37076, f. 5.
- Blacon**, near *Chester*, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *circa* 1180-1629. *Add. Ch.* 49968-50273.
- Bladon**, *co. Oxon.* Views, 1820, 1823. 36372, ff. 146, 147.
- Blaeu** (Joan), *publisher*. Chart of the Dutch East Indies, 1663. 36667 A.
- Blagden** (Charles), *M.D., Secretary of the Royal Society*. Letter to Miss C. L. Herschel, 1796. 37203, f. 7.
- Blagrove** (Edward), *mathematician*. Map made by, 1669. 36655.
- Blain** (Henry). Letter, as chairman of meeting of proprietors of Mexican Company, to J. C. Hobbouse, 1826. 36461, f. 468.
- Blake** (Martin Joseph). Casts from seals, 14th-16th cent., belonging to. *CXLV.* 27, 28; *CXLVI.* 3-10.
- Blake** (Gen. Robert). Letter to O. Cromwell, 1653. 36652, f. 3.
- Blake** (William). Correspondence with G. Cumberland, 1795-1808. 36498, ff. 51, 155, 330; 36501, ff. 312, 314.  
— Letters to Rev. Dr. Trusler, 1799. 36498, ff. 324, 328.
- Blakehall** (Andrew). Anthem, *post* 1604. 36484, f. 17.
- Blakesley**, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to, 1650, 1688. *Add. Ch.* 46283, 46284.
- Blakeston** (Mary). Letter to her brother, 1623. 36540, f. 6.
- Blakey** (Robert), of *Morpeth*. Letters to J. C. Hobbouse, 1820. 36458, ff. 385, 399.
- Blanc** (Louis). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1854. *Fr.* 36717, f. 22.  
— Letter to Mme. Bac, 1865. 37021, f. 67.
- Bland** (Rev. Robert). Letter to J. C. Hobbouse, 1822. 36459, f. 271.
- Blandford**, *co. Dorset*. Drawings of houses at, 1828. 36361, ff. 135, 136.
- Blane** (Sir Gilbert). Letters to J. C. Hobbouse, 1825. 36461, ff. 59, 69.
- Blankney**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 23.
- Blanquet du Chayla** (*Vice-Adm.* Armand Simon Marie de). Account of the Battle of the Nile, 1798. *Transl.* 37076, ff. 39-44.
- Blaquiere** (Edward). Letters to J. C. Hobbouse, 1819-1826. 36457, ff. 304, 329, 346; 36458, ff. 76, 356, 387, 445; 36459, f. 327; 36460, ff. 22, 24, 55; 36461, f. 394.  
— Letter to G. Cumberland, 1823. 36509, f. 318.
- Blaquiere** (Henry). Letter to J. C. Hobbouse, 1820. 36458, f. 301.
- Blasius**, *S., Bishop of Sebaste*. *Passio*, 12th cent. 36737, f. 59 b.
- Blasius**, *S., of Caesarea*. Life, 11th-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 84 b.
- Blatherwycke**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 419.
- Blaunfron**, of *Stratford-on-Avon*, *Family of*. Deeds relating to, 1289-1685. *Add. Ch.* 53502-53509.
- Bleaden**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1828. 36379, f. 151.

- Blease** (Robert), *minister of Bradford, co. York.* Petition to Col. C. Fairfax signed by, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 58.
- Bledlow**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church and font, 1828, 1837. 36357, ff. 218-220.
- Blenerhasset** (William). Letter to, from Sir W. Heydon, 1586. 36988, f. 16.
- Blenerhayset** (John). Letter to E. Clere and W. Paston, 1570. 36540, f. 3.
- Blenheim Park**, *co. Oxon.* Views, 1812-1844. 36377, ff. 182, 216-237.
- Blentworth**, *co. Southt.* Deeds relating to, *circ.* 1170-1498. *Add. Ch.* 47849-47853.
- Bletchington**, *co. Oxon.* Deed relating to, 1362. *Add. Ch.* 46915.  
— Drawings of church, 1802, 1825, *n. d.* 36372, ff. 148-150; 36406, ff. 44, 45.
- Bletchley**, *co. Bucks.* Papers relating to, 1593. 37069, ff. 1-7.  
— Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 48.  
— Tomb of Lord Grey of Wilton, *n. d.* 36357, f. 221.
- Blew** (*Rev.* William John). Paper on the printing of the prayer book, 1890. 36656, f. 15.
- Blickling**, *co. Norf.* Views and drawings of the Hall, 1820. 36371, ff. 70-73.
- Blisland**, *co. Cornwall.* Drawings of church and cross, 1821. 36360, ff. 146, 146 b, 193 b.
- Bliss** (*Rev.* Philip), *D.C.L., Registrar of Oxford University.* Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 122.  
— Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1825-1856. *Eg.* 2837, *passim*; 2838, ff. 19, 21, 25, 83, 108, 208, 220, 260, 283, 314; 2839, f. 165; 2840, ff. 8, 279, 309, 321, 363; 2841, ff. 119, 125, 292; 2842, ff. 181, 229, 307; 2843, f. 10; 2844, ff. 108, 360; 2846, f. 184.  
— Letter to the President of Corpus, 1826. *Eg.* 2837, f. 133.
- Bliss** (Sophie), *widow of Dr. P. Bliss.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1857, 1858. *Eg.* 2846, ff. 281, 283, 285.
- Blithfield**, *co. Staff.* Church notes, 1872. 37180, f. 147.  
— Views, *etc.*, 1823-1847. 36385, ff. 126-152.
- Blockley**, *co. Worc.* Deed relating to, 1680. *Add. Ch.* 46391.  
— Terriers, *etc.*, relating to Aston Magna in, 17th-19th centt. 36645, f. 177; 36646, f. 17 b; 36649, ff. 9, 16-91.  
— Rentals, *etc.*, of Dorne manor in, 18th cent. 36645, f. 152; 36649, ff. 9, 92.
- Blockley** (Jane). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1804. 36500, f. 55.
- Bloemfontein**, *S. Africa.* Appointment of acting landrost of, 1892. 36590, f. 25.  
— *Bishop of.* v. Hicks (John Wale).
- Blomfield** (Charles James), *Bishop of London* (1828). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1814. 36456, f. 128.  
— Letters to C. Babbage, 1843. 37192, ff. 260, 261.
- Blondel** (*Maj.* —), *A.D.C. to Sir R. Church.* Letters to Sir R. Church, 1828, 1829. *Fr.* 36544, ff. 316, 318, 348.
- Bloom** (James Harvey), *rector of Whitchurch.* Topographical and genealogical papers relating to Essex and Norfolk parishes, 19th cent. 37020.  
— Presented, in 1897, *Add.* 36875; in 1904, *Add. Ch.* 53141-53144; and in 1905, *Add.* 37232 A.
- Blore**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1839, 1847. 36385, ff. 153-155.
- Blore** (Edward), *architect.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1831. *Eg.* 2838, f. 299.
- Blore** (Thomas), *F.S.A.* Biographical notice, 1828. 36527, f. 35.
- Blouin** (L—). Letters to C. L. Meryon, 1856. *Fr.* 37015, ff. 395, 397.
- Blount** (—), *engineer.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, f. 308.
- Blow** (John), *Mus. Doc.* Anthems, 18th cent. 37072, ff. 30, 42, 54 b, 59 b.  
— Chant, 18th cent. 37027, f. 51 b.
- Bloxam** (*Rev.* John Rouse), *D.D.* Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1880, 1885. 37123, ff. 194, 238; 37146, f. 85.
- Bloxham**, *co. Oxon.* Sketches of church, *etc.*, 1802-1823. 36372, ff. 151, 152; 36377, f. 127 b; 36405, ff. 16 b-19; 37432, f. 1308; 36435, f. 115; 36437, ff. 250, 251.
- Bloxwich**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1845. 36385, ff. 156, 157.

- Blubyre** (Reginald de). Grant to St. Bartholomew's Hospital at Newbury, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 46400.
- Blücher** (*Prince* Gebhard Lebrecht von). Letter to Sir H. Lowe, 1815. *Fr. Transl.* 37052, f. 16.
- Bluehenstone**, *co. Heref.* Plan, 18th cent. 36307, G. 13.
- Blundell** (Richard), *of Crosby, co. Lanc.* Acquittance by, 1589. 36926, f. 133.
- Blundeston**, *co. Suff.* Drawing of church-tower, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1233.
- Blundeville** (Clementia de), *wife of Ranulph, Earl of Chester.* Seal, early 13th cent. CXLVI. 68, 69.
- Blunham**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions, 36819, A. 5.
- Blunsdon St. Andrew**, *co. Wilts.* Act of Parliament respecting lands in, 1778. 36646, f. 159.  
— Rentals, *etc.*, 18th cent. 36649, f. 277.  
— Plan and drawings of church, 1810. 36390, f. 221; 36411, ff. 3 b, 4.
- Blunsdon St. Leonard al. Broad Blunsdon**, *co. Wilts.* Plan and drawings of church, 1810. 36390, f. 222; 36411, ff. 2 b, 3.
- Blunt** (John Elijah), *lawyer.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1832-1847. 37187, ff. 191, 193, 307; 37188, f. 545; 37193, f. 373; 37194, f. 97; 37200, f. 12.
- Blunt** (Margaret), *widow of Richard Blunt.* Marriage settlement with J. Fysher, 1576. 36902, f. 35.
- Blunt** (W—E—). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1865. 37199, ff. 254, 255 b.
- Bluntesdon** (Henry de). Seal, 1301. CXLIX. 154.
- Blurton**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 1848. 36385, f. 159.
- Blyda** (Adam de). Seal, 1307. CXLIX. 55.
- Blymhill**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 1842. 36385, f. 158.
- Blyth** (George Francis Popham), *Bishop of Jerusalem.* Seal, 1887. CXLIV. 152.
- Blyth** (John), *Bishop of Salisbury.* Drawing of his tomb at Salisbury, 1809. 36409, f. 3.
- Blythe** (Mark), *of Selby.* Inventory of goods, 1668. 36582, f. 159.
- Blythe** (William). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 77.
- Boamund**, *Prince of Antioch.* Bulla. CXLVI. 37.
- Boarstall**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1816. 36357, ff. 222-226.
- Boase** (Henry?), *of Penzance.* Letter to J. Squire, 1826. 36461, f. 466.
- Bobbington**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1846. 36385, ff. 160-162.
- Boch** (Ghodeke), *de Vrideberch.* Seal, 14th-15th cent. CXLV. 20.
- Bockelairy?** (Thomas). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 113.
- Boconnoc House**, *co. Cornwall.* View of, 1821. 36360, f. 147.
- Bodenstedt** (Friedrich). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1860. *Eg.* 2847, f. 118.
- Bodewell** (Nicholas), *of Staines.* Seal, 1367. CXLIX. 68.
- Bodham**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1879. 37119, f. 282.
- Bodiam Castle**, *co. Suss.* Views, 19th cent. 36389, f. 97 b; 36434, f. 311; 36980, ff. 99-104.
- Bodicot**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1823. 36372, ff. 153, 154.
- Boditon**. v. Burton, *co. Suss.*
- Bodkyn** (Christopher), *Archbishop of Tuam.* Seal, 1543. CXLVI. 9.
- Bodmin**, *co. Cornwall.* Sketch of piscina, 1821. 36360, f. 195 b.  
— Probate registry seal for, 19th cent. CLXVIII. 105.
- Boers**. Pedigrees of Boer families, 19th cent. 36977, f. 160.
- Boevey** (—). Catalogue of magical books of, 17th cent. 36674, f. 123.
- Bohn** (Henry George), *publisher.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1834-1847. *Eg.* 2840, f. 234; 2844, ff. 253, 262, 267.
- Bohun**, *Family of.* Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 39; 37142, f. 153.
- Bohun** (Humphrey de), *Earl of Hereford and Essex.* Writ for arrest of, 1322. *Copy.* *Eg.* 2850.
- Boileau** (Sir John Peter), *Bart., antiquary.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1844. 37193, f. 20.  
— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, ff. 77, 101.
- Bois-le-Duc**, *in Belgium.* Papers on religious toleration in, 1647. 36329, ff. 245, 315.

- Boisquet de la Fleurière** (H— I—). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820–1829. *Fr.* 36458, f. 35; 36463, f. 230; 36465, ff. 148, 213, 221, 264, 285.  
 — Letter to Jones, Loyd, and Co., bankers, 1829. 36465, f. 219.
- Boissy, Marquise de.** v. Rouillé (Teresa).
- Boker** (George Henry). Letter to C. G. Leland, 1875. 37173, f. 452.
- Bolbrook House**, co. *Suss.* Drawings, 1824. 36389, ff. 86 b, 99.
- Bolingbroke, Viscount.** v. St. John (Henry).
- Bolivar** (Simon de). Letters to the king of Spain, etc., 1594, 1595. 36316, ff. 89, 102, 168 b, 193, 201.
- Bollin**, in *Wiltshire*, co. *Chest.* Manorial roll, 1421. *Add. Ch.* 51524.
- Bollington**, co. *Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.—1515. *Add. Ch.* 49896–49924.
- Bolne** (Bartholomew). Drawing of brass of him and his wife Eleanor, at West Fittle, 1476. 36399, f. 35.
- Bologna**, in *Italy.* Architectural drawing, circ. 1858. 36424, ff. 116, 118, 147, 185, 311.  
 — Seals of the legal faculty of the College at, 15th cent. *CLI.* 44, 45.  
 — Archbishop of.  
 v. Lodovisi (Lodovico).
- Bolognietti** (Hercules), *Jur. Doctor.* Seal. *CL.* 27.
- Bolston**, co. *Heref.* Plans, 1773. 36307, G. 14, 15.
- Bolton**, co. *Chest.* Deed relating to, 1683. *Add. Ch.* 46539.
- Bolton Abbey**, co. *York.* Views, 1816. 36393, ff. 104–111.
- Bolton-by-Bowland**, co. *York.* Drawing of font, 19th cent. 36396, f. 47 b.  
 — Views of Bolton Hall, etc., 1808–1814. 36393, ff. 113–117 b.
- Bolton Castle**, co. *York.* View, 1816. 36393, f. 112.
- Bolton-le-Moors**, co. *Lanc.* Deeds relating to, temp. Rich. I.—1614. *Add. Ch.* 51562–51649, 53076.  
 — Memoranda of evidences relating to Blackrod manor, 1516. 36926, f. 119.  
 — View of Bolton Hall, 19th cent. 36368, f. 223 b.
- Bolton-le-Sands**, co. *Lanc.* Deed relating to, temp. Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 51650.
- Bolton-upon-Swale**, co. *York.* Drawing of Jenkins monument, 1816. 36413, f. 18 b.
- Bolton, Duke of.**  
 v. Powlett (Charles).
- Bolton** (Francis). Letter to D. Davenport, 1739. 36663, f. 169.
- Bolton** (J—). Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, f. 94.
- Bolton** (James). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1847. 37193, ff. 506, 518, 520, 522.
- Bolton** (Silvester). Letter to D. Davenport, etc., 1740. 36663, ff. 170, 195.
- Bombay, Bishops of.**  
 v. Harding (John).  
 Mylne (Louis George).
- Bompas** (William Carpenter), *Bishop of Selkirk.* Seal, 1892. *CLXIV.* 125, 126.
- Bonafide** (Francesco). Letter to Lord Mountstuart, circ. 1783. 37080, f. 248.
- Bonaini** (Francesco). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1869. *Ital.* 36725, f. 36.
- Bonaldes** (Santiago). Exploration of the River Cuyuni by, 1758. 36350, f. 303 b.
- Bonaparte** (Charlotte), *Princess of Camino, daughter of Joseph Bonaparte, widow of Charles Napoléon Louis Bonaparte.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1832, 1833. 37186, f. 226; 37195, f. 292; 37200, ff. 47, 49, 50.
- Bonaparte** (Christine Egypta), *daughter of Lucien Bonaparte, wife of Lord Dudley Stuart.* v. Stuart.
- Bonaparte** (Joseph), *Ex-King of Spain, Comte de Surville.* Presentation of book to, by W. P. C. Barton, n. d. *Eg.* 2851, f. 191.
- Bonaparte** (Prince Louis Lucien). Letters to C. Kent, 1878–1880. 36355, f. 66.  
 — Letter to A. Panizzi, n. d. *Fr.* 36726, f. 36.
- Bonaventura, S., Cardinal. Works wrongly attributed to, 14th–15th centt. 36983, f. 118; 36984, f. 4.**
- Bonchurch, Isle of Wight. Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 225.**
- Bond** (Edward Augustus), *K.C.B.* (1898), *Keeper of MSS., British Museum.* Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856, 1866. 36717, f. 441; 36723, f. 500.  
 — Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1856–1867. *Eg.* 2846, f. 88; 2848, ff. 125–129, 265.



- Bond** (Hugh). Hymns, *circ.* 1800. 36871, ff. 28 b, 30 b.
- Bond** (J.—L—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1824. 36510, f. 57.
- Bond** (Thomas). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1833–1838. *Eg.* 2840, ff. 65, 299; 2841, ff. 38, 40, 53, 56, 108, 120, 325.
- Bondon** (—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1849. *Fr.* 37194, f. 298.
- Boniface**, *S.* Vita, *etc.*, 12th cent. *Imperf.* 36737, f. 122.  
Drawing of, 19th cent. 37143, f. 71.
- Boningale**, *co. Salop.* Views, 1847. 36385, ff. 163, 164.
- Bonn**, in *Germany*. Architectural drawings, 19th cent. 36424, ff. 42, 368 b.
- Bonne** (François de), *Duc de Lesdiguières*. Reconciliation with the Duc de Bouillon, 1612. 36530, f. 14.
- Bonnes Nouvelles**, in  *Rouen, Monastery of St. Mary at.* v. St. Pré.
- Bonningtons**, near *Hunsdon, co. Hertf.* View of, 1833. 36365, f. 271.
- Bonomi** (Joseph). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 105.
- Bonrepaux** (François d'Usson de). v. Usson.
- Bonucci** (C—). Letters to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36515, ff. 10–19.
- Bonucci** (H—L—), *Aide de Camp to Lord Wellington*. Letter to Sir W. C. Beresford, 1809. 36306, f. 1.
- Bonucci** (Joseph Anthony). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1810. 36502, f. 211.
- Bonwick** (James), of *Tasmania, scientist*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1849. 37194, f. 254.
- Bonyn** (George). Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36515, f. 20.
- Bookham, Little**, *co. Surr.* Deed relating to, 1652. *Add. Ch.* 47191.
- Bookplates**. Astley (Thurlow Augustus), 19th cent. 37143, f. 217.  
— Bromley (William), of *Baginton, co. Warw.* (*d.* 1732). 36792 (small, dated 1703); 36793 (small); 36794; 36795; 36824; 36828; 36830–36855; 36857 (small); 36858–36865.  
— Buckler (Charles Alban), 19th cent. 36356–36397; 36428; 36429.  
— Buckler (John Chessell), 19th cent. 36402.  
— Bunbury (Sir Henry Edward), *Bart.* (*d.* 1860). 37050–37052.
- Bookplates** (*continued*). Dalton (William), of *Bury St. Edmunds, ante* 1794. 36746.  
— Ducarel (Andrew Coltee), *D.C.L.*, 18th cent. 37217.  
— Fenn (Sir John), 1782. 36991.  
— Foster (Joseph), late 19th cent. 37147, ff. i.–vii.; 37148, ff. i., ii.  
— Frere (John), late 18th cent. 36991.  
— Hanmer (Sir Thomas), *Bart.* 36755.  
— Herbert (Ivor), of *Llanarth*, 19th cent. 37143, f. 164.  
— Hewes (Arthur). 36759.  
— Hunter (Joseph). 36527.  
— Inglis (C—), *M.D.*, 19th cent. 36523.  
— Kemble (John Mitchell), 19th cent. 36531.  
— Lamoignon (Chrétien François de), 18th cent. 36620.  
— Rawdon-Hastings (Francis), *Earl of Moira*, 19th cent. 36537, f. 1 b.  
— Reeve (James), *Curator of Norwich Castle Museum*, late 19th cent. 37029–37033.  
— Sneyd (Walter), *d.* 1888. 36880.  
— White (Henry), *F.S.A.*, 19th cent. 36671; 36673; 36674; 36677.  
— Arms (Carter or Heselden?). 36619.  
— Foreign arms, *estole* of eight points. *Eg.* 2860; 2861.
- Bookseller, A.** Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 269.
- Boole** (George), *mathematician*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1862. 37198, f. 414.
- Boone** (William), *bookseller*. Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1852–1867. *Eg.* 2845, ff. 155–160, 167; 2846, ff. 19, 303, 307; 2847, f. 141; 2848, f. 234.
- Boonen** (Jacobus), *Archbishop of Mechlin*. Exhortation to his clergy, for a war subsidy, 1629. 36530, f. 82.  
— Paper on religious toleration in Bois-le-Duc, 1647. 36329, f. 245.
- Booth Hall**, near *Cheadle, co. Staff.* View, 19th cent. 36385, f. 165.
- Booth** (David). Letter to C. Babbage, 1827. 37184, f. 16.
- Booth** (G—). Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1699. 36914, f. 11.
- Booth** (Sir George), *Bart.* Letter to, from Charles I., 1642. 36913, f. 94.

- Booth (George), Baron Delamer and** (1693) *2nd Earl of Warrington*. Assignment of goods of L. Booth to W. Stanley, 1726. 36663, f. 410.  
 — Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1690. 36913, f. 184.  
 — Correspondence with W. Stanley, 1726-1727. 36663, ff. 94-100, 104, 106.
- Booth (James), Secretary to the Board of Trade.** Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 339.  
 — Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1856-1859. 37197, ff. 134, 135, 232.
- Booth (Rev. James), F.R.S.** Letter to C. Babbage, 1859. 37197, f. 413.
- Booth (John), of Twemlow.** Owned, in 1682, *Add.* 37075.
- Booth (John).** Correspondence with P. Morant, 1746-1752. 37222, ff. 27, 31-35, 39, 40, 67, 74, 75, 79.
- Booth (Lawrence), of Twemlow.** Correspondence with Sir T. Aston, 1709, 1715. 36914, ff. 38, 48, 49, 52, 55.  
 — Codicil to will, 1730. 36665, f. 23.
- Booth (Thomas), of Twemlow.** Will, 1786. *Copy.* 36665, f. 196.
- Boothby Pagnell, co. Linc.** Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 24.
- Boothby (William).** Orders, as commissioner to regulate gifts to charitable uses in co. Derby, 1682. 36663, ff. 348, 351.
- Boott (Dr. Francis).** Letter to E. Spach, and list of plants, 1857. *Eg.* 2851, ff. 169-171.
- Boquillon (Nicolas), librarian of the "Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers," Paris.** Letter to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, f. 508.
- Boquit (—).** Engraved portrait of Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, 18th cent. 37045, f. ii.
- Boraston (John), parson of Ribbesford.** Petition, etc., in suit with Sir H. Herbert concerning tithes, 1643. 37157, ff. 50-54.
- Borbone (Carlo di), Conte di Villafranca, late Duke of Parma.** Letters to A. Panizzi, 1851-1860. *Ital.* 36716, f. 240; 36720, ff. 179, 521; 36721, ff. 86, 123; 36727, f. 370.
- Borde (Andrew).** Extract from *Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge*, 19th cent. 37172, f. 52.
- Boreham, co. Essex.** Church notes, 19th cent. 37020, ff. 2, 8.  
 — Drawings of, 1818. 36362, ff. 17-19.
- Borges Valerio (Dr. Jozé).** Petition concerning, [1740]. *Portug.* 37043, f. 191.
- Borghese (Camillo), Cardinal.** Letter to, from Anne, queen of James VI. of Scotland, 1601. 37021, f. 24.
- Borghese (Prince Marco Antonio).** Letter to G. Cumberland, 1789. 36496, ff. 119, 126.
- Borgia (Gaspar), Cardinal.** Protest on behalf of the king of Spain, against Urban VIII., 1632. 36447, f. 245 36530, f. 96.
- Borja (Juan de).** Letter, as president of New Grauada, to the king of Spain, 1608. *Span.* 36319, f. 161.
- Borlay (William de), clericus.** Seal 1298. *CXLIX.* 18.
- Born (Thomas), of Tonbridge.** Will 1536. *Add. Ch.* 45989.
- Borough (Sir John), Garter King of Arms, etc.** Minutes of the treaty of Ripon, 1640. *Autogr.* 36779.
- Boroughbridge, co. York.** Roll of arms, and of dead, etc., at the battle, 1322. *Eg.* 2850.  
 — Drawings of Druidical stones, etc., 1816, 1818, n. d. 36393, ff. 118, 119; 36413, ff. 2 b, 3.
- Borralho (João Bernardes).** Correspondence, as commandant of the frontier of the Rio Branco, 1784-1790. *Portug. Copies.* 37044, ff. 188-398 *passim*.
- Borron (Helis de).** Meliadus, 16th cent. *Fr.* 36673.
- Borrow (George).** Letter to C. G. Leland, 1871. 37173, f. 3.
- Borwick Hall, co. Lanc.** Views of, 1817, 1845, n. d. 36368, ff. 129-133.
- Bosanquet (Sir John Bernard), Justice of the Common Pleas.** Letter to C. P. Cooper, 1836. *Copy.* *Eg.* 2841, f. 27.
- Bosbury, co. Chest.** Deed relating to, 1760. *Add. Ch.* 46938.
- Bosbury, co. Heref.** Notes on church and manor-house, 1871. 36415, ff. 36-40.  
 — Drawing of church, 1827. 36364, f. 161.
- Boschi (G—).** Letter to A. Panizzi, 1862. *Ital.* 36722, f. 57.

- Bosco**, in *Italy*. Drawings, 1857. 36424, ff. 96, 110; 36425, f. 6.
- Boscobel**, *co. Salop.* Views of house and priory, 1820. 36378, ff. 13-16.
- Boscombe**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 19th cent. 36390, f. 178 b.
- Boser** (Thomas), of *Saltash*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36462, f. 141.
- Bosham**, *co. Suss.* Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 175.
- Bosley**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1619-1680. 36664, ff. 30, 47; *Add. Ch.* 46427-46449.
- Bossi** (Benigno). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1848. *Ital.* 36715, ff. 456, 475, 482.
- Bossi** (Giulio). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1827. *Ital.* 36714, ff. 90, 91.
- Bossiney**, *co. Cornw.* Borough seal. CXLVII. 28.
- Bostock**, in *Davenham*, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. II.-1363. *Add. Ch.* 50399-50409.
- Boston**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1872. 37179, f. 29.  
— Views, 1798-1828. 36369, ff. 24 b-45, 109; 36432, f. 1409.
- Bosustow** (William). Letter to J. Richards, 1815. 36505, f. 166.
- Bosville** (Robert), of *Leek*. Petition, 1717. 36663, f. 396.
- Boswell** (Beldom). Letter to C. G. Leland, 1883. 37174, f. 35.
- Boswell** (James). Letter to B. Langton, 1790. 36747, f. 50.
- Boswell** (Martin), of *Dunham*. Will, 1727. *Add. Ch.* 53449.
- Boswell** (Sylvester), *gypsy*. Portrait. 37172, f. 258.
- Boswell** (Sir William), *Resident at the Hague*. Note of death of, 1650. 37047, f. 92.  
— Letters to R. Long, 1649-1650. 37047, ff. 36, 68, 76.  
— Letter to, from Sir W. Curtius, 1649. *Fr.* 37047, f. 23.
- Bosworth, Husbands**, *co. Leic.* Rental, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 36579, ff. 24 b, 25 b.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 18.
- Bosworth, Market**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 19.
- Bosworth** (Joseph), *D.D., afterwards Professor of Anglo-Saxon at Oxford*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1856. *Eg.* 2846, f. 162.
- Botany**. Letters, autographs and portraits of botanists, 1784-1860, and n. d. *Eg.* 2851.
- Botfield** (Beriah). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1838. *Eg.* 2841, ff. 367, 371.
- Bothe** (Nicholas). Acquittance by, as bailiff of West Derby Hundred, 1513. 36926, f. 117.
- Botiler**, *Family of*. Descent, copies of charters relating to, etc., 19th cent. 37130, f. 1 b, 2.
- Botley**, *co. Berks.* Plan of the causeway, etc., 19th cent. 36372, f. 155 b.
- Bott** (Edmund). Letters to Dr. Farr, 1781. 37060, ff. 52, 54.
- Bottesford**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 20.
- Bottom** (J— F—), of *Nottingham*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1833. 37188, f. 76.
- Botzares** (Kostas). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827, 1828. *Gr.* 36545, f. 105; 36547, ff. 39, 41, 43, 87, 100.
- Botzares** (Notes). Letter to the Greek government, 1827. *Gr. Copy.* 36546, f. 204.  
— Letter to Sir R. Church, 1829. *Gr.* 36547, f. 175.
- Boucher** (Thomas), of *Sibford Gower*. Will and inventory, 1735, 1737. *Add. Ch.* 46245.
- Boughton**, *co. Hunts.* Deed relating to, 1310. *Add. Ch.* 47542.
- Boughton House**, in *Weekley*, *co. North.* Views, 1832. 36371, ff. 169-172.
- Boughton under Blean**, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1646. *Add. Ch.* 45273.
- Bouhier** (Jean), *President of the Parliament of Dijon*. Owned, in 1721, *Add.* 36619.
- Bouillon**, *Cardinal de. v. La Tour d'Auvergne* (Emmanuel Théodore de).  
— *Duc de. v. La Tour d'Auvergne* (Henri de).
- Boulogne sur Mer**. Transcript of register of the English church, 1847-1901. 36992.
- Boulton** (R— L—). Drawing of reredos at Melbury-Bubb, 1888. 36416, f. 183.

- Bourbon** (Carlo di),  *sometime Duke of Parma*. v. Borbone.
- Bourbon** (Caroline Ferdinande Louise de), *Duchesse de Berri, afterwards Princess Lucchesi-Palio*. Owned, 19th cent., *Eg.* 2832.
- Bourbon** (Catherine de), *Duchesse de Bar, sister of Henry IV. of France*. Letters relating to her marriage, 1603, 1604. *Ital. and Lat. Copies.* 37028, ff. 20-22 b, 68-82.
- Bourbon** (J— H—). Letters to Lord Mountstuart, *circ.* 1783. 36806, f. 53; 37080, f. 250.
- Bourbon** (Jean de), *Duc de Bourbon et d'Auvergne*. Letter to, from Charles the Bold, *ante* 1464. *Fr.* 36619, f. 38 b.
- Bourbon** (Louis de), *Prince of Parma*. Letter to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, f. 225.
- Bourchier** (Henry), *Earl of Bath*. Letter to, from the gentry of Cheshire, *circ.* 1641. 36914, f. 222.
- Bourchier** (Sir John). Letters to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 47, 66, 76.
- Bourgeois** (Sir Peter Francis). Letters to Mrs. Whiteford, 1807-1810. 36594, ff. 296, 421; 36595, f. 13.
- Letter to C. Whiteford, *circ.* 1808. 36594, f. 347; 36595, ff. 11, 15.
- Bourges**, in *France*. Drawings of the cathedral, 19th cent. 36441, ff. 97-101.
- Bourke** (Rev. Canon Ullick J—), *M.R.I.A.* Letters to C. Kent, 1878-1880. 36355, f. 149.
- Bourn**, *co. Camb.* Church notes, 1872. 36178, f. 60.
- Drawings of church, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36360, ff. 3-5.
- Bourne**, *co. Linc.* Notes from the Abbey church, 1876. 37179, f. 22.
- Bourne**, of *Titchey and Shrawley, Family* of. Pedigree, 17th-19th centt. 37020, ff. 48-52.
- Bourne** (—). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, f. 16.
- Bourne** (E—). Letters to J. Jefferys, 1800. 36663, ff. 265-270.
- Bourne** (William), of *Tonbridge*. Will, 1554. *Add. Ch.* 45991.
- Bourne** (William Sturges). Letter to W. D. Farr, 1824. 37061, f. 44.
- Bourton**, in *Shrovenham, co. Berks.* Drawing of cross, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1457.
- Bourton**, *co. Som.* v. Flax Bourton.
- Bourton, Black**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of the church, 1821. 36372, ff. 93 b, 94 b, 157-158 b.
- Bourton, Great**, *co. Oxon.* View of old chapel, *etc.*, 1823. 36372, f. 159; 36434, f. 1779.
- Bourton-on-Dunsmoor**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1301. *Add. Ch.* 48036.
- Bourton-on-the-Hill**, *co. Glouc.* Deed relating to, 1547. *Add. Ch.* 46355.
- Terriers, *etc.*, relating to, 18th cent. 36649, ff. 94-114.
- Drawing of the font, 19th cent. 36979, f. 27 b.
- Bouterwek** (Karl Wilhelm). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1857. *Eg.* 2846, f. 358.
- Bouvard** (Alexis), *astronomer*. Letter to C. Babbage, *etc.*, 1876. *Fr.* 37184, ff. 40, 48.
- Bouverie** (Ruth P[leydell]). Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1876. 36725, f. 632.
- Boveney**, *co. Bucks.* Church notes, 1883. 37178, f. 49.
- Drawings of the chapel, 1819. 36357, ff. 227-228.
- Bovingdon**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of church and tomb, 1832, *n. d.* 36365, ff. 30-32.
- Bowden House**, *co. Wilts.* View of, 1806. 36391, f. 10 b.
- Bowdich** (Sarah), *writer, widow of T. E. Bowdich, wife of Rob. Lee* (1829). Letter to C. Babbage, *circ.* 1824-1829. 37183, f. 151.
- v. also Lee (Sarah).
- Bowdich** (Thomas Edward), *African traveller*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1822. 37182, f. 402.
- Bowditch** (Henry Ingersoll), of *Boston, U.S.A., physician*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1834-1843. 37188, f. 212; 37190, ff. 490, 569; 37189, f. 28; 37192, f. 439.
- Bowditch** (I— Ingersoll), *son of N. Bowditch*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1838. 37190, f. 569.
- Bowditch** (Nathaniel), *mathematician*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1829. 37184, f. 410.
- Bowditch** (Nathaniel Ingersoll), *son of N. Bowditch*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1838. 37190, f. 569.

- Bowditch** (W—T—), son of *N. Bowditch*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1838. 37190, f. 569.
- Bowdon**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.—1515. *Add. Ch.* 49896—49924.
- Bowen** (James), of *Shrewsbury*. Cheshire pedigrees from a MS. of, 1760. 36663, ff. 508—517.
- Bower Chalke**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36390, ff. 211 b, 223.
- Bower** (Henry). Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 175.
- Bowes**, *co. York.* Church notes, 1893. 37180, f. 337.  
— Drawings, 1816. 36413, ff. 21, 21 b.
- Bowick** (James). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, ff. 43, 338.
- Bowland Forest**, *co. York.* Views, 1816—1817. 36393, ff. 120 b—123.
- Bowles** (Charles). Biographical notice, 1832. 36527, f. 210.
- Bowles** (*Rev.* William Lisle). Remarks by Sir F. Madden on his Life of Bishop Ken, 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 170.  
— Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 207.
- Bowood**, *co. Wilts.* View, 1806. 36390, f. 243 b.
- Bowring** (*Sir* John). Biographical notice, 1836. 36527, f. 160.  
— Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823—1827. 36460, ff. 167, 178, 242, 254, 327, 341; 36461, f. 505; 36462, ff. 82, 84, 128, 172, 264; 36464, f. 64.  
— Letter to T. L. Peacock, 1830. 36815, f. 48.
- Bowring** (John). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1865. 37199, ff. 247, 248 b.
- Bowyer** (*Sir* John). Drawing (1843) of tomb of him and Catharine his wife, at Maer, 1604. 36387, f. 19.
- Bowyer** (*Sir* John), *Barlt.* Letter to F. Hollinshead, 1679. 36663, f. 31.  
— Letter to the freeholders of co. Stafford, 1679. 36663, f. 33.
- Box**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, *n. d.*, 1809. 36390, f. 224; 36409, ff. 8—9.
- Boxford**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church and font, 1824. 36356, ff. 117, 117 b.
- Boxgrove**, *co. Suss.* Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 177.
- Boxley Abbey**, *co. Kent.* Rent in Rainham paid by, late 14th cent. 37086 A.
- Boxmoor Hall**, *co. Hertf.* Drawing of, 19th cent. 36365, f. 33.
- Boxstede** (William de). Seal, 1312. CXLIX. 110.
- Boyce** (William), *Mus. Doc.* Anthems, early 18th cent. 37073, ff. 5, 8 b, 16 b.
- Boyd** (*Rev.* Henry), *Principal of Hertford College, Oxford.* Letter to Abp. Benson, 1892. 36656, f. 43.  
— Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1894. 36402, f. 3.
- Boyle** (Charles), *4th Earl of Orrery.* Correspondence, as Envoy to Flanders, *etc.*, 1711—1714. 37209.
- Memorial to the Duke of Marlborough, 1713. 37209, f. 164.
- Boyle** (Henry), *Principal Secretary of State.* Correspondence with the English plenipotentiaries at the Hague, 1709—1710. *Copy.* 36795.
- Boyle** (Michael), *Archbishop of Dublin.* Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1667. 37208, f. 99.
- Boyle** (Roger), *Earl of Orrery, Lord Justice of Ireland, etc.* Correspondence with the Duke of Ormonde and others, 1660—1675. 37206—37208.  
— Poem, "Directions to a Painter," 1666. 37207, f. 178.
- Boynes** (— de), *French Naval Minister.* Letter to J. B. Chevalier, 1772. *Fr. Copy.* 36897, f. 65.
- Boys** (Henry). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1813, 1828. 36504, ff. 171, 221; 36512, f. 151.
- Boys** (*Rev.* Thomas), *author.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1833. 37187, f. 385.
- Boyton**, *co. Wilts.* Views, *etc.*, 1808—1826. 36390, ff. 225—234; 36392, f. 90 b; 36408, f. 36 b.
- Brabant**. Biographical notes of the members of the Council of, *circ.* 1730. 37209, f. 267.
- Brabazon** (Jacobus), *civis et mercator Sienne.* Casts of seal, 1289, 1292. CXLIX. 39, 119.
- Braceborough**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 36.
- Bracebridge**. *v. also* Brasbridge, *etc.*
- Bracebridge**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 25.
- Bracebridge** (Charles Holte). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36720, f. 297.

- Bracebridge** (Thomas), of *Kingsbury*. *Inquisitio post mortem*, 1577. 36902, f. 65.
- Brackley**, co. *North.* Views, plans, etc., 1802-1854. 36371, ff. 173-178; 36397, ff. 140-142; 36405, f. 22; 36417, ff. 19, 20; 36432, f. 1292; 36435, f. 109; 36440, f. 340.
- Bradborne**, co. *Derby*. Church notes, 1882. 37178, f. 111.
- Bradbury** (William). Letter to P. Morant, 1765. 37220, f. 147.
- Bradenstoke Priory**, co. *Wilts.* View, etc., 1808. 36390, f. 235; 36408, f. 35.  
— Seal of the Prior, as collector of Tenth, 1345. CXLIX. 93.
- Bradfield**, co. *Berks.* Deeds relating to, 1281-1596. *Add. Ch.* 44894-44897, 44899.  
— Drawings and plan of the church, 1819. 36356, ff. 118-120 b; 36433, f. 737.
- Bradfield**, co. *Devon*. Sketch of house at, 19th cent. 36361, f. 80.
- Bradfield**, co. *Essex.* Church notes, 1867. 37178, f. 207.
- Bradford**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1837. 36379, ff. 158, 159.
- Bradford**, co. *Fork.* Deed relating to, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 46901.  
— Petition from, to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 58.
- Bradford Abbas**, co. *Dors.* Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 144.  
— Extracts from parish registers, 19th cent. 37140, f. 52.
- Bradford-on-Avon**, co. *Wilts.* Views, 19th cent. 36390, ff. 236-238; 36408, ff. 9 b-11.  
— Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36440, ff. 304-313.
- Bradford**, *Earl of*. v. *Newport* (Francis).
- Brading**, *Isle of Wight*. Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 226.
- Bradley**, in *Frodsham*, co. *Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1239-1720. *Add. Ch.* 50530-50619.
- Bradley**, co. *Derby*. Deed relating to, 1638. *Add. Ch.* 46540.
- Bradley**, co. *Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1650-1797. 36665, ff. 205, 237; *Add. Ch.* 46612-46618.  
— Views of church, 1842. 36385, ff. 166-169.
- Bradley House**, co. *Wilts.* View, 1806. 36391, f. 131 b.
- Bradley**, *North*, co. *Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1808, n. d. 36390, f. 239; 36408, ff. 2-3.
- Bradley**, *West*, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1833. 36379, ff. 160, 161.
- Bradley** (Thomas), *Superintendent of the Gallery of Practical Science*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1837-1839. 37190, ff. 66, 266, 497, 498; 37191, ff. 170, 172.
- Bradnop**, co. *Staff.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.-1774. *Add. Ch.* 46634-46855.  
— Petition to Chas. I. concerning the waste of the manor [1634-45]. 36452, f. 157.  
— Survey of the manor, 1687. 36664, ff. 174-187.  
— Presentments of jury concerning boundaries, etc., 1738. 36665, f. 62.
- Bradshaigh** (Mabel). Story of. 36926, f. 83.
- Bradshaw Hall**, co. *Lanc.* View of, 1826. 36368, f. 134.
- Bradshaw** (A— H—), *Accountant in Army Pay Office*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1813. 36504, f. 63.
- Bradshaw** (Henry), *Librarian of Cambridge University* (1867-1886). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1864. *Eg.* 2848, ff. 56, 59, 78.
- Bradshaw** (John), *President of the Council of State*. Warrant signed by, 1650. 36452, f. 125.  
— Notes on, 19th cent. 36487, f. 125.
- Bradshaw** (R— S—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1835. 37189, f. 213.
- Bradshaw** (Thomas). Letters to C. Whiteford, 1763, n. d. 36593, f. 63; 36595, ff. 17-20.
- Bradwall**, co. *Chest.* Deed relating to, 1348. *Add. Ch.* 51349.
- Bradwell Hall**, co. *Staff.* View, 19th cent. 36385, f. 170.
- Brahe** (Jürgen), *Danish Councillor*. Signature, as surety for a loan, 1647. 36533.
- Brahe** (M—). Signature, as president of the society for publishing Scandinavian historical MSS., 1837. 36658, f. 27.
- Braico** (Cesare). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, f. 489.

- Braikenridge** (George Weare), *F.S.A.* Biographical notice, 1830. 36527, f. 178.  
 — Letter to G. Cumberland, 1818. 36506, f. 263.
- Brailes**, *co. Warr.* Deeds relating to, 1483-1779. *Add. Ch.* 46300-46308.  
 — Papers relating to, 1633-1765. 36584, ff. 43-99; 36651, f. 114.
- Brailsford**, *of co. Derby, Family of.* Notes on, 1844. 36305, f. 91.
- Braintfield**, *co. Herts.* Drawing of church, 1832. 36365, f. 34.
- Braintree**, *co. Essex.* Drawing of grammar school, 1824. 36362, f. 20.
- Bramah** (Timothy). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, f. 385.
- Bramber Castle**, *co. Suss.* View, 1830. 36389, f. 100.
- Brambledon**, *co. Suss.* Deeds relating to, 1293-early 14th cent. *Add. Ch.* 47977-47980.
- Bramhall Hall**, *co. Chest.* Views, 1826. 36437, ff. 180, 181; 36439, f. 373.
- Bramham** (James), *engineer.* Report on the citadel of Palais, Island of Belleisle, 1761. 36995, f. 33.
- Brampton**, *co. Hunts.* Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 263.
- Brampton** (John). Letter to W. Paston, 1565. 36988, f. 6.  
 — Letter to C. Paston, 1570. 36988, ff. 8, 10.
- Brampton** (Robert). Letter to Lord Herbert, 1709. 37157, f. 87.
- Bramshall**, *co. Staff.* Notes on the church bells, 19th cent. 37180, f. 148.  
 — View of church, 19th cent. 36385, f. 171.
- Bramshaw**, *cos. Wilts. and South.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36390, f. 240; 36392, f. 251 b.
- Bramshill House**, *co. South.* Drawings of, 1818. 36363, ff. 90-96 b.
- Bramston** (Thomas), *M.P.* Letter to P. Morant, 1742. 37222, f. 2.
- Brancaster**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 283.
- Branco**, *R., in Brazil.* Papers relating to, 18th-19th centt. *Portug. and Span.* 37042, f. 437; 37043, 37044, *passim*.
- Brand** (Barberina), *wife of Thomas, Baron Dacre.* Letters to A. Panizzi, 1830-1845. 36714, ff. 155, 215, 298, 362-378, 391, 393, 396, 404, 408-417, 430, 437, 438, 441, 442, 453-469; 36715, ff. 10, 16, 31, 115, 225; 36726, ff. 39-53.  
 — Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 14.
- Brand** (Johannes Hendricus), *President of the Orange Free State.* Oaths of office, 1874-1884. *Signed.* 36590, ff. 1-6.  
 — Letter to the President of the Volksraad, 1897. *Dutch.* 36590, f. 19.  
 — Address to, from the Volksraad, 1874. *Dutch.* 36590, f. 11.
- Brand** (Robert). Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1689. 36988, f. 263.  
 — Letter to Lady Yarmouth, 1691. 36988, f. 267.
- Brand** (Thomas), *20th Baron Dacre.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828, 1829. 36464, f. 203; 36465, f. 177.  
 — Letters to A. Panizzi, n. d. 36726, ff. 37, 38.
- Brandão** (*Dr. Fr. Caetano*), *Bishop of Pará.* Extract from diary of pastoral visits of, 1788. *Portug.* 37044, f. 361.
- Brandenburg**, *Margraves of.* John George. Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1591. 36774, f. 9 b.  
 — *Electors of.* Frederick III. Extracts from despatches of G. Stepany on his mission to, 1698. 37156, f. 55.  
 — *Portrait de Madame l'Electrice de Brandebourg et reflexions sur les Avantures de Teldmaque, circ.* 1700(?). 37157, ff. 306, 313.
- Brander** (Alexander). Letters to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, ff. 179, 183, 216.
- Brander** (William). Letter to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, f. 122.
- Brandistone**, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to Guton Hall in, 1582-1667. *Add. Ch.* 45380-45386.  
 — Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 738.
- Brandram** (*Rev. Arthur*), *Secretary of British and Foreign Bible Society.* Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 116.
- Branson**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 26.
- Brantbeck**, *near Ashton-with-Stodday, co. Lanc.* Grant in, 1308. *Add. Ch.* 45959.
- Branwhite** (Nathan C—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1824. 36510, f. 153.

- Braose**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37124, f. 33; 37141, f. 47; 37142, f. 152.
- Braose** (William de). Descent from Roderic Mawr, 19th cent. 37130, f. 38 b.
- Brasbridge** (John). Letter to M. Knollys, *circ.* 1600. 36901, f. 113.
- Brasbrigg** (Thomas), of *Kingsbury, co. Warw.* Inquisitio post mortem, 1516. 36902, f. 1.
- Brasbrydge** (Thomas). Letters to M. Knollys, 1587-1593. 36901, ff. 13-22, 26, 35, 38-41, 44, 45, 51-56.
- Brasbryge** (Thomas). Letter to Sir A. Cave, 1580. 36901, f. 3.  
v. also *Bracebridge*.
- Brass** (John). Letter to J. F. W. Herschel, 1812. 37182, f. 5.
- Brasses, Sepulchral**. v. *Antiquities*.
- Brassey**, *Family of*. Genealogical collections relating to, by J. A. C. Vincent, late 19th cent. 37107.
- Brassington**, *co. Camb.* Church notes, 1889. 37178, f. 116.
- Bratoff**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 27.
- Bratton**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1842. 36379, ff. 162, 163.
- Bratton**, *co. Wilts.* Views of church, 1806, n. d. 36390, ff. 241, 242.  
— Drawing of font, 19th cent. 36390, f. 205 b.
- Braughing**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1828, 1832, n. d. 36365, ff. 35-38, 176.
- Braun** (*Lieut.-Col. João Vasco Manoel de*). Extracts from the "Roteiro da viagem" of, 1782. *Portug.* 37044, ff. 166-176.
- Braunston**, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to, *circ.* 1190. *Add. Ch.* 47735-47737.  
— View of church, 1828. 36371, f. 179.  
— Drawing of font, 1828. 36390, f. 110 b.
- Brawdy**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. *Printed.* 37140, f. 339.
- Brawne**, *Family of*. Rentals of the manor of Saintbury, *co. Glouc.*, 1689-1724. 36583, ff. 112-161.
- Brawne** (Sir Hugh). Inquisitio post mortem, 1615. 36875, f. 46.
- Braxtead, Great**, *co. Essex.* View of church, 1825. 36362, f. 21.
- Braxtead, Little**, *co. Essex.* Drawings, 1825. 36362, ff. 22-24; 36435, f. 183.  
— Water-colour drawing of the church, by G. Buckler, 19th cent. 37120, no. 7.
- Bray**, *co. Berks.* Map of, 1821. 36307 B.
- Bray Hundred**, *co. Berks.* Assessments for supplies to the Commonwealth armies, *etc.*, 1657. *Add. Ch.* 46347.
- Bray** (Anna Eliza). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1822-1824. 36509, ff. 133, 156, 310; 36510, f. 119.
- Bray** (Thomas), of *Exeter College, Oxford*. Letter to Rev. R. Cumberland, 1777. 36491, f. 328.
- Bray** (Walter de), *vicar of Benfleet*. Seal, 1309. *CXLIX.* 127.
- Bray** (William), *F.S.A.* Letter to J. B. Nichols, 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 138.  
— Signature, as treasurer of the Society of Antiquaries, 1807. 36658, f. 1.
- Braybrooke**, *Baron*. v. *Griffin* (Richard).
- Brayfield, Cold**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1819. 36359, ff. 12, 13, 239 b.
- Brayley** (Edward Wedlake). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1801. 36499, f. 12.
- Brayley** (Edward William), *scientific writer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1827-1867. 37184, f. 56; 37190, f. 426; 37199, f. 376.
- Brayton**, *W.R.*, *co. York.* Rentals, 1617-1619, 1727-1728. 36580.  
— Transcripts of parish registers of, 1728-1762. *Imperfect.* *Add. Ch.* 45928, 45937-45947, 45949-45954.
- Brazil**. Papers relating to the frontier dispute with British Guiana, 1624-1822. *Portug.* and *Span.* *Copies.* 37042-37044.  
— Dutch designs on, 1626-1638. *Span.* and *Engl.* 36322, ff. 1, 5, 57, 79, 86; 36324, ff. 239, 249.  
— Levy of men in Flanders for, 1635. *Span.* 36323, f. 3.  
— Notes on a dispatch concerning the affairs of, 1645. *Span.* 36327, ff. 214, 217.  
— Chart of the coast, late 17th cent. *Dutch.* 36667 E.
- Bread**. Tables regulating the assize of bread, 15th cent. 36999.
- Breaston**, *co. Derby.* Fine of the manor, 1652, 36906, f. 1.



- Brechin**, *Bishop of*. v. Jermyn (Hugh Willoughby).
- Brecon**, *co. Brecon*. Drawings of castle and priory, 1894. 36397, ff. 163-166.
- Breda** (Jacques Gisbert Samuel van), *of Leyden, naturalist*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1838. 37190, f. 441.
- Bredbury**, *co. Chest.* Church notes, 1868. 37178, f. 100.
- Bredcake** (Thomas), *owner of the "Faith" of London*. Petition to Charles I., 1635. 36448, f. 23.
- Bredon**, *co. Warw.* Fine of Mitton manor and lands in, 1545. *Copy*. 37232, f. 4.
- Bredy, Little**, *co. Dors.* Grant in, 1595. 36905, f. 71.
- Bree** (Herbert), *Bishop of Barbados and the Windward Isles*. Seals, 1882. CXLIV. 16, 146.
- Breedon on the Hill**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 21.
- Breedon** (Rev. John Symonds). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1785-1825. 36495, ff. 3, 8, 10, 34, 36, 39, 183, 197; 36494, f. 376; 36496, f. 64; 36510, ff. 267, 400.
- Bremen**, *Archbishops of*. v. Holstein-Gottorp, *Dukes of*. John Adolphus.
- Bremhill**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1806, *n. d.* 36390, ff. 243, 245.
- Bremilham at Cowage**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1809. 36409, ff. 30, 30 b.
- Brenchley**, *co. Kent.* Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 303.  
— Views of farm-house in, 1824. 36367, ff. 173, 174.
- Brendan**, *S.* Voyage of, 10th cent. *Lat.* 36736, f. 168 b.
- Brenset**, *co. Kent.* Rental in, 15th cent. 37018, f. 68 b.
- Brent, East**, *co. Som.* Church notes, 1873. 37180, f. 83.  
— Views of church, 1831. 36379, ff. 164-167.
- Brent, South**, *co. Som.* Church notes, 1873. 37180, f. 84.  
— Views of church, 1831. 36379, ff. 168, 169.
- Brentford**, *co. Midd.* Deed relating to, 1512. *Add. Ch.* 46147.
- Brentingby**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 22.
- Brentwood**. v. Weald, South, *co. Essex.*
- Brereton** (Sir William), *Bart.* Order as Commander-in-Chief of the Parliamentary forces, *co. Chest.*, on a petition, 1644. 36663, f. 301.
- Brescello**, *in Italy*. Letter from the town to Sir A. Panizzi, 1872. *Ital.* 36725, f. 490.
- Brescy**, *Family of*. v. Brassey.
- Bressington** (John). Bill in chancery concerning lands in Leek, *circ.* 1710. 36664, f. 246.
- Bretford**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, late 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 48037, 53098.
- Breunet** (Count Carl), *Imperial Ambassador at Turin*. Letters to Lord Mountstuart, 1780. 37080, ff. 99, 117.
- Brens** (William de). Extract relating to, 1233. 37112, f. 33.
- Breviaries**. v. Liturgies.
- Brewham**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1845. 36379, ff. 170, 171.
- Brewood**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1842, 1843. 36385, ff. 172-175.
- Brewster** (Sir David), *Bart., F.R.S.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1818-1867. 37182, ff. 105, 193, 216, 371, 380, 407, 442, 458; 37183, ff. 49, 78, 114, 121, 123, 125, 247; 37184, ff. 201, 203, 237, 242, 318, 325, 381; 37185, ff. 32, 41, 49, 72, 82, 84, 100, 229, 261, 349, 368, 481, 506, 557; 37186, ff. 42, 74, 86, 114, 124, 139, 144, 150, 156, 173, 188, 241, 258, 297, 315, 317, 321, 358, 360, 433; 37187, ff. 82, 200, 226, 259, 408, 441; 37188, f. 296; 37190, f. 202; 37191, ff. 9, 168, 176, 281, 282; 37193, ff. 108, 117, 119, 181, 186, 188, 205; 37194, ff. 217, 419, 454, 468, 498, 503, 506, 512, 581, 586, 596, 598, 603, 614, 616, 618, 631; 37195, ff. 12, 46, 74, 115, 273, 414, 489; 37197, f. 139; 37199, ff. 359, 360; 37200, ff. 16, 18, 20.
- Breynton** (W—). Letters to C. Babbage, 1829-1866. 37184, ff. 212, 214, 218, 472; 37186, ff. 108, 371; 37191, ff. 73, 405, 517, 675; 37193, f. 226; 37194, f. 463; 37198, ff. 254, 256; 37199, ff. 188, 295; 37200, f. 23.
- Brezes** (Edmund). Letter to Sir W. Norris, 1611. 36927, f. 32.
- Briançon**, *Comte de, Envoy of Savoy in England*. Letter to the Secretary of State with regard to negotiations with France, 1709. *Fr. Copy*. 36795, f. 96 b.
- Brickendon Bury**, *co. Hertf.* Drawing of, 1834. 36365, f. 39.

- Brickhill, Great**, *co. Bucks.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1806-1823. 36357, ff. 229-235.
- Brickhill, Little**, *co. Bucks.* View of church, 19th cent. 36357, f. 236 b.
- Bridge**, *Family of.* Genealogical notes, 19th cent. 37020, f. 53.
- Bridgeford**, *co. Staff.* View of bridge, 1843. 36385, f. 176.
- Bridgeman** (William), *Under-Secretary of State.* Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1891. 36962, ff. 116, 138, 176.
- Bridgemere**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1352. *Add. Ch.* 51454-51464.
- Bridgewater**, *co. Som.* Views, 1832-1843, *n. d.* 36379, ff. 172-181.  
— *Earls of.* v. Egerton.
- Bridgford**, *co. Notts.* Deed relating to, 1470. *Add. Ch.* 47090.
- Bridgnorth**, *co. Salop.* Plan and elevation of almshouses, 1820. 36378, f. 225 b.
- Bridle** (John), *rector of Hardwick.* Letter to R. Lowndes, 1770. 37069, f. 231.
- Bridport**, *co. Dorset.* Drawings of, 1814. 36361, ff. 137-139, 188 b.
- Bridstow**, *co. Heref.* Map of land in, 1773. 36307, G. 16.
- Briggs**, in *Hunsdon*, *co. Hertf.* View of, 1834. 36365, f. 272.
- Brightstone**. v. Brixton.
- Bright** (Benjamin Heywood). Biographical notice, 1836. 36527, f. 117.  
— Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 105.  
— Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1831, 1834. *Ey.* 2838, f. 272; 2840, f. 200.
- Bright** (Katharine), *wife of John Bright, afterw.* (1660) *Bart.* Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 101.
- Bright** (Richard). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1820. 36507, f. 268.
- Brighton**, *co. Suss.* Church notes, 1873. 37180, f. 178.  
— Views, *etc.*, 1800-1830. 36389, ff. 101-105, 143 b; 36404, f. 37 b.  
— Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 736.
- Brightwalton**, *co. Berks.* Drawing of the font (?), 19th cent. 36979, f. 4.
- Brightwell**, *co. Berks.* View of the church, 19th cent. 36356, f. 121.
- Brightwell Baldwin**, *co. Oxon.* Views, *etc.*, of church, 1822. 36372, ff. 160, 161, 242 b.
- Brignall**, *co. York.* Drawings, 1816. 36395, ff. 97, 97 b; 36413, f. 22.
- Brimham Crags**, *co. York.* Views, 1817. 36393, ff. 127-132.
- Brimpton**, *co. Berks.* Drawings, 1819. 36356, ff. 122-124 b, 128 b.  
— Plan of chapel, 1817. 36433, f. 758.
- Brimpton**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1811-1848. 36380, ff. 55-68; 36383, f. 99; 37120, no. 8.
- Brighthurst**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 23.
- Brinkelowe** (William). Seal, as Comm. Gen. of the Dean of St. Martin the Great, London, at Maldon, 1356. *cxlvi.* 30.
- Brinkley** (John), *Bishop of Cloyne.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1826, 1831. 37183, f. 271; 37185, f. 485.
- Brinkworth**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 5; 36410, ff. 10 b, 11.
- Brinley** (Laurence), *Commissioner for compounding with delinquents.* Order signed by, 1648. 36452, f. 123.
- Brisbane**, *Bishops of.*  
v. Tufnell (Edward Wyndham).  
Webber (William Thomas Thornhill).
- Brisbane** (Sir Thomas Makdougall), *Bart.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1836. 37189, ff. 372, 410.
- Brisingham**, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1554-1555. *Add. Ch.* 47712-47716.
- Brislington**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1828, *n. d.* 36380, ff. 3, 4; 36432, f. 1354.
- Bristol**, *co. Glouc.* Deed relating to, *circ.* 1160. *Add. Ch.* 47519.  
— Lease of Clifton Hotwells by the Merchant Adventurers of, 1695. *Copy.* 36645, f. 122.  
— Charter of the city, 1710. *Copy.* 36649, f. 212.  
— Lease by the Mayor and Corporation, 1735. 36646, f. 1.  
— Papers relating to houses in, belonging to the Freeman family, 18th cent. 36647; 36649, ff. 209, 210, 231.  
— Drawing of cathedral, 19th cent. 36399, f. 11.

- Bristol, co. Glouc. (continued).** Views, *etc.*, 1810-1829. 36379, ff. 12-16; 36380, ff. 5-18; 36384, f. 167 b; 36411, ff. 34-36; 36439, f. 278.  
 — Drawings, 19th cent. 36362, ff. 151 b-167; 36426, f. 46; 36432, f. 1395; 36437, ff. 140, 182.  
 — Admiralty seal for, 16th cent. CXLIII. 11.  
 — Probate registry seal for, 19th cent. CXLVIII. 106.  
 — See of. Seal of Dean and Chapter, 1542. CXLVII. 26.  
 — Bishops of.  
   v. Browne (George Forrest).  
   Robinson (John).  
   Thornborough (John).  
 — Earls of.  
   v. Digby (John).  
   Hervey.
- Britford, co. Wilts.** Church notes, 1872. 37180, f. 289.  
 — Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 3-4 b.
- British Museum.** v. London.
- Britton (John), antiquary.** Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 169.  
 — Letter to G. Cumberland, 1801. 36499, f. 12.  
 — Letters to C. Babbage, 1830, 1832. 37185, f. 94; 37187, f. 155.  
 — Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1832-1847. *Eg.* 2839, f. 82; 2841, ff. 249, 340; 2842, ff. 33, 51; 2844, ff. 116, 276.
- Britwell Prior, co. Oxon.** View of chapel, 1822. 36372, f. 162.
- Britwell Salome, co. Oxon.** View of church, 1822. 36372, f. 163.
- Briwere, Family of.** Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 18.
- Brixton, co. Devon.** Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1861. 37119, ff. 193-197.
- Brixton al. Brighstone, Isle of Wight.** Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 228.  
 — Drawings, 1799, 1802. 36403, f. 31; 36407, ff. 41 b, 42 b.
- Brixton, co. Surre.** Views, 1835. 36388, ff. 216, 217.
- Brixworth, co. Northt.** Deed relating to, 1576. *Add. Ch.* 46178.  
 — Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 701.
- Broad Chalk, co. Wilts.** Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 291.
- Broad Chalk, co. Wilts (continued).** Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36390, ff. 211 b, 219 b.
- Broad Hinton, co. Wilts.** Views, *etc.*, of church, 1807, n. d. 36391, ff. 54 b, 177.
- Broadhurst (Nathan).** Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, ff. 319, 330.
- Broadlands, co. Southt.** Views of, 1812, n. d. 36363, ff. 97-98, 227 b; 36364, f. 72 b.
- Broadwas, co. Worc.** Deed relating to, 1398. *Add. Ch.* 46334.
- Broadwater, in Shephall, co. Hertf.** View of, 1834. 36365, f. 40.
- Broadwater, co. Suss.** Deeds relating to, late 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 47111, 47112.  
 — Views, *etc.*, of church, 1813, 1825, n. d. 36389, ff. 106-113.
- Broadway, co. Dors.** Church notes, 1869. 37178, f. 145.
- Broadway, co. Som.** View of church, 1837. 36380, f. 19.
- Broadway, co. Worc.** Deed relating to, 1706. *Add. Ch.* 46392-46394.  
 — View of church, 19th cent. 36393, f. 3.  
 — Drawings, *etc.*, of old house, 19th cent. 36439, ff. 96, 97, 523-530.
- Broadway (Edmund).** Suit v. Chandos, 1656, 1673. 36645, ff. 69, 88.
- Broadwell, co. Oxon.** Drawings of the church, 1821. 36372, ff. 167-169 b.
- Broadwood (Frances).** Letters to C. L. Meryon, 1858-1867. 37015, ff. 405, 470, 476, 483, 488, 505, 520, 529.
- Brockedon (William), F.R.S., artist.** Letters to C. Babbage, 1837-1853. 37190, f. 222; 37191, ff. 575, 587; 37192, ff. 45, 52; 37195, f. 280.
- Brockett (W— H—), of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.** Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 291.
- Brockett Hall, co. Hertf.** Drawings of, 1832. 36365, ff. 41, 42.
- Brockhampton, co. Glouc.** Deed relating to, 1680. *Add. Ch.* 46357.
- Brockhampton, co. Heref.** Notes and drawings of the moated house at, 1866-1871. 36415; 36437, ff. 46-369 *passim*.
- Brockholes Hall, Upper, in Preston, co. Lanc.** Sketches of, 1814. 36368, ff. 186 b, 204 b.

- Brooklehurst** (John). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 157.
- Brockley**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1827-1829. 36380, ff. 20-33.
- Brockley**, *co. Suff.* View and plan of church, 19th cent. 36388, f. 145; 36433, f. 714.
- Brocot** (A—), of *Paris*, clockmaker. Letter to C. Babbage, 1849. *Fr.* 37194, f. 318.
- Broderip** (William John), *F.R.S.*, naturalist, *etc.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1830-1842. 37185, ff. 272, 510; 37190, f. 43; 37191, ff. 662, 663; 37192, ff. 65, 77, 78, 201.
- Brodrick** (Hon. George Charles), Warden of *Merton College, Oxford*. Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1886, 1889. 37123, ff. 118, 270.
- Brodie** (Alexander). Letter to Charles II., 1650. 37047, f. 142.
- Brodie** (Anne), wife of Sir B. C. Brodie, 1st *Bart.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, f. 257.
- Brodie** (Sir Benjamin Collins) 1st *Bart.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1834-1861. 37188, ff. 234, 238; 37190, f. 501; 37191, f. 1; 37194, f. 119; 37196, ff. 8, 18; 37197, ff. 243, 250, 419; 37198, ff. 21, 78, 80, 81, 257.
- Broglie** (V—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1861. *Fr.* 36721, f. 209.
- Broken**, *co. Camb.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 47491.
- Brokenborough**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1809. 36409, ff. 28 b-30.
- Brome**, *co. Suff.* Drawing of the Hall (in 1630), 19th cent. 36979, f. 78.
- Bromfield**, *co. Salop.* View, *etc.*, of church, 1822. 36378, ff. 17, 47 b; 36397, f. 95 b.
- Bromhall** (John), of *Hough*, *co. Chest.* Will (*three copies*) and codicil, 1731, 1733. 36665, ff. 27, 30, 37, 51.
- Bromhall** (Thomas), of *Badthiley*, *co. Chest.* Wills, 1764, 1770. 36665, ff. 161, 175.
- Bromham**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 6, 7.
- Bromham**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36390, f. 245; 36391, ff. 6-9.
- Bromham** (Thomas de). Seal, 1314. CXLIX. 74.
- Bromhead** (Rev. Charles Ffrench). Letter to C. Babbage, 1820. 37182, f. 902.
- Bromhead** (Sir Edward Ffrench), 2nd *Bart.* Letter to J. Higman, 1813. 37182, f. 11.
- Letters to C. Babbage, 1813-1830. 37182, ff. 13-21, 38, 46, 48, 52, 73, 75, 77, 83, 85, 89, 91, 95, 99, 117, 125, 175, 184, 201, 227, 241, 270, 323, 398, 415, 417, 431, 433, 444; 37183, ff. 37, 59, 358; 37184, f. 330; 37185, f. 351.
- Broming** (Charles de), captain in the *Greek navy*. Letters to Sir R. Church, 1828. 36544, ff. 278, 305.
- Bromley**, *co. Kent.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1815-1835. 36367, ff. 175-193.
- Plan of an old house, 19th cent. 36435, f. 120.
- Bromley, King's**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1839. 36385, ff. 184, 185.
- Bromley** (William). Letter to Lord Herbert, ante 1648. 37157, f. 58.
- Bromley** (William) of *Baginton*, *co. Warw.* (d. 1732). Owned 36792-36795; 36824-36868.
- Bromley-Davenport** (William), of *Baginton*, *co. Warw.* Owned, in 1903, *Add.* 36791-36795; 36824-36868.
- Brompton-Ralph**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1841. 36380, ff. 34, 35.
- Brompton Regis**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1842. 36380, ff. 36-38.
- Bromsgrove**, *co. Worc.* Drawings of church, 1820. 36393, f. 32 b.
- Bromwich, West**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 1845. 36385, f. 186.
- Brongniart** (Adolphe). Letter to H. B. A. Moquin-Tandon, 1844. *Fr. Ey.* 2851, f. 74.
- Brongniart** (Alexandre), of *Sèvres*. Letter to —, 1829. *Fr.* 37184, f. 407.
- Brontë** (Charlotte) *al.* "Carrer Bell." Letter to W. S. Williams, 1848. *Ey.* 2829, f. 14.
- Brook**, *Isle of Wight*. Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 229.
- Brook** (Thomas) of *Hambleton*, *co. York.* Inventory of goods, 1651. 36582, f. 77.
- Brooke**, *co. Rutl.* Church notes, 1882. 37180, f. 27.
- Brooke** (Charles), surgeon. Letter to C. Babbage, 1836. 37189, f. 469.
- Brooke** (Henry). Letters signed by, as Member of Council of Madras, 1774, 1775. 36897, ff. 7, 9, 12, 20, 22, 23.

- Brooke** (Sir Richard), *Bart.* Letters to the gentry, etc., of Bucklow and Macclesfield Hundreds, circ. 1700. 36914, ff. 22, 24.
- Brookfield** (Rev. William Henry). Letter to C. Babbage, circ. 1852. 37195, f. 195.
- Brookland**, co. Kent. Rental in, 15th cent. 37018, f. 69.
- Brooks** (John). Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, f. 77.
- Brooks** (Samuel), *Chairman of the Westminster Radical Committee.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, ff. 119, 150, 197.
- Brooksbank** (Stamp), *Chief Clerk in the Treasury.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1831-1832. 37186, ff. 29, 33, 44, 280, 307, 369, 372.
- Broom**, co. Staff. View of church, 1847. 36385, f. 177.
- Broomfield**, co. Essex. Church notes, 19th cent. 37020, f. 11.
- Broomfield**, co. Som. Views of church, 1840. 36380, ff. 39, 40.
- Brotherton** (James), *of Sibford Ferris.* Will and inventory, 1755, 1756. *Add. Ch.* 46275.
- Brough Hall**, co. York. Views, etc., 1816. 36393, ff. 135, 136; 36413, ff. 15 b-16 b, 18.
- Brougham Castle**, co. Westm. Plan, views, etc., 1819. 36390, ff. 116 b, 121-123.
- Brougham** (Henry), *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823-1831. 36460, f. 126; 36461, f. 79; 36464, ff. 139, 141; 36465, ff. 366, 368, 370; 36466, ff. 406, 426.
- Letter to Lady Dacre, 1829. 36714, f. 127.
- Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1830-1832. 37185, ff. 409, 449; 37187, f. 310.
- Letters to A. Panizzi, 1852-1858. 36716, f. 442; 36717, f. 133; 36718, f. 244; 36726, ff. 55-59.
- Letter to Lady Holland, 1864. 36722, f. 411.
- Signature, 1831. 36714, f. 224.
- Brougham** (James). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1831, circ. 1831. 36466, ff. 409, 433.
- Brougham** (William), *2nd Baron Brougham* (1868). Letters to C. Babbage, 1823, circ. 1830-1834. 37183, f. 99; 37185, f. 421.
- Broughton**, co. North. Church notes, 1867. 37179, f. 421.
- Broughton**, co. Oxon. Views of castle, church, etc., 1822. 36372, ff. 170-174; 36432, f. 1304.
- Broughton**, co. Staff. Views, 1843-1848. 36385, ff. 187-189.
- Broughton**, co. Warw. Fine in, 1591. *Add. Ch.* 53708.
- Abstract of title of Sir T. Overbury in, 1678. 37232, f. 2.
- Broughton, Astley**, co. Leic. Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 24.
- Broughton Gifford**, co. Wilts. Deed relating to, 1349. *Add. Ch.* 47145.
- Drawings of church, n. d., 1808. 36391, f. 11; 36408, ff. 8 b, 9.
- Broughton, Nether**, co. Leic. Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 25.
- Broughton Pogis**, co. Oxon. View of church, 1821. 36372, f. 175.
- Broughton**, Baron. v. Hobhouse (John Cam).
- Broughton** (Sir Thomas), *Bart.* Address to jurors in libel case, Tomkinson v. Broughton, 1777. *Printed.* 36663, f. 568.
- Brouncker** (Harriet), *wife of Lewis William Brouncker.* Letter to Mrs. Woodcock, 1808. 37062, f. 28.
- Brouncker** (William), *Viscount Brouncker.* Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1680. 36540, f. 32.
- Brounckhoven** (Jean Baptiste de), *Count Bergeyck.* Letter to M. de Merlebecke, 1711. *Copy.* 37209, f. 38.
- Brourazon** (Francis). Letter to C. Kent, 1880. 36355, f. 53.
- Broussonet** (Pierre Marie Auguste). Letters to, 1786, 1787. *Eg.* 2851, ff. 4, 5, 8.
- Brown** (Charles), *Navy Commissioner at Chatham.* Letter to Col. Whiteford, 1744. 36592, f. 48.
- Brown** (Edward). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 220.
- Brown** (Capt. George). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 344.
- Brown** (Henry). Correspondence with R. Hurst, 1733. 36663, ff. 113, 116, 121, 128.
- Brown** (Hugh). Letter to Rev. S. Hurst, 1816. 36663, f. 280.
- Brown** (James Roberts). Presented, in 1903, *Add. Ch.* 47354.

- Brown** (John), of *Cornhill*, merchant. Lease of the Whitefield Tabernacle in St. Luke's parish, London, 1753. *Add. Ch.* 46346.
- Brown** (John), of *Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823. 36460, f. 31.
- Brown** (Rawdon). Correspondence with J. Ruskin, 1850-1881. 36304.
- Letters to A. Panizzi, 1852-1864. 36716, f. 451; 36717, f. 63; 36722, f. 320.
- Brown** (Robert), *botanist*. Letter to J. J. de Labillardière, 1815. *Eg.* 2851, f. 14.
- Letter to C. Babbage, 1831. 37186, f. 35.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 438.
- Brown** (Rowland). Specimen written with his feet, 1784. 36494, f. 373 b.
- Brown** (Samuel), *actuary and statist*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1860. 37198, f. 23.
- Brown** (Mrs. Sophia). Presented, in 1904, *Add.* 36978.
- Brown** (Theophilus). Biographical notice, 1835. 36527, f. 55.
- Brown** (Thomas). Letters to C. Whiteford, 1777-1807. 36593, ff. 132, 147, 149, 173; 36594, ff. 96, 275.
- Letter to M. Whiteford, 1810. 36594, ff. 410, 417.
- Brown** (Thomas), *metaphysician*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1819. 37182, f. 167.
- Brown** (W—H—R—), *Keeper of Newgate*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1819, 1820. 36457, f. 404; 36458, ff. 31, 86, 187, 193.
- Brown** (William). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 206.
- Browne**, of *Abbot's Roding*, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37140, f. 341.
- Browne** (Anthony), *Viscount Montagu*. Dedication to, circ. 1568. *Lat.* 36529, f. 70.
- Browne** (Arthur), *artist*. Signature, 1830. 37033, f. 11 b.
- Browne** (Edward Harold), *Bishop of Winchester*. Seal, 1873. *CXLIV.* 142.
- Browne** (Frances), *wife of Sir John Browne*. Letter to her brother, Sir H. Herbert, 1647. 37157, f. 60.
- Browne** (George). Letter to Sir W. Norris, 1566. 36927, f. 8.
- Browne** (George Adam), *Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1814, 1823. 36456, f. 116; 36460, f. 26.
- Browne** (George Forrest), *Bishop of Bristol*. Seal, 1897. *CXLIV.* 24.
- Browne** (J—Hamilton). Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1824, 1825. 36460, ff. 298, 304, 307, 318; 36461, ff. 106, 322, 325, 331.
- Browne** (John), of *Selby*. Bond relating to the education of his children, 1715. 36582, f. 172.
- Browne** (Sir Richard), *Resident at Paris*. Letters to R. Long, 1649-1650. 37047, ff. 1, 46, 48, 53, 64, 80, 84, 94, 102, 114, 131, 140, 161.
- Browne** (Thomas), of *St. John's College, Cambridge*. Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1685. 36914, f. 249.
- Browning** (Elizabeth Barrett). "The North and the South": poem, in Robert Browning's hand, 1861. 37232, f. 51.
- Browning** (Robert), *poet*. Letter to Sir T. N. Talfourd, 1851. 36878, f. 70.
- Letter to Rev. H. R. Haweis, 1880. 36878, f. 46.
- Poem by E. B. Browning, in his hand, 1861. 37232, f. 51.
- Brownswood**, in *Hornsey, co. Midd.* Manorial fines, 1703-1744. 36584, f. 37.
- Browsholme Hall**, *co. York*. Views, etc., 1808-1819. 36368, f. 139 b; 36393, ff. 137-173; 36394, ff. 215, 215 b.
- Broxbourne**, *co. Hertf.* Church notes, 1881. 37178, f. 249.
- Drawings, 1828-1833. 36365, ff. 43-49; 36433, f. 900.
- Broxton in Malpas**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1315-1411. *Add. Ch.* 50642-50652.
- Bruce** (Eliza Knight), *wife of Sir J. L. K. Bruce*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 26.
- Bruce** (Sir James Lewis Knight), *Judge*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1843. 37192, f. 376.
- Bruce** (John). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1839-1859. *Eg.* 2842, ff. 68, 293; 2844, f. 58; 2845, ff. 50, 60, 62, 94, 133; 2847, f. 36.
- Bruce** (M—Porter). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821. 36459, f. 118.
- Bruce** (R—). Letter to C. G. Leland, 1888. 37174, f. 168.

- Bruce** (*Hon. Thomas*), *Gen.* Letter to Lord Amherst, 1793. 36994, f. 16.
- Bruce** (Thomas), *Earl of Elgin*. Letter to J. Flaxman, 1811. 36652, f. 132.
- Bruer** *al. Robotham* (George). Royal letter to secure his return from Germany, 1591. 36774, f. 24.
- Bruges**, in *Belgium*. Architectural drawings, 19th cent. 36401, ff. 2-6; 36422, f. 71; 36433, f. 894; 36436, ff. 8-155 *passim*; 36440, f. 409.
- Views of old houses, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36437, f. 352; 36439, ff. 297, 298.
- Bruges de la Gruthuse** (Jean de), *Earl of Winchester*. Surrender of a grant of English arms, 1500. *Eg.* 2830.
- Bruges de la Gruthuse** (Louis de), *Earl of Winchester*. Grant of arms to, 1472. *Eg.* 2830.
- Brulart** (Roger), *Marquis de Puiziculx*, *Envoy to Switzerland*. Letters to the Corps Helvétique, 1702. 37155, ff. 16-19.
- Brummell** (William), *Secretary to Lord North*. Anecdote of his origin, 1781. 36595, f. 305.
- Letters to C. Whitefoord, 1781-1783. 36593, ff. 153, 156, 157, 198, 200.
- Bruneau** (Jaques), *Spanish Agent in England*. Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1625. 36447, f. 191.
- Brunel** (Isambard), *engineer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1864. 37199, f. 83.
- Brunel** (Isambard Kingdom), *engineer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1827-1857. 37184, ff. 98, 394, 402; 37185, ff. 298, 343, 407; 37186, ff. 69, 323; 37187, f. 56; 37188, f. 241; 37189, f. 440; 37190, ff. 564, 575; 37191, ff. 7, 11, 20, 33, 36, 93; 37192, ff. 14, 367, 377, 432, 471; 37193, f. 289; 37194, ff. 121, 551, 642; 37196, f. 222; 37197, ff. 227, 230; 37200, ff. 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 35. \*
- Brunel** (M— E—), *wife of I. K. Brunel* (?). Letter to C. Babbage, post 1838. 37191, f. 75.
- Brunel** (Sir Marc Isambard), *engineer*. Notes on C. Babbage's machine, 1831. 37186, f. 186.
- Letters to C. Babbage, 1823-1842. 37183, f. 18; 37184, ff. 137, 239, 358; 37185, ff. 78, 382, 435, 439, 469, 473; 37187, f. 437; 37188, ff. 24, 26, 270, 392; 37191, f. 590; 37192, f. 11.
- Bruning** (Anthony), *of Wemering*. Pedigree, arms, *etc.* 19th cent. 37130, f. 1.
- Brunswick-Lüneburg**. State of military forces of, early 18th cent. 37156, f. 316.
- Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel**, Ferdinand, *Prince of*. Orders to the army in Germany, 1759. *Copy.* 36592, f. 179.
- Brunswick, New, N. America. Letters concerning abuses in, 1820. 36458, ff. 158, 224, 239.**
- Bruntingthorpe**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 26.
- Bruton**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1821-1845. 36380, ff. 41-54.
- Bruton** (J—), *calligrapher*. Titlepage written by, 1782. 36991, f. 3.
- Bruxiera** (Joana). Letter to Lord Aston [1635-38]. 36448, f. 147.
- Bruyninx** (Jacob Johan Hamel), *Dutch Minister at Vienna*. Memoir for the Protestant churches, 1701. 37156, f. 85.
- Correspondence with Pr. Rakoczy, 1704. *Lat.* 37156, ff. 190, 191, 195, 225.
- Correspondence with the Archbishop of Colocza, 1704. 37156, f. 197.
- Letters to G. Stepney, 1707. *Fr.* 37155, ff. 167, 177, 179, 183, 190.
- Letters to, from J. Visa de Malha and P. Occoliesani, 1704. 37165, ff. 193, 207, 211, 213.
- Bryan** (Reginald), *Bishop of Worcester*. Seal, 1355. cxlvi. 28.
- Bryce** (*Brig. Gen. Alexander*). Letter to Lord Bathurst, with memorandum, 1816. 37052, f. 175.
- Bryce** (R— J—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, f. 350.
- Brydges** (James), *Duke of Chandos* (*d.* 1744). Owned 36779; 36786.
- Brydges** (Jane), *widow of George, 6th Baron Chandos*. Suit v. Broadway, 1656, 1673. 36645, ff. 69, 88.
- Brydone** (W— E—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36462, f. 343.
- Brympton**, *co. Som.* v. Brimpton.
- Bubna** (*Lt. Gen. Ferdinand von*), *Count Bubna*. Letter to Count Stadion, 1813. *Copy.* 37051, f. 68.
- Buchan**, *Earl of*. v. Erskine (David Stewart).
- Buchan** (A— P—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1791. 36496, f. 342.
- Buchan** (John), *of Nottingham*. Sold, in 1831, *Add.* 36790.

- Buchan** (William), *physician*. Letters to G. Cumberland, 1783-1793. 36494, f. 48; 36495, f. 158; 36496, ff. 236, 264; 36497, ff. 45, 53, 57, 73, 87, 112, 114, 154, 178, 243.
- Buckden**, *co. Hunts.* Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 265.  
— Views of palace, 1799. 36367, f. 147-150.
- Buckenham** (Osbern). Life of S. Dorotheus, *circ.* 1442. 36983, f. 305 b.
- Buckholm** (J—). Letter to Sir J. Dick, 1783. *Fr.* 36806, f. 7.
- Buckhurst**, *Baron*. v. Sackville (Thomas).
- Buckingham**, *County of*. Order for collection of fifteenths, *etc.*, in, 1497. *Add. Ch.* 54005.  
— Notes on churches in, 1844-1895. 36629, ff. 150 b-151 b, 153-154 b, 158 b-160, 161 b-164, 181-182; 37037, f. 7; 37178, ff. 47-50.  
— Drawings of churches, *etc.*, in, 1805-1863. 36357, ff. 155-284; 36358; 36359.
- Buckingham**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of schools at, 1824. 36357, ff. 237, 238.  
— *Earl of*. v. Stafford (Humphrey).  
— *Marquis and Duke of*. v. Villiers (George).
- Buckingham and Chandos**, *Duke of*. v. Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos Grenville (Richard).
- Buckingham** (James Silk). Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1824-1830. 36460, ff. 205, 212, 214, 216; 36461, f. 349; 36464, f. 131; 36466, ff. 89, 91, 100, 127, 128, 130, 135, 156, 158, 160.  
— Letter to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, f. 368.
- Buckland**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church and font, 1837. 36357, ff. 239, 240.  
— Drawing of arms from the church window, 19th cent. 37143, ff. 90, 92.
- Buckland**, *co. Glouc.* Drawings, 19th cent. 36435, f. 148; 36439, ff. 374-377.  
— Drawing of painted glass at, 19th cent. 37139, ff. 23, 67, 69.
- Buckland**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of, 1832, *n. d.* 36385, ff. 50-55.
- Buckland Dinham**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1845. 36380, ff. 69-71.
- Buckland St. Mary**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1837. 36380, ff. 72, 73.
- Buckland, West**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1837. 36380, ff. 74, 75.
- Buckland** (Rev. William), *geologist*, *Dean of Westminster* (1845). Letters to C. Babbage, 1825-1849. 37183, ff. 219, 224; 37186, f. 170; 37187, f. 511; 37189, f. 459; 37191, f. 396; 37192, f. 55; 37194, f. 271; 37200, f. 36.  
— Letter to G. Cumberland, 1831. 36513, ff. 70, 97, 101, 142.
- Buckle** (Henry Thomas), *historian*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1854. *Eg.* 2845, f. 345.
- Buckle** (J—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 222.
- Bucklebury**, *co. Berks.* Deed relating to, 1595. *Add. Ch.* 44898.  
— Drawings of the church, *etc.*, 1819. 36356, ff. 106 b, 125, 208 b; 36357, f. 3 b.
- Buckler**, *Family of*. Genealogical and heraldic collections and correspondence, 19th cent. 37123-37146.  
— Genealogical notices of, 19th cent. 36401, f. 1; 37124-37126; 37140, ff. 1-141, 264; 37144.  
— "Bucleriana": interleaved copy with MS. notes, letters, *etc.*, 19th cent. 37123.  
— Family Bible, with MS. entries of births, *etc.*, extracts from charters, *etc.*, 13th-19th cent. 37127.
- Buckler**, *of Boreham*, *Family of*. Coloured arms, 19th cent. 37140, f. 40.
- Buckler** (Alexander), *d.* 1568. Drawings of his tomb at Melbury-Bubb, *n. d.*, 1885. 36416, ff. 164, 165, 194, 215, 216.
- Buckler** (Alexander). Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1880-1889. 37123, ff. 110, 132, 201.
- Buckler** (Andrew) *of Portsmouth*. Will and inventory, 1811. *Copy.* 37140, f. 86.
- Buckler** (Charles Alban), *Surrey Herald Extraordinary*. Biographical notice, 1905. *Printed.* 37123, f. 45.  
— History of the architecture of St. Alban's Abbey, 1845. 37129.  
— Collection of architectural and topographical drawings, 19th cent. 36356-36443; 36979.  
— Water colour drawings, 19th cent. 37120-37122, *passim*.



- Buckler** (Charles Alban), *Surrey Herald Extraordinary* (continued). Pencil-drawings of castles, etc., 1857-1894. 36980.  
 — Drawings of arms, armour, etc., 19th cent. 37133.  
 — Index to the drawings acquired from him in 1900. 37145.  
 — Letter to Sir E. M. Thompson, 1904. 36979, f. i.  
 — Letters to him, 1852-1903. 37123, ff. 78-288; 37146.  
 — Portrait, in colours, by T. Hollis, 19th cent. 37120, no. 2.  
 — Portrait, 19th cent. 37123, f. 44.  
 — Bookplates, 19th cent. 36356-36397; 36428; 36429.  
 — Presented, in 1904, *Add.* 36979, 36980; and bequeathed, in 1905, *Add.* 37120-37146.
- Buckler** (Charles Dugald). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1880. 37123, f. 205.
- Buckler** (Edward), of Warminster. Will, 1710. *Abstract.* 37140, f. 88.
- Buckler** (Edward), of Gosport. Will, 1759. *Copy.* 37140, f. 93.
- Buckler** (Edward Chessell). Letter to his brother Charles, 1880. 37123, f. 210.
- Buckler** (Eliza Campbell). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1886. 37123, f. 112.
- Buckler** (Eliza Chessell). Letter to her brother Charles, 1880. 37123, f. 179.
- Buckler** (Esther Chessell). Letter to her brother Charles, 1880. 37123, f. 181.
- Buckler** (Frances), *d.* 1648. Drawing of her tomb at Batcombe, 19th cent. 36416, f. 193.
- Buckler** (Frank Walter George). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1903. 37146, f. 145.
- Buckler** (George). Water-colour drawings, 19th cent. 37120, no. 7; 37122 A, no. 7.  
 — Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1880. 37123, f. 195.
- Buckler** (Rev. Henry "Reginald" Chessell), *O.P.* Letters to his brother C. A. Buckler, 1880-1889. 37123, ff. 122, 130, 134, 192; 37146, f. 178.  
 — Sketch by, 19th cent. 36397, f. 129.
- Buckler** (John), of Rotherhithe. Will, 1717. *Copy.* 37140, f. 92.
- Buckler** (John), *F.S.A.* Biographical memoir, 1851. *Printed.* 37126, f. 82; 37127, f. 33.  
 — Architectural and topographical drawings, 18th-19th cent. 36356-36443; 36979.
- Buckler** (John), *F.S.A.* (continued). Water-colour drawings, 19th cent. 37120-37122, *passim*.  
 — Portrait, engraved from the painting by Sir W. J. Newton, 19th cent. 37120, no. 3; 37123, f. 38; 37143, f. 229.
- Buckler** (John Chessell). Biographical notice, 1894. *Printed.* 37123, f. 43.  
 — History of the architecture of St. Alban's Abbey, 1845. 37129.  
 — Architectural and topographical drawings, 19th cent. 36356-36443; 36979.  
 — Water-colour drawings, 19th cent. 37120-37122, *passim*.  
 — Notes on Melbury-Bubb [1853?]. 36416, f. 88.  
 — Notes on the moated house at Brockhampton, etc., 1871. 36415.  
 — Letters to his daughter-in-law, M. Buckler, 1880. 37123, ff. 149, 151.  
 — Letters to his son Charles, 1880, *n. d.* 37123, f. 150; 37146, f. 170.  
 — Portrait of, in oils, by W. Riviere, 1872. 37120, no. 1.  
 — Portraits of, 19th cent. 37123, ff. 40, 41.  
 — Bookplate, 19th cent. 36402.
- Buckler** (Rev. John Findlay). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1886. 37123, f. 97.
- Buckler** (Mary T—). Letter to M. L. Buckler, 1887. 37123, f. 106.
- Buckler** (Reginald). v. Buckler (Henry "Reginald" Chessell).
- Buckler** (Sarah Roberts). Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1886, 1889. 37123, f. 107; 37146, f. 82.
- Buckler** (Thomas), of Portsmouth. Will and inventory, 1560. *Copy.* 37140, f. 81.
- Buckler** (Thomas), *d.* 1634. Drawings of his tomb at Melbury-Bubb, *n. d.*, 1885. 36416, ff. 198, 215, 216.
- Buckler** (Thomas Hepburn), *M.D.*, of Baltimore. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1886. 37123, f. 99.
- Buckler** (William). Letter to M. Buckler, 1883. 37123, f. 120.  
 — Letter to his cousin C. A. Buckler, 1880. 37123, f. 196.
- Buckler** (William, "Albert"), *Prior of St. Dominic's, Haverstock Hill.* Water-colour drawings of, 19th cent. 37120, nos. 6, 12, 13; 37121, nos. 16, 20, 22, 29, 37.  
 — Letter to his brother Charles, 1880. 37123, f. 190.

- Buckler** (William Hepburn). Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1886-1891. 37123, ff. 124, 126, 244; 37146, f. 92.
- Bucklow Hundred**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.-1515. *Add. Ch.* 49896-49924.
- Buckminster**, *co. Leic.* Church notes, 1886. 37178, f. 319.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 27.
- Bucknall**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 37.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 28.
- Bucknall**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1848. 36385, ff. 190, 191.
- Bucknell**, *co. Oxon.* Views and drawings of church, 1824. 36372, ff. 176-178; 36377, f. 86 b.
- Buckshaw Hall**, *near Chorley, co. Lanc.* View of, 1814-1817. 36368, f. 139.
- Budbrook**, *co. Warw.* Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 227.
- Buddle** (John), *mining engineer.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1838. 37190, f. 541.
- Budgell** (Eustace). Letter to *The Prompter*, 1736. 37232, f. 137.  
— Engraved portrait, 18th cent. 37232, f. 139.
- Budworth, Great**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. II.-1611. *Add. Ch.* 49926-49933.
- Budworth** (Joseph). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1806-1809. 36500, ff. 374, 380, 386, 387, 395, 403, 407, 423, 429, 431, 432; 36501, ff. 10, 12, 20, 30, 34, 50, 55, 62, 75; 36502, f. 87; 36515, ff. 22, 23.
- Bufalo** (Innocentio del), *afterw. Cardinal.* Letters to, as Nuncio to France, from Card. Aldobrandini, on the marriage of the Duke of Bar, 1603-1604. *Ital. Copies.* 37028, ff. 72-74.
- Buffon**, *Comte de. v. Leclerc* (Louis Auguste).
- Buglawton**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1493, 1654. *Add. Ch.* 46450, 49887-49892.
- Bukerel** (Andrew), *Mayor of London.* Witness, 1232-1237. *Add. Ch.* 44893.
- Bulbek** (Simon). Seal, 1311. CXLIX. 76.
- Bulby**, *co. Linc.* Deeds relating to, 1544, 1635. *Add. Ch.* 46963, 46964.
- Bulford**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 19th cent. 36390, f. 187 b.
- Bulgaros** (Karageorges). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, f. 269.
- Bulhões** (*Fr. Miguel de*), *Bishop of Pará.* Letter to the Governor, 1755. *Portug. Copy.* 37043, f. 251.
- Bulkely** (Sampson). Petition, 1717. 36663, f. 396.
- Bulkeley** (Thomas), *of Stanlow, in Leek.* Settlement on his marriage with M. Wright, 1700. 36664, f. 197.
- Bull** (Edward). Papers relating to accusation of witchcraft against, 1626. 36674, f. 189.
- Bull** (John), *Mus. Doc.* Organ music, 1629-1630. 36661, ff. 10 b-13 b.
- Bull** (*Rev. Richard*). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, f. 499.
- Bull** (William John). Correspondence with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, ff. 397, 409, 416, 464, 466, 469, 470.
- Bullar** (John), *barrister.* Letter to Sir J. Forbes, 1855. 37205, f. 186.
- Bullen** (George), *Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum.* Letter to A. Panizzi, 1866. 36724, f. 109.
- Buller** (Charles), *M.P.* Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 38.
- Buller** (Elizabeth Buller Yarde), *wife of Sir J. B. Y. Buller, Bart.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1835. 37189, f. 233.
- Buller** (Sir John Buller Yarde), *Bart., Baron Churston* (1858). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1843-1851. 37192, ff. 283, 285; 37193, f. 24; 37194, f. 500.
- Bullock**, *of Ollerton, Family of.* Pedigree, 1844. 36305, f. 93.
- Bulmer**, *Family of.* Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 21.
- Bülow** (*Gen. — von*). Report on the operations in Holland, 1814. *Copy.* 37051, f. 172.
- Bulstrode**, *co. Bucks.* Views of the house and park, 1781-1844. 36357, ff. 241 b-245 b.
- Bulwer**, *Family of.* Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37119, ff. 27-36.
- Bulwer** (Edward George Earle Lytton), *Baron Lytton* (1866). Letters to C. Babbage, 1833-1838. 37187, f. 567; 37190, f. 476; 37200, ff. 40, 42.  
v. also Lytton.
- Bulwer** (Georgiana Charlotte Mary), *wife of Sir William Henry Lytton Earle Bulwer.* Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 45.
- Bulwer** (Rosina Lytton), *wife of Edward George Earle Lytton, 1st Lord Lytton.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1837. 37190, f. 35.

- Bulwer** (William Henry Lytton Earle), *Baron Dalling and Bulwer* (1871). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1824, 1831. 36460, ff. 320, 321; 36466, f. 410.  
 — Letters to C. Babbage, 1832 (?), 1835, n. d. 37187, f. 314; 37189, f. 235; 37200, f. 44.
- Bulwick**, *co. Northt.* Drawing of font at, 1818. 36360, f. 11.
- Bunbury**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* John-1710. *Add. Ch.* 46451-46454; 49934-49967.
- Bunbury** (Sir Charles James Fox), *8th Bart.* (1860). Letter to C. Babbage, 1851. 37194, f. 605.
- Bunbury** (Frances Joanna), *wife of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury, 8th Bart.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1868. 37199, f. 425.
- Bunbury** (Sir Henry Edward), *7th Bart.* Correspondence, as Under Sec. for War, conc. the war with France, 1813-1816. 37051; 37052.  
 — Letter to, from Col. H. Taylor, 1806. 37053, f. 19.  
 — Letter to, from Lt.-Col. Hudson Lowe, 1808. 37050, f. 213.  
 — Letters to, from Lord W. Bentinck, 1813, 1814. 37050, ff. 226, 232, 236.  
 — Letter to, from Comte de St. Laurent, 1814. 37050, f. 242.  
 — Letter to, from Sir R. Peel, 1846. 37053, f. 37.  
 — Book-plate with arms, 19th cent. 37050.
- Bunbury** (Sir Thomas Charles), *6th Bart.* Letter to, from Edmund Burke, 1781. 37053, f. 8.
- Bund** (William). Agreement with T. Edwards-Freeman, 1748. *Copy.* 36646, f. 61.  
 — Receipt for deeds, 1752. 36646, f. 108.
- Bunsen** (Baron Christian Karl Josias von), *Prussian Ambassador in London.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1828-1850. 37184, f. 136; 37193, f. 115; 37194, f. 398.
- Bunsen** (E.—), *son of Baron C. K. J. Bunsen.* Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 46.
- Buntingford**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of, 1831-32, n. d. 36365, ff. 56-59, 89.
- Buol-Schauenstein** (Count Karl Ferdinand), *Austrian Ambassador in London* (1851). Letter to C. Babbage, 1851. *Fr.* 37194, f. 609.
- Buonaparte.** v. Bonaparte.
- Burbage**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 28.
- Burbage**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36390, f. 205 b; 36391, f. 12.
- Burcombe**, *co. Wilts.* Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 293.  
 — View of church, 19th cent. 36390, f. 200 b.
- Burdett** (Frances). Letter to Mrs. Cockburn, 1830. 37048, f. 107.
- Burdett** (Sir Francis), *Bart.* Poll for Westminster, 1818. 36457, ff. 65, 66.  
 — Testimonial to, 1819. 36457, f. 262; 36458, f. 18.  
 — Papers relating to the case of, 1820, 1821. 36458, f. 260; 36459, f. 3.  
 — Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1818-1839. 36457, ff. 31, 87, 91, 359, 378, 398, 406; 36458, ff. 23, 27, 48, 71, 111, 135, 217, 226, 295, 299, 303, 336, 379, 381, 391; 36459, ff. 84, 90, 92, 121 b, 123, 175, 206; 36460, ff. 3, 180, 184, 272, 275, 302, 309, 311, 316, 336, 337, 351; 36461, ff. 1, 7, 13, 67, 95, 97, 104, 139, 149, 159, 160, 166, 170, 184, 242, 293, 295, 296, 297, 301, 307, 311, 313, 360, 362, 363, 364, 473; 36462, ff. 1, 27, 57, 106, 168, 189, 266, 318; 36463, ff. 136-147, 180, 286, 296; 36464, ff. 135-138, 319, 426, 443; 36465, ff. 103, 146, 182, 183, 243, 254, 269, 347, 352, 373; 36466, ff. 211, 331, 356, 412; 36470, f. 186.  
 — Letter to Maj. W. E. Cochrane, 1829. 36465, f. 101.
- Burdett** (Sophia). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36464, f. 98.
- Burdett-Countts** (Angela Georgina), *Baroness.* v. Countts.
- Burford**, *co. Oxon.* Report on woods near, 1818. 36649, f. 6.  
 — Drawings, 19th cent. 36372, ff. 179-185; 36373, f. 41 b; 36377, f. 117 b; 36406, ff. 25-26; 36423, ff. 38-43; 36439, f. 384; 36979, ff. 59, 60.
- Burger** (Schalk). Letter to the Burgomaster of Pretoria, 1900. *Dutch. Photogr.* 36747, f. 65.
- Burges** (Caroline). Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 251.
- Burges** (Sir James Bland), *Bart.* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1816. 36456, f. 384.
- Burges** (William), *A.R.A., architect.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1852. *Eg.* 2845, ff. 199, 202, 205.
- Burgess** (Capt. Boughy), *Secretary of the United Service Institution.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1863. 37199, f. 17.

- Burgess** (*Rev. Thomas*), *Bishop of St. David's* (1803) and of *Salisbury* (1825). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1789. 36496, f. 112.
- Burgh**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 29.
- Burgh Castle**, *co. Suff.* Survey of the manor, 1596. 36745.
- Burghfield**, *co. Berks.* Drawings and plan of the church, 1819, n. d. 36356, ff. 126-129; 36433, f. 722.
- Burghley**, *Baron.* v. Cecil (William).
- Burghley House**, *co. Northt.* Views of, 1811, n. d. 36369, ff. 14, 46 b-55 b.
- Burgo** (Richard de). Seal, as Bailiff of Westminster Liberty, 1301. CXLIX. 60.
- Burgon** (John William), *Dean of Chester* (1875-1888). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1837-1841. *Eg.* 2841, f. 163; 2842, ff. 195, 358, 391; 2844, ff. 22, 34.
- Burgon** (Thomas), of the Coin Room, *British Museum.* Owned, *circ.* 1814, *Add.* 37232, f. 49 b.
- Burgundy**, *Dukes of.* Arms, late 15th cent. 36616, f. 168.
- John. Prolongation by Charles VI. of his mercantile treaty with England, 1408. 36765.
- Charles the Bold. Ordinance for military levies, 1473. *Fr.* 36619.
- Letter, as Comte de Charolais to the Duc de Bourbon, n. d. *Signed.* 36619, f. 38 b.
- Philip, *Archduke of Austria.* Covenant on behalf of Henry VII. to observe the treaty with, 1496. 36766.
- Burke** (*Rt. Hon. Edmund*). Letter to Sir T. C. Bunbury, 1781. 37053, f. 8.
- Epitaph on, by C. Whitefoord, 1797. 36596, f. 64.
- Drawings of his tomb and house at Beaconsfield, 19th cent. 36357, ff. 208, 209 b; 36358, f. 47.
- Burke** (Henry Farnham), *Somerset Herald.* Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1887, 1902. 37123, f. 168; 37146, f. 137.
- Burke** (Sir John Bernard), *Ulster King of Arms.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1860. *Eg.* 2847, ff. 122, 128, 130.
- Burke** (Ulick John), *14th Earl of Clanricarde; Postmaster-General.* Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, f. 495.
- Burleigh** (*Capt.* —). Letter to, from Col. Whitefoord, 1744. 36592, f. 51.
- Burley**, *co. Rutl.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. II.-1507. *Add. Ch.* 47789-47808.
- Manorial roll, 14 Hen. VII. *Add. Ch.* 49343.
- Burlington**, *Earl of.* v. Cavendish (William).
- Burmington**, *co. Warw.* Terrier, *circ.* 1800. 36649, f. 121.
- Burn** (William John), *Bishop of Qu'Appelle.* Seal, 1893. CXLIV. 109.
- Burneby** (Eustace de). Note of appointment of, to levy troops in co. Northt., 1322. *Eg.* 2850.
- Burne-Jones** (Sir Edward Coley), *Bart.* (1894). Letter to E. Chesneau, 1882. 36747, f. 63.
- Burnes** (*Lt.-Col. Sir Alexander*). Attack upon, by "Zeta," 1839. 36470, ff. 22, 145.
- Burneston**, *co. York.* Views, *etc.*, 1811-1816. 36372, f. 10; 36393, ff. 174 b-177; 36395, f. 62 b; 36413, ff. 40 b-41 b.
- Burnet** (Gilbert), *Bishop of Salisbury.* Account of his death, 1715. 36772, f. 80.
- Burnet al. Burnett** (Thomas), son of *Bp. Burnet.* Letters to G. Duckett, 1712-1722. 36772.
- Burnet** (William). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1757. 36593, f. 42.
- Burnett**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1847. 36380, ff. 76, 77.
- Burnett** (Benjamin), *solicitor.* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36463, f. 149.
- Burnett** (Charles John). Letters to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, ff. 179, 183, 216.
- Burnett** (Thomas), of *West Kingston.* Letter to G. Duckett, 1716. 36772, f. 116.
- Burney** (Charles). Hymn, *circ.* 1800. 36871, f. 20 b.
- Burnham**, *co. Bucks.* Church notes, 1844. 37037, f. 7.
- Drawings of abbey and church, 1815. 36357, ff. 246 b-252 b; 36358, f. 134 b.
- Burnham Deepdale**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 284.
- Burnham Over**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 285.
- Burnibie** (John), of *Thorpe*, *co. York.* Will, 1648. 36582, f. 13.

- Burrett** (James), *chandler*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1858. 37197, ff. 303, 304.
- Burridge** (J— D—), of *Lyme Regis*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 419.
- Burrington**, *co. Som.* Views of church, n. d., 1828. 36380, ff. 78, 79.
- Burrington**, in *Weston Peterel*, *co. Devon*. Deed relating to, 1590. *Add. Ch.* 47348.
- Burrough** (Edward), *Quaker*. Letter to the Society, circ. 1660. *Copy.* 36735, f. 43.
- Burrow**, in *Tunstall*, *co. Lanc.* Sketch of military stone found at, 1816. 36368, f. 172.
- Burrowbridge**, *co. Som.* Views, 1839-40. 36379, ff. 152-156.
- Bursblades** (John de). Extract relating to, 1358. 37112, f. 35.
- Burslem**, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 53577.  
— Views of church, 1844. 36385, ff. 192, 193.
- Burton**, *co. Denb.* Deeds relating to, 1561-1579. *Add. Ch.* 49200, 51475-51477.
- Burton**, *co. Notts.* Deed relating to, 1687. *Add. Ch.* 53149.
- Burton**, *co. Suss.* Deed relating to, 1361. *Add. Ch.* 53719.
- Burton Agnes**, *co. York.* Views, etc., 1818. 36393, ff. 178-186.
- Burton Coggles**, *co. Linc.* Court roll, 1560. *Add. Ch.* 47377.  
— Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 39.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 30.
- Burton Constable**, *co. York.* Views, 1818. 36393, ff. 187 b, 189.
- Burton Dassett**, *co. Warw.* Views, etc., 1820. 36390, ff. 40-46.  
— Drawing of tombstone, 1820. 36373, f. 5 b.
- Burton Hastings**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, early Hen. II.-1637. *Add. Ch.* 48038-48063.  
— Rentals, 1544-1724. 36909, ff. 1-210.
- Burton Lazars**, *co. Leic.* Deeds relating to, 1479, 1497. *Add. Ch.* 47555, 53492.  
— Grant of confraternity in the Hospital at, 1526. *Add. Ch.* 53710.  
— Church notes, 1877. 37178, f. 322.
- Burton - on - Stather**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1876. 37179, f. 43.
- Burton-on-Trent**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1726, 1736. *Add. Ch.* 46566, 46567.  
— Views, etc., 1839. 36385, ff. 194-207.
- Burton Overy**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 29.
- Burton Pedwardine**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 31.
- Burton Pynsent**, *co. Som.* Views, 1836. 36380, ff. 80, 81.
- Burton Salmon**, *co. York.* Rentals, 1617-1619, 1727-1728. 36580.
- Burton** (Decimus), *architect*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1831-1834. 37185, ff. 527, 529, 541; 37186, ff. 1, 3, 88, 253, 299, 301, 330; 37187, f. 439; 37188, ff. 107, 108, 114, 180.
- Burton** (Edward), *D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1834. *Eg.* 2840, f. 219.
- Burton** (R—). Wager with Dr. J. Scott on a disputed quotation, 1787. 36593, f. 226.
- Burt** (Joseph), *Assistant-Keeper in the Public Record Office*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1869. *Eg.* 2848, ff. 292-299.
- Burwardsley**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. John-1600. *Add. Ch.* 49934-49967.
- Burwell** (Frances). Letter to Lady Yarmouth, 1678. 36988, f. 128.
- Bury**, *co. Hunts.* Church notes, 1878. 37178, f. 266.
- Bury St. Edmunds**, *co. Suff.* Cellarer's account roll of the Abbey, 1527-1528. *Add. Ch.* 53140.  
— Letter to the Corporation from R. Stewart, 1630. 36540, f. 12.  
— Views, etc., 19th cent. 36388, ff. 146-154; 36404, ff. 23-25; 36435, ff. 156, 158, 159.  
— Probate registry seal for. CXLVIII. 107.
- Bury** (J—), *solicitor at Beedley*. Letter to S. Kenrick, 1853. *Eg.* 2845, f. 259.
- Bury** (William), *citizen and draper of London*. Acquittance by, 1553. 36926, f. 125.  
— Letter to Sir W. Norris, 1553. 36927, f. 1.
- Bush**, *Family of*. Genealogical notes, 19th cent. 37141, ff. 55, 73.

- Bushbury**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1845. 36385, ff. 208-211.
- Bushey**, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1637-1705. *Add. Ch.* 46945-46947.
- Drawings of church, 1812, 1830. 36365, ff. 60-62; 36367, ff. 65 b-67.
- Butcombe**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1828. 36380, ff. 82, 83; 36432, f. 1405.
- Bute**, *Earl of.* v. Stuart (John).  
— *Marquises of.*  
— v. Crichton-Stuart (John).  
— Stuart (John).
- Buterle** (*Fr. John de.*). Seal, 1299. CXLIX. 57.
- Butleigh**, *co. Som.* Views, 1833-1850. 36380, ff. 84-89.
- Plan of old house, 19th cent. 36435, f. 102.
- Butler** (Alban). Deed relating to property at Aston-le-Walls, *co. Northt.*, 1619. 36584, f. 38.
- Butler** (Anne), *wife of Thomas Butler.* Jointure-lands in Warrington, *co. Lanc.*, etc., 1574. 36924, f. 250.
- Butler** (*Rev. Charles Ewart.*). Transcript of the Register of the English church, Boulogne, 1902. 36992.
- Presented, in 1904, *Add.* 36992.
- Butler** (Edmund), *of Kirkland, co. Lanc.* Tombstone at Whitwell, 1767. 36360, f. 136 b.
- Butler** (Elizabeth), *wife of James, Duke of Ormonde.* Anonymous letter to, 1668. 37208, f. 208.
- Butler** (Frances Jane), *widow of John, 2nd Marquis of Ormonde.* Letter to, from Sir F. Madden, 1857. *Eg.* 2846, f. 237.
- Butler** (*Rev. Henry Montagu.*), *Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.* Letter to — Baynes, 1891. 36656, f. 36.
- Butler** (James), *Marquis and (1662) Duke of Ormonde.* Correspondence with Lord Orrery, 1660-1675. 37206-37208.
- Butler** (James), *2nd Duke of Ormonde.* Letters to, as Lord Lieut. of Ireland, from Lord Nottingham, 1703-1704. 36771.
- Butler** (Richard), *Earl of Arran.* Quitclaim, in Dublin, 1681. *Add. Ch.* 46344.
- Butler** (Robert). Owned, 17th cent., *Add.* 37045.
- Butler** (Samuel), *D.D., Headmaster of Shrewsbury School.* Letter to J. Leigh, 1825. 36663, f. 282.
- Butler** (Samuel). "Erewhon" and "Erewhon Revisited," 1872, 1901. *Autogr.* 36711-36713.
- Butler** (Thomas), *of London.* Grant to, of Podington Manor, *co. Bedf.*, 1595. 36905, f. 71.
- Butler** (Thomas), *Justice of the Peace in co. Lincoln.* Certificate of prices of corn in *co. Lincoln*, 1608. 36767, f. 150.
- Butler** (Thomas), *Earl of Ossory.* Letters to, from Lord Orrery, 1665, 1668. 37206, f. 167; 37208, f. 189.
- Butler** (William), *physician.* Note concerning, 17th cent. 36674, f. 45.
- Butler Milkawe**, *co. Hertf.* Drawing of, 19th cent. 36365, f. 63.
- Butt** (Catherine). Letter to C. Babbage, 1847. 37193, f. 492.
- Butt** (G—). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1843. 37192, ff. 473, 474.
- Buttermere**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36390, ff. 203 b, 204 b.
- Butterton**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1844, 1847. 36385, ff. 212-215.
- Button** (—). Suit v. Pyke, in Star Chamber, 1600. 36767, f. 19.
- Butts** (John). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1789. 36496, f. 104.
- Buxheim**, *in Bavaria.* Seal "domus aule beate Marie" in, 1440. *Cm.* 2.
- Buxted**, *co. Suss.* Deed relating to, 1670. *Add. Ch.* 47113.
- Buxton** (Annie L—), *wife of Harry Wilmot Buxton.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1862-1865. 37198, ff. 289, 291; 37199, ff. 81, 240.
- Buxton** (Harry Wilmot), *barrister.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1862-1870. 37198, ff. 385, 387, 540; 37199, ff. 59, 270, 383, 457, 525; 37200, ff. 51, 53, 55.
- Buxton** (Thomas Fowell), *Bart.* (1840). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1818, 1832. 36506, ff. 212, 259; 36513, ff. 202, 263.
- Bygrave**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of church, 1831, n. d. 36365, ff. 64-66.
- Byland Abbey**, *co. York.* Water-colour drawing of the gateway by J. C. Buckler, 19th cent. 37120, no. 9.
- Views and plan, 1811, n. d. 36393, ff. 190, 191; 36402, f. 57.

- Byng** (George), 7th Viscount Torrington (1831). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1829, 1830. 36465, ff. 99, 125; 36466, f. 225.
- Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36515, f. 24.
- Letters to C. Babbage, 1843, n. d. 37192, f. 286; 37201, f. 560.
- Letters to A. Panizzi, 1864, 1866. 36722, f. 561; 36723, f. 465.
- Byrchley** (Simon de), *Prior of Gt. Malvern*. Seal, 1382. CL. 13.
- Byrd** (William), *composer*. Madrigals, *post* 1604. 36484, ff. 6, 6 b, 29, 29 b, 52 b, 53.
- Anthem, 18th cent. 37072, f. 56 b.
- Byres** (James). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1788. 36495, f. 370.
- Byron** (Anne Isabella Noel), *Lady Byron*. Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, f. 48.
- Letter to Lady Lovelace, 1851. 37194, f. 501.
- Letters to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, ff. 57, 58, 59, 60.
- Byron** (Augusta Ada), *wife* (1835) of *William King*, 1st *Earl of Lovelace*. Letter to —, 1831. *Gr.* 37199, f. 609.
- v. also King (Augusta Ada).
- Byron** (Elizabeth Mary), *wife of George Anson*, 7th *Baron Byron*. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1853. 36472, f. 99.
- Byron** (George Anson), 7th *Baron Byron*. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1853. 36472, f. 97.
- Byron** (George Gordon Noel), 6th *Baron Byron*. Playbill on H.M.S. Salsette, 1810. 36456, f. 18.
- MS. of the Greek national song by Rhigas translated by, *circ.* 1811. *Gr. Copy.* 36457, f. 152.
- MS. of a dramatic satire on Greece partly translated by, *circ.* 1811. *Gr.* 36457, f. 154.
- Debts of J. C. Hobhouse to, 1812. 36456, f. 44.
- Letter of J. W. Polidori concerning, 1816. 36456, f. 337.
- Letters of J. Murray conc. the lines to Mrs. Leigh, *etc.*, 1816. 36456, ff. 334, 343.
- MSS. of J. C. Hobhouse's *Notes and Historical Illustrations of the Fourth Canto of "Childe Harold"*, 1817. 36455, ff. 1-583.
- Byron** (George Gordon Noel), 6th *Baron Byron* (*continued*). Note of his movements, 1817. *Fr.* 36456, f. 419.
- Sketches by Hobhouse of an introduction to the *Historical Illustrations*, defending Byron, 1817. 36456, f. 425 b.
- Concerning his literary relations with Hobhouse, 1818. 36457, f. 144.
- Returning to England, 1819. 36457, f. 357.
- Concerning alterations in Cantos I. and II. of *Don Juan*, 1819. 36457, ff. 437, 438.
- Notes concerning his bargain with Murray for *Sardanapalus*, *The two Foscari*, and three cantos of *Don Juan*, 1821. 36459, ff. 113, 137.
- Letter of J. Murray concerning *Sardanapalus* and *The two Foscari*, 1821. 36459, f. 186.
- Diary of E. E. Williams relating to, 1821-1822. 36622.
- Letter from the Contessa Guiccioli concerning, 1822. 36459, f. 307.
- Notes concerning letters by the brig Hercules, which took him to Greece, 1823. 36460, ff. 158, 160.
- Concerning the publication of the last cantos of *Don Juan*, 1823. 36460, f. 169.
- Letters relating to, 1823, 1824. 36460, ff. 174, 355, 361.
- Reference to, at Missolonghi, 1824. 36460, f. 219.
- Letter from his servant to Mrs. Leigh, 1824. *Ital.* and *Engl.* 36460, f. 300.
- Letter of J. Murray conc. Count Gamba's *Memoranda* of, *etc.*, 1824. 36460, f. 325.
- References to an epitaph for E. N. Long by, 1826. 36461, ff. 412, 418.
- Reputed confessions by Lady Caroline Lamb concerning her intercourse with, 1826. 36461, ff. 438, 499.
- Concerning the engraving of B. West's portrait of, 1826. 36463, f. 104.
- Correspondence of T. Moore and D. Kinnaird concerning the Life of, 1828. 36464, ff. 259, 260.
- On the connection of C. S. Matthews with, 1829. 36465, ff. 86, 88.
- Sale of copyrights of, 1829, 1830. 36465, f. 228; 36466, f. 18.
- Property of, in possession of Lord Kinnaird, 1830. 36466, f. 263.
- Letters concerning his connection with Dr. J. Kennedy, 1831. 36466, ff. 278, 284.

- Byron** (George Gordon Noel), 6th Baron *Byron* (continued). Letters on the proposed burial of, in Westminster Abbey, 1838. 36469, ff. 109, 111, 113.  
 — Bust of, in possession of Hon. Mrs. Hodgson, circ. 1855. 36472, ff. 148, 151.  
**Byron** (Sir Robert). Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1666. 37207, f. 93.  
**Byschop** (William). Seal, 1298. CXLIX. 21.  
**Byzantium and Byzantine History.** v. Eastern Empire.

C

- C—** (A—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1827. 36511, f. 319.  
**C—** (C—), Am[stelodami] Theos[ophiæ] et Med[icinæ] doctor. Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1699. 36988, f. 283.  
**C—** (J—). Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36515, f. 25.  
**C—** (R— de), mathematician. Letters to C. Babbage, 1858. 37197, ff. 273, 276.  
**C—** (R— H—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 329.  
**Cabacabari**, Headman of Sta. Roza de Viterbo, in Brazil. Royal order concerning ill-treatment of, 1734. *Portug. Copy.* 37043, f. 90.  
**Caballino**, Duca di. v. Castro Mediano (Sigismondo).  
**Cabell** (William). Letters, etc., as Assistant Secretary of the Board of Control, to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1837–1839. 36468, ff. 255, 262, 270, 440, 469; 36469, ff. 28, 191, 193, 219–225 b, 228–234, 268–274 b, 341–344 b, 347–350 b; 36470, ff. 1–10, 33–39 b, 103–114, 226, 233–237.  
**Cabo do Norte**, Captaincy of Grão Pará, Brazil. Account of, by J. de Souza Ferreira, 1685. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 139 b.  
 — French slave-traders in, 1687. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 144.  
**Caccini** (Sigismondo). Letter to C. G. Leland, 1894. *Ital.* 37174, f. 333.  
**Caçeres** (Francisco de). Search by, as governor of New Granada, for El Dorado, 1584. *Span.* 36314, f. 238.  
**Cadbury, North**, co. Som. Views, 1835. 36380, ff. 90–93.  
**Cadbury, South**, co. Som. View of church, 1835. 36380, f. 94.  
**Caddington**, co. Bedf. View of church and vicarage, etc., 1839. 36356, ff. 27, 67.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 8.  
**Cadell and Davies**, Messrs. Correspondence with Rev. J. Lemprière, 1812. 37021, ff. 36, 38.  
**Cadell** (Thomas), of Bristol, tailor. Will, 1711. *Copy*, with case, 1722. 36648, f. 56.  
**Cadell** (Thomas), publisher. Letters to G. Cumberland, 1822. 36509, ff. 36, 38.  
 — Correspondence with Rev. W. P. Greswell, 1824. 37021, ff. 41, 42.  
**Cadenham House**, co. Wilts. View, 1818. 36391, f. 13 b.  
**Cadiz**, in Spain. "Omissions of the Cales voyage," by the Earl of Essex, 1597. *Copy*, circ. 1600. 37232, f. 97 b.  
**Cadogan** (Charles), 2nd Baron Cadogan. Letter to H. Whiteford, 1739. 36592, f. 10.  
**Cadogan** (Gen. William), 1st Baron and (1718) Earl Cadogan. Complaints against, by the Council of State of the Netherlands, 1711. 37209, f. 292.  
**Cadogan** (Maj. William Hodgson). Letter to C. Babbage, 1843. 37192, f. 233.  
**Cadore**, Marquis de. v. Nompère de Champagny (Camille).  
**Cadorna** (Cavaliere Carlo). Letters, as Italian Minister in England, etc., to Sir A. Panizzi, 1868–1875. *Ital.* 36724, f. 394; 36725, ff. 409, 598.  
**Caen**, in Normandy. Bird's eye view of St. Stephen's Abbey in 1684. *Engraved.* 37137, f. 26.  
 — Drawings, 1836, 1878, n. d. 36422, ff. 20–22, 41, 50, 53, 61, 64, 74; 36440, ff. 391, 393, 394, 430.  
**Caerhun**, co. Carnarv. Drawing of shield found at, 19th cent. 36396, f. 146.  
**Caerphilly Castle**, co. Glam. Views, 1815, 1882. 36396, ff. 147–148, 150 b–151 b; 36423, ff. 46, 47; 36980, ff. 129–133.  
**Caerwent**, co. Monm. Deed relating to, 1363. *Add. Ch.* 46151.



- Cæsar** (Sir Julius), *Chancellor of the Exchequer, etc.* (d. 1636). Political papers, etc., 1547-1619. 36767.
- Proclamations against piracy, etc., 1602. *Autogr.* 36767, ff. 25, 31, 35.
- Warrant signed by [1607?]. 36767, f. 80.
- Owned 36969, 36970.
- Caffarena** (Joseph). Letter, as Minister of Hesse Cassel at Genoa, to R. Bosanquet, 1781. 37080, f. 161.
- Letters to Lord Bute, 1795, 1796. 37084, ff. 90, 111, 129, 154, 157-161, 164, 173, 181, 190, 199, 214, 221, 229, 241.
- Cairon**, in *Normandy*. Drawing of church, 1836. 36422, f. 28.
- Caister-next-Yarmouth**, co. *Norf.* Views, 1847, n. d. 36371, ff. 74-76; 36401, f. 9.
- Cains** (John), *Founder and Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge*. Owned, in 1573, *Add.* 36674, art. 2.
- Calafiore** (Dr. Michelangelo). Letter to the Committee for Neapolitan Exiles, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, f. 132.
- Calais**, in *France*. Deed relating to, 1528. *Add. Ch.* 47162.
- Calapoda** (Giorgio). v. Sideris.
- Calbourne**, *Isle of Wight*. Drawings of the church, etc., 1778-1845, 19th cent. 36363, ff. 99-114, 201 b; 36403, ff. 13 b, 20 b-23; 36979, f. 32; 37120, no. 10.
- Extracts from parish registers, 19th cent. 37140, f. 70.
- Calcot Park**, co. *Berks.* Drawings of, 1822, 1829. 36356, ff. 130, 131.
- Calcraft** (Lady Caroline Catherine), *wife of J. H. Calcraft*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36464, f. 380.
- Caldecot**, co. *Cumb.* Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 62.
- Caldecote**, co. *Herts.* Drawings of church, 1831. 36365, ff. 68, 69.
- Caldecote**, co. *Rutl.* Church notes, 1885. 37180, f. 30.
- Caldecott**, co. *Northt.* v. Chelveston.
- Caldecott** (C—). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1843. *Eg.* 2843, f. 197.
- Calder Abbey**, co. *Cumb.* Seal of the Abbot, 13th cent. *CL.* 64.
- Calder** (Adm. Sir Robert). Account of the action off Ferrol under, 23 July, 1905. 36525, f. 5.
- Letter to Sir R. Bickerton, 1805. 37232, f. 28.
- Letter to Sir George Collier, 1813. 37232, f. 31.
- Calderon** (Alonso), *Dominican Prior at Margarita, Venezuela*. Dispute with the governor of Cumana, 1625. *Spn.* 36321, f. 379.
- Calderon** (Guillermo R—). Presented, in 1900, *Add.* 36525, f. 17.
- Caldicote**, co. *Chest.* Deed relating to, 1317. *Add. Ch.* 51350.
- Caldicott**, co. *Monm.* Drawings of the castle, 1882. 36423, f. 25; 36980, ff. 89, 125, 126, 127.
- Caldwell**, co. *Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 30.
- Caldwell** (R—C—). Letters to C. G. Leland, 1874, 1875. 37173, ff. 319, 402, 421, 423.
- Caledon**, *Countess of*. v. Alexander (Catharine Freeman).
- Calendars**. Notes on the Greek Calendar, 1198. 36753, f. 218 b.
- Table of the Paschal Cycle, etc. (1-1596), 14th cent. 36652, f. 5.
- Easter Table (1432-1531), 1473. *Eg.* 2855, f. 2.
- Mnemonic verses, Cisiogianus, etc., 15th cent. 37075, f. 116.
- Caley** (John), *F.S.A.* Correspondence with Lord Redesdale, 1816-1824. 36650, ff. 36-75 *passim*.
- Letter to S. Cumberland, 1825. 36510, f. 240.
- Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 212.
- Calgary**, in *Canada*, *Bishop of*. v. Pinkham (Cyprian).
- Callartye** (Daniel). Letter to R. Long, 1653. *Fr.* 37047, f. 204.
- Callcott** (Sir Augustus Wall), *artist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1840, n. d. 36191, f. 514; 37200, f. 61.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1843. 36715, f. 139.
- Calcott** (Mary). Letter to W. S. Rose, 1832. 36714, f. 279.
- Callicles**. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 143 b.
- Callowhill** (Thomas). Lease of Clifton Hotwells to, 1695. 36645, f. 122.

- Calne**, *co. Wilts.* Views, *etc.*, 1803, *n. d.* 36391, ff. 20 b-23.
- Calori Cesis** (Ferdinando). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1862. *Ital.* 36721, f. 527.
- Calshot Castle**, *co. Southt.* Drawings, 1802, 1824. 36363, ff. 115-117; 36407, f. 33 b.
- Calstone**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of the church, 19th cent. 36390, f. 220 b; 36391, f. 24.
- Calthorpe**, *co. Norf.* Rental, 16th cent. 36535.
- Calthorpe** (James), of *East Barsham*, *co. Norf.* (*d.* 1652). Name inscribed, 17th cent. 36991, f. 6.
- Calton**, *co. Staff.* Views of the church, 1844. 36385, ff. 216, 217.
- Calveley**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. John-1600. *Arch. Ch.* 49934-49967.
- Calveley** (Sir Hugh de). Seal, 1383-1384. cxv. 5.
- Calvert** (Charles). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 174.
- Calvert** (Sir George). Correspondence, as Secretary of State, with Sir W. Aston, 1620-1623. 36444, ff. 173, 238; 36445, ff. 36, 94, 122, 140, 149, 151, 230, 261, 304; 36446, ff. 57, 84, 124, 128, 130, 147, 267.
- Calvert** (James). Papers on steam communication with India, 1838, 1839. *Copies.* 36463, ff. 432-439; 36470, ff. 188-207.  
— Letter to J. C. Melvill, 1839. *Copy.* 36470, f. 63.
- Calways**, *co. Wilts.* v. Kellaways.
- Camaldoli**, in *Italy.* Views of the convent, 1858. 36425, ff. 7, 8.
- Camarina** (Juan Luis). Appointment as governor of Margarita, *etc.*, 1637. *Span.* 36324, ff. 163, 166.
- Camberwell**, *co. Surr.* View of the grammar school, 1823. 36388, f. 218.
- Cambray**, in *France.* Case of English nuns at [1635-38]. *Span.* 36448, f. 145.  
— Drawings of, by G. Scharf, 1812. 36489, A. ff. 113-117.  
— *Archbishop of.* v. Bergaigne (Joseph de).
- Cambridge**, *County of.* Drawings of churches, *etc.*, in, 1810-1875. 36360, ff. 3-48.  
— Church notes in, 1848-1895, 19th cent. 36629, ff. 315 b, 316; 36630, ff. 248-254; 37178, ff. 51-98.
- Cambridge**, *co. Camb.* Drawings of, by G. Scharf, *etc.*, 1824, 1827, *n. d.* 36360, f. 16; 36397, ff. 192-195; 36489, A. 3-9.  
— Plans of Anglo-Norman house, 1835. 36435, ff. 154, 157.  
— Notes on St. Clement's church, 1872. 37178, f. 63.  
— Drawing of the tower-arch of St. Benedict's church, 19th cent. 36441, f. 7.
- Cambridge**, *University of.* "The Foundation of the University," *etc.*, by John Scot, 1617. 36578.  
— Circular to the electors, *etc.*, 1814, 1816. 36456, ff. 174, 358.  
— *King's College.* Bursar's receipts for rents from Wootton Wawen rectory, 1589-1596. 36906, ff. 8-19.  
— Drawings, 1818, 1848. 36360, f. 10; 36426, f. 36.  
— *Magdalene College.* Drawings, 1835, *n. d.* 36360, ff. 6-9; 36434, f. 340.  
— *Pembroke College.* Drawing of screen in, 1818. 36360, f. 10.  
— Water-colour view of, 19th cent. 37017, f. 1.  
— *St. John's College.* Acquittances for payments to Sir A. Cave's scholarships at, 1575-1601. 36906, ff. 237-247.  
— Views in, 1835. 36360, ff. 12, 13.  
— *Trinity College.* Views in, 1818, 1835. 36360, ff. 12 b, 14, 15.  
— *Trinity Hall.* Suit concerning Doctors' Commons, 1593. 36767, f. 8.
- Cambridge**, George, *Duke of* (1850). Letter to C. Babbage, *circ.* 1837. 37190, f. 164.
- Camden**, *Earl.* v. Pratt (John Jeffreys).
- Camel**, *Queen*, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1835, 1843. 36383, ff. 116-118.
- Camel**, *West*, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1832, *n. d.* 36380, ff. 95-97.
- Cameley**, *co. Som.* Views, 1834, *n. d.* 36380, ff. 98, 99.
- Camello de Azevedo** (Alexandre). Protests against illegal slave-trading in the Maranhão, Brazil, 1730. *Portug. Copies.* 37043, ff. 17 b-21 b.
- Cameron** (Julia Margaret), *photographer, wife of C. H. Cameron.* Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 63.
- Cameron** (Mary A—). Letter to Lady J. Hobhouse, 1831. 36466, f. 431.

- Camidge** (Charles Edward), *Bishop of Bathurst*. Seal, 1887. CXLIV. 17.
- Campana** (H—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1854, 1856. *Ital.* 36717, ff. 45, 448.
- Campanology**. Peal Book of the Junior Cumberland Youths, 1784–1824. 37023.
- Campbell** (Archibald), *Earl of Ilay*, 3rd *Duke of Argyll* (1743). Letter to Lord Orrery, circ. 1708. 37209, f. 179.
- Campbell** (Archibald R—), *S.J.* Letter to C. Kent, 1879. 36355, f. 216.
- Campbell** (Augustus). Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, f. 79.
- Campbell** (Maj. Sir Edward Alexander). Services of, 1839. 36470, f. 228.
- Campbell** (Elizabeth Georgiana), *wife of George Douglas*, 8th *Duke of Argyll*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1864. 36722, f. 534.  
— Letter to Lady Holland, n. d. 36726, f. 318.
- Campbell** (George Douglas), 8th *Duke of Argyll*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1860, 1872. 36721, f. 98; 36725, f. 483.
- Campbell** (Hugh), *author of "Ossiana"*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, ff. 370, 373.
- Campbell** (Capt. James). Letter to Dr. Farr, 1790. 37060, f. 69.
- Campbell** (James Dykes). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1864. *Eg.* 2848, ff. 39, 98, 100.
- Campbell** (John), 1st *Earl of Loudoun*, *Chancellor of Scotland*. Letters to Charles II., 1650. 37047, ff. 149–158.
- Campbell** (John), 4th *Earl of Loudoun*. Letter to Col. Whiteford, 1749. 36592, f. 116.
- Campbell** (John), *Lord Glenorchy*, 2nd *Marquis of Breadalbane* (1834). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1829. 36465, f. 104.
- Campbell** (Sir John), 1st *Baron Campbell* (1841). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, f. 50.  
— Correspondence, etc., with C. Babbage, 1845–1857. 37193, f. 217; 37197, ff. 192, 194, 197.
- Campbell** (John Frederick), 1st *Earl Caudor*. Letter to Dr. Dibdin, 1830. *Eg.* 2838, f. 152.  
— Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1831–1858. *Eg.* 2838, f. 278; 2839, f. 77; 2841, f. 16; 2843, f. 22; 2845, f. 100; 2846, ff. 310, 314.
- Campbell** (Mary Elizabeth), *Baroness Stratheden, wife of Sir J. Campbell*, 1st *Baron Campbell*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1837, 1844. 37190, f. 241; 37193, f. 81.
- Campbell** (Col. Neil). Letters to Col. Bunbury, 1813–1815. 37051, f. 12, 14, 218; 37052, f. 3.  
— Letters to Col. Torrens, 1814. *Copies.* 37051, ff. 197, 199.
- Campbell** (Thomas), *poet*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 173.
- Campden**, *Broad*, co. *Glouc.* Sketch of chapel and priests' house, 19th cent. 36362, f. 168.
- Campden**, *Chipping*, co. *Glouc.* Drawings, 1826, n. d. 36362, f. 169; 36431, f. 2246; 36432, f. 1423; 36435, f. 149.
- Camp Hill**, co. *Westm.* (?) Drawing of spear-head found at, 1816. 36390, f. 124 b.
- Campi** (Giuseppe). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1841. *Ital.* 36715, f. 110.
- Campion** (Edmund), *Jesuit*. "Nascentis Ecclesiæ generatio prima," in hexameters, 16th cent. 36529, f. 69 b.
- Campo** (Philip de). Accompts, as bailiff, for the King's houses at Havering, 1289–90. 36747, f. 1.
- Campra** (André). Motets, early 18th cent. 37027, ff. 24 b–31 b, 45 b, 46.
- Campton**, co. *Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 9.
- Campuzano** (Jeronimo), *vicar of Margarita, Venezuela*. Letters to the king of Spain, 1593, 1595. *Span.* 36316, ff. 60, 133.
- Canada, Lower**. Seal of Will. IV. for. CXLVIII. 43.  
— Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 84.
- Canada, Upper**. Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 85.
- Canary Islands**. Dutch and English proceedings in, 1599, 1600. *Span.* and *Engl.* 36317, ff. 224, 350, 352.
- Candlesby**, co. *Linc.* Drawings of church, 1828. 36369, ff. 56, 56 b.
- Candolle** (Alphonse de). Letter to H. B. A. Moquin-Tandon. 1849. *Fr.* *Eg.* 2851, f. 109.
- Candolle** (Auguste Pyrame de), *Swiss botanist*. List of Australian plants, with autograph notes by, 1834. *Eg.* 2851, f. 26.  
— Letter to, from J. Sabine, 1823. *Fr.* *Eg.* 2851, f. 16.

**Candy**, in *Ceylon*. Cat's-eye jewel taken from the King, 1886. 36652, f. 23.

**Cane** (Joseph), *vicar of Shiplake, co. Oxon.*, d. 1756. Drawing of his tomb, 1830. 36377, f. 44.

**Canellas** (Vitalis de), *Bishop of Huesca*. *Fori Aragoniae* (promulgated in 1247), 14th cent. *Lat.* 36618, f. 2.

**Cann** (Sir William), 5th *Bart.*, *town clerk of Bristol*. Title to the manors of Elberton and Olveston, 18th cent. 36645, f. 171.

— Will, 1743. *Copy.* 36648, f. 170.

**Canning** (Charles John), *Viscount and (1859) Earl Canning*. Letters, as Under Secretary of State, etc., to A. Panizzi, 1842, 1844, 1860. 36715, ff. 125, 126, 170; 36721, f. 3.

**Canning** (George), *statesman*. Letters to J. F. Newton, 1788–1826. 37232, ff. 38, 40, 41.

— Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1825. 37048, f. 3.

**Canning** (Stratford), *Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe* (1852). Letters to, relating to the Greek war, 1827–1829. 36566, ff. 62–162.

— Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, f. 12.

— Letter to A. Panizzi, *n. d.* 36727, f. 362.

— Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 65.

**Cannington**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1832. 36380, ff. 100, 101.

— Church notes, 1894. 37180, f. 85.

**Cannock**, *co. Staff.* Views, 19th cent. 36385, ff. 218–221.

**Cannon**. Export of, from England prohibited, 1591. 36774, ff. 16, 20b, 29.

**Cannon** (Charles). Letter to L. Fagan, 1879. 36725, f. 653.

**Cannons**, in *Great Parndon, co. Essex*. View of, 1834. 36362, f. 25.

**Canonbury**, *co. Midd.* Views, 1834. 36370, ff. 45–48.

**Canon Law**. On the validity of acts by heretical bishops, late 12th cent. *Lat.* 36737, f. 138 b.

— Fragments of the *Compilatio quarta Decretalium*, 13th cent. 37021, ff. 104–106.

— Fragment of index to the *Decretum of Gratian*, 14th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2852, f. iv.

**Canon Law** (*continued*). Canonarion, etc., late 16th cent. *Gr.* 37010.

— Nomimon of M. Malaxos, 16th–17th cent. *Gr.* 37009.

— Nomocanon, etc., 17th cent. *Gr.* 37011; 37012, f. 11.

**Canstrisius, The**, official at the *Byzantine court*. Letters to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, ff. 142, 152, 169, 183.

**Canterbury**, *co. Kent*. Deed relating to, 1581. *Add. Ch.* 45274.

— Drawings of the cathedral, etc., 1803–1826, 19th cent. 36367, ff. 194–237; 36368, f. 81; 36389, f. 138 b; 36397, f. 129; 36399, f. 2; 36401, f. 10; 36417, f. 23; 36432, ff. 1257–1260; 36437, f. 28; 36439, f. 322; 36440, f. 388; 36442, ff. 9, 14; 37120, no. 12.

— Probate registry seal, 19th cent. CXLVIII. 109.

— *Christ Church Priory*. Seal, 1514. CXLVI. 97.

— Signet seal of Thomas, Prior, 1517–1518. CXLVI. 87.

— *St. Augustine's Abbey*. Seal, 1515–1516. CXLVI. 88.

— See of. Composition with the prior and chapter of Worcester, 1268. *Lat. Copy, with transl.* 36583, ff. 162, 167.

— *Archbishops of*.

v. Abbot (George).

Benson (Edward White).

Howley (William).

Longley (Charles Thomas).

Manners-Sutton (Charles).

Peckham (John).

Potter (John).

Sumner (John Bird).

Tait (Archibald Campbell).

Temple (Frederick).

Tenison (Thomas).

Warham (William).

Winchelsey (Robert).

**Canterbury**, *Viscount*. v. Manners-Sutton (Charles).

**Cantlop**, *co. Salop.* Deed relating to, 1316. *Add. Ch.* 47247.

**Canton**, in *China*. Maps of the operations against, 1841. *Printed and lithogr.* 36483, A, B.

**Canuti** (Filippo). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1850, 1851. *Ital.* 36716, ff. 84, 188.

**Canvey Island**, *co. Essex*. Deeds relating to, 1622. *Add. Ch.* 46049, 45050.

**Canwell Hall**, *co. Staff.* View, 1848. 36385, f. 222.

**Canwick**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 32.

- Cape Breton**, *Island of*. Seal of Geo. III. and Geo. IV. for. CXLVIII. 13, 33.
- Cape Colony**. Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 75, 76.
- Cape of Good Hope**. Seal of Will. IV. for the Eastern Provinces of. CXLVIII. 44.
- Cape Town**, *Bishop of*. v. Gray (Robert).
- Capel** (Arthur), *Earl of Essex*. Petitions to, as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1672-1674. 36786.
- Capel** (Adm. Sir Thomas Bladen), *K.C.B.* Plans, *etc.*, of the Battle of the Nile brought by, to Sir W. Hamilton, 1798. 37076, ff. 30-36.
- Capel** (William). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 25.
- Capel-Coningsby** (Catherine), *2nd wife of George, 5th Earl of Essex*. Letters to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, ff. 67, 69.
- Capell** (Henry). Letter to J. Harrington, 1691. 36707, f. 95.
- Capgrave** (John), *Austin canon at Lynn*. Lives of SS. Augustine and Gilbert, and tract on the Augustinian orders, 15th cent. *Autogr.* 36704.
- Capocci** (Ernesto), *astronomer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1835-1857. *Fr. and Ital.* 37189, f. 237; 37194, f. 520; 37197, f. 217.
- Capodistria** (Count Agostino). Letters, as Plenipotentiary Lieutenant in W. Greece, to Sir R. Church, 1829. *Ital., Fr. and Gr.* 36558, ff. 157-173.
- Capodistria** (Count Giovanni), *President of Greece*. Correspondence with Sir R. Church, 1827-1829. *Fr. and Gr.* 36548, 36549, *passim*; 36558-36562.
- Capodistria** (Count Viaro). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827-1828. *Fr.* 36545, f. 210; 36546, 36547, *passim*.
- Cappe** (Catherine). Biographical notice, 1828. 36527, f. 51.
- Capper** (B—). Letters, as Attorney-General of Tobago, to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, ff. 228, 232, 277.
- Capponi** (G—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1853-1867. *Ital.* 36716, f. 516; 36721, f. 377; 36722, f. 164; 36724, f. 239.
- Capuchins**. v. Orders, *Religious*.
- Caputi** (Augusto). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1858. *Ital.* 36718, f. 467.
- Caracas**, in *Venezuela*. Piracy at, 1587. *Span.* 36315, f. 100.  
— English fleet at, 1595. *Span.* 36316, f. 161.  
— Revolt of Indians at, 1596. *Span.* 36315, f. 175.  
— Tobacco cultivation in, 1607. *Span.* 36319, f. 141.  
— Letter from, to the king of Spain, 1612. *Span.* 36320, f. 17.  
— Dutch ships at, 1735. *Span.* 36334, f. 46.  
— Observations on, 1782. 36806, ff. 145, 172.  
— Papers on the boundaries, products, *etc.*, of the province of, 1783-1784. *Span.* 36346, ff. 119-131, 204-235.  
— Papers on the rebellion in the provinces of, 1810-1818. *Span.* 36352, ff. 119-130, 155-161; 36353, ff. 54-56, 228-233.  
— *Archbishop of*. v. Coll y Prat (Nicholas Narciso).
- Carafa** (Gerardo). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1866. *Ital.* 36724, ff. 87, 93, 97.
- Carauz** (Francisco de), *Alcalde de Guipuzcoa*. Passport for Lord Aston, 1651. 36452, f. 178.
- Carbery**, *Baron*. v. Evans (George).
- Carbonell** (Pedro). Letters, as governor of Cumana, to the king of Spain, *etc.*, 1790-1798. *Span.* 36349, f. 330; 36351, ff. 3, 6, 171, 173; 36352, f. 1.
- Carbonieri** (Lodovico Pio). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1868-1869. *Ital.* 36724, f. 546; 36725, ff. 159, 170, 181.
- Carcassonne**, in *France*. Drawings, 1882. 36423, ff. 13-19.
- Carden**, *co. Chest*. Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1340. *Add. Ch.* 51373-51422.
- Cardenas** (Alonso de). Letters, as Spanish envoy in England, to G. de la Torre, 1649. *Span.* 36329, ff. 364, 366.
- Cardiff**, *co. Glam.* Drawings of the castle, *etc.*, 1814-1878. 36371, f. 45 b; 36396, ff. 149 b, 152-158 b; 36980, f. 105.  
— Customs seal for the port of. *CL.* 29.
- Cardington**, *co. Bedf.* Views of, 1837. 36356, ff. 28, 29.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 10.
- Cardonell** (Adam). Letter to Sir W. D. Colt, 1692. 36662, f. 361.  
— Letter to G. Stepney, 1703. 37155, ff. 36 b, 45.

- Cardwell** (Edward). Letter, as President of the Board of Trade, to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, f. 341.
- Carentan**, in *France*. Deed relating to, 1449. *Add. Ch.* 46343.
- Carew**, of *Croucombe Court*, *Family of, co. Som.* Owned 36773-36789.
- Carew** (George), *Baron Carew, of Clopton, Earl of Totness* (1625). Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1621. 36452, f. 8.
- Carew** (Maria). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1831. 36513, f. 99.
- Carew** (Robert Shapland), *Baron Carew, of Castle Boro* (1834). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1831. 36466, f. 386.
- Carey** (George Savile), *composer*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1795. 36498, f. 50.
- Carey** (John), *Baron Hunsdon, d.* 1617. Drawing of his tomb at Hunsdon, 1833. 36365, f. 268.
- Carey** (Peter Stafford), of *Guernsey*. Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 71.
- Carhampton**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1839. 36380, ff. 102, 103.  
— Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 86.
- Caribs**. Expedition against, in Trinidad, 1603. *Span.* 36318, f. 155.  
— Treaty with cannibal Caribs, 1605. *Span.* 36319, f. 1.  
— Threatened invasion of Guiana by, 1735-1736. *Span.* 36334, *passim*.
- Carina** (A—). Letter to L. Fagan, 1881. *Ital.* 36725, f. 656.
- Carisbrooke**, *Isle of Wight*. Drawings of the castle, *etc.*, 1797-1844. 36363, ff. 118-129; 36403, ff. 25 b-28; 36404, ff. 3-5; 36407, f. 43 b; 36980, ff. 160, 176; 37120, no. 11.  
— Church notes, 1811, 1871. 37037, f. 43; 37178, f. 230.
- Carissimi** (Giacomo). Motets, early 18th cent. 37027, ff. 19, 21 b.  
— Anthem adapted from a work by, early 18th cent. 37073, f. 21.
- Carlby**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 46.
- Carlet** (Louis François), *Marquis de la Rozière*. Letter to W. Windham, 1795. *Fr.* 37064, f. 29.
- Carleton** (Charlotte), *wife of D. W. Carleton*. Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, her father, 1855-1859. 36472, ff. 153, 167, 173, 217, 250, 266, 272, 285, 362.
- Carleton** (Dudley), *Baron Carleton*. Letter-book of, as ambassador to the Hague, 1627. 36778.  
— Note by, 1616 (?). 36530, f. 10.  
— Letters, as ambassador at the Hague, to Sir W. Aston, 1620-1625. 36444, ff. 124, 132, 138, 151, 161, 175, 187, 191, 198, 200, 204, 208, 212, 219, 225, 227, 236, 254; 36445, ff. 32, 58, 70, 92, 118, 138, 171, 200, 236, 259, 293; 36446, ff. 26, 28, 29, 141, 149, 153, 232, 281; 36447, ff. 16, 43, 61, 76, 102, 136, 143, 145, 153, 155, 161, 189.  
— Declaration, *etc.*, to the people of La Rochelle, 1627. 36530, f. 63.
- Carleton** (Dudley Wilmot), *4th Baron Dorchester* (1875). Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1854-1859. 36472, ff. 133, 189, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 214, 237, 255, 262, 270, 274, 276, 281, 283, 287, 316, 338, 388.
- Carli** (Giuseppe Pazzini). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1789. 36496, f. 87.
- Carlile** (Richard). Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1822. 36459, ff. 228, 231, 232 b.
- Carlisle**, *co. Cumh.* Drawings of the cathedral, castle, *etc.*, 1811, *n. d.* 36360, ff. 196 b-212; 36399, f. 5.  
— Runic inscription found in the cathedral, 1855. *Eg.* 2846, f. 17 b.  
— Probate registry seal for, 19th cent. CXLVIII. 110.  
— *Bishops of.*  
v. Burdsey (John Wareing).  
Goodwin (Harvey).  
Lyttelton (Charles).  
— *Countess of.* v. Howard (Elizabeth).  
— *Earl of.* v. Hay (James).
- Carlisle** (Sir Anthony), *surgeon*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 124.  
— Letter to N. Nash, 1833. 37021, f. 45.
- Carlisle** (Nicholas), *Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries, etc.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1832-1834. *Eg.* 2839, f. 34; 2840, f. 171.
- Carlton**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 11.
- Carlton Curlieu**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 31.
- Carlton Hall**, *co. York.* Views, 19th cent. 36393, ff. 192-194.
- Carlton le Moorland**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 33.
- Carlton Scroop**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 34.

- Carlyle** (John Aitken), *M.D.* Letters to A. Panizzi, 1848, 1849. 36715, ff. 541, 543; 36716, f. 5.
- Carlyle** (Thomas). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1854. *Eg.* 2845, f. 349.  
— Letter to J. H. Leigh Hunt, *n. d.* 37210, f. 180.
- Carmarthen**, *co. Carm.* Church notes, 1873. 37180, f. 346.  
— Probate registry seal for, 19th cent. cxlviii. 108.
- Carn** *al. Carne*, *Family of.* Pedigree, 16th–19th centt. 37126, ff. 124, 127.
- Carnac** (Sir James Rivett), *Bart.* Letters, as Chairman of the East India Company, to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1837, 1838. 36468, f. 153; 36469, f. 158.
- Carnarvon**, *co. Carnarv.* Drawings of the castle, *etc.*, 1810–1894, *n. d.* 36396, ff. 128 b–170 b *passim*; 36397, ff. 167, 172; 36398, f. 131; 36412, ff. 6 b, 7 b, 9 b, 20 b, 32, 32 b; 36980, ff. 31–51.  
— *Earl of.* v. Herbert (Henry Howard Molyneux).
- Carne** (John). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36464, f. 3.
- Carnell** (P— P—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1820. 36508, f. 97.
- Carnllwyd**, *co. Glam.* Drawings, 1894. 36397, ff. 169–171.
- Caro** (Miguel Antonio), *President of Columbia.* Verses, 1898. *Lat.* 36525, f. 17.
- Carpenter** (Lant), *LL.D.* Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 149 b.
- Carpenter** (William), *of Tickford.* Will, 1624. *Add. Ch.* 46924.
- Carpenter** (William Boyd), *Bishop of Ripon.* Seal, 1884. cxliv. 112.
- Carpenter** (William Hookham), *Keeper of Prints, British Museum.* Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 432.  
— Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1860. *Eg.* 2847, f. 115.
- Carpmael** (William), *engineer.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, f. 327.
- Carpus and Pappylus**, *SS.* Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 69 b.
- Carr** (Joseph). Letters to R. Darby, 1705. 36901, ff. 164–168.
- Carr** (Ralph). Letter to C. Babbage, 1852. 37195, ff. 163, 174, 237, 249, 328.
- Carrilho** (Fernam). Order to, as governor of the Maranhão, Brazil, 1702. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 271.
- Carrington**, *in Bowdon, co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.–1515. *Add. Ch.* 49896–49924.
- Carshalton**, *co. Surr.* Maps, 1782, 1839. 36307, N. 6, 7.  
— Views, 1831. 36388, ff. 219, 220.
- Carsleigh** [*? Corsley, co. Wilts.*] Grant in, 1348. *Add. Ch.* 46401.
- Carson** (James), *M.D.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1834–1837. 37188, ff. 541, 543; 37189, ff. 123, 140; 37190, ff. 39, 268.
- Cartagena**, *in S. America.* Design on, by Capt. H. Morgan, 1676. *Span.* 36330, ff. 317, 332.
- Cartar** (Naaman). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 389.
- Carter** (Francis), *F.S.A.* Letter to Lord Grantham, 1783. 36806, f. 9.
- Carter** (John Bonham). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1835. 36714, f. 387.
- Carter** (Thomas). Water-colour drawing, 1816. 36979, f. 99.
- Carter** (William Marlborough), *Bishop of Zululand.* Seal, 1891. cxliv. 151.
- Carteret** (Sir George), *Lieut.-Governor of Jersey.* Letter to R. Long, 1650. 37047, f. 135.
- Cartmel**, *co. Lanc.* Views, *etc.*, of church, 1816, *n. d.* 36368, ff. 135–138; 36390, f. 120 b.
- Cartwright** (Sir Hugh). Correspondence with Col. C. Fairfax, 1649. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 177, 178.  
— Letter to, from T. Wheatley, 1649. 36996, f. 180.
- Cartwright** (Maj. John). Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1819–1823. 36457, ff. 291, 293, 296; 36458, ff. 313, 348, 360, 366, 375, 377, 383, 395, 397, 401, 429; 36480, f. 53.  
— Letters to Hon. D. J. W. Kinnaird, 1819. 36457, ff. 298, 299.  
— “Cartwright Lectures” founded in memory of, 1826. 36462, f. 92.
- Cartwright** (Thomas), *Archdeacon of Colchester.* Letters to P. Morant, 1742–1748. 37221, ff. 85, 138, 156, 238.
- Carutti** (Domenico). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1860. *Ital.* 36721, f. 156.

- Carvalho** (Diego Joseph de). Letters, as Portuguese Ambassador at Madrid, to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, ff. 212, 219, 237.
- Carvalho** (Jacintho de). Letters and papers, as Visitor-General of the Jesuit missions in the Maranhão, Brazil, 1725-1730. *Portug. Copies.* 37042, ff. 334, 345, 350, 442 b.
- Carvalho e Mello** (Sebastião Joseph de), *Marquez de Pombal* (1770). Papers relating to Portuguese possessions in S. America, 1753-1755. *Portug. and Span. Copies.* 37043, ff. 244-263 *passim*.
- Carver** (Rev. Alfred James). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1860. *Eg.* 2847, f. 138.
- Cary** (Henry Francis), *Assistant-Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum*. Letter to S. Rogers [1837]. 36817, f. ii.
- Cary** (Lucius Bentinck), 10th Viscount Falkland. Letters, as Governor of Bombay, to Sir J. C. Hobbhouse, 1848-1852. 36478, ff. 107-145, 155, 160, 166, 180, 190, 198-204, 212, 217, 220, 227, 229, 259-264, 270-278, 286-290, 293, 295, 300, 306, 319-389.
- Casado** (Isidro), *Marquis de Monteleone*. Letters to the Marquis de Grimaldo, 1723. *Span.* 36332, ff. 105, 107, 111, 114, 122 b-148 b.
- Casalotti** (Giovanni). Guitar music, 17th cent. 36877.
- Casati** (Gabrio). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1848-1849. *Ital.* 36715, ff. 502, 509, 514, 521, 529, 531, 536, 539; 36716, ff. 3, 24.
- Casella** (Aimardo da). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1862. 37198, ff. 393, 395.
- Cashiobury**, co. Hertf. Drawings of, 1815, 1830. 36365, ff. 70 b-74.
- Casimir**, *Duke [of Bavaria]*. v. Rhine, *Counts Palatine of the*. John Casimir.
- Casoni** (Filippo), *Archbishop of Pirgi*; *Papal Nuncio in Spain*. Letters to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, f. 203, 210.
- Cassan** (Rev. Stephen Hyde). Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 211.
- Cassels** (William Wharton), *Bishop of W. China*. Seal, 1895. CXLIV. 141.
- Cassilis**, *Earl of*. v. Kennedy (John).
- Cassington**, co. Oxon. Drawings, etc., of the church, 1802-1826, 19th cent. 36372, ff. 147 b, 186-188; 36496, ff. 6, 7; 36440, f. 343.
- Cassiodorus** (Magnus Aurelius). Divisions psalmorum, noted in margin of Psalter, 13th cent. 36929.
- Casson** (Peter). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 97.
- Castagnetto** (Chev. — de). Letter to C. Babbage, 1840. *Fr.* 37191, f. 470.
- Castelcicala** (—), *Prince*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1851. *Ital.* 36716, ff. 268, 292.
- Castellamare**, *Fort of*, at Naples. Papers concerning surrender of, 1799. *Engl., Fr. and Ital.* 37077, ff. 91-103.
- Castellani** (Alessandra). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1868. *Ital.* 36724, ff. 446, 565.
- Castelli** (Michel Angelo). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36720, f. 192.
- Castello** (Nicholas de). Seal, 1293. CXLIX. 155.
- Castel Madama**, in Italy. Water-colour drawings, 1858. 36424, f. 242; 36425, f. 9.
- Casterton, Great**, co. Rutl. Church notes, 1878. 37180, f. 31.
- Casterton, Little**, co. Rutl. Church notes, 1872. 37180, f. 33.
- Castiglioni** (Angelo?), of Milan. Letter to C. Babbage, 1838. *Fr.* 37191, f. 76.
- Castillion** (Gaetano de). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1845-1867, n. d. *Ital.* 36715, ff. 244, 301; 36724, f. 236; 36726, f. 62.
- Castle Acre**, co. Norf. Drawing of font, 1820. 36371, f. 153.  
— Church notes, 1881. 37179, f. 286.
- Castle Bytham**, co. Linc. Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 49.
- Castle Carlton**, co. Linc. Deed relating to, 1429. *Add. Ch.* 46141.
- Castle Cary**, co. Som. Views of church, 1833. 36380, ff. 104-106.
- Castle Church**, co. Staff. Views, etc., 1837-1845. 36385, ff. 223-228.
- Castle Combe**, co. Wilts. Views, etc., 1809, n. d. 36391, ff. 26, 27; 36409, ff. 18-19.
- Castle Eaton**, co. Wilts. Drawings of church, 1810. 36391, f. 28; 36410, ff. 40-41.
- Castleford**, co. York. View of church, 1818. 36393, f. 195.



- Castle Hedingham**, *co. Essex*. v. Hedingham, Castle.
- Castle Hill**, *co. Devon*. View of, 1821. 36361, f. 81.
- Castle Howard**, *co. York*. Views, 1814. 36394, ff. 126 b, 167 b.
- Castlereagh**, *Viscount*. v. Stewart (Robert).
- Castle Rising**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, and plan, 1873, 19th cent. 36397, f. 210; 36433, f. 705; 37179, f. 289.
- Castle Stuart**, *co. Inverness*. Drawing [1830]. 36416, f. 21.
- Castleton**, *co. Derby*. Church notes, 1875. 37178, f. 117.
- Castor**, *co. Northt.* Church notes and sketches, 1818, 1823. 36362, f. 34 b; 36489, A. 107.
- Castor**, *S.*, in *Cardono* [? Carden, *dioc. Trèves*]. Seal of the church of, 13th cent. CXLV. 13.
- Castro** (—), *Licenciate*. Letter, as Royal Commissioner in Margarita, to the king of Spain, 1584. *Span.* 36314, f. 227.
- Castro** (—). Opinion of, on Indian affairs in Brazil [1731]. *Portug. Copy.* 37043, ff. 24-53 b.
- Castro** (Fernandez de). Letter to the king of Spain, 1609. *Span.* 36319, f. 175.
- Castro Mediano** (Sigismondo), *Duca di Caballino*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 204, 386, 470, 519, 571; 36720, f. 47.
- Castrum Lidi**. v. Château-du-Loir.
- Catafago** (Joseph). Letters to C. Kent, 1879-1880. 36355, f. 174.
- Catalogues of Libraries**. John Lumley, Baron Lumley, 1607-1609. *Copy*, 1901. 36659.
- Sir R. Cotton's MSS., *circ.* 1635, *temp.* Chas. I. 36682; 36789.
- Books sent with a student to Oxford, 1670. 37157, f. 69.
- Books at Redland, *co. Glouc.*, 1717. 36651, f. 40.
- MSS. in Eton College Library, 1833. *Eg.* 2840, f. 123.
- MSS. in Lincoln Cathedral Library, 1835. *Eg.* 2840, f. 344.
- Catcott**, *co. Som.* Views, 1838. 36380, ff. 107-108 b.
- Catelyn** (Sir Neville). Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1682. 36988, f. 181.
- Cathcart** (Charles), *8th Baron Cathcart* (d. 1740). Accompts, 1740. 36596, f. 335.
- Cathcart** (Charles), *9th Baron Cathcart*. Correspondence with C. Whiteford, 1743-1753. 36592, ff. 27, 43, 43 b; 36593, f. 27.
- Letter to, from H. Whiteford, 1737. 36592, f. 1.
- Nomination of, as Ambassador to Russia, 1768. 37054, ff. 81 b, 82.
- Cathcart** (William), *Viscount and* (1814) *Earl Cathcart*. Abstract of despatches from, 1813. 37051, f. 70.
- Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1813. 37051, ff. 84, 87.
- Catherington**, *co. Southt.* Deeds relating to, *circ.* 1160-1510. *Add. Ch.* 47854-47870.
- Manorial rolls, 22 Edw. III.-13 Rich. II. *Add. Ch.* 49351-49357.
- Catmore**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1817, 19th cent. 36356, ff. 132, 132 b; 36438, f. 90; 36979, f. 3 b.
- Cato** (Dionysius). Disticha, 15th cent. 37075, f. 199.
- Catte**, *Family of*. Arms, 19th cent. 37142, f. 267.
- Catterick**, *co. York*. View, *etc.*, 1811, 1816. 36393, ff. 77 b, 196; 36411, f. 15.
- Cattermole** (Richard). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 217.
- Cattorpe**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 32.
- Cattistock**, *co. Dorset*. Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 146.
- Catullus**. Bibl. Nat. MS. lat. 14137. *Facsimile*, 1890. *Facs.* 27.
- Cauchon** (Reginald), *Dean of Reims*. Seal, 1514-1536. *CLII. 1.*
- Cauchy** (Augustin Louis), *Baron, mathematician*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1820. *Fr.* 37182, f. 235.
- Cauldon**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1844. 36385, ff. 229, 230.
- Caulibus** (Johannes de). v. Johannes.
- Caulveley** (Hugh). Letter of protection, as Sheriff of co. Chester, to Sir T. Aston, 1642. 36913, f. 88.
- Cavalcanti**, *Family of*. Arms, 19th cent. 37142, f. 267.
- Cavallero** (Antonio), *Archbishop of Santa Fé*. Letters to J. de Galvez, 1783. *Span.* 36346, ff. 43-57, 90-109.

- Cavan**, *Earl of*. v. Lambart (Richard).
- Cave** (Sir Ambrose), *Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster* (1558). Letter to — Aylworthe, 1554. 36901, f. 1.  
 — Letter to M. Purefoy, 1566. 36901, f. 4.  
 — Letter to, from T. Brasbryge, 1560. 36901, f. 3.  
 — Expenses for levying fine, 1560. 36902, f. 28.  
 — Acquittances for payments to the scholarships at St. John's College, Cambridge, founded by, 1575-1601. 36906, ff. 237-247.
- Cave** (Bryan). Letter to his niece M. Knollys, 1592. 36901, f. 48.
- Cave, South**, *co. York*. Drawing of font, 1813. 36395, f. 207 b.
- Cavendish** (William), *Earl of Newcastle*. Survey of Dunham manor, etc., late belonging to, 1651. *Add. Ch.* 53501.
- Cavendish** (William), *1st Duke of Devonshire*. Privy Council letters to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, ff. 211, 215.
- Cavendish** (William), *3rd Duke of Devonshire*. Proclamation signed by, 1745. 37176.
- Cavendish** (William), *2nd Earl of Burlington* (1834) and *7th Duke of Devonshire* (1858). Letters to C. Babbage, 1829, 1831, n. d. 37184, f. 323; 37185, f. 533; 37200, ff. 73, 75.  
 — Election address to Cambridge University, 1830. 36466, f. 196.  
 — Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1859. *Eg.* 2847, ff. 52, 55.  
 — Letter to A. Panizzi, 1866. 36723, f. 551.
- Cavendish** (William George Spencer), *6th Duke of Devonshire*. Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1814-1822. 36456, ff. 110, 161, 169, 170, 174; 36459, f. 254.  
 — Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1847. *Eg.* 2844, f. 269.
- Caversfield**, *co. Bucks*. Drawings of the church, 1820. 36357, ff. 253-255.
- Caversham**, *co. Oxon*. Deeds relating to, 1641-1747. *Add. Ch.* 46163-46172.  
 — Views of the church, etc., 1837, 19th cent. 36372, ff. 189, 190; 36438, f. 93.
- Caverswall**, *co. Staff.* Views, etc., 1840, 1844. 36385, ff. 231-240.
- Cavour**, *Conte di*. v. Benso di Cavour (Camillo).
- Cawdor**, *Earl*. v. Campbell (John Frederick).
- Cawley** (R—). Valuation of H. Aston's estate at Southrey, 1777. 36912.
- Cawnpore**, in *India*. Diary of events at, with sketches, 1857-1858. 37151.  
 — Plan of Cawnpore and neighbourhood, 1857-1858. 37152 C.  
 — Sketch by Gen. J. Neill of Sir H. Wheeler's entrenchments, 1857. 37151, f. 88.  
 — Views connected with the mutiny, late 19th cent. 37153, nos. 2-6, 21-23.
- Cawston**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1873. 37173, f. 290.
- Cawston**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1586. *Add. Ch.* 48064.
- Caxiquari**, *River, in Brazil*. Letter on, 1782. *Portug. Copy.* 37044, f. 164.
- Cayenne**, in *S. America*. Colonisation of, 1615. *Span.* 36320, f. 186.  
 — Capture of, by the French from the Dutch, 1664. *Span. and Engl.* 36330, ff. 163, 165.  
 — Papers on the French colonisation of, etc., 1776, 1777. *Span.* 36344, ff. 173, 273, 274.
- Cayley** (Sir George), *6th Bart.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1833-1853, n. d. 37187, f. 467; 37191, ff. 194, 271; 37192, ff. 73, 84, 450; 37195, f. 256; 37200, f. 77.
- Caythorpe**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 35.
- Cecil** (Elizabeth), *wife of Brownlow, 2nd Marquis of Exeter*. Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 249.
- Cecil** (Robert), *1st Earl of Salisbury* (1605). Alterations in a proclamation concerning piracy, 1602. *Autogr.* 36767, f. 27.  
 — Draft proclamation respecting intercourse with Spain, 1602. *Autograph* corrections. 36767, f. 37.  
 — Letter to the Privy Council on his embassy to France, 1597. *Copy.* 36444, f. 3.  
 — Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1607-1611. 36767, ff. 123, 192-198, 202, 204, 242, 266, 280-284, 313-319.  
 — Letter to, from Lord Dorset, 1607, 36767, f. 108.  
 — Letters to, from Sir J. Digby, 1611. 36444, ff. 70, 78.  
 — Grant of livery to W. Norris, 1606. 36913, f. 6.
- Cecil** (W—), of *Norwich*. Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1682. 36540, f. 39.

- Cecil** (*Sir William*), *Baron Burghley* (1571). Privy Council warrants signed by, as Secretary of State, 1552. 36767, ff. 5, 7.  
 — Letter to the Masters of Requests, 1593. *Copy*. 36767, f. 9.  
 — Arms on binding, 1569. 36705.
- Celsus**, *S. Passio SS. Nazarii et Celsi*, 12th cent. 36737, f. 101 b.
- Cenis**, *Mont, in Savoy, Route of*. Measurement of heights, slopes, *etc.*, 19th cent. *Fr.* 37201, f. 641.
- Centurion** (Manuel). Letters and papers, as commandant of Guiana, *etc.*, 1763–1778. *Span.* 36340–36343, *passim*; 36344, ff. 1–9 *passim*; 37044, f. 92.
- Ceremonials**. *Le Ceremonial observé dans l'Empire par les Envoyez de France*, 1698. 37156, ff. 61.  
 — Papers relating to, at the court of Turin, 1760–1783. 37083.  
 — Reception of the Duke of York at Turin, *etc.*, 1764. *Fr.* 37083, f. 1.  
 — At the opening of the Colonial Exhibition, 1886. *Printed*. 37123, f. 220.  
 — For laying the first stone of the Imperial Institute, 1887. *Printed*. 37123, f. 232.
- Ceriani** (Antonio), "*Dottore*" of the *Ambrosian Library, Milan*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1861–1866. *Ital.* 36721, f. 303; 36722, f. 517; 36723, ff. 458, 466; 36724, f. 120.
- Cerisy**, in *Normandy*. Drawing of the abbey, 1836. 36422, f. 37.
- Cerne Abbas**, *co. Dorset*. Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 147.
- Cerney** (R—). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1841. *Eg.* 2842, f. 318.
- Cerney, South**, *co. Glouc.* Drawings of font, *etc.*, 1826. 36362, ff. 170, 170 b.
- Cevallos** (Bernardino de). Letter to —, 1605. *Span.* 36319, f. 58.
- Ceylon**. Seal of Geo. III. for. CXLVIII. 14.
- Chabaille** (Jean Pierre). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1849. *Fr.* 36716, f. 1.
- Chabert** (F—), *Dragoman to the British Embassy at Constantinople*. Letters to Lord Strangford, 1821–1822. *Fr.* 36299; 36300.
- Chacombe Priory**, *co. Northt.* Seal, 14th cent. *cl.* 25.
- Chacon** (Joseph Maria). Letter to the Prince de la Paz, 1797. *Span.* 36351, f. 177.
- Chaddleworth**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of the church, 19th cent. 36356, ff. 133–134 b.
- Chadlington**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1821. 36372, ff. 191, 195(?).
- Chads** (*Capt. Henry Ducie*), *R.N.* Letter, *etc.*, to W. Cabell, 1839. 36470, ff. 93–102.
- Chadwell** (William). Conferment on, of the degree of D.C.L., 1642. *Add. Ch.* 46368.
- Chadwick** (*Sir Edwin*), *sanitary engineer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1842–1844, *n.d.* 37192, ff. 93, 454; 37193, f. 104; 37200, f. 78.
- Chadwick** (Rachel), *wife of Sir E. Chadwick*. Letters to C. Babbage, *n.d.* 37200, ff. 80, 82.
- Chaffcombe**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1843. 36380, ff. 109, 110.
- Chaise Dieu Abbey**, *near Breteuil, dioc. Evreux*. Deeds relating to, ante 1153–1286. *Add. Ch.* 47380–47389.
- Chalais**, in *France*. Drawings of Dominican convent, *etc.*, 1857, 19th cent. 36424, f. 246; 36425, ff. 105, 106; 36979, f. 96.
- Chalcocondyles** (Laonicus). v. *Lao-nicus*.
- Chaldon**, *co. Surr.* Drawings of church, 1819. 36388, ff. 221, 221 b.
- Chales** (Joannes). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 93.
- Chalfield, Great**, *co. Wills.* Drawings, *etc.*, of church, manor-house, *etc.*, 1808–1825. 36390, f. 176 b; 36391, ff. 29–39 b; 36408, ff. 17–18; 36435, f. 136; 36439, f. 337.
- Chalfont St. Giles**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of the church, *etc.*, 1817. 36357, ff. 256 b–259.
- Chalgrave**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 12.
- Chalgrove**, *co. Oxon.* Views, *etc.*, 1822. 36372, ff. 192–194; 36377, f. 145 b.
- Challis** (*Rev. James*), *Plumian Professor of astronomy, Cambridge*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1835–1837. 37189, ff. 148, 363; 37190, f. 17.
- Chalmers** (Robert). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 105.

- Chalmers** (*Prof. Thomas*), *D.D.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1837. 37190, f. 295.
- Chalmers** (William), *Bishop of Goulburn*. Seal, 1892. CXLIV. 49.
- Chalon** (Alfred Edward), *artist*. Letter to Lady Elphinstone, *n. d.* 37200, f. 181.
- Chaloner** (Johannes?). Scribe, 15th cent. 37075, f. 243 b.
- Chaloner** (Sir Thomas). "Helen to Paris": translation from Ovid, 16th cent. 36529, f. 5.
- Chalton**, *co. Southt.* Deeds relating to, *post* 1158, 1522. *Achl. Ch.* 47871, 47872.  
— Manorial rolls, 22 Edw. III.—13 Rich. II. *Achl. Ch.* 49351—49357.  
— Church notes, 1811. 37037, f. 48.
- Chamberlaine** (Leonard), *of Selby*. Will and inventory of goods, 1650. 36582, ff. 38, 39.
- Chamberlayne** (Edward). Memorandum signed by, 1643. 36645, f. 66.
- Chamberlayne** (Edward). Agreement, 1728. 36645, f. 195.
- Chamberleyn** (John). Seal, 1427. CXLIX. 4.
- Chambers** (Charles), *naval surgeon*. Journal of the Copenhagen expedition, 1807. 37014.
- Chambers** (S—). Letter to W. Fenton, 1774. 36663, f. 232.
- Chambers** (William Frederick), *M.D.* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 3.  
— Letters to C. Babbage, 1836—1849. 37189, ff. 287, 329; 37190, f. 129; 37192, f. 81; 37193, f. 330; 37194, ff. 33, 43, 243.
- Chambrier d'Olleyres** (—), *Baron*. Letter, as Prussian Minister at Turin, to Lord Mountstuart, 1780. *Fr.* 37080, f. 119.
- Champernowne** (Arthur). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1791—1809. 36497, ff. 79, 118, 158; 36501, ff. 143, 157, 219; 36502, f. 120.
- Champneys** (Sir Thomas Swymmer), *Bart.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1824. 36460, ff. 224, 230, 237, 240.
- Champollion-Figeac** (Jean Jacques). Letter to A. Panizzi, *n. d.* *Fr.* 36726, f. 64.
- Chandos**, *Baroness*. v. Brydges (Jane).  
— *Marquis of*. v. Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (Richard Plantagenet).
- Channing** (William Ellery), *American Unitarian minister*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1838. 37190, f. 489.
- Chantrey** (Sir Francis Legatt), *sculptor*. Letters to G. Cumberland, 1820, 1829. 36508, f. 3; 36512, f. 184.  
— Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823. 36460, f. 20.  
— Letters to C. Babbage, 1826—1839. 37183, ff. 283, 424; 37184, f. 442; 37185, f. 470; 37186, ff. 158, 331, 413; 37188, f. 264; 37191, f. 273.  
— Biographical notice, 1827. 36527, f. 18.
- Chantrey** (M— A—), *wife of Sir F. L. Chantrey*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1838, 1839. 37190, f. 479; 37191, f. 274.
- Chapel Chorlton**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 1843. 36385, f. 241.
- Chapleyn** (William). Letter to H. Knolles, 1568. 36901, f. 5.
- Chapman**, *of co. York, Family of*. Pedigree, 1844. 36305, ff. 50, 270.
- Chapman** (Henry). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1859. 37197, ff. 460, 462.
- Chapman** (*Rev.* Richard Henry?), Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1832, 1833. *Eg.* 2839, f. 168; 2840, f. 106.
- Chappel** (John). Goods of, seized at Lubeck, 1591. 36774, f. 24 b.
- Chappell** (William), *F.S.A.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1839—1870. *Eg.* 2842, f. 47; 2847, ff. 21, 105; 2848, ff. 104, 301, 303.
- Charalampius**, *S.* Life, 11th—12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 76.
- Chard**, *co. Som.* Views, 1831, 1843. 36380, ff. 111—116; 36439, ff. 285, 295.  
— Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 87.
- Chardonnet** (—). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Fr.* 36544, f. 160.
- Charitina**, *S.* Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 29.
- Charlbury**, *co. Oxon.* View and plan of church, 1821, *n. d.* 36372, f. 196; 36433, f. 872.
- Charlcombe**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1847. 36380, ff. 117—120.  
— Church notes, 1861. 37119, f. 198—203.
- Charlecote**, *co. Warw.* View, *etc.*, 1823. 36390, f. 47.  
— Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 230.

- Charlemagne.** v. Germany, *Emperors of*.
- Charlen** (B—). Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36515, f. 27.
- Charles the Bold**, *Duke of Burgundy*. v. Burgundy, *Dukes of*.
- Charles I., II.**, of England. v. England, *Sovereigns of*.
- Charles V.**, *Emperor of Germany*. v. Germany, *Emperors of*.
- Charles III.**, *self-styled King of Spain*. v. Germany, *Emperors of*. Charles VI.
- Charles III.**, *Duke of Lorraine*. v. Lorraine, *Dukes of*.
- Charles III.**, of Spain. v. Spain, *Kings of*.
- Charles**, *Duke of Sudermania*. v. Sudermania.
- Charles**, of Blochley, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th–19th centt. 37020, f. 62.
- Charles** (—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1853. *Fr.* 37195, f. 374.
- Charles Louis**, *Duke of Lucca*. v. Lucca, *Duke of*.
- Charlett** (Arthur), *Master of University College, Oxford*. Letters to J. Harrington, 1690–1693. 36707, ff. 79, 115–123, 125.
- Charlinch**, co. Som. Views of church, 1840. 36380, ff. 121, 122.
- Charlton**, co. Berks. Deed relating to, temp. Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 47421.
- Charlton**, *Hundred of*, co. Berks. Assessment for supplies to the Commonwealth armies, etc., 1657. *Add. Ch.* 46347.
- Charlton**, co. Kent. View of Charlton House, 1815. 36367, f. 238 b.  
— Drawing of church, 1826. 36489, A. 11.
- Charlton**, near Donhead St. Mary, co. Wilts. View, etc., of chapel, 1804, n. d. 36391, f. 43; 36392, f. 206 b.
- Charlton**, near Malmesbury, co. Wilts. Views, etc., 19th cent. 36391, ff. 40–42; 36410, ff. 9–10; 36411, f. 36 b.
- Charlton**, near Pewsey, co. Wilts. Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 120 b; 36392, f. 236 b.
- Charlton Adam**, co. Som. Views of church, 1834. 36380, ff. 123, 124.
- Charlton Horethorne**, co. Som. Drawings of church, 1802, 1839. 36380, ff. 125, 126; 36407, f. 21.
- Charlton Mackerel**, co. Som. Views, etc., 1833–1836, n. d. 36380, ff. 127–138.
- Charlton Musgrove**, co. Som. View of church, 1842. 36380, f. 139.
- Charlton-on-Otmoor**, co. Oxon. Views of church, 1825. 36372, ff. 197, 198.
- Charlton, Queen**, co. Som. Views, 1847. 36383, ff. 119–122.
- Charlton** (Edmund Lechmere). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1829. 36465, f. 181.
- Charms**. Charm against illness, 14th cent. *Fr.* 36615, f. 83 b.
- Charney Bassett**, co. Berks. Drawings of, 1817, n. d. 36356, ff. 107 b, 135–136 b.
- Charnock**, co. Lanc. Deeds relating to, 1304–1600. *Add. Ch.* 52969–52974.
- Charnock** (Henry). Rental of, 1408. 36924, f. 131 b.
- Charnock** (Henry). Rental of, temp. Edw. IV. 36924, f. 136 b.
- Charnock** (Robert). Rental of, in Speke, 1482. 36924, f. 133.
- Charnock** (Robert). Letters to E. Norris, 1601. 36927, ff. 17, 19.  
— Letters to Sir W. Norris, 1611, 1612. 36927, ff. 38 b, 39.
- Charnock** (Roger). Memorandum by, 1612. 36927, f. 39.
- Charnock** (William). Rentals of, in Speke, 1394, 1399. *Copy*, 15th cent. 36924, ff. 124, 127 b.
- Charnock** (William). Rental of, in Charnock Richard and Speke, temp. Edw. IV. 36924, ff. 134 b, 140 b, 144.
- Charolais**, *Comte de*. v. Burgundy, *Dukes of*. Charles the Bold.
- Chart, Little**, co. Kent. Deed relating to, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 46957.
- “Charter of the Abbey of the Holy Ghost”**; allegorical treatise, circ. 1442. 36983, f. 285 b.
- Charterhouse Hinton**, co. Som. Views, 1845, 1847. 36380, ff. 140, 141; 36382, ff. 29, 30.
- Charterhouse-on-Mendip**, co. Som. Abstracts of title to the manor, etc., 18th cent. 36646, ff. 7, 118.
- Charters**. Ancient charters in the British Museum. *Facsimiles*, 1873–1878. *Facs.* 7.  
— Royal and other charters in the British Museum. *Facsimiles*, 1903. *Facs.* 8.

- Chartley Castle**, *co. Staff.* View, 1841. 36385, f. 242.
- Chartreuse, La Grande**, in *France*. Articles for its capitulation to the Duke of Marlborough, 1702. 37156, f. 126.
- Chartularies**. Bilsington Priory, *co. Kent*, *circ.* 1300. 37018, f. 1.  
 — Dieulacres Abbey, *co. Staff.*, 1150–1257. *Copy*, 1903. 36869.  
 — Easby Abbey, *co. York*, late 13th cent. *Eg.* 2827.  
 — Felley Priory, *co. Notts*, early 16th cent. 36872.  
 — Pipewell Abbey, *co. Northt.*, 13th cent. 37022.  
 — Poulton Abbey, *co. Chest.*, 1150–1257. *Copy*, 1903. 36869.  
 — Snellsall Priory, *co. Bucks*, 13th cent. 37068.  
 — Southrey, *co. Norf.*, 15th cent. 36910.
- Charles** (Michel), *mathematician*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1855, 1856. *Fr.* 37196, f. 344; 37197, f. 2.
- Chaspoux al. Gentil** (Pierre Narcisse). Letters to C. L. Meryon, 1821–1837. *Fr.* Partly *copies*. 37015, ff. 1–194 *passim*.
- Chastleton**, *co. Oxon.* Deeds relating to, 1628, 1642. *Add. Ch.* 46366, 46367.  
 — Views, *etc.*, 1821, 1823. 36372, ff. 199–201; 36377, f. 26 b.
- Chastre** (José de). Letters, *etc.*, as governor of Guiana, 1812–1816. *Span.* 36353, ff. 1, 26, 27, 54.
- Château Beaumanoir**, near *Dinan*, *Brittany*. Drawing at, 19th cent. 36980, f. 95.
- Châteaubriand** (François Auguste René de), *Vicomte*. Letter signed by, as member of the Greek Committee at Paris, 1826. *Fr.* 36463, f. 10.
- Château-du-Loir**, in *France*. Seal of the Deanery. *CL.* 36.
- Château Gaillard**, in *Normandy*. Drawings, 19th cent. 36440, ff. 395, 396, 479, 483–487.
- Chatel** (Eugène). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1859. *Fr. Eg.* 2847, ff. 46, 49, 62.
- Chatham**, *Earl of*. v. Pitt (William).
- Chatsi-Alexandros** (Joannes). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 181.
- Chatsi Christos** (Maria). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Transl.* 36545, f. 19.
- Chatsi-Mailetes** (G—). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, f. 215.
- Chatsi-Petron** (Christodoulos). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827, 1828. *Gr.*, and *Ital. transl.* 36545, f. 149; 36546, f. 171; 36547, f. 122.
- Chatsworth House**, *co. Derby*. Views of, 1812. 36361, ff. 15 b–18.
- Chatteris**, *co. Camb.* Drawing of font, 1820. 36388, f. 191 b.
- Chatterton** (Lady Henrietta Georgiana Marcia Lascelles), widow of Sir W. A. Chatterton, *Bart.*, and wife (1859) of E. H. Dering. Letters to C. Babbage, 1861, 1864. 37198, f. 207; 37199, ff. 26, 36.
- Chaucer** (Geoffrey). Chaucer's A. B. C., *circ.* 1442. 36983, f. 175.  
 — Balade of Truth, *circ.* 1442. 36983, f. 262.  
 — Balade to Rosemounde. *Facsimile* of Bodl. MS. Rawl. poet. 163, f. 114. *Facs.* 64 (i).
- Chedale**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1505–1802. *Add. Ch.* 46508–46590, 47250.  
 — Papers relating to, 1593–1798. 36663, ff. 197–204, 297, 298, 323, 336, 361–367, 403, 413, 415, 440, 464, 471, 568; 36665, ff. 47, 49.  
 — Views, 1847, *n. d.* 36385, ff. 243, 244.
- Chearsley**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church and font, 1838. 36357, ff. 260, 261.
- Chebsey**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1842. 36385, ff. 245, 246.
- Checkendon**, *co. Oxon.* Plan of church, 1864. 36433, f. 865.
- Checkley**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1390–1650. *Add. Ch.* 46591–46603.  
 — Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 149.  
 — Views of church, 19th cent. 36385, ff. 247, 248.
- Checquers**, in *Ellesborough*, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of, 1818. 36357, ff. 262–264.
- Cheddar**, *co. Som.* Views, 1811, 1829. 36380, ff. 142–144; 36432, ff. 1421, 1545.
- Cheddleton**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1489–1604. *Add. Ch.* 46604–46610.  
 — Views of church, 1844. 36385, ff. 249–251.

- Cheddon Fitzpaine**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1839. 36380, ff. 145, 146.
- Chedworth**, *co. Glouc.* Plan of estates at, *n. d.* 36649, f. 119 b.
- Chedzoy**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36380, ff. 147, 148.
- Cheetham** (Henry), *Bishop of Sierra Leone*. Seal, 1870. CXLIV. 127.
- Cheever** (Ezekiel). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1784. 36494, f. 340.
- Cheever** (Sarah). Letters to G. Cumberland, *etc.*, 1793, 1794. 36497, ff. 267, 310.  
—— Will, 1793. *Copy*. 36497, f. 254.
- Chelford**, *co. Chest.* Decree in a suit by the parish, 1717. 36664, f. 293.
- Chell**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, late 12th cent.-1550. *Add. Ch.* 53578-53609.
- Chellington**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 13.
- Chelmorton**, *co. Derby.* Church notes, 1875. 37178, f. 119.
- Chelmsford**, *co. Essex.* Church notes, *etc.*, 19th cent. 37020.  
—— Drawing of grammar school, 1824. 36362, f. 26.
- Chelsea**, *co. Midd.* Views and drawings, 1822, 1836. 36370, ff. 57-61.
- Cheltenham**, *co. Glouc.* Drawings of church, 1819-1846. 36362, ff. 171-173; 37120, no. 13.
- Cheltenham**, *Hundred of*, *co. Glouc.* Assessment, *temp.* Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 46348.
- Chelveston-cum-Caldecott**, *co. North.* Church notes, 1871. 37179, f. 422.
- Chelvey**, *co. Som.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1827. 37380, ff. 149-151; 36439, ff. 327, 328.
- Chemistry**. Directions for making "eau forte," late 15th cent. *Fr.* 36620, f. 82.
- Cheney** (Edward). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1851-1873. 36716, ff. 157, 162, 164, 166, 175; 36717, ff. 377, 399; 36725, f. 558.
- Chenies**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of the church, *etc.*, 1813-1824. 36357, ff. 265-279; 36439, ff. 307-309.
- Chepmell** (Isaac D—). Letters to Sir A. Panizzi, 1871-1872. 36725, ff. 422, 426, 502.
- Chepstow**, *co. Monm.* Drawings of the castle, *etc.*, 1815-1882, *n. d.* 36371, ff. 38-51 b; 36396, f. 152 b; 36397, f. 131; 36980, ff. 134-156.
- Cherill**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 24, 45.
- Cherington**, *co. Warr.* Manorial rolls, with lists of suitors, 1697-1771. 36584, ff. 100-153.
- Cheriton, North**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1843. 36380, ff. 152, 153.
- Chermont al. Charmont** (*Lieut.-Col. Theodozio Constantino de*). Letters to, as Brazilian commissioner for the demarcation of boundaries, from J. Pereira Caldas, 1782, 1783. *Portug. Copies*. 37044, ff. 164, 179.  
—— Letter to the governor of Grão Pará, Brazil, 1822. *Portug. Copy*. 37044, f. 403.
- Cherry Hinton**, *co. Camb.* Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 64.
- Chertsey**, *co. Surre.* Drawing of tablet to C. J. Fox, 1815. 36388, f. 222.
- Chertsey Abbey**, *co. Surre.* Seal of the Abbot, 1320. CXLIX. 177.  
—— Seal of the Abbot, as collector of Tenths, 1362. CXLIX. 105.
- Chesham**, *co. Bucks.* Views of the church, *etc.*, 1838. 36357, f. 280-283.
- Chesham Bois**, *co. Bucks.* View of the church, 1838. 36357, f. 284.
- Cheshunt**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of, 1830, *n. d.* 36365, ff. 75-79.
- Chesney** (*C. I. Francis Rawdon*). Memorandum for Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1837. 36468, f. 295.  
—— Letter to W. Cabell, 1839. *Copy*. 36470, f. 28.
- Chess**, *Game of*. Comparison of the world to, 15th cent. *Lat.* 37075, f. 38.
- Chessell**, *Family of*. Notes from parish registers, pedigree, *etc.*, 17th-18th centt. 37126, ff. 74, 75, 80, 84-88.  
—— Entries of births, deaths, *etc.*, 1747-1785. 37127, ff. 1, 4, 5.  
—— Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 1.
- Cheshire** (Thomas). Letter to T. Harper, 1664. 36914, f. 242.
- Chesshyre** (John). Letters to Sir W. Aston, 1688-circ. 1700. 36901, ff. 134-141; 36919, f. 216.
- Chester**, *County of*. The Aston charters, relating chiefly to places in, 12th-18th centt. *Add. Ch.* 49770-51532.

**Chester, County of (continued).** Deeds, *etc.*, relating to, 1389-1759. *Add. Ch.* 46414-46532, 51502-51523.

— Local papers, 1425-1753. 36919.  
— Mise roll, 1488. *Copy*, 17th cent. 36820.

— Official correspondence relating to, 1532-1696. 36913.

— Papers relating to Wincle Grange, *etc.*, in, 16th-19th centt. 36664, 36665, *passim*.

— Assessment of the mise on creation of Prince of Wales, 1618. 36913, f. 7.

— Assessment for ship money, 1635. 36915.

— Writ for ship money, *etc.*, 1635-1636. 36913, ff. 23-40.

— Petitions to Parliament on church matters, 1640-1642. 36913, ff. 55, 62-81, 98.

— Papers relating to the forces in, 1642-1696. 36913, ff. 90-153 *passim*; 36922.

— Warrants for disarming the gentry of, 1642. 36913, ff. 103, 105.

— Correspondence relating to the salt-works of, 1699-1720. 36914, ff. 1-178.

— Assessments for land tax in the various parishes, 1705. 36919, f. 158.

— Accoimpts of the sheriff's court, 1723. 36919, f. 207.

— Views of churches, *etc.*, in, 1810-1842. 36360, ff. 49-145.

— *City of.* Deeds, *etc.*, relating to, 1180-1665. *Add. Ch.* 46455, 47240, 47241, 49968-50273, 51526-51528.

— Letter concerning the kreping of the bridge gate, 1601. 36927, f. 14.

— On the mills and cawsey at Chester, 1608. 36767, ff. 146, 160.

— Certificate to Sir T. Smith, 1634. *Copy*. 36913, f. 19.

— Papers relating to the tithes and advowson of St. Mary's church in, early 18th cent., 1754, 1767. 36664, f. 196; 36665, ff. 142, 144, 146, 159.

— Views, *etc.*, 1810-1825, *n. d.* 36360, ff. 51 b-87; 36376, f. 34 b; 36390, f. 65 b; 36397, f. 33 b; 36399, f. 12; 36430, f. 1984; 36134, ff. 306-310.

— Sepulchral inscriptions in the cathedral, 1874. 37178, f. 101.

— Probate registry seal for, 19th cent. CXLVIII. 111.

— *St. Werburgh's Abbey.* Roll of pleas and charters, *temp.* Edw. I.-Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 51525.

— Rental of Abbot Henry de Sutton, 1398. 36764.

**Chester (continued), Bishops of.**

v. Jayne (Francis John).

Stratford (Nicholas).

Stubbs (William).

— *Earls of.* Descent from Leofwine, Earl of Mercia, 19th cent. 37141, f. 66.

**Chester (Col. Joseph Lemuel).** Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1878. 37123, f. 78; 37146, ff. 18, 19.

**Chesterfield, co. Derby.** Deed relating to, 1299. *Add. Ch.* 46926.

— *Countess of.* v. Stanhope (Anne Elizabeth).

— *Earl of.* v. Stanhope (Philip Dormer).

**Chesterford, Great, co. Essex.** Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 208.

**Chesterton, co. Camb.** Drawing of church, 1835. 36360, f. 17.

— Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 66.

**Chesterton, Great, co. Oxon.** Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1823. 36372, f. 202; 36373, f. 194 b.

**Chetnole, co. Dors.** Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 148.

**Chettisham, co. Camb.** Church notes, 1868. 37178, f. 67.

**Chetwynd (John).** Letters, as Envoy at Turin, to G. Stepney, 1704, 1705. 37155, ff. 82, 111, 115, 117, 121.

**Chetwynd (William).** Letter to J. Aston, 1690. 36452, f. 215.

**Chevalier (Jean Baptiste).** Letters, as Commandant of the French settlements in Bengal, to the Council of Bengal, 1776. *Fr. Copies.* 36897, ff. 33, 38, 41, 46, 53, 56, 71.

— Letters to J. Law, 1776. *Fr.* 36897, ff. 49, 70.

— Circular to French vessels entering the Ganges, 1776. *Fr. Copy.* 36897, f. 66.

— Letters to G. L. Sarrazin de Bellecombe, 1777. 36897, ff. 73, 75.

**Chevalier (Michel), economist.** Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1854-1866. *Fr.* 37195, f. 464; 37197, f. 117; 37199, f. 299.

**Chevalier au Cygne.** Chanson of, 14th cent. 36615.

**Cheverell, Great, co. Wilts.** View, *etc.*, of church, 1807, *n. d.* 36391, ff. 121 b, 158 b.

**Cheverell, Little, co. Wilts.** View of church, 1807. 36391, f. 121 b.



- Chevington**, *co. Suff.* View and plans of church, 1823, 19th cent. 36388, f. 155; 36433, f. 717; 36440, f. 350.
- Chew Magna**, *co. Som.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1834. 36380, ff. 154-156; 36439, f. 286.
- Chew Stoke**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1834. 36380, ff. 157, 158.
- Chewton Mendip**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1827. 36380, f. 159; 36432, f. 1437.
- Cheyne** (Sir Henry). Survey of his manor of Bilsington Inferior, 1567 [8]. 37019.
- Cheyne** (Sir John), of *Denney*. Will, 1488. *Add. Ch.* 46046.
- Chiaveri** (Louis). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1829. 36465, f. 175.
- Chicheley**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1819. 36358, f. 3; 36359, f. 15 b.
- Chicheley** (Henry), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Drawings of his tomb, 1819. 36367, ff. 202-208; 36401, f. 10.
- Chichester**, *co. Suss.* Views, *etc.*, 1803-1830. 36389, f. 70, 114-141; 36399, f. 20.  
     — Roman remains found at, 1830. *Eg.* 2838, f. 132.  
     — Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 179.  
     — Probate registry seal for, 19th cent. CXLVIII. 112.  
     — *Bishops of*.  
         v. Gilbert (Ashurst Turner). Wilberforce (Ernest Roland).  
     — *Earls of*. v. Pelham.
- Chichester**, *Family of*. Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37112, ff. 36-43.
- Chichester** (John Palmer Bruce), *M.P. for Barnstaple*. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 304.
- Chicklade**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 1804. 36392, f. 9 b.
- Chicksand Priory**, *co. Bedf.* Grant by the Prior, *etc.*, in Swinestead, *co. Linc.*, 1538. *Add. Ch.* 53647.
- Chiddingfold**, *co. Suss.* View of church, 1830. 36389, f. 142.
- Chidlow**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1315-1411. *Add. Ch.* 50642-50652.
- Chiefala** (Capt. Nicolò). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1822. *Fr.* 36459, f. 293.  
     — Memorial to Lord Castlereagh, 1822. *Fr.* 36459, f. 294.
- Chiesi** (L—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1867-1869. *Ital.* 36724, ff. 331, 405, 459, 470; 36725, ff. 56, 62, 83, 85, 91.
- Chieveley**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of the church, 1819. 36356, ff. 137-138 b.
- Chigwell**, *co. Essex.* Drawings of, 1821, 1824. 36362, ff. 27-30.
- Child** (Francis James), *Professor of Rhetoric at Harvard College*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1855-1860. *Eg.* 2846, ff. 59, 80; 2847, f. 160.
- Child** (William), *Mus. Doc.* Anthems, 18th cent. 37072, ff. 88 b, 90.
- Childe** (Edward Lee). Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1871. 36725, f. 417.
- Childe** (William Lacon). Letter to C. Babbage, 1854. 37205, f. 127.
- Children** (John George), *Keeper of Zoology, British Museum*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1830-1844. *Eg.* 2838, f. 160; 2840, ff. 67, 217; 2843, f. 388.
- Childrey**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of school, 1824, 19th cent. 36356, f. 139; 36430, f. 394.  
     — Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 878.  
     — View and plan of manor house, 19th cent. 36435, f. 100; 36439, f. 330.
- Childwall**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *circa*. 1180-1695. *Add. Ch.* 51651-52761, 53085-53087.  
     — Papers relating to, 1394-1641, *n. d.* 36924, ff. 106-235; 36925, ff. 1-8.
- Childwickbury**, in *St. Albans, co. Hertf.* Drawings of houses at, 1839. 36365, ff. 80, 81.
- Chillan** (Gaspar). Papers relating to his proposed Irish colony on the Amazon, 1631, *post* 1641. *Span.* 36322, ff. 158-179; 36326, f. 144.
- Chillington**, *co. Som.* Views of church and hall, 1843. 36380, ff. 160, 161; 35385, f. 253.
- Chillon**, in *Switzerland*. Drawings of the castle, 1881. 36423, ff. 52-73.
- Chilmark**, *co. Wilts.* Views, 1804. 36391, ff. 46-47 b.  
     — Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 294.
- Chilthorne Domer**, *co. Som.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 46295.  
     — Views of church, 1836. 36380, ff. 162-164.
- Chilton**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church and font, 1819. 36356, ff. 140, 140 b.

- Chilton**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church and house, 1820. 36358, ff. 4-6, 251 b.
- Chilton Cantelow**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1836. 36380, ff. 168, 169.
- Chilton Foliatt**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 51.
- Chilton-on-Polden**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36380, ff. 166, 167.
- Chilton Trinity**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1832, n. d. 36380, f. 165; 36432, f. 1411.
- Chilton** (John), *rector of Cheadle.* Letters to — Banks, *etc.*, 1733. 36663, ff. 117, 125, 131, 133.  
— Charge of libel against R. Hurst, *etc.*, 1733. 36663, ff. 413, 415.
- Chilvers Coton**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, 1295-1596. *Add. Ch.* 48065-48071.
- China, Mid.**, *Bishop of.* v. Moule (George Evans).
- China, North**, *Bishop of.* v. Scott (Charles Perry).
- China, Western**, *Bishop of.* v. Casels (William Wharton).
- Chingford**, *co. Essex.* Licence to alienate the manor, 1558. *Add. Ch.* 45797.
- Chincock, East**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36380, ff. 170, 171.
- Chincock, Middle**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, of church, 1838. 36380, ff. 172-174.
- Chincock, West**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1839. 36380, ff. 175-177.
- Chinnor**, *co. Oxon.* Views and plan of church, 1822, n. d. 36372, ff. 203 b-207; 36433, f. 828.
- Chinon**, *in France.* Sketch of castle, 19th cent. 36440, f. 417.
- Chipleigh Park**, *in Nymhead, co. Som.* View, 1837. 36380, f. 178.
- Chippenham**, *co. Camb.* Water-colour drawing, 1848. 36426, f. 15.
- Chippenham**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings, 1808, n. d. 36391, f. 52; 36408, ff. 19 b-21 b.
- Chipstable**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1837. 36380, f. 179.
- Chirk**, *co. Denb.* Church notes, 1874. 37180, f. 349.
- Chirton**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 39391, ff. 177 b, 210 b; 36392, f. 236 b.
- Chirton**, *in Farndon, co. Chest.* v. Churton, *co. Chest.*
- Chisbury**, *co. Wilts.* View of chapel, 19th cent. 36392, f. 208.
- Chiselborough**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1837. 36380, ff. 180, 181.
- Chiselhampton**, *co. Oxon.* View of church, 1821. 36377, f. 64 b.
- Chishall, Upper**, *co. Essex.* Lease in, 1632. *Add. Ch.* 45318.
- Chisholm** (C—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1816. 36505, f. 384.
- Chisleton**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, n. d., 1806. 36390, f. 245 b; 36391, f. 53.
- Chislehurst**, *co. Kent.* Plan and views of old house at, 1817, 1822. 36367, ff. 240-244.
- Chiswick House**, *co. Midd.* Plan and views of, 1822. 36369, ff. 158-160.
- Chitterne All Saints**, *co. Wilts.* Views, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 48-49; 36392, f. 252 b.
- Chitterne St. Mary**, *co. Wilts.* Views, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 49 b, 50; 36392, f. 252 b.
- Chittolini** (Luigi). Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1872. *Ital.* 36725, f. 481.
- Chivalry**. Materials for the Ritual of Chivalry, by T. Willemet, 1816-1819. 36303.
- Choiseul** (Louis Marie Gabriel), *Baron de Choiseul.* Letters, as French Ambassador at Turin, to Lord Mountstuart, 1781. 37080, ff. 143, 145, 151.
- Choisey** (Marc Antoine Martin de). v. Martin de Choisey.
- Cholderton**, *co. Wilts.* View of old church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 44.
- Cholera**. Recipe for, in verse, 1854. *Ital.* 36717, f. 75.
- Cholmeley** *al.* **Cholmondeley** (Elizabeth), *of Vale Royal.* Letter to J. Aston, ante 1618. 36914, f. 184.
- Cholmley** (Sir Henry). Letters to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 105, 121.  
— Letters to, from Lieut. Col. J. Morris, *etc.*, 1648. 36996, ff. 114, 122.
- Cholmley** (John). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 98.
- Cholmondeley**, *co. Chest.* View of the castle, 1814. 36360, f. 88.

- Cholmondeley** (Charles). Correspondence with Sir T. Aston, 1720. 36914, ff. 72, 74.
- Cholmondeley** (Francis). Letters to Sir W. Aston, 1699. 36914, ff. 1-7, 14. — Letter to Sir T. Aston, 1711. 36914, f. 46.
- Cholmondeley** (George James). Letter to Miss E. A. Lukin, 1800. 37062, f. 21.
- Cholmondeley** (Katharine), wife of Robert, 1st Viscount Cholmondeley. Letters to Sir T. Aston, 1641. 36914, ff. 201-205.
- Cholmondeley** (Robert), 1st Viscount Cholmondeley. Letters to Sir T. Aston, 1641. 36914, ff. 199, 212, 218.
- Cholmondeley** (Seymour). Letters to Sir T. Aston, 1715-1720. 36914, ff. 60-63, 83, 92.
- Cholmondeley** (Thomas), of Vale Royal. Letter to the gentry, etc., of Bucklow and Macclesfield Hundreds, circ. 1700. 36914, f. 20.
- Cholsey**, co. Berks. Deeds relating to, 1564, 1596. 36905, f. 3; Add. Ch. 47422.  
— Plans and drawings of church, 1819, 1820. 36356, ff. 141-149 b; 36433, f. 756.
- Chopin** (Jean Marie). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. Fr. 36463, f. 171.
- Choulesbury**, co. Bucks. Drawings of church, 1838. 36358, ff. 7, 8.
- Chrestien de Troyes**. Perceval le Gallois, 13th cent. 36614, f. 4.
- Christchurch**, co. Southt. List of burgesses, 1788. 37065, f. 29.  
— Drawings of, 1807, 1828. 36363, ff. 130 b-139.  
— Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 222.
- Christchurch**, New Zealand, Bishop of. v. Julius (Churchill).
- Christian**, Prince of Anhalt. v. Anhalt [-Bernburg], Princes of.
- Christian IV.**, King of Denmark. v. Denmark, Kings of.
- Christian**, Duke of Saxony. v. Saxony, Dukes-Electors of.
- Christian Malford**, co. Wilts. Drawings, 1808. 36390, f. 235 b; 36408, ff. 34-35 b.
- Christie** (Rev. Albany James). Letter to M. Buckler, circ. 1880. 37123, f. 193.
- Christie** (Samuel Hunter), F.R.S. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1823-1853. 37183, f. 22; 37184, ff. 46, 342; 37191, ff. 258, 261; 37193, ff. 184, 185, 222, 225.
- Christina**, widow of Adolphus, Duke of Holstein-Gottorp. v. Holstein-Gottorp, Duke of. Adolphus.
- Christleton**, co. Chest. Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.-1328. Add. Ch. 50274-50279.
- Christmas** (William Edward T—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 174.
- Christon**, co. Som. Views of church, 1828. 36380, ff. 182, 183.
- Christopher**, priest. Wrote, in 1198, Add. 36753.
- Christophorus**, imperial clerk, *char-tularius novae ecclesiae*. Letters to, 10th cent. Gr. 36749, ff. 163, 163 b, 215 b.
- Chronicles**. General, from the Creation to 1308; 15th cent. Fr. 37013, f. 1.
- Chrysospathes** (Helias). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. Gr. 36545, f. 49; 36546, f. 182.
- Chrysostom, Johannes**, S. Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 11th cent. Gr. 36636, f. 179.  
— Homilies to the people of Antioch, and Catechesis, 11th cent. Gr. 36750.  
— Homilies on Genesis, 11th cent. Gr. 36754, f. 41.  
— Argumentum Psalterii, compiled from, 11th cent. Gr. 36928, f. 1.  
— Sermons attributed to, 11th-12th cent. Gr. 36589, ff. 1, 91, 171 b, 185, 204.  
— Spurious homily upon Sunday, 1198. 36753, f. 221.
- Chudleigh** (Thomas). Letter, as Envoy in Holland, to —, 1685. 36988, f. 241.
- Chun-Quoit Cromlech**, in Moreah, co. Cornwall. Sketch of, 1821. 36360, f. 179.
- Church**, Family of. Pedigree, 18th-19th centt. 37020, f. 76.
- Church** (Rev. Charles Marcus), Canon of Wells. Presented, in 1900, Add. 36538, 36543-36571.
- Church** (Sir Richard), C.B., G.C.H., General in the Greek army. Correspondence relating to the Ionian isles and Greece, 1809-1829. 36543-36562.

- Church** (Sir Richard), *C.B., G.C.H., General in the Greek army (continued)*. Letters to Col. Bunbury, 1813. 37051, ff. 93, 101, 103.
- Narrative of the Greek War, 1827–1829. Partly *autogr.* 36563–36565.
- Miscellaneous papers relating to Greece, 1827–1874. 36566; 36567.
- Observations on an eligible frontier for Greece, 1830. *Printed.* 36566, f. 20.
- Commissions and diplomas, 1833–1854. 36567, ff. 212, 215–242, 246, 262, 292 b, 296, 337.
- Poems, 19th cent. *Autogr.* 36568–36571.
- Church Eaton**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1842. 36385, ff. 254–256.
- Church History**. “*Nascentia Ecclesiae generatio prima*,” in hexameters, by E. Campion, 16th cent. 36529, f. 69 b.
- Charter of Edw. III. to the Clergy on Temporalities, 1340. *Add. Ch.* 45823.
- Note on the Fylfot Cross or Svas-tica on Bishop Etdendon’s vestments at Winchester. 37143, f. 88.
- Coloured drawings of Bishops’ staves, 19th cent. 37133, f. 342.
- Church Langton**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 33.
- Churchill**, *co. Oxon.* View of church, 19th cent. 36372, f. 208.
- Churchill**, *co. Som.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1827, 1829. 36380, f. 184; 36432, f. 1416; 36434, f. 336.
- Churchill**, *Baron.* v. Spencer (Francis George).
- Churchill** (*Lieut. Col.* Chatham Horace). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 214.
- Churchill** (George Spencer), *4th Duke of Marlborough*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, ff. 247, 249.
- Churchill** (*Lord* Henry John Spencer). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36462, f. 86.
- Churchill** (*Maj. Gen.* Horace). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1815. 36505, f. 34.
- Churchill** (John), *1st Duke of Marlborough*. Correspondence, as plenipotentiary at the Hague, with the Secretary of State, 1709–1710. *Copy.* 36795.
- Churchill** (John), *1st Duke of Marlborough (continued)*. Mandate, as Prince of Mindelheim, appointing G. Stepmey proxy to take over the Principality, 1705. *Signed, with seal.* 37156, f. 240.
- Decree, as Prince of Mindelheim, 1706. *Copy.* 37156, f. 286.
- Orders to the troops at Rousselaer and Bellingen, 1708. *Copies.* 36592, ff. 174, 175.
- Letter to the States of Flanders, 1711. *Copy.* 37209, f. 57.
- Churchover**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1394. *Add. Ch.* 48072.
- Churton**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp. Hen. III.*–1596. *Add. Ch.* 46456–46458, 50415–50529.
- Churton** (Edward Townson), *Bishop of Nassau*. Seal, 1886. CXLIV. 88.
- Chute**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, *n.d.*, 1806. 36390, f. 205 b; 36392, f. 32 b.
- Ciani** (Giacomo). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1835–1853. *Ital.* 36714, f. 399; 36716, f. 509.
- Cicero** (Marcus Tullius). Fragment from “*De Oratore*,” 15th cent. 37079, ff. 1, 2, 133, 134.
- Cicognara** (Leopold), *Count*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1827. *Fr.* 37184, f. 100.
- Circello**, *Marchese, Neapolitan minister*. Letter to Sir W. Drummond, 1807. 37050, f. 93.
- Correspondence with Sir J. Moore, 1807. 37050, ff. 207, 209.
- Circourt** (A— de). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1869. 36725, f. 11.
- Cirencester**, *co. Glouc.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1819, 1868. 36362, ff. 174–184; 36437, f. 262.
- Ciri** (B—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1876. *Ital.* 36725, ff. 622, 647.
- Ciriça** (Julio de), *Spanish Secretary of State*. Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1623. 36446, f. 193.
- Correspondence with Lord Bristol, 1623. *Copy.* 36446, ff. 273, 279.
- Civita Vecchia**, in *Italy*. View, 1857. 36425, f. 10.
- Claessen** (Theodore), of *Amsterdam*. Notice of his colony in S. America, 1615. *Span.* 36320, f. 186.
- Clancarty**, *Earl of.* v. Trench (Richard).
- Clandon, East**, *co. Surr.* Plan of Hatchland estate in, 19th cent. 36307, N. 10.

- Clanfield**, *co. Oxon.* View of church, 1821. 36372, f. 209.
- Clanricarde**, *Earl of.* v. Burke (Ulick John).
- Clapham**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 14.
- Clapham**, *co. Surv.* Views of manor-house and common, 1823, 1827. 36388, ff. 224-226; 36431, f. 311.
- Clapton**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1868. 37179, f. 423.
- Clapton-in-Gordano**, *co. Som.* View of church, 19th cent. 36381, f. 3.  
— View of old house, 1829. 36439, f. 296.
- Clare**, *Countess of.* v. Holles (Elizabeth).
- Clare**, *Family of.* Descent from the Dukes of Normandy, 19th cent. 37141, f. 67.
- Clare** (Osbert de), *Prior of Westminster.* Vita S. Edwardi, 12th cent. 36737, f. 139.
- Claremont**, *co. Surv.* View, 1821. 36388, f. 223.
- Clarence**, *Duke of.* v. England, *Sovereigns of.* William IV.
- Clarendon**, *co. Wilts.* Deed relating to, 1524. *Add. Ch.* 47146.  
— View of remains of palace, 1804. 36390, f. 174 b.  
— *Earls of.* v. Villiers.
- Clark** (—), *musician.* Hymn, *circ.* 1800. 36871, f. 5 b.
- Clark** (Harriet). Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36515, f. 29.
- Clark** (James). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1789. 36496, ff. 150, 161.
- Clark** (Sir James), *Bart., M.D.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1850. 37194, ff. 395, 397.
- Clark** (Jeremiah). Anthem, 18th cent. 37072, f. 65 b.
- Clark** (Mary Anne). Letter to C. Whiteford, n. d. 36595, f. 21.
- Clark** (Thomas), *chemist.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1832, 1833. 37187, f. 198; 37188, f. 53.
- Clarke** (Adam), *LL.D., F.S.A.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1829. *Eg.* 2838, ff. 87, 88.
- Clarke** (J— B—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1829. 36465, f. 165.
- Clarke** (Louis). Presented, in 1905, *Add. Ch.* 54004.
- Clarke** (William), *of Thorpe Willoughby, co. York.* Will and inventory of goods, 1653. 36582, ff. 102, 103.
- Clarke-Whitfield** (John), *Mus. Doc.* "Golice": song by, 1816. *Autogr.* 37232, f. 14.
- Clarkson** (Catharine), *wife of T. Clarkson, philanthropist.* Letters to, from D. Wordsworth, 1803-1830. 36997.
- Clatworthy**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1841. 36381, ff. 4, 5.
- Claudet** (Antoine François Jean), *F.R.S., photographer.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1847-1853. *Engl. and Fr.* 37194, ff. 82, 166, 249, 270; 37195, ff. 33, 101, 253.
- Cloughton** (Thomas Legh), *Bishop of St. Albans.* Seal, 1877. *CXLIV.* 117.
- Clavering**, *of Warkworth, Family of.* Descent, 19th cent. 37140, f. 342.  
— Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 16.
- Clavering** (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir John*), *K.B.* Letters signed by, as member of council of Bengal, 1774-1776. 36897, ff. 8, 12, 24, 30.
- Claverton**, *co. Som.* Deeds relating to, *circ.* 1180-1629. *Add. Ch.* 49968-50273.  
— Views of church, 1847, n. d. 36381, ff. 6-8.
- Claveryng** (*Frater Joannes*). Scribe, 15th cent. 37075, ff. 25 b, 52, 93 b.
- Clawson**, *Long*, *co. Leic.* Deed relating to, 1324. *Add. Ch.* 46142.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 34.
- Claxton** (*Capt. Christopher*). Letter to C. Babbage, 1838. 37191, f. 39.
- Clay** (Charles John), *University printer, Cambridge.* Letters to Archbishop Benson, 1890. 36656, ff. 22, 24.
- Claybrooke**, *co. Leic.* Deeds relating to, *circ.* 1160-1514. *Add. Ch.* 47556-47578.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 35.
- Claydon**, *co. Oxon.* View of church, 1823. 36372, f. 210.
- Clays née Quetelet** (Marie Isaure). Obituary notice of, 1860. *Fr.* 37198, f. 129.
- Clayton**, *co. Suss.* Drawings of font, etc., 1830, 19th cent. 36389, f. 143; 36441, f. 10.
- Clayton** (Sir John). Letter to Sir W. Paston, 1662. 36988, f. 84.
- Clayton** (Sir Robert), *Lord Mayor of London.* Letter to, from Lord Yarmouth, 1680. *Copy.* 36988, f. 153.

- Clayton** (Sir William), *Bart.* Letters to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, ff. 241, 243.
- Clearke** (Robert). Inventory of goods, 1653. 36582, f. 86.
- Cleary** (Thomas). Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1818, 1827. 36457, ff. 76, 79; 36463, f. 322.
- Cleaver** (Henry A—), *Diocesan Registrar of St. Asaph.* Presented, in 1901, *Seal CXLVI.* 66.
- Clee**, *co. Linc.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36441, ff. 9, 11–13.
- Cleeve**, in *Yatton, co. Som.* Views, 1828–1847. 36380, f. 31; 36381, ff. 15–19.
- Cleeve Abbey**, *co. Som.* Views, 1836. 36381, ff. 9–11.
- Cleeve, Old**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, of church, 1836. 36381, ff. 12–14.
- Clement**, *S., of Alexandria.* Extract from "Quis Dives Salvetur," 10th cent. *Gr.* 36821, f. 196 b.
- Clement I., VI., VII., Popes.** v. Rome, *Bishops of.*
- Clement** (Charles), *mason, of Mont St. Michel.* Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1880. 36421, f. 100.
- Clement** (Joseph), *engineer.* Correspondence, *etc.*, with C. Babbage, 1829–1834. 37184, ff. 291 b, 317, 419, 463; 37186, f. 400; 37187, ff. 4, 141, 169, 453, 534, 552, 556; 37188, ff. 14, 96, 461.  
— Letter to Hon. J. Stewart, 1834. 37188, f. 186.
- Clemente y Francia** (Manuel de). Letter to P. Carbonell, 1793. *Span.* 36351, f. 1.
- Clent**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1847. 36385, ff. 257, 258.
- Clere** (Sir Edward). Letter to, from his cousin — Southwell, 1590. 36988, f. 18.
- Clerk** (D— M—). Letter to Mrs. E. Dale, 1884. 37063, f. 120.
- Clerk** (Sir George), *6th Bart.* Correspondence, as Secretary to the Treasury, with C. Babbage, 1835–1842. 37189, f. 63; 37192, ff. 29, 37, 128.
- Clerk** (Sir George Russell). Letters, as Governor of Bombay, to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1847–1848. 36478, ff. 46, 74–79, 101.
- Clerk** (Stephen), *of Batsford.* Marriage licence, 1814. 37020, f. 97.
- Clerke** (Robert). Fine to, in Bredon, *co. Worc.*, 1545. *Copy.* 37232, f. 4.
- Clerke** (*Major* Thomas Henry Shadwell). Letter to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, f. 152.
- Clevedon**, *co. Som.* Views, 1828. 36391, ff. 20–23.  
— Drawing and plans of Clevedon Court, 1828, 19th cent. 36398, f. 137; 36439, f. 304.
- Cleveland**, *Duchess of.* v. Powlett (Caroline).
- Cleves**, *Anne of.* v. England, *Sovereigns of.* Henry VIII.
- Clewer**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of font and church, 1819. 36356, ff. 150, 150 b; 36358, f. 39 b.
- Cley** (D—). Letter to H. B. A. Moquin-Tandon, 1855. *Eg.* 2851, f. 156.
- Clibborn** (Edward), *electrician.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1837. 37190, f. 192.
- Clifden House**, *co. Bucks.* View of, 1821. 36358, f. 9.
- Cliffe Pypard**, *co. Wills.* View of church, 1807. 36391, f. 54.
- Clifford**, *Family of.* Descent of, 19th cent. 37141, ff. 15, 68.
- Clifford** (Arthur). Biographical notice, 1832. 36527, f. 107.
- Clifford** (George), *3rd Earl of Cumberland.* Attack on the island of Puerto Rico, 1590. *Span. and Engl.* 36315, ff. 149, 157.  
— Letter to E. Norris, 1603. 36927, f. 26.
- Clifford** (Thomas), *Baron Clifford of Chudleigh.* Letters, as Lord Treasurer, to F. Hollinshead, 1673. 36663, ff. 14, 16.
- Clifford** (Sir Thomas), *Bart.* Biographical notice, 1832. 36527, f. 103.
- Clift** (William). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1820. 36507, f. 306.
- Clifton**, *near Bristol, co. Glouc.* Lease of Hotwells in, 1695. 36645, f. 122.  
— Drawing of tomb at, 1847. 36381, f. 24.
- Clifton Campville**, *co. Staff.* Views, *etc.*, 1838. 36385, ff. 259–262.
- Clifton Hampden**, *co. Oxon.* Church notes, 1883. 37180, f. 12.
- Clifton-on-Teme**, *co. Worc.* Church notes, 1873. 37180, f. 331.
- Clifton Reynes**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1819. 36358, ff. 10–11 b; 36359, f. 25.

- Clifton** (John). Seal. CXLVI. 16.
- Climping**, *co. Suss.* View of church, 1830. 36389, f. 144.
- Clint** (George), *A.R.A.* Signature, 1830. 37033, f. 27.
- Clinton** (Edward), *Baron Clinton*. Privy Council warrant signed by, as Lord High Admiral, 1552. 36767, f. 7.
- Clinton** (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry*). Letter to Sir H. Bunbury, 1815. 37052, f. 85.
- Clipsham**, *co. Rutl.* Church notes, 1885. 37180, f. 35.
- Clissold** (Henry). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 268.
- Clitheroe**, *co. Lanc.* Views, *etc.*, 1808-1819, n. d. 36368, ff. 140-148, 219.
- Clitherow** (Jane). Letter to her sister A. De Grey, 1655. 36989, f. 114.
- Clive**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.-1606. *Add. Ch.* 50654-50670.
- Clive**, *Viscount.* v. Herbert (Edward).
- Clive** (Catharine), *actress.* Epitaph, at Twickenham, 1785. 36371, f. 28.
- Clive** (Edward Bolton). Letter to the stewards of the Westminster dinner, 1829. 36465, f. 137.
- Clodock**, *co. Heref.* Drawings of lychgate, *etc.*, 1894. 36397, ff. 124, 125.
- Cloford**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1844. 36381, ff. 25, 26.
- Cloncurry**, *Baron.* v. Lawless (Valentine Browne).
- Clone** (William fil. Hug. de). Seals, 1290. CXLIX. 24, 148.
- Clophill**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscription. 36819, A. 15.
- Closeworth**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1846. 36381, ff. 27-29.  
— Church notes, 1873. 37180, f. 90.
- Closse** (Guglielmo). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1822. 36509, f. 89.
- Cloth**. Licences for transportation of, 1603-1607. 36970, f. 16.
- Clothall**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of church, 1831. 36365, ff. 82-84.
- Clotworthy** (John), *1st Viscount Maserene.* Letter to Lord Ormonde, 1660. 37206, f. 12.  
— Letter to, from W. Hawkins, 1660. 37206, f. 11.
- Cloudesley**, *of Leeds, etc., Family of.* History, 1844. 36305, ff. 113, 280 b, 317.
- Clovelly**, *co. Devon.* View of, 1821 36361, f. 82.
- Cloyne**, *Bishops of.*  
v. Brinkley (John).  
Gregg (Robert Samuel).
- Clubs. Declaration for members of Dr. Franklin's club at Philadelphia, 18th cent. 36595, f. 296.**
- Cluny Abbey**, *in France.* Seal, 14th cent. CXLVI. 1.
- Clutton**, *co. Som.* Extract of court-roll, 1551. *Add. Ch.* 53142.  
— Views of church, 1834. 36381, ff. 30, 31.
- Clutton**, *in Farndon, co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1596. *Add. Ch.* 50415-50529.
- Clyst St. George**, *co. Decon.* Church notes in, 19th cent. 37178, f. 134.
- Coalls** (Samuel), *of Sibford Ferris.* Will and inventory, 1742. *Add. Ch.* 46249, 46250.
- Coaly**, *co. Glouc.* Drawings and plans of old house, 19th cent. 36436, f. 673; 36437, ff. 121-236 *passim*; 36439, ff. 380, 520, 521.
- Coates**, *of co. Derby, Family of.* Pedigree, 1844. 36305, ff. 174, 292 b.
- Coates** (Thomas). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1831. 36466, f. 279.  
— Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1837. *Eg.* 2841, ff. 194, 201.
- Coates, Great**, *co. Lin.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 36.
- Coathupe** (Charles T—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1833. 36513, f. 253.
- Cobbett** (William). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 146.  
— Election address at Coventry, 1820. 36458, f. 154.
- Cobden** (Richard). Letter to C. Babage, 1848. 37194, f. 123.  
— Letter on the state of Russia, 1849. 37053, f. 41.
- Coben** (John), *of London.* Seal, 1550. CXLIX. 81.
- Cobenzl** (*Count Johann Philipp von*), *Chancelier de Cour at Vienna.* Letter to Count Stadion, 1792. *Fr. Copy.* 36814, f. 43.
- Cobham** (Johan de), "*Fitz La Countesse.*" Seal, 1360. CXLVI. 103.
- Cobham Hall**, *co. Kent.* Views, *etc.*, of, 1829, 19th cent. 36367, ff. 245 b-250; 36979, f. 35.

- Cocheran** (*Sir John*). Letter to R. Long, 1650. 37047, f. 126.
- Cochrane** (*Col. James*). Return of officers in his regiment of marines, *circ.* 1750. 36592, f. 172.
- Cochrane** (*Thomas*), *Lord Cochrane*; *10th Earl of Dundonald* (1831). Agreements for service of, in Greece, 1825. *Fr. and Engl.* 36461, f. 224.
- Letters to Sir F. Burdett, 1825–1828. 36461, ff. 274, 282, 299, 378, 426; 36462, ff. 55, 161, 205; 36463, ff. 292, 298; 36464, ff. 316, 328.
- Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1826–1828. 36461, ff. 380, 391, 430; 36462, ff. 65, 80, 97, 139, 159, 174, 201, 207, 369, 373; 36463, ff. 57, 89, 109, 178, 250; 36464, ff. 22, 238, 308, 330.
- Correspondence with Sir R. Church, 1827. 36544, ff. 49–197 *passim*.
- Letter to A. Luriottis, 1828. *Signed.* 36464, f. 310.
- Letters to Chev. J. S. Eynard, 1828. *Signed.* 36464, ff. 312, 313 b.
- Letter to J. Capodistria, President of Greece, 1828. *Signed.* 36464, f. 314.
- Correspondence with W. R. O'Byrne, 1844–1848. 36652, ff. 33–98.
- Remarks on a chart, in 1809, of the Basque Roads, 1846. 36652, f. 99.
- Biography, 1846. 36652, f. 103.
- Cochrane** (*Maj. William Erskine*). Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1826–1827. 36462, ff. 113, 178, 180, 182, 307, 309; 36463, ff. 94, 116, 153, 238.
- Letter to J. and S. Ricardo, 1827. *Copy.* 36464, f. 10.
- Cockayne Hatley**, *co. Bedf.* Drawings of the church, 1817, 1827. 36356, ff. 30–33.
- Cockburn** (*Sir Alexander James Edmund*), *Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench*. Letters, to A. Panizzi, *n. d.* 36726, ff. 65, 67.
- Cockburn** (*Sir William*), *Bart.* Biographical notice, 1835. 36527, f. 111.
- Cocken Hatch**, in *Barkway*, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of, 19th cent. 36365, ff. 85, 86.
- Cockerell** (*Charles Robert*). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1829, 1860. 36465, f. 131; 36472, f. 406.
- Letter to C. Babbage, 1839. 37191, f. 290.
- Cockerham**, *co. Lanc.* Drawings of gravestones, 1816. 36368, ff. 172 b, 173 b.
- Cockerington, North**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 37.
- Cockermouth**, *co. Cumb.* Deed relating to, 1759. *Add. Ch.* 46533, 46534.
- Cockersand Abbey**, *co. Lanc.* View, *etc.*, 1814. 36368, f. 149; 36393, f. 86 b.
- Cockthorpe**, *co. Oxon.* View of church, 1825. 36372, f. 211.
- Coddington**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp. Hen. III.*–1419, 1765. 37069, f. 183; *Add. Ch.* 50280–50397.
- Coddington** (*Rev. Henry*), *mathematician*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1830. 37185, ff. 76, 178.
- Codex Alexandrinus**. Estimate for a facsimile reprint, 1814. 36653 (1), f. 14; (2), f. 24 b.
- *v. also under Bible.*
- Codford St. Mary**, *co. Wilts.* Views, *etc.*, of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 55–56 b.
- Codford St. Peter**, *co. Wilts.* Views, *etc.*, of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 57–58, 125 b.
- Codicote**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of, 1832, *n. d.* 36365, ff. 87, 88.
- Codrington** (*Sir Edward*), *Admiral*. Order to the commander of H.M.S. *Philomel*, 1827. 36544, f. 164.
- Letters on a vote of thanks to, as commander at Navarino, 1828. 36464, ff. 200, 210, 212, 213, 215, 226, 236, 240, 242, 244, 246.
- Letters to C. Babbage, 1838, 1841, *n. d.* 37190, f. 499; 37191, f. 671 b; 37200, f. 88.
- Codrington** (*Emma*), *daughter of Sir E. Codrington*. Letter to C. Babbage, post 1838. 37191, f. 77.
- Codrington** (*Jane*), *wife of Sir E. Codrington*. Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 90.
- Codsall**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1843. 36386, ff. 3–6.
- Coelho** (*Antonio*). Petition concerning the Jesuit missions in the Maranhão, Brazil [1701]. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 265.
- Coffin** (*Gen. John*). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, ff. 224, 239.
- Cogenhoe**, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to, 1695. *Add. Ch.* 47051.



- Coggs**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church and font, 1821. 36372, ff. 104 b, 212-214, 270 b.
- Cohn** (Albert). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1855. 36717, ff. 122, 126.
- Coimbra**, in *Portugal*. List of professors in the university of, 1772. *Portug.* 37026, ff. 1-3.
- Coinage**. Notes on Saxon coins, 1814, 1840. 36653 (1), ff. 7-11, 15 b; (2), ff. 13-16 b, 30; (8), f. 52 b.  
 — Standard of, since the Conquest, *temp.* Mary. 36542, f. 194.  
 — Notes by Sir H. Ellis on the state of, in 1696-1697; 1852. 36653 (12), ff. 40 b-44.  
 — Scheme of decimal coinage, by C. Babbage, 1831. 37185, f. 449.  
 — Trial of the pix, 1833. 36653 (4), ff. 11 b-15; (16), ff. 18-21.  
 — Handbook on the coinage in Flanders, *cir.* 1476. *Fr.* 36620.  
 — Tractato de monete, in Naples, *etc.*, by T. Oliver, 1508. *Ital. Eg.* 2853.
- Coke** (Anne Amelia). 2nd wife of Thomas William, 1st Earl of Leicester of Holkham. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1837. *Eg.* 2841, f. 204.
- Coke** (Sir Edward). Counsel's opinion, late 16th cent. *Signed.* 36905, f. 138.  
 — Letter, as Attorney-General, to M. Knollys, 1600. 36901, f. 76.  
 — Argument, as Chief Justice, on the liberty of the subject, 3 Apr. 1628. 36825, f. 655.
- Coke** (Robert). Order, as Commissioner to regulate gifts to charitable uses, in *co.* Derby, 1682. 36663, f. 348.
- Coke** (Thomas William), *cr.* (1837) *Earl of Leicester of Holkham*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 309.  
 — Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1827, 1829. *Eg.* 2837, ff. 251, 258; 2838, f. 49.
- Coker, East**, *co. Som.* Views, 1837-8. 36381, ff. 32-37.
- Coker, West**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1837. 36381, ff. 38, 39.
- Cokfeld** (Thomas de), *rector of Barcombe*. Seal, 1375. *CXLIX.* 37.
- Colbain** (William). Seal, 1372. *CXLIX.* 64.
- Colborne** (Col. Sir John), *Baron Seaton* (1839). Letters to Sir H. Bunbury, 1815. 37052, ff. 28, 53, 77, 91, 107, 109, 115, 117, 119.
- Colby**, *co. Norf.* Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 18 b.  
 — Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 293.
- Colby** (Philip). Lease in Gasthorpe, 1613. 36990, f. 21.
- Colby** (Maj. Gen. Thomas Frederick). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1820-1848. 37182, ff. 208, 293, 461, 463; 37183, ff. 3, 120, 200, 237, 251, 276, 320, 322, 328, 338, 345, 355, 359, 370, 373, 375, 386, 416, 428, 430; 37184, ff. 74, 76; 37186, f. 218; 37189, ff. 392, 411; 37191, ff. 410, 412, 413, 417; 37194, ff. 50, 108.  
 — Letter to Maj. J. B. Jervis, 1838. *Copy.* 36469, f. 46.
- Colchester**, *co. Essex.* Drawing of castle, 1842. 36430, f. 1979.
- Colchester**, *Barons.* v. Abbot.  
 — *Baroness.* v. Abbot (Elizabeth Susan).
- Colclough** (Cæsar). Letters to R. Hurst, 1733, 1734. 36663, ff. 123, 139.  
 — Letter to, from T. Harrison, 1734. 36663, f. 159.
- Cold Overton**, *co. Leic.* Church notes, 1877. 37178, f. 323.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 36.
- Cole** (Charles), *rector of Crawley*. Letter to —, 1739. 37069, f. 220.
- Cole** (Hon. George Lowry), *Major Gen.* Letter to Lord Wellington, 1810. 36306, f. 104.
- Cole** (Henry D—). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1890. 37146, f. 90.
- Cole** (Rev. R—). Owned, in 1816, *Add.* 36308.
- Cole** (Robert), *of the Madras Medical Establishment*. Letter to D. Richardson, 1836. *Eg.* 2841, f. 4.
- Cole** (T— H—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1812. 36503, f. 180.
- Colebrooke** (Sir George), *M.P. for Arundel*. Letters to C. Whiteford, 1805-1809, *n. d.* 36594, ff. 138, 143, 167, 197, 229, 253, 282, 291, 335, 345, 355, 384, 406; 36595, f. 22.
- Colebrooke** (Henry Thomas). Letter to C. Babbage, 1820. 37182, f. 287.
- Coleby**, *co. Norf.* v. Colby.
- Coleman** (Charles), *Mus. Doc.* Allemands, 17th cent. 36993, ff. 4 b, 5, 7.
- Coleman** (M—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1866. 36724, f. 115.
- Cole Orton**. v. Overton Sawcey.

- Coleraine, Baron.** v. Hanger (John).
- Coleridge** (Herbert), son of H. N. *Coleridge*. Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1858-1859. *Eg.* 2846, ff. 362, 368; 2847, ff. 22, 24, 34.
- Coleridge** (Samuel Taylor). Miscellaneous remains, 19th cent. 36532.  
— Letters to — Pryce, 1816, n. d. 37232, ff. 171, 173.  
— Notices of, 1803-1830. 36997, *passim*.
- Colerne, co. Wilts.** Drawings of church, 1809. 36391, f. 59; 36409, ff. 11 b, 12.
- Coles** (William), of *Sibford Ferris*. Will and inventory, 1756. *Add. Ch.* 46276.
- Coleshill, co. Berks.** Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1818. 36356, ff. 151-152 b.
- Coleshill, co. Warw.** Deed relating to, 1457. *Add. Ch.* 48073.  
— Drawings, 1823, n. d. 36390, f. 49; 36432, f. 1479.
- Colinhays, near Bruton, co. Som.** View, 1825. 36380, f. 54.
- Coliopulo.** r. Plapoutas (Demetrakes).
- Colladon** (Jean Daniel), *Professor at Geneva*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1835, n. d. *Fr.* 37189, f. 181; 37200, ff. 91, 92.
- College** (Stephen). Acquittal, 1681. 36988, f. 168.
- Collegno** (G—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1851. *Ital.* 36716, f. 313.
- Collett** (John), of *Brayton*. Inventory of goods, 1651. 36582, f. 44.
- Collier** (Sir George). Letter to, from Sir R. Calder, 1813. 37232, f. 31.
- Collier** (John Payne). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1829-1857. *Eg.* 2838, ff. 7, 9, 51, 154, 212; 2839, f. 32; 2840, ff. 361, 365; 2841, ff. 172, 314; 2842, ff. 11, 120; 2843, ff. 166, 169, 195, 257, 313, 316, 337; 2844, ff. 74, 213, 248, 307, 329; 2845, ff. 20, 34, 72, 77; 2846, f. 243.  
— Letters to Lord Langdale, 1849. 36716, ff. 45, 47.
- Collignon** (Charles), *Professor of Anatomy at Cambridge*. Letters to P. Morant, 1746-1764. 37222, ff. 24, 93, 106, 131, 133, 136, 137, 155, 157, 173, 175.
- Collignon** (Elizabeth), wife of *Professor C. Collignon*. Letter to Mrs. Astle, 1786. 37222, f. 210.
- Collin** (Marguerite Double). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859, n. d. *Fr.* 36719, ff. 23, 390; 36726, ff. 69-93.
- Collingbourn Ducis, co. Wilts.** View of church, 1806. 36391, f. 60.
- Collingbourn Kingston, co. Wilts.** Views, *etc.*, of church, n. d., 1806. 36390, f. 205 b; 36391, f. 61.
- Collingtree, co. Northt.** Deed relating to, 1688. *Add. Ch.* 47052.
- Collingwood** (Cuthbert), *Baron Collingwood, Admiral*. Letter to Adm. Sir R. Bickerton, 1805. 36525, f. 5.  
— Letters to Gen. Fox, 1806, 1807. 37050, f. 3; 37053, ff. 29, 31.
- Collins** (Richard). Letters to W. Cumberland, 1779. 36492, ff. 206, 212, 214, 262.  
— Correspondence with G. Cumberland, 1780-1829, n. d. 36493, ff. 54, 142, 144, 146, 149, 151, 153, 154; 36494, f. 204; 36496, f. 348; 36497, ff. 28, 49, 93, 134; 36500, f. 368; 36502, f. 150; 36505, f. 139; 36508, f. 333; 36509, ff. 49, 104, 141; 36510, f. 323, 353, 388; 36511, f. 157, 169, 183, 206, 275; 36512, f. 191; 36515, f. 31.  
— Correspondence with S. Shelley, 1781. 36493, ff. 148, 169, 171.
- Collinson** (Anna). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, ff. 106, 109.
- Collinson** (Peter). Letter to, from B. Franklin, 1764. 37021, f. 27.
- Collinson** (Thermuthis). Tour through South and West Scotland, 1812. 36454.
- Collis Victoriae, Abbey of.** v. *Abbey Knockmoy*.
- Collomb** (—), *Chevalier*. Letters to Lord Mountstuart, 1780. *Fr.* 37080, ff. 16, 67, 69, 73.
- Coll y Prat** (Nicholas Narciso), *Archbishop of Curacas*. Letter on reform of the missions, 1815. *Span.* 36355, ff. 110-174.
- Colmworth, co. Bedf.** Abstract of title to lands in, 1753. 36646, f. 72.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 16.
- Colnaghi and Son, engravers.** Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36463, f. 104.
- Colnaghi** (Dominic). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1830. 36512, f. 278.
- Colnaghi** (Dominic Paul). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 417.

- Colnbrook**, in *Horton, co. Bucks.* Views of the church, etc., 19th cent. 37017, ff. 3-6.  
 — Drawing of house at, 1825. 36489, A. 39.
- Colne, Earl's**, *co. Esser.* Drawings of, 1824. 36362, ff. 31-33, 57 b.
- Colocza**, in *Hungary*, Bishop of. v. Szecseny (Paul).
- Cologne**, in *Germany*. Translation of St. Alban's relics to, 12th cent. *Lat.* 36737, f. 112.  
 — Letter from, 1635. 36530, f. 109.  
 — Drawings, and plans of churches, 1859, 19th cent. 36424, ff. 356, 356 b; 36433, ff. 830-834.  
 — *Archbishops Electors.* Joseph Clement. Apology for the Elector against the Emperor's citations, 1701. *Germ.* 37156, ff. 108, 114.  
 — Propositions in case of his renouncing the alliance with Spain and France, 1702. 37156, f. 121.  
 — State of his forces, early 18th cent. 37156, f. 315.  
 — *Three Kings of.* v. Magi.
- Coloma** (*Gen. Carlos*). Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1824. 36447, f. 127.
- Colomb** (*Adm. Philip Howard*). Correspondence with C. Babbage, etc., 1861-1890. 37204, ff. 120-137, 140, 210, 221-227.
- Colombia**, *United States of, S. America*. Extract concerning the boundaries of, 1883. *Span.* 36344, f. 174.
- Colombo**, Bishop of. v. Coplestone (Reginald Stephen).
- Colombo** (Michele). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1828, 1834. *Ital.* 36714, ff. 103, 116, 335.
- Colombs**, in the diocese of *Chartres*. Seal of the monastery. *CL.* 40.
- Colonna**, in *Italy*. View, 1858. 36425, f. 11.
- Colonne** (Guido delle), *Giudice of Messina*. *Historia Troiana*, 1338. *Lat.* 36671.
- Colpoys** (Sir John), *Admiral (d. 1821)*. Letter to Dr. Farr, n. d. 37060, f. 62.
- Colquhoun** (J—). Letters to C. J. Leland, 1873, 1882. 37173, f. 11; 37174, f. 18.
- Colsterworth**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 38.
- Colston** (Edward), of *Bristol*, philanthropist. Will, 1720. 36648, f. 75.  
 — Papers relating to the estate of, 1747. 36646, f. 50.
- Colston** (Sophia). Deed relating to trust of, 1792. 36646, f. 184.
- Colt** (Sir William Dutton). Official letters to, as Envoy to Hanover and Zell, 1691-1692. 36662.
- Coltishall**, *co. Norf.* Drawing of rood-screen, 1840. 36414, f. 5 b.
- Colto** (*Capt. Henry*). Capture of, by the Spaniards at Margarita, 1633. *Span.* 36322, f. 208.
- Colton**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1842. 36386, ff. 7, 8.
- Columbia, British**, Seal of Qu. Victoria for. *CXLVIII.* 89.  
 — Bishop of. v. Hills (George).
- Columnis** (Guido de). v. Colonne (Guido delle).
- Colville** (Elizabeth), wife of John, 9th Baron Colville. Letter to her husband, 1830. 37048, f. 20.
- Colville** (John), 9th Baron Colville. Letters to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, ff. 35, 43, 88.
- Colwich**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 1841. 36386, f. 9.
- Combe**, *co. Oxon.* Views, 1820-1826. 36372, ff. 215-217.
- Combe Baskerville**, *co. Glouc.* Deeds relating to, 1514-1670. *Add. Ch.* 46054-46091.
- Combe Down**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1847. 36381, f. 40.
- Combe Florey**, *co. Som.* Views, 1835. 36381, ff. 41-43.
- Combe St. Nicholas**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1831. 36381, f. 44.
- Combe Sydenham**, in *Stogumber*, *co. Som.* Views, 1839. 36381, ff. 45, 46.
- Combermere**, Viscountess. v. Cotton (Mary Woolley).
- Combours**, in *Brittany*. Sketch of the castle, 19th cent. 36440, f. 489.
- Comitibus** (Nicolas de), *Comes Palatinus*. Seal, 15th cent. *CL.* 28.
- Common-places**. Theological, circ. 1721. *Portug.* 37026, ff. 8-56 b.
- Comola** (Nicholas de). Seal. *CL.* 32.
- Compaignon** (Jacques), *Secrétaire du Duché de Saxe*. *Advis contre les Brasseurs*, 1627. 36530, f. 65.
- Comparot de Longsols** (—). Letter to W. Windham, 1795. *Fr.* 37064, f. 32.

- Compass, Mariner's.** Card, without needle, in binding, *circ.* 1540. *Eg.* 2854, f. 17.
- Compton, co. Berks.** Drawings of church, 1819. 36356, ff. 153, 153 b, 195 b.
- Compton, co. Southt.** Deeds relating to, 1651. *Add. Ch.* 46372, 46373.
- Compton Basset, co. Wilts.** Drawings of church, *n. d.*, 1806. 36390, f. 204 b; 36391, ff. 62, 130 b.
- Compton Beauchamp, co. Berks.** View of church, 1817. 36356, f. 154 b.
- Compton Bishop, co. Som.** Views of church, 1844. 36381, ff. 47, 48.
- Compton Chamberlain, co. Wilts.** Church notes, 1872. 37180, f. 297.  
——— Views of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 64, 64 b.
- Compton Dando, co. Sm.** Views, *etc.*, 1847. 36381, ff. 49–51.
- Compton Dundon, co. Som.** Views, 1834, *n. d.* 36381, ff. 52–55.
- Compton, Long, co. Warw.** Papers rel. to, 1722–1755. 36584, ff. 154–156.
- Compton Martin, co. Som.** Views, 1835. 36381, ff. 56–59.
- Compton Pauncefoot, co. Som.** Views of church, 1835. 36381, ff. 60, 61.
- Compton Winyates, co. Warw.** Views of Compton House, *etc.*, 1810, 1823. 36390, ff. 50–52; 36411, f. 40 b; 36439, f. 333.
- Compton, Family of.** Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 5.
- Compton** (Spencer Joshua Alwyne), 2nd Marquis of Northampton. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1840–1848, *n. d.* 37191, ff. 452, 456; 37193, f. 177; 37194, f. 124; 37200, f. 93.
- Comyn** (Sir Robert Buckley). Letter, as Chief Justice of Madras, to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1837. 36468, f. 234.
- Concepcion** (Luis de la), *Irish Franciscan*. Letter to the Count of Castrillo, 1638. *Span.* 36325, f. 16.
- Confalonieri** (Conte Federico), *Deputy of the regency at Milan*. Letter to Conte Verri, 1814. *Ital. Copy.* 36456, f. 95.
- Confession.** Rules for, 13th cent. *Lat.* 36737, f. 31 b.
- Conforti** (D—). Letter to C. G. Leland, 1887. 37174, f. 74.
- Confraternity.** Grant of, in Burton Lazars Hospital, 1526. *Add. Ch.* 53710.
- Congleton, co. Chest.** Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.–1724. *Add. Ch.* 46459, 49887–49892.
- Congresbury, co. Som.** Views, 1827–1829, *n. d.* 36381, ff. 62–71 b; 36432, ff. 1336, 1422, 1539; 36439, f. 290.
- Congreve** (John F—?), of *Stoney Stratford*. Letter to the election committee of W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 272.
- Congreve** (William), *dramatist*. Witness, 1694. 36933.
- Congreve** (Lt. Col. William). Letter to, from Col. Whiteford, 1745. 36592, f. 49.
- Congreve** (Sir William), 2nd Bart. Letter to C. Babbage, 1826. 37183, f. 383.
- Coningsaby, co. Linc.** Church notes, 1890. 37179, f. 50.  
——— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 39.
- Conington, co. Hunts.** Church notes, 1870. 37178, f. 267.
- Conisbrough Castle, co. York.** View of the keep, 19th cent. 36438, f. 127.
- Coniscliffe, co. Durh.** Church notes, 1893. 37178, f. 190.
- Conneau** (Dr. Henri), *physician to Napoleon III.* Letter to A. Panizzi, 1860. *Ital.* 36721, f. 119.
- Connellan** (Thaddeus). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 77 b.
- Conolly** (Capt. Arthur). Journal in prison at Bokhara, 1842. 37232, f. 115.  
——— Letter to —, 1838. 37232, f. 113.  
——— Letters to his brother John, 1842. 37232, ff. 115 b, 116, 121.
- Conrad of Marburg.** Letter to Pope Gregory IX., 1232. *Lat. Copy.* 36737, f. 19 b.
- Conroy** (Sir John), *K.C.H.* Letters, as private secretary to the Duchess of Kent, to C. Babbage, 1837. 37190, ff. 150, 218.
- Constable** (Sir Frederick Augustus Talbot Clifford), 3rd Bart. Owned, 19th cent., *Eg.* 2827.
- Constable** (Sir Marmaduke). Rental of his Warwickshire manors, 1544–1547. 36909, ff. 1–86.

- Constable** (Sir Philip), of *Essexingham*, co. *York*. Regulations for a nobleman's household addressed to, circ. 1605. Copy, 18th cent. 36746.
- Constable** (Robert). Rental of his Warwickshire manors, 1504. 36909, f. 87.
- Constant de Rebecque** (Henri Benjamin). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1816. 36456, ff. 340, 348.
- Constantine the Great**, Emperor. v. Eastern Empire.
- Constantinople**. Vision of Constantine for rebuilding of, 12th cent. Lat. 36737, f. 75.
- Letters to the patriarch of, 10th cent. Gr. 36749, ff. 157 b, 182, 182 b, 211 b.
- Monastery of *Evergetis* at (?). v. *Evergetis*.
- Archbishop of. v. *Sophronius*.
- Patriarch of. v. *Tarasius*.
- Constantinus**, Decatus *Porphyrogenetos*, etc. Bulla. CXLVI. 62.
- Constantinus**, vestitor. Letters to, 10th cent. Gr. 36749, ff. 162, 185 b.
- Conway**, co. *Carnarv.* Deeds relating to, 1388, 1525. Add. Ch. 49201, 49202.
- Drawings and plans of the town, castle and college, 1810, 19th cent. 36396, ff. 171 b-204; 36435, ff. 118, 119; 36437, f. 37; 36980, ff. 1-11, 16.
- Conway** (Sir Edward), 1st Viscount *Conway* (1627). Letters, as Secretary of State, to Sir W. Aston, 1623-1625. 36446, ff. 86, 102, 104, 122, 143, 218; 36447, ff. 72, 86, 99, 125, 172, 187.
- Conway** (Edward), 2nd Viscount *Conway*. Instructions to, from Charles I., 1640. 36913, f. 46.
- Conway** (Henry Seymour), Secretary of State. Correspondence with H. Shirley in Russia, 1767-1768. Copies. 37054, ff. 5, 8, 9 b, 12 b, 14 b, 16, 16 b, 18 b, 23 b, 26, 27, 27 b, 31, 33 b, 35, 39 b, 40, 41 b, 42, 45, 47, 49, 50, 51, 57, 59, 60 b, 63 b, 64, 64 b, 66, 68.
- Conybeare** (Rev. John Josias), Professor of Poetry at Oxford. Letter to, from Sir F. Madden, 1824. Eg. 2837, f. 11.
- Biographical notice, 1823. 36527, f. 102.
- Conybeare** (Rev. William Daniel). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1832. Eg. 2839, f. 222.
- Letters to C. Babbage, 1835, n. d. 37189, f. 238; 37200, ff. 95, 97.
- Conyers**, Family of. Genealogical notes, 19th cent. 37141, f. 69.
- Conyngham afterwards Denison** (Lord Albert Denison), of *Byffons*, cr. Baron *Londesborough* (1850). Grant to, of the freedom of Canterbury, 1835. Add. Ch. 45957.
- v. also Denison.
- Conyngham** (Elizabeth Lenox), wife of G. L. Conyngham. Letter to C. Babbage, 1841. 37191, f. 646.
- Conyngham** (Francis Nathaniel), Earl of Mount Charles. Appointment signed by, 1829. Add. Ch. 45317.
- Conyngham** (George Lenox). Letter to C. Babbage, 1841. 37191, f. 655.
- Conyngham** (Henry), Marquis of *Conyngham*. Appointment as Governor, etc., of Windsor Castle, 1830. Add. Ch. 45955, 45956.
- Coode** (John), engineer. Letter to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, f. 282.
- Cook** (Arthur), of *Grimshy*. Presented, in 1905, Seal CL 72.
- Cook** (Fountaine). Letter to W. Edwards-Freeman, 1745. 36650, f. 9.
- Cook al. Faringdon** (Hugh), Abbot of *Reading* (1520). Arms. 37142, f. 268.
- Cooke** (Edward). Letter, as Under-Secretary for the Colonies, to Sir J. Banks, 1805. 37232, f. 62.
- Cooke** (Henry). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1818. 36457, f. 6.
- Cooke** (M—). Letter to P. Morant, 1745. 37221, f. 175.
- Cookham**, co. *Berks*. Views of church, 1821. 36356, ff. 155, 155 b.
- Cookham**, Hundred of, co. *Berks*. Assessment for supplies to the Commonwealth armies, etc., 1657. Add. Ch. 46347.
- Cookson** (Rev. Edward), M.A. Transcripts of Ipswich Parish Registers (1553-1812). 37224-37231.
- Coombe Bisset**, co. *Wilts*. Views, etc., n. d., 1805. 36390, f. 211; 36391, ff. 63, 63 b; 36392, f. 134 b.
- Coombs** (Arthur). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1880. 37123, f. 209.
- Cooper** (Ann). Letter to her mother, 1802. 36499, f. 147.
- Letter to Mrs. Cumberland, 1824. 36509, f. 293.

- Cooper** (Anthony Ashley), *Lord Ashley, 7th Earl of Shaftesbury* (1851). Correspondence, etc., with C. Babbage, 1829-1857, n. d. 37184, ff. 194, 304 b, 315, 430, 432, 457, 459; 37185, ff. 1, 3, 7, 10, 42, 86, 390; 37192, ff. 13, 18; 37197, f. 195; 37200, f. 99.
- Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, ff. 25, 28, 29, 50.
- Letter to A. Kinnaird, 1859. 36719, f. 49.
- Cooper** (Sir Astley Paston), *Bart., surgeon*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 101.
- Cooper** (Benjamin), *sen.* Letter to Rev. R. Cumberland, 1789. 36496, f. 77.
- Letter to J. Townley, 1789. 36496, f. 139.
- Cooper** (Benjamin), *jun.* Letters to G. Cumberland, and his mother, 1802-1811. 36499, ff. 143, 149, 171, 173, 195, 203, 219, 223, 229, 235, 306, 401, 425, 437, 439, 453, 461, 463; 36500, ff. 11, 51, 91, 139, 158, 248, 421; 36501, f. 180; 36502, f. 419.
- Letter to his sister Betsy, 1805. 36500, f. 207.
- Letter to S. Cumberland, 1818. 36506, f. 302.
- Cooper** (Charles Purton). Correspondence, as Secretary to the Record Commission, with Sir F. Madden, 1831-1842. *Eg.* 2838, f. 331; 2839, ff. 12, 47, 56, 84, 91, 108, 116, 212; 2840, ff. 5, 50, 87, 88, 204, 210, 245-250; 2841, ff. 112, 304; 2843, f. 118.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1834. 36714, f. 327.
- Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 103.
- Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 127.
- Cooper** (Elizabeth). Letters to her mother and G. Cumberland, 1801-1831. 36499, f. 71; 36500, ff. 194, 230, 266 b, 270 b, 289, 391; 36501, f. 122; 36506, f. 257; 36507, f. 75; 36513, f. 15.
- Letter to G. Cumberland, jun., 1808. 36501, f. 315.
- Cooper** (Emily Ashley), *wife of Anthony Ashley, 7th Earl of Shaftesbury*. Letter to A. Panizzi, n. d. 36726, f. 7.
- Cooper** (Gentilla), *gypsy*. Letters to C. G. Leland, 1875, 1878, n. d. 37173, f. 387; 37174, ff. 1, 345.
- Cooper** (Georgiana). Letters to G. Cumberland and her mother, 1809-1826. 36502, ff. 1, 160; 36502, ff. 47, 188; 36504, f. 308; 36507, ff. 90, 132; 36511, f. 234; 36515, ff. 33-47, 54-56, 148.
- Cooper** (Matthias), *gypsy*. Photographic portrait, 19th cent. 37172 (*in cover*).
- Cooper** (Sarah). Letter to her mother, 1802. 36499, f. 145.
- Cooper** (Thomas), *gypsy*. Letters to C. G. Leland, 1867, 1883, n. d. 37173, f. 1; 37174, ff. 33, 347, 350.
- Cooper** (William Durrant), *Sussex antiquary*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1837. *Eg.* 2841, f. 239.
- Coote** (Charles), *Earl of Mountrath*. Letter to Capt. J. Salt and Capt. J. Pecke, 1661. *Copy*. 37206, f. 33.
- Cope** (Sir John). Correspondence with Col. Whiteford, 1745-1751. 36592, ff. 56, 84, 85, 93, 95, 129.
- Defence of, by Col. Whiteford, 1746. 36592, f. 95.
- Cope** (Joseph), *of Osmaston*. Letters to — Heanes *al.* Hayne, 1683. 36663, ff. 38, 40.
- Cople**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 17.
- Copleston** (Edward), *Bishop of Llandaff* (1828-1849). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1827-1848. *Eg.* 2837, ff. 249, 264; 2838, f. 60; 2839, f. 98; 2840, f. 17; 2841, f. 152; 2844, f. 350.
- Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36515, f. 48.
- Copleston** (Reginald Stephen), *Bishop of Colombo*. Seal, 1875. CXLIV. 37.
- Copley** (John Singleton), *sen.* Letter to C. Whiteford, 1802. 36594, f. 61.
- Copley** (John Singleton), *Baron Lyndhurst*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 574.
- Copley** (Sarah Garay), *wife of Sir J. S. Copley, Baron Lyndhurst* (1827). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36462, f. 329.
- Coppa**, *Contessa*. Correspondence with Lord Mount Stuart, 1782. 37080, ff. 237, 239.
- Coppenhall**, *co. Chest.* Deed relating to, 1311. *Add. Ch.* 50398.
- Coppenhall**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1842. 36386, ff. 10, 11.
- Coppetti** (Cav. Giuseppe). Letter to C. Babbage, 1828. *Ital.* 37184, f. 107.

- Coppock** (James). Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848-1852. 36471, ff. 379, 395; 36472, ff. 81, 82.
- Coquebert - Montbret** (Charles Étienne), *Baron*. Signature, 1829. 36658, f. 11.
- Corbaux** (Francis). Letters to C. Babage, 1827-1833. 37183, f. 455; 37184, f. 84; 37188, f. 78.
- Corbet**, *Family of*. Papers relating to, 16th cent. 36542, *passim*.  
— Pedigree, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 36542, f. 45.  
— Genealogical notes, 19th cent. 37141, f. 70.
- Corbet** (Sir Andrew Vincent), *Bart.* Song on his marriage with R. Hill, 1820. *Printed*. 36663, f. 569.
- Corbett** (John). Signature, with seal, to order addressed to the bailiff of the Guildable Manor in Southwark, 1659. 36793.
- Corbett** (Thomas). Letter, as Secretary to the Admiralty, to the commanding officer of Cochrane's Marines, 1744. 36592, f. 41.  
— Letter to, from Col. Whiteford, 1743. 36592, f. 38.
- Corbin** (—). Letter to W. Windham, 1794. *Fr.* 37064, f. 18.
- Corby**, *co. Linc.* Deeds relating to, 1561-1620. *Add. Ch.* 46965-46967.  
— Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 51.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 40.
- Cordeiro** (Marcellino José), *Brazilian officer*. Letters to J. Pereira Caldas, 1781, 1788. *Portug. Copies*. 37044, ff. 122 b, 363.
- Corder** (James). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827, 1828. 36463, f. 401; 36464, f. 254.
- Cordon**, *Marchese de*. v. Della Torre de Cordon (Victor Amadeus).
- Cordova, New**, in *S. America*. Settlement of, *etc.*, 1562, 1574. *Span.* 36314, ff. 132, 183.
- Corentyn**, *River, in Guiana*. Attack on the Dutch at, 1613, 1614. *Span.* 36320, ff. 44, 60.
- Corfe**, *co. Som.* Drawings of the church and castle, 1832, 1895. 36381, f. 72; 36397, ff. 110-116.
- Corfu**, *Island of*. Letter on naval events near, 1798. 37077, f. 5.
- Corinth**, in *Greece*. Letters of inhabitants of, to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, ff. 76, 84, 100.  
— Plan of the isthmus of, 1827. 36565, f. 457.
- Cork**, *Bishop of*. v. Gregg (Robert Samuel).
- Corley**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, 1258-*temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 48074-48076.
- Cornacus**. Wrote, 13th cent., *Add.* 36929.
- Corn**. Prices of corn and grain, in *co. Lincoln*, April, 1608. 36767, f. 150.
- Cornbury Park**, *co. Oxon.* View, 1826. 36372, f. 218.
- Corneck** (Lieut. James), *R.N.* Letters to Lord Bute, 1795, 1796. 37084, ff. 22, 77, 102.
- Corneillan** (Clémence de Vernède de). v. Vernède de Corneillan.
- Corner Hall**, near *Hemel Hempstead, co. Hertf.* Drawing of, 1832. 36365, f. 223.
- Corney** (Bolton), *antiquary*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1865. *Eg.* 2848, f. 130.
- Corneybury**, in *Buntingford, co. Hertf.* Drawing of, 19th cent. 36365, f. 89.
- Cornhull** (Richard de). Seal, 1315. CXLIX. 80.
- Cornide** (Vincenzino da). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 234, 463, 475.
- Cornish** (Charles Edward), *Bishop of Grahamstown*. Seal, 1899. CXLIV. 50.
- Cornutus**, author of "*Distigium*." v. Garlande (John de).
- Cornwall**, *County of*. Drawings of churches, *etc.*, in, 1821, 1827. 36360, ff. 146-195 b.  
— Arms and inscriptions in churches in, late 19th cent. 37119, ff. 164-345.
- Cornwall**, *Duchy of*. Precedents relating to, *temp.* Edw. III.-Geo. III.; 19th cent. 36644.  
— Stannaries seal. CXLIX. 178.
- Cornwallis** (Sir Charles), *English Ambassador to Spain*. A discourse of the estate of Spain, 1607. 36444, f. 14.
- Cornwallis** (Charles), *Baron Cornwallis*. Privy Council letters to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, ff. 209, 211, 215, 278.

- Cornwell**, *co. Oxon.* Drawing of font, 1825. 36372, f. 219.
- Cornwood**, *co. Devon.* Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1861. 37119, ff. 204-206.
- Coromanni** (Salamon). *v. Abineaz*
- Corridi** (Filippo), *Professor of mathematics at Pisa.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1840, 1851. *Ital. and F.* 37191, f. 373; 37194, ff. 533, 620.
- Corrie** (John), *of Birmingham.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1832, 1838. 37186, ff. 303, 343, 347; 37190, f. 513.
- Corser** (Thomas), *F.S.A., rector of Standl. Manchester.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1851. *Eg.* 2845, f. 118.  
— Owned, 1857-1870, *Eg.* 2828.
- Corsham**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings, 1809. 36391, ff. 65-68; 36409, ff. 3 b-7 b.
- Corsley**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 69.
- Corston**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1847. 36381, ff. 73, 74.
- Corston**, *co. Wilts.* Views of church, 1810. 36410, ff. 20, 21.
- Cortavarria** (Antonio Ignacio de). Letter, as Peace Commissioner, on the Caracas rebellion, *post Feb.* 1810. *Span.* 36352, f. 119.
- Corte** (Clemente). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1862. 36722, f. 6.
- Cortés** (Hernando). Miniature of his landing in Mexico in 1519. 37177.
- Corti** (Ludovico), *Count.* Letters, as Sardinian Secretary of Legation in London, to C. Babbage, 1852-1856, *n. d.* 37195, f. 160; 37196, f. 385; 37200, f. 107.  
— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859, 1861. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 125, 177; 36721, ff. 306, 313.
- Corton Denham**, *co. Som.* Views, 1838. 36381, ff. 75, 76.
- Cosby**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 37.
- Cosier** (S—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1829. 36512, f. 175.
- Cosio y Otero** (Francisco), *Archbishop of Santa Fe.* Letter to the king of Spain, 1711. *Span.* 36331, f. 177.
- Cosmas Indicoeleustes. Prologue to the Psalms, extracted from the Topographia Christiana of, 11th cent. *Gr.* 36928, f. 9 b.**
- Cossey** *al. Costessey*, *co. Norf.* Views and plan, 1820-1837, 19th cent. 36371, ff. 77-115; 36397, ff. 134-137; 36430, f. 1908; 36443, f. 173; 36979, ff. 51, 52.  
— View of St. Wulstan's church at, 19th cent. *Engraved.* 37146, f. 165.  
— Tracing from painted glass at, 19th cent. 37139, f. 63.
- Cossington**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 38.
- Cossington**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36381, ff. 77, 78.
- Costa de Attaide Teive** (Fernando da). Papers relating to his governorship of Grão Pará, Brazil, 1764-1766. *Portug. Copies.* 37043, ff. 303-307 b.
- Costa Freyre** (Christovão da). Papers relating to his governorship of the Maranhão, Brazil, 1710-1718. *Portug. Copies.* 37042, ff. 273-289 *passim*.
- Costa Rayol** (Pedro da). Testimonial to P. Martins de Braga, 1710. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 277.
- Costa Souza** (Mathias de). Certificate in favour of M. de Moraes Bitancur, 1732. *Portug. Copy.* 37043, f. 71 b.
- Costead Manor**, *co. Essex.* *v. Weald, South.*
- Costello** (Dudley). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1832-1856. *Eg.* 2839, ff. 29, 111-113, 125, 161, 215; 2840, ff. 121, 267; 2841, f. 109; 2842, ff. 60, 394; 2846, f. 154.
- Costello** (Louisa Stuart). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1834. *Eg.* 2840, f. 275.
- Coston**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 39.
- Cosway** (Maria Cecilia Louisa), *miniature painter.* Letters to G. Cumberland, 1820, *n. d.* 36508, f. 26; 36515, f. 51.
- Cosway** (Richard), *artist.* Letters to G. Cumberland, 1795, 1796, *n. d.* 36498, ff. 53, 60; 36515, f. 50.  
— Gift of his portrait of W. Shipley to the Society of Arts, late 18th cent. 36593, f. 299.
- Cotele**, *co. Cornw.* Drawings of, 1821. 36360, ff. 148-153 b.
- Cotes**, *Family of.* Genealogy to *circa* 1555; 18th cent. 36534.
- Cothelstone**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1842-1843. 36381, ff. 79-87 b.  
— Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 91.



- Cotman** (Ann), *wife of J. S. Cotman*. Letter to J. J. Cotman, her son, *n. d.* 37029, f. 264.
- Cotman** (Ann), *daughter of J. S. Cotman*. Letters to her mother, *post* 1825. 37029, ff. 18, 20.
- Letters to J. J. Cotman, her brother, 1834–1841. 37029, ff. 41, 49, 68, 70, 84–91, 94, 96, 105, 114, 125, 127, 140, 187, 193 b, 207, 228.
- Letter to her father, 1834(?). 37029, f. 100.
- Cotman** (Edmund), *of Norwich*. Letter to W. Stevenson, 1822. 37029, f. 13.
- Cotman** (Francis Walter), *son of J. S. Cotman*. Letters to J. J. Cotman, his brother, 1834–1841. 37029, ff. 92, 136, 142, 144, 146, 148, 152, 154, 158, 160, 164, 166, 176, 185, 201, 232.
- Letter to his father, 1836. 37029, f. 162.
- Cotman** (John Sell), *artist*. Letters to W. Stevenson, 1817–1821. 37029, ff. 1–12.
- Letter to D. Turner, 1823. 37029, f. 16.
- Letter to A. R. Freebairn, 1832. 37029, f. 26.
- Letter to Rev. W. Gunn, 1833. 37029, f. 27.
- Letters to A. Dixon, 1834, *n. d.* 37029, ff. 29, 258, 260, 262.
- Letters to J. J. Cotman, his son, 1834–1841. 37029, ff. 51, 67, 98, 108, 116, 118, 120, 129, 131, 150, 168, 170, 172, 174, 183, 187, 191, 193, 195, 199, 203, 205, 208 b, 209, 220, 222, 234, 256.
- Letters to J. French, 1839, 1841. 37029, ff. 214, 235.
- Allusions by B. Barton to works of, 1843–1847. 37032, *passim*.
- Signatures, 1830–1831. 37033, ff. 7, 11, 16, 27, 28, 32.
- Cotman** (Joseph John), *artist*. Letter to his mother, 1826. 37029, f. 22.
- Letters to A. Dixon [1834–1836]. 37029, ff. 180, 181.
- Letters to Miss Turner, *etc.*, 1838. 37029, ff. 211, 213.
- Letters to J. Reeve, 1863, 1864. 37029, ff. 252, 253, 254.
- Cotman** (Miles Edmund), *artist*. Letter to Mrs. D. Turner, 1831. 37029, f. 24.
- Letters to J. J. Cotman, his brother, 1834–1843. 37029, ff. 32, 34, 38, 40, 43, 45, 47, 53, 55, 57, 59, 60, 61, 63, 65, 66, 72, 73, 76, 78, 80, 82, 100, 101, 109, 111, 113, 138, 151, 156, 178, 194, 197, 208, 218, 230, 236, 238, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247.
- Letters to J. S. Cotman, his father, 1834, 1837. 37029, ff. 30, 36, 189.
- Letter to A. Dixon, 1835. 37029, f. 112.
- Letter to J. French, 1840. 37029, f. 216.
- Letters to J. Mills, 1857. 37029, ff. 248, 250, 251.
- Signatures, 1830–1831. 37033, ff. 7, 11, 16, 27, 28, 32.
- Coton**, *co. Camb.* Church notes, 1859. 37178, f. 68.
- Coton**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, 1594. *Add. Ch.* 48077, 48078.
- Cotte** (V—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1839. *Fr.* 37191, f. 279.
- Cottered**, *co. Hertf.* Deed relating to, 1333. *Add. Ch.* 46119.
- Deed relating to Cheynes manor in, late 16th cent. 36584, f. 1.
- Drawings of, 1831–1832, *n. d.* 36365, ff. 90–94.
- Cotterell**, *Family of*. Pedigree, *etc.*, 17th–19th centt. 37020, ff. 64–71.
- Cottesbatch**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 40.
- Cottesbrooke**, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to, 1619–1620. *Add. Ch.* 47738, 47741.
- Cottesmore**, *co. Rutl.* Deeds relating to, 1640. *Add. Ch.* 46292, 46293.
- Cottier** (F—). Letter signed by, as member of the Greek Committee at Paris, 1826. *Fr.* 36463, f. 10.
- Cottingham** (Lewis). Letters to J. Bagshaw, 1848. 36471, ff. 414, 490.
- Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, f. 502.
- Cottingham** (Eliza). Letter to her uncle H. Aston, *n. d.* 36452, ff. 81, 82, 85, 86.
- Cottingham** (Francis), *Baron Cottingham*. Letter to, from T— F—, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 95.
- Cottisford**, *co. Oxon.* Views, 1824. 36372, ff. 220, 221; 36373, f. 211 b.
- Cottle** (Joseph). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1804–1834. 36500, ff. 64, 141; 36506, f. 310; 36507, f. 260; 36509, f. 130; 36512, f. 160; 36513, ff. 180, 220.

- Cotton** (Charles), *poet* (d. 1687). Notes on visits to his house at Beresford, 1814, 1815. 36653 (1), ff. 19 b-22 b, 36 b-43 b; (2), f. 43.
- Cotton** (Henry), *Dean of Lismore* (1834-1879). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1832. *Eg.* 2837, ff. 179, 255.
- Cotton** (Sir John), 3rd Bart. (1621-1702). Catalogue of the Cotton Library signed by. 36682.
- Cotton** (Mary Woolley), 3rd wife of Stapleton, 1st Viscount Combermere. Letters to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, ff. 109, 110.
- Cotton** (Sir Richard). Privy Council warrant signed by, as Comptroller of the Household, 1552. 36767, f. 7.
- Cotton** (Sir Thomas), 2nd Bart. (1594-1662). Catalogue of the Cotton Library signed by. 36682.
- Cotton** (Thomas). Letter to F. Hollinshead, 1699. 36663, f. 67.
- Cotton** (Thomas). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1771. 36491, f. 6.
- Cotton** (William). Warrants, as J.P. for co. Staff., 1691, 1692. 36663, ff. 369, 374, 380, 384.
- Cotton** (William), *philanthropist* (d. 1866). Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 111.
- Cotton - by - Northampton**, co. *North.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1443. *Add. Ch.* 47053-47061.
- Cotton Library**. Catalogues of, *temp.* Chas. I., 1635. 36682; 36789.
- Cotylli** (Melchisedek). Owned *Add.* 37012.
- Coucy-le-Château**, in France. Drawings, 1881, n. d. 36420, ff. 43-56, 60; 36440, ff. 411-416.
- Coughton**, co. *Warw.* View of church, 1880. 36390, f. 63.
- Coulcott** (Jonah), of *Nuneaton*. Letter to, from H. Warburton, 1656. 36914, f. 240.
- Coulston**, co. *Wilts.* View, *etc.*, of church, 1807, n. d. 36391, ff. 70, 158 b.
- Countesthorpe**, co. *Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 41.
- Courçay** (*Abbé* — de). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1788. 36495, f. 368.
- Court** (Alexander W—), at *Mogadore*. Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1806, 1810. 37232, ff. 69, 71.
- Courtabat** (R—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1787. 36495, f. 221.
- Court de Wick**, co. *Som.* Views, 1828. 36381, ff. 88, 89.
- Courten** (Sir William). Application respecting his ships, 1635. 36448, f. 35.
- Courtenay** (Peter), *Bishop of Winchester*. Arms from sculptured panel at St. Cross, Winchester, 19th cent. 37143, f. 89.
- Courtenay** (Thomas Peregrine). Letters to C. Babbage, 1827, 1829. 37184, ff. 63, 354.  
— Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36464, f. 273, 277.
- Courtenay** (William), *Bishop of Hereford*. Seal, 1372. *CL.* 6.
- Courthop** (Peter). Letter to Lord Orrery, 1666. 37206, f. 191.
- Courthope** (William), *Rouge Croix*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1847. *Eg.* 2844, f. 280.
- Courtney** (Frederick), *Bishop of Nova Scotia*. Seal, 1888. *CXLIV.* 103, 104.
- Courts, Manorial**. The charges of a court-leet and a court-baron, 16th cent. 36903, ff. 218, 220.
- Cousin** (Victor). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1866. 36723, f. 345.
- Countances**, in *Normandy*. Drawings, 1836. 36422, ff. 3, 57.
- Couto** (*Padre Manoel*). Papers relating to expedition of, 1734-1739. *Portug. Copies.* 37043, ff. 152-178.
- Coutts and Co.**, *bankers*. Letter to G. Nicol, 1813. 36594, f. 512.  
— Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826-1859. 36462, f. 320; 36465, ff. 69, 203; 36472, f. 351.
- Coutts** (*Mis* —). Letters to C. Whitefoord, n. d. 36595, ff. 53, 55.
- Coutts** (Angela Georgina Burdett), *Baroness Lurdett-Coutts* (1871). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1839-1866. 37191, ff. 198, 292, 393; 37195, f. 362; 37196, f. 57; 37197, f. 229; 37198, ff. 110, 286, 298, 299; 37199, f. 339.
- Coutts** (James). Wager with Capt. J. Elliot, 1763. 36593, f. 65.  
— Letters to C. Whitefoord, 1771-1774, n. d. 36593, ff. 94, 97, 121, 36595, ff. 24-27.
- Coutts** (Susan), *wife of T. Coutts*. Letters to C. Whitefoord, n. d. 36595, ff. 56-62.

- Countts** (Susan). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1788. 36593, f. 232.  
v. also North (Susan), widow of George Augustus, 3rd Earl of Guilford.
- Countts** (Thomas). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1750. 36593, f. 3.
- Countts** (Thomas), *banker*. Letters to C. Whitefoord, 1773-1803, *n. d.* 36593, ff. 105, 109, 167, 233-386 *passim*; 36594, ff. 3, 9, 98; 36595, ff. 29-51.  
— Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1783. 36806, f. 1.  
— Letter to the managers of Drury Lane Theatre, 1788. 36593, f. 245.
- Cove, North**, *co. Suff.* Deed relating to, 1408. *Add. Ch.* 47106.
- Coventry**, *co. Warr.* Writ for muster at, 1322. *Copy. Eg.* 2850.  
— Deeds relating to, 1417-1564. *Add. Ch.* 47138, 48079, 48080.  
— Manorial roll, 1466. *Add. Ch.* 49366.  
— Views, *etc.*, and plan of St. John's church, 1812, 1828, 19th cent. 36390, ff. 53 b-62 b; 36433, f. 750.  
— Church notes, 1873. 37180, f. 231.
- Coventry** (Sir William). Letter to Sir J. Smith, 1667. *Copy.* 37208, f. 138.
- Coventry and Lichfield**, *Bishop of*. v. Bentham (Thomas).
- Coverham**, *co. York.* View, *etc.*, 1816, *n. d.* 36393, ff. 197, 198; 36396, f. 42 b.
- Covington**, *co. Hunts.* Church notes, 1877. 37178, f. 269.
- Cowage** *al. Bremilham*, *co. Wilts.* v. Bremilham.
- Cowbit**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1877. 37179, f. 53.
- Cowbridge**, *co. Glam.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36396, ff. 205, 205 b; 36397, f. 168.
- Cowdray**, *co. Sass.* Views, *etc.*, and plan of Cowdray House, 1825, 1830. 36389, ff. 145-163; 36435, f. 125.  
— Account of the castle, *etc.*, 19th cent. 37140, f. 370.
- Cowell** (Miss A—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37186, f. 274.
- Cowell** (E—H—), *wife of J. W. Cowell* (?). Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 113.
- Cowell** (John Welsford), *banker*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1836-1859, *n. d.* 37189, f. 397; 37194, f. 613; 37197, f. 418; 37200, ff. 114, 116.
- Cowes**, *Isle of Wight*. Drawings, 1799-1836. 36362, f. 64; 36363, ff. 140 b-147, 184 b; 36403, ff. 34, 35; 36404, ff. 11 b, 16 b; 36407, f. 47 b.
- Cowley**, *co. Oron.* Views, *etc.*, 1820-1830. 36372, ff. 222-226; 36433, ff. 781, 880.
- Cowley** (Abraham). "The Civil War": poem, 18th cent. 36913, f. 311.
- Cowling**, *co. Suff.* Perambulation, 1578. 36760.
- Cowling** (Joseph). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 90.
- Cowper** (Edward). Letters to C. Babbage, 1827, 1828. 37184, ff. 88, 112.
- Cowper** (Emily), *wife of Peter, Earl Cowper*. Letters to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, ff. 16, 102.
- Cowper** (Henry). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, f. 399.
- Cowper** (William). Minor poems. *Autogr.* 37059.  
— Letters to Mrs. Unwin, 1770. 37059, f. 1.  
— Letter to S. Teedon (?), 1792. 37059, f. 55.  
— Letter to Lady Hesketh, 1798. *Copy.* 37059, f. 56.  
— Letter to J. Newton, 1798. *Copy.* 37059, f. 57.  
— Drawing of his house at Weston Underwood, 1819. 36359, f. 27 b.
- Cowper afterwards Cowper-Temple** (William Francis), *Baron Mount-Temple* (1880). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1855-1862, *n. d.* 37196, ff. 359, 361, 370; 37198, ff. 83, 85, 301; 37200, f. 118.  
— Letter to Sir B. Hall, 1859. 36719, f. 31.
- Cowton, East**, *co. York.* Drawings of monuments, 19th cent. 36393, f. 199.
- Cowton Hall**, *co. York.* View, 1816. 36413, f. 31 b.
- Cox** (Jechonias). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36462, f. 78.
- Cox** (William). Letter to J. West, 1752. 36584, f. 182.
- Coxe** (Rev. Henry Octavius), *Bodley's Librarian at Oxford* (1860-1881). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1839-1866. *Eg.* 2842, ff. 45, 89, 157, 353; 2843, f. 364; 2844, ff. 7, 9, 12, 81, 153, 178, 386; 2845, ff. 82, 275; 2846, ff. 1, 7, 173, 288, 292, 377; 2847, f. 228; 2848, ff. 177, 207.

- Coxe** (*Rev. Henry Octavius*), *Bodley's Librarian at Oxford* (1860-1881) (*continued*). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 451.
- Coxe** (Peter), *poet*. Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1809. 36594, f. 372.
- Coxe** (Thomas). Letter to Sir W. D. Colt, 1692. 36662, f. 382.
- Crabbe** (George), *poet*. Letter from Edm. Burke on his qualifications for holy orders, 1781. 37053, f. 8.
- Crabbe** (*Rev. George*), *vicar of Bredfield*. Letters to, from B. Barton, 1836-1848. 36756.  
— Poem, 1844. 36756, f. 30.
- Crabeely** (F— N—). Letter to the Duke of Marlborough, 1711. 37209, f. 3.
- Crabtree** (Richard). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1829. 36465, ff. 197, 239.
- Cradley**, *co. Heref.* Deeds relating to, 1655-1717. *Add. Ch.* 46939-46942.
- Cradock** (Edmund). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1649. *Copy*. 36996, f. 157.
- Cradock** (Thomas), *vicar of Tong*. Certificate of his receiving the Sacrament, 1673. 36526, f. 11.
- Craig** (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir James*). Letter to, from Gen. Lacy, 1805. 37050, f. 1.
- Craik** (George Lillie). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1844, 1851. *Fy.* 2843, f. 306; 2845, ff. 109, 111.
- Crambe**, *co. York*. Drawings of church, 1814. 36393, f. 103 b; 36394, f. 172 b.
- Crame** (Agustin), *Brigadier*. Letters to J. de Galvez, 1777. *Span. and Engl.* 36344, ff. 275, 291.
- Crampton** (Philip Cecil). Letters, as Solicitor-General for Ireland, to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, ff. 58, 66, 84.
- Cranach** (Lucas), *artist*. Acquittance, as Chamberlain of Wittenberg, 1523. *Autogr. (?)*; with seal. 37021, f. 24.
- Cranborne House**, *co. Dorset*. Views of, 1828. 36361, ff. 140, 141.
- Cranfield**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 18.
- Cranfield** (Sir Lionel), *Baron Cranfield* (1621) and *Earl of Middlesex* (1622). Report, as commissioner on the Ordinance [1619]. 36777.
- Cranford**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1867. 37179, f. 426.
- Cranmore, East**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1844. 36381, f. 90.
- Cranmore, West**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1833. 36381, ff. 91, 92.
- Crance**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 42.
- Cranstoun** (Henry). Letter to Rev. C. Whitefoord, 1835. 36596, f. 330.
- Cranswick** (*Dr. James M—*). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1863. 37199, ff. 11, 12 b.
- Cranwell**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 41.
- Cranworth**, *Baron*. v. Rolfe (Robert Monsey).  
— *Baroness*. v. Rolfe (Laura).
- Craufurd** (James). Letter, as Envoy to Copenhagen, to Lord Bute, 1795. 36811, f. 71.
- Craufurd** (*Gen. John*). Letters to Gen. Hodgson, 1761. 36995, ff. 8, 22.
- Craufurd** (John). Letters to C. Babbage, 1839-1840. 37191, ff. 132, 448.
- Craufurd** (William Petrie), *of the Pay Office*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1831. 36513, ff. 39, 44.
- Craven** (Anthony). Letter to Lord Herbert, 1699. 37157, f. 86.
- Crawford** (James Countts). Letter to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, f. 227.
- Crawford** (Stewart), *M.D.* Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 97.
- Crawley, North**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds relating to, 1597-1660. *Add. Ch.* 53731-53764.  
— Papers relating to the advowson, etc., 1678-1695. 37069, ff. 8, 10.
- Crawshaw**, *of Dodworth, co. York*, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1844. 36305, ff. 55, 270 b, 320 b.
- Creech St. Michael**, *co. Som.* View, etc., of church, 1837. 36381, ff. 93-95.  
— Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 92.
- Creech** (Thomas), *Follow of All Souls' College, Oxford*. Letter to J. Harrington, 1691. 36707, f. 97.
- Creedy** (Charles), *mathematician*. Letters to C. Babbage, *circ.* 1826-1868, *n. d.* 37183, f. 404; 37194, f. 644; 37198, f. 221; 37199, f. 456; 37200, ff. 120, 123, 124.
- Creeton**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 56.

- Cressfield** (*Rev. E.*). Letters to the Bishop of London, 1745. 37221, ff. 207, 211.  
 — Letter to P. Morant, 1745. 37221, f. 215.
- Creighton** (Lionel A.). Presented, in 1905, *Seal* CLII. 1.
- Creighton** (Mandell). *Seal*, as Bishop of Peterborough, 1891. CXLIV. 108.  
 — *Seal*, as Bishop of London, 1897. CXLIV. 72.
- Crek** (Margery de). *Seal*, *temp.* Edw. I. CXLVII. 24.
- Crelle** (August Leopold), *mathematician*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1828–1845. *Fr.* 37184, ff. 145, 352; 37193, f. 230.
- Crendon, Long**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1820. 36358, ff. 5 b, 14–16.
- Crépy-en-Valois**, in *France*. *Seal* of H. Berart, provost of. CL. 23.
- Crescentia**, *S.* Passio, 12th cent. 36737, f. 103 b.
- Cressener** (Martha), *widow of E. Cressener*. Will, 1701. *Copy*. 36648, f. 48.
- Cressie** (Alice), of *Brayton, co. York*. Will, 1647. 36582, f. 9.
- Cresson** (John Chapman), *American engineer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1845. 37193, f. 214.
- Cresswell** (M.). Letter to J. Beech, 1790. 36663, f. 251.
- Crests**. *v.* Heraldry.
- Creswell**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1837, 1843. 36386, ff. 12, 13.
- Creting**, *co. Suff.* Deed relating to, 1503. *Add. Ch.* 47251.
- Creully**, in *France*. Drawings of the castle, 1836, 1880. 36420, ff. 65–70; 36422, f. 27.
- Crewe** (*Sir John*). Letter to Sir T. Aston, 1709. 36914, f. 36.
- Crewe** (Mary), *wife of Sir J. Crewe*. Letter to her brother Sir T. Aston, 1706. 36914, f. 271.
- Crewe** (Randolph), *LL.D.* Address to the Jurors in Tomkinson v. Crewe, 1777. *Printed*. 36663, f. 566.
- Crewe** (*Sir Ranulph*), *Serjeant at Law, Speaker of the House of Commons*. Letters to Sir W. Norris, 1617–1621, *n. d.* 36927, ff. 51, 53, 56, 58.
- Crewkerne**, *co. Som.* Views, 1831. 36381, ff. 96–102.  
 — Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1861. 37119, ff. 207–216.
- Creighton** (*Rev. Robert*), *D.D.* Vocal and instrumental compositions, 1727. *Autogr. (?)*. 37074.
- Criccieth**, *co. Carnarv.* Borough seal, 14th cent. CXLV. 11.
- Crichton** (*Sir Alexander*), *physician*. Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 126.
- Crichton-Stuart** (John), *2nd Marquis of Bute*. Letters to C. Whiteford, 1829, 1840. 36595, ff. 429, 471.
- Cricket**. Reference to, 1721. 36709, f. 36.
- Cricket Malherbie**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1831. 36381, f. 103.
- Cricket St. Thomas**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1843. 36381, ff. 104, 105.
- Crickitt** (Charles Alexander), *M.P. for Ipswich*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1791. 36497, f. 39.
- Cricklade**, *co. Wilts.* Views, *etc.*, 1810. 36391, ff. 71–74; 36410, ff. 27–33.
- Crimscott**, in *Whitechurch, co. Warw.* Terriers of, 1732, 1734. 36584, ff. 158–181.
- Cripps** (Henry). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1825. 36510, ff. 292, 299.
- Cripps** (M.). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1817. 36506, ff. 21, 111.
- Crispe** (Matthew). Letter to, as under-sheriff of co. Norf., from Sir B. Gawdy, 1594. 36989, f. 9.
- Crispe** (Nicholas). Petition to the Privy Council, 1635. 36448, f. 20.
- Crispin**, *Family of*. Descent from Rollo, Duke of Normandy, 19th cent. 37141, f. 71.
- Crispino** (Raffaele). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859–1860. *Ital.* 36720, ff. 84, 88, 92, 294, 357.  
 — Letters to the Neapolitan Exile Committee, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 426, 432.
- Cristoforo** (Negri). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1861. *Ital.* 36721, f. 205.
- Croce** (Giovanni), *composer*. Madrigals, *post* 1604. 36484, ff. 31, 32, 38, 48.
- Croft** (*Sir John de*). Ambassador for a treaty of commerce with Flanders, 1405. 36879.
- Croft**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 43, 44.
- Croft**, *co. York.* Drawing of tomb, 1816. 36413, f. 30 b.

- Croft** (Archer). Letter to, from C. Whitefoord, 1757. 36593, f. 47 b.
- Croft** (George). Letter to M. Knollys, circ. 1600. 36901, f. 107.
- Croft** (John), *F.S.A.* Letters to C. Whitefoord, 1795-1797. 36593, ff. 303, 329, 370.  
 — Biographical notice, 1830. 36527, f. 65.
- Croft** (William), *Mus. Doc.* Burial service, 18th cent. 37027, f. 52.  
 — Anthem, 18th cent. 37072, f. 8.
- Crofton** (Henry T—). Letters to C. G. Leland, 1874. 37173, ff. 120, 134, 149.  
 — Hand-list of books relating to gypsies, 1888. *Type-written*. 37172, f. 35.
- Crofts** (John). Depositions before the President of Munster, 1667. 37207, f. 189.
- Croker** (John), of *Evenlode*, co. *Worc.* Lawsuit, 1593-1597. 36645, ff. 17-60.
- Croker** (John Wilson). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823. 36460, f. 59.  
 — Letter to Sir R. Peel, 1823. 37183, f. 8.
- Croker** (Thomas Crofton). Letter to J. Gough Nichols, 1832. 37021, f. 43.  
 — Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1833-1853. *Eg.* 2840, f. 103; 2841, f. 210; 2845, ff. 278, 281.
- Croly** (*Rev.* George). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36463, f. 164.
- Crome** (John), *artist*. Allusions by B. Barton to works of, 1843-1847. 37032, *passim*.
- Crome** (John Bernay), *artist*. Signatures, 1830-1831. 37033, ff. 7, 11, 16, 27, 28, 32.
- Crome** (William Henry), *artist*. Signatures, 1830-1831. 37033, ff. 7, 11 b, 16, 27, 28, 32.
- Cromek** (Robert Hartley). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1808. 36501, f. 254.
- Cromer** *al. Shipden*, co. *Norf.* Charter of privileges to, 1663. *Add. Ch.* 45388.  
 — Views of church, 1820, 1847. 36371, ff. 116, 117.  
 — Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 294.
- Crompton** (Thomas), *J.P. for co. Stafford*. Letter to Lord Aston [1621]. 36452, ff. 5, 7.  
 — Petition to Charles I. [1634-45]. 36452, f. 157.
- Cromwell** *al. Williams*, *Family of*. Deeds relating to, 1398-1651. *Add. Ch.* 53647-53692.
- Cromwell** (Henry), of *Upwood*. Will, 1628. *Add. Ch.* 53667.  
 — Grant of Upwood manor, 1631. *Add. Ch.* 53668.
- Cromwell** (Henry), son of the Protector. Letter to, from his father, 1657. 36652, f. 1.
- Cromwell** (Oliver), *Lord Protector*. v. England, *Sovereigns of*.
- Cronton**, co. *Lanc.* Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.-1613. *Add. Ch.* 52871-52953.
- Crook** (*Rev.* Charles). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 116 b.
- Crook** (John), *Quaker*. Letters to the society, 1660, 1662. *Contemp. copy*. 36735, ff. 24 b, 29 b.
- Crook** (*Rev.* John Edward). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1880. 37123, f. 208.
- Crooke** (*Lieut.-Col.* William). Letters to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copies*. 36996, ff. 70, 78.  
 — Letter to, from Lieut.-Col. J. Morris, 1648. *Copy*. 36996, f. 132.
- Croome**, *Earls*, co. *Worc.* Deed relating to, 1568. *Add. Ch.* 46291.
- Croome Hill**, co. *Worc.* Deed relating to, 1533. *Add. Ch.* 47149.
- Crop** (*Mrs.* —). Correspondence with G. Cumberland, 1793. 36497, ff. 247, 274.
- Crop** (Richard). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1783, 1790. 36494, ff. 34, 107, 121, 125, 206; 36496, f. 231.
- Cropredy**, co. *Oxon.* Views of church, 1823. 36372, ff. 230, 231.
- Crosbie** (M—). Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36454, ff. 33, 38, 40, 44, 46, 47.
- Crosbie** (P— S—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36462, f. 351.
- Crosbie** (*Capt. T— Sackville*). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36462, ff. 245, 250, 268.
- Crosbie** (*Sir William*), *Bart.* Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, f. 4.
- Crosby**, co. *Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 13th cent.-1465. *Add. Ch.* 52960-52968.
- Crosby** (*Brass*), *Lord Mayor* (1770). Public letter to, from "Richard Steel," circ. 1770. 36595, f. 309.

- Croscombe**, *co. Som.* Views, 1826, 1833, *n. d.* 36381, ff. 106-108; 36397, f. 146.
- Crosland** (Robert), *of Burn, co. York.* Inventory of goods, 1654. 36582, f. 130.
- Crosse** (Andrew), *electrician.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1844, 1847, *n. d.* 37193, ff. 97, 102; 37194, f. 35; 37200, f. 128.
- Crosse** (Cornelia A— H—). Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 129.
- Crosse** (John). Letter to M. Knolles, 1585. 36901, f. 9.
- Crosse** (John). Letter to Edw. Norris, 1602. 36927, f. 22.
- Crosse** (John). Letter to Lady Lovelace, 1845. 37193, f. 234.
- Crow** (Francis). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1823. 36509, f. 283.
- Crowcombe**, *co. Som.* Deeds relating to, 1571-1581. *Add. Ch.* 47846-47848. — Views, 1835, 1842. 36381, ff. 109-112; 36432, ff. 1443, 1444.
- Crowcombe Court**, *co. Som.* MSS. from the library of. 36773-36789.
- Crowe** (*See* Harry). Biographical notice, 1829. 36527, f. 131.
- Crowe** (Sir Joseph Archer), *K.C.M.G.* (1890). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1856. *Eg.* 2846, f. 176.
- Crowell**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1822. 36372, ff. 232, 233.
- Crowle**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1870. 37179, f. 57.
- Crowley** (Thomas). Letter to, from F. Lynn, 1768. 36596, f. 201.
- Crownmarsh Gifford**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1822. 36372, ff. 227-229.
- Crown lands.** Papers relating to assart and concealed lands, *etc.*, 1603-1618. 36767, *passim*.
- Croxby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 42.
- Croxden**, *co. Staff.* Views, *etc.*, 1839. 36386, ff. 14-20.
- Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 150.
- Croxden Abbey**, *co. Staff.* Surrender to the Crown, 1538. *Copy.* 36664, f. 1.
- Croxton**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.-1606. *Add. Ch.* 50654-50670.
- Croxton Abbey**, *co. Leic.* Deed relating to, 1531. *Add. Ch.* 47579.
- Croxton Kerriall**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 45.
- Croy** (Charles de), *4th Duc d'Arschot (d. 1612).* Owned (?) *Add.* 36676.
- Croy** (Charles Alexandre), *Marquis d'Havré.* Owned, in 1618, *Add.* 36676.
- Croy** (Joseph Anne Auguste Maximilien de), *Duc d'Havré et de Croy.* Letters to Lord Bute, 1795, 1796. 37084, ff. 13, 17, 26, 28, 32-40, 46, 50-61, 64, 71, 73, 81, 84-88, 98, 100, 143-147, 243-247.
- Croydon**, *co. Sur.* Views, *etc.*, 1816-1839. 36388, ff. 227-234.
- Crudwell**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1809-1810, *n. d.* 36390, f. 190 b; 36410, ff. 2 b, 3.
- Crumlynhilyn**, *co. Carnarv.* Deed relating to, 1542. *Add.* Ch. 49203.
- Crump** (*Lieut.* —), *Madras artillery.* Painting from a sketch by, of the house of the massacre, Cawnpore, 1857. 37153, no. 4.
- Crundale**, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I., 1344. *Add. Ch.* 47543, 47544.
- Crusades.** Chansons of the First Crusade, 14th cent. *Fr.* 36615.
- Csacky** (Michael), *Count.* Letter to G. Stepney (?), 1706. *Copy.* 37156, f. 280.
- Cubitt** (William), *builder.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37186, ff. 473.
- Cublington**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1838. 36358, ff. 17-19.
- Cuckfield**, *co. Suss.* Drawings of church, 1800, 1802. 36404, f. 40 b; 36405, f. 26 b.
- Cucklington**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1842. 36381, ff. 113, 114.
- Cuddesdon**, *co. Oxon.* Views, 1823. 36372, ff. 234-240.
- Cudmore** (Richard). Hymn, *circa* 1800. 36871, f. 22 b.
- Cudworth**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1843. 36381, ff. 115-119.
- Cuerdale Hall**, *co. Lanc.* Views of, 1814. 36368, ff. 184 b-186.
- Cullen** (Charles Sinclair). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1814, 1830. 36456, ff. 85, 290, 351, 386, 389, 391; 36465, f. 106; 36466, ff. 81, 83, 121, 123, 149.
- Cullen** (Margaret?). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 62.
- Cullings** (Richard). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1850. *Eg.* 2845, f. 96.

- Culloden, Battle of.** Account of, with dispositions of troops, 1746. 36592, ff. 88, 89; 36995, f. 1.
- Culpeper (John), Baron Culpeper.** Letters to R. Long, 1649-1650. 37047, ff. 42, 57, 60, 62.  
— Warrant for grant to, of land in America, 1649. 37047, f. 25.
- Culpeper (Thomas).** Warrant for grant to, of land in America, 1649. 37047, f. 25.
- Culworth, co. Northt.** Drawing of window-sill in church, 1826. 36371, f. 259 b.  
— Memorandum on the church tower, 19th cent. 36979, f. 56.
- Cumana, in Venezuela.** Conquest and colonisation of, 1532-1591. *Span.* 36314, ff. 36, 42, 174, 176, 183; 36315, ff. 122, 285.  
— Sir W. Raleigh's repulse at, 1595. *Span.* 36315, f. 178; 36316, ff. 117, 165, 177, 210, 242, 283.  
— Papers relating to the pearl fishery, foreign privateers, etc., 1596-1604. *Span.* 36317, ff. 80, 104, 114, 116, 118, 158, 166, 265, 295; 36318, ff. 52, 60, 117, 157, 235.  
— Miscellaneous papers rel. to, 1607-1790. *Span. and Engl.* 36319, ff. 133, 147, 153, 178, 244, 285; 36320, ff. 195, 198, 209, 321-343; 36326, ff. 101, 105, 140, 195; 36327, f. 176; 36334, ff. 189, 236 b, 237 b; 36335, f. 152; 36345, ff. 26-37; 36346, ff. 330-337; 36349, ff. 330-338.  
— Spanish and Portuguese measures against the Dutch at, 1623-1627. *Span.* 36321, ff. 251, 385-397.  
— Province of. Reports, etc., on the the boundary of, towards Venezuela, 1745-1785. *Span.* 36337, f. 198; 36340, ff. 312, 321; 36346, ff. 260-326.  
— Notes on the map of, 1761-1762. *Span.* 36339, ff. 363-513.  
— Observations on, 1782. 36806, ff. 145, 172.
- Cumanagoto, in Venezuela.** Proposed removal of the people of, to Cumana, etc., 1605-1633. *Span.* 36319, ff. 58, 66, 69, 74, 178; 36322, f. 220.
- Cumberland, County of.** Letter concerning concealed lands in, 1608. 36767, ff. 141-145.  
— Drawings of churches, etc., in, 1811. 36360, ff. 196 b-214.
- Cumberland, Earls of.** v. Clifford.
- Cumberland, William Augustus, Duke of.** Appointment signed by, as Lord Warden of Windsor Forest, 1761. 36995, f. 7.
- Cumberland Youths, Junior, Society of.** Peal-Book, 1784-1824. 37023.
- Cumberland Youths, Royal, Society of.** Presented, in 1905, *Add.* 37023.
- Cumberland (A—).** Letter to her mother, 1808. 36501, f. 235.
- Cumberland (Ann).** Letter to G. Cumberland, 1819. 36507, f. 84.
- Cumberland (Aurora), daughter of G. Cumberland, senior.** Letters to her father, n. d. 36515, ff. 52, 53.
- Cumberland (E—).** Letter to her father, 1809. 36502, f. 126.
- Cumberland (Elizabeth), mother of G. Cumberland, senior.** Correspondence with her sons George and Richard, 1774-1798. 36491, ff. 98, 319, 329, 366, 377, 387, 390, 407; 36493, ff. 1, 244, 273, 277, 303, 309, 325; 36494, ff. 75, 239, 272, 279; 36495, ff. 107, 203, 356, 382; 36496, ff. 16, 80, 179, 238, 246, 280, 345 b; 36497, ff. 75, 116, 142, 172, 188, 199, 215, 304, 306, 312; 36498, ff. 11, 27, 43, 57, 65, 110, 147, 234 b, 257.
- Cumberland (Elizabeth), wife of G. Cumberland, senior.** Letter to —, 1787. 36495, f. 266.  
— Letters to her husband, 1788-1825, n. d. 36495, ff. 287 b, 289 b, 295, 306, 309, 319, 343, 372, 377; 36502, ff. 25, 27; 36505, f. 109; 36507, f. 133; 36509, ff. 128, 307; 36511, f. 79; 36515, f. 57.
- Cumberland (Elizabeth).** Letter to —, 1798. 36498, f. 266.
- Cumberland (Eliza Martha), daughter of G. Cumberland, senior.** Letters to her family, 1815-1831. 36505, ff. 114, 283, 292, 300; 36506, ff. 64, 334, 360; 36507, ff. 125, 134; 36508, ff. 32, 151, 166, 226, 236, 277, 351; 36509, ff. 83, 130 b, 196, 289; 36510, ff. 129, 258, 283, 306, 312, 318, 321, 327, 365, 369, 371, 380, 420; 36511, ff. 5, 18, 52, 73, 78, 191, 212, 240, 247, 249, 259, 263, 268, 303, 305; 36512, ff. 115, 121, 125; 36513, ff. 48, 57; 36515, ff. 59-65.
- Cumberland (Frances), wife of S. Cumberland.** Letters to G. Cumberland, etc., 1824, 1827, n. d. 36510, f. 123; 36511, f. 350; 36515, ff. 67, 69.



**Cumberland** (George), *senior*. Correspondence, diaries and papers, 1748-1836. 36491-36522.

**Cumberland** (George), *junior, son of G. Cumberland, senior*. Correspondence with his father, 1804-1835, *n. d.* 36499, f. 457; 36500, ff. 191, 195, 211, 238, 256; 36501, ff. 163, 298, 300, 302, 310, 317, 325, 329, 331, 360, 364, 366, 371, 374, 377, 388, 390, 402, 410, 420, 422, 435, 437, 438; 36502-36513, *passim*; 36515, ff. 71-141.

— Correspondence with his sister Lavinia, 1808. 36501, ff. 306, 333.

— Letter to his aunt Mrs. Cumberland, 1809. 36502, f. 14.

— Correspondence with his brother Sydney, 1809-1834.

— *v. Cumberland* (Sydney).

— Letter to his sister Eliza, 1830. 36512, f. 338.

— Letters to his mother, *n. d.* 36515, ff. 142-147.

**Cumberland** (George), *nephew of G. Cumberland, junior*. Letter to his uncle, 1835. 36513, f. 294.

**Cumberland** (Georgiana), *daughter of G. Cumberland, senior*. Letters to her family, 1805-1819. 36500, ff. 169, 192, 234; 36501, ff. 84, 206, 211, 214, 262, 304, 348, 350, 369, 418, 425, 429; 36505, f. 162; 36506, ff. 54, 62, 159; 36507, f. 227 b.

**Cumberland** (J—). Letter to her mother, 1817. 36506, f. 102.

**Cumberland** (Lavinia), *daughter of G. Cumberland, senior*. Correspondence with her family, 1804-1812, *n. d.* 36500, ff. 30, 169, 258, 260, 262, 263, 265, 270; 36501, ff. 256, 306, 333, 382, 384, 408; 36502, ff. 19, 23, 25, 39, 116, 128, 207, 229, 330, 348; 36503, ff. 69, 198, 202; 36515, ff. 149-155.

**Cumberland** (Richard), *dramatist*. Letters to his cousin G. Cumberland, *etc.*, 1772-1805, *n. d.* 36491, ff. 3, 12; 36498, ff. 116, 278; 36500, ff. 99, 106; 36515, f. 156; 37060, f. 63.

**Cumberland** (Rev. Richard Denison). Correspondence with his brother George, 1772-1825, *n. d.* 36491-36504, *passim*; 36505, ff. 6, 164, 197, 210, 211, 212, 238, 253, 282, 288, 290, 328, 338, 347, 355, 358, 362, 367, 379, 392, 410-416; 36506-36510, *passim*; 36515, ff. 157-214.

— Correspondence with his mother, 1777-1796. 36491, ff. 319, 329; 36493,

ff. 273, 277, 303, 309, 325; 36494, f. 75; 36495, f. 203; 36497, f. 142; 36498, f. 65.

— Letter to his aunt Mrs. Cumberland, 1784. 36494, f. 281.

— Letter to — Sim, 1788. 36495, f. 282.

— Letter to his wife, *n. d.* 36515, f. 215.

— Testimonial to, 1776. 36491, f. 279.

**Cumberland** (S—). Letter to E. M. Cumberland, 1828. 36512, f. 132.

**Cumberland** (Sarah). Correspondence with her nephews G. and R. Cumberland, 1785, 1786. 36495, ff. 32, 41, 83, 112, 130.

**Cumberland** (Susan), *wife of Rev. R. D. Cumberland*. Letters to G. Cumberland, *etc.*, 1800-1833, *n. d.* 36498, f. 382; 36499, ff. 14, 472; 36500, f. 7; 36501, f. 269; 36505, ff. 241, 296, 298, 301, 319, 324, 326, 331, 337, 339, 340, 343, 349, 360, 368, 376, 391, 396; 36506, ff. 22, 33, 39, 56, 100 b; 36507, ff. 165, 194; 36508, f. 11; 36510, ff. 110, 163, 196, 198, 209, 224, 349, 351, 376, 393; 36511, ff. 11, 44, 103; 36512, f. 131; 36513, ff. 19, 265; 36515, f. 219.

**Cumberland** (Susanna W—), *niece of G. Cumberland, senior*. Letters to her family, 1811-1819, *n. d.* 36502, f. 402; 36503, ff. 84, 92; 36504, ff. 201, 214; 36505, ff. 56, 80, 106, 112, 132, 157, 197 b, 217, 276, 280, 281, 353, 372; 36506, ff. 13, 106, 187; 36507, f. 25; 36515, ff. 221-226.

— *v. also Jones* (Susanna W—).

**Cumberland** (Sydney), *son of G. Cumberland, senior*. Correspondence with his father and mother, 1808-1835, *n. d.* 36501, ff. 190, 264, 267, 294, 335-346; 36502, ff. 134-138, 231, 241, 248, 252, 256, 270, 282, 287, 300, 308, 353, 382, 393, 404, 411, 413; 36503-36513, *passim*; 36515, ff. 58, 227-249.

— Correspondence with his brother George, 1809-1834, *n. d.* 36502, ff. 98, 166, 266, 274, 316, 360, 361, 363, 367, 373, 375, 397; 36503, *passim*; 36504, ff. 5, 35, 46, 62, 66, 71, 72, 76, 80, 83, 86, 95, 100, 104, 117, 121, 125, 127, 135, 137; 36505, f. 121; 36513, *passim*; 36515, f. 252.

— Letters to his sister Georgiana, 1819-1826, *n. d.* 36507, f. 173; 36509, f. 58; 36510, f. 157; 36511, f. 105; 36513, f. 165; 36515, ff. 250, 251.

— Letter to Sir C. Long, 1823. 36509, f. 249.

- Cumberland** (Sydney), son of *G. Cumberland, senior (continued)*. Letter to his sister Eliza, 1824. 36510, f. 139.  
 — Letter to his aunt Mrs. Cumberland, 1825. 36510, f. 341.
- Cumberland** (William), *Rear Admiral*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1825. 36511, f. 40.
- Cumbræ**, in *Scotland*. Seal of the College of the Holy Ghost. CXLIV. 153.
- Cuming** (Hugh), *naturalist*. Letter to P. B. Webb, 1835. *Eg.* 2851, f. 30.
- Cummings** (J—). Correspondence with Mrs. Cumberland, 1805. 36500, f. 117.
- Cumnor**, *co. Berks*. Drawings of the church, *etc.*, 1802, 1821. 36356, f. 158–158; 36372, f. 118 b; 36373, f. 217 b; 36406, ff. 16, 17 b, 18 b.
- Cundall**, *co. York*. Drawing of church-door, 1816. 36413, f. 4 b.
- Cunha** (Luis da). Letter, as Portuguese Envoy in England, to Queen Anne, 1710. *Fr. Copy*. 36795, f. 129.
- Cunha** (Manoel José da). Memorial, 1777. *Portug. Extract*. 37044, f. 111.
- Cunha Valadares** (Capt. Calisto da). Order for his punishment, and letter on his death, 1734, 1737. *Portug. Copies*. 37043, ff. 90, 108.
- Cuninghame** (Sir William), of *Cuprington*. Owned, early 17th cent., 37223.
- Cuninghame** (William). Letter to Col. Whitefoord, 1749. 36592, f. 110.
- Cunningham** (Allan). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, f. 135.
- Curaçao**, *Island of*. Account of affairs in, 1635. *Span.* 36323, ff. 5, 8 b, 10.  
 — Correspondence on the surrender of, 1801. *Span.* 36352, f. 16.
- Curerú**, *River, tributary of the Rio Negro, Brazil*. Letters on, 1787. *Portug.* 37044, ff. 331–336 b.
- Cureton** (H—), *dealer in coins*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1826. *Eg.* 2837, f. 108.
- Cureton** (Rev. William), *Assistant-keeper of MSS., British Museum (1837–1849); Canon of Westminster (1849–1864)*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1839–1845. *Eg.* 2842, f. 97; 2844, ff. 78.  
 — Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856, *n. d.* 36717, ff. 315, 328; 36726, f. 96.
- Curland**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1837. 36381, ff. 120, 121.
- “Curren Bell,” pseudonym. v. Brontë** (Charlotte).
- Curry Mallett**, *co. Som.* View, *etc.*, of church, 1839. 36381, ff. 122–124.
- Curry, North**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36381, ff. 125–127.  
 — Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 95.
- Curry Rivell**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1830–1841. 36381, ff. 128–130.  
 — Church notes, 1894. 37180, f. 96.
- Cursor Mundi**: English poem, *circ.* 1442. 36983, f. 1.
- Curteys** (Alicia). Note of prayers for, at Tunsted. 36704, f. 121 b.
- Curtis** (Thomas). Letter to C. Babbage, 1841, *n. d.* 37191, f. 562; 37200, f. 131.
- Curtis** (Timothy A—). Correspondence, as Governor of the Bank of England, with C. Babbage, 1835–1838. 37189, ff. 187, 193, 443, 456; 37190, f. 405.  
 — Letters, on behalf of the Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Company, to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, ff. 238–269.
- Curtius** (Sir William). Letter, as Resident in Germany, to Sir W. Boswell, 1649. *Fr.* 37047, f. 23.  
 — Letters to R. Long, 1650. 37047, ff. 72, 110, 124, 145, 167.
- Curtlington** (William), *Abbot of Westminster*. Seal, 1319. CXLIX. 42.
- Curzon** (Alfred Nathaniel Holden), *Baron Scarsdale*. Presented, in 1900, *Seal* CXLV. 3; and in 1901, *Seals* CLXVI. 20, 31.
- Curzon** (Robert), 14th *Baron Zouche* (1870). Letter to Sir F. Madden, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2848, f. 325.
- Cust** (Sir John), 3rd *Barl.* Letter to P. Morant, 1769. 37222, f. 197.
- Cust** (Robert). Letters to C. G. Leland, 1878. 37174, ff. 3, 5.
- Customs and Excise**. Revenue of customs, 1677. 36785, f. 59 b.
- Cutcombe**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1842, *n. d.* 36381, ff. 131, 132.
- Cuthbert** (James Ramsey). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 84.
- Cuthbert** (Lieut. Richard), *R.N.* Letters to Lord Bute, 1795, 1796. 37084, ff. 22, 77, 139.
- Cutnall**, in *Tunstall, co. Kent*. Deed relating to, *temp.* John. *Add. Ch.* 47545.

- Cutte** (*Sir John*). Declaration, as Under-Treasurer of England, of the outgoings of the exchequer, 1518. *Imperf.* 36675, f. 1.  
— Revenue statement, 1526. 36675, f. 13.
- Cuttlestone Hundred**, *co. Staff.* Subsidy assessment, 1535. 36542, ff. 169, 185 b, 187.  
— Deed relating to, 1665. *Add. Ch.* 46611.
- Cutts** (*John*), *Baron Cutts*. Letter to —, 1690. 37157, f. 73.
- Cuvier** (*Georges Chrétien Léopold Dagobert*), *Baron*. Signature, 1821. 37182, f. 382.  
— Letter to C. Babbage, 1827. *Fr.* 37183, f. 461.
- Cuxham**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church, 1822. 36372, ff. 241, 242.
- Cuxton**, *co. Kent*. Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 731.
- Cuyuni**, *River, in Venezuela*. Explorations of, 1758-1794. *Span.* 36349, ff. 1-7; 36350, f. 303 b; 36351, f. 83.  
— Papers relating to Dutch slave-traders, *etc.*, on, 1758-1759. *Span.* 36339, ff. 20-31, 105-109, 114 b-124, 141-142, 160-161.
- Cuzens** (*Benjamin*). Hymn, *circ.* 1800. 36871, f. 2 b.
- Cuzzocrea** (*Vincenzo*). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, f. 427.
- Cwm**, *co. Flint*. Deed relating to, 1312. *Add. Cv.* 51488.
- Cwmkarvan**, *co. Monm.* Deed relating to, 1597. *Add. Ch.* 46152.
- Cybi**, *S.* Descent of, 19th cent. 37142, f. 124.
- Cyphers**. Papers on cyphers and decyphering, by C. Babbage, 1808-1870. 37205, ff. 1-303.  
— Of G. Stepney, Envoy to Vienna, *etc.*, 17th-18th cent. 37156, ff. 320, 322.  
— Of Lord Bute, Ambassador in Spain, 1795. 37085, ff. 111-115.  
— Of J. C. Hobhouse and Lord Nugent in Spain, 1823. 36460, f. 83.
- Cyprian and Justina**, *SS.* Lives of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 4 b.
- Cyprus**. Discrizione delle cose di Cipro, *circ.* 1563, by A. Savorgnano, 1573. *Ital. Eg.* 2859.

**Czartoryska**, *Princesse*. Letter to G. Stepney, 1706. *Fr.* 37153, f. 136.

**Czernicheff** (*Count Ivan*). Appointment, as ambassador to Great Britain, 1767. 37054, f. 64.

## D

- D—** (*G—*). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1846. *Ital.* 36715, f. 334.
- Daberley** (*Capt. James*). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1831. 36466, ff. 372, 380.
- Dacre**, *Barons*.  
v. Barrett-Lennard.  
Brand.  
— *Baroness*. v. Brand (*Barberina*).
- Dacre**, *Family of*. Drawing of the Dacre knot, 19th cent. 37136, f. 473.
- Dadlington**, *co. Leic.* Deed relating to [1190-1205]. *Add. Ch.* 47580.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 46.
- Daglingworth**, *co. Glouc.* Drawings and plan of church, 19th cent. 36438, ff. 520, 521, 523, 530, 533, 541.
- Dagworth** (*John de*), *Canon of Lincoln*. Seal, 1358. *CXLIX.* 151.
- Dahlgren** (*Fredrik August*), *Swedish savant*. Signature, 1844. 36658, f. 33.
- Dakeyne** (*Daniel*), *jun.* Biographical notice, 1828. 36527, f. 38 b.
- Dakin** (*G—*). Letter to C. Babbage, 1835. 37189, f. 179.
- Dalberg** (*Émerie Joseph de*), *Duc de Dalberg*. Letter signed by, as member of the Greek committee at Paris, 1826. *Fr.* 36463, f. 10.
- Dalby Magna**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 47.
- Dalby, Old**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 48.
- Dalby Farva**, *co. Leic.* Church notes, 1877. 37178, f. 324.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 49.
- Dale** (*Margaret*). Illustrations to T. Collinson's tour in Scotland, 1812. 36454.
- Dale** (*Robert*), *of Doctors' Commons*. Letter to W. Farr, 1749. 37060, f. 29.

- Dale** (S—). Letter to W. Farr, *n. d.* 37060, f. 6.
- Dale Abbey**, *co. Derby*. Deed relating to, 1886. *Add. Ch.* 47495.
- Dalhousie**, *Earl of*. *v.* Ramsay (Fox Maule).  
— *Marquis of*. *n.* Ramsay (James Andrew).
- Dallam Tower**, *co. Westm.* Views, *etc.*, 1814, 1828. 36368, ff. 123 b, 149 b, 156, 203; 36390, ff. 125–128.
- Dallas** (George Mifflin). Letter, as American Ambassador in London, to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, ff. 7, 47.
- Dallaway** (Rev. James). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 163.
- Dalling** (Gen. John). Observations, as Governor of Jamaica, on an attack upon the island of Trinidad, 1782. 36806, f. 145.  
— Letters to Lord Mountstuart, 1783. 36806, ff. 29, 30.
- Dalling and Bulwer**, *Baron*. *v.* Bulwer (William Henry Lytton Earle).
- Dallinghoe**, *co. Suff.* Deed relating to, 1503. *Add. Ch.* 47251.
- Dallington**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1869. 37179, f. 428.
- Dalrymple** (Hew). Letter to Col. Whiteford, 1741. 36592, f. 25.
- Dalrymple** (J—). Letter signed by, as member of Council of Madras, 1775. 36897, f. 23.
- Dalrymple** (Jo—). Letter to Sir W. D. Colt, 1692. 36662, f. 402.
- Dalrymple** (Capt. John). Letters to, from Col. Whiteford, 1739, 1743. 36592, ff. 12, 39.
- Dalrymple** (John), *Earl of Stair*. Proclamation signed by, 1745. 37176.
- Dalrymple** (Quintin). Letter to C. Babbage, 1862. 37198, f. 389.
- Dalton**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37140, f. 346.
- Dalton** (Charles). Presented, in 1905, *Add.* 37175.
- Dalton** (Edward). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1832. 36513, f. 230.
- Dalton** (John), *D.C.I.*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1830, 1831. 37185, ff. 176, 370.
- Dalton** (William), *of Bury St. Edmunds*. Bookplate, *ante* 1794. 36746.
- Daly** (César). Letter to C. Babbage, 1839. *Fr.* 37191, f. 279.
- Damasus I.**, *Pope*. *v.* Rome, *Bishops of*.
- Damer** (*Hon.* Anne Seymour). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823. 36460, f. 85.
- Damer** (*Hon.* George Lionel Dawson), *M.P. for Portarlington*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1837, *n. d.* 37190, f. 252; 37200, f. 133.
- Damer** (Mary Georgiana Emma), *wife of Hon. G. L. D. Damer*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1838–1847, *n. d.* 37190, ff. 366, 367; 37191, ff. 79, 145; 37192, ff. 144, 169, 294; 37193, ff. 151, 324, 380; 37200, ff. 134, 136, 138.
- Damerham, South**, *co. Wilts*. View of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 75.
- Damian** (Matthew de), *clericus Salernitanus*. Seal, 13th–14th cent. CXLV. 17.
- Damianus**, *spatharius*. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 170 b.
- Damis** (Domenico). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 368, 458, 561.
- Danby**, *Earl of*. *v.* Osborne (Thomas).
- Danby Hall**. *v.* Thornton Steward, *co. York*.
- Danby-Wiske**, *co. York*. Drawings of church, 1816. 36413, ff. 17, 17 b.
- Dandolo** (Gerardo), *Podestà di Verona* in 1445. Fragment of note-book of. *Eg.* 2835, f. 1.
- Danesbury**, *near Welwyn, co. Hertf.* Drawing of, 19th cent. 36365, f. 95.
- Dangles** (G—). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* and *Ital. transl.* 36545, ff. 159, 207, 217, 232.
- Daniel**, *monk of a monastery of St. Nicholas*. Note by, 1399. *Gr.* 37007, f. 1.
- Daniel**, *the prophet*. Lunations, sometimes attributed to, 14th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2852, f. 107.
- Daniel** (George), *book-collector*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1843. *Eg.* 2843, f. 171.
- Daniel** (Jaquet). Seal, 13th cent. CXLVII. 13.
- Daniell** (John Frederic), *F.R.S.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1837. 37190, f. 274.
- Danny**, *co. Suss.* View, 1830. 36389, f. 164.
- Danvers**, *Family of*. Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37112, ff. 44–48; 37119, ff. 146–149.
- Danvers** (William). Fine to, of Risley and Breaston manors, *co. Derby*, 1652. 36906, f. 1.

- Danyell** (John), of *Derebury*, co. *Chest.* Pedigree, 1580. 36926, f. 94.
- Darball** (Paul), *French hydrologist.* Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 140.
- D'Arblay** (Alexander). Letters to C. Babbage, 1821-1832. 37182, f. 319; 37184, ff. 344, 348; 37187, f. 53.
- Darby** (Richard). Letters to, from J. Carr, 1705. 36901, ff. 164-168.
- Darcy** (Elizabeth), wife of *Sir Thomas Darcy*, d. 1572. Epitaph at Hornby, copied 1810. 36413, f. 14 b.
- Darcy** (Robert), *Earl of Holderness; Secretary of State.* Letter to R. Keith, 1756. Copy. 36807, f. 10.
- Darcy** (Thomas), *Lord Darcy.* Licence to alienate Chingford manor late belonging to, 1558. *Add. Ch.* 45797.
- D'Arcy** (Thomas). Militia orders signed by, 1648. 36996, ff. 16, 46, 48, 63, 74. — Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. Copy. 36996, f. 133.
- Darenth**, co. *Kent.* Views of church, 1830. 36367, ff. 251-252 b.
- Darlaston**, co. *Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1697. *Add. Ch.* 47891-47895.
- Darleton**, co. *Notts.* Deeds relating to, 1597-1612. 36982, ff. 34, 42, 133.
- Darley**, co. *Derby.* Church notes, 1867. 37178, f. 120.
- Darley** (Francis). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. Copy. 36996, f. 107.
- Darley** (George), poet and mathematician. Letter to C. Babbage, 1826. 37183, f. 377.
- Darley** (Richard). Letters to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. Copies. 36996, ff. 47, 76.
- Darlington** (Thomas). Letter to Lady —, 1696. 36988, f. 280.
- Darly** (Baugoys), *Vidame of Amiens.* Ambassador for a treaty of commerce between England and Flanders, 1405. 36879.
- Darmesteter** (James), *Répétiteur à l'École des Hautes Études, Paris.* Letters to C. Kent, 1879-1880. 36355, f. 60.
- Darnhall**, co. *Chest.* Deed relating to, temp. Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 51446.
- Darwin** (Charles Robert), *naturalist.* Letters to C. Babbage, circ. 1837-1839. 37190, ff. 320, 322, 326; 37191, ff. 81, 294, 296, 297, 298, 299.
- Dashwood** (Sir Samuel), of *London, merchant.* Release to, from the Crown, 1693. *Add. Ch.* 44892.
- Datchet**, co. *Bucks.* Views of the church, etc., 1787-1818. 36357, f. 122 b; 36358, ff. 20-22.
- Datchworth**, co. *Herts.* Drawings of church, 1832. 36365, ff. 96-98.
- Danbeny** (Charles Giles Bridle), *M.D., F.R.S.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1827-1849. 37183, f. 426; 37184, f. 230; 37186, f. 440; 37191, f. 340; 37194, ff. 137, 320.
- Daudegnies** (—), *Baron.* Recommendation of an officer in his regiment, 1713. 37209, f. 163.
- Dautesey** (John). Seal. CL. 54.
- Dauntsey**, co. *Wills.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 76; 36410, ff. 12-13 b.
- Daval** (Guillaume and Jean), father and son. *Histoire de la Réformation de la Ville de Dieppe*, with continuation to 1685, 18th cent. Fr. 37214, f. 11.
- D'Avenant** (Charles), *Inspector General of Exports and Imports.* Notes as to London trade in 1663 and 1669; 1711. 36785, f. 1.
- Davenant** (Henry). Letters, as Resident at Frankfurt, to G. Stepney, 1703-1705. 37155, ff. 47, 50, 54, 84, 88, 126.
- Davenham**, co. *Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. II.-1363. *Add. Ch.* 50399-50409.
- Davenport** (Caroline Anne), wife of *E. D. Davenport.* Letters to C. Babbage, circ. 1837-1848. 37190, f. 327; 37192, ff. 207, 209; 37193, ff. 27, 84; 37194, ff. 92, 135.
- Davenport** (Davies), of *Woodford, co. Chest.* Will, 1739. Copy. 36665, f. 70. — Letter to, from F. Bolton, 1739. 36663, f. 169. — Accounts of his administrator, 1746. 36665, f. 112.
- Davenport** (Edward Davies). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, f. 120. — Letters to C. Babbage, 1835-1844. 37189, ff. 155, 157, 240; 37190, ff. 209, 288; 37191, ff. 232, 234, 239, 485, 490; 37192, f. 150; 37193, f. 5.
- Davenport** (J—). Letter to C. Whiteford, n. d. 36595, f. 64.
- Davenport** (Mary). Letter to J. Ward, 1740. 36663, f. 184.

- Davenport** (Peter). Letter to W. Stanley, 1742. 36663, ff. 205, 207.
- Daventry**, co. *Northt.* Views of grammar school, 1828, 1832. 36371, ff. 180, 181.
- Davey** (Rev. William Harrison). Letter to J. Reeve, 1894. 37030, f. 21.
- Davidson** (P—). Letter to Dr. Drummond, 1840. 36474, f. 302.
- Davidson** (Randall Thomas), *Bishop of Winchester*. Seal, 1895. CXLIV. 144.
- Davidson** (Robert). Sketch of Landwade Hall, co. Camb., 1848. 36979, f. 10.
- Davidson** (Samuel), *L.L.D., Professor at the Lancashire Independent College (1842-1857)*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1845. *Eg.* 2844, ff. 72, 75.
- Davies** (David). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1818. 36506, f. 222.
- Davies** (Evan), *of the Pay Office*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1812. 36503, f. 232.
- Davies** (James Alexander), *writer on music*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1861. 37198, f. 179.
- Davies** (John F—), *mechanic*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1839. 37191, f. 228.
- Davies** (Rev. John Llewelyn). Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37196, f. 458.
- Davies** (Scrope Beardmore). Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1819. 36457, ff. 408, 409.
- Davies** (Thomas Stephens), *mathematician*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1836-1851. 37189, ff. 465, 466; 37194, ff. 359, 364, 370, 381, 386.
- Davis** (David Daniel), *M.D.* Biographical notice, 1828. 36527, f. 26.
- Davis** (Daniel Gateward), *Bishop of Antigua*. Seal, 1842. CXLIV. 13.
- Davis** (Gabriel). Supplement to his "Sacred Music," circ. 1800. 36871.
- Davis** (J— P—), *artist*. Signatures, 1830. 37033, ff. 7 b, 11 b, 16 b.
- Davis** (John Chandler Bancroft), *American diplomatist*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 142.
- Davis** (Richard Hart). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1807. 36501, ff. 110, 121.
- Davis** (William H— Barrett). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1849-1868. 37194, f. 267; 37198, f. 285; 37199, ff. 313, 315, 348, 367, 413, 415, 462.
- Davison** (Thomas), *bookseller*. Papers relating to the case of, 1820. 36458, ff. 467-518.
- Davoust** (Louis Nicolas), *Marshal of France*. Letter to, from Napoleon I., 1813. *Copy*. 37051, f. 113.
- Davy** (Adam). "Titus and Vespasian": poem sometimes ascribed to, circ. 1442, 15th cent. 36523, f. 1; 36983, f. 216.
- Davy** (Sir Humphry). Signature, as Secretary of the Royal Society, 1811. 36658, f. 5.
- Davy** (John), *M.D.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1864. 37199, ff. 115, 119, 121, 128.
- Davy** (Richard). Presented, in 1902, *Add. Ch.* 46403.
- Davys** (John), *navigator* (?). Visions seen by, 1567. 36874, f. 58.
- Dawes** (Rev. John Samuel), *D.D.* Owned, 19th cent., *Add.* 37001-37012.
- Dawes** (Nathaniel), *Bishop of Rockhampton*. Seal, 1892. CXIV. 116.
- Dawkins** (Edward James). Correspondence, as British Resident at Athens, with Sir R. Church, 1831. 36567, ff. 170, 174, 180.
- Dawkins** (Col. Henry). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36461, ff. 412, 418.
- Dawlish**, co. *Devon*. View of church, 1820. 36361, f. 83.
- Dawnay** (John). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy*. 36996, f. 121.
- Dawson** (Rev. Francis), *Canon of Canterbury* (1833). Letter to C. Babbage, 1829. 37184, f. 332.
- Dawson** (George). Letters signed by, as member of Council of Madras, 1774-1775. 36897, ff. 7, 9, 12, 20, 22, 23.
- Dawson** (George Robert). Letter, as Secretary to the Treasury, to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36464, f. 258.
- Letter to C. Babbage, 1829. 37184, f. 445.
- Dawson** (Mrs. J—). Letter to M. Whiteford, 1800. 36594, f. 5.
- Letters to C. Whiteford, 1802. 36594, ff. 72, 79.
- Dawson** (John), *of Liverpool, merchant*. Petition to Lord Grenville, 1795. 36808, f. 63.
- Dawson** (Lieut. Col. Robert Kearsley). Letters to C. Babbage, 1826, 1854. 37183, f. 342; 37195, f. 553.
- Letter to T. F. Colby, 1826. 38371, f. 340.

- Day** (C—W—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37197, f. 50.
- Day** (George G—), of *St. Ives*. Letter to J. C. Hobbhouse, 1831. 36466, f. 377.
- Day** (Vincent), of *Salby*. Will, 1653. 36582, f. 94.
- Dayrolle** (James). Letters, as Resident at the Hague, to C. Whitworth, 1704. 37155, f. 74, 75.  
— Letters to G. Stepney, 1704, 1705. 37155, ff. 77, 94–109, 128, 130.
- Deacle** (William). Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 255.
- Deal**, co. *Kent*. Deed relating to, 1729. *Add. Ch.* 46949.
- Dealtry** (Rev. William). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 66.
- Dean**, co. *Bedf.* Church notes, etc., 1877. 37178, f. 6.
- Dean**, co. *Lanc.* Deed relating to, 1565. *Add. Ch.* 52762.
- Dean**, *Forest of*. Memorandum concerning, 1619. 36767, f. 379.
- Dean, East**, co. *Suss.* Church notes, 1888. 37180, f. 182.
- Dean, West**, co. *Wills.* Views, etc., 19th cent. 36391, ff. 77, 78; 36392, f. 251 b.
- Dean** (Ann), of *Nether Alderley*. Will, 1690. *Add. Ch.* 46423.
- Dean** (G—W—). Letter to Col. Gravatt, n. d. 36994, f. 52.
- Dean** (Richard Betenson). Letter, as Chairman of the Board of Customs, to T. Spring-Rice, 1837. 37190, f. 108.
- Deane** (Matthias). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1801. 36594, f. 25.
- Deane** (Thomas), of *Nether Alderley*. Foundation of Alderley free school, 1695. *Add. Ch.* 46424.
- Debary** (—). Letter to J. C. Hobbhouse, 1819. 36457, f. 365.
- Debenham**, co. *Suff.* Deed relating to, 1611. *Add. Ch.* 47101.
- Deddington**, co. *Oxon.* Deed relating to Ilbury in, 1576. *Add. Ch.* 46178.  
— Drawings, 1802, 1822. 36372, ff. 243–245; 36405, ff. 60 b–62.
- Delcel** (Salomon), *Baron*. Letter, as Dutch Minister in London, to A. Panizzi, 1843. 36715, f. 140.
- Dee** (John), *Warden of Manchester College* (1595–1604). Compendium *Heptarchiae Mysticae*, post 1583. *Hologr.* 36674, f. 167.
- Deene**, co. *Northt.* Church notes, 1884. 37179, f. 429.
- Deeping Fen**, co. *Linc.* Church notes, 1876. 37179, f. 64.
- Deeping, Market**, co. *Linc.* Church notes, 1869. 37179, f. 62.
- Deeping St. James**, co. *Linc.* View of bridge, etc., at, 1812. 36369, f. 57.  
— Notes from St. James's church, 1876. 37179, f. 65.
- Deeping, West**, co. *Linc.* Church notes, 1875. 37179, f. 68.
- Deere**, of *Ash Hall*, co. *Glam.* Pedigree, 18th cent. 37020, f. 76.
- Deerhurst**, co. *Glouc.* Drawings of the priory church, 19th cent. 36438, ff. 375–405 *passim*.  
— Plan of monastery, 19th cent. 36438, f. 515.
- Deering** (Richard), *Mus. Bac.* Allemand, 17th cent. 36993, f. 2 b.
- Degge** (F—). Letter to Lord Aston, 1694. 36452, f. 18.
- Degge** (Sir Simon). Letter to, from S. Gille, 1683. 36663, f. 43.
- De Grey** (Anne), *afterwards wife of Sir J. Gawdy, Bart.* Letter to, from her sister J. Clitherow, 1655. 36989, f. 114.  
— Letters to, from her sister B. Hawtrey, 1658, 1682, n. d. 36989, ff. 122, 243, 537, 539.  
— Licence to marry J. Gawdy, 1662. 36990, f. 284.  
v. also *Gawdy* (Anne).
- De Grey** (Elizabeth), *wife of Sir R. De Grey*. Letters to her daughter Lady A. Gawdy, n. d. 36989, ff. 533, 535.
- Deguilleville** (Guillaume de). Verse translation of part of the *Pèlerinage de la Vie Humaine* (Chaucer's A. B. C.), circ. 1442. 36983, f. 175.
- Dehay** (Louis Timothée). Signature, as secretary of the Société de Statistique, 1839. 36658, f. 29.
- De la Beche** (Sir Henry Thomas), *geologist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1834–1852, n. d. 37188, f. 251; 37195, ff. 171, 180; 37200, f. 144.  
— Letters to J. Jenkyns, 1850. 36472, ff. 37, 42.
- Delamer**, *Baron*. v. *Booth* (George).
- Delamere Forest**, co. *Chest.* Deeds relating to 1285–15th cent. *Add. Ch.* 51465–51467.

- Delane** (John Thadeus), *editor of the "Times."* Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1858. 36472, f. 211.  
 — Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859–1861, n. d. 36719, f. 182; 36720, f. 264; 36721, ff. 206, 314, 315, 327; 36726, f. 97.  
 — Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 145.
- De la Pryme** (Charles). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, ff. 14, 17.
- De la Rey** (J— H—), *General*. Receipt for sheep, 1900. *Signed*. 36590, f. 31.
- De la Rue**. *v. also* La Rue.
- De la Rue** (Warren). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1846–1866. 37193, f. 318; 37199, ff. 336, 337, 338.
- Delepierre** (Octave). "Examen de ce que renferme la bibliothèque du Musée Britannique," 1846. *Printed*, with MS. notes by A. Panizzi. 36729 B.
- Delgadillo Avellaneda** (Bernardino). Letters to the Council of the Indies, 1605. *Span*. 36319, ff. 45 b, 49.
- Delgadillo de Sotomayor** (Cristoval). Letters to the king of Spain, 1611, 1623. *Span*. 36319, ff. 300, 306, 308; 36321, f. 231.
- Delgado Figueira** (João). Report on grant to P. Sotman, 1644. *Portug. Copy*. 37042, ff. 35–38 b.
- Delhi**, in *India*. View of the Jumma Muzjid, late 19th cent. 37153, no. 1.
- Delile** (Alire Raffeneau). *v. Raffeneau-Delile*.
- De l'Isle and Dudley**, *Baron*. *v. Sidney* (Philip Charles).
- Della Torre de Cordon** (Marquis Victor Amadeus). Letters, as Sardinian Envoy in London, to Lord Mountstuart, 1782. 37080, ff. 209, 211.
- Della Vedova** (—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1840. *Ital*. 37191, f. 458.
- Delves** (Hugh). Letter to P. Shakerley, 1709. *Copy*. 36914, f. 33.
- Demarchi** (G—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1827. *Ital*. 36714, ff. 84–89.
- De Mauley**, *Baron*. *v. Ponsonby* (William Francis Spencer).
- Demerara**. Minute on its capture by the English, 1796. *Span*. 36351, f. 168.  
 — Seal of Geo. IV. for. cXLVIII. 34.
- Demetrius**, *S., of Thessalonica*. Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr*. 36654, f. 183 b.
- Demetrius**, *S., Myroblyta, Church of*. Owned 36635.
- Demetrius** (Abraham), *Dutch merchant at Colchester and London*. Letters to P. Morant, 1762. 37222, f. 170.
- De Mole** (John Bamber), *lawyer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1830. 37185, ff. 57, 74.
- De Morgan** (Augustus), *mathematician*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1830–1850, n. d. 37185, ff. 284, 413; 37186, f. 78; 37187, ff. 112, 220, 300; 37188, ff. 89, 236, 366; 37189, ff. 142, 241, 447; 37190, ff. 107, 167, 170, 307, 308, 310, 566; 37191, ff. 256, 284, 300, 508 b; 37192, ff. 99, 480; 37193, ff. 34, 166, 260, 452, 454, 457, 459; 37194, ff. 234, 314, 391, 414; 37200, ff. 146, 147, 149, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 158.  
 — Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 624; 36724, ff. 287, 289.  
 — Letter to C. Robinson, 1866. 37199, f. 340.
- De Morgan** (Sophia Elizabeth), *wife of A. De Morgan*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1839. 37191, f. 119.
- Demosthenes**. *Προβλμα Δημοστωρικῶν*, §§ 26–29, 1st cent. (?). *Imperf. Gr. Pap*. 744.  
 — Contra Timocratem, parts of §§ 53, 54, 56–58, 3rd cent. *Gr. Pap*. 787.  
 — Codex Z. *Facsimile*, 1892. *Facs*. 48.
- Demotzelios** (—). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr*. 36546, ff. 172, 173.
- Denbigh**, *County of*. Deeds relating to, 14th–16th centt. *Add. Ch*. 51468–51501.  
 — Notes from churches in, 19th cent. 37180, ff. 348–361.  
 — *Town of*. Deeds relating to, 1550–1562. *Add. Ch*. 51468–51474.  
 — *Earls of*. *v. Feilding*.
- Denchworth**, *co. Berks*. Drawing of font at, 19th cent. 36356, f. 159.
- Dendy** (Edward Stephen), *Chester Herald*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1859. 37123, f. 138.
- Denfert-Rochereau** (*Gen.* —). Letter of, 1873. 37021, f. 68.
- Denham**, *co. Bucks*. Drawings of font, etc., 1814. 36357, f. 272 b; 36358, ff. 23 b–27 b; 36359, f. 3 b.
- Denham**, *co. Suff.* Plans, etc., of church, 1825. 36388, ff. 156–157 b; 36433, f. 728.



- Denham** (Michael Aislable). Denham Tracts, 1852. *Printed*. 37172, f. 62.
- Denison** formerly **Conyngnam** (Albert Denison), *Baron Londesborough*. Grant to, of the degree of LL.D. of Alton, U.S.A., 1857. *Add. Ch.* 45958. v. also Conyngnam.
- Denison** (John Evelyn), *Speaker of the House of Commons, afterwards* (1872) *Viscount Ossington*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1857-1869, n. d. 36718, ff. 174, 488, 512; 36719, ff. 111, 409; 36720, ff. 7, 338, 480; 36721, ff. 17, 56, 146-153, 159, 163, 174, 180, 186, 193, 199, 245, 266, 338, 443, 456, 465, 572, 576, 588, 589; 36722, ff. 8, 19, 30, 45, 103, 244, 252, 277, 288, 289, 446, 469, 504, 506, 530, 562; 36723, ff. 3, 9, 47, 48, 50, 61, 169, 235, 295, 456; 36724, ff. 83, 91, 568; 36725, ff. 28, 194; 36726, ff. 98-139.
- Denison** (William). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36464, f. 57.
- Denman** (Hon. George), *judge*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37196, f. 382.
- Denman** (Theodosia Anne), *wife of Thomas, 1st Baron Denman*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1839, n. d. 37191, ff. 114; 37200, f. 160.
- Denman** (Thomas), *1st Baron Denman* (1834). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823, 1828. 36460, f. 185; 36464, f. 446.
- Denman** (Thomas), *2nd Baron Denman* (1854). Letters to C. Babbage, 1843, n. d. 37192, f. 458; 37200, f. 159.
- Denmark**, *Sovereigns of*. Frederic II. Letter from — to the Scottish Commissioners in Denmark, 1558. *Lat.* 36530, f. 3.  
     — Christian IV. Letter to the United Provinces of the Netherlands, 1613. *Fr. Copy*. 36530, f. 20.  
     — Acknowledgment by, of a loan from the English Parliament, 1647. *Signed. Germ.* 36533.
- Dennis** (J—C—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 28.
- Dennis** (Rev. Jonas), *Prebendary of Exeter*. Biographical notice, 1835. 36527, f. 132.
- Denny** (Sir Arthur). Letter to Lord Orrery, 1666. 37207, f. 167.
- Dennys**, *Family of*. Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 8.
- Denshanger**, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to, 1589-1737. *Add. Ch.* 47062-47068.
- Dent** (Edward John), *chronometer maker*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1838. 37191, f. 41.
- Denton**, *co. Hunts.* Church notes, 1877. 37178, f. 270.
- Dentzel** (*Gen.* —), *Baron*. Correspondence, as chief of the staff in the Greek army, with Sir R. Church, 1828-1829. *Fr.* 36544, ff. 213-347 *passim*.
- Denys** (William). Fees, etc., coming to, from Thornbury, co. Glouc., 1551. 36542, f. 195 b.
- Depping** (Georges Bernard). Signature, as archiviste de la Société des Antiquaires de France, 1829. 36658, f. 11.
- Deptford**, *co. Kent*. Papers relating to the neighbourhood, 1738-1765. 36584, ff. 10-27.  
     — View and plan of Sayes Court, etc., 1822, 19th cent. 36367, f. 253; 36435, f. 145; 36439, f. 370.
- Deputy Lieutenants**. The office and duty of, 17th cent. 36913, f. 301.
- De Quincey** (Margaret), *wife of T. De Quincey*. Letter to J. A. Hessey, 1824. 37215, f. 27.
- De Quincey** (Thomas). Letters to J. A. Hessey and J. Taylor, 1821-1824, n. d. 37215.  
     — Letter to —, 1832. 37021, f. 62.
- Derby**, *County of*. Deeds relating to places in, 1551-1860. *Add. Ch.* 46535-46551.  
     — Papers relating to the Commission to regulate gifts to charitable uses in, 1682-1683. 36663, ff. 348-360.  
     — Letter in praise of, circ. 1700. 36663, f. 69.  
     — Drawings of churches, etc., 1812-1826. 36361, ff. 3-70.  
     — Notes of churches, etc., in, 19th cent. 37178, ff. 103-132.  
     — *Town of*. Petition of the vicar, etc., of St. Peter's Church, concerning Liversage's charity, 17th cent. 36664, f. 125.  
     — Seal of the royal free chapel of All Saints at, 14th cent. *CL.* 26.  
     — Probate registry seal for, 19th cent. *CXLVIII.* 113.  
     — *Earls of*.  
     — v. Ferrers.  
     — Stanley.
- Dereham**, *East, co. Norf.* Crown lease of the manor to Sir C. Harbord, 1673. *Copy*. 36990, ff. 299-321.

- Derick** (—). Note marked "quoth Derick," 17th cent. 36674, f. 49.
- Derling** (Edward), *puritan*, d. 1576. Last words of, 16th cent. 36529, f. 82.
- Derode** (Victor). Signature, *etc.*, as president of the Société Dunkerquoise, 1855. 36658, ff. 43, 45.
- Dersingham**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, late 19th cent. 37179, f. 295.
- Desborough**, *co. Northt.* Drawing of church, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1374.
- Descury** (A—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1804. 36499, f. 431.
- Des Cuttoli** (Joseph Marie), *Chevalier*. Letters, *etc.*, to Lord Mountstuart, 1782. 37080, ff. 184–190, 205, 213, 215, 223.
- Desenfans** (Noel Joseph). Letters to C. Whiteford, 1802, 1804. 36594, ff. 81, 112.
- Desford**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 50.
- Desmarés** (François). Owned, 17th cent., *Eg.* 2832.
- Desnuyers** (—). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1838. *Fr. Eg.* 2841, f. 324.
- Despretz** (César Mansuète). Letters to C. Babbage, 1855, n. d. *Fr.* 37196, ff. 355, 357, 362; 37200, ff. 161, 162.
- Dethick** (Sir Gilbert), *Garter*. Grant of arms to H. Hollynside, 1560. *Add. Ch.* 46907.
- Deutsch** (Emanuel). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1855. *Germ.* 36717, f. 119.
- De Year** (Thomas). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830, 1831. 36466, ff. 221, 229, 322, 381.  
— Letter to F. Byng, 1833. 36467, f. 145.
- Deventer**, in the Netherlands. Status catholicae religionis in, 1621. 36530, f. 45.
- Deverell** (Walter Ruding). Letters, as secretary of the Statistical Society, to C. Babbage, 1838. 37191, ff. 53, 65.
- Devereux** (Robert), 2nd Earl of Essex. "Omissions of the Cales Voyage," 1596. *Copy*, circ. 1600. 37232, f. 97 b.  
— Letters to the Earl of Rutland, 1597. *Copies*, circ. 1600. 37232, ff. 94, 97.
- Deverill, Brixton**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 1804. 36391, f. 79.
- Deverill, Hill**, *co. Wilts.* View, *etc.*, of church, 1804. 36391, ff. 80, 80 b.
- Deverill, Kingston**, *co. Wilts.* Views, *etc.*, of church, 1804, 1817. 36391, ff. 81–82.
- Deverill, Longbridge**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 1804. 36391, f. 83.
- Deverill, Monkton**, *co. Wilts.* View, *etc.*, of church, 1804, 1817. 36391, ff. 79 b, 82 b.
- De Vic** (Sir Henry), *Bart.* Instructions of Charles II. for, as Resident at Brussels, 1649. *Fr. Draft.* 37047, f. 15.  
— Letters to R. Long, 1649–1650. 37047, ff. 3, 44, 55, 70, 82, 86, 90, 96, 100, 104, 120, 163.
- Devincenzi** (G—). Letter to Sir J. Lacaita, 1856. *Ital.* 36717, f. 293.  
— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, f. 387; 36720, f. 302.
- De Vins** (Gen. Joseph Nicholas). Letter to F. Drake, 1795. *Fr. Copy.* 36811, f. 124.
- Devizes**, *co. Wilts.* Views of St. James's chapel, *etc.*, 1803, 1823, n. d. 36391, ff. 15 b, 16 b, 84–93 b.
- Devon**, *County of*. "Peritinerary of Devon," by T. Risdon, circ. 1633. 36748.  
— Index to Risdon's "Devonshire," 19th cent. 36302.  
— Drawings of churches, *etc.*, 1807–1833. 36361, ff. 71 b–125 b.  
— Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37117, ff. 185–276.  
— Notes from churches in, 19th cent. 37119, ff. 164–345; 37178, ff. 133–139.  
— Seal of, with Dorset, Somerset, and Southampton, 15th cent. CXLVII. 17.
- Devonshire**, *Dukes of*. v. Cavendish.
- De Walden** (G—). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1867. *Eg.* 2848, f. 225.
- Dewar** (Henry A—), *M.D.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1842. 37192, ff. 31, 32.
- Dewchurch, Little**, *co. Heref.* Maps, 1773. 36307, G. 17–19.
- De Wet** (Christian R—). Letter to C. J. Bornmann, 1899. *Dutch.* 36590, f. 26.
- Dewsbury**, *co. York.* Plan of old house, 19th cent. 36435, f. 137.
- Dewsbury** (William), *Quaker*. Letters to the Society, 1653. *Contemp. copies.* 36735, ff. 5 b, 40.
- Deighton al. Dodington**, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to, 1627. *Add. Ch.* 47088.

- Diacono** (Giovanni Battista), *Chevalier*, editor of the "*Corriere Mercantile Maltese*." Letters to C. Kent, 1879-1880. 36355, f. 212.
- Diaries and Memoranda.** J. Luke, Secretary to the Governor of Tangier, 1670-1673. 36528.
- George Cumberland, 1785-1836. 36518-36522.
- Sir H. Ellis, at Oxford, 1813. 37037, f. 50.
- George Scharf, jun., 1839-1844. 36488, A-C.
- C. G. Leland in Egypt, 1872-1873. *Remany*. 37170.
- Dibdin** (*Rev. Thomas Frognall*), *D.D.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1829-1837. *Eg.* 2838, ff. 23, 54, 64, 99, 134, 150, 156, 158, 163, 203; 2839, ff. 197, 202; 2840, f. 353; 2841, ff. 1, 170.
- Dickens** (Charles), *novelist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1841-1851. 37191, f. 628; 37192, f. 299; 37193, f. 71; 37194, ff. 130, 477, 480, 515.
- Letter to Miss C. Cross, 1870. 37232, f. 161.
- Dickenson**, of Ware, *co. Hertf.*, *Family of*. Pedigree, etc., 1844, 1856. 36305, ff. 167, 319.
- Dickie** (John). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1753. 36596, f. 347.
- Dickinson** (Francis Henry). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1869. *Eg.* 2848, f. 288.
- Dickinson** (Thomas). Letters to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copies*. 36996, 15, 17.
- Dickson** (James). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1806. 37232, f. 67 b.
- Dictionaries.** Vocabulary to Dionysius Pseudareopagita, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36821, f. 200 b.
- Romany vocabularies of C. G. Leland, 19th cent. 37168; 37169; 37172, ff. 1-30.
- Didcot**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church bell-turret, etc., 19th cent. 36356, ff. 160, 160 b; 36432, f. 1538; 36437, f. 10.
- Didymus**. Commentary on Demosthenes. *Facsimile*, 1904. *Facs.* 31.
- Dieppe**, in France. Antiquities of, 788-1555; 18th cent. *Fr.* 37214, f. 2.
- History of the Protestants of, to 1695; 18th cent. *Fr.* 37214, f. 11.
- Drawings of the castle, 1836, *n. d.* 36422, f. 46; 36440, f. 392.
- Dieterici** (Karl Friedrich Wilhelm), *statistician*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1836. 37189, f. 431.
- Dieulacres**, in Leek, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, *temp. Edw. I.-1774*. *Add. Ch.* 46634-46855 *passim*.
- Dieulacres Abbey**, *co. Staff.* Char- tulary, 1150-1257. *Copy*, 20th cent. 36869.
- Views, etc., 1844-1847, *n. d.* 36386, ff. 21-26.
- Diez de La Fuente** (Vicente), *Spanish officer*. Instructions for the expedition to Lake Parimé, Brazil, 1773-1775. *Spn. Copies*. 37044, ff. 1-14 b, 18-24 b.
- Digby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 43.
- Digby** (Beatrice), wife of John, Baron Digby, Earl of Bristol (1622). Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1621. 36452, f. 10.
- Digby** (John), Baron Digby (1618), Earl of Bristol (1622). Instructions to, as Ambassador to Spain [1611]. *Copy*. 36444, f. 62.
- Expenses of his journey, etc., as Ambassador to Spain, 1614. 36444, ff. 86, 88.
- Instructions to, on an embassy to the Archdukes at Brussels, 1621. 36445, f. 53.
- Letters of recommendation for, to the Archduke Leopold, 1649. *Fr. Draft*. 37047, f. 21.
- Letters to Lord Salisbury, 1611. *Copies*. 36444, ff. 70, 78.
- Letter to the Privy Council, 1611. *Copy*. 36444, f. 82.
- Letters to James I., 1611-1624. *Copies*. 36444, ff. 74, 76; 36447, ff. 18-38.
- Letter to Sir T. Lake, 1617. 36444, f. 90.
- Correspondence with Sir W. Aston, 1620-1622. 36444, ff. 126, 128, 136, 149, 155, 159, 181, 221, 242, 246, 248, 252; 36445, ff. 3, 50, 73, 104, 144, 191, 194, 225, 233, 265, 299, 319; 36446, f. 11.
- Letters to the Duke of Bavaria, and to Count Mansfeld, 1621. *Lat. and Fr. Copies*. 36445, ff. 249, 251.
- Correspondence with J. de Ciriça, 1623. 36446, ff. 273, 279.
- Petition to the House of Lords, 1626. 36447, f. 209.

- Digby** (*Sir John*). Correspondence, as commander at Pontefract, with Col. C. Fairfax, 1648, 1649. *Copies*. 36996, ff. 27, 29, 30, 62, 69, 81, 82, 88, 90, 114, 142, 145, 146, 159, 161, 162, 164.  
— Letters to Col. F. Hacker, 1648. *Copies*. 36996, ff. 84, 90.
- Digby** (*Simon*). Accompts by, as secretary to Sir J. Digby on his Spanish embassy, 1614. 36444, ff. 86, 88.
- Digbye** (*W—*). Letters to Sir W. Aston, 1621–1622. 36445, ff. 279, 306; 36446, ff. 3, 19, 23, 66.
- Digges** (*Sir Dudley*). Speech at an assembly of both Houses of Parliament, 9 Apr. 1628. 36825, f. 565; 36857, f. 1.
- Dighton** (*Richard*), *etcher*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1833, 1834. *Eg.* 2840, ff. 150, 208.
- Digswell**, *co. Hertf.* Drawing of church, 1832. 36365, f. 99.
- Dijon**, in *France*. Plan of church of St. Jean, 19th cent. 36433, f. 890.
- Dilham**, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1440. *Add. Ch.* 45389.
- Dilhorne**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1847. 36386, ff. 27–29.
- Dilke** (*Charles Wentworth*), *editor of the "Athenaeum."* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1856. *Eg.* 2846, f. 175.
- Dillington House**, in *Ilminster*, *co. Som.* View, 1831. 36381, f. 136.
- Dillmann** (*Christian Friedrich August*). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1847. *Eg.* 2844, ff. 274, 281, 284, 290, 299, 303, 312.  
— Letters to C. Kent, 1879–1880. 36355, f. 42.
- Dillon** (*Arthur Richard*), *Archbishop of Narbonne*. Letters to W. Windham, *etc.*, 1794. 37064, ff. 10, 12, 14, 15.
- Dillon** (*Ellen*), *wife of Hon. A. Dillon*. Letters to C. Babbage, *circ.* 1847, *n. d.* 37194, f. 89; 37200, f. 164.
- Dillon** (*John*). Letter to J. Lee, 1817. 36594, f. 537.
- Dillon** (*John*). Letters to C. Babbage, 1832–1844. 37187, f. 247; 37191, f. 574; 37193, ff. 28, 31.
- Dillon** (*Thomas A—*), *naval inventor*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1859. 37197, ff. 472, 476.
- Dilton**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1806. 36391, f. 129; 36392, f. 31.
- Dimsdale**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1357. *Add. Ch.* 47896.  
— View of old hall, 19th cent. 36439, f. 311.
- Dinan**, in *Brittany*. Drawings, *n. d.*, 1880. 36416, f. 84; 36420, ff. 72, 74, 94, 95; 36442, f. 8.
- Dinder**, *co. Som.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1826, 1833. 36381, ff. 137, 138; 36435, f. 101; 36439, f. 235.
- Dindorf** (*Karl Wilhelm*). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1854, 1861. *Eg.* 2845, f. 357; 2847, ff. 191, 194.
- Dingwall**, *co. Ross.* Diploma of freeman, 1848. *Seal.* 36471, f. 509.
- Dinnington**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1831. 36381, ff. 139, 140.
- Dinorben**, *Baron*. *v.* Hughes (*William Lewis*).
- Dinton**, *co. Bucks.* Views of, 1837. 36358, ff. 28–30.  
— Drawing from painted glass at Westlington House in, 19th cent. 37139, f. 64.
- Dinton**, *co. Wilts.* Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 299.  
— Views of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 94, 94 b.
- Dionysius**, *S., Arcopagita*. Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 10.
- Dionysius**, *Pseudarcopagita*. Works, with gloss, *etc.*, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36821.  
— Vocabularies to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36821, ff. 200 b, 204 b.
- Diosdado** (*Fray Miguel*), *Franciscan*. Letter to the king of Spain, 1570. *Span.* 36314, f. 166.
- Diovonniotes** (*Georgios*). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827–1828. *Gr.* 36545, ff. 99, 151, 207, 217; 36546, ff. 248, 251; 36547, ff. 14, 24.
- Diringe** (*—*). *v.* Dering (*Edward*).
- Disbrowe** (*Sir Edward Cromwell*). Letter to, as British Minister at the Hague, from Sir F. Madden, 1850. *Eg.* 2845, f. 87.
- Disney** (*John*), *D.D.* Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 79.
- Disraeli** (*Benjamin*), *Earl of Beaconsfield* (1876). "The Rise of Iskander," 1833. *Hologr.* 36677.  
— Letter of, on his speech on Chartism, *Count Alarcos*, *etc.*, 1839. 37053, f. 33.

- Disraeli** (Benjamin), *Earl of Beaconsfield* (1876) (*continued*). Letter to G. Basevi, 1839. 37232, f. 10.  
 — Letter to Count D'Orsay, 1848. 36877, f. 2.  
 — Letter to —, 1849. 36878, f. 68.  
 — Letter to E. Ellice, *n. d.* 36726, f. 143.  
 — Letter to — Davison, *n. d.* 37232, f. 9.
- D'Israeli** (Isaac). Note to Cadell and Davies, 1795. 37232, f. 7.  
 — Letter to C. Whiteford, 1801 (?). 36594, f. 45.
- Ditchampton**, *co. Wilts.* Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 306.
- Ditcheat**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1844. 36381, ff. 141-143.
- Ditchford, Middle**, *co. Glouc.* Papers relating to the manor, 1553-1624. 36583, ff. 59-65.
- Ditchley Park**, *co. Oxon.* Views, 1826. 36372, ff. 246, 247.
- Ditchling**, *co. Suss.* Drawings of church, 1802. 36405, ff. 28 b, 29 b.
- Ditteridge**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1809. 36391, f. 59 b; 36409, ff. 9 b-11.
- Ditton**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of chapel and house, 1809-1819. 36358, ff. 31-38, 55 b, 230 b.
- Ditton**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1613. *Add. Ch.* 52871-52953.
- Ditton Park**, *co. Surr.* Plan of flower-garden, 1815. 36388, f. 222 b.
- Divri**, *in Morea*. Petition of inhabitants of, to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 175.
- Dixon** (Jane). Letter to Mrs. Aston, *n. d.* 36452, f. 219.
- Dixon** (Richard), *of Arrove*. Will, 1670. *Add. Ch.* 46310.
- Dixon** (William). Hymn, *circ.* 1800. 36871, f. 1 b.
- Dobb Lodge**, *in Weston*, *co. York.* Views, 1817. 36394, ff. 3, 3 b.
- Dobeneye** (John), *of Streatham*. Seal, 1390. CXLIX. 10.
- Dobree** (Bonamy). Correspondence, as Deputy Governor of the Bank of England, with C. Babbage, 1847. 37193, ff. 474, 490.
- Dockray** (Benjamin). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1845. *Eg.* 2844, f. 56.
- Dod** (William), *of London*. Will, 1618. *Add. Ch.* 46971.
- Dodd** (Georgina). Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 165.
- Dodderhill**, *co. Worc.* Views, 1833. 36393, ff. 7-12.
- Doddiscombsleigh**, *co. Decon.* Drawings of church window, 19th cent. 36416, f. 174.
- Doddleston**, *co. Chest.* Deed relating to, 1368. *Add. Ch.* 50410.
- Doddridge** (*Dr.* Philip). Letters to W. Farr, 1747-1751. 37060, ff. 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19.  
 — Biography, 19th cent. *Printed.* 37060, ff. 21-28 b.
- Dodington**, *co. Northt.* v. Deynton.
- Dodington**, *co. Som.* Views, 1840. 36381, ff. 144-146.
- Dodington House**, *co. Glouc.* Plans and drawings of, 1814. 36362, ff. 187-196.
- Dodington**, *Family of.* Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 7.
- Dodington** (Sir Francis). Statement concerning Col. Wogan, 1654. 37047, f. 223.
- Dogthy** (Simon), *of Hanworth*. Will, 1400. *Add. Ch.* 47000.
- Doherty** (John). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 427.
- Dol**, *in France*. Drawings of the cathedral, 19th cent. 36441, ff. 115, 116, 118-121, 123.
- Dollond** (George), *optician*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1821. 37182, ff. 356, 362.  
 — Letter to J. F. W. Herschel, 1821. 37182, f. 357.
- Domfront**, *in France*. Drawings of the church and castle, 19th cent. 36422, f. 80; 36440, ff. 462, 464.
- Dominica**, *Island of.* Memoir on, by the Bishop of Puerto Rico, 1574. *Span.* 36314, f. 184.  
 — Letters on the repression of the Caribs of, 1612-1613. *Span.* 36320, ff. 277, 282, 285, 290, 297.  
 — Seal of Geo. III. for. CXLVIII. 15.
- Dominicans**. v. Orders, *Religious*.
- Don**, *River*. Commission for enquiry into state of, in *co. Linc.*, 1352. *Add. Ch.* 45960.

- Donaldson** (Thomas Leverton). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1866. 36723, f. 383.
- Donatus**, *Dean of Clonfert*. Seal, 1443-1444. CXLVI. 10.
- Donatus** (Aelius). Latin grammar based upon the *Ars Minor* of, 15th cent. *Engl.* 37075, f. 1.
- Donaustauf**, in *Bavaria*. View of, 1847. 36489, A. 135.
- Doncaster**, *co. York*. Views of church, 1813. 36394, ff. 5 b-13.  
— Town seal, 13th cent. CXLVI. 11.
- Doncaster**, *Viscount*. v. Hay (James).
- Done** (William). Letter to Sir W. Norris, 1626. 36927, f. 77.
- Donhead St. Andrew**, *co. Wilts.* Views of church, 1804. 36390, f. 188 b; 36391, f. 95 b.
- Donhead St. Mary**, *co. Wilts.* Views of church, 1804. 36391, ff. 43 b, 95; 36392, f. 212 b.
- Dönhoff**, *Count*. Letters, as Prussian Secretary of Legation in London, to C. Babbage, 1-30, n. d. 37185, f. 199; 37200, f. 167.
- Donington, Castle**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 51.
- Donington-on-Bain**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 71.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 44.
- Donkin** (Bryan), *senior, engineer*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1829-1838. 37184, ff. 249, 253, 266; 37185, ff. 8, 64, 65, 454, 483; 37186, f. 229; 37187, ff. 65, 465, 480, 503, 508, 557; 37188, ff. 191, 435, 437; 37190, f. 381; 37191, f. 34.
- Donkin** (Bryan), *junior, engineer*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1841-1864. 37191, f. 683; 37192, f. 3; 37197, ff. 38, 41, 42, 43, 49; 37198, f. 533; 37199, f. 104.  
— Letter to Will. Gravatt, 1861. 37198, f. 187.
- Donkin** (John), *engineer*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1829, 1833. 37184, f. 293; 37187, ff. 415, 418.
- Donkin** (*Gen. Sir Rufane Shaw*), *F.R.S.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1838. 37190, f. 428.
- Donkin** (Thomas), *engineer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1861. 37198, f. 212.
- Donne** (William Bodham). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1836. 37196, ff. 475, 476.
- Dono** (Vincenzo). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 329, 545.
- Donyatt**, *co. Som.* Views, 1831. 36381, ff. 147-149.
- Dorchester**, *co. Dors.* Views of, 1828. 36361, ff. 142, 143.  
— Church notes, 1869. 37178, f. 149.
- Dorchester**, *co. Oxon.* Views and drawings, 1802-1821. 36372, ff. 248-265; 36405, ff. 44 b-51; 36432, f. 1485.  
— Church notes, 1883. 37180, f. 13.
- Dorchester**, *Baron*. v. Carleton (Dudley Wilmot).
- Dore Abbey**, *co. Heref.* v. Abbey Dore.
- Dorfold**, in *Acton, co. Chest.* Deed relating to, 1748. *Add. Ch.* 46460.  
— Plans of dower-house, 1867. 36435, ff. 114, 116, 140.
- Doringk** (Christian). Acquittance, as chamberlain of Wittenberg, 1523. 37021, f. 24.
- Dorking**, *co. Surv.* Drawings of, 1833. 36489, A. 109, 110.
- Dorne Manor**, *co. Worc.* v. Blockley.
- Dorney**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1819. 36357, f. 228 b; 36358, ff. 39-40 b.  
— Church notes, 1845. 37037, f. 15 b.
- Dorotheus**, *S.* Life of, in English verse, *circ.* 1442. *Fragment.* 36983, f. 305 b.
- Dorrington**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 45.
- D'Orsay** (Alfred Guillaume Gabriel), *Comte*. v. Orsay.
- Dorset**, *County of.* Drawings of churches, *etc.*, 1802-1843. 36361, ff. 126-200.  
— Notes from churches in, 19th cent. 37178, ff. 140-186.  
— Seal of, with Somerset, Devon and Southampton, 15th cent. CXLVII. 17.  
— *Duke of.* v. Sackville (Lionel Cranfield).  
— *Earls of.* v. Sackville.
- D'Orsey** (Alexander James Donald). Correspondence with C. Babbage, *circ.* 1856-1862. 37197, f. 140; 37198, ff. 149, 170, 177, 178, 328.
- Douce** (Francis), *antiquary*. Letters to G. Cumberland, 1871-1883, n. d. 36502, f. 400; 36503, f. 151; 36504, ff. 20, 39, 93, 217, 261, 275, 354; 36506, ff. 249, 270; 36510, ff. 14, 39, 74, 80, 125, 140, 144, 167, 220, 232, 293, 345; 36511,

- ff. 113, 117, 131, 148, 271, 272, 292, 316, 344, 387; 36512, ff. 39, 107, 156, 216, 284, 288, 315; 36513, ff. 3, 5, 145, 155, 228, 269; 36515, ff. 253, 254.
- Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1825-1834. *Eg.* 2837, f. 62; 2838, ff. 74, 218, 306, 318, 320; 2839, ff. 10, 51, 104, 150-154, 213; 2840, ff. 148, 192.
- Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 188.
- Doughtie** (Robert), of *Hanworth*. Will, 1562. *Add. Ch.* 45566.
- Doughty** (Catherine). Will, 1710. *Add. Ch.* 45713.
- Doughty** (John), *rector of Earsham, co. Norf.* Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1681. 36983, f. 170.
- Doughty** (Robert). Letters to the 1st and 2nd Earls of Yarmouth, 1683. 36988, ff. 209, 223.
- Doughty** (Robert L—). Letter to Dean Lukin, 1808. 36526, f. 22.
- Doughty** (Thomas). Suit of trespass on Metton Manor, 1637. 36536, f. 14.
- Douglas** (Capt. Alexander). Letters to, from Col. Whitefoord, 1743. 36592, ff. 34, 36.
- Douglas** (Hon. Frederick Sylvester North). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1816. 36456, f. 322.
- Douglas** (Sir James). Correspondence with English rebels, 1322. *Fr. Copies. Eg.* 2850.
- Douglas** (Sir Robert). Suit for concealed lands, 1609. 36767, f. 248.
- Douglas** (Sylvester), *Baron Glenbervie*. Letters to J. Flaxman, 1807, 1817. 36652, ff. 130, 134.
- Douglas** (William), *Canon of Salisbury, d. 1819*. Drawing of his monument at Salisbury, 1822. 36392, f. 74.
- Doulting**, *co. Som.* Deed relating to, 1492. *Add. Ch.* 46553.
- Views, 1833. 36381, ff. 150-153.
- Dover**, *co. Kent.* Views, 1824-1844. 36367, ff. 254-264; 36430, f. 1997.
- Dover**, *Baron. v. Agar-Ellis.*
- Doveridge**, *co. Derby.* Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 151.
- Dow** (Lt.-Col. Alexander). Correspondence with C. Whitefoord, 1779. 36594, ff. 141, 143.
- Dowland** (John). Part of the "First book of Songs," 1597. 36526, A, *passim*.
- Dowlsh-Wake**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1831. 36381, ff. 154-156.
- Down Ampney**, *co. Glouc.* Drawings of, 1818-1819. 36362, ff. 197-207 b.
- Downes Manor**, in *Sutton, co. Chest.* Deed relating to, *temp. Geo. I.* 36664, f. 278.
- Downes** (William), 1st *Baron Downes* (1822). Letters to the 1st Lord Redesdale, *n. d.* 36650, ff. 90, 92.
- Downham**, *co. Lanc.* Drawings of font, *etc.*, 1808, 1814. 36368, ff. 150-153, 196 b.
- Downhead**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1844. 36381, ff. 157, 158.
- Downholme**, near *Richmond, co. York.* Grant in, *temp. Rich. II.* *Add. Ch.* 44891.
- Drawing of font, 1816. 36413, f. 8 b.
- Downton**, *co. Wills.* Views, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36390, f. 211; 36391, ff. 96-99.
- Dowsby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 46.
- Doyle** (Sir Francis Hastings Charles), 2nd *Bart.*, *d. 1888*. Letter to W. W. Farr, *n. d.* 37063, f. 50.
- Letters to Mrs. E. Dale, *n. d.* 37063, ff. 121-129.
- Doyley** (Henry). Letters to M. Knollys, 1599-1600. 36901, ff. 67, 68, 74, 79, 83, 84, 86, 100-104.
- Doyley** (Rev. George), *D.D.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1826-1832. *Eg.* 2837, ff. 143, 262; 2838, f. 45; 2839, f. 262.
- Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 66.
- Drago** (Giuseppe del), *canonico*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 192, 194, 253, 339, 344, 394, 438, 518; 36720, f. 16.
- Drake** (Sir Francis). Measures against, in the Spanish Indies, 1586. *Span. and Engl.* 36315, ff. 76, 82, 89, 95.
- Sails for the West Indies, 1595. *Span.* 36316, f. 166.
- Supposed action with, near Per-nambuco, 1596. *Span.* 36317, f. 1.
- Proceedings of, after quitting Puerto Rico, 1596. *Span. and Engl.* 36317, ff. 96, 100.
- Services of the governor of Cumana against, 1600-1605. *Span.* 36317, f. 317; 36318, ff. 109, 117; 36319, f. 54.

- Drake** (Francis). Letters, as Minister at Genoa and Milan, to Lord Bute, 1795-1796. 36811, ff. 25, 39, 47, 57, 75, 79, 85, 103, 112, 122, 132, 138, 140, 168, 173, 215, 217.  
 — Letters to Lord Grenville, 1795, 1796. *Copies*. 36811, ff. 126, 134, 146, 219.
- Drake Broughton**, *co. Worc.* Deed relating to, 1523. *Add. Ch.* 46396.
- Drama**. Proses, cantiones, *etc.*, used in Mysteries, 12th cent. 36881.  
 — List of the best plays and comedies, 1598-1697. 36747, f. 86.  
 — "Believe as you list": tragedy, by P. Massinger, 1631. *Autogr. Eg.* 2828.  
 — "Bonduca, Queene of Brittain": tragedy, by J. Fletcher, *circ.* 1620-1640, 36758.  
 — "The Swiss": play, by A. Wilson, 17th cent. 36759.  
 — "The fall of Angella, and Man in Innocence": rhymed opera, by J. Dryden, *circ.* 1674. 37158, f. 1.  
 — "Try before you trust": anonymous prose comedy, late 17th cent. *Imperf.* 37158, f. 17.  
 — Dramatic satire on Greece, *circ.* 1811. *Gr.* 36457, f. 154.  
 — Fragment of Goethe's "Faust," pt. ii., act 1, *circ.* 1830. *Autogr. Eg.* 2829, f. 13.
- Draughton**, *co. North.* Church notes, 1870. 37179, f. 431.
- Drax** (John Samuel Wanley Erle). Letter to W. W. Farr, 1833. 37063, f. 32.
- Draycot**, *co. Staff.* Views, 19th cent. 36386, ff. 30-32.
- Draycot Cerne**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1808, *n. d.* 36391, f. 100; 36408, ff. 31-32.
- Drayton**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1820. 36372, f. 266, 267.
- Drayton**, *co. Som.* Views, 1830, *n. d.* 36381, ff. 159, 160; 36432, f. 1513.
- Drayton Bassett**, *co. Staff.* Views, *etc.*, 1838, 1848. 36386, ff. 33-36.
- Drayton Beauchamp**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1838. 36358, ff. 41, 42.
- Drayton, East**, *co. Notts.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.-1674. *Add. Ch.* 53150-53164.  
 — Papers relating to the parsonage, *etc.*, 1628-1723. 36981, ff. 68, 82, 112, 121.
- Drayton, Fenny**, *co. Leic.* Rentals, 1522-1689. 36906, ff. 51-56.  
 — Manorial rolls, 1607-1658. *Add. Ch.* 49328-49330.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 52.
- Drew** (John). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 252.
- Driffield, Great**, *co. York.* View, *etc.*, of church, 19th cent. 36394, ff. 14, 15 b.
- Drinkwater** (George). Letter, as Mayor of Liverpool, to W. Wainwright, 1830. 37048, f. 11.
- Drinkwater afterwards Bethune** (John), senior, military historian. Letter to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, f. 446.
- Drinkwater afterwards Bethune** (John Elliot). Letters to C. Babbage, 1827-1837, *n. d.* 37184, ff. 5, 102, 178; 37185, f. 259; 37188, ff. 214, 216, 218, 220, 274, 290; 37189, f. 243; 37190, f. 166; 37200, ff. 168, 170, 171 172.
- Droitwich**, *co. Worc.* Particulars relating to the saltworks of, 1699. 36914, f. 9.  
 — Views, 1833. 36393, ff. 4-31.
- Dropmore**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings and plans of, 1815-1846. 36358, ff. 43-121, 198 b.
- Drummond** (Edward). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1827-1829. 37184, ff. 92, 375, 400, 404, 405, 412, 413.
- Drummond** (F—). Letter to R. Garrett, 1878. 37174, f. 7.
- Drummond** (John). Letter to Lord Orrery, 1713. 37209, f. 152.
- Drummond** ("Lord" John), grandson(?) of the "Duke" (4th Earl) of Perth. Declaration at Montrose against George II., 1745. *Copy*. 36592, f. 77.
- Drummond** (John), surgeon. Letter to C. Babbage, 1841. 37191, f. 670.
- Drummond** (Thomas). Letter, as secretary to Lord Althorp, to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, f. 173.
- Drummond** (William), Viscount Strathallan. Passports to Col. Whiteford, prisoner at Perth, 1745. 36592, ff. 75, 76.  
 — Order to the English prisoners at Perth, 1745. *Copy*. 36592, f. 78.



- Drummond** (Sir William). Correspondence, as Minister to Naples, with Gen. Fox, 1806-1807. 37050, ff. 52, 54, 59, 61, 63, 71, 73, 75, 79, 81, 101, 103, 113, 115, 133, 137, 144, 146, 166, 172, 176, 182, 184 (*copy*), 188, 197 (*copy*).  
 — Letters to the Marchese Circello, 1807. 37050, ff. 93, 190.  
 — Letter to, from A. Gibbs, 1807. 37050, f. 139.
- Drury** (Rev. Henry Joseph Thomas), Letter to Dr. Dibdin, 1830. *Eg.* 2838, f. 162.
- Drury** (L—). Letter to E. M. Cumberland, 1831. 36513, f. 66.
- Drury** (Robert David). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1831. 36466, f. 329.
- Dry** (William T—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1861. 37198, f. 193.
- Dryander** (Jonas), *botanist*. Letter to [— Smith?], 1797. *Eg.* 2851, f. 12.
- Dryden** (John). "The fall of Angels, and Man in Innocence," *circ.* 1674. 37158, f. 1.  
 — Agreement with J. Tonson for his translation of Virgil, 1694. 36933.
- Dryland** (James). Appointment as Lieutenant to Sir J. Fastolf at Caen, 1431. *Add. Ch.* 47305.
- Drypool**, near Hull, co. York. View of church, 19th cent. 36394, f. 15.
- Duarte dos Santos** (Francisco). Letter to, from the king of Portugal, 1734. *Portug. Copy.* 37043, f. 89.
- Dublin**, *City of*. Offer to deliver the castle to the Marquis of Ormonde, 1649. 37047, f. 17.  
 — Speech to the Lord Mayor by the Lord Chancellor, 1707. 36651, f. 27.  
 — Quitclaim of land in Phoenix Park in, 1681. *Add. Ch.* 46344.  
 — Deed relating to, 1695. *Add. Ch.* 46339.  
 — *Archbishops of*.  
   v. Boyle (Michael).  
   Trench (Richard Chenevix).  
   Whately (Richard).
- Du Bourg Butler** (Gen. Frédéric), *Comte*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. *Fr.* 36462, ff. 94, 102, 110, 117; 36463, f. 167.
- Ducarel** (Andrew Coltee), *D.C.L., Keeper of Lambeth Library*. Correspondence with P. Morant, 1752-1767. 37217-37219.
- Duchalais** (A—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1849. *Fr.* 36716, f. 19 b.
- Ducke** (Arthur). Seal, 1633. *cxlix.* 5.
- Duckett** (George), *M.P.* Letters to, from Thomas Burnet, *etc.*, 1712-1722. 36772.
- Duckett** (Col. William). Letter to G. Duckett, 1717. 36772, f. 142.
- Ducklington**, co. Oxon. Views, *etc.*, of church, 1815-1821. 36372, ff. 268-270.
- Dudley**, co. Worw. Drawings of the castle, 1820. 36378, f. 14 b; 36386, ff. 37, 38.  
 — *Earl of*. v. Ward (John William).
- Dudley** (John), *Duke of Northumberland*. Privy Council warrants signed by, 1552. 36767, ff. 5, 7.
- Dudley** (Robert), *Earl of Leicester*. Letter to the Court of Requests, 1584. 36914, f. 182.  
 — Letter to, from T. Sampson, 1565 (?). *Copy.* *Eg.* 2836, f. 31.
- Dudston**, co. Warw. Deed relating to, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 48081.
- Duels**. Note of duel between two priests of Ripon, 15th cent. 37142, f. 300.  
 — Duel between Rev. B. Allen and L. Dulany, 1782. 36593, f. 164.
- Duff** (James), *2nd Earl of Fife*. Letters to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, ff. 113, 133.  
 — Letters to C. Whiteford, 1800, 1806, n. d. 36594, ff. 15, 241; 36595 f. 66.
- Dufferin**, Baron. v. Blackwood (Frederick Temple).
- Duff-Gordon** (Lucie), *wife of Sir A. C. Duff-Gordon, Bart.* Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 258.
- Duinger** (Philip). Safe conduct for, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1591. 36774, f. 13 b.
- Dukes** (Thomas Farmer). Letter to J. G. Nichols, 1833. *Eg.* 2840, f. 58.
- Dulany** (Lloyd). Letter on his duel with Rev. B. Allen, 1782. 36595 f. 164.
- Dulverton**, co. Som. Views, 1835 1842. 36381, ff. 161-165.
- Dulwich**, co. Surr. Views, 1825, 1835. 36388, ff. 235-239.

- Dumas** (Matthieu), *Comte*. Letter signed by, as member of the Greek committee at Paris, 1826. *Fr.* 36463, f. 10.
- Du Ménil** (Alfred). Signature, as president of the Société des Antiquaires de Normandie, 1843. 36658, f. 31.
- Dumesnil** (Antoine), *captain of "La Petite Normandie."* Trial of, at Honfleur, 1523. 35898 B.
- Dumouriez**, *General*. v. Duperrier-Dumouriez.
- Dunbar** (George), 10th *Earl of Dunbar*, and *Earl of March*. Epitaph, 15th cent. 37223, f. 212 b.
- Duncan** (John Shute). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 100.
- Duncan** (Philip Bury), *Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1830. *Eg.* 2838, f. 117. — Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 100.
- Duncannon**, *Baron*. v. Ponsonby (John William).
- Dunchurch**, *co. Warw.* List of lands exchanged by Pipewell Abbey in, 13th cent. 37022, f. 10. — Drawing of church-window, 1828. 36371, f. 179 b.
- Duncombe Park**, *co. York*. Views, 1811. 36394, ff. 16, 17; 36396, ff. 60 b, 63 b.
- Duncombe** (Sir John). Letters, as Chancellor of the Exchequer, to F. Hollinshead, 1673. 36663, ff. 14, 16.
- Duncombe** (William), *d.* 1603. Drawing of his tomb at Battlesden, 19th cent. 36356, f. 12.
- Duncombe** (William). Letters, as Envoy to Sweden, to Sir W. D. Colt, 1691-1692. 36662, ff. 5, 17, 60, 74, 83, 108, 122, 136, 149, 157, 180, 184, 196, 214, 230, 249, 257, 271, 291, 304, 323, 338, 347, 353, 381, 394, 407.
- Dundas** (Charles), *M.P. for Berkshire*. Letters to G. Cumberland, 1796. 36498, ff. 81, 85, 96.
- Dundas** (Henry), *Viscount Melville* (1802). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1790. 36593, f. 256.
- Dundas** (Sophia Jane), *wife of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Zetland*. Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 174.
- Dundas** (Thomas), *2nd Earl of Zetland*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856-1867. 36717, ff. 591, 593; 36719, ff. 32, 66; 36724, f. 323.
- Dundonald**, *Earl of*. v. Cochrane (Thomas).
- Dundry**, *co. Som.* Drawings, 1827. 36381, f. 166; 36432, ff. 1397, 1510.
- Dunfermline**, *Earl of*. v. Seton (Charles).
- Dunham**, *co. Notts.* Deeds relating to, 1307-1795. *Add. Ch.* 53163-53457; 53501. — Papers relating to the manor, *etc.*, 1377-1781. *Copies.* 36981, *passim*; 36982, ff. 9, 11, 102, 161, 217, 218.
- Dunham, Great**, *co. Norf.* Plans and drawings of church, 19th cent. 36438, ff. 457, 463, 467-471, 474-479, 487, 498; 36440, f. 349.
- Dunlop** (—). Letter to C. Whitefoord, *n. d.* 36595, f. 68.
- Dunlop** (Gen. James). Instructions to, from Lord Bathurst, 1813. 37051, f. 31.
- Dunmore**, *Earl of*. v. Murray (Charles Adolphus).
- Dunmow, Little**, *co. Essex*. Drawings of tombstones, *etc.*, at, 1818. 36360, f. 11; 36362, f. 54.
- Dunn** (Andrew Hunter), *Bishop of Quebec*. Seal, 1892. CXLIV. 110.
- Dunsby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 47.
- Dunscombe** (Noblett), *Mayor of Cork*. Letter to Lord Orrery, 1666. 37206, f. 191.
- Dunstable**, *co. Bedf.* Deed relating to, 1500. *Add. Ch.* 46919. — Sketch of font in the priory church, *etc.*, 1814, 1834. 36356, ff. 34-38; 36357, f. 189 b. — Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 19.
- Dunstable** (John), *d.* 1453. Motets, 1892. 36490.
- Dunster**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1821-1842. 36381, ff. 167-178; 36433, f. 773. — Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 97.
- Dunstew**, *co. Oxon.* View, *etc.*, of church, 1822. 36372, ff. 271, 272.
- Dunston**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 48.
- Dunston**, *co. Norf.* Drawings of the hall, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36426, ff. 132-148; 36437, ff. 171, 196, 197; 36443 ff. 89, 90, 92, 168; 36979, f. 53.
- Dunston**, *co. Staff.* View of church 1841. 36386, f. 39.

- Duntisborne Rouse**, *co. Glouc.* Drawings of cross and church, 1842, 19th cent. 36432, ff. 1447-1449; 36438, ff. 519, 522, 525-528, 534, 538, 542, 543.
- Dunton**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 20.
- Duperrier - Dumouriez** (*Gen. Charles François*). Memoir on the negotiation with, 1793. *Fr.* 36814, f. 78.  
— Letter to Lord Nelson, 1801. 37076, f. 7.
- Dupin** (Charles), *Baron.* Letter to C. Babbage. 1826-1856, *n. d.* *Fr.* 37183, f. 319; 37188, f. 117; 37193, ff. 154, 224; 37197, f. 59; 37200, f. 175.
- Du Plessis** (Armand Emmanuel Sophie Septimanie), *Duc de Richelieu.* Letter to, from —, 1814. *Fr.* 36456, f. 159.
- Du Plessis** (Armand Jean), *Cardinal, Duc de Richelieu.* Letter to Marie de' Medici, 1617. 37232, f. 164.  
— Manifesto against, by Gaston, Duc d'Orléans, 1632. 36530, f. 102.  
— Engraved portrait, early 18th cent. 37232, f. 166.
- Du Port** (Harry). Letter to M. Knollys, 1596. 36901, ff. 57, 60, 62.
- Duppa** (Brian), *Bishop of Salisbury.* Seal, 1660. CXLIX. 160.
- Duppa** (John). Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1622. 36446, ff. 51, 54.
- Duprez** (Gilbert), *singer.* Air by Meyerbeer for, 1837. *Eg.* 2829, f. 6.
- Durazzo** (*Comte Jacopo*). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1789. 36496, f. 96.
- Durham**, *County of.* Articles concerning the maintenance of the Scottish army in, 1640. 36913, f. 50.  
— Drawings of churches, *etc.*, 1808-1817. 36361, ff. 201-221.  
— Notes on churches in, 19th cent. 37178, ff. 187-204.  
— *City of.* Valor of lands of the late monastery, 1540. 37021, f. 63.  
— Drawings of the cathedral, *etc.*, 1808, *n. d.* 36361, ff. 203 b-216; 36399, f. 4; 36439, f. 522; 37120, no. 14.  
— Church notes, 1893. 37178, f. 192.  
— Seal of the Consistory court, 15th cent. CL 19.  
— Probate registry seal for. CXLVIII. 114.  
— *Bishops of.*  
v. Lightfoot (Joseph Barber).  
Westcott (Brooke Foss).
- Durham**, *Baron.* v. Lambton (John George).
- Durien** (—). Letters to H. B. A. Moquin-Tandon, 1842, 1846. *Fr. Eg.* 2851, ff. 60, 93.
- Durleigh**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36381, ff. 179, 180.
- Durnford, Great**, *co. Wilts.* View, *etc.*, of church, 1805, *n. d.* 36391, ff. 101, 102; 36392, f. 255 b.
- Durno** (J—). Letter to C. Whiteford, *n. d.* 36595, f. 70.
- Durrington**, *co. Wilts.* Views, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 102 b, 103; 36392, f. 237 b.
- Dursley**, *Viscount.* v. Berkeley (Charles).
- Durston**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36381, ff. 181, 182.  
— Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 99.
- Dury** (*Rev. John*). Letter in favour of, from the Prince of Anhalt, 1669. 36707, f. 1.
- Duston**, *co. North.* Church notes, 1869. 37179, f. 432.
- Dutens** (Louis). Letters, as Chargé d'affaires at Turin, to Lord Hillsborough, 1780. *Copies.* 37082, ff. 1-26.  
— Letters to the Secretary of State, 1780-1781. 36805, ff. 1-77.  
— Letters to Sir S. Porten, 1781. *Copies.* 37082, ff. 28-72.  
— Letters to [J. Mitford?], 1792. 36650, ff. 21, 23.
- Dutton**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. II.-1611. *Add. Ch.* 49926-49933; 51529.
- Dutton**, *of co. Chester, Family of.* Records relating to lawsuits of, 14th-17th centt. 36917, *passim*.  
— Descent of, and evidences, 17th cent. 36917, ff. 161, 162, 165; 36921.
- Dutton** (William). Memorandum in the suit of, v. W. Tipper, 1606. 36767, f. 69.
- Duvergier** (*Col. —*). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823. *Fr.* 36460, f. 94.
- Duxford**, *co. Camb.* Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 70.
- Dvarakanatha Thakura**, *Indian merchant.* Letters to C. Babbage, *circ.* 1833, *circ.* 1842, *n. d.* 37205, f. 15; 37192, f. 214; 37200, f. 176.
- Dwyer** (James). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, f. 17.

- Dyeing.** Recipes for, 14th cent. *Engl. Eg.* 2852, f. 13 b.
- Dyer** (Edward). Forcibly detained at Prague, 1591. 36774, ff. 14, 14 b.
- Dyer** (George). Letter to A. Munro, 1783. 36806, f. 183.
- Dyer** (George), *author*. Biographical notice, 1830. 36527, f. 69.
- Dyer** (William). Letter to W. Cumberland, 1777. 36491, f. 309.
- Dykes** (Frecheville Lawson Ballantine), *M.P. for Cockermouth*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1860. *Eg.* 2847, f. 110.
- Dymond** (Francis W—). Presented, in 1905, *Add.* 37079.
- Dymond** (Robert). Notes of family births, *etc.*, 19th cent. 37079.
- Dyson** (Humfrey). Collection of laws, ordinances, *etc.*, of the city of London, 1550-1565; *circ.* 1620-1630. Partly autograph. 36761.
- E**
- Eagle** (Thomas). Letters to T. Eccleston, 1799-1807. 36901, ff. 176, 182-190, 194.
- Eagles** (*Rev.* John). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1826-1833. 36511, f. 119, 121, 135, 159, 218, 251, 354, 367, 385; 36512, ff. 93, 154, 182, 241, 262, 270, 324; 36513, ff. 40, 60, 143, 192, 211, 213, 215, 220, 223, 236, 240, 242, 244, 260, 271, 290.
- "The Fairy": a poem, 19th cent. 36517, f. 111.
- Ealswith**, S. Drawings of, 19th cent. 37143, ff. 73, 80.
- Eardley** (*Sir* Culling Eardley). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1849-1850. 37194, ff. 245, 288, 292, 294, 296, 306, 308, 347.
- Eardley - Twisleton - Fiennes** (*Hon.* William Thomas), 9th *Lord Saye and Sele* (1844). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1827. *Eg.* 2837, ff. 240, 242.
- Eardley-Wilmot** (Elizabeth Emma), *wife of Sir J. Eardley-Wilmot, Bart.* Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, f. 130.
- Earl Stoke**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1807-1808, *n. d.* 36391, ff. 121, 158 b; 36408, ff. 13 b, 14.
- Earle** (Hardman). Letter to W. Wainwright, 1830. 37048, f. 73.
- Earle** (John), *Professor of Anglo-Saxon at Oxford*. Letter to —, 1858. *Fr. Eg.* 2851, f. 177.
- Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1864. *Eg.* 2848, f. 48.
- Early**, in *Sonning*, *co. Berks.* Plan, 1669. 36655.
- Easby**, *co. York.* Drawings of church, 1816. 36413, ff. 11 b, 12.
- Easby Abbey**, *co. York.* Chartulary, late 13th cent. *Eg.* 2827.
- Views and plan, 1816. 36394, ff. 18 b-22; 36413, ff. 12 b, 13.
- Drawing of screen taken from, 1816. 36396, f. 49.
- Easebourne**, *co. Suss.* Views of church, 1825. 36389, ff. 165-167.
- Easebourne Priory**, *co. Suss.* Deeds relating to, 1361-1456. *Add. Ch.* 53712-53730.
- Easington**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church, 1822. 36373, ff. 3, 3 b.
- Easington**, *co. York.* Deeds relating to, 1592-1595. *Add. Ch.* 49187-49192.
- Eastbourne**, *co. Suss.* Church notes, 1894. 37180, f. 183.
- Eastbury House**, in *Barking*, *co. Essex.* Plans and drawings of, 1823, 1825, 19th cent. 36362, ff. 35-43; 36435, f. 122; 36439, f. 294.
- Eastcote**, *co. Warr.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 48082.
- Eastern Empire**. G. Phrantzes, *Chronicon Majus*, late 15th-16th cent. *Gr.* 36539.
- *Emperor of.* Constantine the Great. Vision of, for rebuilding Constantinople, 12th cent. *Lat.* 36737, f. 75.
- Eastham**, *co. Chest.* Deed relating to, 1363. *Add. Ch.* 50411.
- Easthampstead**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church, 1818. 36356, ff. 175, 175 b.
- Eastlake** (*Sir* Charles Lock), *President of the Royal Academy* (1850-1865). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1844. *Eg.* 2843, f. 254.
- Letter to C. Babbage, 1850. 37194, f. 389.

- Eastlake** (Elizabeth), *wife of Sir C. L. Eastlake*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1858. 37197, f. 290.
- Eastnor Castle**, *co. Heref.* Drawings and plan of, 1814-1820. 36364, ff. 162 b-169.
- Easton**, *co. Southt.* Drawings of church, 1836. 36363, ff. 148, 149.
- Easton**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 104.
- Easton Grey**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1809, *n. d.* 36391, f. 105; 36409, f. 32.
- Easton-in-Gordano**, *co. Som.* Drawing of font, 1829. 36381, f. 183.
- Easton Neston**, *co. Northt.* Views, 1824. 36371, ff. 182-185.
- Easton-on-the-Hill**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1870. 37179, f. 435.
- Easton** (—). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 290.
- Eastwell**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 53.
- Eastwick**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of, 1827-1836. 36365, ff. 100-113.
- Eathorpe**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 47139, 47140.
- Eaton**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 54.
- Eaton Bray**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 21.
- Eaton Hall**, *co. Chest.* Views and plans of, 1814-1842. 36360, ff. 89 b-132 b.
- Eaton Socon**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 22.
- Eaton Wood**, *co. Oxon.* Views, 1823, *n. d.* 36377, ff. 177-179; 36432, f. 1428.
- Eaton** (Richard). Letter to F. Hollinshead, 1693. 36663, f. 55.
- Eaton** (Robert), *M.D. of Avignon*. Diploma, 1715. *Add. Ch.* 53510.
- Ebbesborne Wake**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36390, ff. 180 b, 211 b.
- Ebony**, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, early 14th cent. *Add. Ch.* 46950.
- Eborall** (Samuel). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1803, 1804. 36499, ff. 289, 399.
- Ebrington**, *Viscount. v. Fortescue* (Hugh).
- Ecclesfield**, *co. York.* Photograph of J. Hunter's tomb, 1861. 36305, f. 308.
- Eccleshall**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1837-1843. 36386, ff. 40-47.
- Eccleshill**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.-1598. *Add. Ch.* 51544-51561.
- Eccleston**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1468. *Add. Ch.* 50412-50414.  
— View of church, 1825. 36360, f. 133.
- Eccleston**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1613. *Add. Ch.* 52763, 52871-52953.
- Eccleston** (John). Will, 1540. *Copy.* 36926, f. 97.
- Eccleston** (Thomas), *of Ormskirk.* Letters to, from T. Eagle, 1799-1807. 36901, ff. 176, 182-190, 194.
- Ecija, Nueva**, *City of, in Cumana, Venezuela.* Suggestions for peopling, 1605. *Span.* 36319, f. 1.
- Eckermann** (Johann Peter). Letter, 1853. *Eg.* 2829, f. 12.
- Eckhart** (John Andrew). Letters, as Envoy to Brussels, to Sir W. D. Colt, 1691. 36662, ff. 75, 99, 224.
- Eckington**, *co. Worc.* Drawings of church, 1820. 36393, f. 32, 37 b.
- Ecton**, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to, 1609-1737. *Add. Ch.* 47069-47071.
- Ectorides** (Cristodulos). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, f. 344.
- Edburton**, *co. Suss.* View of church, 1830. 36389, f. 168.
- Eddisbury**, *Baron. v. Stanley* (Edward John).
- Eddlesborough**, *co. Bucks.* Drawing of font, 1814. 36365, f. 131 b.
- Eden** (George), 2nd Baron (1814), and (1839) 1st Earl, *of Auckland.* Correspondence, as Governor-General of India, with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1835-1841. 36473; 36474.
- Eden** (Sir Morton), *Baron Henley* (1799). Correspondence, as Ambassador at Vienna, with Lord Grenville, 1793-1795. 36814, ff. 76, 84, 99, 105, 107, 125, 134, 143, 152, 178, 192, 198.  
— Letter to Lord Bute, 1795. 36811 f. 17.  
— Despatches to, from Sir W. Hamilton, 1798. *Drafts.* 37077, ff. 31, 37.

- Eden** (William), *Baron Auckland*. Correspondence, as Ambassador at the Hague, with Lord Grenville, 1792, 1793. 36814, ff. 1, 60, 68, 88.
- Edendon** (William de), *Bishop of Winchester* (1345). Drawings of his monument at Winchester, 1829. 36364, ff. 79, 80.  
— Arms, 19th cent. 37143, f. 81.
- Edge**, in *Malpas*, co. *Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1315-1411. *Add. Ch.* 50642-50652.
- Edgeworth** (Maria), *novelist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1831. 37185, f. 543; 37186, f. 183.
- Edinburgh**, *City of*. Deed relating to, 1473. *Add. Ch.* 47161.  
— Complaint of the Provost, etc., of a ship seized by a pirate, 1634. 36448, f. 3.  
— Paper relating to the police, 1821. 36459, f. 39.  
— Drawings, 1830, n. d. 36416, ff. 2-4; 36430, f. 1981.  
— *Bishop of*. v. *Lindsay* (David).
- Edingale**, co. *Staff.* Views of church, 1848. 36386, ff. 48, 49.
- Edington**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36381, ff. 184, 185.
- Edington**, co. *Wilts.* Drawing of church, views, etc., 1807-1826. 36390, f. 195 b; 36391, ff. 106-118 b.
- Edith Weston**, co. *Rutl.* Church notes, 1873. 37180, f. 36.
- Edleston** (Rev. Joseph), *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1849. *Eg.* 2845, f. 39.  
— Letter to C. Babbage, 1849. 37194, f. 299.
- Edlington**, co. *Linc.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 72.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 49.
- Edmonds**, *Family of*. Genealogical notes, 19th cent. 37141, f. 72.
- Edmondthorpe**, co. *Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 55.
- Edmonstone** (Neil Benjamin), *Indian civilian*. Biography and testimonials, 1840. 36471, ff. 9-60.  
— Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1840. 36471, f. 5.
- Edmonton**, co. *Midd.* Views of church, 1832. 36369, ff. 161, 162.  
— Plans, 19th cent. 36307, L. 1-3.
- Edmunds** (Lucy). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1822, 1823. 36509, f. 108, 246.
- Edstone**, co. *Warw.* Deeds relating to, 1289-1685. *Add. Ch.* 53502-53509.
- Edward the Confessor**. v. *England, Sovereigns of*.
- Edward I.-IV.**, of *England*. v. *England, Sovereigns of*.
- Edwardes** (Sir Herbert Benjamin). Letter to Lieut.-Col. Wood, 1847. 36475, f. 215.
- Edwardes** (Roger). "Remembrances" addressed to Qu. Elizabeth, 1569. *Signed*. 36705.
- Edwards**, of co. *Salop*, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37142, f. 89.
- Edwards** (Alfred George), *Bishop of St. Asaph*. Seal, 1889. CXLIV. 119.
- Edwards** (Alice), *widow, of Bristol*. Will, 1713. *Copy*. 36648, f. 62.
- Edwards** (Edward). Letter to C. Babbage, 1855. 37196, f. 83.
- Edwards** (George N—). Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 258.
- Edwards** (George Octavius). Letters to C. G. Leland, 1874. 37173, ff. 96, 268.
- Edwards** (Jane), *widow of T. Edwards*. Deeds relating to her husband's will, etc., 1728, 1734. 36645, ff. 193, 199; 36651, f. 112.
- Edwards** (Jane), *daughter of T. Edwards*. Deeds concerning legacies to, 1728. 36645, ff. 193, 199.
- Edwards** (John). Letters to Mrs. Edwards, 1751, 1759. 36650, ff. 11, 17.  
— Abstract of will, 1768. 36648, f. 187.
- Edwards** (John). Letter to — Wilberforce, etc., 1796. *Copy*. 36810, f. 30.
- Edwards** (Jonathan), *Principal of Jesus College, Oxford*. Letters to J. Harrington, 1691, 1693. 36707, ff. 99, 124.
- Edwards** (Margaretta). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1812. 36503, f. 106.
- Edwards** (Richard). Partsong attributed to, 16th-17th cent. 36526, ff. 1, 6.
- Edwards** (Thomas). Births of children of, 1682-1693. 36651, f. 5.  
— Wills, 1717, 1724. *Orig. and Copy*. 36648, ff. 126, 138.
- Edwards** (Walter), of *Ham*, co. *Surr.* Will, 1752. *Copy*. 36648, f. 182.
- Edwards** (William), son of *T. Edwards*. Deed, 1739. *Copy*. 36646, f. 32.  
— Will, 1746. *Copy*. 36648, f. 172.

- Edwards** (William). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1817. 36506, ff. 120, 131.
- Edwards-Freeman** (Thomas), *the elder*. Deeds, etc., executed by, 1747-1792. *Orig. and Copies*. 36646, ff. 59, 61, 63, 122, 165, 184.  
— Letters to [Mrs. Edwards?], 1753-1764. 36650, ff. 14, 16, 19.
- Edwards-Freeman** (Walter). Receipt for deeds, 1746. 36646, f. 92.
- Edworth**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 23.
- Edyndone** (John de). Grant in Linley, etc., *co. Som.*, 1348. *Add. Ch.* 46401.
- Edyngton** (William), *Bishop of Winchester*. v. Edendon.
- Efingham**, *co. Surr.* Deed relating to, 1652. *Add. Ch.* 47191.  
— Enclosure award with map, 1802. 36307, N. 9.
- Egerton** (Bridget), *wife of Sir R. Egerton*. Letter to the Duke of Buckingham, 1616. 37069, f. 202.
- Egerton** (Francis), *1st Earl of Ellesmere* (1846). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1838-1852. 37190, f. 392; 37192, f. 290; 37194, f. 394; 37195, f. 90.  
— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1844-1856. 36715, f. 175; 36717, ff. 360, 367.  
— Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1847, 1859. *Eg.* 2844, f. 305; 2847, ff. 7, 17.  
— Letters to Lord Langdale, 1849. 36716, ff. 29, 50.  
— Letters to Rev. W. Cureton, 1856. 36717, ff. 302, 316.  
— Letter to Sir G. Grey, 1856. 36717, f. 308.
- Egerton** (Francis Henry), *8th Earl of Bridgewater*. Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 281.
- Egerton** (J—), *of Chester*. Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1696. 36913, f. 272.
- Egerton** (John), *4th Earl of Bridgewater*. Privy Council letters to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, ff. 209, 211, 219, 278, 284, 289.
- Egerton** (Sir Philip de Malpas Grey), *10th Bart.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1836-1837. 37189, ff. 419, 427, 455; 37190, ff. 58, 82, 210, 243.  
— Letter to, from Sir F. Madden, 1852. *Eg.* 2845, f. 214.
- Egerton** (Sir Ralph). Inquisitio post mortem at Stafford, 1596. *Add. Ch.* 46867.
- Egerton** (Thomas), *Viscount Brackley and Baron Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor* (1603-1617). Engraved portrait, 18th cent. 37045, f. ii.
- Egerton** (Thomas), *Earl of Wilton*. Letter to E. Littleton, 1830. 37048, f. 61.
- Egg-Buckland**, *co. Devon*. Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1861. 37119, ff. 217-225.
- Egginton**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 24.
- Eggleston Abbey**, *co. York*. Views, 1816. 36394, ff. 23, 24.
- Egglestone**, *co. Durh.* Drawings of Egglestone House, etc., 1817, 19th cent. 36361, f. 217; 36396, f. 42 b.
- Egham**, *co. Surr.* Drawing of church-door, 1816. 36363, f. 172 b.
- Egleton**, *co. Rutl.* Church notes, 1894. 37180, f. 38.
- Egmannton**, *co. Notts.* Deed relating to, 1503. *Add. Ch.* 53458.
- Egremont**, *Earls of*. v. Wyndham.
- Egypt**. Letter of Lord Hutchinson on Lord Cavan's military administration in, 1802. 37053, f. 9.  
— Letters on British operations in, 1806, 1807. 37050, ff. 46, 67, 69, 95, 97, 101, 117, 119, 123, 150, 152, 158, 160, 178, 184.  
— Movements of Mehemet Ali on the Persian Gulf, 1839. 36470, f. 28.  
— Diary of C. G. Leland in, 1872-1873. *Romany*. 37170.  
— On the Antiquities of, by G. Cumberland, 19th cent. 36517, f. 69.  
v. also Ibrahim Pasha, son of Mehemet Ali.
- Egypt Exploration Fund**. Presented, in 1900, *Papp.* 739-834; and in 1903, *Papp.* 1180-1199.
- Eichhoff** (Frédéric Gustave). Letter to Sir F. Burdett, 1827. *Fr.* 36463, f. 191.
- Eichhorn** (J—), *Ph.D.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1829. 37184, f. 262.
- Eisey**, *co. Wilts.* Plan and drawings of chapel, 1810. 36411, ff. 1 b, 2.
- Ekins** (*Adm. Sir Charles*). Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 177.
- Elba**, *Isle of*. Account of coinage struck by Napoleon at, 1814. 37051, f. 226 b.
- Elberton**, *co. Glouc.* Abstract of title to the manor, 18th cent. 36645, f. 171

- Elborough** (George). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1824-1827. 36510, ff. 222, 325; 36511, f. 327.
- El Dorado**. Documents relating to the search for, etc., 1552-1778. *Span.* 36314, ff. 86, 189, 238; 36315, ff. 1, 71 b, 72 b, 116, 241, 245; 36317, ff. 11, 13, 134, 144, 149, 231, 354, 364; 36318, f. 131; 36319, ff. 15, 155, 161, 175; 36320, ff. 147, 212, 263, 274, 277, 282, 285, 290, 297, 309; 36332, ff. 348-378; 36341, ff. 285-299; 36343, ff. 245-250; 36344, ff. 68-98, 133-166, 216-274, 309-313; 36345, ff. 38-55.  
— Royal cedula to Governors of, etc., 1618-1620. *Span. and Engl.* 36320, ff. 321-343.
- Eleonora Madeleine**, *Empress*. v. Germany, *Emperors of*. Leopold I.
- Elford**, *co. Staff.* Views, etc., 1838. 36386, ff. 50-53.
- Elford** (John), *Borough Surveyor of Poole*. Seal from matrix belonging to. cxlviii. 12.
- Elgin**, *co. Elgin.* Drawings, 1830. 36416, ff. 6-13; 36434, ff. 315-318.  
— *Earl of*. v. Bruce (Thomas).
- Elia** (Felix Augustus). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 237.
- Eliot** (Edward Grenville), *Lord Eliot*, *3rd Earl of Saint Germans* (1845); *Chief Secretary for Ireland* (1841-1845). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1843. *f.g.* 2843, f. 176.
- Eliot** (Sir John). Letters to C. Whiteford, 1785, n. d. 36593, ff. 216, 220; 36595, ff. 74-78.  
— Letter to Lord —, 1785. 36593, f. 212.
- Elliott** (Gen. George Augustus), *Baron Heathfield* (1787). Letters to Lord Mountstuart, 1782. 36801, ff. 201, 203, 216.
- Eliseg's Pillar**, in *Lluntysillio*, *co. Denb.* Drawings, 1821, n. d. 36396, ff. 206, 207.
- Elizabeth**, *S., of Hungary*. Life, etc., 13th cent. *Lat.* 36737, ff. 2-31 b.
- Elizabeth**, *Queen of England*. v. England, *Sovereigns of*.
- Ellington, North**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 50.
- Ellington, South**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36419, D. 51.
- Elkstone**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 1847. 36386, f. 54.
- Ellacombe** (Rev. Henry Thomas). Letter to C. Babbage, 1866. 37199, f. 284.
- Ellale** (Anne fil. Will. de). Grant in Brantbeck, *co. Lanc.*, 1308. *Add. Ch.* 45959.
- Ellastone**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1846-1847, n. d. 36386, ff. 55-60.
- Ellenborough**, *Baron*. v. Law (Edward).  
— *Baroness*. v. Law (Anne).
- Ellenhall**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 1842. 36386, f. 61.
- Ellerton-upon-Swale Nunnery**, *co. York.* View, 1816. 36394, f. 25.
- Ellesborough**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1837. 36358, ff. 122-124.
- Ellesmere**, *Baron*. v. Egerton (Thomas).  
— *Earl of*. v. Egerton (Francis).
- Ellice** (Capt. Alexander). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 543.
- Ellice** (Edward), *senior*, *M.P.* Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1818-1854. 36457, ff. 48, 335; 36460, ff. 289, 291, 293; 36461, ff. 203, 217, 229, 232, 234, 270, 277, 302, 320, 326, 340, 356, 358, 402; 36463, ff. 148, 246, 252; 36464, ff. 68, 77; 36467, ff. 21, 191; 36471, ff. 225, 229; 36472, f. 131.  
— Letter to J. Ricardo, 1825. 36461, f. 258.  
— Letters to Sir F. Burdett, 1826, 1827. 36462, f. 184; 36463, f. 281.  
— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 124; 36720, ff. 305-307.
- Ellice** (Edward), *junior*, *M.P.* Letters to A. Panizzi, 1876. 36725, ff. 619, 634, 645.
- Ellice** (Eliza Stewart), *wife of E. Ellice, junior*. Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1873. 36725, f. 513.
- Ellice** (Lady Hannah Althea), *wife of E. Ellice, senior*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 190; 36463, f. 254.
- Ellington**, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1405. *Add. Ch.* 47246.
- Ellington**, in *St. Laurence*, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1479. *Add. Ch.* 46951.
- Elliot** (Sir Gilbert), *Baron* (1797), and (1813) *1st Earl, of Minto*. Letters to Lord Grenville, 1794. *Copies*. 36814, ff. 156, 170.  
— Letters, as Viceroy of Corsica, to Lord Bute, 1796. 36811, ff. 197, 207, 211.



- Elliot** (Capt. John). Wager with J. Coutts, 1763. 36593, f. 65.  
 — Letter to C. Whiteford, n. d. 36595, f. 72.
- Elliot** (Hon. John Edmund). Letter to R. Vernon Smith, 1838. 36468, f. 466.
- Elliot** (Thomas Frederic?). Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 178.
- Elliot - Murray - Kynynmound** (Gilbert), 2nd Earl of Minto. Letter to Sir J. Hudson, 1856. 36717, f. 280.
- Elliot** (Richard). Letters to, from A. Gray, 1668. 36901, ff. 123, 125.
- Ellis** (Alexander John), F.R.S. Letters to C. G. Leland, 1876. 37173, ff. 456, 458.
- Ellis** (Charles Rose), Baron Seafood. Letter to Lord Granville, 1830. 37048, f. 22.
- Ellis** (Sir Henry), K.H., Principal Librarian, British Museum. Extracts from Lincoln Episcopal Registers, 1209-1362. 37034.  
 — Collections for co. Oxon., 19th cent. 37035-37037.  
 — Index to Hayley's MS. Sussex collections, 1836. 37038.  
 — Literary memoranda, 19th cent. 37040; 37041.  
 — Collections for a history of prices, 19th cent. 36298.  
 — Diaries and memoranda, as Principal Librarian, etc., 1813-1849. 36653 (1-19); 37037, f. 50.  
 — Letters to R. Gough and the Nichols family, 1796-1842. 36987, ff. 1-66.  
 — Letter to S. Lysons, 1815. 37021, f. 39.  
 — Letters to G. Cumberland, 1819, 1820. 36507, ff. 136, 256.  
 — Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1828-1852. *Eg.* 2837, f. 273; 2838, f. 266; 2839, ff. 3, 39, 49, 159, 227; 2840, ff. 97-100; 2841, ff. 139, 151, 157, 329; 2842, ff. 254, 397; 2843, ff. 16, 54, 63, 298; 2844, ff. 51, 102, 133, 138-142, 263, 343, 359; 2845, f. 185.  
 — Letter to T. Amyott, 1831, 1833. 36526, ff. 12, 13.  
 — Letters to A. Panizzi, 1841-1856. 36715, f. 112; 36717, ff. 297, 473.  
 — Correspondence with W. J. Thoms, 1857. 36658, ff. 47-50, 59.  
 — Correspondence with Earl Stanhope, 1857. 36658, ff. 52-54.  
 — Correspondence with J. Y. Akerman, 1857. 36658, ff. 56, 57, 62.
- Ellis** (Sir Henry), K.H., Principal Librarian, British Museum (continued). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1858. 37197, ff. 312, 335.  
 — Diplomas as member of various learned societies, 1807-1857. 36658.  
 — Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 171.
- Ellis** (Henry John), of the British Museum. Presented, in 1900, *Add.* 36298; in 1902, *Add.* 36653, 36658, 36747 A; and, in 1905, *Add.* 37034-37041.
- Ellis** (William). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 86.
- Ellison** (Richard), M.P. for Lincoln. Letter of apology to Dr. J. Scott, 1798. *Copy.* 36593, f. 379.
- Ellys** (Sir Richard), 3rd Bart., of Ncton, co. Linc. Mortgage to, 1739. *Copy.* 36646, f. 47.
- Elm**, co. Camb. Church notes, 1880. 37178, f. 72.
- Elm**, co. Som. Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 100.
- Elmdon**, co. Warw. Deed relating to, 1703. *Add. Ch.* 46900.
- Elmes** (Anthony). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1608. 36767, f. 148.
- Elphinstone** (Elizabeth Julia), wife of Sir H. Elphinstone, 2nd Bart. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 182 b.
- Elphinstone** (George Keith), Baron Keith, Admiral. Letter to Lord Nelson, 1799. *Copy.* 36873, f. 40.
- Elphinstone** (Sir Howard Warburton), 3rd Bart. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 180.
- Elphinstone** (Mountstuart), Governor of Bombay (1819-1827). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1833-1859. 37188, ff. 36, 240; 37197, ff. 431, 432.
- Elphinstone** (Robert), rector of Kincardine. Owned, early 16th cent., *Add.* 37223.
- Elsdon**, co. Northumb. Survey of road into Scotland, 1776. 36649, f. 319.
- Elsfield**, co. Oxon. Drawings of church, 1820. 36373, ff. 4-5; 36434, f. 1779.
- Elstow**, co. Bedf. Drawings of the abbey church, 1835, 1837. 36356, ff. 39-42.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 25.
- Elstow Abbey**, co. Bedf. Seal, 1539-1540. CL. 1.

- Elstree, co. Hertf.** Drawings of church, 1832. 36365, ff. 114, 115.
- Eltham, co. Kent.** Views, plans, etc., 1811-1828, n. d. 36368, ff. 3-28, 71 b; 36377, f. 176 b; 36402, f. 49; 36434, f. 304.  
— Drawings, plans, etc., of the palace, 1820-1828. 36435, ff. 135, 141, 147; 36439, ff. 225, 226, 241-253, 495.
- Elton, in Thornton, co. Chest.** Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. II.-15th cent. Add. Ch. 51370-51372; 51530-51532.
- Elton, in Warmincham, co. Chest.** Deed relating to, 1386. Add. Ch. 51445.
- Elton, Family of.** Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37112, ff. 49-57.
- Elton (Charles Abraham).** Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 147.
- Elvaston, co. Derb.** Deed relating to, 1389. Add. Ch. 47496.
- Elwin (Hastings).** Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 112 b.
- Elwin (Rev. Whitwell).** Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859, 1864, n. d. 36719, f. 577; 36722, f. 305; 36726, f. 144.
- Elworthy, co. Som.** Views of church, 1839. 36381, ff. 186, 187.
- Elwyn (William B—).** Letters to G. Cumberland, 1818, 1821, n. d. 36506, f. 234; 36508, f. 181; 36515, f. 256.
- Ely, co. Camb.** Drawings of the cathedral, etc., 1806-1818, n. d. 36360, ff. 18 b-39 b; 36399, ff. 6, 7; 36979, ff. 5-9.  
— *Bishop of.* v. Woodford (James Russell).
- Ely, Isle of.** Writ for the protection of, 1321. Copy. Eg. 2850.
- Ely (John).** Letter to T. Lee, 1696. 36913, f. 252.
- Elyot (Thomas), Groom of the Bed-chamber.** Letter of Charles II. to Prince Rupert in favour of, 1649. 37047, f. 52.
- Emberton, co. Bucks.** Drawings of church, 1819. 36358, ff. 10 b, 125, 125 b; 36359, f. 37 b.
- Emborrow, co. Som.** View of church, 1834. 36381, f. 188.
- Emerytt (Floriana Foscolo).** Letter to A. Panizzi, 1827. 36714, f. 95.
- Emm (William).** Letter to T. Eccleston, 1799. 36901, f. 178.
- Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy.** v. Savoy, Dukes of.
- Emmington, co. Oxon.** Views of church, 1822. 36373, ff. 6, 76 b.
- Emo, of Venice, Family of.** Portolano executed for, 1562. Eg. 2856.
- Emo (C—), of Venice.** Arms, 16th cent. Eg. 2855, f. 2.
- Empingham, co. Rutl.** Church notes, 1879. 37180, f. 39.
- Empson (William), editor of the "Edinburgh Review" (1847-1852).** Letters to C. Babbage, 1847, n. d. 37194, ff. 1, 9, 16, 51, 61; 37200, ff. 183, 185, 187.
- Encke (Johann Franz), astronomer.** Letter to — Coates, 1830. Fr. Copy. 37185, f. 80.  
— Letters to C. Babbage, 1834, 1836. Fr. 37188, f. 523; 37189, f. 399.
- Enderby, co. Leic.** Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 56.
- Enderby, Bag, co. Linc.** Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 52.
- Enderby, Mavis, co. Linc.** Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 53.
- Enderby, Wood, co. Linc.** Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 54.
- Endon, co. Staff.** View of church, 1844. 36386, f. 62.
- Enfield, co. Midd.** Drawing of tomb at, 1820. 36369, f. 163 b.  
— Plans, 19th cent. 36307, L. 4-7.
- Enford, co. Wilts.** Grant of the manor, etc., 1595. 36905, f. 71.  
— Views of church, 1807, n. d. 36391, ff. 119-120 b.
- Enghien (Guillaume d').** Certificate by, as Secretary to the Spanish Privy Council, 1591. 36530, f. 8.
- ENGLAND, GENERAL CHRONICLES AND HISTORY, etc.** Chronicle from the Creation to 1308, 15th cent. Fr. 37013, f. 1.  
— Verses from the Brute chronicle on the siege of Rouen in 1418, collated by Sir F. Madden, 1829. Eg. 2838, f. 38.  
— Copies of State Papers relating to negotiations with Spain and Portugal, 1672-1762. 36807.  
— Extracts from records, for a history of prices, 883-1762; 19th cent. 36298.  
— Venezuela Papers, relating to English occupation of portions of Central and South America, 1530-1824. 36314-36353.

**ENGLAND, GENERAL CHRONICLES AND HISTORY, etc.** Papers relating to the frontier of British Guiana and Brazil, 1624-1822. 37042-37044.

Names and arms of the five conquerors of Britain, 19th cent. 37142, f. 341.

**ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.** Order of common prayer for the English congregation at Frankfort, 1555. *Eg.* 2836, f. 1.

List of benefices, with incumbents, 1622-1648. 36776.

Register of benefices and preferments granted by the Commissioners of the Great Seal, 1649-1654. 36792.

List of bishops, deans and prebends, 1661. 36781, f. 30 b.

Letters and papers on the printing of the Prayer Book, 1890-1896. 36656.

British and Colonial episcopal seals, 19th cent. cxlv. 1-153.

**SOVEREIGNS OF, and transactions in particular reigns.** *ALFRED.* Drawing of pillar at Athelney in honour of, 1839. 36379, f. 42.

*EDWARD THE CONFESSOR.* Life of, 12th cent. *Lat.* 36737, f. 139.

*WILLIAM I.* Charter to H. Fortscu relating to Whitgift, co. York, post 1072. *Copy.* 36579, f. 26.

*HENRY I.* Confirmation to Malvern Priory [1125-1127]. *Facsimile*, 1893. *Facs.* 64 (k).

Names and arms of soldiers and monks of, 19th cent. 37142, f. 243.

*RICHARD I.* Grant by Qu. Berengaria to the Abbey of L'Epau, 1230. *Add. Ch.* 46402.

*JOHN.* Charter to Selby Abbey, 1204. *Add. Ch.* 45799.

*EDWARD I.* Confirmation of grant of Workop manor, 1258. *Add. Ch.* 46918.

Roll of "necessary" expenses, 20 Nov. 1277-19 Nov. 1278. 36762.

Accounts of repairs at his houses at Havering, 1289-1290. 36747, f. 1.

Letter of the Barons to the Pope, 1301. *Lat. Copy.* 37223, f. 128 b.

Letter to Pope Boniface VIII. concerning his Scottish claims, 1301. *Lat. Copy.* 37223, f. 129.

French seal of (?). *CL.* 35.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. (continued).** *EDWARD II.* Charter to Selby Abbey, 1319. *Add. Ch.* 45814.

Roll of the battle of Boroughbridge, 1322. *Eg.* 2850.

Roll of household expenses, 1323. 36763.

Drawings of his tomb, 1818. 36401, ff. 14, 15.

*EDWARD III.* Charter to the clergy concerning temporalities, 1340. *Add. Ch.* 45823.

Commission to enquire into the state of the rivers Trent and Don, 1352. *Add. Ch.* 45960.

Merchant statute seal for [Northampton?], 1368. cxlvi. 100.

Merchant statute seal for London, 1368. cxlvi. 101.

*RICHARD II.* Charter to Selby Abbey, 1383. *Add. Ch.* 45835.

Chronique de la traison et mort du roi Richard, 15th cent. 36541, f. 2; 37013, f. 127.

*HENRY IV.* Negotiations for a treaty of commerce with Flanders, 1405. 36879.

Prolongation by Charles VI. of France of a mercantile treaty of, with the Duke of Burgundy, 1408. 36765.

*HENRY VI.* La traictie des questions entre les roys de France et dengleterre, circ. 1449. 36541, f. 60.

*EDWARD IV.* Grant of arms to L. de Bruges, Earl of Winchester, 1472. *Eg.* 2830.

*RICHARD III.* Seal, when Duke of Gloucester, as Admiral of England, 15th cent. *CL.* 1.

*HENRY VII.* Obligation on his behalf to observe the treaty with the Archduke Philip, 1496. 36766.

Order for collection of fifteenths, etc., in co. Bucks, 1497. *Add. Ch.* 54005.

Surrender to, of the Earl-  
dom, etc., of Winchester, by J. de Bruges at Calais, 1500. *Eg.* 2830.

*HENRY VIII.* Justices of the Peace, 1510. 36773.

Agreement with France as to piracies, 1518. 36898 A.

Under-Treasurer's declarations, 1518, 1526. 36675, ff. 1, 13.

Extract from Papal registers relating to divorce of Catherine of Aragon, 1529-1533. *Lat.* 37154.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc.**  
**HENRY VIII.** (*continued*). Declaration by Jean de Luxembourg in favour of Anne of Cleves, *circ.* 1541. *Fr.* 36676, f. 2.

Grant of lands in Odiham, 1543. *Add. Ch.* 54006.

Order to Sir W. Norres, *n. d.* 36913, f. 1.

Miniature of, enthroned, with courtiers, 1569. 36705, f. 12 b.

**MARY.** Engraving of L. de Heere's picture of, 19th cent. 37143, f. 206.

Great seal. CXLVI. 11.

**ELIZABETH.** Spanish endeavours to forestall the English in New Andalusia, 1565. *Sp.m.* 36314, ff. 152, 153, 154 b.

Address to, advocating her marriage, Oct. 1566. *Eg.* 2836, f. 35.

"Remembrances" addressed to, by R. Edwardes, 1569. 36705.

"Plott for the settlement of lands in Munster," 1586. 36775, f. 160.

Measures against the English in the Spanish Indies, 1586-1592. *Span.* 36315, ff. 89, 95, 119, 129 b, 134, 140, 251 b.

Register of letters to foreign princes, *etc.*, 1591-1592. 36774.

Attacks on Margarita, Trinidad, Caracas, *etc.*, 1593-1595. *Span.* 36316, ff. 54, 60, 73, 126, 129, 161, 165.

News of the fleet under Drake and Hawkins, 1595. *Span.* 36316, f. 166.

English privateers at Margarita and Cumana, 1596, 1597. *Span.* 36317, ff. 120, 158, 166.

English fleets in the West Indies and Canaries, 1597-1600. *Span.* 36317, ff. 125, 188, 350, 352.

Proceedings on the rivers Amazon and Orinoco, *etc.*, 1599. *Sp.in.* 36317, ff. 231, 237, 240.

English at the salt mines of Araya, 1601-1602. *Span.* and *Engl.* 36318, ff. 1, 15, 109, 117.

Proclamation against Jesuits and other priests, 1602. *Lat. Copy.* 37028, ff. 87-81 b.

Fragment of address to, touching the succession, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2836, f. 72.

Debts due at the death of. 1603. 36970, f. 17 b.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc.** (*continued*). **JAMES I.** Papers on the Spanish match and the marriage of Prince Charles to Henrietta Maria, 1602-1625. *Lat., Ital., and Span. Copies.* 37028.

Annuities, *etc.*, granted by, 1603-1607. 36970, ff. 1-19.

Plate and jewels bought for, 1603-1607. 36970, f. 20.

Debts of Elizabeth paid by, 1603-1607. 36970, f. 17 b.

Collections of Sir J. Cæsar, 1603-1619. 36767.

Copies of warrants, *etc.*, relating to Ireland, 1603-1623. 36775.

Musical composition in praise of him and Anne of Denmark, *post* 1604. 36484, f. 18.

Licence to travel to G. Norris and A. Norris, 1605. *Signed.* 36913, f. 4.

Spanish successes over English ships in the Indies, 1606, 1607. *Span.* 36319, ff. 96, 124, 129.

Tobacco trade of England in the West Indies, *etc.*, 1606-1611. *Span.* 36319, ff. 66, 268, 273, 277, 294.

Patent creating his son Henry Prince of Wales, with portrait-miniature, 1610. 36932.

Grant of privileges to the Prince of Wales, 1610. *Copy*, 19th cent. 36644, f. 252.

Letters to, from Sir J. Digby, 1611-1624. *Copies.* 36444, ff. 74, 76; 36447, ff. 18-38.

English designs against the West Indies, 1611, 1615. *Span.* 36319, f. 281.

Assessment of Lancashire for oxen for the king's household, 1616. 36924, f. 96.

Appointment of Sir W. Aston as Ambassador to Spain, 1619. *Signed.* 36444, f. 1.

Letters to the Emperor Ferdinand II. [1619], 1621. *Lat. Copies.* 36444, ff. 120, 121; 36445, ff. 273, 277.

Letter to the Bashaw of Algiers, 1620. *Copy.* 36445, f. 20.

Letters to the king of Spain, 1621, 1622. *Lat. Copies.* 36445, ff. 34, 56, 96, 98, 100, 124, 271, 275; 36446, f. 9.

Letters to Sir W. Aston, 1621-1624. *Signed.* 36445, f. 48; 36446, f. 263; 36447, ff. 74, 87.

Letter to the Infanta, 1622. *Copy.* 36446, f. 17.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc.**  
**JAMES I. (continued).** Commissions to Lord Digby and Sir W. Aston for treaties with Spain, 1622. *Copies.* 36446, ff. 32, 34, 39.

— Proclamation against affronts to foreign ministers, 1624. 36447, f. 64.

— Engraved portrait of Anne, his queen, 1786. 36970, f. 1.  
 For correspondence of Ambassadors, etc., abroad, v. also:—

Aston (*Sir Walter*), *Ambassador to Spain* (1620-1625).

Carleton (*Dudley*), *Baron Carleton, Ambassador to the Hague* (1616-1625).

— **CHARLES I.** Letter to, when Prince of Wales, from Sir W. Aston, 1620. 36444, f. 153.

— Letters, when Prince, to the Infanta, 1623. *Copies.* 36446, ff. 155, 159, 173, 180, 187, 207.

— Letter, when Prince, to Conde de Olivares, 1623. *Copy.* 36446, f. 157.

— Correspondence, when Prince, with the King of Spain, 1623. 36446, ff. 161-217 *passim*.

— On the Spanish match, 1623-1624. 36447, ff. 47, 52, 110.

— English designs against Araya, 1626. *Span.* 36322, f. 7.

— Speeches to Parliament, March-June, 1628. 36540, ff. 7, 9 b.

— Assessment of subsidy, West Derby Hundred, co. Lanc., 1628. 36924, f. 98.

— Articles of peace with France, and proclamation, 1629. 36530, ff. 77, 79.

— Letter to the Bailiffs, etc., of Yarmouth, 1629. 36540, f. 10.

— Events at the capture of S. Thome de la Guiana, 1631. *Span.* 36322, f. 132.

— News of English settlements on the Windward Isles, 1632. *Span.* 36322, f. 175.

— Safe-conduct to A. Aston, 1632. *Signed.* 36913, f. 17.

— Papers relating to ship-money, 1634-1636. 36913, ff. 21-40.

— Letter to Pope Urban VIII., 1635. *Lat. Copy.* 36530, f. 112.

— English settlements in Trinidad and Santa Catalina, 1636. *Span. and Engl.* 36323, ff. 280, 282, 294, 297.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc.**  
**CHARLES I. (continued).** Judges opinion on the legality of ship-money 1637. *Copy.* 36988, f. 74.

— Letter to Philip IV. of Spain, recalling Lord Aston, 1638. *Signed.* 36448, f. 123.

— Answer to the Reasons of the Lords of the Covenant, 17th June, 1639. 37157, f. 31.

— Order to Lord Aston to go abroad [1639-49]. *Copy.* 36452, f. 112.

— Instructions to Lord Strafford and Lord Conway, 1640. 36913, f. 46.

— Articles for cessation of arms at Ripon, 1640. *Copy.* 36913, f. 49.

— Minutes of the treaty of Ripon, 1640. 36779.

— Answer to Parliament's demands as to Papists, 1641. 36913, f. 86.

— Letter to Sir T. Aston, 1642. 36913, f. 90.

— Letter to the Serjeant-at-Arms of the House of Commons, 1642. 36913, f. 92.

— Letter to Sir G. Booth, 1642. 36913, f. 94.

— Letter to Lord Strange, 1642. 36913, f. 96.

— Letter to Lord Kilmorey and others, 1642. 36913, f. 101.

— Warrant for disarming Cheshire gentry, 1642. 36913, f. 103.

— News of the royal and parliamentary forces, 1642. 36988, f. 76.

— A Scottish royalist prayer [1642-1649]. 36682, f. 5.

— Letter to Lord Derby, 1643. 36913, f. 108.

— Letter to the High Sheriff of Chester, 1643. *Copy.* 36913, f. 112.

— Warrant for quartering Sir T. Aston's troops in co. Chester, 1643. 36913, f. 118.

— Letter to the Scotch Parliament, 1645. *Copy.* 36540, f. 16.

— Letter to Parliament, 1646. *Copies.* 36540, ff. 18, 19.

— Acknowledgment by Christian IV. of Denmark of a loan from the English Parliament, 1647. *Germ.* 36533.

— Letter from the Committee for his Majesty's revenue to Sir T. Fairfax, 1647. 36452, f. 175.

— Negotiations of the Commissioners of Parliament at Edinburgh, 1648. 36780.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc., CHARLES I. (continued).** Declaration of the Lords, citizens, etc., of England on the state of the country, n. d. *Copy.* 36540, f. 20.

— List of Henrietta Maria's servants desirous of returning to England, 1649. 37047, f. 35.

— Lists of persons formerly in arms for, 1684. 36452, ff. 190-194.

— Privy Council seal. CXLVI. 20.

— Signet seal of Qu. Henrietta Maria, 17th cent. CLI. 18.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, etc., abroad, v. also:—

Aston (Sir Walter), *Ambassador to Spain* (1635-1638).

Carleton (Dudley), *Baron Carleton, Ambassador to the Hague* (1627).

— **COMMONWEALTH.** Proclamation of the Council of State concerning riotous soldiers, 1649. *Copy.* 36996, f. 179.

— Order concerning disbandment of troops, 1651. *Copy.* 36996, f. 183.

— **OLIVER CROMWELL, Lord Protector.** Grant to, of Upwood manor, 1631. *Signed. Add. Ch.* 53668.

— Letters conc. the battle of Preston, etc., 1648. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 67, 75.

— Correspondence with Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 99, 120, 124, 127, 128, 129, 131.

— Letter to, from Generals Monck and Blake, 1653. 36652, f. 3.

— Venetian Relazione, by G. Sagredo, 1655. 36679.

— History of the Civil War, etc., 1655. 36769.

— Letter to his son Henry, 1657. 36652, f. 1.

— Assessment in co. Berks for supplies to the army, etc., 1657. *Add. Ch.* 46347.

— **CHARLES II.** Correspondence of R. Long, his Secretary of State, 1649-1661. 37047.

— Warrant for payments to his council, servants, etc., 1649. *Signed.* 37047, f. 5.

— Letter to Prince Rupert, 1650. *Copy.* 37047, f. 52.

— Letter to, from the Scottish Commissioners at Breda, 1650. 37047, f. 142.

— Letter to, from Sir B. Wright, 1650. 37047, f. 142.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc., CHARLES II. (continued).** Letters to, from Lord Chancellor Loudoun and the Scottish Parliament, etc., 1650. 37047, ff. 149-158.

— Letters to, from Capt. J. Griffith, 1650. 37047, ff. 165, 173.

— Sale and prices of his jewels at Rotterdam, 1650. 37047, f. 179.

— Letter to, from Lord Jermyn, circ. 1650. 37047, f. 116.

— Papers relating to the loss of a trunk and papers at Jersey, 1653. 37047, ff. 204-207.

— Letters to — and W. Rumbold, 1654, 1655. *Hologr. Ej.* 2829, ff. 1, 3.

— Warrant signed by, 1660. 36452, f. 158.

— Letter to Col. W. Belasyse 1660. *Facs.* 64 (t).

— General civil and military establishment lists, 1661. 36781.

— Correspondence with Lord Orrery, 1663. *Copies.* 37206, ff. 108 109.

— Letter to the Chief Governor of Ireland, 1663. *Copy.* 37206, f. 139.

— Charter of privileges to Cromer, 1663. *Add. Ch.* 45388.

— Letter to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1664. *Copy.* 37206, f. 156.

— Treaty with Spain, 16th article, 1667. 36806, f. 78.

— Articles of peace with Holland, 1667. *Copy.* 36916, f. 1.

— Speech in Parliament, 1673. 36540, f. 23.

— Letter to, from the Countess of Yarmouth, post 1673. 36988, f. 88 b.

— Licence for fairs at Selby, 1674. *Add. Ch.* 45905.

— League between Great Britain and the United Provinces, 1678. 37156, f. 1.

— Letters on his visit to the city of London, 1680. 36988, ff. 153, 155.

— Tract on the Popish Plot 1680. 36770.

— Address to, from co. Norfolk, 1682. 36988, f. 180.

— Particulars of a plot against, 1683. 36913, f. 173.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc.**  
(continued). *JAMES II.* Letter of Lord Jermyn to Charles II. concerning him, when Duke of York, 1650. 37047, f. 118.

— Commission signed by, 1665. 36526, f. 10.

— Address to, from Yarmouth, 1685. 36988, f. 235.

— Correspondence of J. Harrington on public affairs, 1686-1689. 36707.

— *WILLIAM III. and MARY II.* Docquets of grants under the Privy Seal, 1688-1702. 36794.

— League with the States General, 1689. 37156, f. 1.

— Convention with the States General concerning prize ships, 1689. 37156, f. 3.

— Privy Purse accompts, circ. 1689. 37157, f. 75.

— Letter from the king to —, 1693. 36540, f. 48.

— Disposition of the forces in Flanders, 1694. 37156, f. 51.

— Association for support of, 1696. *Printed.* 36913, f. 266.

— Letter to the Emperor Leopold, 1702. *Lat. Copy.* 37156, f. 116.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, etc., abroad, v. also:—

Berkeley (Charles), *Viscount Dursley*, *Envoy to the States General* (1692).

Colt (Sir William Dutton), *Envoy to Hanover and Zell* (1691-1692).

Duncombe (William), *Envoy to Sweden* (1691-1692).

Eckhart (John Andrew), *Envoy to Brussels* (1691).

Molesworth (Robert), *Ambassador to Denmark* (1691-1692).

Pagett (William), 6th Baron Pagett, *Ambassador to Vienna* (1691-1692).

Johnston (James), *Envoy to Berlin* (1691-1692).

Poley (Edmund), *Envoy to Turin* (1691).

Rycaut (Sir Paul), *Envoy at Hamburg* (1691-1692).

— *ANNE.* Letters to the Emperor Leopold, 1703. *Copies.* 37156, ff. 174, 184.

— Newsletters from the army at Bonn, Maestricht, etc., 1703-1706. 37156, ff. 36-46, 49, 52, 158.

— Treaty, and renewal, with Prussia for 8,000 men to serve in Piedmont, 1704, 1706. 37156, ff. 289, 293.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc.**  
*ANNE* (continued). Correspondence between English plenipotentiaries at the Hague and the Secretary of State, 1709-1710. *Copies.* 36795.

— Letter to, from the Diet of Ratisbon, with regard to negotiations with France, 1709. *Lat. Copy.* 36795, f. 104.

— *GEORGE I.* Great seal. CXLVI. 12.

— *GEORGE II.* Proclamation of a reward for seizing Charles Edward Stuart, 1745. *Signed by Lords Justices.* 37176.

— Great seal. CXLVI. 13.  
For correspondence of Ambassadors, etc., abroad, v. also:—  
Keene (Sir Benjamin), *Ambassador at Madrid* (1757).  
Keith (Robert), *Ambassador at Vienna* (1756).

— *GEORGE III.* Commission signed by, 1760. *Add. Ch.* 46412.

— Letters and papers relating to the capture of Belleisle, 1761. 36995, ff. 8-50.

— Secret instructions to Gen. Hodgson, 1761. *Signed.* 36995, f. 11.

— Spanish orders to American viceroys concerning the war with England, 1779. *Span.* 36345, ff. 146, 238.

— Articles preliminary to treaty with America, 1782-1783. 36596, f. 1.

— Articles of peace with France and Spain, 1783. *Printed.* 36596, f. 15 b.

— Memorial by the Count of Aranda on the independence of the English Colonies, 1783. *Span.* 36346, ff. 110-118.

— Instructions to Lord Bute, as Ambassador to Spain, 1795. *Signed.* 36808, f. 1.

— Minute on the capture of Demerara and Essequibo, 1796. *Span.* 36351, f. 168.

— Papers on English designs on the S. American coast, 1796-1797. *Span.* 36351, f. 168-178.

— Papers relating to the war with France in the Mediterranean 1798-1800. 37076, 37077, *passim*.

— Letter to Bishop Hurd, 1803. *Hologr.* 36525, f. 1.

— Correspondence of Gen. H. E. Fox and others concerning affairs in the Mediterranean, 1805-1814. 37050.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc.**  
**GEORGE III. (continued).** Chart of the position of English and French fleets in Basque Roads, 1809. 36652, f. 100.

— Correspondence of Sir H. E. Bunbury, Under-Secretary for War, on the war with France, 1813-1816. 37051; 37052.

— Note of military supplies sent to Russia, Prussia and Sweden, 1813. 37051, f. 82.

— Masque in honour of the marriage of Princess Charlotte, 1816. 36964, f. 1.

— Seal, as Prince of Wales. CXLVIII. 21.

— Great seal (seventh). CXLVIII. 22.

— Great seals for various offices and colonies. CXLVIII. 1-22.

— General seal for the colonies. CXLVIII. 11.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, etc., abroad, v. also:—

Drake (Francis), *Minister at Genoa and Milan* (1795-1796).

Dutens (Louis), *Chargé d'affaires at Turin* (1780-1781).

Eden (Sir Morton), *Ambassador at Vienna* (1793-1795).

Eden (William), *Baron Auckland, Ambassador at the Hague* (1792-1793).

Hervey (George William), *Earl of Bristol, Ambassador at Madrid* (1758-1761).

Liston (Robert), *Chargé d'affaires at Turin* (1782-1783), *Ambassador to Spain* (1783-1788), and to *Turkey* (1793-1795).

Lynch (Sir William), *Envoy to Sardinia* (1769-1776).

Shirley (Henry), *Chargé d'affaires at Moscow* (1767-1768).

Stanley (Hans), *Ambassador to France* (1761).

Stuart (John), *Viscount Mountstuart and Earl of Bute, Ambassador to Sardinia* (1779-1783), and to *Spain* (1795-1796).

Trevor (Hon. John), *Minister to Sardinia* (1795-1796).

Walpole (Hon. Robert), *Envoy to Portugal* (1795-1796).

Whitworth (Charles), *Envoy to Russia* (1793).

— **GEORGE IV.** Papers relating to addresses to Qu. Caroline, 1820. 36458, ff. 385, 399, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 425.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc.**  
**GEORGE IV. (continued).** Invitation to Lord Redesdale to the coronation, 1821. 36650, f. 72.

— Account of the coronation, 1821. 37062, f. 8.

— Ode on his accession, 1821. 36961.

— Correspondence relating to the commercial treaty with Spain, in 1814, concerning the American colonies; 1824. *Span.* 36353, ff. 234-241.

— Seals as Prince of Wales. CXLVIII. 27-29.

— Great seals for various offices and colonies. CXLVIII. 23-35.

— **WILLIAM IV.** Letter, as Duke of Clarence, to —, 1821. 37232, f. 90.

— Letter on the manning of the navy, 1826. 37021, f. 20.

— Letter to Sir R. Peel on the death of W. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, f. 27.

— Appointment of Lord Conyngham as Governor, etc., of Windsor Castle, 1830. *Add. Ch.* 45955, 45956.

— Great seals for various offices and colonies. CXLVIII. 36-46.

— **VICTORIA.** Letter to, when Princess, from C. Babbage, 1837. *Draft.* 37190, f. 147.

— Correspondence between English and Russian ministers upon Persian affairs, 1838. *Fr. and Engl.* 36469, ff. 277-333.

— Letter of Lord Palmerston on the British policy in Syria in 1839-1840; 1843. 36471, f. 211.

— Documents signed by 1856-1870. 36717, f. 351; 36725, ff. 123, 257.

— Proclamation, 1886. *Signed* 36652, f. 23.

— Telegrams on the Transvaal war, 1899-1900. *Dutch.* 36757.

— Last seal of. CXLIX. 175.

— Great seals for various offices and colonies. CXLVIII. 47-102.

— Probate registry seals for various cities and towns. CXLVIII. 103-136.

— **EDWARD VII.** Chronolithograph of national token from S. Wales on his wedding, 1863. 37143, f. 226.

— Address to him, as Prince of Wales, and to the Princess, from Lady Llanover and her Welsh tenants, 1888. *Photogr.* 37143, f. 228.



- ENGLAND.** SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc.*  
*EDWARD VII. (continued).* Style and title of, 1902. *Litt.* 37146, f. 138.  
 ———— Seals of, when Prince of Wales, as Prince and Steward of Scotland, and Duke of Cornwall. CXLVIII. 61-64.
- Englefeild** (Francis). Fine, in Broughton and Ilmington, 1591. *Add. Ch.* 53708.
- Englefield**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church, 1819-1823. 36356, ff. 119, 161-163.
- Englefield** (Sir Francis). Proceedings at his court of Stanford-in-le-Vale manor, 1511, 1578. 36904, ff. 4, 6.  
 ———— Licence for alienation to, of Runwell and other manors, *co. Essex*, 1558. *Add. Ch.* 45797.
- Englefield** (Sir Henry Charles), 7th *Bart.* Letter to Dr. W. Herschel, 1791. 37203, f. 5.
- Enmore**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36381, ff. 189-191.
- Enright** (John). Letter to C. Babbage, 1867. 37199, f. 373.
- Enstone**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1821, *n. d.* 36372, f. 199 b; 36373, ff. 7-10; 36377, f. 63 b; 36432, f. 1458.
- Envile**, *co. Staff.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1820, 1846. 36386, ff. 63-69; 36393, f. 32 b.
- Ephraim**, *monk.* Letters to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, ff. 140, 189, 190, 197 b.
- Epictetus**. "Ipotis": English poem, *circ.* 1442. 36983, f. 264.
- Epimachus**, *S.* Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 212 b.  
 ———— *Passio* SS. Gordiani et Epimachi, 12th cent. 36737, f. 82 b.
- Epinoy**, *Princesse d'.* v. Melun (Elizabeth de).
- Epiphanus**, *deacon.* Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, ff. 166 b, 221 b.
- Epwell**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church, 1823. 36373, ff. 11, 12.
- Erasmus**, *S.* *Passio*, 12th cent. 36737, f. 90 b.  
 ———— Verse life, and prose lists of sufferings, *circ.* 1442. *Engl.* 36983, f. 279 b.
- Erasmus** (C— G—). Letter to the Orange Free State Volksraad, 1879. *Dutch.* 36590, f. 16.
- Eremita** (Giulio), *composer.* Madrigals, *post* 1604. 36484, f. 32 b.
- Erkestorpe** [? in *Westphalia*]. Sale in, 1539. *Germ. Add. Ch.* 46909.
- Eroclea**. Romance of, 17th cent. 36755.
- Erpingham**, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1492-1696. *Add. Ch.* 45390-45406, 46988.  
 ———— Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 14 b.
- Erskine** (Andrew). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1796. 36593, f. 327.
- Erskine** (David Stewart), *Earl of Buchan.* Letters to C. Whiteford, 1804-1808. 36594, ff. 108, 219, 302.
- Erskine** (*Rev. the Hon. Henry David*). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1814. 36456, f. 141.
- Erskine** (James St. Clair), 2nd *Earl of Rosslyn* (1805). Letter to, from Sir W. Hamilton, 1799. 37077, f. 125.
- Erskine** (*Hon. Thomas*). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1814. 36456, f. 139.
- Erskine** (Thomas Alexander), *Earl of Kellie* (*d.* 1781). Poetical epistle to, from C. Whiteford, 18th cent. 36596, f. 39.
- Ertel** (T—), *of Munich.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1836. 37189, ff. 445, 449.
- Escott** (R—). Letter to Sir B. Hawes, 1848. 36471, f. 359.
- Escovar** (Diego Lopez de). Letter, as governor of Guiana and Trinidad, to the king of Spain, 1640. *Span.* 36326, f. 60.  
 ———— Papers on his resignation, 1640, 1641. *Span.* 36326, ff. 93, 99, 107.  
 ———— Charges against, 1647. *Span.* 36329, f. 214.
- Escrik** (Thomas de), *clericus.* Seal, 1334. CXLIX. 139.
- Esdaille** (James). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1808, 1809, *n. d.* 36594, ff. 341, 365; 36595, f. 80.
- Esdras**. v. Ezra.
- Esher**, *co. Surre.* Map of Lord King's estate in, 1798. 36307, N. 8.
- Esperança** (*Fr. Manoel da*), *Provincial of the Carmelites of the Maranhão, Brazil.* Testimonial to J. Velho de Azevedo, 1697. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 257.
- Espinar** (Pedro de). Letter to F. de Amolar, 1690. *Span.* 36331, f. 135.

- Espinosa de los Monteros** (Gregorio). Secret instructions to, as governor of Cumana and Guiana, *etc.*, 1739, 1740. *Span.* 36335, ff. 195, 214, 216, 217.  
 — Letters to the king of Spain, *etc.*, 1741, 1743. *Span.* 36335, f. 231; 36336, *passim*.
- Essendine**, *co. Rutl.* Church notes, 1873. 37180, f. 40.
- Essendon**, *co. Hertf.* Drawing of church, 1832. 36365, f. 116.
- Essequibo**, in *S. America*. Spanish visita to, 1597, 1615. *Spin.* 36317, f. 134; 36320, f. 73.  
 — Papers relating to fugitive slaves from, in Guiana, *etc.*, 1756–1797. *Span.* 36338, ff. 253–254, 271–374; 36339, ff. 94, 162–194; 36340, ff. 1–16, 164–165, 227–311, 338–340; 36341, ff. 1–46, 71–102, 117–120; 36346, ff. 153–203, 338–348; 36347, ff. 1–4; 36349, ff. 196–217, 239–259, 262–270, 339–341; 36350, ff. 20, 174–178.  
 — Instructions by the director-general, 1779. *Span. transl.* 36345, f. 233.  
 — Tobacco smuggling from Guiana to, 1788. *Span.* 36348, ff. 226, 235.  
 — Paper on Dutch intercourse with the Guarauno Indians near, 1791. *Span.* 36350, f. 816.  
 — Minute on its capture by the English, 1796. *Span.* 36351, f. 168.
- Essex**, *County of*. Notes on churches in, 1848–1895, 19th cent. 36629, ff. 77 b–78 b, 80 b–81 b, 104 b–106 b, 186 b–193, 196 b–199, 200 b, 210, 210 b, 281 b–283 b, 363 b–365 b; 36630, ff. 133–144, 238 b–241 b; 36631, ff. 155–184; 36632, ff. 81–89 b; 36633, ff. 138 b–142; 37178, ff. 205–220.  
 — Drawings of churches, *etc.*, in, 1810–1836. 36362, ff. 3 b–122.  
 — *Countess of*. v. Capel-Coningsby (Catherine).  
 — *Earl of*. v. Devereux (Robert).
- Estação de Oliveira** (Capt. Simão). Extract from his *Relação sumaria das cousas do Maranhão*. 37042, ff. 2, 3.
- Este** (Alberto d'), *Marchese*. Seal, late 14th cent. *CL.* 8.
- Este** (Michael), *composer*. Madrigals, post 1604. 36484, ff. 66 b–71.
- Estlin** (John Bishop). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 65.
- Estlin** (John Prior), *J.L.D.* Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36515, f. 258.
- Estlin** (N—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 332.
- Etchilhampton**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 1806. 36390, f. 191.
- Etchingham**, *co. Suss.* Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 184.
- Ethelred**, *Abbot of Rievaulx* (1146–1167). Preface to “*Genealogia Regum Anglorum*,” 15th cent. 37223, f. 151.
- Ethelwold**, *S.* Drawing of, 19th cent. 37143, f. 72.
- Eton**, *co. Bucks.* Deed relating to, 16th cent. *Add. Ch.* 46923.  
 — Drawings of, 1811–1840. 36358, ff. 126 b–150 b.
- Eton College**. Catalogue of MSS. at, 1833. *Eg.* 2840, f. 123.
- Etton**, *co. North.* Church notes, 1868. 37179, f. 437.
- Etty** (John), *of Burlow, co. York.* Will and inventory of goods, 1653. 36582, ff. 111, 112.
- Euergetis**, *Monastery of the* [at Constantinople?]. Owned, 12th cent., *Add.* 36654, 37003.
- Eugenius**, *S., Bishop of Toledo.* Passio et miracula, circ. 1200. 36737, f. 157 b.
- Eulampius and Eulampia**, *SS.* Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 58.
- Eulate** (Juan de). Correspondence, as governor of Margarita, with the king of Spain, 1833, 1637. *Span.* 36322, f. 208; 36324, f. 163.  
 — Dutch and French prisoners strangled by order of, 1637. *Span. and Engl.* 36324, ff. 59–122.  
 — Report on affairs in Trinidad and Guiana, 1637–1638. *Span.* 36324, f. 144.
- Eulenstein** (C—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1829–1833, n. d. 36512, ff. 179, 180, 195, 223, 237, 243, 274, 301; 36513, f. 234; 36515, f. 260.
- Eumorphopoulos** (D—). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1828. *Gr.* 36547, ff. 19, 87.  
 — Letter to Baron Dentzel, 1828. *Gr.* 36547, f. 61.
- Euripides**. Fragments of the “*Phænissæ*,” 3rd cent. (?). *Gr. Pap.* 783.
- Eusebius**, *Pamphili, Bishop of Caesarea* (circ. 315–338). Extract from, on the arrangement of the Psalms, 11th cent. *Gr.* 36428, f. 13.  
 — Life of S. Pamphilus et socii, 11th–12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 124.  
 — Letter to Carpianus, 14th cent. *Gr.* 37002, f. 1.

- Eustace** (*Sir Maurice*), *Chancellor of Ireland*. Letter to, from Charles II., 1663. 37206, f. 139.
- Eustathius**, *chropalata et proto-bestiaris*. Bulla. CXLVI. 45.
- Eustathius**, *protospatharius*. Letters to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, ff. 174, 200 b, 202 b.
- Euthalius**, *deacon, afterwards Bishop of Sulci, in Sardinia (circ. 670)*. Apparatus to the Acts and the Epistles, 12th cent. *Gr.* 37003.
- "Euthymiac History."** Extract from, 14th cent. *Gr.* 36669, f. 68 b.
- Euthymius**, *a secretis*. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 225 b.
- Euthymius**, *Bishop of —*. Letters to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, ff. 224, 225.
- Evangelistaria**. v. Liturgies.
- Evans** (Anne). Letter to Mrs. Cumberland, 1805. 36500, f. 167.
- Evans** (Eliza). Letter to Mrs. Cumberland, 1798. 36498, f. 247.
- Evans** (*Rev. G— Eyre*), of *Aberystwith*. Presented, in 1901, *Seal* CXLVI. 32.
- Evans** (George), *3rd Baron Carbery*. Bookplate, 1760–1783. 37025, f. 1.
- Evans** (George), *M.P. for Dublin*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1835–1836. 37189, ff. 144, 471.
- Evans** (George Samuel). Letters to C. Babbage, 1832–1835. 37187, f. 224; 37189, f. 17.
- Evans** (J—). Letters to R. Cumberland, 1804, n. d. 36500, f. 18; 36515, f. 262.
- Evans** (John), *mathematician*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 298.
- Evans** (Joshua). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820–1825. 36458, ff. 139, 143; 36461, f. 126.
- Evans** (*Rev. Lewis*), *mathematician*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1827. 37184, f. 38.
- Evans** (S—), *wife of G. Evans*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1836. 37189, f. 470.
- Evans** (Thomas John), of the "*Manchester Observer*." Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 280.
- Evedon**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 55.
- Eventius**, *S. Passio*, 12th cent. 36737, f. 75 b.
- Evercreech**, *co. Som.* Views, etc., 1823, 1833. 36381, ff. 192–200 b.  
— Plan of Evercreech Park house, 19th cent. 36435, f. 133.
- Everest** (*Lieut. Col. Sir George*), *F.R.S., military engineer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1824–1866, n. d. 37183, f. 150; 37184, ff. 132, 176, 180; 37185, f. 197; 37193, ff. 30, 128; 37198, ff. 22, 175, 449; 37199, ff. 75, 306; 37200, f. 190.
- Everest** (Robert). Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 192.
- Everest** (Thomas Roupell), *rector of Wickwar, co. Glouc.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1830–1840. 37185, f. 319; 37186, f. 166; 37191, f. 338.
- Everett** (Edward), *American Envoy in London (1842–1845)*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1843–1858. 37192, f. 219; 37193, f. 124; 37194, f. 472; 37197, f. 264.
- Everitt** (Charlotte G—). Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 189.
- Everley**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 1806. 36391, f. 61 b.
- Evershot**, *co. Dors.* Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 152.
- Eversley**, *co. Southt.* Drawing of tombstone, 1818. 36388, f. 240 b.
- Eversley**, *Viscount*. v. Shaw-Lefevre (Charles).
- Every** (*Sir Henry*), *Bart.* Order, as Commissioner to regulate gifts to charitable uses in co. Derby, 1682. 36663, f. 348.
- Evesham**, *co. Worc.* Views, etc., 1820, n. d. 36393, ff. 33–38 b, 58 b; 36402, f. 54.
- Evington**, *co. Leic.* Drawings of the church, 19th cent. 36432, f. 408; 36979, f. 42.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 57.
- Evington** (Henry), *Bishop of Kin-shiu and Loo Choo, Japan*. *Seal*, 1894. CXLIV. 61.
- Évreux**, in *Normandy*. Drawings, 1836. 36422, ff. 6, 40, 44.
- Ewart** (John). Bond, 1831. 36714, f. 231.
- Ewart** (Peter). Letters to C. Babbage, 1824, 1832. 37183, f. 110; 37186, f. 256.
- Exwelme**, *co. Oxon.* Views, etc., 1821, 1822. 36363, f. 20 b; 36373, ff. 13–21; 36432, f. 1208.  
— Church notes, 1890. 37180, f. 14.

- Ewenny Priory**, *co. Glam.* Conveyance of churches to, from the Abbot of Gloucester, 1303. *Add. Ch.* 53709.
- Ewerby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 50.
- Ewias**, *Family of.* Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 22.
- Ewyas-Harold**, *co. Heref.* Drawing of church-tower, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1289.
- Exbury**, *co. Southt.* Memorial relating to timber in the manor, 1776. 36849, f. 285.
- Exchequer**. Accompts of Sir J. Cutte, Under-Treasurer, 1518-1526. 36675.  
— Collections relating to, 1606, 1607. 36989; 36970.
- Exchequer**, *Court of.* Precedents of English informations, *temp.* Edw. III.-Geo. III., by tenants of the Duchy of Cornwall, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36644.  
— Seals of Geo. III., Geo. IV., and Victoria for. CXVIII. 8, 26, 49, 50.
- Exeter**, *co. Devon.* Deeds relating to, 1575, 1587. *Add. Ch.* 47349, 47350.  
— Notes on Izacke's "Exeter," by C. Lyttleton, 18th cent. 36302, f. 12.  
— Sepulchral inscription of T. Okes in, 1797. 37178, f. 137.  
— Drawings of the cathedral, 1807, 1820, *n. d.* 36361, ff. 84 b-106 b; 36391, f. 143 b; 36399, f. 19; 36401, f. 11.  
— Note on Wynard's Hospital at, 1870. 37178, f. 138.  
— Seal of the Merchant Taylors Company, 15th cent. CLI. 41.  
— Probate registry seal for, 19th cent. CXLVIII. 115.  
— *Bishop of.* v. Bickersteth (Edward Henry).  
— *Countess of.* v. Cecil (Elizabeth).
- Exilond**, *co. Devon.* Deed relating to, 1398. *Add. Ch.* 47351.
- Exley** (Thomas), *mathematician.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1837. 37190, f. 276.
- Exmouth**, *Viscount.* v. Pellew (Edward).
- Exning**, *co. Suff.* Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 765.
- Exton**, *co. Rutl.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* John, *circ.* 1233, 1641. *Add. Ch.* 47093, 47809, 47810.  
— Views, 1867. 36378, ff. 4, 5.
- Eyam**, *co. Derb.* Church notes, 1867. 37178, f. 121.
- Eye**, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, 1667. *Add. Ch.* 47102, 47103.
- Eynard** (*Chev. Jean Gabriel*). Correspondence, as member of the Greek committee at Paris, with J. C. Hobhouse, 1826-1827. *Fr.* 36463, ff. 111, 204; 36464, ff. 14, 16.
- Eynsford Hundred**, *co. Norf.* Musters in, 1539. 36936.
- Eynsham**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings, 1802-1826. 36373, ff. 22-39; 36406, ff. 10-12; 36438, f. 53.
- Eynsham Abbey**, *co. Oxon.* Seals, 1282, 13th cent. CXLVI. 72, 73.  
— Seal of the Abbot, as collector of Tenth, 1340, 1342. CXLIX. 87, 88.
- Eyre**, *of Bradfield, co. York, Family of.* History, 1844. 36305, ff. 149, 288 b, 318.
- Eyre** (*Rev. Charles James Phipps*). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1861. 37198, ff. 182, 185.
- Eyre** (G—). Legal opinion, 1722. 36648, f. 58.
- Eyre** (George Edward Briscoe). Correspondence, as Queen's printer, with Archbishop Benson, 1890-1894. 36856, ff. 26, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43, 48, 50, 52, 57, 81, 93.
- Eyre** (James). Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 245.
- Eyre** (Sir John). Letters, as English Minister at Constantinople, to Sir W. Aston, 1620, 1621. 36444, f. 189; 36445, f. 38.
- Eyston**, *of Hendred, Family of.* Pedigree, 14th-19th cent. 37130, f. 18 b.
- Eyston** (Charles John). Notes on the Thatcher family, 1879. 37130, f. 18.  
— Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1879, 1880. 37123, f. 211; 37146, ff. 28, 30, 38.
- Eythorne**, *co. Kent.* Survey of lands in, belonging to Sprinkling manor, 1476 36591, f. 30.
- Eyton**, *in Davenham, co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. II.—1363. *Add. Ch.* 50399-50409.
- Eywill** (Robert de), *miles.* Grant to, for a free chapel in Adlingfleet [1144-1154]. 36579, f. 26.
- Eyworth**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 26.
- Ezra**, *the prophet.* Prognostics from the dominical letter, attributed to, 14th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2852, f. 108 b.

## F

- F—** (C—). Abusive letter to Lord North [1770-1781]. 36595, f. 82.
- F—** (R—). Letters to G. Camberland, 1796, n. d. 36498, f. 136; 36515, f. 263.
- F—** (T—). Letter to Lord Cottingham, 1648. *Copy*. 36996, f. 95.
- Fabrier** (Charles Nicolas), *Colonel in the Greek army*. Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Fr*. 36544, ff. 114.
- Fabro** (Giovanni di). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1863. *Ital*. 36722, f. 151.
- Facy** (Hugh), *musician*. Organ music, 1629-1630. 36661, ff. 18 b-20.
- Fagan** (George), *Attaché at Naples*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1851-1861. 36716, ff. 356, 358; 36717, ff. 150, 179, 595; 36718, ff. 35, 46, 83, 91; 36720, ff. 363, 374, 378, 384, 393, 400, 404, 425, 427, 440, 444, 453, 459, 476, 502, 523, 531, 554; 36721, ff. 15, 58, 83, 92, 117, 188, 201, 217, 227, 329.
- Fagan** (Robert). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1784-1800. 36494, f. 252; 36498, ff. 184, 388.
- Fagan** (Robert), *Consul-General in Sicily*. Correspondence and papers, 1812-1814. 36730.
- Fagel** (Gen. P—). Letter to the Prince of Orange, 1815. *Fr*. *Copy*. 37052, f. 63.
- Fainsworth** (Thomas). Petition to Lord Redesdale, 1824. 36650, f. 76.
- Faipoult de Maisoncelle** (Guillaume Charles), *French Minister at Genoa*. Letter to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, f. 201.
- Fair al. Phaire**, *Family of*. Genealogical notices, 17th-19th centt. 37124, f. 21; 37125, f. 94.
- Extracts from parish registers, 18th-19th centt. 37126, f. 136.
- Arms, 19th cent. 37140, f. 178. v. also Phaire.
- Fair** (Charles Bass), *of Cape Town*. Biographical notes on Col. R. Phaire, 19th cent. 37140, f. 158.
- Grant of arms to, 1896. 37140, f. 174.
- Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1880. 37123, f. 174; 37146, ff. 42, 50, 56.
- Fair** (*Rev.* Robert Herbert). Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1878, 1886. 37123, f. 172; 37146, f. 21.
- Fairbairn** (Thomas). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, ff. 61, 121.
- Fairbairn** (Sir William), *Bart.* (1869), *engineer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1840-1855. 37191, ff. 323, 541; 37192, ff. 87, 90; 37194, ff. 59, 51, 106, 178, 192, 516, 527; 37196, ff. 255, 257, 259, 269.
- Fairfax**, *Family of*. Extracts relating to, 1498, 1505. 37112, ff. 58-60.
- Fairfax** (Col. Charles). Correspondence and papers, 1645-1651. *Copies*. 36996.
- Fairfax** (Elizabeth). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy*. 36996, f. 143.
- Fairfax** (Mary). Letters to, from Col. C. Fairfax, her husband, 1648. *Copies*. 36996, ff. 18, 143.
- Fairfax** (Sir Thomas), 3rd Baron Fairfax. Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy*. 36996, f. 106.
- Letter to, from the Committee for His Majesty's revenue, 1647. 36452, f. 175.
- Fairfax** (William). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy*. 36996, f. 89.
- Fairfield House**, *co. Som.* View, 1836. 36381, f. 201.
- Fairlee**, *Isle of Wight*. Sketches, etc., 1799, 1800. 36403, ff. 57 b-58 b; 36404, ff. 7 b-10.
- Fairlight**, *co. Suss.* Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 187.
- Faivano** (Giustino). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital*. 36719, ff. 288, 307, 425; 36720, ff. 178, 295.
- Letter to M. J. Higgins, 1859. 36720, f. 72.
- Fajardo** (Luis). Capture of English by, at Margarita, 1590. *Span.* and *Engl.* 36315, ff. 149, 157.
- Successes over the Dutch at Araya, 1605. *Span*. 36319, f. 54.
- Fajardo** (Pedro). Alleged frauds by, as governor of Margarita, conc. the pearl fishery, 1601-1603. *Span*. 36318, ff. 31, 82, 86, 92, 213, 222.
- Falaise**, *in France*. Drawings of Talbot's Tower, etc., *circ.* 1880. 36420, ff. 71, 93; 36422, f. 77; 36440, ff. 453-461, 474.
- Falcier** (Giovanni Battista). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. *Ital*. 36461, f. 180.

- Falconer** (Hugh), *F.R.S., palaeontologist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1860. 37197, f. 507; 37198, f. 113.
- Falconer** (Sir Thomas). Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 104.
- Falconi** (Filippo). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 229, 232, 341; 36720, f. 172.
- Falconry**. Notes by Sir H. Ellis on, 1833, 1853. 36653 (12), ff. 51-129; (16), f. 31; (17), f. 60.
- Falton de Cimier** (Sophie), *née Kozloffski*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1850-1851. 37194, ff. 344, 351, 421, 423, 577, 643; 37200, ff. 84, 86, 87.
- Fallingham, co. Linc.** Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 57.
- Falkland, Viscount.** v. Cary (Lucius Bentinck).
- Falle** (Philip), *rector of Shenley, historian of Jersey*. Correspondence with P. Morant, 1728-1742. 37216.
- Fallon** (Charles), *Colonel in the Greek army, A.D.C. to Sir R. Church*. Diary, 1 Apr.-22 May, 1827. *Copy*. 36566, f. 1.  
 — Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Copy*. 36544, f. 90.  
 — Letter to R. Wilmot-Horton, 1828. *Copy*. 36566, f. 13.
- Fallowfield** (William). Letter to F. Hollinshead, 1701. 36663, f. 77.
- Fancelli** (Hector). Letter to C. Babbage, 1841. *Fr.* 37191, f. 650.
- Fancitano** (Salvatore). Letters to A. Panizzi, *etc.*, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 264, 342, 373.
- Fane** (Catherine), *wife of John William Fane*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, her brother, 1826-1828. 36463, ff. 91, 99; 36464, ff. 39, 54, 208.  
 v. also Hobhouse (Catherine).
- Fane** (Cecily Jane Georgiana), *daughter of John, 10th Earl of Westmorland*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1851-1870. 37194, ff. 647, 648; 37197, ff. 482, 494, 498, 501; 37198, ff. 201-203, 316; 37199, ff. 346, 481, 512; 37200, ff. 193, 195, 197, 199, 201.  
 — Photograph, 1861. 37198, f. 202.
- Fane** (Rev. Frederick Adrian Scrope). Correspondence with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1849-1850. 36472, ff. 8, 18, 19, 20.
- Fane** (H—). Letter to Mrs. W. D. Farr, 1824. 37062, f. 34.
- Fane** (Joanna), *wife of Rev. F. A. S. Fane*. Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, her brother, 1835-1853. 36467, ff. 230, 301; 36471, f. 252; 36472, ff. 22, 113, 115.  
 v. also Hobhouse (Joanna).
- Fane** (John), *of Wormsley*. Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 257.
- Fane** (John William). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36464, f. 435.
- Fane** (William Dashwood). Letter to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, f. 370.
- Fanshawe** (Sir Richard). Warrant relating to his mission into Spain, 1649. *Draft*. 37047, f. 29.
- Faraday** (Michael), *F.R.S.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1825-1864. 37183, f. 185; 37186, ff. 95, 238, 269, 382, 445, 490; 37187, ff. 131, 137, 142, 419; 37188, ff. 166, 284; 37189, ff. 168, 169; 37190, ff. 93, 102, 149, 399, 487; 37191, ff. 66, 128, 166, 177, 311, 328, 484, 677; 37192, f. 445; 37193, ff. 164, 193, 194; 37194, ff. 212, 220, 541; 37195, f. 452; 37198, f. 73; 37199, f. 190; 37200, f. 203.
- Farbrother, Family of**. Pedigree, *etc.*, 18th-19th centt. 37126, ff. 94 b, 120.
- Farbrother** (Rev. Frederick Robert). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1880. 37123, f. 199.
- Fardella di Torre Arsa** (Vincenzo). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. *Ital.* 36717, f. 645.
- Farwell, co. Staff.** View of church, 1841. 36386, f. 70.
- Farey** (John), *engineer*. Letter to Rev. E. Smedley, 1829. 37184, f. 453.  
 — Letter to C. Babbage, 1833. 37188, f. 3.
- Faringdon, co. Berks.** Petition from the inhabitants concerning the curate, 1644. 36905, f. 214.  
 — Drawings of church, 1817, 1818. 36356, ff. 152 b, 164, 250 b.
- Faringdon al. Cook** (Hugh), *Abbot of Reading*. v. Cook.
- Farini** (Luigi Carlo), *Dictateur des Provinces Modenaises*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856-1861. *Ital.* 36717, f. 545; 36719, f. 88; 36720, ff. 144, 147, 159, 207, 221, 239, 292; 36721, f. 399; 36726, ff. 145-149.
- Farish** (William). Letter to Rev. R. Cumberland, 1776. 36491, f. 269.
- Farleigh-Hungerford, co. Som.** Views, 1818, 1847. 36381, ff. 202-210.

- Farleton**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 1281-1525. *Add. Ch.* 52855-52866.
- Farley**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 122.
- Farley Hill**, *co. Berks.* Views of, 1815. 36356, f. 165; 36373, f. 82 b.
- Farmer** (John), *composer.* Madrigals, *post* 1604. 36484, ff. 37, 37 b.
- Farnaby** (Giles). Organ music, *circ.* 1630. 36661, f. 25 b.
- Farnborough**, *co. Berks.* View of church, 19th cent. 36356, f. 166.
- Farnborough**, *co. Kent.* View of church, 1834. 36368, f. 29.
- Farnborough**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1344. *Add. Ch.* 46914.
- Farnborough**, *Baron.* v. Long (Charles).
- Farnedish**, *co. Bedf.* Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 10.
- Farnndon**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1596. *Add. Ch.* 50415-50529.
- Farnham Royal**, *co. Bucks.* Church notes, 1844. 37037, f. 8.
- Farnhurst**, *co. Suss.* Deed relating to, 1440. *Add. Ch.* 53721.
- Farningham**, *co. Kent.* Drawings of houses near, 1816. 36368, ff. 30, 30 b.
- Farnley**, *near Otley, co. York.* Views, 1809, 1818. 36394, ff. 26-28; 36395, ff. 33 b, 36 b, 191 b.
- Farnworth Hall**, *near Deane, co. Lanc.* View of, 1826. 36368, f. 154.
- Farquhar** (James), *Proctor in the Court of Admiralty.* Letters to G. Cumberland, 1803. 36499, ff. 310, 395.
- Farquhar** (Sir Walter), *Bart., M.D.* Letter to Miss E. A. Lukin, n. d. 37062, f. 31.
- Farquhar and Sladen**, *Messrs.* Letters to G. Cumberland, *etc.*, 1803, 1804. 36499, ff. 333, 354, 355, 363, 387, 388.
- Farquharson** (Walter), *M.D.* Letter to Dr. Farr, 1787. 37060, f. 60.
- Farr**, *of Iford, Family of.* Correspondence and papers, 1744-1857. 37060-37066.
- Farr** (Elizabeth Anne), *wife of W. D. Farr.* Letter to her husband, 1819. 37063, f. 5 b.  
 — Letter to her son, W. W. Farr, 1825. 37063, f. 9 b.
- Farr** (S—), *wife of Dr. W. Farr.* Letter to her son, 1778. 37060, f. 49.  
 — Letter to her father, 1790. 73060, f. 67.
- Farr** (William). Diary of tour in Scotland, 1754. 37060, f. 31.  
 — Letter to his father, 1747. 37060, f. 8.
- Farr** (William), *M.D., statistician.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1852-1872. 37195, ff. 135, 143, 227, 245, 268; 37196, ff. 406, 407; 37197, f. 483; 37198, ff. 18, 116, 305, 371; 37199, ff. 44, 61, 186, 191, 397, 548, 564, 566, 570.
- Farr** (William Dale). Letters to his son, W. W. Farr, 1819-1843. 37063, ff. 7, 9, 39.  
 — Letter to J. Wood, 1826. 37063, f. 11 b.
- Farr** (William Windham). Birth certificate, 1808. 37063, f. 2.  
 — Paper relating to his will, 1887. 37063, f. 133.  
 — Letters to his father and mother, 1819-1838. 37063, ff. 5, 12, 18-30, 35, 37.  
 — Letters to Mrs. E. Dale, 1884, n. d. 37063, ff. 51-119.
- Farrer** (Jo—). Letters to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 12, 47, 66, 107, 113, 116, 118, 121, 122.
- Farrington Gurney**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1834. 36381, ff. 211, 212.
- Fasson** (J—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1826. 36511, f. 195.
- Fastolf** (Sir John). Appointment of a Lieutenant of Caen, 1431. *Add. Ch.* 47305.  
 — Covenant concerning a ship purchased by, at Calais, 1441. *Copy.* 36988, f. v.
- Fauconberg**, *Baron.* v. Belasyse.
- Fauconberge** (Edward). Owned, 17th cent., *Add.* 36789.
- Faukard** (Anne), *widow of Rowland Faukard.* Petition to Oliver Cromwell, 1654. 36991, f. 109.
- Faukard** (Rowland). Petition to the Council of State [1652-3]. 36991, f. 108.
- Faulkner** (Thomas). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 186.
- Fausta**, *S.* Life, 11th-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 15.

- Faux** (W—). Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36515, f. 264.
- Favarger** (René). Pianoforte-duet arrangements of operatic Fantasias by him, 1869. 37046, ff. 1-18 b.
- Favé** (Gen. Ildephonse), *aide-de-camp* of Napoleon III. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1864. Fr. 37199, ff. 113, 151 b, 156.
- Faversham**, co. Kent. Deeds relating to, 1508-1687. Add. Ch. 45275-45294, 45809.
- Fawkes** (Guido), *conspirator*. Seal, 17th cent. CXLVII. 2.
- Fawkes** (Walter). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1818. 36457, f. 165.
- Fawkes** (William), *artist*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821. 36459, f. 200.
- Fawkes** (William J— S—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, f. 381.
- Fawley**, co. Bucks. Drawings of, 1805-1826. 36358, ff. 151 b-160.
- Fawsley**, co. Northt. Views, 1815. 36371, ff. 186, 187.
- Faxton**, co. Northt. Church notes, 1870. 37179, f. 440.
- Fazakerley**, co. Lanc. Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.-1581. Add. Ch. 52977-53032.
- Fea** (Carlo Domenico Francesco Ignazio). Abridgment of his *Dissertation on the ruins of Rome*, 1817. Ital. 36456, f. 430.
- Fearn** (John). Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 161.
- Fearne** (Sir John), *Knt.* Instructions to, when employed to the Court of Spain, 1621. 36445, f. 168.
- Fearon** (Henry Bradshaw). Letters to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, ff. 375, 424.
- Featherstonhaugh** (George William). Letter to C. Babbage, 1827. 37184, f. 18.
- Feckenham**, co. Worc. Deeds relating to, 1311-1369. Add. Ch. 49155-49157.
- Fée** (Antoine Laurent Apollinaire), *Professor of Natural History at Strassburg*. Letter to H. B. A. Moquin-Tandon, 1854. Fr. Eg. 2851, f. 142.
- Feilding** (Lady Elizabeth Theresa), *widow of Rear-Adm. Charles Feilding*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1838, n. d. 37190, f. 396; 37200, f. 204.
- Feilding** (Mary Elizabeth Kitty), *wife of William Basil Percy, 7th Earl of Denbigh*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1830-1841. 37185, ff. 119, 399, 401; 37187, f. 391; 37189, f. 245; 37190, f. 171; 37191, f. 539; 37200, ff. 205, 207.
- Feilding** (Mary Frances Catherine), *daughter of the 7th Earl of Denbigh*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1854. 37195, ff. 436, 439, 460; 37196, ff. 24, 34.
- Feilding** (Rudolph William Basil), *Viscount Feilding, 8th Earl of Denbigh* (1885). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1851. 36716, ff. 336, 337.
- Feilding** (Ursula), *widow of Sir W. Aston, wife of Sir C. Feilding*. Letters to Lord Aston, 1686. 36452, f. 210, 212.
- Feilding** (William Basil Percy), *7th Earl of Denbigh*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1831-1862. 37186, ff. 175, 181; 37187, ff. 23, 289, 565; 37190, f. 424; 37191, ff. 149, 187, 302, 408, 510; 37192, f. 301; 37194, f. 525; 37195, f. 324; 37196, f. 280; 37198, f. 274; 37200, f. 208.
- Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1851, 1860. Eg. 2845, f. 124; 2847, f. 164.
- Felbrigg**, co. Norf. Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 27.
- Deeds relating to, 1506-1642. Add. Ch. 45407-45422, 46989.
- Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 300.
- Felician**, S. Passio SS. Primi et Feliciani, 12th cent. 36737, f. 93 b.
- Felix**, S., *priest*. Passio SS. Felicis et Mustiolæ, 12th cent. 36737, f. 118.
- Felix**, in Pincis, S. Passio, 12th cent. 36737, f. 57 b.
- Felix** (Gen. Orlando). Letters to J. R. Colvin, 1839. 36474, ff. 216, 226.
- Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1846. 36478, f. 25.
- Letters to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36515, ff. 266-272.
- Felix** (R— R—). Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36515, f. 273.
- Felkin** (William), of Nottingham. Letter to C. Babbage, 1851. 37194, f. 554.
- Felley Priory**, co. Nott. Chartulary, early 16th cent. 36872.
- Fellowes** (Benjamin), *publisher*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1827-1834. 37184, f. 36; 37186, ff. 427, 453; 37187, f. 261; 37188, f. 464.



- Fellowes** (*Capt. Charles*). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36464, f. 215.
- Fellows** (*Sir Charles*), *archaeologist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1851, n. d. 37194, f. 563; 37200, f. 210.
- Fellows** (*Charles Sumner*), of *Boston, Mass.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1864. *Eg.* 2848, f. 84.
- Felmersham**, *co. Bedf.* Drawing of church, 1822. 36432, f. 1286.
- Felmersham** (*Nicholas de*). Seal, 1345. CXLIX. 62.
- Felmingham**, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1380. *Add. Ch.* 45423.
- Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 29.
- Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 305.
- Felton** (*Prof. Cornelius Conway*). Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1858. 36472, ff. 226, 229.
- Felton** (*Robert*). Letter to — Chilton, 1742. 36663, f. 197.
- Fenn** (*Sir John*). Verses addressed to, by W. Cowper, 1792. 37059, f. 49.
- Bookplate, 1782. 36991.
- Fenny Stratford**, *co. Bucks.* v. Stratford, Fenny.
- Fenton** (*Joseph*). Certificate for Dr. W. Harvey, *circ.* 1604. 36767, f. 49.
- Fenton** (*Walthal*), *clothier, etc., of Newcastle-under-Lyme.* Order-book, 1773-1794. 36666.
- Feraria** (*Buzo de*). Seal. CL. 55.
- Ferdinand II., III.**, of *Germany.* v. Germany.
- Ferdinand IV.**, of *Naples.* v. Naples.
- Ferdinand**, *Prince of Brunswick.* v. Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel, Ferdinand, *Prince of*.
- Ferdinand**, *Cardinal, Infante of Spain, Governor of the Netherlands.* v. Netherlands.
- Ferguson** (*James*), *astronomer.* Letters to P. Morant, 1755. 37222, ff. 110, 112, 113.
- Ferguson** (*Gen. Ronald Craufurd*), *G.C.B.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823, *circ.* 1833. 36460, f. 135; 36467, f. 96.
- Letter to Sir F. Burdett, 1825. 36461, f. 91.
- Fergusson** (*James*). Will, 1741. 36592, f. 22.
- Fergusson** (*James*), *writer on architecture.* Letters to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, ff. 211, 212.
- Fergusson** (*Lieut. John*). Letter to Col. Whiteford, 1743. 36592, f. 28.
- Fernandez de Angulo y Sandoval** (*Sauncho*). Letters to A. Ortiz de Otalora, 1686. *Span.* 36331, ff. 78 b, 84.
- Fernandez de Serpa** (*Diego*). Privileges to, as governor of Guiana, *etc.*, 1549-1568. *Span.* 36314, ff. 64, 152, 153, 154 b, 160.
- Fernandez Fuenmayor** (*Ruy*). Letters, *etc.*, as governor of Caracas, to the king of Spain, 1638. *Span.* 36324, ff. 201, 212-232.
- Fernihough** (*Philip*), of *Leck.* Settlement on his family, 1712. 36664, f. 264.
- Ferrabosco** (*Alfonso*), *composer.* Madrigals *post* 1604. 36484, ff. 30 b, 33.
- Ferrabosco** (*Alfonso*), *jun. (?)* Dances, 17th cent. 36993, ff. 6, 10 b, 16 b.
- Ferreira** (*Lieut. Leonardo Joseph*). Report on a campaign on Rio Branco, 1790. *Portug. Copy.* 37044, f. 393 b.
- Instructions to, for reducing revolt on Rio Branco, 1790. *Portug.* 37044, f. 384 b.
- Ferrero** (*Count V—*). Letters to C. Kent, 1879, 1880. 36355, f. 140.
- Ferrers**, *Earls of Derby.* Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 77.
- Ferrers** (*George*), *M.P.* Case of privilege of Parliament arising out of his arrest, 1543; 18th cent. 36866, f. 1.
- Ferrers** (*George*), of *Baddesley Clinton.* Will, 1711. *Add. Ch.* 47137.
- Ferrers née Orpen** (*Rebecca Dulcibella*), *wife of Marimon Edward Ferrers.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1867. 37199, f. 370.
- Ferreira** (*Joaquim José*), *captain of Engineers.* Instructions to, and report by, on exploration of the Rio Negro, *etc.*, 1780, 1781. *Portug. Copies.* 37044, ff. 117-121 b.
- Ferrucci** (*Luigi Crisostomo*), *Librarian of the Laurentian Library, Florence.* Letters to Sir A. Panizzi, 1869-1875. *Ital.* 36725, ff. 105, 113, 151, 189, 225, 248, 310, 363, 399, 414, 477, 541, 553, 563, 573, 600, 626; 36726, ff. 150-153.
- Letter to Sir J. Hudson, 1872. 36725, f. 450.
- Férussac**, *Baron de.* v. Audebard (*André E. J. P. T. F. de*).

- Festing** (John Morgan), *Bishop of St. Albans*. Seal, 1890. CXLIV. 118.
- Fetiplace** (Thomas). Royal grant to, of Stanford-in-le-Vale manor, co. Berks, 1520. 36905, f. 1.
- Fenillet** (Laurent François), *Librarian of the Institute of France*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1831. *Fr.* 37186, ff. 70, 159.
- Few** (Charles), *sen., solicitor*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1833, 1835. 37187, ff. 482, 528; 37189, f. 92.
- Few** (Charles), *jun., solicitor*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1860, 1861. 37197, ff. 484, 485 b; 37198, ff. 117, 119, 120, 174, 270.
- Fiddington**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1840. 36381, ff. 213, 214.
- Field**, *near Hardwicke, co. Glouc.* Deed relating to, late 12th cent. *Add. Ch.* 46910.
- Field**, *of East Ardsley, Family of*. History, 1844, 1862. 36305, ff. 232, 302, 322 b.
- Field** (Joshua). Letters to C. Babbage, 1839. 37191, ff. 245, 284.
- Field** (William George), *wine merchant*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36461, ff. 492, 506; 36462, ff. 3, 73.
- Field of the Cloth of Gold**. Account of, from Hall's Chronicle, 19th cent. 36303, f. 215.
- Fielde** (Edward). Acquittance, as mayor of Pontefract, 1648. *Copy*. 36996, f. 133.
- Fielding** (Henry). Letter to C. Kent, 1879. 36355, f. 137.
- Fielding** (Henry Borron), *botanist*. Letter to P. B. Webb, 1846. *Eg.* 2851, f. 89.
- Fiennes** (*Hon.* William Thomas). v. Eardley-Twisleton-Fiennes.
- Fife**, *Earl of*. v. Duff (James).
- Fifhyde** (Richard de). Casts of seal, 1367. CXLIX. 67, 70.
- Fifield**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church, 1825, *n. d.* 36373, ff. 40, 41; 36377, f. 117 b; 36432, f. 1323.
- Fifield**, *near Marlborough, co. Wilts.* View, *etc.*, of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 123, 177 b.
- Fifield Bavant**, *co. Wilts.* View of chapel, 19th cent. 36390, f. 223 b.
- Figueroa** (Frederico Francisco de la), *Viscount*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1853. *Eg.* 2845, ff. 269, 273.
- Figheledean**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 124.
- Fiji Islands**. Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 70.
- Filkin** (Richard), *M.D.* Collectanea for a history of Richmond, co. Surre., 19th cent. 36486; 36487.
- Fillingham**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 58.
- Fillingham** (Bartholomew). Letters to F. Hollinshead, 1673. 36663, ff. 17, 18.
- Fillongley**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 48083.
- Filopanti** (Quirico), *mathematician*. Letters to C. Babbage, *circ.* 1849, 1853. 37194, f. 343; 37195, f. 263.
- Finch** (Daniel), *Earl of Nottingham, Sec. of State*. Letters to the Duke of Ormonde, 1703-1704. 36771.
- Finch** (Francis). Letters to C. Babbage, 1830, 1832. 37185, f. 292; 37186, f. 353.
- Finch** (Col. James). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 282.
- Finch** (Mary). Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 216.
- Finchampstead**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church, 1818. 36356, ff. 167, 218 b.
- Fincher** (Joseph), *of Alderminster, co. Worc.* Will, 1749. 36875, f. 58.
- Finch-Hatton** (George James), *10th Earl of Winchelsea*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1858. *Eg.* 2846, f. 402.
- Finedon**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1867. 37179, f. 442.
- Fingall**, *co. York.* Drawing of coffin-lid, 1816. 36413, f. 6 b.
- *Earl of*. v. Plunkett (Arthur James).
- Finlay** (George). Correspondence with Sir R. Church, 1831-1861. 36566, ff. 42-58.
- Finnere**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church, 1824. 36373, ff. 42, 43.
- Fiorelli** (G—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1864. *Ital.* 36722, f. 468.
- Firle**, *West, co. Suss.* Views, *etc.*, 1821, *n. d.* 36389, ff. 169-173; 36399, ff. 34-38.
- Firth** (Elizabeth), *of Selby*. Will and inventory of goods, 1651. 36582, ff. 56, 58.

- Firth** (Godfrey), of *Selby*. Will and inventory of goods, 1643. 36582, ff. 5, 6.
- Fischer** (—). Letter to P. B. Webb, n. d. *Eg.* 2851, f. 192.
- Fish** (William Croft). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 115.
- Fisher** (George). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1822. 36509, f. 91.
- Fisher** (Gen. George Boulter). Drawing at Calbourne, I. of Wight, by, 1778. 36979, f. 32.
- Fisher** (John). Letters to Lord Yarmouth, 1681, 1683. 36988, ff. 176, 215.
- Fisher** (John), *merchant*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1832–1834. 37187, ff. 322, 387, 500; 37188, f. 396; 37200, f. 218.
- Fisher** (John), *Bishop of Salisbury* (d. 1825). Drawing of his tomb at Salisbury, 1836. 36392, f. 64.
- Fisher** (John), of *Oxford*. Water-colour drawing from a ground-plan by, 1858. 37122, A. 10.
- Fisher** (William Charles). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36462, f. 96.
- Fisheries**. Appointment of a Deputy Keeper of Salmon Fisheries in W. Riding, co. York, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 45851.
- Fisherton Anger**, co. *Wilts*. Views of church, 19th cent. 36390, f. 207 b; 36392, f. 28 b.
- Fisherton Delamere**, co. *Wilts*. Views of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 125, 125 b.
- Fiskerton**, co. *Lin.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 73.
- Fittleton**, co. *Wilts*. View, etc., of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 102 b, 124 b.
- Fitton** (Jane), daughter of Dr. W. H. Fitton. Letter to C. Babbage, 1857. 37197, f. 145.
- Fitton** (Maria), wife of Dr. W. H. Fitton. Letters to C. Babbage, 1830–1845. 37185, ff. 334 b, 494; 37186, ff. 208, 425, 480; 37188, f. 51; 37193, f. 242.
- Fitton** (William Henry), *M.D., geologist*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1826–1859. 37183, ff. 304, 405, 407, 418; 37184, ff. 80, 94, 304 b, 467; 37185, ff. 19, 294, 334, 338, 450, 478, 497, 536; 37186, ff. 32, 134, 142, 152, 355, 361, 384, 386, 403, 405, 423, 480, 503, 505; 37187, ff. 57, 100, 104, 118, 128, 132, 143, 153, 169, 185, 212, 236, 240, 273, 316, 318, 401, 406, 416, 478, 568; 37188, ff. 12, 34, 46, 70, 79, 143, 204, 225, 243, 252, 282, 285, 311, 357; 37189, ff. 5, 59, 247, 261, 263; 37190, ff. 19, 89, 103, 173, 189, 225, 249, 256, 264, 279, 283, 369, 388, 390; 37191, ff. 205, 216, 265, 679; 37192, ff. 35, 142, 167, 212, 307; 37193, f. 58; 37194, ff. 23, 29, 139, 208, 224, 508, 514, 518, 537, 570; 37195, ff. 140, 141, 152; 37196, f. 305; 37197, ff. 69, 237, 477; 37200, ff. 219, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 237, 238.
- Fitzalan**, *Earls of Arundel and Surrey*. Descent, 19th cent. 37124, ff. 39, 40; 37141, f. 79.
- Fitzalan-Howard** (Augusta Mary Minna), widow of Henry Granville, *Duke of Norfolk*. Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1875. 37123, ff. 141, 147.
- Fitzalan-Howard** (Henry), 15th *Duke of Norfolk*. Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1880–1889. 37123, ff. 143, 145, 246, 248.
- Fitzalan-Howard** (Henry Granville), 14th *Duke of Norfolk*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1857. 37123, f. 137.
- Fitz-Bernard** (Ralph). Extract relating to, 1306. 37112, f. 61.
- Fitzgerald**, *Barons*. v. Vesey-Fitzgerald.
- Fitzgerald** (Augustus Frederick), 3rd *Duke of Leinster*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827–1833. 36463, f. 405; 36465, f. 134; 36466, f. 72; 36467, f. 34.  
— Letter to the Marquis of Tavistock, 1830. 36466, f. 103.
- Fitzgerald** (Edward), translator of "*Omar-Khayyam*." References to, 1844–1848. 36756, f. 29 et passim.
- Fitzgerald** (Elizabeth), widow of Wentworth, *Earl of Kildare*. Will, 1666. Copy. 37207, f. 142.
- Fitzgerald** (Lorenzo). Letter, as governor of Guiana, 1818. *Span.* 36353, f. 228 b.
- Fitzgerald** (Lord Robert Stephen), *Envoy to Denmark*. Letter to Lord Bute, 1796. 36811, f. 209.
- Fitzhardinge**, *Earls of Berkeley*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 26.
- FitzHarris**, *Viscountess*. v. Harris (Harriet Susan).
- Fitzharris** (Edward). Memoranda on the prosecution of, 1681. 36707, f. 2.
- Fitzhead**, co. *Som*. Views of church, 1841. 36381, ff. 215, 216.

- Fitzherbert**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 92.
- Fitzherbert** (Alleyne), *English Minister at Paris, Baron St. Helens* (1791). Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1783. 36806, f. 17.
- Letters to C. Whitefoord, n. d. 36595, ff. 84, 86.
- Letter to, from M. Whitefoord, 1810. 36594, f. 416.
- Fitzherbert** (Anthony). Order, as Commissioner to regulate gifts to charitable uses in co. Derby, 1682. 36663, f. 348.
- Fitzherbert** (Basil Thomas). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1889. 37146, f. 79.
- Fitzherbert** (William). Orders, as Commissioner to regulate gifts to charitable uses in co. Derby, 1682. 36663, ff. 348, 351.
- Fitzhne** (Richard), *Archdeacon of Northampton*. Seal, 1422. CLXIII. 9.
- Fitzhugh**, *Lords of Ravensworth*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 95.
- FitzJames** (—), *Duc de FitzJames*, Letter to A. Panizzi, n. d. Fr. 36726, f. 154.
- Fitz-Lewis**, *Family of*. Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37112, ff. 65-69.
- Fitzmaurice**, *Marquis of Lansdowne*. v. Petty-Fitzmaurice.
- Fitzmaurice** (Adela Mary), *wife of Hon. A. T. Fitzmaurice*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, n. d. 37146, f. 172.
- Fitzpatrick** (Edwin). Index to Barbados wills, 1776-1800. 37067.
- Fitzroy** (Augustus Henry), *3rd Duke of Grafton*. Correspondence with A. Parsons, 1769. Copy. 36596, ff. 205, 206.
- Fitzroy** (Charles), *2nd Duke of Grafton*. Proclamation signed by, 1745. 37176.
- Fitzroy** (George Ferdinand), *2nd Baron Southampton*. Letter to —, 1808. 37069, f. 237.
- Fitzroy** (George Henry), *4th Duke of Grafton*. Letter to J. Flaxman, 1821. 36652, f. 137.
- Fitzroy** (Harriet), *wife of Charles, 3rd Baron Southampton*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826, 1827. 36462, ff. 119, 122, 155, 335; 36463, ff. 89, 193.
- Fitzroy** (Lord John Edward). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1814. 36456, f. 118.
- Fitzwarine**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 99.
- FitzWarren**, *Family of*. Drawings of tombs at Wantage, 1812-1813. 36357, ff. 99-101 b.
- Fitzwilliam** (Charles William Wentworth), *Viscount Milton, and (1833) Earl Fitzwilliam*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826-1830. 36463, f. 105; 36461, f. 420; 36464, f. 133; 36466, f. 180.
- Letters to C. Babbage, 1832-1857. 37187, ff. 231, 373, 382; 37188, f. 72; 37197, f. 219.
- Fitzwilliam** (Oliver), *Earl of Tyrconnell*. Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1666. 37207, f. 127.
- Letter to, from Lady Clare, 1666. 37207, f. 125.
- Fivehead**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1841. 36381, ff. 217, 218.
- Flahault** (Auguste Charles Joseph de), *Comte de la Billarderie*. Letter to D. J. W. Kinnaird, 1815. Fr. 36456, f. 287.
- Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1816. Fr. 36456, f. 313.
- Flamstead**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings and plan of church, etc., 1832, n. d. 36365, ff. 117-119; 36433, f. 739.
- Flamsteed** (John), *Astronomer Royal*. Letters to W. Aston and Lord Aston, 1702, 1703. 36452, ff. 132, 134.
- Flanders**. Negotiations for a treaty of commerce with England, 1405. 36879.
- Minute against naturalizing Flemings in the W. Indies, 1606. *Span. and Engl.* 36319, ff. 92, 94.
- Depopulation of the Flemish colony on the R. Corentyn, 1614. *Span.* 36320, f. 60.
- Levy of men in, for Brazil, 1635. *Span.* 36323, f. 3.
- Letter concerning the Spanish government of, 1637. *Span. and Engl.* 36324, ff. 7, 16.
- Letter to the States of, from the Duke of Marlborough, 1711. 37209, f. 57.
- Handbook on the coinage, circ. 1476. Fr. 36620.
- *Counts of*. Guy. Seals of John and Guy, sons of, circ. 1270-1280. CXLVII. 22, 23.
- v. also Netherlands.
- Flaunden**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings and plans of church, 1824, n. d. 36365, ff. 120-122; 36433, f. 753.

- Flanti** (Vincenzo) of Naples, *geometrician*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1830. 37185, f. 27.
- Flax Bourton**, *co. Som.* Drawings of church, 1827, *n. d.* 36379, f. 157; 36381, f. 219; 36432, f. 1352.
- Flaxman** (John). Letter to W. Hayley, 1804. 36540, f. 30.  
— Letters to him, 1790–1824. 36652, ff. 121–141.
- Fledborough**, *co. Notts.* Deeds relating to, 1595–1668. 36982, ff. 22, 27; *Add. Ch.* 53459–53487.  
— Papers conc. right of way through the parsonage yard, 1648–1676. 36982, ff. 177, 180–185, 188, 199.
- Fleeming** (*Admiral Hon. Charles Elphinstone*). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826, 1827. 36462, f. 286; 36463, ff. 126, 157; 36464, f. 145.
- Fleet**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1881. 37179, f. 76.
- Fleming**, of *Penlyne*, *Family of*. Descent of Herbert of Llanarth from, 19th cent. 37140, f. 356.
- Fleming** (J— *Wilmington*). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36461, ff. 438, 499.
- Fleming** (Lewis Baldwin). Presented, in 1900, *Add.* 36525, ff. 18–35.
- Fleming** (*Capt. Richard Howell*), *R.N.* Letters to, from the Duchess of Orleans, 1816–1848. 36525, ff. 22–35.
- Fleminge** (John). Letter to W. Norris, 1636. 36914, f. 195.
- Flempton**, *co. Suff.* Drawings and plans of church, 19th cent. 36388, ff. 158, 159; 36400, A, f. 27; 36433, f. 715; 36434, ff. 1760, 1761; 36436, f. 214.
- Flemyng** (Richard), *Bishop of Lincoln*. Seal, 1422. CXLIII. 7.
- Fletcher**, of *Wirksworth*, *Family of*. History, 1844, 1892. 36305, ff. 157, 291, 321.
- Fletcher** (John), *Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge*. Owned, 16th cent., *Add.* 36674, art. 2.
- Fletcher** (John). “*Bonduca, Queene of Brittain*”: a tragedy, 17th cent. 36758.
- Fletcher** (R—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1811. 36503, ff. 30, 40.
- Fletcher** (*Lt. Col. Richard*), *R.E.* Letter to Lord Wellington, 1810. 36306, f. 35.
- Fletcher** (Robert), *Member of Council of Madras*. Letters signed by, 1775. 36897, ff. 22, 23.
- Fletcher** (S—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 107.
- Fletcher** (Thomas), of *Tonbridge*. Will, 1432. *Add. Ch.* 45981.
- Fletcher** (Walter), of *Tonbridge*. Will, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 45982.
- Fletching**, *co. Suss.* Views of church, 1830. 36389, ff. 174, 175.
- Fletewode** (Edward). Letter to his father-in-law Sir W. Norris, 1611. 36927, f. 36.
- Fletewode** (Richard). Letter to T. Tyldesley, 1609. 36927, f. 28.  
— Letters to Sir W. Norris, 1609, 1611. 36927, ff. 30, 34.  
— Suit v. Norris, *circ.* 1614. 36925, f. 79.
- Fletewode** (Thomas), *M.P. for co. Bucks.* d. 1570. Drawing of his tomb at Chalfont St. Giles, 1817. 36357, f. 257.
- Fletton**, *co. Hunts.* Drawing of church, etc., 1820. 36367, ff. 151–152 b.
- Flint**, *County of*. Deeds relating to, 14th–16th centt. *Add. Ch.* 51488–51501.  
— Building expenses of the castle, 1277–1278. 36762.  
— *Town of*. Deeds relating to, 1323, 1326. *Add. Ch.* 51489–51490.
- Flint** (Thomas). Accompts, as steward of the Sheriff’s court, *co. Chest.*, 1723. 36919, f. 207.
- Flislale** (Louis), *native of Tuscany*. Observations on the island of Trinidad, the Caracas, etc., 1782. 36806, ff. 160, 172.
- Flitcham**, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, early 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 46990.  
— Church notes, 1881. 37179, f. 308.
- Flitton**, *co. Bedf.* Drawing of font at, 1823. 36359, f. 52.  
— View of the church, 1831. 36356, f. 43.
- Flitwick**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 27.
- Flore** (Roger), of *Oakham*. Seal, 1422. CXLIII. 6.
- Florence**, in *Italy*. Architectural drawings, 1858, 1859. 36424, ff. 120–123, 135, 138, 149, 150, 171, 175, 189, 192, 268, 327.  
— *Archbishops of*. v. Bartholomew.

- Florian**, *S.* Passio, 12th cent. 36737, f. 82.
- Florida**. Search by an English ship for land to the north of, 1606. *Span.* 36319, f. 96.
- Papers relating to the English settlements in, since 1722; 1737, 1743. *Span.* 36332, ff. 39, 41 b.
- Florilegium**, in *Greek*, 1198. 36753.
- Flower** (Benjamin). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1819. 36457, f. 384.
- Focca** (Gerasimo Vettore), *Colonel in the Greek Army*. Correspondence with Sir R. Church, 1829. *Ital.* 36544, f. 336; 36547, f. 159.
- Foley** (Edouard). Letters to C. L. Meryon, 1855, 1858. *Fr.* 37015, ff. 385, 389, 404.
- Foley** (Philip). Warrants, as Dep. Lieut. for co. Staff., 1692. 36663, ff. 375, 377, 378.
- Foljambe** (Godfrey). Extract relating to, 1358. 37112, f. 70.
- Folke**, co. *Dors.* Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 153.
- Folklore**. Superstition in Anglesey, 1823. 36460, f. 191.
- Folksworth**, co. *Hunts.* Grant in, 1795. *Add. Ch.* 46404.
- Church notes, 1880. 37178, f. 271.
- Follett** (Sir William Webb), *Solicitor General*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1842. 37192, ff. 146, 162, 179.
- Fonblanque** (Albany). Letter to C. Babbage, post 1832. 37187, f. 320.
- Fonseca** (Antonio de), *Archbishop of San Domingo*. Letters to the king of Spain, etc., 1574. *Span.* 36314, ff. 178, 183.
- Fonséca** (Bento da), *Jesuit*. Extracts from his "*Maranhão conquistado*." *Portug.* 37043, f. 274.
- Fontaine** (Paul). Letters to, from S. Meade, 1653. 37047, ff. 209, 240.
- Fontanez**, in *France*. Seal of St. Martin's church at, 13th cent. CXLVII. 3.
- Fontevrault Abbey**, dioc. *Poictiers*. Charters relating to, and to its cell of Nuneaton, ante 1153-1286. *Add. Ch.* 47380-47389.
- Fonthill, Bishop's**, co. *Wilts.* View of church, 1804. 36391, f. 46 b.
- Fonthill Gifford**, co. *Wilts.* Views of the abbey, church, etc., 1802-1825. 36391, ff. 126-128, 129 b, 133; 36392, ff. 152 b, 220 b; 36407, f. 20.
- Foot** (Capt. Edward James), *R.N.*, afterw. *Vice-Admiral and K.C.B.* Summons to forts of Rivegliano and Castellamare to surrender, 1799. *Fr.* 37077, f. 91.
- Statement for Lord Nelson of events at Naples, 1799. *Signed copy.* 37077, f. 99.
- Correspondence with Lord Nelson, 1799. 36873.
- Letters to Sir W. Hamilton, 1799. 37077, ff. 78, 80, 99.
- Foot** (Samuel), *actor*. A character of, late 18th cent. 36595, f. 399.
- Letter to C. Whiteford, 1777. 36593, f. 135.
- Forbes** (Alexander), of *Jamaica*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1831-1834. 37185, f. 436; 37187, ff. 10, 214, 380; 37188, ff. 48, 314.
- Forbes** (Sir Arthur), *Bart.* Letter to — Page, 1666. 37207, f. 35.
- Letter to, from —, 1666. 37207, f. 31.
- Forbes** (Charles Hay). Letters to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 204.
- Forbes** (Duncan), *Professor of Oriental Languages at King's College, London*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1850, 1853. *Eg.* 2845, ff. 57, 218.
- Forbes** (Edward), *F.R.S.*, *naturalist*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 241.
- Forbes** (Lieut. George), *R.N.* Letters to Lord Bute, 1795-1796. 37084, ff. 22, 77, 139.
- Forbes** (James David), *F.R.S.*, *scientist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1831-1855. 37186, ff. 50, 103, 120, 128, 216, 246, 351, 380; 37187, f. 394; 37196, f. 354; 37200, f. 242.
- Forbes** (William), ? of *Tolquhon, near Aberdeen*. Owned, in 1705, *Add.* 36484.
- Forbes-Leith** (Williamina Helen), widow of Lt. Col. J. J. Forbes-Leith, of *Whitehaugh*. Bookplate, 1843-1859. 36484.
- Forbes-Leith** (W—H—S—). Bookplate, 19th cent. 36484.
- Forchhammer** (Johann Georg), *geologist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1843, 1857. 37192, f. 231; 37197, f. 223.
- Ford Abbey**, co. *Devon*. Views of, 1831. 36361, ff. 107-108.
- Ford** (Edwin). Letter to G. Cumberland, n d, jun., 1809. 36502, f. 4.

- Ford** (Henry), *jun.* Letter to G. Cumberland, 1826. 36511, f. 300.
- Ford** (Richard). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1850-1856. 36716, f. 75; 36717, ff. 324, 335, 345; 36726, f. 158.
- Fordham**, *co. Camb.* Drawings and plan of church, 1848, *n. d.* 36360, ff. 40-42; 36433, f. 792.
- Fordun** (Joannes de). *Chronica gentis Scotorum*, to 1385; 15th cent. *Lat.* 37223.
- Fordyce** (*Dr.* James). "The Black Eagle": an ode, 19th cent. 36994, f. 53.
- Forebridge**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1842, 1844. 36386, ff. 71-75.
- Foreman** (Richard). Letter to G. Duckett, 1718. 36772, f. 178.
- Forest Hill**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1822. 36373, ff. 44, 45.
- Foresti** (Spiridion), *British Consul in Zante.* Intelligence of naval events near Corfu, 1798. 37077, f. 5.
- Fori Aragoniae.** v. Law of Spain.
- Forman** (Simon), *astrologer.* Tract in the hand of, 17th cent. 36674, f. 47.  
— Astrological questions put to, 1597-1599. 36674, f. 122.
- Forman** (Walter). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 28.
- Formby**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.-1581. *Add. Ch.* 52977-53032.
- Forncett St. Peter**, *co. Norf.* Drawing of church-tower, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1213.
- Fornham All Saints**, *co. Suff.* Drawings and plan of church, 1825. 36388, ff. 160, 161; 36433, f. 743.
- Forre** (—). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Ital.* 36544, ff. 97, 120.
- Forres**, *co. Elgin.* Drawing of town-hall [1830]. 36416, f. 5.
- Forrest** (Theodosius). Correspondence with T. Sandby, *circ.* 1755. 36994, ff. 1, 2.
- Forshall** (*Rev.* Josiah), *Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum, etc.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1832-1846. *Eg.* 2839, ff. 143, 148, 167; 2840, ff. 176, 277, 281; 2841, ff. 129, 189, 202, 208, 232; 2842, ff. 108, 235; 2843, ff. 18, 349, 351; 2844, f. 127.  
— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1836, 1839. 36714, f. 427; 36715, f. 35.
- Forster** (*Rev.* Edward). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1804-1807. 36499, ff. 368, 373, 385, 413, 455; 36500, ff. 49, 58 b, 66, 83, 84, 131, 176, 203, 205, 231, 295, 301, 324; 36501, ff. 40, 90, 92, 95 b, 97, 113, 117, 125, 136, 149.
- Forster** (Henry). Letter to J. R. Colvin, 1838. 36473, f. 289.
- Forster** (Lavinia), *wife of E. Forster.* Letters to G. Cumberland, 1804-1831. 36499, ff. 467, 470; 36500, ff. 40, 58, 81, 97, 108, 110, 125, 134, 155, 160, 411; 36501, ff. 4, 14, 46, 52; 36511, f. 383; 36512, f. 332; 36513, ff. 94.
- Forster** (Samuel). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, f. 472.
- Forster** (Thomas Ignatius Maria), *M.D., naturalist and astronomer.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1838-1842. 37190, f. 494; 37191, f. 153; 37192, ff. 12, 67.
- Fortescue** (*Hon.* Alice). Accounts of her manors at Misterton, 1617. 36906, f. 41.
- Fortescue** (Anne), *widow of Matthew, 2nd Baron Fortescue.* Letters to C. Whitefoord, 1801-1809. 36594, ff. 48-57, 99, 101, 117, 131, 157, 165, 169-187, 193, 207-210, 231, 233, 243, 251, 395; 36595, ff. 88-108.  
— Letter to M. Whitefoord, 1804. 36594, f. 135.
- Fortescue** (*Sir* Francis). Letter to R. Pye, 1619. 37069, f. 204.
- Fort[escu]** (Herbert). Grant to, from William I., in Whitgift, *co. York* [1072-1087]. *Copy.* 36579, f. 26.
- Fort[escu]** (Hervicus). Grant to, in Reedness, *etc.*, *co. York* [1144-1154]. 36579, f. 26.
- Fortescue** (Hugh), *Viscount Ebrington, 2nd Earl Fortescue* (1841). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826-1839. 36462, ff. 271, 294, 297, 300, 302; 36463, f. 155; 36464, f. 471; 36470, f. 135.  
— Letter to Col. Hodgson, 1854. 36995, f. 102.
- Fortescue** (Hugh), *Viscount Ebrington, 3rd Earl Fortescue* (1861). Letter to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, f. 378.
- Fortescue** (*Sir* John). Letter to T. Fortescue, *etc.*, 1594. 37069, f. 199.  
— Letter to M. Knollys, 1600. 36901, f. 76.
- Fortescue** (Lucy). Letters to A. Whitefoord, *n. d.* 36595, ff. 110-115.
- Forton**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1842. 36386, ff. 76, 77.

- Fosbroke** (*Rev. Thomas Dudley*). Letter to J. B. Nichols, 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 136.
- Foscolo** (Ugo). References to his Papers, 1829-1853. 36465, f. 106; 36466, ff. 81, 123; 36472, f. 100.
- Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1818-1822. *Fr.* 36457, ff. 141, 338; 36458, f. 21; 36459, ff. 198, 329.
- Letters to A. Panizzi, 1826. *Ital.* 36714, ff. 57, 62-72.
- Letters from the Italian Govt. on the removal of the ashes of, to Florence, 1871. 36725, ff. 394, 396.
- Foscote**, *co. Bucks.* v. Foxcott.
- Foss** (Edward), *F.S.A.*, author of the "*Judges of England*." Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1846-1850. *Eg.* 2844, ff. 170, 175; 2845, ff. 8, 70, 74.
- Foss** (Henry), bookseller. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1833, 1864. *Eg.* 2840, f. 118; 2848, f. 43.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1848. 36715, f. 441.
- Foster** (Sir Augustus John), *English Minister in Sardinia*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1839. 36715, f. 58.
- Foster** (Henry), navigator. Letter to C. Babbage, circ. 1828. 37184, f. 184.
- Foster** (J—), ironmaster. Letters to C. Babbage, 1832. 37186, f. 254; 37187, f. 324.
- Foster** (James), of *Stourton Castle*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1840. 37191, f. 352.
- Foster** (John). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 376.
- Foster** (Joseph), genealogist. Lists of grants of arms, compiled by, 17th-19th centt. 37147-37150.
- Bookplates, late 19th cent. 37147, ff. i.-vii.; 37148, ff. i., ii.
- Foster** (Peter le Neve), *Secretary of the Society of Arts*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1853-1869. 37195, ff. 346, 353, 422, 506, 562; 37196, ff. 29, 224, 345, 346, 347, 348; 37197, ff. 44, 115, 119, 123; 37199, f. 468.
- Foster** (Sir Thomas), *Justice of Common Pleas*, d. 1612. Drawing of his tomb at Hunsdon, 1833. 36365, f. 267.
- Foster** (William). Letter to M. Knollys, 1592. 36901, f. 42.
- Foston**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 58.
- Foston**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 59.
- Fotheringham** (George). Letter to, from Col. Whiteford, circ. 1752. 36592, f. 160.
- Fotheringhay**, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to, circ. 1200. *Add. Ch.* 47386.
- Church notes, 1865. 37179, f. 443.
- Fouché** (Joseph), *Duke of Otranto*. Report by, 1815. *Transl.* 36456, f. 247.
- Fougères**, in *France*. Drawings of castle, 19th cent. 36440, ff. 423-429.
- Fould** (Achille). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1860-1868. *Fr.* 36721, ff. 37, 139, 304, 320, 335, 560; 36722, f. 294; 36723, f. 173; 36724, ff. 179, 224, 230, 247, 255, 276, 284, 285; 36727, f. 376.
- Letter to P. Mérimée, 1860. *Fr.* 36721, f. 72.
- Fouldrey**, *Pile of*. v. Peel Island, *co. Lanc.*
- Foulkes** (Sir Francis). Letter to, from R. Smith, 1667. 37208, f. 175.
- Foulness**, *Isle of, co. Essex*. Plan of estate in, 1801. 36307, E. 1.
- Fontaine** (Sir Andrew), of *Narford Hall, co. Norf.*, d. 1753. Owned *Add.* 36705, 36706.
- Fontaine** (Andrew). Owned, in 1817, *Add.* 36704.
- Fountains Abbey**, *co. York*. Views, plans, etc., 19th cent. 36393, f. 191 b; 36394, ff. 29 b-80; 36395, ff. 48 b, 49 b; 36401, f. 12; 36402, ff. 37-39; 36432, f. 1424; 36433, f. 843; 36441, ff. 42-53.
- Fourier** (Baron Jean Baptiste Joseph), *Secrétaire de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1825. *Engl. and Fr.* 37183, ff. 158, 161.
- Fovant**, *co. Wilts.* Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 307.
- Views, etc., of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 64 b, 134, 134 b.
- Fowke** (Edward). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 74.
- Fowke** (Philip). Letters to J. Harrington, 1687-1692. 36707, ff. 10-13, 15, 41, 74, 88, 105-112.
- Fowler**, *Family of*. Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 25.
- Fowler** (Benjamin), of *Stafford*. General release in respect of his father's will, 1673. 36663, f. 336.



- Fowler** (Constance), *wife of William Fowler, dau. of Baron Aston*. Letters to her brother Herbert, 1636-1639. 36452, ff. 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 31, 32, 48.
- Fowler** (Mary), *of Ashbourne*. Bond, 1673. 36663, f. 358.
- Fowler** (Simon), *co. Stafford*. Will, 1663. *Add. Ch.* 46869.
- Fowles** (Charles). Name inscribed, late 17th cent. 36735, f. 1.
- Fox** (Augusta Mary), *wife of Henry, 4th Baron Holland*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1858-1873. 36717, f. 414; 36718, f. 291; 36721, ff. 488, 504, 510; 36722, ff. 4, 28, 32, 49, 242, 311, 338, 347, 363, 369, 371, 378, 381, 385, 392, 406, 408, 410, 453, 460, 484, 497, 502, 512; 36723, ff. 33, 37, 160, 187, 366, 379, 393; 36724, ff. 35, 43, 272, 327, 373, 387, 401, 414, 427, 434, 444, 498, 501; 36725, ff. 1-537 *passim*; 36726, ff. 159-404.
- Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 246.
- Fox** (C—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 107.
- Fox** (Sir Charles), *engineer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1864. 37199, f. 50.
- Fox** (Charles James), *Secretary of State*. Letters to Lord Mount Stuart, 1782, 1783. 36801, ff. 183-188, 195, 197, 235; 36806, ff. 33, 35.
- Letters to Gen. Fox, his brother, on the state of Ireland, 1803. 37053, ff. 13, 15.
- Letter from Lord Holland on the death of, 1806. 37053, f. 17.
- Drawing of memorial tablet to, at Chertsey, 1815. 36388, f. 222.
- Fox** (Gen. Charles Richard), *numismatist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1837. 37190, ff. 73, 297.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1843. 36715, f. 136.
- Fox** (Edward Long). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1807-1828. 36501, f. 128; 36502, f. 310; 36504, f. 202; 36506, ff. 96, 138; 36509, f. 295; 36511, f. 173.
- Fox** (Elizabeth Vassall), *wife of Henry Richard, 3rd Baron Holland*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1816-1827. 36456, ff. 303, 327; 36457, f. 171; 36459, f. 325; 36461, f. 368; 36464, f. 146.
- Correspondence with Lady Caroline Lamb, 1819. *Copy.* 36457, ff. 412, 412 b.
- Letters to A. Panizzi, *n. d.* 36727, ff. 9-12.
- Fox** (George), *Quaker*. Letter to the Society, *circ.* 1660. *Copy.* 36735, f. 44.
- Fox** (George), *the younger, Quaker*. Letter to the Society, 1860. *Copy.* 36735, f. 2.
- Fox** (Henry), *1st Baron Holland*. Letters to Wellbore Ellis, 1755-1761. 37232, ff. 140-147.
- Fox** (Gen. the Hon. Henry Edward). Correspondence as Commander-in-chief in the Mediterranean, 1808, 1807. 37050.
- Letter to, from Lord Hutchinson, 1802. 37053, f. 9.
- Letters to, from C. J. Fox, his brother, 1803. 37053, ff. 13, 15.
- Letters to, from Lord Collingwood, 1807. 37053, ff. 29, 31.
- Fox** (Henry Edward), *4th Baron Holland*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1851-1858. 36716, ff. 186, 190, 216, 491; 36717, f. 194; 36718, ff. 97, 98, 338.
- Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 244.
- Fox** (Henry Richard Vassall), *3rd Baron Holland*. Letter on the death of C. J. Fox, his uncle, 1806. 37053, f. 17.
- Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1816-1828. 36456, ff. 283, 297, 301, 309; 36462, f. 275; 36464, f. 246.
- Letter to R. Taylor, 1823. 36460, f. 38.
- Letter to W. S. Ross, 1831. 36714, f. 241.
- Fox** (John R—). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1844. *Eg.* 2843, ff. 369, 370.
- Fox** (Maria), *afterwards Princess Liechtenstein (q. v.)*. Letters to A. Panizzi, *n. d.* *Ital.* 36726, ff. 162 b, 401-404.
- Fox** (Lady Mary), *wife of Gen. C. R. Fox*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1836-1842. 37189, f. 354; 37190, ff. 151, 162; 37192, f. 41.
- Fox** (Richard), *Bishop of Winchester*. Drawings of his chantry at Winchester, 1816, 1817. 36364, ff. 81-89, 96 b; 36401, ff. 33, 34.
- Fox-Strangways** (Henry Stephen), *3rd Earl of Ilchester*. Letter to Sir F. Burdett, 1831. 36466, f. 321.
- Foxcott**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1820. 36358, ff. 161-162 b.
- Foxham**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of chapel, 1806, *n. d.* 36390, f. 244 b; 36392, f. 235.

**Foxley**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, n. d., 1809. 36391, f. 240 b; 36409, f. 31.

**Foxton**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 59.

**Fradsell**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 19th cent. 36386, f. 78.

**Fragozo** (Martinho). Nomination of, as captain of fort of the Rio Negro, in Grão Pará, 1697. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 227.

**Framingham Earl**, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1463. *Add. Ch.* 45796.

**Framlingham**, *co. Suff.* Drawing of the castle, 1898. 36980, f. 177.

**Frampton**, *co. Linc.* Deed relating to, *temp. Eliz.* *Add. Ch.* 46092.

**Frampton**, of *co. Dorset*, *Family of*. Pedigree, *etc.*, 17th-18th centt. 37126, f. 51.

**Frampton** (Robert), *Bishop of Gloucester* (1680-1690). Letter to W. Walshe, 1696. 37021, f. 59.

**FRANCE.** GENERAL. Venezuela papers, relating to French occupation of portions of Central and South America, 1530-1824. 36314-36353.

— Architectural and topographical drawings, 1827-1882. 36397, ff. 186-189; 36420-36422; 36423, ff. 2-24; 36428.

— SOVEREIGNS OF, and transactions in particular reigns. **CHARLEMAGNE.** v. Germany, *Emperors of*.

— **CHARLES VI.** Prolongation of a mercantile truce with England, 1408. *Seal.* 36765.

— **FRANCIS I.** Ordinances against piracy, 1518. 36898 A.

— Declaration by Jean de Luxembourg as to Milan, 16th cent. *Fr.* 36876, f. 59.

— **HENRI II.** Speech in council by Catherine de' Medici, widow of, *circ.* 1562. 37156, f. 305.

— **HENRY IV.** Letters of Qu. Elizabeth, *etc.*, in his support, 1591. 36774, f. 2-20.

— Cecil's account of his reception by the king on his special embassy, 1597. *Copy.* 36444, f. 3.

— Letters relating to the marriage of the Duke and Duchess of Bar, 1603, 1604. *Ital. and Lat. Copies.* 37028, ff. 20-22 b, 68-82.

— Treaty for renewal of commerce with Spain and the Netherlands, 1604. 36530, f. 11.

**FRANCE.** SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc.* (*continued*). **LOUIS XIII.** Capitulation matrimonial entre el Rey y D. Anna, infanta d'Espana, 1612. 36530, f. 16.

— Letter from the French princes to President de Thou on the Soissons conference, 1614. *Copy.* 36530, f. 21.

— Articles du synode sur la doctrine de la confession de foy, 1614 (?). 36530, f. 23.

— Extracts on the treaty with Spain conc. the Valteline, 1621. 36530, f. 39.

— Papers relating to the marriage of Henrietta Maria to Charles, Prince of Wales, 1624, 1625. *Ital. Copies.* 37028, ff. 4-15.

— Declaration against commerce with England, 1627. 36530, f. 69.

— Articles of peace with England, and proclamation by the Qu. Mother, 1629. 36530, ff. 77, 79.

— Treaty with the Emperor Ferdinand, 1630. *Lat.* 36530, f. 84.

— League with Savoy, 1631. 36530, f. 86.

— *Opinio theologica de amicitia cum Protestantibus in Hollandia*, 1631. 36530, f. 88.

— Safe-conduct to Sir A. Aston, 1641. *Signed.* 36913, f. 82.

— *Histoire des troubles arrivés en France, 1642-1652.* 36537.

— **LOUIS XIV.** Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 1685. *Fr.* 37214, f. 94 b.

— Order for release of Huguenot prisoners, 1688. *Fr. Copy.* 37214, f. 224.

— Le Cérémonial observé dans l'Empire par les Envoyez de France, 1698. 37156, f. 61.

— List of ships, *circ.* 1700. 36784, f. 38 b.

— Memorial from French Protestant refugees in Switzerland, forwarded to the King of Prussia, 1709. *Fr. Copy.* 36795, f. 82 b.

— Proposals of French representatives at the peace negotiations at the Hague, 1709-1710. *Fr. Copies.* 36795, ff. 8 b, 10 b, 35 b, 45, 71 b, 73.

— **LOUIS XV.** Papers relating to a proposed alliance with Portugal, 1739, 1740. *Span.* 36335, ff. 145, 145 b.

— **LOUIS XVI.** Articles of peace with England, 1783. *Printed.* 36596, f. 14 b.

- FRANCE**, SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc.*  
**LOUIS XVI.** (*continued*). Passport signed by, 1785. 36495, f. 38.  
 — **REPUBLIC.** Letters from French émigrés in England to W. Windham, 1794–1795. *Fr.* 37064.  
 — Papers relating to the war with England, Naples, *etc.*, 1798–1800. 37076, 37077, *passim*.  
 — Notes by Sir H. Ellis on the origin of the tricolor, 1837. 36653 (5), f. 38.  
 — **NAPOLÉON I.** Letter to, from S. Lysons, 1797. 37021, f. 35.  
 — Proclamation to his troops for the Egyptian campaign, 1798. *Fr. Copy.* 37076, f. 16.  
 — Proclamation to the people of Egypt, 1798. *Fr. Copy.* 37076, f. 17.  
 — Letter to Gen. Vaubois, 1798. *Fr.* 37076, f. 49.  
 — Bunbury correspondence conc. the war with, 1805–1815. 37050–37052.  
 — Letter to the Queen of Sicily [1810]. *Transl.* 36543, f. 89.  
 — Letter to Marshal Davoust, *etc.*, 1813. *Copy.* 37051, ff. 113, 115.  
 — Account of the entry of the Allies into Paris, 1814. 37051, f. 187.  
 — Accounts of him at Elba, 1814. 37051, ff. 197, 199, 218; 37052, f. 3.  
 — Accounts of his re-entry into France, *etc.*, 1815. 37052, f. 91.  
 — Estimate of the French forces, 1815. 37052, f. 146.  
 — Report by Fouché, 1815. *Transl.* 36456, f. 247.  
 — Address to the electors and the troops, 1815. *Fr.* 36456, f. 253.  
 — Notes conc. his abdication, 1815. *Fr.* 36456, f. 287.  
 — **LOUIS PHILIPPE.** Letters conc. the Revolution of July, 1830. 36466, ff. 227, 231, 233.  
 — **NAPOLÉON III.** Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1839–1864. *Fr.* 37191, ff. 147, 148, 267, 376; 37195, ff. 380, 426; 37196, f. 457; 37199, ff. 151, 153.  
 — Letter to, from Pope Pius IX., 1860. 36524, f. 31.  
**Francillon** (John). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1799. 36498, f. 297.  
**Francis** (Sir Philip), *Member of Council of Bengal.* Letters signed by, 1775–1776. 36897, ff. 12, 24, 30.  
**Francis** (William), *of Taplow.* Letter to the election-committee of W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 268.  
**Franciscans.** *v.* Orders, Religious.  
**Francklin** (Henry). Letter to M. Knollys, 1600. 36901, ff. 78, 106.  
**Franconia**, *Circle of.* Conference with the Circle of Swabia, 1702. *Germ.* 37156, f. 168.  
 — Letter to the Elector of Bavaria, 1702. 37156, f. 170.  
**Frankfort on the Main.** Scheme of liturgy for the English congregation at, 1555. *Eg.* 2836, f. 1.  
**Franklin** (Benjamin). Memoranda concerning, by C. Whitefoord, 1782–1783. 36596, ff. 22–24.  
 — Letters to C. Whitefoord, 1762–1787. 36593, ff. 53, 210, 227.  
 — Letter to P. Collinson, on free trade, 1764. 37021, f. 27.  
**Franklin** (Henry). Royal letters in favour of, 1591. 36774, ff. 16, 16 b, 17.  
**Franklin** (Jane), *wife of Sir John Franklin.* Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 251.  
**Franklin** (Sir John), *Arctic explorer.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1825–1839. 37183, ff. 177, 293, 402; 37185, ff. 300, 301; 37191, f. 113; 37200, ff. 247, 249, 250.  
 — Statement signed by, 1829. 37184, f. 304 b.  
**Franklin** (William Temple). Letters to C. Whitefoord, 1782–1785. 36593, ff. 165, 202, 214; 36595, f. 116.  
**Franks** (Sir Augustus Wollaston), *K.C.B.* (1894). *F.R.S.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1857, 1865. *Eg.* 2846, f. 249; 2848, f. 118.  
 — Letter to A. Panizzi, 1866. 36723, f. 504.  
**Franzenburg** [Frankenberg], *La Condessa de.* Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1622. 36446, f. 15.  
**Frant**, *co. Suss.* Views, 1819, *n. d.* 36389, ff. 94 b, 176.  
**Frascati**, *in Italy.* Water-colour drawings, 1858. 36424, ff. 244, 323.  
 — *v.* also Tusculum.  
**Fraser** (Charles Henry), *Resident at Hamburg.* Letter to Lord Bute, 1795. 36811, f. 43.  
**Fraser** (James). Letters to Lady Yarmouth, 1682, 1684. 36988, ff. 197, 227.

- Fraser** (James), *Bishop of Manchester*. Seal, 1886. CXLIV. 76.
- Fraser** (William). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36462, f. 16.  
— Letter to J. Mitchell, 1826. 36462, f. 18.
- Frederic Albert** [? Frederic Henry Albert, son of Frederic William III., King of Prussia]. Letter to C. Babbage, 1830. 37185, f. 314.
- Free al. de Northburgh** (Michael), *clerk*. Seal, 1357. CXLIX. 34.
- Freeborn** (John). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1858. 36718, f. 482.
- Freeby**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 60.
- Freehay**, *co. Staff.* Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 154.
- Freeling** (Francis), *Secretary to the Post Office*. Letter to B. Hobhouse, 1812. 36456, f. 41.
- Freeling** (John Clayton), *Secretary to the Board of Inland Revenue*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1820. 36508, f. 56.
- Freeman**, of *Batsford*, *Family of*. Deeds, abstracts of title, and charters relating to, 16th–19th centt. 36645–36647; *Add. Ch.* 46347–46399.  
— Wills, 1591–1786. *Copies*. 36648.  
— Terriers, *etc.*, 16th–19th centt. 36649.
- Freeman** (—). Letter to G. Cumberland, *n. d.* 36515, f. 275.
- Freeman** (Anne), of *Batsford*, *co. Glouc.* Will, 1725. *Copy*. 36648, f. 155.
- Freeman** (Francis). Letter to —, 1753. 36650, f. 12.
- Freeman** (Joan), *wife of John Freeman, of Batsford*. Inventory of goods, 1602. 36651, f. 1.
- Freeman** (John), of *Batsford*. Will, 1591. *Copy*. 36648, f. 1.
- Freeman** (John), of *Batsford*. Marriage settlement, 1643. *Copy*. 36645, f. 64.
- Freeman** (Richard), *Lord Chancellor of Ireland* (1707–1710). Note-book, 1707. 36651, f. 27.  
— Marriage settlement, 1694. *Copy*. 36645, f. 116.  
— Will, 1709. *Copy*. 36648, f. 52.
- Freeman** (Richard), *son of the above*. Agreement with W. Purser, 1728. *Signed and sealed*. 36645, f. 196.  
— Marriage articles with M. E. Sawyer, 1729. *Copy*. 36645, f. 203.  
— Will, 1730. *Copy*. 36648, f. 166.
- Freeman** (Stephen). Letters to C. Babbage, 1827, 1830. 37184, f. 30; 37185, f. 238.
- Freeman** (Stephen). Letters to C. Babbage, 1852. 37195, ff. 27, 34.
- Freeman** (Thomas), of *Batsford*. Deeds and law suits, 1583–1597. 36645, ff. 13–60.
- Freeman** (William), of *Oxford*, *apothecary*. Agreement signed by, 1642. 36645, f. 61.
- Freeman** (William), *d.* 1707. Mausoleum erected to, at Fawley, *co. Bucks*, 1750. 36358, f. 155.
- Freeman-Mitford** (Algernon Bertram), *C.B.* Presented, in 1901, *Add. MSS.* 36639–36651 and *Add. Ch.* 46347–46399.
- Freeman-Mitford** (John), *1st Baron Redesdale, Lord Chancellor of Ireland*. Notes on alienage, 1809. 36651, f. 163.  
— Abstract of title to estate of T. Edwards-Freeman (d. 1808). 36646, f. 206.  
— Poetical compositions by, 18th–19th cent. 36651, f. 124.  
— Theological essay, *n. d.* 36651, f. 195.  
— Letter to Lord Eldon on Irish affairs, 1804. 36651, f. 137.  
— Correspondence with J. Caley 1816–1824. 36650, ff. 36–75 *passim*.  
— Owned *Add.* 36639–36651.
- Freemasonry**. Admission of Col Hodgson to a lodge in Canada, 1796. 36995, f. 65.  
— Admission of J. S. Hodgson to various degrees, 1839, 1841. 36995, ff. 69, 71.  
— Seal of the Grand Lodge of Mark Masters, 19th cent. CLI. 17.
- Freire de Andrade** (Gomes), *Governor of the Maranhão*. Report on the province for his successor, 1687. *Portug.* 37042, f. 144 b.  
— Opinion on the boundary-dispute in S. America between Spain and Portugal, 1697. *Portug.* 37042, f. 243.
- French** (? J—). Hymn, *circ.* 1800. 36871, f. 7 b.
- French** (Josiah). Letter to D. Turner, 1840. 36994, f. 45.
- French** (Thomas Valpy), *Bishop of Lahore*. Seal, 1877. CXLIV. 62.
- Frend** (William). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 126.  
— Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 80.

- Frere** (Edouard). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1834-1840. *Fr. Eg.* 2840, ff. 194, 196, 236, 271, 287; 2842, f. 240.
- Frere** (George Edward), of *Roydon Hall*, co. *Norf.* Owned, late 19th cent., *Add.* 36988-36991.
- Frere** (John), *antiquary* (1740-1807). Bookplate, late 18th cent. 36991.
- Frescobaldi** (Girolamo). Organ music, 17th-18th cent. 36661, ff. 30 b-56, 57 b-66.
- Frescobaldi** (Lamberto), *Secretary of the Grand Duke of Tuscany*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1828. *Fr.* 37184, ff. 120, 121.
- Freshfield** (W—). Correspondence with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, ff. 475, 488, 489.
- Freshford**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1847. 36381, ff. 220, 221.
- Freshwater**, *Isle of Wight*. Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 231.
- Fresnel** (Augustin Jean). Letter to C. Babbage, 1826. *Fr.* 37183, f. 326.
- Previle** (Baldwin). Impression from seal of. *Eg.* 2847, f. 103.
- Fréville de Lorme** (Charles Ernest). Obituary notice of, 1855. *Fr.* 37196, f. 368.
- Fribourg**, in *Switzerland*. Drawings, 1881. 36423, ff. 80-87.
- Friedenberg** (G—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1833. 37187, f. 469.
- Friedlaender** (E— D—), of *Dorpat*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1854, n. d. 37195, f. 509; 37200, f. 252.
- Friesland**, *East*, Edzard, *Count of*. Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1592. 36774, f. 26.
- Frilsham**, co. *Berks.* Drawings of church, 1819. 36356, f. 176 b; 36357, f. 154 b.
- Fringford**, co. *Oxon.* Drawings of church, etc., 1820, 1852. 36357, f. 255 b; 36373, f. 46; 36377, f. 138 b.
- Frisby-on-the-Wreak**, co. *Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 61.
- Friston, Monk**, co. *York.* Rentals, 1320-1728. 36579, f. 8; 36580; 36581.
- Fritton**, co. *Suff.* Drawing of church, 1829. 36388, f. 162.
- Fritwell**, co. *Oxon.* Drawings of church, 1823-1852. 36373, ff. 47-49 b; 36377, f. 59 b; 36397, f. 143; 36433, f. 789.
- Fritz** (Samuel), *Jesuit missionary on the Amazon*. Diary of, 1689-1723. *Span. Copy.* 37042, ff. 152-211 b.
- Papers relating to disputes concerning the Spanish-Portuguese boundary, 1695, 1697, 1710. *Portug. Copies.* 37042, ff. 224, 231-239 b, 243-251, 275.
- Frizell** (Richard). Maps and plans drawn by, 1772-1775. 36307, A-O *passim*.
- Frodsham**, co. *Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1239-1720. 36917, ff. 1-9, 64; 36919, f. 30; *Add. Ch.* 50530-50619.
- Froggatt** (John), *solicitor*. Letter to J. Jenkyns, 1851. 36472, f. 53.
- Froghall**, co. *Staff.* View of bridge, 19th cent. 36386, f. 79.
- Frogmore**, co. *Berks.* Views of, 1813-1824. 36356, ff. 168-171.
- Frognal Priory**, co. *Midd.* View of, 1828. 36369, f. 176.
- Frome**, co. *Som.* Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 101.
- Views, etc., 1845. 36381, ff. 222-229.
- Frost** (John), *Founder of the "Medico-Botanical Society."* Verses on, 1829. *Printed. Eg.* 2838, f. 85.
- Frost** (William). Petition to Sir J. Cæsar, 1608. 36767, f. 187.
- Frotté** (Louis de). Letter to W. Windham, 1795. *Fr.* 37064, f. 22.
- Frowlesworth**, co. *Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 62.
- Frowyk** (Thomas). Seals, 1357, 1358. CXLIX. 36, 144.
- Froxfield**, co. *Wilts.* Views, etc., 19th cent. 36390, ff. 204 b, 206 b; 36391, f. 51 b.
- Fuente** (*Fray* Diego de la). v. La Fuente.
- Fuentes**, *Conde de*. v. Pignatelli de Aragón (Joaquin Atanasio).
- Fueros of Aragón**. v. Law of Spain.
- Fugglestone**, co. *Wilts.* Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 309.
- Views, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 135-136 b.

- Fulbourne**, *co. Camb.* Deed relating to, *circ.* 1190. *Add. Ch.* 46925.
- Fulbrook**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church, 1821-1825. 36373, ff. 50, 51.
- Fulford**, *co. Staff.* View, 19th cent. 36386, f. 80.
- Fulford** (Francis), *Bishop of Montreal.* Seal, 1850. CXLIV. 85.
- Fulgeriis** (Clemencia de), *wife of Ranulph, Earl of Chester.* Seal, early 13th cent. CXLVI. 68, 69.
- Fulham**, *co. Midd.* Extracts from court rolls, 1384-1654. 37118, ff. 115-275.  
— Drawings of church, palace, etc., 19th cent. 36369, ff. 165-175; 36437, f. 48.
- Fuller** (John). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 95.
- Fuller** (Nicholas), *of London.* Lease in the par. of St. Giles, Cripplegate, 1595. *Eg.* 2828, f. 2 b.
- Fulletby**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 77.
- Fulmer**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1821. 36358, ff. 163, 164.
- Fulton** (Robert). Letter to P. F. J. N. Barras, 1798. *Fr.* 36747, f. 53.
- Fulwell** (John), *cellarer of Westminster.* Seal, 1535. CXLIX. 73.
- Fung-Yu**, *of the Chinese Legation in London.* Letter to C. Kent, 1879. 36355, f. 156.
- Furlong** (William H—), *of Exeter.* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1822. 36459, f. 291.
- Furieux Pelham**, *co. Hertf.* v. Pelham, Furieux.
- Furness Abbey**, *co. Lanc.* Plan and drawings of, 1814. 36368, ff. 155-163.
- Furnival**, *Family of.* Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 102.
- Furnival** (Matilda), *widow of W. de Furnival.* Conf. by Edw. I. of her grant of Worksop manor to her son William, 1258. *Add. Ch.* 46918.
- Furnivall** (Dr. Frederic James). Notes, 1876. 36983, ff. i., ii.  
— Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1859-1864. *Eg.* 2847, ff. 32, 206, 262, 267, 271; 2848, f. 50.
- Furnivall** (Ralph), *of Milnehouse.* Will, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 46532.
- Fuscianus**, *S.* Inventio, 12th cent. 36737, f. 113.
- Fusi** (F—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1844. *Ital.* 36715, f. 200.
- Fyfield**, *co. Berks.* Plans of church, 19th cent. 36417, f. 13; 36433, f. 876.  
— Plan of manor-house, 19th cent. 36435, f. 142.
- Fyndery** (Michael). Letter to M. Knollys, *circ.* 1600. 36901, f. 111.
- Fynney** (William). Letter to F. Hollinshead, 1701. 36663, f. 76.
- Fysher** (Jasper), *one of the Six Clerks of Chancery.* Marriage settlement with M. Blunt, 1576. 36902, f. 35.

## G

- G—**, *Precentor of York.* Seal, 13th cent. CXLIII. 13.
- Gabelentz** (Georg von der). Letters to C. Kent, 1879-1880. 36355, f. 36.
- Gaddesden, Great**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of the Hall, etc., 1814-1839. 36365, ff. 124-130, 135-137, 227.
- Gaddesden, Little**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of, 1813-1839. 36365, ff. 131-134, 138.
- Gadebridge**, *near Hemel Hempstead, co. Hertf.* View of, 1832. 36365, f. 123.
- Gage**, *Family of.* Drawings of monuments at West Firle, 19th cent. 36399, ff. 34, 36-38.
- Gage** (Sir Henry), *d.* 1645. Tomb at Oxford. 36374, ff. 143, 144.
- Gage** (Sir John), *K.G.* Drawings of his tomb and his wife Philippa's, at Firle, 1821. 36389, ff. 171, 172.
- Gage** (John), *of Suffolk, antiquary.* Biographical notice, 1829. 36527, f. 219.  
— Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1831-1837. *Eg.* 2838, f. 309; 2840, ff. 158, 269; 2841, ff. 18, 44, 98, 234.
- Gage** (Mary). Letter to Lord Colville, 1830. 37048, f. 37.
- Gaillard** (Gabriel Henri), *Marquis.* Letter to — Jackson, 1795. 37084, f. 126.
- Gainford**, *co. Durh.* Church notes, 1893. 37178, f. 195.
- Gainsborough**, *Earl of.* v. Noel (Charles George).

- Gairdner** (Gordon). Letter to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, f. 320.
- Gairdner** (James), *C.B.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1857. *Eg.* 2846, f. 264.
- Gaites** (Benjamin), *of Bath.* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 47.
- Galaction and Episteme**, *SS.* Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 11th cent. *Gr.* 36636, f. 34 b.
- Galant** (Juan), *of Alicant.* Letter to Sir W. Aston, *circ.* 1625. 36447, f. 250.
- Galarraga** (Juan de). Letter to the Spanish Council of the Indies, 1634. *Span.* 36322, f. 244.
- Galarreta** (Francisco de), *Spanish Secretary of State.* Notes on his mission to the Prince of Orange, 1643. 36326, f. 159.  
— Letter to Baron de Thoay [1637?]. 36324, ff. 189, 191.
- Galbraith** (William), *mathematician.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1837, 1844. 37190, ff. 41, 115; 37193, ff. 88, 90, 150.
- Galby**, *co. Leic.* Deed relating to, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 47581.
- Galfridus de Vino Salvo.** v. Vinsauf.
- Galiano** (Anthony A—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, f. 342.
- Gallenga** (Antonio). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1847–1862. 36715, f. 421; 36717, ff. 531, 532; 36718, ff. 67, 468, 470; 36721, f. 507; 36726, ff. 405–407.  
— Correspondence with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1853. 36472, ff. 100, 100 b.
- Galleys.** List of English in the galleys of Spain and of Portugal, 1621. 36445, f. 178.
- Gallina**, *Conte, of Turin.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1840–1846. *Fr.* 37191, f. 480; 37192, ff. 80, 139; 37193, f. 329.
- Galloway** (Alexander), *engineer.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825–1826. 36461, ff. 151, 156, 161, 284, 314; 36462, ff. 108, 197, 203, 211, 222, 242.  
— Letters to E. Ellice, 1825–1827. 36461, f. 271; 36463, ff. 277, 279.
- Galloway** (*Gen. Sir Archibald.*) Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848–1850. 36479, ff. 438, 457, 475, 491, 493; 36480, ff. 1–140, 144–201.
- Galloway** (J— J—), *2nd son of Alex. Galloway.* Letters of, from Alexandria, 1825. *Extracts.* 36461, ff. 286, 289.
- Galton** (Francis), *F.R.S.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1858. 37197, f. 294.
- Galway**, *co. Galway.* Town seal, 1445–1446. *cxlvi.* 6.  
— *Viscountess. v. Monckton-Arundell (Bridget).*
- Gam**, *Family of.* Descent, from temp. King Arthur, to its junction with Herbert, of Coldbrook, in 1415. 37124, f. 24.
- Gama Lobo de Almada** (*Col. Manoel da*). Papers relating to his exploration of the Rio Branco, etc., and governorship of the Rio Negro, 1786–1790. *Portug.* 37044, ff. 195, 299–398 *passim*.
- Gamage**, *Family of.* Pedigree, from 1268. 37126, f. 125 b.
- Gamages** (John de), *Abbot of Gloucester.* Conveyance of churches to Ewenny Priory, 1303. *Add. Ch.* 53709.
- Gamarra** (Estevan de). Memorials, etc., as Spanish envoy at the Hague, concerning the Indies, 1663–1665. *Span.* 36330, ff. 151, 156, 163, 233.
- Gamba** (*Conte Pietro*). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1824–1826. *Ital.* 36460, ff. 334, 346, 359; 36461, ff. 257, 417.
- Gamba** (Teresa).  
v. Guiccioli (Teresa), *Contessa.*  
Rouillé (Teresa), *Marquise de Boissy.*
- Gambardella** (—). Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 253.
- Gamble** (Thomas). Letter to — Dexter, 1768. 36663, f. 230.
- Games.** Mathematical investigations of the laws of, by C. Babbage, 1825–1865. 37205, ff. 304–383.
- Gamez** (Juan de). Letter to the king of Spain, 1589. *Span.* 36315, f. 119.
- Gaminde** (Francis). Letter to G. Cumberland, *n. d.* 36515, f. 277.
- Gamston**, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to, 1470. *Add. Ch.* 47090.
- Ganapús, Lago dos**, *on the Amazon.* Description of, 1656. *Portug.* 37042, f. 56.
- Garbett** (Edward Lacey). Letter to C. Babbage, 1865. 37199, f. 228.
- Garboldisham**, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1656. *Add. Ch.* 53514, 53515.
- Garcia Marin** (José C—), *presbitero.* Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 36743.

- Gardiner** (Alice). Petition to E. and L. Knollys, *circ.* 1598. 36901, f. 64.
- Gardiner** (Stephen), *Bishop of Winchester* (1555). Arms, 19th cent. 37143, f. 83.
- Gardner** (John). Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1821, 1826. 36459, f. 156; 36462, ff. 291, 292.
- Gardner** (W— J—), of *Tewkesbury*. Presented, in 1905, *Seal* CL. 63.
- Gargill** (Anne), *Quakeress*. Letter to the Society, *circ.* 1660. *Copy*. 36735, f. 17.
- Gargrave**, *co. York*. View of church, 1814. 36394, f. 81.
- Garibaldi** (Giuseppe). Letter to A. Bertani, 1860. *Ital.* 36720, f. 432.
- Garlande** (John de). Poems attributed to, 15th cent. *Lat.* 37075, ff. 52 b, 97 b, 147 b, 149.
- Garnett** (Richard), *Priest-vicar of Lichfield, afterw. Assistant-Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum*. Letter to Prof. Thiele, 1836. *Eg.* 2841, f. 48.
- Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1836-1838. *Eg.* 2841, ff. 8, 20, 46, 104, 113, 261, 268.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 356.
- Garnett** (Richard), *jun., Keeper of the Printed Books in the British Museum*. Letter to C. G. Leland, 1879. 37174, f. 9.
- Garnier** (—), of the *Ministry of the Marine, Paris*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1854. *Fr.* 37195, f. 470.
- Garnier** (Jean Guillaume), *mathematician*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1833. *Fr.* 37187, f. 510.
- Garnier** (Mary), *wife of Rev. Thomas Gurnier*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36464, f. 37.
- Garrick** (David). A character of, late 18th cent. 36595, f. 401.
- Anecdotes of, 1755, 1771. 36596, ff. 199, 207.
- Correspondence with C. Whitefoord, 1777. 36593, ff. 134, 137.
- Garrick** (Eva Marie), *wife of D. Garrick*. Letters to C. Whitefoord, 1802-1808. 36594, ff. 77, 152, 155, 237, 245, 289, 306, 337; 36595, ff. 120-138.
- Garsdon**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings and plan of church, 1810. 36410, ff. 16 b-17 b.
- Garsington**, *co. Oxon.* Views, 1822, *n. d.* 36373, ff. 52-54; 36432, f. 1537.
- Garstang**, *co. Lanc.* Drawing of ancient shield found at, 1817. 36368, f. 163.
- Garston**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *circ.* 1180-1695. *Add. Ch.* 51651-52761, 53085-53087.
- Rentals, *temp.* Edw. III. - 1566. *Add. Ch.* 53077-53084.
- Papers relating to the building of Garston chapel steeple, 1607-1609. 36919, ff. 87-94.
- Garston, East**, *co. Berks.* View of church, 1824. 36356, f. 172.
- Garstone** (Peter de la). Extract relating to, 1251. 37112, ff. 72-74.
- Garter**, *Order of the*. v. Orders, *Military*.
- Garthorpe**, *co. Leic.* Church notes, 1886. 37178, f. 325.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 63.
- Gar-ton-on-the-Wolds**, *co. York.* Views, *etc.*, 1817-1818. 36394, ff. 82-83 b, 157 b.
- Garvey** (Rev. Richard), *Librarian to the Chapter of Lincoln*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1832-1835. *Eg.* 2839, f. 237; 2840, ff. 238, 263, 342.
- Gasca de Salazar** (Diego), *Licenciado*. Letter to the king of Spain, 1581. 36314, f. 222.
- Gascoigne**, *Family of*. Extracts relating to, 1611-1626. 37112, ff. 75-77.
- Gasquet** (Rev. Francis Aidan), *O.B.* Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1881. 37146, f. 44.
- Gassiot** (John Peter), *F.R.S., electrician*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1856, 1863. 37197, f. 100; 37199, f. 23.
- Gasthorpe**, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1613. 36990, f. 21.
- Gate** (Sir John). Licence to alienate his manors in *co. Essex*, 1558. *Add. Ch.* 45797.
- Gatto** (Pedro Affonso), *Director of Moura*. Account of the tributaries of the R. Negro, 1787. *Portug. Copy*. 37044, f. 333 b.
- Gatzios** (Angelios). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr. and Ital.* 36545, ff. 201, 267.
- Gauciers de Donaing al. Gauchier de Dourdan**, *etc.* Perceval le Gallois, continued by; 13th cent. 36614, f. 261 b.



- Gauthier** (Henri), *Comte de Rigny*, Admiral. Letter to the Greek government, 1827. *Fr. Copy*. 36544, f. 124.  
 — Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Fr.* 36544, f. 127.
- Gautier** (Alfred), astronomer. Letter to C. Babbage, 1823. *Fr.* 37183, f. 33.
- Gawdy**, of co. Norfolk, Family of. Correspondence and papers, 1540-1703. 36989; 36990.  
 — Deeds relating to, 1564-1665. *Add. Ch.* 53512-53518.
- Gawdy** (Anne), wife of Sir John Gawdy, Bart. Correspondence with members of the Gawdy family, 36989, ff. 64, 171, 172, 185, 196, 206, 208, 241, 242, 540.  
 — Letters to, from her mother Lady Elizabeth De Grey, n. d. 36989, ff. 533, 535.  
 v. also De Grey (Anne).
- Gawdy** (Rev. Anthony). College accounts, 1623-1629. 36990, ff. 56-61, 85, 86, 93.  
 — General release, etc., to his cousin Framlingham Gawdy I., 1632. 36990, ff. 105, 117.  
 — Letters to his cousin Framlingham Gawdy I., 1626-1628, n. d. 37989, ff. 24-37, 247-287.
- Gawdy** (Bacon), son of Sir Bassingborne Gawdy II. Acquittances and letters to his half-brother Framlingham, etc., 1630-1647. 36989, ff. 288-335; 36990, ff. 94, 136.  
 — Letter to T. Knivett, 1650. 36989, f. 100.
- Gawdy** (Bassingborne). Assessment of, as gentleman waiter to the Queen, for a subsidy, 1576. 36990, f. 5.  
 — Letters to him and his wife from his son Bassingborne, 1579-1580, n. d. 36989, ff. 1, 3, 5, 336-352.
- Gawdy** (Sir Bassingborne), son of Bassingborne I. Papers, 1589-1603. 36990, ff. 6-16.  
 — Election address, as candidate for co. Norf., 1601. 36989, f. 11.  
 — Letters to his father and mother, 1579-1580, n. d. 36989, ff. 1, 3, 5, 336-352.  
 — Letter to M. Crispe, 1594. 36989, f. 9.  
 — Letter to his uncle Sir Francis Gawdy [1604?]. 36989, f. 19.  
 — Letter to F. Sherman, 1604. 36989, f. 21.  
 — Correspondence with H. Pope, n. d. 36989, f. 346.
- Gawdy** (Sir Bassingborne), son of Bassingborne I. (continued). Letter to, from his cousin Clipsby Gawdy, 1601, n. d. 36989, ff. 12, 418.  
 — Letters to, from his wife Dorothy, 1601-1602. 36989, ff. 14, 15, 17, 18.
- Gawdy** (Bassingborne), son of Bassingborne II. Letters to his half-brother Framlingham, 1622, n. d. 36989, ff. 23, 353.
- Gawdy** (Bassingborne), son of Framlingham I. College accounts, 1632. 36990, f. 99.  
 — Acquittances to his father, etc., 1652, 1657. 36990, ff. 144, 181.  
 — Letters to his father, 1635, 1639, n. d. 36989, ff. 81-88, 91, 92, 355, 357.  
 — Letters to his brother Charles, 1661-1666, n. d. 36989, ff. 148, 201, 216, 358.  
 — Letter to his brother William, 1667. 36989, f. 226.
- Gawdy** (Bassingborne), son of Sir W. Gawdy, 1st Bart. Letters to his father, 1654-1666, n. d. 36989, ff. 106, 108, 110, 133, 221, 360-398.
- Gawdy** (Charles), son of Sir Bassingborne Gawdy II. Letters to his brother Framlingham, n. d. 36989, ff. 399, 401, 403.
- Gawdy** (Charles), son of Framlingham Gawdy I. College accounts, 1637-1639. 36990, ff. 119-123.  
 — Letters to members of his family, 1632-1669. 36989, ff. 56, 61, 64, 89, 94, 104-218 *passim*, 414, 416, 448, 501-530.
- Gawdy** (Clipsby). Letters to his cousin Sir B. Gawdy, 1601, n. d. 36989, ff. 12, 418.
- Gawdy** (Dorothy). Letters to her husband, Sir B. Gawdy, 1601-1602. 36989, ff. 14, 15, 17, 18.
- Gawdy** (Dorothy), dau. of Philip Gawdy, afterw. 2nd wife of Framlingham Gawdy I. Assignment of an annuity to her cousin Framlingham, etc., 1632, 1634. 36990, ff. 116, 118.  
 — Acquittances from, to her stepson William Gawdy I., 1656-1660. 36990, ff. 178, 179, 180, 184, 187.  
 — Letters to Framlingham Gawdy I., 1632, n. d. 36989, ff. 62, 421-446.  
 — Letters to her cousin Sir W. Gawdy, 1655-1657, n. d. 36989, ff. 112, 115, 117, 447.  
 — Letter to her cousin — Rawlyn, n. d. 36989, f. 420.

- Gawdy** (Elizabeth), 1st wife of Sir William Gawdy, Bart. (1663). Letter to her brother-in-law Charles Gawdy, n. d. 36989, f. 448.
- Letter to her husband, n. d. 36989, f. 451.
- Gawdy** (Framlingham), son of Sir Bassingborne Gawdy II. Papers, 1613-1652. 36990, ff. 18-144.
- Proofs of his marriage, in 1609, with Lettice Knowles, 1632. 36990, ff. 100-104.
- Will, 1630. 36990, f. 96.
- Letters to, from members of his family, 1622-1654. 36989, ff. 23-102, 247-335, 355, 357, 399-413, 421-446, 452, 456-489.
- Gawdy** (Framlingham), son of Sir W. Gawdy, Bart. (1663). Letter to his father, 1669. 36989, f. 236.
- Gawdy** (Sir Francis), Knt., Justice of the King's Bench. Letter to, from Sir J. Caesar, with autogr. mem. by, 1604. 36787, f. 55.
- Letter to, from his nephew Sir B. Gawdy [1604?]. 36989, f. 19.
- Gawdy** (Francis), son of Sir B. Gawdy. Acquittance and release to his brother Framlingham, 1622, 1626. 36990, ff. 43, 72.
- Gawdy** (Francis), son of Philip Gawdy. Letter to his cousin Framlingham, n. d. 36989, f. 452.
- Gawdy** (Sir Henry). Note of lands purchased by, in Sternfield, co. Suff., 1603. 36990, f. 17.
- Gawdy** (Sir John), Bart. (1669). Licence for, to marry Anne De Grey, 1662. 36990, f. 284.
- Papers, 1673-1681. 36990, ff. 322-329.
- Letters to O. Le Neve, 1693, 1703, n. d. 36989, ff. 244, 245, 455.
- Gawdy** (Lettice), d. 1630, wife of Framlingham Gawdy I. Proofs of her marriage, in 1609, brought forward, 1632. 36990, ff. 100-104.
- Letters to, from her son William, 1629, n. d. 36989, ff. 38, 490-499.
- Gawdy** (Lettice), dau. of Philip Gawdy. Acquittance to her cousin Framlingham, 1630. 36990, f. 95.
- Gawdy** (Philip), son of Bassingborne Gawdy I. Note on a bond of, temp. Eliz. 36990, f. 4.
- Covenant for the office of undersheriff, co. Norf., 1608. 36990, f. 20.
- Gawdy** (Thomas). Acquittance from and to, 1550. 36990, ff. 2, 3.
- Gawdy** (Sir William), Bart. (1663). Papers, 1653-1669. 36990, ff. 145-298.
- Note of his death, 1669. 36990, f. 296.
- Correspondence with members of his family, 1629-1669. 36989, ff. 38-239 *passim*, 360-398, 414, 416, 447, 451, 456-531.
- Gawdy** (William), son of Sir William Gawdy. Letter to his father, n. d. 36989, f. 531.
- Gawsworth**, co. Chest. Deed relating to, 1673. *Add. Ch.* 46461.
- Gayangos** (Pascual de). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1855-1860. *Ej.* 2864, ff. 10, 29, 35, 36, 46; 2847, f. 167.
- Gayhurst**, co. Bucks. View of, 19th cent. 36358, f. 165.
- Gayregrave** (John). Grant to, in Wakefield, co. York, 1313. *Add. Ch.* 46405.
- Gayton**, co. Staff. Views of church, 1841. 36386, ff. 81, 82.
- Gayton in Heswall**, co. Chest. Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. II., 1626. *Add. Ch.* 50636-50638.
- Gayton-le-Marsh**, co. Linc. Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 60.
- Gaywood**, co. Norf. Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 761.
- Gazzera** (C—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1840. *Ital.* 36715, ff. 73, 83.
- Gazzeri** (Joseph), of Florence, chemist. Letters to C. Babbage, 1831-1846. 37186, ff. 72, 91, 198, 383; 37193, f. 261.
- Geer al. Geere** (Isabel), of Selby. Will and inventory of goods, 1650. 36582, ff. 28, 29.
- Gedde** (Offe), Danish Councillor. Signature, as surety for a loan, 1647. 36533.
- Geddington**, co. Northt. Drawings of church and cross, 1814-1817. 36371, ff. 188 b-190.
- Gedney**, co. Linc. Church notes, 1881. 37179, f. 78.
- Geldarde** (George). Affidavit, 1608. 36767, f. 208.
- Gell** (Anthony), of Hoxton. Seal, 1581. *Cl.* 50.
- Gell** (Frederick), Bishop of Madras. Seal, 1861. *CXLIV.* 74.

- Gené** (Joseph), *Secretary of the Turin Academy*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1841. *Fr.* 37191, f. 545.
- Genealogies**. Collections of J. A. C. Vincent, late 19th cent. 37097–37119.  
 — Welsh princes and noble families, by C. A. Buckler, 19th cent. 37141; 37142.  
 — Suffolk families, 19th cent. 36971–36977.  
 — Ancestors and kindred of J. Hunter, 1844. 36305.  
 — Miscellaneous pedigrees, by E. A. Baldwin-Mordaunt, 1904. 36930; 36931.
- Gennadios** (Joannes). Funeral oration on Sir R. Church, 1873. *Gr. transl. Printed.* 36567, f. 420.
- Gennerick** (H—). Correspondence with his uncle C. Whiteford, 1803, 1807. 36594, f. 91, 264.
- Genoa**. Letter to the republic, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1591. 36774, f. 23.  
 — Genoese note to the Vienna Congress, 1814. *Fr. and Ital. Copy.* 36456, f. 152.  
 — Account of the revolution, by Lady Langdale, 1821. 36459, f. 36.  
 — Drawings, etc., 1858, 1882. 36424, ff. 77, 78, 200, 251–253, 262, 295–300, 342–346; 36425, f. 85.  
 v. also *Newsletters*.
- Gentianus**, *S.* *Inventio*, 12th cent. 36737, f. 113.
- Gentil** (Pierre Narcissé). v. Chaspoux.
- Geoffroy St. Hilaire** (Isidore). Letters to —, 1857, n. d. *Fr.* *Eg.* 2851, ff. 172, 194–196.
- Geology**. Notes, by C. Babbage, *circ.* 1859. 37204, ff. 228–229.
- George**, *S.* *Martyr*. *Passio*, 12th cent. 36737, f. 70 b.
- George I.—IV.** v. England.
- George**, *Abbot of Westminster*. Seal, 1415–1416. *CXLVI.* 98, 99.
- George**, *Duke of Cambridge*. v. Cambridge.
- George**, *Siderocastrites*. Wrote, in 1413, *Add.* 37008.
- George** (Francis), of *Sibford Gower*. Will and inventory, 1754. *Add. Ch.* 46273.
- George** (Richard), of *Sibford Gower*. Will and inventory, 1728. *Add. Ch.* 46230.
- George** (William), of *Sibford Gower*. Will and inventory, 1727. *Add. Ch.* 46226.
- Georgetown**, in *British Guiana*. Seal of the University, 19th cent. *CLI.* 9, 10.
- Gerard**, *S.* *Abbot of Brogne*. *Miracula S. Eugenii*, addressed to, *circ.* 1200. 36737, f. 162.
- Gerard**, *S.* *Bishop of Toul*. *Epistola Adsonis*, addressed to, *circ.* 1200. 36737, f. 164.
- Gerard**, *Family of*. Descent of Aston from, 17th cent. 36923.
- Gerard** (Charles), *Baron Gerard of Gerard's Bromley*. Correspondence with Sir W. Aston, 1696. 36913, ff. 236, 236 b.  
 — Letter to the gentry of Bucklow and Macclesfield Hundreds, *circ.* 1700. 36914, ff. 22, 24.
- Gerard** (Peter), *merchant*. Royal letter in his favour, 1591. 36774, f. 12 b.
- Gerard** (Thomas), *Baron Gerard, d.* 1618. Arms, 17th cent. 36923.
- Gerardus Cremonensis**, the elder. Translation of Albucasin's *Chirurgia*, 14th cent. *Lat.* 36617.
- Gerlach** (Ernst Ludwig von), *President of the High Court of Maydeburg*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1844. 37193, f. 82.
- Gerlache** (Étienne Constantin de). Signature, as Director of the *Académie Royale de Belgique*, 1844. 36658, f. 40.
- Germanus**, *Archbishop of Constantinople* (1221–1240). Mention of. 36654, f. 215 b.
- Germany**, *EMPERORS OF, and transactions in particular reigns. CHARLES THE GREAT*. Capitularia, 10th cent. *Eg.* 2832, ff. 45, 46 b, 48 b.  
 — *HLUDWIG I.* Capitularia, 10th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2832, ff. 50 b, 52.  
 — *CHARLES V.* Declamation by Jean de Luxembourg as to Milan, 16th cent. *Fr.* 36676, f. 59.  
 — Orders for regulating the government, finances, etc., of the Low Countries, 1517–1555. *Copies.* 37209, ff. 186–239.  
 — *RUDOLPH*. Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1591. 36774, f. 14.  
 — *FERDINAND II.* Correspondence with James I. of England, 1619–1622. *Copies.* 36444, ff. 120, 121; 36445, ff. 273, 277; 36446, f. 1.

- Germany, EMPERORS OF, etc. FERDINAND II. (continued).** Correspondence with Philip IV. of Spain, 1621, 1622. *Copies.* 36445, f. 142; 36530, f. 53.
- Letter to Padre Giacinto, 1621. *Ital. and Lat. Copies.* 36445, ff. 295, 311.
- Letter to —, 1621. *Lat. Copy.* 36445, f. 313.
- Letter to B. Zuñiga, 1621. *Lat. Copy.* 36530, f. 41.
- Newsletter, 1623. 36446, f. 247.
- Sumaria relación del Estado de las cosas de Alemania, 1629. 36530, f. 80.
- Treaty of peace with France, 1630. 36530, f. 84.
- Secret articles with Spain, 1635. 36448, f. 8.
- **FERDINAND III.** Election as King of the Romans, 1636. 36448, f. 77.
- Petition to, from the Grand Duke of Tuscany, with reply, 1637. *Copies.* 36448, ff. 115, 116.
- "Etat des affaires de l'Empire," 1650. 37047, f. 147.
- **LEOPOLD.** Litteræ . . . ad Consiliarios et proceres Transylvaniæ, 1690. 37156, f. 5.
- Le Ceremonial observé dans l'Empire par les Envoyez de France, 1698. 37156, f. 61.
- Diary from Military Head Quarters at Borgo, 1701. *Germ.* 37156, f. 88.
- Letter to, from William III., 1702. 37156, f. 116.
- Manifesto of Pr. Rakoczy against, 1703. *Lat.* 37156, f. 176.
- Letters to, from Qu. Anne, 1703. 37156, ff. 174, 184.
- Letter to the Circle of Swabia, 1704. 37156, f. 188.
- Names of Ministers, etc. at the Council of State, 25 Apr. 1705. 37156, f. 232.
- Letter to Eleonora, widow of, from —, 1711. 37209, f. 41.
- **JOSEPH.** Reports on affairs of the court, etc., by G. Stepney, 1705. 37156, f. 257.
- **CHARLES VI.** Letter to, as "Charles III., King of Spain," 1711. *Copy.* 37209, f. 39.
- **FRANCIS I.** Memoir on the state of Germany, by the King of Prussia (?), 1756. 36806, f. 102.
- Germey (John).** Seal, 1427. CXLIX. 3.
- Gervais (Charles).** Signature, as Secretary of the Société des Antiquaires de Normandie, 1843. 36658, f. 31.
- Gervaise (Nicolas), Bishop of Horren.** Papers relating to his arrival in Guiana, and death, 1729-1732. *Span.* 36332, ff. 265-319, 379-400; 36333, f. 26-35.
- Gervase, S.** Passio et inventio SS. Gervasii et Protasii, 12th cent. 36737, ff. 108, 126.
- Gesenius (Justus).** Proclamation by the Elector of Hanover with regard to his catechism, 1724. 36878, f. 72.
- Gestnyngthorpe (John de).** Seal, 1358. CXLIX. 145.
- Ghent.** List of judges, etc., 1708. *Printed.* 37209, f. 275.
- Views and plans of churches, etc., 19th cent. 36422, f. 72; 36434, ff. 1800-1806, 1819-1822.
- *Bishop of.* v. Triest (Antonio).
- Giannone (P—).** Letter to A. Panizzi, 1839. *Ital.* 36715, f. 53.
- Giardini (Felice).** Hymn, circ. 1800. 36871, f. 16 b.
- Gibbison (David), of Selby.** Will and inventory of goods, 1651. 36582, ff. 45, 47.
- Gibbon (Edward).** Fragment of the Miscellaneous Works of, annotated by J. C. Hobhouse, 1816-17. 36481.
- Gibbon (J—).** Letter to Lord Orrery, 1713. 37209, f. 141.
- Gibbons (Christopher), Mus. Doc.** Chant, 18th cent. 37027, f. 50.
- Gibbons (Orlando), Mus. Doc.** Organ music, 1629-1630. 36661, ff. 2-10, 22-23 b.
- Anthems, 18th cent. 37072, ff. 28, 32, 39.
- Gibbs (Henry Hucks), Baron Aldenham.** Presented, in 1902, *Add.* 36743.
- Gibbs (Sir Vicary), Chief Justice of the Common Pleas (1814-1818).** Letter to Lord Redesdale, 1819. 36650, f. 66.
- Gibraltar.** Siege of, 1727. 36680.
- *Bishops of.*  
v. Sandford (Charles Waldegrave). Tomlinson (George).
- Gibson (Charles F—), Secretary of the South Sea Company.** Letter to C. Babbage, 1847. 37194, f. 22.

- Gibson** (Edmund), *Bishop of London* (1723-1748). The Sinfulness of neglecting the Lord's Day, 1779. *Printed*. 37221, f. 262.  
 — Correspondence with P. Morant, 1729-1748. 37221, ff. 4-260.
- Gibson** (Rev. Edmund), *son of the Bishop of London*. Letters to P. Morant, 1738. 37221, ff. 23, 31.
- Gibson** (Robert), *of Selby*. Inventory of goods, 1652. 36582, f. 78.
- Gibson** (Susanna Arethusa), *wife of Thomas Milner Gibson*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1870, n. d. 37199, f. 522; 37200, f. 255.
- Gibson** (Thomas Milner). Letters to C. Babbage, 1860, 1861, n. d. 37198, ff. 19, 213; 37200, ff. 256, 257.
- Gibson** (William), *of Selby*. Inventory of goods, 1646. 36582, f. 8.
- Gibson** (William), *of Selby*. Will, 1656. 36582, f. 139.
- Gibson** (William Sidney), *Registrar of Bankruptcy at Newcastle upon Tyne*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1846. *Eg*. 2844, f. 106.
- Gidding, Great**, *co. Hunts*. Church notes, 1876. 37178, f. 272.
- Giear** (Thomas), *Mayor of Weymouth*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1618. 36767, f. 377.
- Giesecke** (Sir Charles Lewis). Signature, as president of the Royal Irish Academy, 1832. 36658, f. 13.
- Giffard** *al. Gifford*, *Family of*. Genealogy, from 11th cent. 37124, f. 11; 37126, ff. 59, 108 b; 37141, f. 103.  
 — Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 2.
- Giffen** (Sir Robert), *Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade*. Letter to H. E. Price, 1891. 36603, f. 93 b.
- Giglioli** (G—). Letter to A. Panizzi, signed by, 1847. 36715, f. 421.
- Gil** (Luis Antonio). Letters, as governor of Guiana, to A. Valdez, etc., 1790-1794. *Span*. 36349, ff. 260, 262, 263, 342; 36351, ff. 45, 53, 72.
- Gilbert**, *S., of Sempringham*. Life by John Capgrave, 15th cent. *Engl*. 36704, f. 46.
- Gilbert** (Ashurst Turner), *Bishop of Chichester*. Seal, 1842. cxliv. 34.
- Gilbert** (Davies), *President of the Royal Society* (1827-1830). Letters to C. Babbage, 1820-1833. 37182, ff. 205, 206, 211; 37183, ff. 1, 20, 28, 32, 57, 86, 95; 37184, ff. 191, 398; 37185, ff. 25, 34, 63, 200, 201, 218, 250, 254, 268, 273, 274, 275, 280; 37205, f. 13.
- Gilbert** (Elisabeth), *? daughter of the Bishop of Chichester*. Letter to A. Panizzi, n. d. 36726, f. 408.
- Gilbert** (Humphrey). Visions seen by (?), 1567. 36674, f. 58.
- Gilbert** (Thomas), *M.P.* Letter to John Mitford, 1793. 36650, f. 25.
- Gilby** (W— H—). Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36515, f. 283.
- Gilchrist** (Dr. John Borthwick). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, f. 324.
- Giles** (Felix). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1844-1845. 37193, ff. 155, 167, 169.
- Giles** (John Allen), *D.C.L.* Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1838. 36468, ff. 348, 354, 419.  
 — Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1845. *Eg*. 2844, f. 37.
- Gilkes**, *of Sibford Ferris, Family of*. Wills and inventories, 1736-1743. *Add. Ch*. 46222, 46229, 46255.
- Gill** (Jane). Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36515, f. 285.
- Gill** (John). Pass signed by, 1648. *Copy*. 36996, f. 79.
- Gill** (Robert Bernard). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821. 36459, f. 20.
- Gill** (William), *surgeon*. Circular signed by, 1827. 36463, f. 258.
- Gille** (Stephen). Letter to Sir S. Degge, 1683. 36663, f. 43.
- Gilling**, *near Richmond, co. York*. Drawing of tombstone, 1816. 36413, f. 29 b.
- Gillingham**, *co. Dors*. Drawings of church, 1829, n. d. 36361, ff. 144, 145; 36392, ff. 179 b, 180.  
 — Seal of the "Officium peculiare," 166—. *Cl*. 59.
- Gillingham**, *co. Kent*. Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.-1352. *Add. Ch*. 46952-46954.  
 — Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 882.
- Gillmorton**, *co. Leic*. Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 64.

- Gilly** (William Stephen), *Prebendary of Durham*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1848. *Eg.* 2844, f. 389.
- Gilpin** (Richard). Lease to, *ante* 1700. *Fragm.* 37070, f. 21.
- Gilston**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of, 1827-1836. 36365, ff. 139-148.
- Ginezii** (—). Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1783. *Fr.* 36806, f. 38.
- Gini** (Cesare Massimiliano). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1789, 1790. 36496, ff. 156, 213.
- Giordani** (Gaetano). Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1870. *Ital.* 36725, f. 370.
- Giouroukos** (Georgiakes). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. 36545, f. 122.
- Giovanelli** (Ruggiero), *composer*. Madrigals, *post* 1604. 36484, ff. 60-66.
- Giraldi** (Jacopo?), *Florentine Envoy in England*. Letter to the Secretary of State with regard to the negotiations with France, 1710. *Fr. Copy.* 36795, f. 125.
- Girdler**, of *Sheffield*, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1844. 36305, ff. 62, 271.
- Girolamo** (Camillo di). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, f. 294.
- Gisburn Park**, *co. York.* Views, 1814-1817. 36368, f. 212 b; 36393, f. 123 b; 36394, f. 84.
- Gisors**, in *France*. Drawings, 1879-1880. 36420, ff. 73, 75-79, 82-84; 36440, ff. 469, 471, 472, 476-478, 480-482.
- Giusti** (Cavaliere P—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1864. *Ital.* 36722, f. 282.
- Gjedde** (Ove). v. Gedde (Offe).
- Gladsmore Heath**, in *Hadley*, *co. Midd.* View of obelisk, 1832. 36365, f. 149.
- Gladstone** (Catherine), *wife of W. E. Gladstone*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 533, 541.
- Gladstone** (James). Letter to C. Babbage, 1861. 37198, f. 192.
- Gladstone** (John Hall), *F.R.S.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1868. 37199, f. 461.
- Gladstone** (*Rt. Hon.* William Ewart). Hymn, "Art thou weary, art thou languid," in *Latin* verse, 1876. *Autogr.* 36726, f. 412.
- Letters to A. Panizzi, 1843-1875. 36715, ff. 161, 164, 183, 187, 194, 196; 36716, ff. 48-563 *passim*; 36717, ff. 1, 24, 59, 118, 224, 237, 239, 241, 269, 271, 472, 510, 529, 562, 625, 640, 642; 36718, ff. 3, 16, 179, 182, 196, 210, 212, 215, 229, 232, 245, 290, 379, 425, 450, 451, 458, 465; 36719, ff. 120, 213; 36721, ff. 43, 103, 112, 172, 344, 346, 351, 360, 389, 402, 418, 424, 503, 506, 523, 524, 549, 581; 36722, ff. 55, 64, 124, 128, 163, 269, 284, 455, 457; 36723, ff. 5, 75, 97, 122, 171, 183, 185, 199, 207, 222, 239, 257, 273, 284, 288, 408; 36724, ff. 126, 152, 165, 257, 346, 537; 36725, ff. 133, 547, 565, 569, 581-587, 596, 604, 636 36726, ff. 409-411.
- Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1869. 37199, ff. 471, 472.
- Glaisher** (James), *meteorologist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1852-1860. 37195, ff. 148, 264, 265, 269; 37196, f. 209; 37198, f. 89.
- Glamis Castle**, *co. Forfar*. Drawing, 1830. 36416, f. 22.
- Glanvill**, *Family of*. Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 24.
- Glass**. Recipes for making, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2852, f. 74 b.
- Historical essay on stained glass, by T. Willement, *circa* 1834. 36588.
- Notes on painted glass by Sir H. Ellis, 1849. 36653 (14), ff. 11-19 b.
- Glass** (H—). Letter to P. Morant, 1733. 37221, f. 10.
- Glass** (John). Letter to P. Morant, 1733. 37221, f. 8.
- Glaston**, *co. Rutl.* Church notes, 1887. 37180, f. 41.
- Glastonbury**, *co. Som.* Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 104.
- Views, plans, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36381, ff. 230-279; 36426, f. 31; 36433, f. 842; 36439, f. 339; 36979, f. 77.
- Glatton**, *co. Hunts*. Church notes, 1870. 37178, f. 273.
- Gleaston**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 1528-1536. *Add. Ch.* 51541-51543.
- Views and plan of the castle, 1817. 36368, ff. 164-166, 201 b.
- Glegg** (*Lt.-Gen.* Berkenhead). Letter to Rev. G. J. T. Spencer, 1827. 36463, f. 389.
- Glen Magna**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 66.
- Glenbervie**, *Baron*. v. Douglas (Sylvester).
- Glenelg**, *Baron*. v. Grant (Charles).

- Glenfield**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 65.
- Glenney** (George). Letters to C. Babbage, 1820-1821. 37182, ff. 253, 255, 337, 348.
- Glenorchy**, *Baron. v. Campbell* (John).
- Glinn** (P—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1820. 36508, f. 99.
- Gloucester**, *County of.* Assessment, *temp. Hen. VI.* *Add. Ch.* 46348.
- Drawings of churches, *etc.*, in, 1807-1860. 36362, ff. 123-261; 36363, ff. 3-72.
- *City of.* Deeds relating to, early 13th cent.-1594. *Add. Ch.* 46398, 47520-47522.
- Notes by Sir H. Ellis on a visit to, 1822. 36653 (1), ff. 73 b-76.
- Architectural drawings, 19th cent. 36437, ff. 18-168 *passim*; 36439, f. 553.
- Drawings of cathedral, *etc.*, 1807-1860. 36362, ff. 208 b-257 b; 36399, f. 25; 36401, ff. 13-15; 36431, f. 305.
- Drawings of Black Friars' dormitory, 19th cent. 36439, ff. 314-316.
- Probate registry seal for, 19th cent. CXLVIII. 116.
- Gloucester Abbey**, Sale of churches to Ewenny Priory, 1303. *Add. Ch.* 53709.
- Gloucester**, *Honour of.* Abstract of title of J. Dormer to parcels of, in *co. Bucks*, 1569-1704. 37069, ff. 189-191.
- Gloucester**, Richard, *Duke of. v. England, Sovereigns of.* Richard III.
- Glover** (John), of Warwick. Letters of administration, 1652. *Add. Ch.* 53144.
- Glover** (John Hulbert), *Queen's librarian.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1847. *Eg.* 2844, f. 314.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 369.
- Glympton**, *co. Oxon.* View of church, 1821. 36373, f. 55.
- Glynde Place**, *co. Suss.* View, 1830. 36389, f. 177.
- Gneisenau**, *Count. v. Neithardt* (Gen. August).
- Gnosall**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1650-1672. *Add. Ch.* 46612-46618.
- Drawings of church, 1842, *n. d.* 36386, ff. 83, 84; 36432, f. 1404.
- Goadby Marwood**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 67.
- Goadby** (Henry). Letter to C. Babbage, 1849. 37194, f. 272.
- Goathill**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1843. 36381, ff. 280, 281.
- Goathurst**, *co. Som.* Views, 1838, 1843. 36381, ff. 282-284.
- Gobineau** (Comte Joseph Arthur de). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1860. *Fr.* 36721, f. 45.
- Gobions**, *co. Hertf.* Sketches of, 1840. 36365, ff. 150-153.
- Godchep** (Ralph). Seal, 1296. CXLIX. 125.
- Goddard** (John), *rector of Mattishall, co. Norf.* Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1694. 36988, f. 277.
- Goddington**, *co. Oxon.* View of church, 1824. 36373, f. 56.
- Goderich Castle**, *co. Heref.* Plan, 1828. 36435, f. 106.
- Goderich**, *Viscount. v. Robinson* (Frederick John).
- Godfrey**, *Bishop of Worcester.* Seal, 1283. CL. 16.
- Godfrey of Bouillon. Romance of, 14th cent. *Fr.* 36615.**
- Godolphin** (Sidney), *Baron Godolphin.* Privy Council letters to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, ff. 211, 215.
- Godolphin** (Sir William), *Ambassador to Spain.* Letter to Lord Arlington, 1672. *Copy.* 36807, f. 1.
- Godoy** (Manuel), *Duque del Alcudia, Principe del Paz.* Correspondence with Lord Bute, 1795-1796. *Copies.* 37085, *passim*.
- Godsalfe** (William), of *Thorpe Willoughby.* Will and inventory of goods, 1652. 36582, ff. 69, 71.
- Godshall**, *Isle of Wight.* Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 234.
- Godstow Nunnery**, *co. Oxon.* Views, *etc.*, 1802-1849. 36373, ff. 57-61; 36426, ff. 42-44; 36433, f. 788.
- Godwin**, *Earl of the West Saxons.* Drawing of Earl Godwin's ship with verses, 19th cent. 37143, f. 200-202.
- Godwin** (William), *author.* Letter to J. F. Newton, 1811. 37232, f. 38.
- Letter to C. Babbage, 1835. 37189, f. 55.
- Godwyn** (Charles), *B.D., of Balliol College, Oxford.* Letter to P. Morant, 1760. 37222, f. 150.

- Goe** (Field Flowers), *Bishop of Melbourne*. Seal, 1887. *CXCIV*. 84.
- Goethe** (Johann Wolfgang von). Fragment of "Faust," pt. ii, act 1, *circ.* 1830. *Autogr. Ejf.* 2829, f. 13.
- Golburne**, *co. Linc.* Deeds relating to, early 14th cent.-1608. *Add. Ch.* 53060-53073.
- Gold** (Henry). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1814. 36504, f. 336.
- Goldingham** (Sir John de). Seal, 1359. *CXLV*. 9.
- Goldington**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 28.
- Goldington**, *Family of*. Extracts relating to, 1319, 1569. 37112, ff. 78-81.
- Goldsmid** (Isaack). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 138.
- Goldsmith** (Oliver). Account of his death, *etc.*, by Lady P. Knight, 1774. 37060, ff. 41 b, 45 b.  
— Epitaph on, by C. Whiteford, *circ.* 1774. 36598, f. 74.
- Goldwell** (Stephen). Letter to (Thomas?) Massie, 16th cent. 36926, f. 1.
- Goldwin** (John). Anthem, 18th cent. 37072, f. 18.
- Golf**. Letter of Sir W. Scott on the history of the game, 1824. 37232, f. 88.
- Golleville**, near Valognes, in Normandy. Drawings of the church, 1878. 36422, ff. 75, 76.
- Gollop** (—). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 133 b.
- Gompertz** (Benjamin), *mathematician*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1820-1862. 37182, ff. 213, 231; 37183, ff. 164, 168; 37190, f. 391; 37198, f. 454.
- Gondomar**, *Conde de*. v. Sarmiento de Acuña (Diego).
- Gonnella** (Tito), of Florence, *scientist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1831, 1842. *Fr.* 37186, f. 10; 37192, f. 114.
- Gonzaga** (Charles), *Duc de Nevers*. Letter on his quarrel with Card. de Guise, 1621. 36530, f. 37.
- Gonzaga-Castiglione** (Alessandro Andrea), *Pratender to the Duchy of Mantua*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1846. *Eg.* 2844, ff. 185, 195.
- Gonzalez** (Manuel). Letter, as governor of Caracas, to J. de Galvez, 1784. *Span.* 36346, f. 929.
- Gonzalez de Villafana** (Francisco). Letter to the king of Spain, 1590. *Span.* 36315, f. 128.
- Gooch** (John). Correspondence with G. Cumberland, 1774, 1783. 36491, ff. 88, 94, 152; 36494, f. 51.
- Goodere** (Sir Henry). Letter to M. Knollys, 1589. 36901, f. 24.
- Goodman** (W—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1819. 36457, f. 386.
- Goodnestone**, near Wingham, *co. Kent*. View of church, *etc.*, 1824. 36368, ff. 31, 31 b.
- Goodrich Castle**, *co. Heref.* Drawings of, 1827, 1831. 36364, ff. 170-178.
- Goodricke** (Sir Henry), *Bart.* Privy Council letters to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, ff. 219, 278, 284, 289.
- Goodricke** (Sir John), *Envoy Extraordinary to Sweden*. Correspondence with H. Shirley, in Russia, 1767-1768. *Copies.* 37054, ff. 3 b, 19 b, 29, 44 b, 45 b, 75, 80 b, 90 b, 94.
- Goodwin** (Charles Wycliffe). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1858. *Eg.* 2846, f. 321.
- Goodwin** (Edward). Biographical notice, 1828. 36527, f. 44.
- Goodwin** (Sir Francis), *M.P.* Case of privilege of Parliament arising out of his election, 1603; 18th cent. 36866, f. 5.
- Goodwin** (Harvey), *Bishop of Carlisle*. Seal, 1869. *CXLIV*. 28.
- Goodwin** (Robert), *rector of Hildersham*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1880. 37123, f. 183.
- Goodwood**, *co. Essex*. Views, 1825, n. d. 36389, ff. 178, 179.
- Goodwyn**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37142, f. 305.
- Gopsall House**, *co. Leic.* Views of, 1820. 36369, ff. 3, 4.
- Gordale**, *co. York*. Views, 1816-1817. 36394, ff. 85, 86.
- Gordian**, S. Passio SS. Gordiani et Epimachi, 12th cent. 36737, f. 82 b.
- Gordon** (Charles), *Baron Strathavon*. Election address for co. Hunts, 1831. *Printed.* 36466, f. 376.
- Gordon** (Lord Henry), *Paymaster at Meerut*. Memorandum on defalcations in the accounts of, 1839. 36470, f. 55.



- Gordon** (James). Letter to J. B. Nichols, 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 235.
- Gordon** (John), *secretary to Edinburgh University*. Certificate of C. Whitefoord's matriculation, 1835. 36596, f. 343.
- Gordon** (Robert), *M.P., afterwards Secretary to the Treasury*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 88.  
 — Letter to C. Babbage, 1841. 37191, f. 629.
- Gordon** (Thomas). Letter to G. Duckett, 1719. 36772, ff. 198, 202.
- Gordon** (Maj.-Gen. Thomas). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827, 1832. 36544, f. 74; 36566, ff. 189, 191.
- Gore** (Charles), *private secretary to Lord J. Russell*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1835. 37189, ff. 104, 106.
- Gore** (Capt. John). Letter to Lord Bute, 1795. 37084, f. 75.
- Gore** (Ormsby). Seal, 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 115.
- Gore** (Richard). Letter to —, 1596. 36901, f. 58.
- Gore** (Thomas). Letter to —, 1596. 36901, f. 58.
- Gore** (Sir William), *Lord Mayor of London* (1701). Letter to his sister — Hollinshead, 1699. 36663, f. 65.
- Gorham** (Rev. George Cornelius). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1837. *Eg.* 2841, f. 135.
- Gorhambury**, *co. Hertf.* Views, *etc.*, of, 1815. 36357, f. 277 b; 36358, f. 46 b; 36365, ff. 154, 155.
- Goring**, *co. Oxon.* Church notes, 1883. 37180, f. 15.
- Goring**, *co. Suss.* Views, 1825. 36389, ff. 180, 181.
- Gosberton**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1881. 37179, f. 84.
- Gosfeld** (Richard de). Seal, 1298. CXLIX. 20.
- Gosfield**, *co. E-sex.* Drawings of, 1824. 36362, ff. 44-48.
- Goslinga** (Sicco van), *Dutch Plenipotentiary at Utrecht*. Letter to Lord Orrery, 1711. 37209, f. 28.
- Gospels**.  
     v. Bible.  
     Liturgies.
- Gosse** (L— A—), *M.D., Swiss Philhellene*. Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Fr.* 36544, ff. 108, 141.
- Gosset** (Col. Sir William), *K.C.H., Under-Secretary to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland*. Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, ff. 1, 77, 80, 107.  
 — Letter to Duke of Richmond, 1833. *Copy.* 36467, f. 12.
- Gouger** (Robert). *Secretary of the National Colonization Society*. Letter to Sir R. W. Horton, 1830. 36466, f. 191.  
 — Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830, 1831. 36466, ff. 133, 290.
- Gough** (Henry), *bookbinder*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1841. *Eg.* 2842, ff. 338, 340.
- Gough** (Hugh), *1st Viscount Gough*. Letter to Lord Hardinge, 1846. 36475, f. 85.
- Gough** (Richard), *antiquary*. Epitaph at Wormley, 1809. 36367, f. 123.  
 — Letters to, from Sir H. Ellis, 1796-1806. 36987, ff. 1, 4-19, 22, 28-31, 36-41.
- Goulburn**, *N.S. Wales, Bishop of*. v. Chalmers (William).
- Goulburn** (Henry), *Chancellor of the Exchequer*. Letter to Lord Ashley, 1829. *Copy.* 37184, f. 451.  
 — Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1829, 1842. 37184, ff. 421, 426; 37192, ff. 172, 178.
- Goulceby**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 90.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 61.
- Gould** (Benjamin Apthorp), *j.m., American astronomer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1854, 1856, n. d. 37195, f. 546; 37196, f. 483; 37200, f. 259.  
 — Letter to E. Scheutz, 1856. *Copy.* 37197, f. 136.
- Gould** (W— Baring). Letter to C. Babbage, 1837. 37190, f. 56.
- Gounod** (Charles). Autobiography [1853?], with five portraits. *Fr.* 36747, f. 68.
- Gousel** *al. Goushill*, *Family of*. Descent, with copies of charters, *etc.*, relating to, 19th cent. 37124, f. 26 b; 37141, ff. 106-142.
- Goutwell** (Richard). Letter to W. Paston, 1570. 36988, f. 12.
- Gover** (Frederick), *Assistant-Secretary to the Statistical Society*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1868-1872. 37199, ff. 429, 550, 552, 568.

- Gower, Baron and Earl.** v. Leveson-Gower (John).
- Gowthwaite Hall,** near *Pateley Bridge*, co. York. View, 1817. 36394, f. 88.
- Grabham** (John). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 347.
- Grace** (John). Letter to —, 17th cent. 37157, f. 79.
- Grace** (Sheffield). Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 170.
- Gradier** (David) et fils, of *Bordeaux*. Letter to Major-Gen. de Bellecombe, 1782. *Fr.* 36897, f. 81.
- Grafton, co. Warw.** Deed relating to, 1471. *Add. Ch.* 49084.
- Grafton, co. Worc.** Deed relating to, 1371. *Add. Ch.* 46335.
- Grafton, Dukes of.** v. Fitzroy.
- Graham** (Catherine), wife of Sir R. Graham, *Bart.* d. 1649. Drawing of her tomb at Wath, 1816. 36396, f. 43.
- Graham** (Sir Frederick Ulric), of *Netherby*, 3rd *Bart.* Owned, 19th cent., *Add.* 36354.
- Graham** (Sir James Robert George), *Bart.* Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, f. 80.
- Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, ff. 45, 117.
- Graham** (John), *Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, Bishop of Chester* (1848). Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 13.
- Graham** (Mrs. Mary), of *Melbourne, Australia*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1861. 37198, ff. 157, 249, 260.
- Graham** (Richard), 1st *Viscount Preston*. Entries in Milton's *Commonplace-book*. 36354, f. 28 b et *passim*.
- Graham** (Sandford), afterwards 2nd *Bart.* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1818. 36457, f. 167.
- Graham** (W—A—), secretary to the *Society of Arts*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1842. 37192, f. 124.
- Grahamstown, Bishop of.** v. Cornish (Charles Edward).
- Graill, The Holy.** Perceval le Gallois, or the Conte du Graal, 13th cent. 36614, f. 4.
- Graindor, of Douai.** Chansons of Antioch and Jerusalem, 14th cent. *Fr.* 36615, ff. 47, 101 b.
- Grainsby, co. Linc.** Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 62.
- Grammar.** Latin grammar with Latin-English vocabularies, 15th cent. 37075.
- Part of a treatise on, 15th cent. 36591, f. 40.
- Gran, in Hungary.** Dialogue on the siege of, 18th cent. *Lat.* 37020, f. 110.
- Granada, New, S. America.** Official documents of the audiencia of, etc., 1552, 1584. *Span.* 36314, ff. 86, 238.
- Exploration of, etc., 1591, 1594. *Span.* 36315, ff. 262, 285.
- Granberg** (Pehr Adolf). Signature, as Secretary of the Society for publishing Scandinavian Historical MSS., 1837. 36658, f. 27.
- Grandborough, co. Bucks.** Deed relating to the manor, 1619. 37069, f. 176.
- Drawings of church, 1838. 36358, ff. 166, 167.
- Grandison, Family of.** Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 13.
- Granger** (James), vicar of *Shiplake*, d. 1776. Drawing of tomb of him and Anne his wife, 1830. 36377, f. 44.
- Letter to, from W. Huddesford, 1772. 37021, f. 38.
- Grant** (Charles), *Baron Glenelg*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1847–1865. 37193, f. 442; 37198, ff. 161, 165; 37199, ff. 32, 251, 253.
- Grant** (George), jun., of *Portsmouth*. Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1826, 1832. *Eg.* 2837, ff. 173, 175; 2839, f. 53.
- Grant** (Col. John —). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823. 36460, f. 81.
- Grant** (Robert), *M.P.* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, f. 303.
- Grant** (Robert Edmond), *F.R.S., anatomist*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37196, f. 489.
- Grantham, co. Linc.** Church notes, 19th cent. 37179, f. 91.
- Views, 1811, 1832. 36369, ff. 58–73.
- Grantham, Baron.** v. Robinson (Thomas).
- Granville, Viscount and Earl.** v. Leveson-Gower (Granville).
- Granville, Family of.** Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 143.

- Grasmere**, *co. Westm.* Drawing of font, 1814. 36368, f. 161 b.
- Grattan** (Henry?), *the younger*. Pass to Calais and Paris, 1814. 36456, f. 90.
- Gratwich**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 19th cent. 36386, f. 85.
- Gravatt** (William), *F.R.S., civil engineer*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1855-1865. 37196, ff. 208, 302; 37197, ff. 77, 95, 97, 108, 172, 174, 177, 216, 251, 489; 37198, ff. 3, 172, 259 b, 292, 309, 312, 474, 557; 37199, f. 258; 37200, f. 260.  
— Letters to Rev. R. W. Jelf, 1861. 37198, ff. 258, 288.
- Graveley**, *co. Herf.* Views of church, n. d., 1831. 36365, ff. 156, 157.
- Gravenhanger**, *co. Salop.* Deeds relating to, 1222-1330. *Add. Ch.* 47822-47837.
- Graves** (Anthony), *of Thorpe Willoughby*. Inventory of goods, 1654. 36582, f. 128.
- Graves** (John Thomas), *barrister and mathematician*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1836-1844. 37189, f. 451; 37190, ff. 124, 301, 303; 37192, f. 59; 37193, ff. 4, 11, 18, 38; 37200, f. 261.
- Gravesend**, *co. Kent.* Drawing of house at, 1842. 36489, A. 12.
- Graville**, *near Havre, in Normandy*. Drawings of the church, 1836. 36422, ff. 23, 24, 31.
- Gravina** (Federico), *Spanish admiral*. Letters to Lord Bute, 1795. 37084, ff. 1, 9, 68, 92.
- Gray** (Anchitel). Proceedings at his courts of Stanford-in-le-Vale, 1660-1681. 36904, ff. 168-209.  
— Letters to R. Elliott, 1668. 36901, ff. 123, 125.  
— Letters to Sir W. Aston, 1678. 36901, ff. 128, 130.
- Gray** (Asa), *botanist*. Letters to P. B. Webb, 1839, n. d. *Eg.* 2851, ff. 38, 197.  
— Letter to C. Babbage, 1846. 37193, f. 315.
- Gray** (Charles), *M.P.* Correspondence with P. Morant, 1745-1770. 37222, ff. 16-199 *passim*.
- Gray** (David), *Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin*. Letter to Lord Bute, 1795. 36811, f. 105.
- Gray** (George Earle), *chief accountant, Bank of England*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1859. 37197, f. 427.
- Gray** (George Robert), *assistant in the Zoological Department, British Museum*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1840. *Eg.* 2842, ff. 238, 265.
- Gray** (Sir James), *Bart., Envoy to Naples*. Letter to Lord Egremont, 1761. *Copy.* 36807, f. 200.
- Gray** (John). Warrants as Dep.-Lieutenant for co. Staff., 1692. 36663, ff. 375, 377, 378.
- Gray** (John Edward), *F.R.S., Keeper of Zoology, British Museum*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1846. *Eg.* 2844, f. 168.  
— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856, 1866. 36717, f. 433; 36723, f. 513.
- Gray** (Peter), *actuary*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1841. 37191, f. 635.
- Gray** (Robert), *Bishop of Capetown*. Seal, 1847. CXLIV. 27.
- Gray** (Thomas), *poet*. Notes on classical Greek literature, 1747. *Autogr.* 36817.  
— Transcript of La Cueva's Relazione di Venetia, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 36818.  
— Drawing of his monument at Stoke Poges, 1828. 36359, f. 59.  
— Epitaph on his mother's tomb at Stoke Poges, copied 1828. 36359, f. 60 b.
- Gray** (Thomas). Presented, in 1905, *Add.* 37159-37167.
- Grayne** (Edward). Certificate for Dr. W. Harvey, 1604 (?). 36767, f. 49.
- Graynfyld** (Sir Thomas). v. Grenville.
- Grazebrook** (George), *F.S.A.* Letters to J. Foster, 1903, 1904. 37147, ff. 13, 96.  
— Seals from matrices belonging to. CXLVII. 12-14.
- Great Britain**. Official seals of George III.-Victoria for Gt. Britain and the Colonies. CXLVIII. 1-137.  
v. also England.
- Greatworth**, *co. Northt.* View of manor house, 1826. 36371, f. 191.
- Greece**. Note on the capture of Nauplia by the Turks, 1715. *Gr.* 36821, f. 214.  
— Letters from Col. H. Lowe on operations round Zante and Santa Maura, 1809, 1810. 37050, ff. 217, 221, 225.  
— Memorial by Capt. N. Chiefala on the Greek question, 1822. *Fr.* 36459, f. 294.  
— Agreements, etc., relating to Lord Cochrane's expedition, 1825-1827. 36461, ff. 192, 224; 36463, ff. 8, 10, 12.

- Greece** (*continued*). Letters to the Greek deputies in London, 1826. 36462, ff. 190, 192, 213, 288.
- Letter from J. C. Hobhouse to the Greek Government, 1826. *Draft*. 36461, f. 441.
- Characters of some of the principal leaders, by Col. L. F. C. Stanhope, 1826. 36462, f. 199.
- Ships of war from Marseilles for Greece, 1826. 36462, f. 364.
- Negotiations with the Greek Committee at Paris, 1826. *Fr. and Engl.* 36463, ff. 172-177.
- Declaration by French, English and Russian admirals against Greek piracy, 1827. *Fr. Copy*. 36464, f. 82.
- Letter of deputies of Peloponnesos to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 139.
- Narrative of the war, by Sir R. Church, 1827-1829. 36563-36565.
- Correspondence of Sir R. Church relating to the war, 1827-1829, *etc.* 36544-36562.
- Miscellaneous papers of Sir R. Church, 1827-1874. 36566; 36567.
- National song by Rhigas translated by Lord Byron, *circ.* 1811. *Gr. Copy*. 36457, f. 152.
- Dramatic satire on, *circ.* 1811. *Gr.* 36457, f. 154.
- Proposed academy for the Greek language, *etc.*, *circ.* 1815. *Ital.* 36456, f. 278.
- **KINGS OF. OTHO.** Appointments of Sir R. Church as Lieut. General, envoy to St. Petersburg, and councillor of state, 1833-1835. 36567, ff. 212-242.
- Greedie** (Joan). Papers relating to accusation of witchcraft against, 1826. 36674, f. 189.
- Greek MSS.** 10th cent. 36634; 36821; —late 10th cent. 36749;—A.D. 1008. 36751;—11th cent. 36636; 36750; 36754; 37001;—*circ.* 1090. 36928;—late 11th cent. 37004;—11th-12th cent. 36589;—A.D. 1103. 36654;—early 12th cent. 36752;—12th cent. 36635; 36660; 37003; 37005;—A.D. 1198. 36753;—late 12th cent. 37001;—12th-13th cent. 36822;—13th cent. 37007;—A.D. 1314-1315. 37002;—14th cent. 36669;—A.D. 1413. 37008;—early 15th cent. 36823;—late 15th cent. 36539;—16th cent. 36670;—late 16th cent. 37010;—16th-17th cent. 37009;—early 17th cent. 36744;—17th cent. 37011; 37012.
- r. also Papyri. pp. 438-445.
- Green** (—), *wife of Amos Green*. Biographical notice, 1830. 36527, f. 63.
- Green** (Daniel). Letter to P. Sandby, 1792. 36994, f. 15.
- Green** (Everard), *Rouge Dragon*. Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1898. 37146, ff. 132, 134.
- Green** (Lavinia). Letters to her father and mother, 1818-1823. 36506, f. 232; 36509, ff. 145, 174.
- Green** (Mary Anne Everett). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1854. *Eg.* 2845, f. 370.
- Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1858. 37205, ff. 209, 211, 212.
- Green** (Sarah). Correspondence with G. Cumberland, 1779-1783. 36492, ff. 269, 273, 275, 279-282, 298, 328, 334, 342; 36493, ff. 94, 104, 140, 212, 220, 232, 234, 264, 266, 294, 379, 381, 391, 395, 413; 36494, ff. 16, 32, 109, 155, 186.
- Green** (Thomas). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1818. 36506, f. 230.
- Green** (Thomas), *jun.* Letter to G. Cumberland, 1816. 36505, f. 235.
- Green** (Valentine), *engraver*. Letters to C. Whiteford, 1799-1801. 36593, ff. 397, 399; 36594, f. 35.
- Greenalgh Castle**, *co. Lanc.* View of, 1817. 36368, f. 167.
- Greene** (Maurice), *Mus. Doc.* Anthems, 18th cent. 37072, ff. 69 b, 82 b; 37073, ff. 31, 32 b, 33 b.
- Greene** (Richard Wilson). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, f. 63.
- Greene** (William Graham), *secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty*. Letter to Maj.-Gen. H. P. Babbage, 1890. 37199, f. 605.
- Greenfield** (Hume). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1857. 37197, ff. 253, 255, 256.
- Greenfield** (William), *Archbishop of York*. Drawings of his tomb at York, 1814. 36396, ff. 94-95 b.
- Greenhill** (Thomas), *surgeon*. Paper on grant of arms to, 1693. *Printed*. 37147, ff. 97-101.
- Greenough** (George Bellas), *geographer*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1813. 36504, f. 87.
- Letter to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, f. 462.

- Greenstead**, *co. Essex*. View of church, 1810. 36434, f. 1733.  
— Drawings of, 1824. 36362, ff. 49-50 b, 100 b.
- Greenwich**, *co. Kent*. Drawings of, by G. Scharf, 1817-1826. 36489, A. 13-20.  
— Views of, 1823, 1831. 36368, ff. 32-37.
- Greenwood** (James). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy*. 36996, f. 98.
- Greet**, *co. Glouc.* v. Winchcombe.
- Greetham**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 93.
- Greeton Hundred**, *co. Glouc.* Assessment, *temp.* Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 46348.
- Greg** (Jane). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 97 b.
- Gregg** (Robert Samuel), *Bishop of Cork, Cloyne and Ross*. Seal, 1878. CXLIV. 39.
- Gregorie** (David). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1777. 36593, f. 130.
- Gregorius**. Letters to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, ff. 157 b, 185.
- Gregorius**, *Metropolitan of Ancyra*. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 214.
- Gregory**, *S. of Nazianzus*. Orations, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36634.  
— Epistles, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 2.  
— Poems, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 123.
- Gregory IX., XV.**, *Popes*. v. Rome.
- Gregory** (Donald), *Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*. Prospectus of Iona Club signed by, 1833. *Eg.* 2840, f. 53.
- Gregory** (Duncan Farquharson), *mathematician*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1840. 37191, ff. 394, 395, 404.
- Gregory** (Giovanni Carlo), "*Conseiller à la Cour de Lyon*." Letters to A. Panizzi, 1839. *Ital.* 36715, ff. 44, 48, 50, 56, 64.
- Gregory** (H—). Presented, in 1901, *Add.* 36652, f. 142.
- Gregory** (John Swarbreck), *solicitor*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1854. 37205, ff. 125, 129.
- Gregory** (Olinthus Gilbert), *Professor of mathematics at the R.M.A., Woolwich*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1816-1823. 37182, ff. 58, 425; 37183, ff. 14, 26, 43.
- Gregson** (Matthew). Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 167.
- Greig** (Alexis Samuilovich?). Letter to C. Babbage, 1836. 37189, f. 424.
- Greig** (William). Letters to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, ff. 96, 275.
- Greig** (Woronzow). Letters to C. Babbage, 1832-1847. 37187, f. 238; 37189, ff. 249, 413; 37191, f. 397; 37192, f. 17; 37193, ff. 461, 498.
- Greinton**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36381, ff. 285, 286.
- Grendon**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1443. *Add. Ch.* 48085.
- Grene** (John de la), *clerk*. Seal, 1310. CXLVI. 24.
- Grene** (Thomas). Letter to — Dunnyngs, 1585. 36985, f. 15.
- Grenfeld** (Richard). Order to, for collection of fifteenth, *etc.*, in co. Bucks, 1497. *Add. Ch.* 54005.
- Grenville** (Sir Bevil). Drawings, *etc.*, of his tomb at Kilhampton, 1821, 1827. 36360, ff. 160 b, 162-164 b.  
— Drawing of his monument on Lansdown Hill, 1827. 36382, f. 160.
- Grenville** (Edward), *d.* 1583. Drawing of sepulchral brass to him and his wife, 1816. 36359, f. 119 b.
- Grenville** (George Nugent), *Baron Nugent*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823-1830. 36460, ff. 72, 82, 100, 117, 259; 36461, f. 57; 36462, ff. 45, 71, 314; 36463, f. 151; 36464, ff. 129, 236; 36466, f. 260.
- Grenville** (Sir John), *Governor of Sicily*. Letters to R. Long, 1650. 37047, ff. 78, 88.
- Grenville** (Sir Thomas), *d.* 1513. Drawing of his tomb at Bideford, 1827. 36361, f. 79.
- Grenville** (Rt. Hon. Thomas). Index to Risdon's "*Devonshire*," *etc.*, 19th cent. 36302.  
— Correspondence with A. Panizzi, 1831-1846. 36714, ff. 223, 328, 340-356, 359, 382, 384, 385, 398, 422, 423; 36715, ff. 39, 154, 163, 165, 242, 264; 36726, ff. 416, 417.  
— Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1839. *Eg.* 2842, ff. 125, 126.  
— Bequeathed, in 1847, *Add.* 36302.

- Grenville** (William Wyndham), *Baron Grenville, Secretary of State*. Correspondence with Count Woronzow, 1792-1793. *Copies*. 36814, ff. 53, 57, 109.  
 — Official correspondence with ministers abroad, 1792-1795. *Copies*. 36814.  
 — Correspondence with Lord Bute, 1795-1797. 36808-36810 (*orig.*); 37085, ff. 18, 271, 274, 276, 282, 287-291, 349-357 (*copies*).  
 — Letters to Sir W. Hamilton, 1798, 1799. *Signed*. 37077, ff. 43, 123.  
 — Drafts of dispatches to, from Sir W. Hamilton, 1798-1800. 37077, ff. 7, 13, 17-30, 33-41 b, 47-56 b, 59-77 b, 84-90, 105-121, 127-149.  
 — Letter to J. Flaxman, 1817. 36652, f. 136.
- Grenville-Temple** (Richard), *Earl Temple*, 1752-1779. Drawing of his coat-of-arms, 1820. 36359, f. 75.
- Gresford**, *co. Denb.* Deeds relating to, 1561-1579. *Add. Ch.* 51475-51477.  
 — Drawing of font, 1823. 36396, f. 208.  
 — Church notes, 1874. 37180, f. 350.
- Gresham**, *co. Norf.* Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 25.  
 — Deeds relating to, 1550-1608. *Add. Ch.* 45425-45441.
- Gressingham**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* John-1500. *Add. Ch.* 52789-52800.
- Gresty**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III., 1352. *Add. Ch.* 51454-51464.
- Greswell** (*Rev.* William Parr). Correspondence with T. Cadell, 1824. 37021, ff. 41, 42.
- Greswold**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 145.
- Gretford**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1876. 37179, f. 94.
- Gretton**, *co. Glouc.* Deed relating to, 1613. *Add. Ch.* 46358.
- Gretton**, *of Springfield, Family of*. Pedigree, 18th-19th centt. 37020, f. 73.
- Groves** (Bernard). Letter to Lord Aston, *circa* 1700. 36452, f. 130.
- Grevill** (Edward). Lease to, in Warwick, 1595. *Copy*. 37020, f. 98.
- Grevill** (*Mrs.* Valentine). Will, 1644. 36583, f. 7.
- Gréville**, *in Normandy*. Architectural drawings, 1836. 36422, f. 58.
- Greville** (Sir Fulke). Fine by, 1545. *Copy*. 37232, f. 4.  
 — Deed concerning Cheynes manor, *co. Hertf.*, late 16th cent. 36584, f. 1.
- Greville** (Robert Kaye), *botanist*. Letter to —, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2851, f. 199.
- Grey**, *Family of*. Genealogical collections relating to, by J. A. C. Vincent, late 19th cent. 37114-37116.
- Grey**, *of Rotherfield, Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 156.
- Grey** (Agnes). Letter to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, f. 204.
- Grey** (Anna Sophia), *wife of Sir George Grey*. Letter to Lady Grey, 1856. 36717, f. 321.
- Grey** (Barbarina Charlotte), *wife of Adm. Sir F. W. Grey, G.C.B.* Letter to A. Panizzi, 1851. 36716, f. 159.
- Grey** (Charles), *Viscount Howick, 2nd Earl Grey (1807)*. Letter to Gen. Fox, 1806. 37050, f. 46.  
 — Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1826-1833. 36461, f. 453; 36466, f. 441; 36467, ff. 32, 37, 55, 109, 125.
- Grey** (*Gen.* Charles), *Private Secretary to the Prince Consort*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 523.
- Grey** (Forde), *Earl of Tankerville*. Privy Council letters to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, ff. 208, 211, 215, 219.
- Grey** (Sir George), *Bart., Secretary of State*. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, f. 429.  
 — Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856-1870. 36717, f. 343; 36723, f. 147; 36725, f. 234.
- Grey** (Sir George), *Governor of Cape Colony, etc.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1852-1861. 37195, f. 172; 37198, ff. 6, 13, 237.  
 — Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1857. *Eg.* 2846, f. 181.
- Grey** (Henry), *Viscount Howick, and (1845) 3rd Earl Grey*. Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1837. 36468, ff. 10, 45, 97, 154, 168.
- Grey** (Jane Sibilla), *wife of Thomas, Lord Grey of Wilton*. Letter to, from the Warden of New College, Oxford [1599-1613]. 37069, f. 200.
- Grey** (*Gen.* Sir John). Letter to Lord Hardinge, 1847. 36475, f. 306.

- Grey** (Richard), *Baron Grey of Wilton*. Tomb of, at Blechley, *n. d.* 36357, f. 221.
- Grey** (Thomas), *Earl of Stamford*. Privy Council letters to Lord Rivers, 1698. 36913, ff. 209, 219.
- Greystock**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 209.
- Greystoke**, *co. Cumb.* Map of, 1772. 36307 D.
- Gribble** (H—). Letter to W. Kekewich, 1783. 36494, f. 119.
- Griffin** (Richard), *3rd Baron Braybrooke*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1833, 1840. *Eg.* 2840, f. 85; 2842, ff. 281, 286.
- Griffin** (Richard) and Co., *publishers*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, ff. 348, 349, 351, 406.
- Griffith**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37124, f. 26; 37142, ff. 8, 66, 70.
- Griffith** (Jeffery). Letter to Sir W. D. Colt, 1692. 36662, f. 297.
- Griffith** (*Capt. John*). Letters to Charles II., 1650. 37047, ff. 165, 173.
- Griffiths** (C— M—), *of Torquay*. Letter to —, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2851, f. 200.
- Grignon** (Charles). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1791, 1796. 36497, f. 69; 36498, f. 58.
- Grignon** (Thomas). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1791–1817. 36497, ff. 15, 22, 31; 36498, ff. 371, 373, 377; 36499, ff. 9, 11; 36501, ff. 327, 354, 394, 406, 412; 36505, f. 374; 36506, f. 147.
- Grigor** (Alexander), *Burgh Fiscal of Dingwall*. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, f. 506.
- Grillo**, *Marchesa del. v. Ristori* (Ade-laide).
- Grimaldi** (Geronimo de), *Marquis*. Letter to J. Galvey, 1776. *Span.* 36344, f. 173.
- Grimaldi** (Joseph de), *Marquis*. Letter to the Duke of Osuna, 1713. *Span.* 36331, f. 236.
- Grimaldi** (Stacey), *F.S.A.* Letters to J. G. Nichols, 1832, 1834. *Eg.* 2839, f. 141; 2840, f. 301.
- Grimbald**, *S.* Drawing of, 19th cent. 37143, f. 73.
- Grimblet** (P—). Letter to A. Panizzi, *n. d. Fr.* 36726, f. 414.
- Grimoldby**, *co. Linc.* Deed relating to, 1479. *Add. Ch.* 46143.
- Grimsargh**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 1558–1615. *Add. Ch.* 52954–52956.
- Grimsby**, *Great, co. Linc.* Drawings of cross, 19th cent. 36438, ff. 46, 47.
- Grimstead**, *East, co. Wilts.* View of chapel, 19th cent. 36391, f. 137.
- Grimstead**, *West, co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 137 b; 36392, f. 251 b.
- Grimsthorpe Castle**, *co. Linc.* View of, 1818. 36368, f. 74 b.
- Grimston**, *North, co. York.* View, etc., of church, 1817–1818. 36394, ff. 89, 89 b; 36395, f. 132 b.
- Grimstone**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions, 36819, C. 68.
- Grindon**, *co. Staff.* Views, etc., 1847. 36386, ff. 86–88.
- Gringley**, *Little, in Clarendon, co. Notts.* Rental, 1723. 36981, f. 123.
- Grinshill** *al. Grymeshill, nr. Nuneaton, co. Warw.* Court books, 1584, 1596. 36908, ff. 143, 220.
- Grinshill**, *co. Salop.* View of school-house, 19th cent. 36378, f. 18.
- Grigualand**, *West.* Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 77.
- Grissell** (Hartwell de la Garde), *Chamberlain to Pope Leo XIII.* Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1885–1900. 37130, f. 21; 37133, f. 389; 37146, ff. 72, 77.
- Grittleton**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1809. 36391, f. 138; 36409, ff. 20 b, 21.
- Grivas** (Phloros). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, f. 181.
- Grivas** (Theodoros). Letter to the Greek Government, 1827. *Gr. Copy.* 36545, f. 254.
- Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, f. 244; 36546, f. 24.
- Groben** (Otho à), *Envoy of the Elector of Brandenburg to Poland. Propositio in Comitibus Varsaviensibus*, 1620. 36530, f. 35.
- Groby**, *co. Leic.* Deeds relating to, ante 1168. *Add. Ch.* 47582–47584.
- Groningen**, *in the Netherlands.* De statu diocesis, 1621. 36530, f. 47.
- Groombridge**, *co. Kent.* Church notes, 1875. 37178, f. 304.

- Groome** (Francis Hides). Review of Smart and Crofton's *Dialect of the English Gypsies*, 1875. 37172, f. 79.  
 — Correspondence with C. G. Leland, 1873–1875, and n. d. 37173, ff. 24–431 *passim*; 37174, ff. 353, 354.  
 — Photographic portrait, 1873. 37173, f. 57.
- Groome** (Robert Hides), *Archdeacon of Suffolk*. Letters to C. G. Leland, 1875. 37173, ff. 373, 375, 413.  
 — Letter to W. R. S. Ralston, 1875. 37173, f. 429.
- Groppenhall**, co. *Chest*. Deeds relating to, 1343–1611. *Add. Ch.* 50620–50626.
- Gresseteste** (Robert), *Bishop of Lincoln* (1235–1253). Verses, “*Stans puer ad mensam*,” 15th cent. 37075, f. 22.
- Grosseto**, *Bishop of*. v. *Belantibus* (Francis de).
- Grosvenor** (Richard), *Viscount Belgrave*, and (1845) *2nd Marquis of Westminster*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 170.
- Grosvenor** (Robert), *2nd Earl Grosvenor*, and (1831) *1st Marquis of Westminster*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1814. 36504, f. 294.  
 — Letter to, from J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, f. 327.
- Grote** (George), *historian*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1837. 37190, ff. 313, 314.  
 — Letters to A. Panizzi, 1855–1866. 36717, f. 165; 36721, f. 216; 36722, ff. 427, 501; 36723, ff. 8, 351, 419, 493, 508; 36726, ff. 419–429.  
 — Letter to Sir R. I. Murchison, 1866. 36723, f. 310.
- Grote** (Harriet), *wife of George Grote*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1833–1841. 37187, f. 489; 37189, ff. 325, 353, 374, 379; 37190, ff. 91, 227, 452; 37191, ff. 129, 348, 367, 374, 420, 519, 598, 689; 37200, ff. 263, 264.  
 — Letter to A. Panizzi, 1861. 36721, f. 302.
- Grotti** (—). Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1783. *Fr.* 36806, f. 37.
- Grove** (Emma Maria), *wife of Sir W. R. Grove*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1853–1863. 37195, f. 424; 37197, f. 125; 37198, f. 452; 37200, f. 265.
- Grove** (Sir George), *musician*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1842–1856. 37192, f. 86; 37195, ff. 87, 89; 37197, f. 99.
- Grove** (S—). Letter to C. G. Leland, 1879. 37174, f. 14.
- Grove** (Sir William Robert), *Justice of the Common Pleas*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1847–1869. 37194, f. 4; 37195, f. 556; 37199, ff. 95, 476; 37200, f. 266.
- Grove Hall**, in *Bow, co. Midd.* View of, 1824. 36369, f. 157.
- Grove Park**, co. *Herts.* Drawing of, 1832. 36365, ff. 158–161.
- Grove Priory**, in *Leighton Buzzard, co. Beds.* Deed relating to, 1286. *Add. Ch.* 47389.
- Grundtvig** (Nikolai Frederik Severin), *D.D.* Prospectus of *Bibliotheca Anglo-Saxonica*, 1831. *Printed. Ey.* 2838, f. 289.  
 — Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1832–1839. *Ey.* 2839, f. 231; 2841, ff. 127, 179; 2842, f. 21.
- Grym** (Thomas), of *Foulsham*. Will, 1591. *Add. Ch.* 45424.
- Guadagni**, of *Florence*, *Family of*. Portolano executed for, with arms, circ. 1540. *Ey.* 2854, f. 1.
- Guadagnini** (Giuseppe). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1851. *Ital.* 36716, f. 194.
- Guadeloupe**, *W. Indies*. Seal, *temp.* Geo. III.—Will. IV. CXLV. 10.
- Guastavilla** (Guilielmus de). Seal. cl. 41.
- Guayaquil**, in *Quito*. Made subject to the viceroyalty of Santa Fé de Bogota, 1739. *Span.* 36335, f. 134.
- Guedes Aranha** (Manoel), *Captain of Gurupá in Grão Pará*. Royal letters relating to his repair of the fort, 1690, 1691. *Portug. Copies.* 37042, ff. 212–214.
- Gveldres**, *Duchy of*. Remonstrance des nobles, etc., aux archiducs, 1617. 36530, f. 28.
- Gueneau d'Aumont** (—), *mathematician*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1822. *Fr.* 37182, f. 459.
- Guerrey** (André Michel), *statist.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1856–1864. *Fr.* 37196, ff. 421, 467, 474; 37197, f. 3; 37198, ff. 101, 103, 134; 37199, ff. 56, 58.
- Guest** (Lady Charlotte Elizabeth), *wife of Sir Josiah John Guest*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1836–1839. 37189, f. 473; 37190, f. 126; 37191, ff. 175, 183.  
 — Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1839–1842. *Ey.* 2842, f. 138; 2843, ff. 79, 85.



**Guest** (Sir Josiah John), *Bart.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1845. 37193, f. 185.

**Guevara Vasconcelos** (Manuel de). Letter to the Spanish war minister, 1802. *Span.* 36352, f. 20.

**Gueyoni** (Dr. G—), *Secretary to Gen. Garibaldi.* Letter to A. Panizzi, 1864. *Ital.* 36722, f. 340.

**Guiana, in South America.** Venezuela papers relating to, 1530-1824. *Span.*, etc. 36314-36353, *passim*.

— Papers bearing on the frontier dispute with Brazil, 1624-1822. *Portug.* and *Span.* 37042-37044.

— Papers relating to the exploration, boundaries, etc., of, 1549-1593. *Span.* 36314, ff. 64, 113, 127, 158; 36315, ff. 1, 16, 182 b; 36316, ff. 30, 65.

— Proceedings of the English in, 1599. *Span.* 36317, f. 231.

— Current affairs of, 1608-1611. *Span.* 36319, ff. 161, 193, 201, 294.

— English and Dutch tobacco trade in, 1612. *Span.* 36320, f. 32.

— Spanish attack on the Dutch on the R. Corentyn, 1614. *Span.* 36320, ff. 44, 60.

— Papers relating to Sir W. Raleigh's expedition to, 1617. *Span.* 36320, ff. 238-261.

— Papers relating to the defence of, etc., 1619-1638. *Span.* and *Engl.* 36321, ff. 11, 12, 14, 15, 138, 192-197, 265-378; 36322, ff. 113, 235, 244; 36324, ff. 144, 193, 197, 201, 212.

— Papers rel. to the Dutch invasions, etc., 1639-1672. *Span.* and *Engl.* 36325, ff. 141-260, 269, 273; 36330, ff. 236, 239, 244.

— Exemption from duties at Seville, 1640. *Span.* and *Engl.* 36326, ff. 78, 83.

— Account of French, English and Dutch settlements in, by J. de Souza Ferreira [1693]. *Portug.* 37042, f. 223.

— Memorial on opening the trade of, 1732. *Span.* 36333, f. 42.

— Papers relating to threatened Carib invasion, etc., 1735-1736. *Span.* 36334, *passim*.

— Spanish views of the limits of Dutch Guiana, 1737, 1743. *Span.* 36332, ff. 39, 41 b.

— Papers relating to English attacks on, 1740-1741. *Span.* 36335, ff. 227-246.

— Visitation of, by G. Espinosa de los Monteros, as governor, 1743. *Span.* 36336, ff. 75-307; 36337, ff. 1-193.

**Guiana, in South America (continued).** Tables of population, 1768, 1786. 36340, ff. 223-225; 36346, ff. 357-363.

— Lists of documents on negotiations between Spain and Portugal concerning, etc., 1770-1801. *Span.* 36341, ff. 47-70, 370-380.

— Papers relating to the boundaries, defence, etc., of, 1773-1794. *Span.* 36342, ff. 276-281; 36344, ff. 167-172, 275-296, 314-336.

— Estado General de la provincia de, by A. de Pereda, 1778. *Span.* 36345, ff. 1-6.

— Report on grants of lands in, 1778, 1779. *Span.* 36345, f. 82.

— Report on hostilities with the Indians, 1779. *Span.* 36345, ff. 6-25.

— Papers relating to settling the eastern part, 1779-1813. *Span.* 36345, ff. 96-145, 148-233, 249-266; 36346, ff. 1-6, 9-26, 58-109, 349-356; 36348, ff. 13-20, 205-225, 228-232; 36351, ff. 11-27; 36353, ff. 68-74.

— Paper on the company for settling French Guiana, 1784. *Span.* 36346, ff. 132-152.

— Papers relating to the critical condition of, etc., 1784-1816. *Span.* 36346, f. 125; 36351, ff. 72-82, 110-167; 36352, ff. 162-169; 36353, ff. 1-193 *passim*.

— Report on the limits of, towards Cumana, 1785. *Span.* 36346, ff. 260-326.

— Papers relating to the fear of English occupation of the Dutch settlements, etc., 1787-1788. *Span.* 36332, f. 43; 36347, ff. 190-265; 36348, ff. 1-10.

— Descripcion corografico-mista de la provincia de, etc., by M. Marmion, 1788-1793. *Span.* 36348, ff. 39-204, 240-244.

— Papers relating to Dutch, French, and Portuguese encroachments, etc., 1790. *Span.* 36349, ff. 219-221, 260-261, 342-347.

— Proposed transfer to, of colonists from Santo Domingo, in Hispaniola, 1796. *Span.* 36351, f. 108.

— Papers on the English demarcation of the lands from the river Essequibo to Punta de Barima, 1797-1798. *Span.* 36351, ff. 171-176.

— Portuguese attacks on, 1798. *Span.* 36352, f. 1.

— News of British designs on, 1799. *Span.* 36352, f. 4.

— Report on the export of cattle from, 1806. *Span.* 36352, f. 89.

**Guiana**, in *South America* (continued). Descripción político-militar de la provincia de, 1810. *Span.* 36352, ff. 131-154.

— Dispatches on the loss of, 1817. *Span.* 36353, ff. 194-227.

— *City of*. Papers relating to its defence, after capture by Sir W. Raleigh, 1618-1619. *Span.* 36320, f. 365; 36321, ff. 1, 16, 20, 22, 51, 123.

— Transference of, to the see of Puerto Rico, 1624-1625. *Span.* 36321, ff. 256, 262, 265.

— Report on the defence of, 1627. *Span.* 36322, f. 26.

— Events at the capture of, in 1629, by the English and Dutch, 1631. *Span.* 36322, f. 132.

— News of the capture of, by the Dutch and Caribs, 1637. *Span.* and *Engl.* 36324, ff. 174, 178.

— Papers relating to the relief of, etc., 1640, 1641. *Span.* 36326, ff. 1, 54, 60.

— Paper on the trade of, 1653. *Span.* and *Engl.* 36330, ff. 1, 5.

— News of the sack of, by the French, etc., 1684. *Span.* 36331, ff. 17, 22.

— Papers on its proposed removal higher up the Orinoco, 1697-1769. *Span.* 36331, f. 174; 36332, ff. 17-27; 36339, ff. 279-285, 336-362; 36340, ff. 17-154, 159-163, 341-345.

— Papers relating to the new city and province of, 1770-1778. *Span.* 36341, ff. 110-116, 121-192, 312-369, 388-397; 36342, ff. 408-423; 36343, ff. 51-55; 36344, ff. 49-67; 36345, f. 80.

— *Bishop of*. v. Ventura y Caballo (José).

— **British**. Account of, by W. Hillhouse, *circ.* 1830-1835. 37057.

— Journal of an expedition up the River Cuyuni, 1830. 37057, f. 36.

— Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 92.

— *Bishop of*. v. Swaby (William Proctor).

**Guibara** (Leopold L—). Letters to C. Kent, 1879-1880. 36355, f. 135.

**Guiccioli** (Contrassa Teresa). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1822. 36459, f. 307. v. also Rouillé (Teresa), *Marquise de Boissy*.

**Guichard** (Giovanni), *Venetian Ambassador at Madrid*. Letters to Lord Aston, 1636. 36448, ff. 55, 57.

**Guidott** (George James). Letter to Sir T. Aston, 1714. 36901, f. 174.

**Guignard** (Alexis?), *Comte de St. Priest*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. *Fr.* 37201, f. 417.

**Guignard** (Louis), *Comte de St. Priest*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1813. *Fr.* 36456, f. 63.

**Guildford**, *co. Surr.* Church notes, 1867. 37180, f. 169.

— View of hospital, 1818. 36388, f. 240.

— Drawings from painted glass at Sutton Place in, 19th cent. 37139, ff. 33, 71-74.

**Guilford**, *Earls, etc., of*. v. North.

**Guillelmi** (Junn). Letters, as Captain General of Caracas, to A. Valdez, etc., 1787-1791. *Span.* 36347, ff. 190, 204; 36348, ff. 13, 21, 205-232, 235; 36349, ff. 8, 239, 245, 256, 321, 327; 36350, ff. 174, 316, 326.

**Guillen Chapano** (Dr. Francisco). Letter to the king of Spain, 1585. *Span.* 36315, f. 1.

**Guillela**, *S.* Seal of (?) church of, 14th cent. CXLV. 14.

**Guilsborough**, *co. North.* Church notes, 1869. 37179, f. 446.

**Guiron le Courtois**. Romance of, 14th cent., 16th cent. *Fr. Imperf.* 36873; 36880, f. 1.

**Guise**, *Cardinal de*. v. Lorraine (Louis de).

**Guizot** (François Pierre Guillaume), *historian*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1848-1861. *Fr.* 36715, ff. 439, 467, 477; 36716, ff. 68, 76, 92, 94, 99, 102, 116, 365, 466; 36718, f. 391; 36720, f. 451; 36721, ff. 245, 367.

**Guizot** (Guillaume). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1860. *Fr.* 36720, f. 489.

**Guiley** (Richard). Bill of complaint against M. Staunton, 1607. 36767, f. 125.

**Gumley**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 69.

**Gunby St. Nicolas**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 63.

**Gunby St. Peters**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 64.

**Gunn** (Rev. William), *B.D.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 145.

**Gunning** (Elizabeth). Anecdote of, 18th cent. 36596, f. 220.

- Gunning** (Frederick). Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37186, f. 500.
- Gunning** (Maria). Anecdote of, 18th cent. 36595, f. 230.
- Gunthorpe**, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1568-1586. *Add. Ch.* 45142-45446.
- Gurney** (Daniel), *of North Runcton*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1832. *Eg.* 2839, ff. 93, 109, 200.
- Gurney** (Hudson). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1829. 36465, f. 110.  
— Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1832-1847. *Eg.* 2839, ff. 198, 272, 283; 2841, f. 94; 2844, f. 208.
- Gurney** (William). Letter to W. Paston, 1564. 36988, f. 4.
- Gurupá**, *in Grão Pará*. Papers relating to the Fort of, 1668-1737. *Portug.* 37042, ff. 72-143, 212-214; 37043, ff. 110, 111.
- Gustavus Adolphus**, *of Sweden*. v. Sweden
- Gutch** (John Mathew), *journalist*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1846. *Eg.* 2844, f. 160.  
— Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36515, ff. 286, 288.
- Gutierrez Flores** (Francisco). Letters, as governor of Margarita, to the king of Spain, 1594, 1595. *Span. and Engl.* 36316, ff. 96, 110, 114, 292.
- Gutierrez Flores** (Dr. Pedro). Letters to the king of Spain, *etc.*, 1595, 1596. *Span.* 36316, f. 167 b; 36317, f. 1.
- Guton Hall**. v. Brandistone, *co. Norf.*
- Guy** (Henry). Letter to Lady Yarmouth, 1680. 36540, f. 34.
- Guy** (William Augustus), *F.R.S.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1860. 37198, ff. 121, 132.
- Guy of Warwick**. "Speculum Guidonis de Warwick," English poem, *circa* 1442. 36983, f. 268.
- Guyon** (Jeanne Marie de la Motte). Translations from the Poésies of, by W. Cowper, 1782. 37059, f. 19.
- Guy's Cliff**, *co. Warw.* View, 1842. 36390, f. 64.
- Guzman** (Agnes), *wife of Gaspar, Conde de Olivarez, Duque de San Lucar*. Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1625. 36447, f. 198.
- Guzman** (Christoval Felix de). Instructions by, as governor of Guiana, *etc.*, to F. de Benavides, 1711. *Span.* 36331, f. 182.  
— Papers relating to explorations of the Orinoco by, 1711-1714. *Span.* 36331, ff. 185-235 *passim*.  
— Letters, as governor of Trinidad, to the king of Spain, 1732. *Span.* 26333, ff. 67, 74.
- Guzman** (Gaspar de), *Conde de Olivares, etc.* Inquisition as to titles, lands, *etc.*, 17th cent. 36447, f. 229.  
— Letter to Sir F. Cottington, 1623. *Engl. transl.* 36446, f. 220.  
— Letter to Lord Aston, 1638. 36448, f. 204.
- Gwatkin** (Maj. Edward). Paper concerning Indian studs, 1838. 36469, f. 25.
- Gwersylit**, *co. Denb.* Deeds relating to, 1561-1579. *Add. Ch.* 51475-51477.
- Gwydir**, *co. Carnarv.* Drawings, 1810, n. d. 36396, ff. 204 b, 209-214 b; 36437, ff. 63-65.
- Gyde** (C—). Letters to C. Babbage, 1843. 37192, ff. 368, 405, 418, 443.
- Gypsies**. Collections by C. G. Leland relating to, 19th cent. 37168-37174.

## H

- H—** (T—). Letter to — Watts, 1694. 36988, f. 275.
- Haceby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 65.
- Hacker** (Col. Francis). Letters to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 72, 84, 87, 90.
- Hacket** (Rev. W—), *Jacobite*. Letter to P. Morant, 1743. 37222, f. 6.
- Hackett** (Nicholas), *of Houghton Conquest*. Acquittance by, 1671. 37069, f. 179.
- Hackness**, *co. York.* View of church, 1818. 36394, f. 90.
- Hackney**, *co. Midd.* Deeds relating to, 1616-1742. *Add. Ch.* 46146, 47164-47175.
- Hacon** (C—). Letter to Mrs. G. Aston [1690]. 36452, f. 111.

- Haddenham**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1838. 36358, ff. 168-170.
- Haddington**, *Earl of*. v. Hamilton (Thomas).
- Haddiscoe**, *co. Norf.* Drawings of the church, 1829, n. d. 36371, ff. 118-121; 36388, f. 197; 36432, f. 1225.
- Haddon**, *co. Hunts.* Church notes, 1879. 37178, f. 275.
- Haddon Hall**, *co. Derby.* Drawings and plans, 1812, 1832, 19th cent. 36361, ff. 9 b, 12 b, 13, 20-40 b; 36434, ff. 325-331; 36435, f. 131; 36978, ff. 21-23; 37120, nos. 15-26.
- Haddon** (Frederick W—). Letters to C. Babbage, 1863. 37198, ff. 493, 505.
- Hadgi-Alexandros**, *etc.* v. Chatsi-Alexandros, *etc.*
- Hadham, Little**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of Hadham Hall and church, 1832, n. d. 36365, ff. 171-174.
- Hadham, Much**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of, 1832-1834, n. d. 36365, ff. 162-170.
- Hadow Place Farm**, *co. Kent.* Views of, 1824. 36368, f. 38.
- Hadsor**, *co. Worc.* View of church, 1833. 36393, f. 39.
- Hadstock**, *co. E.-sex.* Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 772.
- Hagbourne**, *co. Berks.* Grant of the manor, 1564. 36905, f. 3.  
— Views, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36356, ff. 173, 174; 36433, f. 873.
- Hagley**, *co. Staff.* View, 1814. 36486, f. 89.
- Hagley**, *co. Worc.* Drawings and plan of Hagley House, *etc.*, 1813, 19th cent. 36393, ff. 40-47; 36443, ff. 587-590.
- Hagnaby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 66.
- Hague, The**. v. News-letters.
- Hagworthingham**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 96.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 67.
- Haigh** (*Rev. Daniel Henry*), *Roman Catholic priest and antiquary.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1857-1858. *Eg.* 2846, ff. 214, 373, 379.
- Haileybury College**, *co. Hertf.* Papers relating to, 1837-1839. 36468, ff. 527, 337-348, 354-359, 419, 428, 430; 36469, f. 129; 36470, ff. 45-49.  
— View of, 1834. 36365, f. 175.
- Hailsham**, *co. Suss.* Deeds relating to, *temp. Hen. III.*-1323. *Add. Ch.* 47114-47116.
- Hainault**, *Province of.* Biographical notes on the members of the proposed Council, *circ.* 1730. 37209, f. 263.
- Hainton**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 97.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 68.
- Hal**, in *Belgium.* Drawing of the church, 1877. 36441, f. 96.
- Halbertsma** (Joost Hiddes). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1857. *Eg.* 2846, f. 223.
- Halden, High**, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1394, 1634. *Add. Ch.* 46955, 47354.
- Hale**, in *Childwall*, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *circ.* 1180-1695. *Add. Ch.* 51651-52761.  
v. also Childwall.
- Hale Magna**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 69.
- Hale** (Sir Matthew), *Chief Justice.* Treatise on parliament, attributed to, late 17th cent. 36853.
- Hale** (Robert Hale Blagden). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1831. *Eg.* 2838, f. 274.
- Hale** (William Hale), *Master of the Charterhouse.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1860. *Eg.* 2847, f. 158.
- Hales**, *co. Norf.* Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 779.
- Hales Hall**, *co. Staff.* View, 19th cent. 36386, f. 90.
- Hales** (—). Memorials on negotiations with France and Protestant interests, 1710. *Copies.* 36795, ff. 100, 116 b.
- Hales** (Sir Edward), *Bart., Admiralty Commissioner.* Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1680. 36540, f. 32.
- Hales** (John), *Canon of Windsor*, d. 1656. Drawing of his tomb at Eton, 1818. 36358, f. 139.
- Halesowen**, *co. Worc.* Deed relating to, 1595. *Add. Ch.* 49158.  
— Drawings of church, 1820, n. d. 36378, f. 15 b; 36386, f. 99 b.
- Halewood**, in *Childwall*, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *circ.* 1180-1695. *Add. Ch.* 51651-52761.
- Halewyn** (Guillaume de). Ambassador for a treaty of commerce between England and Flanders, 1405. 36879.

- Halford Hundred**, *co. Glouc.* Assessment, *temp.* Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 46348.
- Halford** (Sarah Cecilia). Letter to Mrs. Cumberland, 1823. 36509, f. 277.
- Halghton**, *co. Flint.* Deed relating to, 1585. *Add. Ch.* 51491.
- Haliday** (A—de). Wrote, 15th cent., *Add.* 37223, ff. 1–91.
- Haliday** (Charles). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1843. *Eg.* 2843, f. 153.
- Halifax**, *Viscount.* v. Wood (Charles).
- Halkin Hall**, *co. Flint.* Plans and drawings, 1825. 36396, ff. 215 b–229.
- Hall** (Anthony). Letter to J. Nicholles, 1634. 36901, f. 120.
- Hall** (Augusta), *widow of Benjamin, Lord Llanover.* Address to the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1888. 37143, f. 228.  
— Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1839. 37123, f. 277.  
— Letters to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, ff. 267, 269, 271, 273, 275.
- Hall** (Capt. Basil), *R.N., F.R.S.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1825. 37183, f. 228.  
— Letter to —, 1838. 37190, f. 412.
- Hall** (Edward), *chronicler.* Extracts from, 19th cent. 36303, f. 215.
- Hall** (George William), *D.D., Vice-Chancellor of Oxford.* Certificate signed by, 1824. 36597, f. 351.
- Hall** (Dr. Jeremy). Letter to, from Lord Orrery, 1670. 37208, f. 211.
- Hall** (Sir John), *5th Bart.* Letters to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, ff. 276, 278.
- Hall** (Rev. John Edward). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1864. 37199, ff. 76, 78.
- Hall** (John Hancock?). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, f. 27.
- Hall** (Rev. Peter). Biographical notice, 1835. 36527, f. 176.
- Hall** (Samuel), *engineer.* Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1838. 36468, f. 426.
- Hall** (Samuel Carter), *editor of the "Art Journal."* Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 279.
- Hall** (Thomas Francis), *vicar of Hatfield Broad Oak.* Letter to W. S. Lowndes, 1837. 37069, f. 300.
- Hall** (W—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 148.
- Hallam** (Henry), *historian.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1833—*post* 1839, *n. d.* 37188, ff. 126, 551; 37190, f. 153; 37191, f. 303; 37200, ff. 283, 282, 283.  
— Letter to W. S. Rose, 1834. 36714, f. 331.  
— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1835—*circ.* 1840, *n. d.* 36714, f. 388; 36715, ff. 18, 92; 36727, ff. 1–3.  
— Letter to C. P. Cooper, 1836. *Copy.* *Eg.* 2841, f. 24.  
— Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1858. *Eg.* 2846, f. 348.
- Halle** (John), *of Broyton, co. York.* Inventory of goods, 1648. 36582, f. 11.
- Hallen** (E—M—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1865. 37199, f. 282.
- Halliday** (Miss Constance). Presented, in 1904, *Add. MSS.* 37018, 37019, and *Add. Ch.* 53697–53705.
- Halling**, *co. Kent.* Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 805.
- Halliwell afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps** (James Orchard). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1839–1843. *Eg.* 2842, ff. 26, 66, 79, 162, 335, 349, 375; 2843, ff. 81, 150, 163.  
— Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 395.  
— Owned, in 1857, *Eg.* 2828.
- Halnaker House**, *co. Suss.* Views, *etc.*, 1825, 1830. 36389, ff. 182–189 b.
- Halsall**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 1340, 1416. *Add. Ch.* 52764, 52765.
- Halse**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1841. 36382, ff. 3, 4.
- Halsewell** (William). Feoffment to, of Horsy Manor, *co. Som.*, 1432. *Add. Ch.* 53143.
- Halstead**, *co. Essex.* Drawings, 1824. 36362, ff. 51 b–57; 36436, f. 368.
- Halsway House**, *near Cromcombe, co. Som.* View, 1835. 36382, f. 5.
- Haltham-on-Bain**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 100.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 70.
- Halton**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1837. 36358, ff. 171–173.
- Halton**, *in Runcorn, co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* John–1753. *Add. Ch.* 51022–51348, 52762.  
— Records relating to, 1328–1608, 16th–18th centt. *Copies.* 36917, ff. 41, 71, 101, 102, 179; 36919, *passim*.

- Halton**, *co. Lanc.* Drawings of grave-stone and cross, 1816. 36368, ff. 168-169 b.
- Halton Holgate**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 71.
- Haltwhistle**, *co. Northumb.* View of church, 1811. 36372, f. 3.
- Ham**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36390, f. 204 b; 36391, f. 12 b.
- Ham, East**, *co. Essex.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1819, circ. 1825. 36362, ff. 58-63; 36489, A. 10.
- Ham, High**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1830. 36382, f. 6, 7.
- Ham House**, *co. Surr.* Views, *etc.*, 1815, 1830. 36357, ff. 129 b, 249 b; 36388, ff. 241-243.
- Ham, Nether**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1830. 36382, f. 8.
- Ham, West**, *co. Essex.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1815, 19th cent. 36362, ff. 10 b, 64 b-67.
- Hambledon**, *co. Rutl.* Church notes, 1894. 37180, f. 43.
- Hambleton**, *co. York.* Rental of the manor, 1320-1321. 36579, f. 18.
- Hamburg**. Spanish interference with English trade at, 1591. 36774, ff. 7-10.  
— Letters to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1591. 36774, ff. 12, 12 b, 21.
- Hambye**, in *Normandy.* Drawings and plan of the abbey, *etc.*, 1836. 36422, ff. 4, 5, 33; 36433, f. 840.
- Hamels**, in *Braughing*, *co. Hertf.* Drawing of, 19th cent. 36365, f. 176.
- Hamerton**, *Family of.* Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 159.
- Hamilton** (Alexander), *Duke of Hamilton and Brandon.* Letter to A. Panizzi, 1844. 36715, f. 206.
- Hamilton** (Lady Anne), *daughter of Archibald, 9th Duke of Hamilton.* Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, ff. 411, 413, 415.
- Hamilton** (Archibald). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1789. 36593, f. 253.
- Hamilton** (Capt. Gawen William), *R.N.* Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. 36544, ff. 54, 92, 146.  
— Letters to S. Canning, 1827. 36566, ff. 62-79.
- Hamilton** (George Alexander). Letters' as Assistant-Secretary to the Treasury, to A. Panizzi, 1860-1865. 36720, ff. 465-467; 36722, ff. 136, 418; 36723, ff. 141, 143.  
— Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1867. 37199, ff. 361, 362.
- Hamilton** (Hans Claude). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1847. *Eg.* 2844, f. 292.
- Hamilton** (Rev. Henry Parr). Letter to C. Babbage, 1826. 37183, f. 389.
- Hamilton** (Henry R—). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1859. *Eg.* 2847, f. 83.
- Hamilton** (James), *2nd Marquis of Hamilton.* Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1622. 36452, f. 12.
- Hamilton** (James), *Duke of Hamilton.* Duel of, with Lord Mohun, 1712. 36772, f. 18 b.
- Hamilton** (John). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1794. 36497, ff. 321, 328.
- Hamilton** (Nicholas Esterhuysen Stephen Arnytage), *Assistant in the Dept. of MSS., British Museum.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1867. *Eg.* 2848, ff. 227, 229, 232.
- Hamilton** (Thomas), *Earl of Haddington.* Letter to Edw. Littleton, 1830. 37048, f. 65.  
— Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, f. 100.
- Hamilton** (Sir William). Letter to Lord Aston, 1636. 36448, f. 73.
- Hamilton** (Sir William), *K.R., Envoy at Naples.* Correspondence, 1758-1800. 37077.  
— Letter to G. Cumberland, 1787. 36495, ff. 207, 267.  
— Letter to Lord Bute, 1795. 36811, f. 23.  
— Endorsements by, of papers relating to Malta and the Battle of the Nile, 1798. 37076, ff. 2 b, 31 b, 32 b, 36 b, 46 b, 49 b, 53 b, 57 b, 58 b.  
— Letters to Capt. Foote, 1799. 36873, ff. 32, 36.
- Hamilton** (William) Letters to G. Cumberland, 1804-1809, n. d. 36500, ff. 45, 47, 53, 121, 188; 36501, ff. 32, 106, 119, 124, 134, 172, 205, 284, 356, 362, 386; 36502, ff. 34, 58; 36515, ff. 289, 291.
- Hamilton** (Capt. William Alexander Baillie). Letter, as Secretary to the Admiralty, to Sir W. S. Harris, 1852. 37195, f. 186.

- Hamilton** (William Edwin), son of Sir W. R. Hamilton. Letters to C. Babbage, 1857. 37197, ff. 199, 225, 228.
- Hamilton** (William Richard), *F.R.S.* Letters to A. Panizzi, 1840-1859. 36715, f. 75; 36717, ff. 27, 29, 46, 112; 36718, ff. 141, 392, 394, 514; 36719, f. 357.
- Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1840. *Eg.* 2842, f. 212.
- Hamilton** (Sir William Rowan), mathematician. Letters to C. Babbage, 1835, 1863. 37189, ff. 207, 265; 37198, f. 481.
- Hamilton-Gordon** (George), 4th Earl of Aberdeen. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1814. 36456, f. 157.
- Letters to J. Flaxman, 1824, 1827. 36652, ff. 139, 140, 141.
- Letters to Sir E. Lyons, 1843-1844. *Copies.* 36567, ff. 278, 288, 294, 318.
- Owned, 19th cent., *Add.* 36822; 36823.
- Hamilton-Gordon** (George James), 5th Earl of Aberdeen. Letter to A. Panizzi, n. d. 36726, f. 415.
- Hammer** (Joseph). Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1814-1818. 36456, ff. 88, 146, 150, 178, 230, 233, 266, 346; 36457, f. 11.
- Hammeringham**, co. Linc. Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 72.
- Hammerwich**, co. Staff. Views of church, 1843. 36386, ff. 91, 92.
- Hammond**, of Westacre, co. Norf. Pedigree, 19th cent. 37020, f. 75.
- Hammond** (J—W—). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1854. *Eg.* 2845, ff. 313, 321.
- Hamond** (Thomas). Grant of confraternity to him and Agnes, his wife, at Burton Lazars, 1526. *Add. Ch.* 53710.
- Hampden, Great**, co. Bucks. Drawings of, 1837. 36358, ff. 174-177, 242b.
- Hampden House**, co. Glouc. View, 1861. 36439, f. 361.
- Hampden, Little**, co. Bucks. Drawings of, and plan of church, 1818, 1837. 36357, f. 264; 36358, ff. 178-180.
- Hampden** (Jane Maria), wife of Thomas, 2nd Viscount Hampden. Letter to C. Babbage, post 1820. 37182, f. 304.
- Hamper** (William), *F.S.A.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1830. *Eg.* 2838, f. 112.
- Hampnett**, co. Glouc. Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 709.
- Hampstead House**, Isle of Wight. Views of, 19th cent. 36363, ff. 151, 152.
- Hampstead Norris**, co. Berks. Deed relating to, 1595. *Add. Ch.* 44898.
- Drawings of church, etc., 1819, 1827. 36356, ff. 176-178.
- Hampton**, co. Midd. Views of Garrick's villa, 1831. 36369, ff. 177-179.
- Hampton**, co. Worc. Drawing of church porch, 19th cent. 36386, f. 99.
- Hampton Court**, co. Midd. Views of, 1811, 1826. 36369, ff. 180-185.
- Hampton Gay**, co. Oxon. Views, 1822. 36373, ff. 62, 63.
- Hampton-in-Arden**, co. Warw. Account of the manor, etc., n. d. 36584, ff. 182-185.
- Hampton Lovett**, co. Worc. Views of church, 1833. 36393, ff. 48-50.
- Hampton Lucy**, co. Warw. Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 235.
- Hampton Poyle**, co. Oxon. View of church, 1820. 36373, f. 64.
- Hampton** (Christopher), Archbishop of Armagh. Dedication to, with arms, 1617. 36578, f. 2b.
- Hamstall Ridware**, co. Staff. Deeds relating to, 1583-1589. *Add. Ch.* 53610-53613.
- Views of church, 1839. 36386, ff. 93, 94.
- Hamyltoun** (James), illegitimate son of James, Earl of Arran. Request to the Pope to make him Abbot of Paisley, 1524. 36747, f. 60.
- Hanaper Office**. Comptrolment books of the Hanaper, 1754, 1766, 1772, 1777, 1781. 36639-36643.
- Hanborough**, co. Oxon. Drawings of church, 1802, 1826. 36373, ff. 65, 66; 36406, ff. 8-9 b.
- Hanbury**, co. Staff. Drawings of church, 1839. 36386, ff. 95-98.
- Hanbury**, co. Worc. Views of Meer Hall, etc., 1833. 36393, ff. 51-54; 36437, f. 134.
- Hanbury** (Daniel), pharmacist. Letter to J. E. Planchon, 1858. *Eg.* 2851, f. 178.
- Letter to —, 1859. *Fr. Eg.* 2851, f. 184.

- Handel** (George Frederic). "Acis and Galatea," ante 1732. 36710.  
 ——— Air from "Messiah," 18th-19th cent. 36652, f. 17.
- Handley, co. Chest.** Deeds relating to, 1299-1429. *Add. Ch.* 50627-50632.
- Handley** (Elwin Hill). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1835. 37189, ff. 79, 80.
- Handlo, Family of.** Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37112, ff. 82-99.
- Hands** (John), of Worcester. Inventory of goods, 1719. *Add. Ch.* 47379.
- Hanger** (John), Baron Coleraine. Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1782. 36595, f. 140.
- Hanham, of Horsington, Family of.** Pedigree, 15th - 17th centt. 37126, f. 31 b.
- Hankerton, co. Wilts.** Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 139; 36410, ff. 6, 7 b-8 b.
- Hankin** (J— P—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1815. 36505, f. 53.
- Hanley, co. Staff.** Drawing of font, etc., 19th cent. 36386, f. 99.
- Hanley, co. Worc.** Deeds relating to, 1236, 1317. *Add. Ch.* 47150, 47151.
- Hanner** (Sir Thomas), Bart., d. 1746. Letter to Lord Orrery, 1713. 37209, f. 98.  
 ——— Book-plate, 1707. 36755.
- Hanner** (Sir Walden), Bart. Epitaph, at Simpson, 1783. 36359, f. 41 b.
- Hannam, Family of.** Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 6.
- Hannapis** (Nicholaus de). v. Nicholaus.
- Hanney, East, co. Berks.** Deed relating to, 1319-1613. *Add. Ch.* 46036-46044.
- Hanningfield, West, co. Essex.** Deed relating to, 1680. *Add. Ch.* 46051.
- Hannington, co. Northt.** Church notes, 1867. 37179, f. 447.
- Hannington, co. Wilts.** Plan and drawings of church, 1810. 36411, ff. 9 b-12.
- Hannington Wick, co. Wilts.** Plan and view of chapel, 1810. 36411, ff. 12 b, 13.
- Hannington** (James), Bishop of Eastern Equatorial Africa. Seal, 1884. cxliv. 43.
- Hannyn** (Kating, dau. of John), of Galway. Seal, 1395. cxlvi. 5.
- Hanover, Electors of.** Ernest Augustus. Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, English Envoy to, 1691-1692. 36662.  
 ——— George Louis (George I. of England). Proclamation respecting attacks on the catechism of J. Gesenius, 1724. 36878, f. 72.  
 ——— State of military forces of, early 18th cent. 37156, f. 315.
- Hans** (Johann). Presented, in 1904. *Add.* 37021 C.
- Hanslope, co. Bucks.** Deeds relating to, 1635, 1710. 37070, f. 75; *Add. Ch.* 53765.  
 ——— Drawings of, 1806, n. d. 36358, ff. 181-184.
- Hanson** (John), solicitor to Lord Byron. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1829, 1830. 36465, f. 228; 36466, f. 18.
- Hansteen** (Christopher), Professor of Mathematics, University of Norway. Letters to C. Babbage, 1824, 1857. 37183, f. 118; 37197, f. 183.
- Hanwell, co. Oxon.** Drawings of church, 1823. 36373, ff. 67, 68; 36432, f. 1334.
- Hanwell** (Thomas). Seal, 1435. cxlix. 108.
- Hanworth, co. Norf.** Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.-1741. *Add. Ch.* 45447-45714, 46991-47035.  
 ——— Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 3.  
 ——— Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 309.
- Hapsford, co. Chest.** Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. II.-15th cent. *Add. Ch.* 51370-51372.
- Harbord** (Sir Charles). Crown lease to, 1673. Copy. 36990, ff. 299-321.
- Harborne, co. Staff.** Deeds relating to, 1394-1639. *Add. Ch.* 47897-47932.  
 ——— Surveys, 1584, 1594. 36906, ff. 264, 266.  
 ——— Views, 1833. 36386, ff. 100, 101.
- Harbury, co. Warw.** Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. II.-1459. *Add. Ch.* 48086-48099, 53101.  
 ——— Manorial roll, 31 Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 49360.
- Harby, co. Leic.** Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 70.
- Harbye** (Danyell). Certificate, as Justice of the Peace, of prices of corn, etc., in co. Lincoln, 1808. 36787, f. 150.



- Harcourt** (*Mrs.* —). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1799. 36498, f. 304.
- Harcourt** (François Henri de), *Duc de Harcourt*. Letters to W. Windham, 1794. *Fr.* 37064, ff. 6, 8.
- Harcourt** (Georgiana Vernon), *daughter of E. V. Harcourt, Archbishop of York*. Letter to C. Babbage, *post* 1838. 37191, f. 82.
- Harcourt** (William). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1799. 36498, f. 303.
- Harcourt** (*Rev.* William Vernon), *F.R.S.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1831-1839, *n. d.* 37186, ff. 136, 189, 191; 37190, ff. 524, 527, 547; 37191, ff. 43, 45, 51, 236, 237; 37200, f. 284.
- Letter to Sir R. Murchison, 1838. *Copy.* 37190, f. 505.
- Hardenberg**, *Baron*. Letter to Sir C. Stewart, 1813. *Copy.* 37051, f. 57.
- Hardenhuish**, *co. Wilts.* Drawing of church, 1808. 36408, f. 24.
- Harding** (Caius), *servant to the Queen of Scots*. Safe-conduct for, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1591. 36774, f. 22 b.
- Harding** (George). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 383.
- Harding** (John), *Bishop of Bombay*. Seal, 1851. CXLIV. 19.
- Hardinge** (George), *F.R.S., Senior Justice of Brecon*. Letter to C. Whiteford, 1800. 36594, f. 12.
- Hardinge** (Henry), *1st Viscount Hardinge*. Correspondence, as Governor-General of India, with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1846-1848. 36475.
- Letter to Lord Jocelyn, 1846. *Copy.* 36475, f. 1.
- Letter to Lord Ripon, 1846. *Copy.* 36475, f. 3.
- Letter to Mrs. W. D. Farr, *n. d.* 37062, f. 37.
- Hardinge** (William Henry?), *Keeper of the Irish Records*. Letter to Lord Eliot, 1843. *Eg.* 2843, f. 178.
- Hardingstone**, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to, 1259-1354. *Add. Ch.* 47072-47079.
- Church notes, 1869. 37179, f. 449.
- Hardington**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36382, ff. 9, 10.
- Hardwick**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1837. 36358, ff. 185, 186.
- Hardwick**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1867. 37179, f. 450.
- Hardwick**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1824. 36373, ff. 69, 70.
- Hardwick Hall**, *co. Derby*. Drawings of, 1813, *n. d.* 36361, ff. 41 b-53; 36372, f. 22 b.
- Hardwick House**, *co. Suff.* View, 19th cent. 36388, f. 163.
- Hardwicke**, *Baron and Earl of. v. Yorke* (Ph lip).
- Hardy** (Thomas). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820-1831. 36458, f. 245; 36464, f. 61; 36466, f. 309.
- Hardy** (Sir Thomas Duffin), *Deputy-Keeper of the Records* (1861-1878). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1833-1860. *Eg.* 2840, f. 2; 2845, f. 351; 2846, f. 28; 2847, f. 116.
- Biographical notice, 1836. 36527, f. 192.
- Hardy** (*Adm.* Thomas Masterman). Letter to Capt. R. H. Fleming, 1834. 36525, f. 30.
- Hardy** (William E—). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1824. 36460, ff. 227, 235.
- Hare** (John). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 492.
- Hare** (Sholto Vere). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1853. *Eg.* 2845, ff. 260, 295, 305.
- Hare** (William Irving). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859-1860. 36719, ff. 218, 263, 301, 302, 334, 567, 572; 36720, ff. 13, 53, 125, 231, 237, 246, 259, 296, 299, 301, 329, 348, 354.
- Hare Hatch**, *co. Berks.* View of, 1830. 36356, f. 179.
- Hare Street**, *co. Hertf.* View of, 19th cent. 36365, f. 177.
- Harewood**, *co. York.* Views, 1816-1817. 36394, ff. 91-95.
- Harford** (Charles Joseph). Letter to G. Cumberland, *n. d.* 36515, f. 293.
- Harford** (James). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1816. 36505, f. 406.
- Harford** (John Scandrett). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1820-1823, *n. d.* 36507, f. 232; 36509, f. 154; 36515, f. 295.
- Hargrave**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1877. 37179, f. 451.
- Hargrave**, *co. Suff.* Plans, *etc.*, of church, 1825. 36388, ff. 164-166; 36433, f. 718.
- Hargreaves** (J—). Letter to — Leigh, 1736. 36863, f. 161.

- Harington, Family of.** Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 161.
- Harington** (Hamo al. Hainlett). Rental in Huyton, *etc.*, co. Lanc., 1524-1525. 36924, f. 236.
- Exchequer inquest, 1529. *Copies.* 36925, ff. 22, 23.
- Harington** (John), of Kelston. "Advice to his wife," 16th cent. 36529, f. 69.
- Harington** (Sir John), *d.* 1612. Poems, 16th cent. 36529, ff. 44, 46 b.
- Harington** (Percival). Rental in Huyton, *etc.*, co. Lanc., 1535. 36924, f. 238.
- Harington** (Richard), *Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford.* Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1852. 37146, f. 1.
- Harlaston, co. Staff.** View of chapel, 1838. 36386, f. 102.
- Harlaston, co. Linc.** Views of manor-house, 1816-1817. 36369, ff. 76-78.
- Harlech, co. Merion.** Grant of turbary in, 1577. *Add. Ch.* 45961.
- Drawings of the Castle, 19th cent. 36980, ff. 12-19.
- *Constable and Mayor.* Sir Anthony Strelley, 1577. *Add. Ch.* 45961.
- Harlesey, co. York.** Deeds relating to, 1539. *Add. Ch.* 53959.
- Harley** (Jane Elizabeth), *wife* (1835) of Henry Bickersteth, Baron Langdale. Genoese note to the Vienna Congress copied by, 1814. *Fr. and Ital.* 36456, f. 152.
- Account of the revolution, in 1815, at Naples, 1818. 36457, f. 146.
- Account of the revolution at Genoa, 1821. 36459, f. 36.
- Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821. 36459, f. 106, 125, 132, 141, 164.
- Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1835, 1865-1866, *n. d.* 37189, f. 139; 37199, ff. 257, 331, 332; 37200, ff. 8-11.
- Letter to Sir Geo. Grey, 1856. 36717, f. 311.
- Letters to Sir A. Panizzi, 1870, *n. d.* 36725, f. 265; 36726, f. 35.
- Harley** (Malcolm de), *King's Escheator.* Seal, 1294. CXLVI. 74.
- Harling, West, co. Norf.** Deeds relating to, 1657. *Add. Ch.* 53517.
- Harlington, co. Belf.** Drawing of font at, 1834. 36356, f. 44.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 20.
- Harmer** (John Reginald), *Bishop of Adelaide.* Seal, 1895. CXLIV. 12.
- Harness** (*Gen. Sir Henry Drury*). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1851. 37194, ff. 523, 524.
- Harness** (Mary). Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 286.
- Harness** (*Rev. William*). Letters to C. Babbage, 1836-1864. 37189, f. 380; 37191, f. 398; 37199, f. 171.
- Harnham, East, co. Wilts.** Views, *etc.*, 1814, 1820, *n. d.* 36391, ff. 140-141 b; 36392, f. 95 b.
- Church notes, 1872. 37180, f. 310.
- Haro** (Damian Lopez de), *Bishop of Puerto Rico.* Memorial on the poverty of his see, *etc.*, 1644-1645. *Span.* 36326, ff. 208, 283.
- Haro** (Juan de). Letters, as governor of Cumana, to the king of Spain, 1615-1625. *Span.* 36320, ff. 209, 267, 309.
- Harpenden, co. Hertf.** Deed relating to, 1700. *Add. Ch.* 46362.
- Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1831-1839. 36365, ff. 178-184.
- Harper** (*Rev. Samuel*), *Secretary of the British Museum.* Letter to G. Cumberland, 1791. 36496, f. 321.
- Harpden, co. Oxon.** Views, *etc.*, 1833. 36373, ff. 71-74.
- Harpwell, co. Linc.** Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 73.
- Harptree, East, co. Som.** Views, 1835. 36382, ff. 11-13.
- Harptree, West, co. Som.** Views, 1835. 36382, ff. 14-16.
- Harpur** (R—). Letter to Sir W. Norris, 1558. 36926, f. 6.
- Harpurhey, co. Lanc.** Deeds relating to, early 14th cent., 1530. *Add. Ch.* 52853, 52854.
- Harrington** (Ellina). Signature, 16-17th cent. 36529, ff. 29 b, 82.
- Harrington** (James). Letters addressed to, and papers, 1689-1693. 36707.
- Harringworth, co. Northt.** Deed relating to, 1227. *Add. Ch.* 47742.
- Church notes, 1868. 37179, . 453.
- Harris** (Charles Amyand), *Bishop of Gibraltar* (1868). Letter to C. Babbage, 1833. 37187, f. 494.

- Harris** (Harriet Susan), wife of James Ed. art., Viscount FitzHarris, 2nd Earl of Malmesbury (1820). Letter to Mrs. W. D. Farr, 1810. 37062, f. 26.
- Harris** (James), 1st Earl of Malmesbury. Letter to W. D. Farr, 1808. 37061, f. 43.
- Harris** (James Howard), 3rd Earl of Malmesbury. Letter to W. W. Farr, 1863. 37063, f. 47.
- Harris** (Thomas), manager of Covent Garden Theatre. Letters to C. Whitefoord, 1788, n. d. 36593, f. 243; 36595, ff. 145, 146.
- Harris** (William), of Sibford Ferris. Will and inventory, 1745, 1747. *Add. Ch.* 46261.
- Harris** (William). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 275.
- Harris** (Sir William Snow), *electrician*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1844-1856. 37193, ff. 130, 140; 37194, ff. 87, 327, 592, 594, 623, 625, 635; 37195, ff. 7, 9, 11, 65, 145, 178, 187, 189, 208, 214, 216, 220, 228, 233, 276, 309, 315, 480, 482; 37197, ff. 45, 52, 61.
- Harrison** (Elizabeth), of Brayton, co. York. Will and inventory of goods, 1652. 36582, ff. 82, 83.
- Harrison** (Frederic). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1880. 37146, f. 40.
- Harrison** (Mary), of Dunham. Will, 1702. *Add. Ch.* 53438.
- Harrison** (Robert). Letters to R. Freeman, 1737. 36650, f. 4.
- Harrison** (Thomas), *the regicide*. Warrant for stricter custody of, 1660. 37021, f. 65.
- Harrison** (Thomas). Letters to — Harrison, 1734. 36663, ff. 149, 152.  
— Letter to C. Colclough, 1734. 36663, f. 159.
- Harrison** (Capt. William). Letters to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copies*. 36996, ff. 45, 73.
- Harrold**, co. Bedf. Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 30.
- Harrow**, co. Midd. Views of, 1822. 36369, ff. 186-190.
- Harrowby**, *Earls of*. v. Ryder.
- Harrowden**, Little, co. North. Deed relating to, 1678. *Add. Ch.* 47080.
- Hart** (Henry), of H.M.S. *Sapphire*. Letter to Mrs. Graham, 1813. 36504, f. 131.
- Harte** (Ja—). Letter to C. Whitefoord, n. d. 36595, f. 118.
- Hartfield**, co. Suss. Church notes, 1875. 37180, f. 189.
- Hartford**, co. Chest. Deeds relating to, 1350, 1351. *Add. Ch.* 50633-50635.
- Hartford**, co. Hunts. Church notes, 1879. 37178, f. 276.
- Harthill**, co. Chest. Aspersions on the Prayerbook by the parson at, 1643. 36913, f. 137.
- Harting**, East, co. Suss. Deed relating to, 1380. *Add. Ch.* 53720.
- Hartland**, co. Devon. Drawings of font, etc., at, 1821. 36361, ff. 109, 109 b.
- Hartley** (William). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1806, 1813, n. d. 36500, f. 297; 36504, f. 114; 36515, f. 297.
- Hartshill**, co. Warw. Deed relating to, 1550. *Add. Ch.* 48100.
- Hartwell**, co. Bucks. Drawings of, 1837. 36358, ff. 187-189.
- Hartwell** (William), of Preston-on-Stour, co. Glouc. Will, 1735. 36583, f. 102.
- Harty**, co. Kent. Deed relating to, 1500. *Add. Ch.* 46956.
- Harvey** (Gabriel), *poet*. Owned *Add.* 36674, artt. 1-4.
- Harvey** (George), *mathematician*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1823-1833. 37183, ff. 41, 189, 193, 198, 249, 262, 289, 308; 37184, ff. 43, 52; 37185, ff. 347, 429, 441, 551, 553; 37187, ff. 70, 73, 450.
- Harvey** (Lieut. Col. Sir Robert John). Letter to C. Babbage, 1824. 37183, f. 129.
- Harvey** (William), *M.D.* Certificate on a Privy Seal to, 1604 (?). 36767, f. 49.  
— Prescription for the eyes, 1643. 36308, f. 85.
- Harwell**, co. Berks. Drawings and plan of church, 19th cent. 36356, ff. 180-181; 36417, f. 21.
- Harwell** (John). Valor of manors in cos. Som., Dors., Warw., Staff., Salop and Glouc., late belonging to, 1512-1513. 36918, f. 1.
- Harwood**, Little, co. Lanc. Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.-1548. *Add. Ch.* 51544-51561.
- Haryngton** (Francis). Signature, 16-17th cent. 36529, f. 29 b.

- Haselbury**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1839. 36382, ff. 17, 18.
- Haseler**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, 1592-1651. *Add. Ch.* 4720-47208.
- Haseley, Great**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1822. 36373, ff. 75 b-77; 36377, f. 56 b.
- Haseley, Little**, *co. Glouc.* Deed relating to, 1362. *Add. Ch.* 46915.
- Haselour**, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, 1329. *Add. Ch.* 47933.  
— View of chapel, 1838. 36386, f. 103.
- Hasleton**, *co. Glouc.* Grant of the manor, 1595. 36905, f. 99.
- Haslingfield**, *co. Camb.* Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 77.
- Hastington**, *co. Chest.* Deed relating to, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 46462.
- Hassal**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1594. *Add. Ch.* 53552.
- Hasshebi** (Adam de). Seal, 1343. CXLIX. 134.
- Hastings**, *co. Suss.* Deed relating to, 1241. *Add. Ch.* 46912.  
— Drawings of the castle, 1879. 36980, ff. 96-98.  
— Drawings of fonts, 19th cent. 36389, ff. 190, 191.
- Hastings**, *Marchioness of*. v. Rawdon-Hastings (Barbara).
- Hastings**, *Family of*. Descent, quarterings, *etc.*, 19th cent. 37141, f. 163; 37142, f. 308.
- Hastings** (*Capt. Frank Abney*). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, *etc.*, 1825-1827. 36461, ff. 278, 388, 407, 414, 422, 428, 432; 36462, ff. 51, 58, 90, 112, 115, 144, 145, 147, 149, 151, 209, 253, 305, 331, 349, 360; 36464, f. 66.  
— Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827, 1828. 36544, ff. 163-212 *passim*.
- Hastings** (Warren), *Governor-General of India*. Letters to John Law, 1774-1776. 36897, ff. 8, 12, 24, 30.  
— Letter to J. B. Chevalier, 1776. *Copy*. 36897, f. 34.  
— Letter to C. Whiteford, 1801. 36591, f. 29.  
— Letter to Mrs. Motte, 1817. 36815, f. 59.  
— Letter to Sir T. Barnard, 1817. 36815, ff. 61, 65.
- Hatch Beauchamp**, *co. Som.* Views, 1832, 1842. 36382, ff. 19-22.  
— Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 107.
- Hatch, West**, *co. Som.* Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 142.
- Hatchard** (John), *publisher*. Letter to Lord Redesdale, 1829. 36650, f. 79.
- Hatfield**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of Hatfield House, *etc.*, 1812-1835, 19th cent. 36365, ff. 185-209; 36979, f. 33.  
— Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 251.
- Hatfield Broad Oak**, *co. Esser.* Plans of the church, 1813. 37071 E.  
— Drawings of, 1832. 36362, ff. 68, 69.
- Hatfield Hall**, *near Wakefield*, *co. York.* Views, 1816-1817. 36394, ff. 96-98; 36396, f. 24 b.
- Hathaway** (Jos—). Witness to will at Preston-on-Stour, near Stratford-on-Avon, 1735. 36583, f. 102.
- Hathaway** (Thomas), *of Batsford*. Marriage licence, 1808. 37020, f. 96.
- Hatherton**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1352. *Add. Ch.* 51454-51464.
- Hatherton**, *Baron*. v. Littleton (Edward John).
- Hattersley**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 50579-50982.
- Hatton**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 102.
- Hatton**, *co. Warw.* Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 236.
- Hatton** (Christopher), *Baron Hatton*. Powers to, as Ambassador from Charles II. to Sweden, 1649. 37047, f. 33.
- Hatton** (John Liptrot). Rough drafts of vocal and instrumental compositions, 1869-1870. 37046.
- Haugh**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 74.
- Haughley Hall**, *co. Suff.* View, 19th cent. 36388, f. 167.
- Haughton Abbey**, *co. Salop.* Views, *etc.*, 1813-1814. 36378, ff. 19-29 b, 126 b.
- Haughton**, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, 1573. *Add. Ch.* 46619.  
— Conveyance of the Rule estate in, *etc.*, 1744, 1797. 36665, ff. 74, 237.  
— Views of church, 1842. 36386, ff. 104-106.
- Haughton** (Samuel), *Professor of Geology, Dublin University*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1860. 37198, f. 123.

- Haultain** (Terrick), *clerk in the Pay Office*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1811. 36502, f. 403.
- Hauteville**, *Comte de*. v. La Michodière (? Jean Baptiste François).
- Haüy** (René Just), *mineralogist*. Letter to — Delance, 1806. *Fr.* 37182, f. 1.
- Havana**, in *Cuba*. Dutch designs on, 1606. *Span.* 36319, f. 97.
- Havergal** (Francis Tebbs), *Prebendary of Hereford* (1877-1890). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1854, 1855. *Eg.* 2845, f. 347; 2846, ff. 38, 44, 57.
- Havering atte Bower**, *co. Essex*. Accounts of repairs to the king's houses at, 1289-1290. 36747, f. 1.
- Haversham**, *co. Bucks*. Drawings of, 1819, n. d. 36358, ff. 190-193; 36359, f. 113.
- Havillard** (John von Sonnentag de), *Yo k Herald*. Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1878. 37123, ff. 158, 163.
- Havre, Le**, in *France*. Drawing of hôtel de ville, 1836. 36422, f. 32.
- Havré**, *Marquis d'*. v. Croy (Charles Alexandre).
- Havré et de Croy**, *Duc d'*. v. Croy (Joseph Anne Auguste Maximilien de).
- Hawarden**, *co. Flint*. Deeds relating to, 1396. *Ant. Ch.* 51492, 51493.  
— Views and plan of church, *etc.*, 1814, 19th cent. 36396, ff. 230, 231 b; 36433, f. 903.
- Hawarden** (John). Acquittance by, as subsidy collector, *co. Lanc.*, 1545. 36926, f. 122.
- Hawes** (Sir Benjamin), *K.C.B.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1833-1860, n. d. 37187, f. 374; 37188, ff. 101, 443; 37189, ff. 40, 47, 121, 154, 378, 402, 404, 405; 37190, ff. 329, 339, 345, 438, 454, 462, 516; 37191, ff. 173, 252, 305, 326, 609, 674; 37192, ff. 46, 488; 37194, ff. 114, 116, 276, 562, 579; 37195, ff. 49, 71, 72, 76, 85, 86, 93, 102, 138, 311, 314, 322, 337, 540, 567; 37196, f. 54; 37197, ff. 355, 390, 500; 37198, ff. 74, 80; 37200, ff. 287, 289, 290, 291, 293, 295, 297.  
— Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1844. *Eg.* 2843, f. 341.  
— Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, f. 358.
- Hawes** (Sarah Fox). Letter to C. Babbage, 1860. 37198, f. 1.
- Hawes** (Sophia Macnamara), *widow of Sir E. Hawes*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1864. 37199, f. 86.
- Hawkesmore** (William), of *Ragnall, co. Notts*. Will, 1620. *Copy.* 36882, f. 145.
- Hawkesworth** (Walter). Relation by, as secretary, of an interview between the Ambassador to Spain and the Duke of Lerma, 1605. 36444, f. 11.
- Hawkins** (B— Waterhouse). Letters to C. Babbage, 1859. 37197, ff. 412, 415.
- Hawkins** (Sir Christopher), *Bart.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825, 1826. 36461, ff. 237, 245, 253, 383.
- Hawkins** (E—). Owned, 17th cent., *Add.* 37045.
- Hawkins** (Edward), *Keeper of Antiquities, British Museum*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856-1860. 36717, ff. 435, 514; 36718, f. 242; 36720, f. 498; 36721, f. 133.
- Hawkins** (Edward), *Provost of Oriel College, Oxford*. Letter to H. W. Powell, 1824. *Eg.* 2337, f. 7.
- Hawkins** (Sir John). Sails for the *W. Indies*, 1595. *Span.* 36316, f. 166.
- Hawkins** (John), of *Bignor Park, co. Suss.* Owned, in 1841, *Eg.* 2854-2858, 2860, 2861.
- Hawkins** (Thomas), *geologist*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1840. 37191, f. 442.
- Hawkins** (William). Letter to Sir J. Clotworthy, 1660. 37206, f. 11.
- Hawks** (James). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821. 36459, f. 4.
- Hawkshead**, *co. Linc.* Drawings of tomb and font, 1817. 36368, f. 170; 36380, f. 136 b.
- Hawkswell**, *co. York*. Drawings, 1816. 36413, ff. 34, 35 b.
- Hawsworth Hall**, near *Olley, co. York*. Views, 1809. 36394, ff. 99, 100.
- Hawnes**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 31.
- Hawridge**, *co. Bucks*. Drawings of church, 1838. 36358, ff. 194, 195.
- Hawstead**, *co. Suff.* Views of church, 1821. 36388, ff. 168-170.
- Hawtrej** (Barbara), *wife of R. Hawtrej*. Letters to her sister Anne De Grey, 1658, 1682, n. d. 36989, ff. 122, 243, 537, 539.

- Hawtrey** (Edward Craven). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1835. 1837. *Ital.* 36714, f. 395; 36715, f. 24.
- Harby** (*Mag.* William de). Seal, 13th cent. CXLV. 18.
- Hay** (*Hon.* Arthur), 9th Marquis of Tweeddale (1876). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1853. 36472, f. 110.
- Hay** (*Hon.* Edward), Letter, as Envoy to Portugal, to W. Pitt, 1759. *Copy.* 36807, f. 29.
- Hay** (George), 8th Marquis of Tweeddale. Letters, as Governor of Madras, &c., to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828-1847. 36464, f. 453; 36465, f. 94; 36466, ff. 209, 349, 390, 395, 399, 428; 36467, ff. 233, 236; 36478, ff. 1-10, 17, 27-40, 48, 50, 63-72, 81-91.
- Hay** (James), Viscount Duncaster, and (1622) Earl of Ca. Isle; Ambassador to Germany (1619-1620) and France (1623). Letter to the Emperor, 1619. *Lat. Copy.* 36444, f. 92.  
 ——— Letters to Sir R. Naunton, 1619. *Copies.* 36444, ff. 94, 97, 104, 113.  
 ——— Letter to Conde de Onate, 1619. *Copy.* 36444, f. 118.  
 ——— Letters to Sir W. Aston, 1621-1624. 36445, f. 291; 36446, ff. 13, 59; 36447, f. 129.
- Hay** (John), 4th Marquis of Tweeddale. Proclamation signed by, 1745. 37176.
- Hay** (Susan J.—), wife of George Hay, 8th Marquis of Tweeddale. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1842. 36471, f. 201.
- Hay** (William). Letter to the directors of the Mexican Company, 1826. *Copy.* 36461, f. 452.
- Hayley** (John Burrell) junior. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1848. *Eg.* 2844, f. 392.
- Hayley** (William). Poems of W. Cowper, addressed to, 1792-1793. 37059, ff. 51-54.  
 ——— Letter to, from J. Flaxman, 1804. 36540, f. 50.
- Hayley** (Rev. William), rector of *Brighthelm*. Index to his MS. collections on Sussex, 1836. 37037.
- Hayne** (John), of *Utturter*, co. *St. ff.* Letter to F. Hollinshead, 1719. 36663, f. 82.
- Haynes** (Elizabeth). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1807. 36501, f. 42.
- Haynes** (Joseph), of *Lang Marston*, co. *Glouc.* Will, 1727. *Copy.* 36648, f. 157.
- Hays** (John), *presbyter.* Seal, 13th cent. CXLVII. 4.
- Hayter** (Sir William Goodenough), *Bart.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1850-1855. 37194, f. 372; 37196, ff. 287, 289, 299.
- Hayward**, of Warrington, co. *Lanc.*, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1844. 36305, f. 253.
- Hayward** (Abraham). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1836-1869. 37189, ff. 317, 342; 37190, f. 95; 37193, f. 221; 37194, ff. 253, 560; 37199, ff. 490, 491, 492; 37200, ff. 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 307, 309, 311, 312, 314.
- Hayward** (Rev. Charles). Transcribed, 18th cent., 36874.
- Hayward** (Hugh), of *Chester.* Counsel's opinion, 1772. 36865, f. 176.
- Hayward** (John). Correspondence with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, ff. 345, 351.
- Hayward** (R— W—). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, ff. 29, 93.
- Haywood** (Edward Waldron). Letters to Sir A. Panizzi, 1869. 36725, ff. 109, 136, 215.
- Haywood** (Francis). Bond, 1831. 36714, f. 229.  
 ——— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1835. 36717, ff. 146, 149.
- Hazelbeach**, co. *Northt.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. II.—*temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 47743-47745, 53096.
- Hazlebury**, in *Box*, co. *Wilts.* Drawings of chapel, 1809. 36409, ff. 12 b-14.
- Hazlitt** (William). Biographical notice, 1830. 36527, f. 158.
- Heacham**, co. *Norfolk.* Church notes, 1881. 37179, f. 312.
- Head** (Sir Edmund Walker), 8th *Bart.* (1838). Letters to C. Babbage, 1828-1864. 37184, ff. 152, 166, 199, 200; 37185, ff. 174, 248, 402; 37186, ff. 163, 192, 439; 37188, ff. 256, 339, 344, 388, 510; 37189, f. 115; 37190, f. 216; 37191, f. 504; 37192, ff. 43, 44, 329; 37197, f. 131; 37199, f. 103.
- Head** (G—). Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36515, f. 298.
- Headbourne Worthy**, co. *Southt.* v. Worthy, Headbourne.
- Headington**, co. *Oxon.* Drawings of church and cross, 1802-1813, n. d. 36373, ff. 78, 79; 36405, ff. 39 b, 40 b; 36432, f. 1440.

- Headon-cum-Upton**, *co. Notts.* Rental, 1723. 36981, f. 122.
- Healing**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 75.
- Heard** (Sir Isaac), *Garter*. Official seal, 1784-1822. CXLVI. 34.
- Hearn** (George W—). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1841. 37191, ff. 613, 615.
- Hearn** (Thomas), of *Buckingham*. Letter to the election-committee of W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 276.
- Heath**, near *Wakefield*, *co. York*. Views, 1813. 36394, ff. 101-104.
- Heath and Reach**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 32.
- Heath** (Sir Edward), *K.B.* Epitaph, *circ.* 1669. 37232, f. 1.
- Heath** (H— B—). Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1873. 36725, f. 529.
- Heath** (John Benjamin), *Baron*. Letters, as Sardinian consul in London, to A. Panizzi, 1856-1873. *n. d.* 36717, f. 577; 36718, f. 563; 36719, ff. 59, 180, 392; 36725, ff. 34, 511; 36727, f. 4.
- Heath** (Joseph). Letter to C. Babbage, 1836. 37189, f. 407.
- Heath** (R—). Letter to F. Hollinshead, 1700. 36663, f. 74.
- Heath** (Sir Robert), *Attorney-General*. Arguments on the liberty of the subject, 1628. 36825, ff. 579 b, 615 b; 36857, f. 67.  
— Seal, 1631. CXLIX. 2.
- Heathcote** (John). Suit v. T. Leigh, 1708. 36664, f. 224.
- Heathcote** (Nicolas). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy*. 36996, f. 111.
- Heather**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 71.
- Heathfield**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1841. 36382, f. 23.
- Heaton Hall**, in *Great Heaton*, *co. Lanc.* View of, 1826. 36368, f. 171.
- Heaton** - [Norris], *co. Lanc.* Deed relating to, 1318. *Add. Ch.* 52957.
- Heaton** (John). Letters to F. Hollinshead, 1693. 36663, f. 56.
- Heaton** (William W—). Letter to C. G. Leland, 1887. 37174, f. 81.
- Heber** (Richard), d. 1833. Owned, 19th cent., *Add.* 36529.
- Heberden** (William), *M.D.* Letters to P. Morant, 1750, 1767. 37222, ff. 66, 192.
- Heckingham**, *co. Norf.* Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 725.
- Heckington**, *co. Linc.* Drawing of font, 1828. 36369, f. 79.  
— Church notes, 1872. 37179, f. 104.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 76, 77.
- Heddington**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 145.
- Heddon, Black**, *co. Northumb.* Survey and other papers relating to, 1668-1704. 36906, ff. 179-202.
- Hedgerley**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1821. 36358, ff. 196-197 b.
- Hedin** (Sven). Letter to —, on his book of travels, 1903. 37021, f. 31.
- Hedingham, Castle**, *co. Essex.* Drawings of church and castle, 1818, *n. d.* 36362, ff. 70-72.
- Hedingham al. Hengham Priory**, *co. Essex.* Mortuary roll of Lucy, foundress and prioress, *circ.* 1230. *Eg.* 2849.
- Hedsor**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of, 1820-1821. 36358, ff. 198-202.
- Heeckeren** (Walraven van), *Baron*. Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1691-1692. *Fr.* 36662, ff. 10, 33, 43, 50, 88, 101, 147, 150, 174, 254, 274, 278, 305, 342, 372.
- Heems** (Arnold E— van), *Baron*. Letter, as Imperial Envoy to the Netherlands, to Lord Orrery, 1711. 37209, f. 63.
- Heere**, *Count of*. v. Rivière d' Arschot (Henri).
- Heere** (Lucas de). Engraving of his picture of Qu. Mary, 19th cent. 37143, f. 206.
- Hegham** (Roger de). Seal, 1298. CXLIX. 59.
- Heideck** (Col. Karl von). Letters, as president of the Philhellenic Commission at Porros, to Sir R. Church, 1827. 36544, ff. 57, 58, 140, 143, 150, 154.
- Heidelberg**. Account of the taking of, 1622. 36446, f. 62.
- Heigham**, in *Norwich*, *co. Norf.* Drawings, 1840. 36414, ff. 11-14.
- Heighington**, *co. Linc.* Deed relating to, 1694. *Add. Ch.* 46145.
- Heinsius** (Anthony), *Grand Penit-nary of the States General*. Letters to Lord Orrery, 1711. *Fr.* 37209, ff. 22, 32.

- Hele** (*Sir John*), *Sergeant-at-Law*. Petition to the king to pardon a fine, 1604. 36767, f. 58.  
 — Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1604. 36767, f. 59.
- Heligoland**. Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 65.
- Hellingly**, *co. Suss.* Deeds relating to, *temp. Hen. III.*—1322. *Add. Ch.* 47117–47121.
- Helmedon**, *co. Bucks.* Deed relating to, 1515. *Add. Ch.* 47481.
- Helmets**. *v.* Antiquities.
- Helmsley**, *co. York.* Views, *etc.*, 1809, 1811. 36394, ff. 107–118 b.
- Helpringham**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1892. 37179, f. 107.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 78.
- Helps** (*Sir Arthur*), *K.C.B.* Letter, as private secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, to C. Babbage, 1837. 37190, f. 110.
- Hely** (*Sir John*), *Chief Baron of the Irish Exchequer* (1690–1695). State of the revenue of Ireland, 1693. 36651, f. 7.
- Hely-Hutchinson** (Christopher). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 86.
- Hely-Hutchinson** (John), *Baron Hutchinson* (1801), *Earl of Donoughmore* (1825). Letter to Gen. H. E. Fox, 1802. 37053, f. 9.
- Helyon** (John de), *Prior of Ewenny*. Conveyance of churches to, by the Abbot of Gloucester, 1303. *Add. Ch.* 53709.
- Helysingham** (John de), *Mayor of Cambridge*. Epitaph. *Copies*, 19th cent. 36397, ff. 192–195.
- Hemans** (Felicia Dorothea). “The Spirit’s Mysteries”: a poem, 19th cent. 36747, f. 57.
- Hembrough** (William), *of Hambleton, co. York.* Will and inventories of goods, 1654, 1657. 36582, ff. 118, 121, 154.
- Hemel Hempstead**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1813–1838, *n. d.* 36357, ff. 275 b, 279 b; 36365, ff. 127 b, 210–226; 36433, f. 768.  
 — View of Piccott’s End in, 19th cent. 36366, f. 107.
- Hemingby**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 108.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 79.
- Hemlingford Hundred**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1601. *Add. Ch.* 48101.  
 — Manorial rolls, 1690–1739. 36909, f. 168; *Add. Ch.* 49367–49391.
- Hemmenrode Abbey**, *dioc. Trier*. Owned 36737.
- Hempel** (F—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1835. *Fr.* 37189, f. 94.
- Hemswell**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 80.
- Hemsworth**, *of Purston, Family of*. Genealogical notes, 19th cent. 37141, f. 170.
- Henderson** (Alexander). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1830–1831. *Eg.* 2838, ff. 164, 193.
- Henderson** (John), *F.S.A.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1860. *Eg.* 2347, f. 162.
- Henderson** (William George), *Dean of Carlisle*. Letter to Sir J. Hassard, 1893. 36656, f. 84.
- Hendon**, *co. Midd.* Sketch of font, 1815. 36369, f. 191.
- Hendred, East**, *co. Berks.* Views of ancient chapel, Hendred House, *etc.*, 1822–1866, *n. d.* 36356, ff. 182–184 b; 36432, f. 1378; 36437, ff. 303, 304; 37120, no. 27.
- Hendred, West**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36356, ff. 184, 184 b.
- Hendrie** (Robert). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1846. *Eg.* 2844, f. 182.
- Hendy** (Sarah). Will, 1717. *Copy*. 36848, f. 64.
- Henfield**, *co. Suss.* Sketch of church, 1800. 36404, f. 32 b.
- Hengham Priory**. *v.* Hedingham.
- Hengrave**, *co. Suff.* Views and plans of Hengrave Hall, *etc.*, 1820–1825, *n. d.* 36388, ff. 171–180; 36398, f. 31; 36432, f. 1238; 36433, f. 732; 36435, ff. 126, 150, 151; 36439, f. 321; 36979, f. 79.
- Henley-in-Arden**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, 1537–1601. *Add. Ch.* 48102–48136.  
 — Drawings, 1824, *n. d.* 36390, f. 65; 36432, f. 1520.  
 — Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 238.
- Henley-on-Thames**, *co. Oxon.* Views, *etc.*, 1802–1830. 36373, ff. 80 b–100; 36406, f. 30.  
 — Church notes, 1883, 1890. 37128 f. 50; 37180, f. 17.



- Henlow**, *co. Bedf.* Plan, 1840. 36307 A.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 33.
- Henricus**, *de Suso, Dominican, called St. Amandus*. Extracts from the *Horologium Sapientie* of, 15th cent. *Engl.* 37049, ff. 39, 43 b.
- Henrietta Maria**, *wife of Charles I.* v. England, *Sovereigns of*. Charles I.
- Henry VII., VIII., Kings of England.** v. England, *Sovereigns of*.
- Henry**, *Prince of Wales.* v. Wales, *Princes of*. Henry.
- Henry**, *Prior of Merton, co. Surr.* Grant in London, 1232-1237. *Add. Ch.* 44893.
- Henry** (*Gen. John*). Letter to Lord Falkland, 1849. 36478, f. 265.
- Henry** (Joseph), *American electrician.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1838-1852. 37190, f. 439; 37193, f. 191; 37194, ff. 385, 436, 529; 37195, f. 41.
- Henry** (William), *chemist.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1829-1835, n. d. 37184, f. 440; 37185, f. 179; 37186, ff. 260, 262, 264, 284; 37187, ff. 229, 420; 37189, f. 159; 37200, f. 318.
- Henry** (William Charles), *M.D.* Letters to C. Babbage, circ. 1853, 1854, n. d. 37195, ff. 425, 449; 37200, f. 316.
- Henshaw** (Thomas). Letters to Sir R. Paston, *etc.*, 1669-1672. 36988, ff. 91, 93, 95, 97, 99.
- Henshawe** (Benjamin). Accounts for furniture supplied to the Court, 1621. 36878, f. 49.
- Henslow** (*Rev. George*). Owned, 19th cent., *Eg.* 2852.
- Henslow** (*Rev. John Stevens*), *botanist.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1848, 1852. 37194, f. 149; 37195, f. 37.
- Henstridge**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1843. 36382, ff. 24, 25.
- Hentland**, *co. Heref.* Maps of Altbough in, 1773. 36307, G. 20, 21.
- Henwick**, *in Podington, co. Bedf.* Grant in, 1595. 36905, f. 71.
- Hepburne** (James), *Bishop of Moray.* Notification of the death of, 1524. 36747, f. 60.
- Hepple**, *Barony of.* v. Rothbury, *co. Northumb.*
- Héral** (— d'), *Abbé.* Letter and *mémoire* to W. Windham, 1794. *Fr.* 37064, ff. 1, 4.
- Heraldry.** Lists of grants of arms, ante 1700, 1687-1899, compiled by J. Foster, late 19th cent. 37147-37150.  
— Heraldic album of arms, illuminated, 19th cent. 37131.  
— Drawings of arms, crests and badges, by C. A. Buckler, 19th cent. 37133, *passim*.  
— Tracings of arms, badges and garter-plates, by C. A. Buckler, 19th cent. 37135.  
— Drawings of standards and banners, 19th cent. 37136, ff. 272, 283, 289-292, 316. 318, 327-335.  
— Names and arms of soldiers and monks of William I., 19th cent. 37142, f. 243.  
— Boroughbridge roll of arms, 1322. *Fr. Eg.* 2850.  
— Grant of arms by Edw. IV. to Louis de Bruges, Earl of Winchester, 1472. *Eg.* 2830.  
— Grant of arms to H. Hollynside, of Bosley, 1560. *Add. Ch.* 46907.  
— Arms of the King and nobles of England, 16th cent. 36542, f. 87 b.  
— Royal arms, 1610. 36991, f. 6, 13, 14, 65.  
— Arms of noblemen, early 17th cent. 36991, f. 100-107.  
— Arms, in colour, of the family of Cotes, *etc.*, 18th cent. 36534.  
— Note by Garter as to arms of a Baron's widow re-married to a commoner, 1889. 37142, f. 263.  
— Arms of Card. H. Vaughan, 1894. 37133, f. 394.  
— Grant of arms to C. B. Fair, 1896. *Copy.* 37140, f. 174.  
— Coloured arms of English nobility, by C. A. Buckler, 19th cent. 37132.  
— Arms and badges of English sovereigns, nobles, *etc.*, 19th cent. 37136, *passim*.  
— Arms and blazon of English mitred abbeys, 19th cent. 37142, ff. 245, 246.  
— Arms of heads of houses, *etc.*, of Cambridge University, 1617. 36578.  
— Arms of Norfolk families, *etc.*, early 17th cent. 36991, f. 66-99.  
— Visitation of co. Oxon, 1574. *Copy.* 37128.  
— Arms of Welsh families, by C. A. Buckler, 19th cent. 37142, *passim*.  
— Arms of Popes, Cardinals, Bishops, *etc.* 37136, ff. 4-52.  
— Blazon of Popes from Martin V. to Pius IX., 19th cent. 37130, f. 23.

- Heraldry** (*continued*). Arms and blazon of Popes, 19th cent. 37142, ff. 203, 231.  
v. also Bindings.  
Bookplates.
- Heralds' College**. Extracts from Chapter Books on privileges, *etc.*, of Heralds Extraordinary, 19th cent. 37142, f. 258.
- Herapath** (John), *mathematician*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1824-1838. 37183, ff. 107, 116, 127; 37190, f. 357.
- Herapath** (William). Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36515, f. 299.
- Herbert**, *Family of*. Pedigrees, *etc.*, of the various branches, *etc.*, 19th cent. 37140, ff. 213-409.
- Herbert**, of *Cherbury*, *Family of*. Papers, *etc.*, relating to, 17th-18th centt. 37157.
- Herbert**, of *Clytha*, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. Printed. 37140, f. 219.
- Herbert**, of *Coldbrook*, *Family of*. Genealogy and arms, 19th cent. 37124, f. 19; 37140, ff. 220-240.  
— Descent from Edw. I., 19th cent. 37124, f. 37.
- Herbert**, of *Llanarth*, *Family of*. Pedigrees, 19th cent. 37140, ff. 241-252.
- Herbert**, of *Tintern*, *Family of*. Pedigrees, 19th cent. 37140, ff. 253-259.  
— Descent of Phaire from, 19th cent. 37140, f. 151.
- Herbert**, of *Troy*, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1831. *Eg.* 2838, f. 278.
- Herbert**, of *Wonaslow*, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 37140, f. 259.
- Herbert**, of *York*, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 37140, f. 288.
- Herbert** (Algernon), *Fellow of Merton College, Oxford*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1832, 1848. *Eg.* 2839, f. 71; 2844, ff. 331, 340.  
— Letter to A. Panizzi, n. d. 36727, f. 5.
- Herbert** (Arthur). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1896. 37146, f. 113.
- Herbert** (Augusta Charlotte Elizabeth), of *Llanarth*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1893. 37146, f. 98.
- Herbert** (Catherine), *2nd wife of George Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1814. 36504, f. 310.
- Herbert** (Edmund), of *Llansantffrïed Priory*. Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1884, 1889. 37146, ff. 61, 84.
- Herbert** (Edward), *1st Baron Herbert of Cherbury*. Poems, with autogr. corrections, 17th cent. 37157, f. 1.  
— Household accounts at Ribbesford and York, 1639. 37157, ff. 26, 27.  
— Inventory of his plate, *etc.*, at Westminster, 1642. 37157, f. 34.  
— Letter to, from W. Bromley, ante 1648. 37157, f. 58.
- Herbert** (Sir Edward), ? *Attorney General*. Letter to Sir H. Herbert, 1644. 37157, f. 56.
- Herbert** (Edward), *Viscount Clive, 2nd Earl of Powis* (1839). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1837-1845. *Eg.* 2841, ff. 168, 177; 2844, f. 60.
- Herbert** (George Augustus), *11th Earl of Pembroke*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1815. 36505, f. 42.
- Herbert** (Sir Henry), *Master of the Revels*. Licence for Massinger's "Believe as you list," 1631. *Eg.* 2828, f. 27 b.  
— Petition, *etc.*, in suit with the parson of Ribbesford, 1643. 37157, ff. 50-54.  
— Petition to the Commissioners of the Great Seal, circ. 1655. 37157, f. 62.  
— Letter to the mayor of Maidstone, 1660. 37157, f. 64.  
— Letter to, from Sir E. Herbert (?), 1644. 37157, f. 56.  
— Letter to, from his sister F. Browne, 1647. 37157, f. 60.  
— Letter to, from Bishop of St. Davids, 1661. 37157, f. 67.
- Herbert** (Henry), *Baron Herbert of Cherbury* (1694). Catalogue of books sent with him to Oxford, 1670. 37157, f. 69.  
— Contributions to his troop, 1691. 37157, f. 77.  
— Petty disbursements, 1696. 37157, ff. 80, 81.  
— Letters to him, 1698-1709. 37157, ff. 85, 86, 87.
- Herbert** (Henry), *Baron Herbert of Cherbury* (d. 1738). Acquittances for charges on his pension, 1734, 1735. 37157, ff. 89-92.
- Herbert** (Henry Howard Molyneux), *Earl of Carnarvon*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1886. 37123, f. 115.

- Herbert** (Ivor), of *Llanarth*. Book-plate, 19th cent. 37143.
- Herbert** (Sir John). Letter, as second Secretary of State, to the Privy Council on his embassy to France, 1597. *Copy*. 36444, f. 3.
- Warrant as to defective titles in lands [1607?]. *Signed*. 36767, f. 80.
- Herbert** (John Arthur Edward), of *Llanarth*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1876. 37146, f. 8.
- Herbert** (Matthew), of *Swonsea*. Descent through the Berkeleys, 12th–16th centt. 37124, f. 32.
- Herbert** (Philip), 4th Earl of *Pembroke and Montgomery*. Letter, as member of the Committee for his Majesty's revenue, to Sir T. Fairfax, 1647. 36452, f. 175.
- Herbert** (Hon. Sidney). Letter, as Secretary to the Admiralty, to Capt. R. H. Fleming, 1844. 36525, f. 32.
- Herbert** (Sir Thomas), *Bart.*, of *Tintern* (d. 1681). Photograph of portrait of, 19th cent. 37123, f. 61.
- Sepulchral inscription, 1681. *Printed*. 37123, f. 64.
- Memoir and pedigree, 19th cent. 37126, f. 132.
- Herbert** (Thomas), 8th Earl of *Pembroke*. Privy Council letters to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, ff. 209, 211, 278.
- Herbert** (William), 3rd Earl of *Pembroke*. Letter to Sir W. Aston [1613]. 36452, f. 1.
- Hercy** (Sir John), of *Grove*, co. *Notts*. *Inquisitio post mortem*, 1570. *Copy*. 36982, f. 13.
- Hereford**, *County of*. List of Roman Catholics in, formerly in arms for Charles I., 1684. 36452, f. 190.
- Drawings of churches, *etc.*, in, 1809–1831. 36364, ff. 161–195.
- Extracts relating to families in, late 19th cent. 37117, ff. 278–297.
- *City of*. Deeds relating to, 1358, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 46118, 46944.
- Drawings of cathedral, *etc.* 1809–1827. 36364, ff. 179 b–188; 36399, f. 24; 36432, f. 1495.
- Probate registry seal for, 19th cent. cxlviii. 117.
- *Bishops of*.
- v. Courtenay (William).
- Musgrave (Thomas).
- Percival (John).
- Heresies**. Notes on, 13th cent. *Lat.* 36737, ff. 34, 172–175.
- Herleston** (William de). Seal, 1350. cxlix. 112.
- Hermitage**, co. *Dors*. Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 156.
- Hermylus and Stratonicus**, *SS.* Martyrdom of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36635, f. 64.
- Herne Hill**, co. *Kent*. Deeds relating to, 1536–1633. *Add. Ch.* 45296–45300.
- Herodas**. Mimes. *Facsimile*, 1892. *Facs.* 3.
- Herodotus**. Bk. i., ch. 105–106, 2nd cent. (?). *Imperf.* *Pup.* 741.
- Heron** (Sir Edward). Warrant, as Baron of the Exchequer, as to defective titles in lands [1607?]. *Signed*. 36767, f. 80.
- Heron** (G—). Letter to T. Eccleston, 1807. 36901, f. 196.
- Heron** (Sir Robert), *Burt.* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36434, f. 210.
- Herrera y Sotomayor** (Juan de). Letter to M. de Veroiz y Zavalá, *circ.* 1726. *Span.* 36332, f. 191.
- Herries** (—). Letter to C. Whitefoord, n. d. 36595, f. 142.
- Letter to Dr. Eliot, n. d. 36595, f. 143.
- Herries** (Robert), *banker*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1788–1790. 36495, f. 386; 36496, ff. 152, 170, 176.
- Herringfleet**, co. *Suff.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36388, f. 197; 36432, f. 1227.
- Herrmann** (Prof. Dr. Anton). Letters to C. G. Leland, 1888–1889. *Germa.* 37174, ff. 144, 171, 179, 182, 184, 188, 213, 227.
- Herschel** (Caroline Lucretia), sister of Sir W. Herschel. Letters to J. J. Le François de Lalande, 1790, 1801. 37203, ff. 4, 8.
- Letter to N. Maskelyne, 1794. 37203, f. 6.
- Herschel** (Sir John Frederick William), *Ba. t., astronomer*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1819–1870. 37182, f. 123; 37183, f. 384; 37184, ff. 161, 226, 304 b; 37193, f. 279; 37194, f. 478; 37196, f. 24; 37199, ff. 172, 184, 209, 524.
- Latin couplet on him and his father, *circ.* 1837. 37190, f. 336.
- Herschel** (Margaret Louisa), daughter of Sir J. Herschel. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 319.

- Hertford**, *County of*. Papers relating to, 1562-1603. 36906, ff. 20-39.
- Drawings of churches, etc., in, 1809-1848. 36364, ff. 196-268; 36365; 36366; 36367, ff. 3-146; 36414.
- Notes from churches in, 1848-1895, 19th cent. 36629, ff. 69, 75, 83-84, 113 b-116. 137 b-141, 141 b-142 b, 366-368 b; 36630, ff. 62-76 b, 81-85, 90 b-96, 173 b-176, 242-248; 37178, ff. 243-260.
- Extracts relating to persons and places in, late 19th cent. 37118, ff. 1-114.
- Town of. Drawings of churches, etc., at, 1831, 1834. 36365, ff. 228-237.
- Church notes, 1881. 37178, f. 252.
- Hertford Priory**, *co. Hertf.* Seal, 13th cent. CXLVI. 70.
- Hertingfordbury**, *co. Hertf.* Views of church, 1831. 36365, ff. 238, 239.
- Hertalet** (George Thomas), *Chief Clerk in Lord Chamberlain's Office*. Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1880, 1881. 37123, ff. 153, 214, 216.
- Hertz** (Wilhelm). Letter to Sir F. Malden, 1860. *Eg.* 2847, f. 150.
- Hervey** (Amabella). Letter to Capt. Price, 1786. 36495, f. 146.
- Hervey** (Frederick Augustus), *4th Earl of Bristol*. Letter to J. Flaxman, 1790. 36652, f. 121.
- Hervey** (George William), *2nd Earl of Bristol*. Correspondence, as Ambassador to Madrid, with W. Pitt and Lord Egremont, 1758-1761. *Copies*. 36807, *passim*.
- Hervey** (Thomas Kibble). Letter to A. De Morgan [1848?]. 37194, f. 193.
- Hesdin**. Note of book captured from a Frenchman at, 1522. 36672, f. 68.
- Hesilrige** (Thomas). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1649. *Copy*. 36996, f. 157.
- Hesketh** (H—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36461, f. 393.
- Hesketh** (Robert). Militia papers in co. Lanc. signed by, 1615-1620. 36924, ff. 1, 29, 32, 34, 38.
- Heslington Hall**, *co. York*. Views, etc., 1818. 36394, ff. 119-121.
- Heslop** (Luke), *Archdeacon of Bucks*. Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 294.
- Hesse**, Louis, *Prince of*. Letter to Gen. Fox, 1807. 37050, f. 168.
- Hessey** (James Augustus), *senior, publisher*. Letters to, from T. De Quincey, 1821-1824. 37215.
- Heswall**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. II., 1626. *Add. Ch.* 50636-50638.
- Hethe**, *co. Oxon.* View of church, 1824. 36373, f. 101.
- Hetley** (Richard), *of Alwalton*. Grant in Folksworth, *co. Hunts*, 1795. *Add. Ch.* 46404.
- Heucourt**, *Marquis de*. v. St. Delis (Louis de).
- Heugh** (J—), *of Aleppo*. Letter to W. D. Gillon, 1835. 36467, f. 228.
- Heurtley** (Charles Abel), *D.D., Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity at Oxford*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1855. *Eg.* 2846, f. 48.
- Heveningham**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 172.
- Hevenyngham** (Sir John). Letter to his sister-in-law, Lady K. Paston, 1622. 36928, f. 21.
- Hever Castle**, *co. Kent*. Views, 1824, 36368, f. 39 b; 36430, f. 2526.
- Hevingham**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 322.
- Heward** (Robert). Letter to P. B. Webb (?), 1845. *Eg.* 2851, f. 82.
- Hewes** (Arthur). Bookplate. 36759.
- Hewetson** (Christopher). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1791. 36496, f. 333.
- Hewitt** (John), *clerk in the Ordnance Office*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1854. *Eg.* 2845, f. 359.
- Hewitt** (Robert). Map of New Awsworth, 1690. 36906, f. 203.
- Survey of Sir W. Aston's estate at New Awsworth, 1690. 36912.
- Hewitt** (Thomas), *of Cheadle*. Answer to charge of libel brought by Rev. J. Chilton, 1733. 36663, f. 415.
- Hexham**, *co. Northumb.* Views, etc., 1811. 36372, ff. 5-14, 17 b; 36394, f. 109.
- Hexton**, *co. Hertf.* View of church, 1832. 36365, f. 240.
- Heyden** (John de), *of Amsterdam*. Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1698. 36988, f. 281.
- Heydon** (Sir Christopher), *senior*. Muster-certificate in Norfolk, 1539. 36936.

- Heydon** (Sir Christopher), junior. Letters to W. Paston, 1567, 1576. 36540, f. 2; 36988, f. 13.
- Heydon** (Sir John). Muster-certificate in Norfolk, 1539. 36936.
- Heydon** (Sir William). Letter to Sir W. Paston, *etc.*, 1586. 36988, f. 16.
- Heyford Purcell**, *al.* **Lower Heyford**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, *etc.* 1823. 36373, ff. 102, 104 b; 36377, ff. 8, 8 b.
- Heyford Warren**, *al.* **Upper Heyford**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1823. 36373, ff. 103-104 b.
- Heylyn** (Thomas). Letter to J. Harrington, 1691. 36707, f. 93.
- Heysham**, *co. Lanc.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1814, 1816. 36368, ff. 173-178.
- Heytesbury**, *co. Wilts.* Church notes, 1872. 37180, f. 311.  
— Views of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 147, 148.
- Heytesbury**, Baron. v. A'Court (William Ashe).
- Heythrop**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church, 1822. 36373, ff. 105-109 b.
- Heywood**, Great, *co. Staff.* Views, 1841-1842. 36386, ff. 107, 108.
- Heywood** (J— L—). List of ships of war from Marseilles for Greece, 1826. 36462, f. 364.
- Heywood** (J— P—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 78.
- Heywood** (James), M.P. Letters to C. Babbage, 1841 (?)—1865. 37191, ff. 580, 585; 37192, ff. 262, 281; 37194, ff. 162, 401; 37199, f. 274.
- Heywood** (Thomas), F.S.A. Biographical notice, 1829. 36527, f. 120.
- Hibbert** (Thomas), of Chalfont House. Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 270.
- Hicham** (Charlotte J—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1828. 37184, f. 162.
- Hickman** (Francis). Letter to J. Harrington, *n. d.* 36707, f. 126.
- Hicks** (John). Letter to C. Babbage, 1846. 37193, f. 282.
- Hicks** (John Wale), Bishop of Bloomfontein. Seal, 1892. CXLIV. 18.
- Hidcote**, *co. Glouc.* Abstract of title to lands in, *circ.* 1697. 36645, f. 134.
- Hidon Manor**, *co. Som.* v. Charterhouse-on-Mendip.
- Hiero**, *et socii*, SS. Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 11th cent. Gr. 36636, f. 48 b.
- Hierocles**, of Alexandria. Commentary on the Aurea Verba of Pythagoras, 10th cent. Gr. 36749, f. 233.
- Hieronimus**, S. Commentary on Isaiah, lib. xiv.—xviii, *circ.* 800. Lat. Eg. 2831.  
— Commentary on Daniel, 9th cent. Lat. 36668.  
— Extract from Ep. cviii, *circ.* 1200. 36737, f. 202 b.  
— "Lorica Hieronymi": a charm, 14th cent. Lat. Eg. 2852, f. 110.  
— Chronicle (Bodl. MS. Auct. T. 2. 26). Facsimile, 1905. Facs. 52.  
— Chronicorum Codicis Floriacensis fragmenta. Facsimile, 1902. Facs. 18.
- Hierostathes** (Konstantinos). Letter to J. Bowring, 1824. Ital. 36460, f. 219.  
— Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827-1828. Ital. and Fr. 36545, f. 220; 36546, ff. 14, 33, 90, 143, 227, 233, 257 b; 36547, ff. 37, 38, 42, 57, 82, 115, 118.
- Higden** (Ranulf). Extracts from chronicles of (?), 15th cent. Engl. 37049, f. 10 b.
- Higgins** (Godfrey). Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 321.  
— Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 125.
- Higgins** (Julian), d. 1603. Tombstone at Langley, *co. Bucks.* 36358, f. 232.
- Higgins** (Matthew James). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36720, f. 80.
- Higham Ferrers**, *co. North.* Church notes, 1871. 37179, f. 457.  
— Drawing of font, 19th cent. 36371, f. 192.
- Higham-on-the-Hill**, *co. Leic.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.—1466. Add. Ch. 47585-47589.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 72.
- High Force**, in Teesdale, *co. York.* View, 1816-1817. 36394, f. 86 b.
- Highgate**, *co. Midd.* Drawings of the Archway, *etc.*, 1826. 36489, A. 99-101.
- Highmore** (John). Correspondence with G. Cumberland, 1782-1784, *n. d.* 36493, ff. 383, 385, 421; 36494, ff. 26, 173, 211, 234, 392; 36515, f. 301.
- Highway**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of chapel, 19th cent. 36391, f. 62 b; 36392, f. 235 b.

- Highbury**, *co. Wilts.* Views, *etc.*, of church, 1810. 36391, ff. 149, 150; 36411, ff. 7 b-8 b.
- Hilarion**, S. Life of, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 131.
- Hildersham**, *co. Camb.* Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 78.  
 — Drawing and plan of church, 19th cent. 36426, f. 38; 36433, f. 881.  
 — Drawings of painted glass, *etc.*, 19th cent. 37139, ff. 3, 60-62.
- Hilderstone**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 19th cent. 36386, f. 109.
- Hildyard** (John), *vicar of Wood-Dalling, co. Norf.* Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1679. 36988, f. 136.  
 — Letters to Lady Yarmouth, 1682. 36988, ff. 191, 205, 258.  
 — Expenses of, in custody of the Serjeant at Arms, 1679. 36988, f. 141.
- Hilfield**, *co. Dors.* Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 157.
- Hilgay**, *co. Norf.* Manorial rolls, 1 Hen. VII.-28 Hen. VIII. *Add. Ch.* 49337, 49338.  
 — Deeds relating to, 1586-1666. *Add. Ch.* 47717-47720.  
 — Papers relating to, 17th-18th cent. 36906, ff. 144-174.
- Hilhouse** (William). Account of British Guiana, *circa* 1830-1835. *Autogr.* 37057.  
 — Journal of an expedition up the river Cuyuny, 1830. 37057, f. 36.
- Hill** (Lord Arthur Marcus Cecil), *Baron Sandys* (1860). Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, ff. 424, 433, 434.
- Hill** (Edwin), *inventor.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1840. 37191, ff. 314, 315.
- Hill** (Eliza), *of Derby.* Letters of administration to the goods of, 1860. *Add. Ch.* 46541.
- Hill** (Gilbert). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1754. 36593, f. 33.
- Hill** (Jeremiah?), *junior.* Letter to G. Cumberland, 1803. 36499, ff. 317, 331.
- Hill** (John), *Quaker.* Letter to the Society, 1661. *Contemp. copy.* 36735, f. 13.
- Hill** (Sir John), *Bart., of Hawkstone.* Song on the marriage of his granddaughter with Sir A. V. Corbet, 1820. *Printed.* 36663, f. 569.
- Hill** (Matthew Davenport), *M.P. for Kingston on Hull.* Letter to C. Babbage, *post* 1832. 37187, f. 326.
- Hill** (Richard), *of Bransford in Leigh, co. Worc.* Will, 1674. *Copy.* 36648, f. 13.
- Hill** (Richard). Letters, as Envoy to the Duke of Savoy, to G. Stepney, 1705. 37155, ff. 112 b, 113, 118, 122, 132, 134, 138, 140, 145.
- Hill** (Rowland), *Baron Hill, 1st Viscount Hill* (1842). Letter to Lord Bathurst, 1815. 37052, f. 140.  
 — Letters to Lord Melbourne, 1838. 36469, ff. 197, 199.  
 — Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, ff. 184, 225.
- Hill** (Sir Rowland), *postal reformer.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1827-1834. 37184, f. 41; 37185, f. 61; 37188, f. 210.
- Hill** (Rev. Rowland), *rector of Melbury Bubb.* Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1887. 37123, f. 116.
- Hill** (Thomas Wright), *schoolmaster.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1827-1836. 37184, f. 3; 37188, f. 42; 37189, f. 315.
- Hill** (Wills), *Earl of Hillsborough, 1st Marquis of Downshire* (1789). Letters, as Secretary of State, to Lord Mount Stuart, 1779-1782. 36801, ff. 31-181; 37080, f. 149.  
 — Letters to, from L. Dutens, 1780. 37082, ff. 1-26.
- Hillam**, *co. York.* Survey of the manor, 1320. 36581.  
 — Rentals of the manor, 1320-1728. 36579, f. 14; 36580.
- Hillfarrance**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1841. 36382, f. 28.
- Hillier** (George). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1852. *Eg.* 2845, f. 150.
- Hillington**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1881. 37179, f. 323.
- Hillmarton**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 151; 36392, f. 235 b.
- Hills** (Beriah). Letters to J. West, 1752, 1765. 36584, ff. 22, 27.
- Hills** (George), *Bishop of British Columbia.* Seal, 1859. *CXLIV.* 38.
- Hills formerly Astle** (Philip). Owned, in 1795, *Add.* 37217, 37218.
- Hillsborough**, *Earl of.* v. Hill (Wills).

- Hilperton**, *co. Wilts.* Plan, *etc.*, of church, 1808, *n. d.* 36391, f. 152; 36408, f. 6.
- Hilton** (Walter), *Augustinian canon at Thuryarton*. "Desert of Religion," ascribed to, 15th cent. *Engl.* 37049, f. 46.
- Hinley**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 1845. 36386, f. 110.
- Himmerod**, in *Germany*. v. Hemmenrode.
- Hinchingbrook**, *Viscount*. v. Montagu (John).
- Hinckford Hundred**, *co. Essex.* Subsidy roll, 1664. 37078.
- Hinckley**, *co. Leic.* Deeds relating to, post 1190-1240. *Add. Ch.* 47590-47593.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 73.
- Hind** (John Russell), *F.R.S., astronomer.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1855, 1862. 37196, f. 311; 37198, f. 308.
- Hindley**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.-1609. *Add. Ch.* 53052-53058.
- Hindlip House**, *co. Worc.* View, 1825. 36393, f. 55.
- Hindon**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1802, 1804. 36391, f. 133 b; 36407, f. 20 b.
- Hindringham**, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 47244.
- Hinksey, North and South**, *co. Berks.* Drawings, 1802, 1819, *n. d.* 36356, ff. 185-186 b; 36405, ff. 37 b-39; 36432, ff. 1471, 1472.
- Hinton**, in *Haddenham*, *co. Camb.* Court-roll, 1496-1507. *Add. Ch.* 47376.
- Hinton Abbey**, *co. Som.* v. Charterhouse Hinton.
- Hinton Blewett**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1834. 36382, f. 26, 27.
- Hinton, Broad**, *co. Wilts.* v. Broad Hinton.
- Hinton Charterhouse**, *co. Som.* v. Charterhouse Hinton.
- Hinton Parva**, *co. Wilts.* Plan and drawings of church, 1810. 36391, f. 153; 36411, ff. 21 b-23 b.
- Hinton St. George**, *co. Som.* Views, 1831. 36382, ff. 31-35.
- Hinton** (John), of *London*. Depositions in favour of Sir H. Herbert in a tithe-suit, 1643. 37157, f. 53.
- Hints**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1838. 36386, f. 111, 112.
- Hinxhill**, *co. Kent.* Rental in, 15th cent. 37018, f. 63.
- Hinxworth**, *co. Hertf.* View of church, 1831. 36365, f. 241.
- Hippeau** (Célestin). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1859. *Fr. Eg.* 2847, f. 44.
- Hippocras**. Recipe for, temp. Hen. VIII. 36542, f. 2.
- Hird** (C— W—). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1852. *Eg.* 2845, f. 186.
- Hirijot** (Francis). Grant of privileges to, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 54004.
- Hirst** (Thomas Archer), *mathematician.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1870. 37199, f. 505.
- Hitcham**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1815, *n. d.* 36358, ff. 203-205 b.
- Church notes, 1845. 37037, f. 15 b.
- Hitchcock**, of *Preshute*, *Family of.* Pedigree, 15th-17th centt. 37126, ff. 32, 35 b.
- Hitchin**, *co. Hertf.* Views of, 1831-1832, *n. d.* 36365, ff. 242-251.
- Hoadly** (Benjamin), *Bishop of Winchester.* Letter to P. Morant, 1750. 37222, f. 65.
- Hoare** (Prince), *dramatist.* Letters to C. Whiteford, 1788, 1804. 36593, f. 248; 36594, f. 105.
- Hoare** (Richard). Letter to W. Stanley, 1740. 36663, f. 181.
- Hoare** (Sir Richard Colt), *Bart., antiquary.* Note on mounds at Baschurch [1821]. 36378, f. 8 b.
- Letter to, from Sir F. Madden, 1829. *Eg.* 2838, f. 66.
- Biographical notice, 1832. 36527, f. 150.
- Hoathley, East**, *co. Suss.* Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.—Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 47122-47127.
- Hobart**, *Family of.* Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37119, ff. 1-26.
- Hobart** (Sir Henry). Letters, as Attorney General, to Sir T. Shirley and to the Lord Treasurer [1606-1613]. 36767, ff. 381, 385.
- Hobday** (E—). Letters to Mrs. Cumberland, 1818, 1820. 36506, f. 320; 36508, f. 50.
- Hobday** (H— E—). Letter to G. Cumberland, *n. d.* 36515, f. 302.

**Hobday** (J—H—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1818, 1819. 36506, f. 267; 36507, f. 123.

**Hobhouse**, *Family of*. Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 93.

**Hobhouse** (Amelia), *wife of Sir B. Hobhouse, Bart.* Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, her son, 1813-1839. 36456, ff. 67, 75, 242, 245, 255, 358, 366, 376, 408; 36458, ff. 162, 431, 448; 36459, ff. 145, 157; 36460, ff. 202, 203, 204; 36463, ff. 4, 114, 283 b, 365, 394; 36464, ff. 13 b, 80, 119, 281, 387, 416, 460; 36465, ff. 6, 209, 241 b, 277, 281, 282, 287, 288, 291, 294, 299, 301, 302, 303, 306 b, 308, 310, 328, 330, 333, 335, 337, 338, 363; 36466, ff. 9, 17, 20, 21, 34, 49, 56, 110, 113, 277, 435, 436, 437, 439; 36467, ff. 8, 186, 202, 226, 238, 360, 367; 36468, f. 223; 36469, ff. 89, 106; 36470, f. 546.

— Letters to Lady J. Hobhouse, 1828-1830. 36464, ff. 401, 459; 36466, ff. 237 b, 243 b.

**Hobhouse** (Amelia), *daughter of Sir B. Hobhouse, Bart.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, her brother, 1813-1848. 36456, ff. 69, 271; 36459, f. 280; 36460, f. 89; 36465, ff. 4, 289, 326, 355; 36466, ff. 11, 14, 16, 21; 36471, ff. 162, 454.

**Hobhouse** (Arthur). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, his uncle, 1856. 36472, f. 162.

**Hobhouse** (Sir Benjamin), *1st Bart.* Letters to W. Smith, 1796. 36456, ff. 3, 5.

— Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, his son, 1806-1831. 36456, ff. 8, 20, 23, 37, 44, 68 b, 72, 76 b, 80, 81, 87, 112, 149, 216, 223, 331, 359 b, 368, 380, 410, 414, 417; 36457, ff. 33-39, 95; 36458, ff. 25, 37, 54, 135, 168, 189, 212, 449; 36459, ff. 73, 159, 162, 222, 256, 297, 299, 301, 303; 36460, ff. 65, 91, 129, 157, 171, 175; 36462, f. 337; 36463, ff. 1, 222, 363; 36464, ff. 52, 89, 91, 120, 347, 359, 371, 391, 393, 397, 411, 416, 429, 431, 440 b, 441, 457; 36465, ff. 199, 201, 217, 241, 245, 255, 266, 273, 278, 282, 298, 306, 307, 309, 324, 325, 345, 356, 357; 36466, ff. 7, 10, 11, 14, 22, 29, 30, 33, 35, 38, 42, 43, 47, 48, 51, 55, 102, 235-243, 298, 319, 337, 339, 359, 384.

— Letters to B. Hobhouse, his son, 1808. 36456, ff. 10, 12.

— Letter to H. W. Hobhouse, his son, 1808. 36456, f. 14.

— Letters to C. Babbage, 1819, 1820. 37182, ff. 179, 272.

**Hobhouse** (Benjamin), *son of Sir B. Hobhouse, Bart.* Letter to his brother J. C. Hobhouse, 1808. 36458, f. 13 b.

**Hobhouse** (Catharine), *daughter of Sir B. Hobhouse, Bart.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, her brother, 1824, 1826. 36460, f. 329; 36463, f. 6.  
v. also Fane (Catharine).

**Hobhouse** (Charlotte), *daughter of Sir B. Hobhouse, Bart.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, her brother, 1813-1859. 36456, f. 65; 36459, f. 309; 36460, f. 1: 36472, ff. 59, 69, 186, 344, 346, 375, 379, 381, 383, 385, 393, 394, 398.

**Hobhouse** (Edward Isaac), *son of Sir B. Hobhouse, Bart.* Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, his brother, 1816-1853. 36456, f. 370; 36458, ff. 152, 452; 36459, ff. 97, 233, 247, 258, 260, 262, 305; 36460, ff. 32, 162; 36464, ff. 30, 189; 36465, ff. 63, 312, 331, 341, 343, 365; 36466, ff. 109, 190, 270, 276, 379, 443-469; 36467, ff. 192, 194, 198, 210, 215, 222, 282, 284, 351; 36468, ff. 228-232, 314, 335, 351, 353, 417; 36469, ff. 170, 171, 266, 334, 335; 36470, ff. 365, 367, 550; 36471, ff. 165, 199, 279, 284; 36472, ff. 31, 119.

— Letters to Lady J. Hobhouse, 1831, 1834. 36466, f. 401; 36467, f. 204.

**Hobhouse** (Harriet Theodora), *daughter of Sir B. Hobhouse, Bart.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, her brother, 1816-1822. 36456, ff. 360, 364, 374, 415; 36457, ff. 294, 400; 36458, ff. 61, 64, 67, 438; 36459, ff. 168, 264, 312, 323.  
v. also Spencer (Harriet Theodora).

**Hobhouse** (Henry), *of Hadspen House, co. Som., senior.* Letter to his cousin, J. C. Hobhouse, 1829. 36465, f. 170.

**Hobhouse** (Henry), *of Hadspen House, co. Som., junior.* Letters to his cousin, Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1859. 36473, ff. 320, 396.

**Hobhouse** (Henry William), *son of Sir B. Hobhouse, Bart.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, his brother, 1809-1852. 36456, ff. 16, 19, 32, 34, 38, 41 b, 46, 48, 50, 143, 151, 362, 372. 378, 382, 412, 421; 36457, f. 361; 36458, f. 194; 36459, ff. 237, 249, 314; 36460, ff. 9, 252, 343; 36461, ff. 11, 17; 36462, f. 354; 36463, ff. 16, 370; 36464, ff. 35, 41, 123, 164, 187, 191, 197; 36465, ff. 8, 76, 92, 274, 283, 340, 358; 36466, ff. 268, 325; 36467, f. 196; 36471, f. 192, 334, 339, 342, 384; 36472, f. 83.  
— Letter to his father, 1811. 36456, f. 28.



- Hobhouse** (Henry William), son of Sir B. Hobhouse, Bart. (continued). Letter to his sister, C. Hobhouse, 1819. 36457, f. 344.  
 — Letter to F. Place, 1820. 36458, f. 393.  
 — Letter to H. Tuffnell, 1848. 36471, f. 420.
- Hobhouse** (Joanna), daughter of Sir B. Hobhouse, Bart. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, her brother, 1827-1830. 36464, ff. 59, 62, 127, 162, 299, 302, 395, 398, 431, 433, 439, 449, 451, 455, 482-493; 36465, ff. 1, 2, 11, 56, 59, 61, 247, 259, 263, 290, 292, 304, 354, 359; 36466, ff. 15, 27, 44, 275.  
 v. also Fane (Joanna).
- Hobhouse** (John Cam), 2nd Bart. (1831), Baron Broughton (1851). Correspondence and papers, 1774-1867. 36459-36483.  
 — Historical illustrations of the fourth canto of "Childe Harold," etc., 1817. Autogr. 36455, f. 1-583.  
 — Sketch of an introduction to the "Historical illustrations," defending Byron, 1817. 36456, f. 425 b.  
 — Four stanzas on the Forum in the metre of "Childe Harold," 1817. 36455, f. 390.  
 — Letters on a translation of S. Pollicio's "Francesca da Rimini" by, 1821. 36459, f. 184, 186.  
 — Notes for his "Recollections of a long life," 1867. 36455, ff. 584-601.  
 — Letter to Sir J. Bowring, 1830. 36815, f. 50.  
 — Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1832-1834. 37186, ff. 388, 393, 395, 409, 491; 37187, ff. 26, 34, 42, 47, 48, 50; 37188, ff. 398, 399.  
 — Correspondence, as President of the Board of Control, with Lord Auckland, 1835-1841. 36473; 36474.  
 — Correspondence with Lord Hardinge, 1846-1848. 36475.  
 — Correspondence with Indian Governors, etc., 1846-1852. 36478.  
 — Correspondence with the India House, 1846-1852. 36479; 36480.  
 — Correspondence with Lord Dalhousie, 1848-1852. 36476; 36477.  
 — Letters to T. L. Peacock, 1849, 1860. 36815, ff. 52, 57.  
 — Letters to A. Panizzi, 1853, 1859. 36716, f. 530; 36718, f. 539.  
 — Letter to E. T. Hookham, 19th cent. 36815, f. 46.  
 — Silhouette of, 1804. 36456, f. 7.
- Hobhouse** (John Cam), 2nd Bart. (1831), Baron Broughton (1851) (continued). Bequeathed, in 1869, Add. 36455-36483.
- Hobhouse** (Julia), daughter of Sir B. Hobhouse, Bart. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, her brother, 1828. 36464, ff. 230, 249, 389.
- Hobhouse** (Lady Julia Tomlinson), wife of Sir J. C. Hobhouse, Bart. Letters to her husband, 1829, 1833. 36465, f. 84; 36467, f. 183.
- Hobhouse** (Mary Anne), wife of H. W. Hobhouse. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1819. 36457, f. 187.
- Hobhouse** (Sarah Matilda), daughter of Sir B. Hobhouse, Bart. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, her brother, circ. 1822, 1827. 36459, f. 204; 36463, ff. 226, 283, 332, 334.  
 v. also Ranghiasi - Brancalone (Sarah Matilda).
- Hobhouse** (Sophia Elizabeth), daughter of Sir B. Hobhouse, Bart. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, her brother, 1814-1827. 36456, f. 79; 36457, f. 322; 36459, f. 166; 36462, f. 345; 36463, ff. 187, 282, 332, 345, 394 b, 403, 422; 36464, ff. 1, 2.  
 v. also Alexander (Sophia Elizabeth).
- Hobhouse** (Thomas Benjamin), son of Sir B. Hobhouse, Bart. Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, his brother, 1826-1853. 36462, f. 356; 36463, ff. 14, 198; 36465, ff. 80, 82, 315, 320, 322; 36467, ff. 217, 218, 219, 253, 264, 299; 36468, ff. 186-199, 202-222 b; 36469, f. 19; 36471, ff. 203, 286-313, 318, 322, 329, 367, 375, 377, 388, 389, 392, 398, 405, 418, 442; 36472, ff. 14, 16, 121.
- Hoblyn** (Miss —). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1805. 36500, f. 266.
- Hoblyn** (Thomas), chief clerk in the Treasury. Letter to C. Babbage, 1829. 37184, f. 275.
- Hoby**, co. Leic. Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 74.
- Hockerill**, in Bishop Stortford, co. Hertf. View of, 1834. 36365, f. 252.
- Hockliffe**, co. Bedf. Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 34.
- Hocquart** (—). Letter, as French Resident at Karikal, to John Law, 1774. 36897, f. 1.
- Hoddesdon**, co. Hertf. Views of, 1827-1836. 36365, ff. 253-258.

- Hodges** (Charles Noel), *Bishop of Travancore and Cochin*. Seal, 1890. CXLIV. 137.
- Hodgkin** (John Eliot). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1863-1865. *Eg.* 2848, ff. 4, 5, 154.
- Hodgkinson** (Eaton). Letter to C. Babbage, 1841. 37191, f. 535.
- Hodgson** (Abigail). Letters to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, ff. 181, 183.
- Hodgson** (David), *artist*. Signatures, etc., 1830-1831. 37033, *passim*.
- Hodgson** (David), *railway engineer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1830. 37185, f. 326.
- Hodgson** (Elizabeth), *wife of Rev. F. Hodgson*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1855. 36472, ff. 147, 148, 151.
- Hodgson** (Rev. Francis). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1814. 36456, f. 120.
- Hodgson** (Lieut.-Col. John). Certificate of his admission to a masonic lodge in Canada, 1796. 36995, f. 65.  
— Exchange of, when prisoner in France, 1798. 36995, f. 66.
- Hodgson** (Rev. John), *historian of Northumberland*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1829. 37184, f. 365.  
— Letter to J. G. Nichols, 1834. *Eg.* 2840, f. 261.
- Hodgson** (Gen. John Studholme). Certificates of his admission to the 3rd degree, etc., in Freemasonry, 1839, 1841. 36995, ff. 69, 71.  
— Letters to, 1849-1857. 36995, ff. 73-107.
- Hodgson** (Gen. Studholme), *afterwards* (1796) *Field Marshal*. Letters to, 1757-1794. 36995.
- Appointment to a rangership in Windsor forest, 1761, 1766. 36995, ff. 7, 62.  
— Instructions to, for a secret expedition, 1761. 36995, f. 11.
- Hodnall**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, 1159-1497. *Add. Ch.* 48137-48164, 53102.  
— Manorial rolls, 14 Edw. II.-11 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 49392-49400.
- Hodson** (William). Letter to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, f. 355.
- Hoffmans** (Charles de). Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37186, f. 250.
- Hoffmeister** (Helen). Presented, in 1904, *Add. MSS.* 37018, 37019; and *Add. Ch.* 50697-53705.
- Hoffner** (Richard Belgrave). Notes, as Consul at Venice, on the state of Upper Italy, 1822. 36459, ff. 330-347 b.
- Hogg** (Edward). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1810. 36502, f. 285.
- Hogg** (Sir James Weir), *Bart.* Correspondence, as director and chairman of the East India Company, with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1846-1851. 36479, ff. 1-10, 16-52, 55, 56, 60, 63-200; 36480, ff. 209, 240, 244-252, 258, 261, 414, 420, 421, 492, 494.
- Hogg** (Thomas). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 21.
- Hogg** (Thomas Jefferson). Letter to J. F. Newton, 1832. 37232, f. 44.
- Hoghton Tower**, *co. Lanc.* Views, etc., 1816-1817, n. d. 36368, ff. 126 b, 179, 180, 247 b.
- Hoghton**, *Family of*. Arms, 17th cent. 36923.
- Hogsthorpe**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 81.
- Hogstowe Forest**, *co. Salop.* Claim to be Master Forester of, temp. Hen. VIII. 36542, f. 43.
- Holand**, *Family of*. Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 14.
- Holand** (John de), *Earl of Huntingdon*. Seal, 1423-1429. *cl.* 11.
- Holand** (Robert), *of Calais*. Grant to, in Sandwich, *co. Kent*, *circ.* 1395. 36591, f. 64.
- Holand Priory**, *co. Lanc.* Deed relating to, 1464. *Add. Ch.* 53059.
- Holbeach**, *co. Linc.* Deed relating to, 1290. *Add. Ch.* 47662.  
— Church notes, 1877. 37179, f. 114.
- Holbeche** (David). Pedigree, 19th cent. 37142, ff. 79-85.
- Holbeche** (Thomas). Letters to Sir W. Aston, 1699, 1700. 36901, ff. 150, 151.  
— Letters to Sir T. Aston, 1706, 1707. 36901, ff. 170, 172.
- Holcot**, *co. North.* Church notes, 1867. 37179, f. 461.
- Holcutt**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 35.
- Holden** (Rev. John Rose). Letters to C. Whiteford, 1808-1809. 36594, ff. 321, 331, 397.
- Holdenby House**, *co. Northt.* Views, 1820. 36371, ff. 193-195.

- Holderness, Earl of.** v. Darcy (Robert).
- Holdyche** (John). Letter to, from Sir W. Heydon, 1586. 36988, f. 16.
- Holford, co. Som.** Views of church, 1840. 36382, ff. 36, 37.
- Holford** (Robert Stayner). Letter to T. Rodd, 1842. *Eg.* 2843, f. 48.
- Holgate** (Charles Henry). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1831. 36466, f. 366.
- Holgate** (Robert), *Master of the Sempringham Order*. Lease in Swinestend, co. Linc., 1538. *Signed. Add. Ch.* 53647.
- Holinden** (Thomas). Letter to —, 1596. 36901, f. 58.
- Holinshed** (Laurence). Answer to bill of complaint, *circ.* 1490. 37232, f. 105.
- Holinshed** (Ralph). Answer to bill of complaint, *circ.* 1490. 37232, f. 105.
- Holkham, co. Norf.** Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 330.
- Holland.** Architectural drawings, 19th cent. 36436, ff. 2-120 *passim*. v. also Netherlands.
- Holland, Baron.** v. Fox.
- Holland, Earl of.** v. Rich (Henry).
- Holland** (Cornelius). Letter, as member of the Committee for his Majesty's revenue, to Sir T. Fairfax, 1647. 36452, f. 175.
- Holland** (Edward). Letters to C. Babbage, 1837-1854. 37190, ff. 111, 113; 37193, ff. 332, 335; 37194, f. 37; 37195, f. 551.
- Holland** (H— Sophy), *daughter of E. Holland*. Letters to C. Babbage, her uncle, 1856-1862. 37197, ff. 75, 374; 37198, f. 450.
- Holland** (Sir Henry), *Bart., physician* (d. 1873). Letter to W. S. Rose, n. d. 36727, f. 6.
- Holland** (John), *of Mobberley*. Will, 1712, 1713. *Add. Ch.* 46460.
- Holland** (Richard). Militia papers in co. Lanc. signed by, 1615-1618. 36924, ff. 1, 29, 32, 34.
- Holland** (Saba), *wife of Sir H. Holland*. Letter to A. Panizzi, n. d. 36727, f. 8.
- Holland** (W—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1842. 36715, f. 122.
- Holland House, in Kensington, co. Midd.** Views, 1812, n. d. 36370, ff. 102b-107.
- Holles** (Elizabeth), *wife of John, 2nd Earl of Clare*. Letter to Lord Tyrconnell, 1666. 37207, f. 127.
- Hollier** (Henry I—). Correspondence with his uncle, C. Babbage, 1854, n. d. 37195, ff. 557, 559; 37200, ff. 323, 325.
- Hollier** (John), *junior, of Thame*. Letter to the election-committee of W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 279.
- Hollier** (Mary Anne). Letters to her brother, C. Babbage, 1852-1871, n. d. 37195, ff. 193, 243, 319; 37197, ff. 202, 204, 220, 222, 330, 480; 37198, ff. 4, 544; 37199, ff. 3, 24, 73, 293, 381, 540, 541; 37200, f. 326.
- Hollier** (Rev. Thomas Henry), *rector of Priston* (1863). Letters to C. Babbage, his uncle, 1856-1859. 37197, ff. 106, 110, 428.  
— Letter to Col. H. P. Babbage, 1878. 37199, f. 587.
- Hollington, co. Suss.** Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 191.
- Hollins** (Philip). Warrants, as J. P. for co. Stafford, 1683-1712. 36663, ff. 361, 371, 379, 382, 383, 385, 386, 397, 399.
- Hollinshead, Family of.** Charters relating to, 13th-19th centt. *Add. Ch.* 46907-46908.  
— Papers relating to, 16th-19th centt. 36663, ff. 299, 304, 309, 310, 317, 325, 326, 328, 340, 393, 394, 412; 36664, 36665, *passim*.
- Hollinshead** (Dorothy). Petition to Sir W. Brereton, 1644. 36663, f. 301.
- Hollinshead** (Edward). Letters to F. Hollinshead, 1673, 1681. 36663, ff. 21, 37.
- Hollinshead** (Francis), *of Bosley*. Will, 1619. *Add. Ch.* 46427.
- Hollinshead** (Francis), *senior*. Letters to his son Francis, 1672. 36663, ff. 12, 13.  
— Letters to, from J. Ashenhurst and others, 1651-1679. 36663, ff. 1-11, 18, 31.  
— Treasury letters to, as Receiver-General of Hearth-money in co. Lanc., etc., 1673. 36664, ff. 14, 16.
- Hollinshead** (Francis), *junior*. Appointment as Deputy Collector of Hearth-money in co. Chest., 1673. 36664, f. 145.  
— Covenant concerning collection of Chimney and Hearth tax in co. Chest., 1673. *Add. Ch.* 46415.

- Hollinshead** (Francis), *junior* (continued). Settlement on his marriage with A. Hampton, 1675. 36664, f. 147.  
 — Letter to Sir E. Lyttelton, 1693. 36663, f. 54.  
 — Letters to, 1673-1724. 36663, ff. 12-90 *passim*.
- Hollinshead** (Hugh), of *Bosley*. Grant of arms and crest to, 1560. *Add. Ch.* 46907.
- Hollinshead** (Joan). Letter to her brother Francis, 1703. 36663, f. 78.
- Hollinshead** (Thomas), of *Alpsford*, *co. Staff.* Will, 1709. *Copy.* 36664, f. 244.
- Hollinshead** (Thomas), of *Ashenhurst*. Petitions, *etc.*, 1711, 1717. 36663, ff. 396, 399.  
 — Settlement on his marriage with E. Okeover, 1723. 36665, f. 5.  
 — Letter to his brother, 1726. 36663, f. 92.  
 — Letters to, from T. Loxdale, 1737. 36663, ff. 163, 165.  
 — Sale catalogue of his goods, 1744. 36665, f. 79.  
 — Counsel's opinion on his marriage settlement, 1772. 36665, f. 176.
- Hollis** (George), *engraver*. Sketches in Paris, 1827-1828. 36428.
- Hollis** (Mary Ann), wife of G. Hollis, the engraver. Owned, 19th cent., *Add.* 36429.
- Hollis** (Thomas), *artist*. Sketches, 1834, *n. d.* 36429; 36440, f. 388.  
 — Portrait of C. A. Buckler by, 19th cent. 37120, no. 2.  
 — Water-colour drawing of windmill on the Surrey canal, 19th cent. 37121, no. 38.
- Holmby House**, *co. North.* v. Holdenby.
- Holme**, near *Burnley*, *co. Lanc.* View of parsonage, 1816. 36396, f. 14 b.
- Holme**, *St. Bennet's Abbey at*, in *Horning*, *co. Norf.* Plan, 1840. 36433, f. 800.
- Holme**, *co. Notts.* Church notes, 1874. 37180, f. 2.
- Holme Lacy**, *co. Heref.* Maps and plans, 1723-1785. 36307, G. 22-47.
- Holme-next-the-Sea**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1881. 37179, f. 331.
- Holmer**, *co. Heref.* Plan of farm in, 1775. 36307, G. 48.  
 — Drawings and plan of church, 1827, *n. d.* 36364, ff. 189, 189 b; 36433, f. 901.
- Holmes** (Andrew), of *Brayton*, *co. York.* Will, *etc.*, 1656, 1659. 36582, ff. 143, 156.
- Holmes** (George), *Deputy-Keeper of Records in the Tower.* Letter to P. Morant, 1746. 37222, f. 30.
- Holmes** (John), *Assistant-Keeper of MSS., British Museum* (1850-1854). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1841-1854. *Fg.* 2842, f. 362; 2843, ff. 70, 321; 2845, f. 337.
- Holmes** (Richard Rivington), *Royal librarian at Windsor.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1861. *Eg.* 2847, f. 180.
- Holnest**, *co. Dors.* Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 158.
- Holnecote House**, *co. Som.* Views, 1839. 36382, ff. 38, 39.
- Holstein-Gottorp**, *Dukes of*. Adolphus. Letter to Christina, his widow, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1591. 36774, f. 17 b.  
 — John Adolphus. Letters to, as Archbishop of Bremen, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1591. 36774, ff. 10, 20 b.
- Holt**, *co. Denb.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. II.-1336. *Add. Ch.* 51478, 51479.
- Holt**, *co. Norf.* Drawing of font, 1820. 36371, f. 73 b.  
 — Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 335.
- Holt**, *co. Wilts.* Plan, *etc.*, of church, 1808. *n. d.* 36391, f. 154; 36408, ff. 7 b, 8.
- Holt** (Thomas). Letter to R. Lowndes, 1772. 37069, f. 234.
- Holte** (John de). Grant to him and Isabella, his wife, in Linley, *etc.*, *co. Som.*, 1348. *Add. Ch.* 46401.
- Holton**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church, 1822. 36373, ff. 110, 111; 36377, f. 144 b.
- Holton**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1836. 36382, ff. 40, 41.
- Holton-le-Becker**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 119.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 82.
- Holton-le-Clay**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 83.

- Holtzapffel** (Charles). Letters to C. Babbage, 1835-1851. 37189, f. 125; 37191, ff. 63, 70, 98; 37192, f. 218; 37193, ff. 7, 55, 285, 290, 292, 302, 326, 328, 337; 37194, f. 600.
- Holwell**, *co. Dor.* Views of church, 1843. 36382, ff. 42-44.
- Holwell**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church, 1825, n. d. 36373, ff. 112, 113.
- Holyoake** (George Jacob). Letter to C. Babbage, 1847. 37193, f. 484.
- Holywell**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 84.
- Hombecq**, *Visconte de.* v. Locquet (Jean Michel de).
- Home** (Mrs. A.—). Letter to Miss E. A. Lukin, 1800. 37062, f. 23.
- Home** (Cospatrik Alexander), 11th *Earl of Home*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1864. *Eg.* 2848, f. 75.
- Home** (James), 3rd *Earl of Home*. Notarial instrument in favour of, 1656. 36540, f. 22.
- Home** (John). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1782, n. d. 36593, f. 176; 36595, f. 148.
- Home** (William), 8th *Earl of Home*. Letter to, from Col. Whitefoord, 1746. 36592, f. 83 b.
- Homem** (Diego), *Portuguese geographer*. Map of Europe, executed at Venice, 1570. *Eg.* 2858.
- Homer**. Fragments of *Iliad*, bk. ii., 2nd cent., 2nd-3rd cent. *Papp.* 742, 886; —bk. vi., 2nd cent. (?). *Pap.* 1190; —bk. viii., 2nd-1st cent. B.C. *Pap.* 816; —bk. xi., 2nd cent. *Pap.* 1191.
- Scholia on *Iliad*, bk. xxi., 2nd cent. *Gr.* *Pap.* 1184 verso.
- Fragment of *Odyssey*, bk. vi., early 1st cent. *Pap.* 817.
- *Iliad*, codex Venetus A. *Facsimile*, 1901. *Facs.* 13.
- Homington**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 75 b.
- Hompesch** (Ferdinand Joseph von), *Grand Master of the Knights of St. John*. Protest against the French occupation of Malta, 1798. *Ital. Copy.* 37077, f. 57.
- Honduras**, *Bay of*. Papers on, 1783. 36806, ff. 183-215.
- Honduras, British**. Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 90.
- *Islands of*. Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 91.
- *Bishop of.* v. Ormsby (George Albert).
- Hone** (Nathaniel). Verses on his death, 1784. 36595, f. 256 b.
- Hone** (William). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820-1821. 36458, ff. 95, 148; 36459, f. 189.
- Honfleur**, in *France*. View of town-gate, 1836. 36422, f. 47.
- Honingham**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. II., *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 48165, 53103.
- Honolulu**, *Bishop of.* v. Willis (Alfred).
- Honyng** (Wingfield). Declaration of moneys received by, as Receiver General of the King's revenues, *etc.*, 1618. 36767, f. 373.
- Honynges** (Ursula). Action of Baron Sotherton in the case of, 1618. 36767, f. 368.
- Honywood** (William Philip). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 251.
- Hood** (*Adm.* Samuel), *Baron, and* (1796) *Viscount, Hood*. Statement with regard to the conduct of the Comte de Grasse, 1784. 36878, f. 48.
- Letters to Lord Grenville (?), 1793. *Copics.* 36814, ff. 140, 154.
- Hood** (Thomas), *poet* (d. 1845). Letter to M. Reynolds, n. d. 37232, f. 159.
- Hood** (Katharine). Letter to F. Hollinshead, 1680. 36663, f. 36.
- Hooke** (Robert). Letter to, from Sir I. Newton, 1679. 37021, f. 56.
- Hooker** (Sir Joseph Dalton), *K.C.S.I., Director of Kew Gardens*. Letter to a botanist, 1855. *Eg.* 2851, f. 154.
- Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1868. 37199, ff. 433, 435.
- Presented, in 1900, *Add.* 36524, ff. 13-29.
- Hooker** (Sir William Jackson), *Director of Kew Gardens*. Extract from his *Journal of Botany*, Oct. 1850. *Eg.* 2851, f. 128.
- Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1853. *Eg.* 2845, f. 251.
- Letter to H. A. Weddell, 1855. *Eg.* 2851, f. 161.
- Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37196, f. 423.
- Letter to — Kralik, 1859. *Eg.* 2851, f. 182.
- Letter to P. B. Webb, n. d. *Eg.* 2851, f. 202.
- Letter to, from J. T. B. Syme, n. d. *Eg.* 2851, f. 216.

- Hoole, Great**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, late 13th cent.—1347. *Add. Ch.* 53519–53528.
- Hooper** (Dorothy), of *Hura Court*. Letters to Mrs. Farr, 1744, 1745. 37060, ff. 2, 4.
- Hooper** (Edmund), *Mus. Bac.* Anthem, early 18th cent. 37072, f. 36 b.
- Hooper** (Edward). Letter to —, 1761. 37060, ff. 33, 34.
- Hooper** (George). Letters to C. Whitefoord, 1804–1806, *n. d.* 36594, ff. 116, 236; 36595, f. 150.
- Hooton**, *co. Chest.* Drawings and plan, 1814, *n. d.* 36360, ff. 134, 135; 36396, f. 231.
- Hope**, *co. Derby.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 47497.
- Hope**, *co. Flint.* Deeds relating to, 1356–1370. *Add. Ch.* 51494–51497.
- Hope**, *co. Salop.* Perambulation, 1533. 36542, f. 42.  
— Dispute as to ownership of the manor, 16th cent. 36542, *passim*.
- Hope afterwards Beresford-Hope** (Alexander James Beresford), *M.P.* Letter to Sir H. Ellis, 1849. *Eg.* 2845, f. 24.  
— Letters to C. Babbage, 1859. 37197, ff. 407, 409.
- Hope** (H—). Letters to C. Whitefoord, 1805–1809, *n. d.* 36594, ff. 154, 163, 223, 292, 294, 375; 36595, ff. 151–155.
- Hope** (Henry Philip), *d.* 1839. Letter to G. Cumberland, *n. d.* 36515, f. 304.
- Hope** (William Henry St. John). Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1883. 37146, ff. 52, 54, 60.
- Hopkins** (Nehemiah), of *Sibford Gower*. Will and inventory, 1750, 1756. *Add. Ch.* 46268.
- Hopkins** (William), *geologist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1856. 37196, ff. 378, 448.
- Hopkinson** (J— H—), of *Birmingham University*. Presented, in 1902, *Seal* CXLVII. 18.
- Hopkinson** (William). Letters to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, ff. 167, 177, 195, 208.
- Hopton** (Sir Arthur). Letters to B. Wright, 1635. 36448, ff. 151–161.  
— Letter to Lord Aston, 1636. 36448, f. 51.
- Hopton** (Ralph), *Baron Hopton*. War-rant for grant to, of land in America, 1649. 37047, f. 25.
- Horesman** (Stephen), of *Brayton*, *co. York.* Will and inventory of goods, 1651. 36582, ff. 49–51.
- Horkesley, Little**, *co. Essex.* Survey, with plans, 1803. 36453.
- Horley**, *co. Oxon.* View of church, 1820. 36373, f. 121.
- Hormead, Great**, *co. Hertf.* Views of church, 1831, *n. d.* 36365, ff. 259–261.
- Hormead, Little**, *co. Hertf.* Views of church, 1831, *n. d.* 36365, ff. 262, 263.
- Hornblotton**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1834. 36382, f. 45.
- Hornby**, *co. Lanc.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1814, 1816. 36368, ff. 176 b, 181–182.
- Hornby**, *co. York.* Views, *etc.*, 1816. 36394, ff. 122–125; 36413, f. 14 b.
- Horncastle**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 123.
- Horndon**, *co. Essex.* Plan of farms in 1822. 36307, E. 2.
- Horne** (Richard Henry), *author*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1851. 37194, f. 556.
- Horne** (Thomas Hartwell), *Assistant-Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum* (1824–1860). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1857. *Eg.* 2846, f. 271.
- Horne-Tooke** (Rev. John). Notes on his prosecution, 1820. 36458, f. 97.
- Horner** (Anne Susanna), *wife of L. Horner*. Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 328.
- Horner** (Anne Susanna), *daughter of L. Horner*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1847, 1861. 37193, f. 460; 37198, f. 242.
- Horner** (Joanna Baillie), *daughter of L. Horner*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1857. 37197, f. 185.
- Horner** (Leonard). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1831. 36466, ff. 281, 286.  
— Letters to C. Babbage, 1837–1848, *n. d.* 37190, f. 281; 37193, ff. 387, 394, 416; 37194, f. 170; 37200, f. 329.  
— Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 45.
- Hornig** (Rev. Michael). Letters to C. Kent, 1879–1880. 36355, f. 121.
- Horninghold**, *co. Leic.* Deed relating to, 1654. *Add. Ch.* 46127.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 75.

- Horningsey**, *co. Camb.* Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 80.
- Horningsham**, *co. Wilts.* Views of church, 1804. 36391, ff. 155, 189 b.
- Horningsheath** *al. Horringer*, *co. Suff.* View and plan of church, 1821, *n. d.* 36388, f. 181; 36433, f. 719.
- Hornsey**, *co. Midd.* Views of, 1834. 36369, ff. 192-195.  
— Church notes, 19th cent. 37037, f. 18.
- Horton**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1824. 36373, ff. 122-124.
- Horren**, *Bishop of. v. Gervaise* (Nicolas).
- Horringer**, *co. Suff. v. Horningsheath.*
- Horsendon**, *co. Bucks.* View of church, 1837. 36358, f. 213.
- Horsepath**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings and plans of church, 1820, *n. d.* 36373, ff. 125 b-127 b; 36433, f. 729.  
— Drawings of painted glass in the church, 1823. 36372, f. 238 b.  
— Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 19.
- Horsford**, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1312. *Add. Ch.* 47036.
- Horsham**, *co. Suss.* Deed relating to, 1659. *Add. Ch.* 47128, 47129.  
— Drawings of the church, *etc.*, 1830, 19th cent. 36389, f. 192; 36436, f. 178.
- Horsington**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 126.
- Horsington**, *co. Som.* Views, 1842. 36382, ff. 46-48.
- Horsley** (Charles Edward), *musician.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37196, f. 401.
- Horsley** (John). Letter to F. Hollinshed, 1693. 36663, f. 56.
- Horsley** (John Calcott), *R.A.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1846. *Eg.* 2844, f. 177.
- Horsley** (Samuel), *Bishop of St. Asaph.* Seal, 1802. *cl.* 10.
- Horsley, West**, *co. Surr.* Plan of the Hatchlands estate in, 19th cent. 36307, N. 10.
- Horsmonden**, *co. Kent.* Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 305.
- Horstman** (*Dr. Carl*). Notes by, late 19th cent. 36983, ff. i., ii.
- Horston**, *co. Warw.* Manorial rolls, 10 Rich. II.—9 Hen. IV. *Add. Ch.* 49401-49404.
- Horsy**, *co. Som.* Feoffment of the manor, 1432. *Add. Ch.* 53143.
- Horsy** (Henry). Feoffment of Horsy manor, 1432. *Add. Ch.* 53143.
- Hort** (William Jillard). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 346.
- Horton**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1817. 36358, ff. 214-217 b.  
*v. also* Colnbrook, in *Horton*.
- Horton**, *co. Glouc.* Drawings of, 19th cent. 36362, ff. 258-261.
- Horton**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1844. 36386, ff. 113-115.
- Horton-in-Tilston**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.—1340. *Add. Ch.* 51373-51422.
- Horton Kirby**, *co. Kent.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36368, f. 42, 42 b.
- Horton Monks**, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1369. *Add. Ch.* 53559.
- Horton** (Richard de). Seal, as "Collector decime Terre Sancte concessa apud Lincoln," 1278. *cxliiii.* 3.
- Horwood, Great**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds relating to, 1602, 1642. *Add. Ch.* 53766, 53767.
- Horwood, Little**, *co. Bucks.* Deed relating to the manor, 1619. 37069, f. 176.
- Hoskin** (Edward), *of Tobago.* Petition, *etc.*, of, 1820. 36458, ff. 230, 266.
- Hoskin** (William). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 172.
- Hoskins** (G—A—). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 210.
- Hoth** (*Miss Agnes*). Letter to Count Poerio, 1859. 36719, f. 55.
- Hotham** (*Sir Charles*), *Bart., K.B.* Note to Sir W. Hamilton [1772]. 37077, f. 3.
- Hothby** (John). Musical treatises, *circ.* 1500. 36986.
- Hothfield**, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 46957.
- Hough** (John), *Bishop of Worcester.* Lease to R. Freeman, 1737. *Copy.* 36646, f. 17 b.
- Houghton**, *co. Hunts.* Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 277.

- Houghton, co. Norf.** Views of church and hall, 1826. 36371, f. 123, 124.
- Houghton, Little, co. Northt.** Deed relating to, 1669. *Add. Ch.* 47081.
- Houghton-on-the-Hill, co. Leic.** Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 76.
- Houghton Park House, co. Bedf.** Views of, 1831, 1837. 36356, ff. 45-47.
- Houghton Regis, co. Bedf.** Drawing of font at, 1834. 36356, f. 48.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 36.
- Houghton (Capt. J—).** Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1682. 36540, f. 39.
- Houghton (John).** Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1701. 36914, f. 270.
- Houghton (Pendlebury).** Biographical notice, 1830. 36527, f. 70.
- Houghton (Richard).** Militia papers in co. Lanc. signed by, 1615-1621. 36924, ff. 1, 38, 40.
- Houlme (George).** Letter to E. Norris, 1601. 36927, ff. 13, 16.  
— Letter to Sir W. Norris, 1611. 36927, f. 40.
- Hounslow, co. Midd.** Memorandum on a proposed market and fair at, 1618. 36767, ff. 370, 372.
- Hours, Books of.** v. Liturgies.
- Household, Royal.** Roll of "Necessary" expenses, 20 Nov. 1277-19 Nov. 1278. 36762.  
— Roll of expenses, 1323. 36763.  
— Assessment of Lancashire for oxen for, 1616. 36924, f. 96.  
— List of, 1660. 36781, f. 6.  
— *Keepers of the Wardrobe.* Thomas Bely, 1277-8. 36762.  
— Roger de Waltham, 1323. 36763.  
— *Comptrollers of the Wardrobe.* Robert de Wodehouse, 1323. 36763.
- Hove, co. Suss.** Views and plan of church, 1822. 36389, ff. 193, 194; 36433, f. 746.
- Hovenden (Robert), of Croydon.** Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1878. 37146, f. 24.
- Hovorst (Baron — d').** Letter to Lord Orreery, 1714. 37209, f. 177.
- How (William Walsham), Bishop of Wakefield.** Seal, 1888. *CXLIV.* 140.
- Howard, Family of, Dukes of Norfolk, etc.** Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 173; 37144, ff. 12, 13.
- Howard (Miss —).** Letters to the Lord Mayor of London, 1859. 36719, ff. 202, 220.  
— Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 283.
- Howard (Charles).** Letters to R. Hurst, 1733. 36663, ff. 115, 119, 129, 130, 134, 135, 137, 140, 142.  
— Letter to — Harrison, 1734. 36663, ff. 145, 147, 150, 154, 156.
- Howard (Charles), Duke of Norfolk (1786).** Plans of his property in Herefordshire, etc., 1772-1775. 36307, *passim*.
- Howard (Charles William), 7th Earl of Suffolk and 2nd Earl of Bindon.** Inventory of plate, 1722. 36651, f. 109.
- Howard (Edward), Baron Howard of Escrick.** Signature, as Commissioner for the treaty of Ripon, 1640. 36779, f. 45 b.
- Howard (Elizabeth), widow of Edward, Earl of Carlisle (d. 1692).** Drawing of monumental slab of, at Wickham, 19th cent. *Engraved.* 37143, f. 219.
- Howard (George).** Acquittance for money from R. Long, 1649. 37047, f. 27.
- Howard (Henry), Earl of Surrey, d. 1547.** Poems, 16th cent. 36529, ff. 50-65 b.
- Howard (Henry).** Letters, as Secretary to the Royal Academy, to G. Cumberland, 1820. 36508, ff. 15, 22, 39, 59, 86, 130, 138, 161.
- Howard (John), 15th Earl of Suffolk.** Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1801. 36594, f. 33.
- Howard (Joseph Jackson), LL.D., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary.** Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1895. 37146, f. 106.
- Howard (Lady Katharine).** Letters to Mrs. Thompson and Mrs. Barnard, 1832. 36994, ff. 41, 43.
- Howard (S—).** Letter to Lady Yarmouth, *post* 1677. 36988, f. 126.
- Howard (Thomas), 1st Earl of Suffolk.** Letters, as Lord High Treasurer, to Sir J. Caesar, 1613-1614. 36767, ff. 346, 358-367.
- Howard (William), M.P. for Morpeth.** Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 407.
- Howden, co. York.** Views, etc., 1818. 36364, ff. 128 b-131 b.



- Howe** (*Commodore Richard*), *Earl Howe* (1788). Journal of his expedition against St. Malo, 1758. 37209, f. 324.
- Howell** (William). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1816-1826. 36505, ff. 232, 352; 36506, f. 24, 37, 45, 81, 156, 164; 36507, ff. 7, 198; 36509, ff. 172, 288; 36511, ff. 92, 137.
- Howgate** (H— W—), *Capt. in United States army*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1869. 37199, f. 469.
- Howgill** (Francis), *Quaker*. Letters to the Society, 1657. *Copies*. 36735, ff. 37, 46 b, 66 b.
- Howick**, *Viscounts*. v. Grey.
- Howland** (John). Signature, as president of the Rhode Island Historical Society, 1835. 36658, f. 19.
- Howley** (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Signature, 1831. 36714, f. 224.  
 — Letter to C. P. Cooper, 1836. *Copy*. *Eg.* 2841, f. 29.  
 — Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1837, 1847. *Eg.* 2841, f. 185; 2844, f. 278.
- Howsham Hall**, co. York. Views, etc., 1814, n. d. 36394, f. 132; 36397, ff. 153-157.
- Hoyle** (Thomas). Letter, as revenue-commissioner, to Sir T. Fairfax, 1647. 36452, f. 175.
- Hubbard** (*Rev. John*). Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 290.
- Huddesford** (*Rev. William*). Letter to Rev. J. Granger, 1772. 37021, f. 33.
- Huddlesay** (Alice), of *Scilly*. Will and inventory of goods, 1650, 1651. 36582, f. 33.
- Huddleston** (*Sir William*), of *Savston*. Descent of, through Tiptoft, etc., 19th cent. 37130, f. 14.
- Hudson** (James). Correspondence, as Assistant Secretary of the Royal Society, with C. Babbage, 1829-1836. 37184, ff. 339, 341; 37185, ff. 233, 234, 487, 493; 37186, ff. 314, 325; 37187, f. 328; 37189, ff. 279, 283 b, 285.
- Hudson** (*Sir James*), *diplomatist*. Letters to A. Panizz, 1855-1876, n. d. 36717, ff. 208, 243, 259, 274, 276, 278, 362, 415; 36719, f. 63; 36722, ff. 43, 122, 180, 183, 230, 265, 566; 36723, ff. 241, 481, 483, 547; 36724, ff. 47, 71, 105, 123, 133, 145, 158, 167, 424, 461, 463, 476, 477, 490, 505, 509, 513, 522, 530, 532, 552; 36725, ff. 175-624 *passim*; 36727, ff. 13, 15.
- Hudson** (Thomas). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1814. 36456, f. 126.
- Hudswell**, co. York. Notes on the church, 1853. 36629, f. 250.
- Huerta** (A— J—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1831. 36513, f. 27.
- Huesca**, *Bishop of*. v. Canellas (Vitalis de).
- Huet** (John), of London. Acquittance, 1389. *Add. Ch.* 53141.
- Hugglescote**, co. Leic. Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 77.
- Hughenden**, co. Bucks. Drawings and plan of church, 1819, n. d. 36358, ff. 206-312 b; 36433, f. 723.
- Hughes** (Alfred Thomas), *vicar of Llan-carnan*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1876. 37142, f. 202.
- Hughes** (George Wurtz), *American engineer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, ff. 258, 260, 261.
- Hughes** (John). Letter to, from J. Addison, 1703. 36540, f. 49.
- Hughes** (*Rev. Owen*). Letter, as commissary of the Bishop of Norwich, to the Countess of Yarmouth, 1676. 36988, f. 109.
- Hughes** (William Lewis), 1st *Baron Dinorben* (1831). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825-1839. 36461, f. 260; 36463, f. 350; 36464, f. 85; 36470, f. 272.
- Hughes-Hughes** (Augustus). Presented, in 1904, *Add.* 36993.
- Hugo**, *Custos of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem*. Bulla. cxlvi. 14.
- Hugo de Novo Castro**, *Franciscan*. Liber de Victoria Christi contra Antichristum, 14th cent. *Lat.* 36984, f. 78.
- Hugo** (Victor). Letter, etc., of, 1872, n. d. 37021, ff. 22, 23.
- Huguenots**. History of the Protestants of Dieppe, 1557-1685; 18th cent. *Fr.* 37214, f. 11.  
 — Narrative of persecutions at Dieppe and elsewhere, and list of names, 1685-1688; 18th cent. *Fr.* 37214, f. 102 b.
- Huish**, co. Wilts. View of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 146.
- Huish Champflower**, co. Som. Views of church, 1841. 36382, ff. 49, 50.
- Huish Episcopi**, co. Som. Views of church, 1830. 36382, ff. 51, 52.  
 — Church notes, 1894. 37180, f. 108.

- Hulcott**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1838. 36358, ff. 218, 219.
- Hull**, *co. York.* Views, *etc.*, 1804, 1814. 36394, ff. 133-145 b.
- Hull, Bishop's**, *co. Som.* v. Bishop's Hull.
- Hull** (Thomas). Pedigree, 16th cent. 36542, f. 200 b.
- Hullavington**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1809, n. d. 36391, f. 156; 36409, ff. 23 b-24.
- Hulme** (George). v. Houlme.
- Hulme** (J.—). Letter to F. Hollinshead, 1699. 36663, f. 61.
- Hulton** (Adam). Draft of settlement on his daughter Margaret, *circ.* 1565. 36925, f. 26.
- Humbert** (Joseph Amable), *Général de Division*. Exchange of, when prisoner in England, 1798. 36995, f. 66.
- Humboldt** (Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von), *Baron*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1828-1841, n. d. Fr. 37184, f. 172; 37188, ff. 123, 268, 295, 515; 37189, ff. 46, 61, 395; 37191, ff. 522, 523, 524, 637, 638, 688; 37200, f. 330.  
— Note on Chinese numerical symbols, *circ.* 1820. Fr. 37202, f. 168.
- Hume** (*Sir Abraham*). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1814-1828. 36504, f. 307; 36509, f. 124; 36511, f. 14; 36512, ff. 58, 77; 36515, ff. 305-310.
- Hume** (Agnes M—). Owned (?), in 1860, *Add.* 36638.
- Hume** (David), *historian*. Diary, as judge advocate to the expedition to Port L'Orient, 1746. *Hologr.* 36638.
- Hume** (Eliza B—), *daughter of Joseph Hume*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 331.
- Hume** (James Deacon). Letter to C. Babbage, 1833. 37188, f. 90.
- Hume** (Joseph), *politician*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1818-1852. 36457, ff. 40, 42; 36459, ff. 101, 115, 183, 241; 36460, ff. 104, 112, 115, 123, 140, 141, 256, 270, 284; 36461, f. 82; 36470, f. 50; 36472, f. 89.  
— Letter to Gen. R. C. Ferguson, 1823. 36460, f. 137.  
— Letter to E. Ellice, 1824. 36460, f. 280.  
— Letter to the Greek deputies in London, 1824. 36460, f. 282.
- Hume** (Joseph), *politician (continued)*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1834-1853. 37188, ff. 248, 259; 37189, f. 30; 37190, ff. 62, 84, 85, 141, 144; 37194, ff. 280, 346, 558; 37195, ff. 70, 99, 327.  
— Letter to Sir J. R. Carnac, 1839. *Copy.* 36470, f. 52.  
— Election addresses, *etc.*, 1830. 36466, ff. 176-179 b.
- Hume** (Maria), *wife of Joseph Hume*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 332.
- Hametto** (William de), *Abbot of Westminster*. Seal, 1214-1222. *cl.* 7.
- Humfrey** (Pelham). Chant, 18th cent. 37027, f. 50 b.
- Humphreys** (W— H—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 175.
- Hundleby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 85.
- Hundsley Beacon**, *co. York.* Deeds relating to, 1538. *Add. Ch.* 49194, 49195.
- Hungarton**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 78.
- Hungary**. Manifesto of Pr. Rakocz against the Emperor, 1703. *Lat.* 37156, f. 176.  
— Réflexions sur les affaires de, données au Duc de Marlborough, 1704. 37156, f. 217.  
— Names of chief persons engaged in the confederacy of Hungary, *circ.* 1705. 37156, ff. 276, 278.  
— *Kings of.* v. Zapolya.
- Hungerford**, *Family of.* Drawings of monument at Down Ampney, 1819. 36362, ff. 201, 207.  
— Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 186.
- Hungerford** (*Sir Edward*), *K.B.* Bust of, in Hungerford Market [1818]. 36357, f. 132 b.
- Hungerford** (Thomas), *d.* 1581. Drawing of his tomb at Chelsea, 1822. 36370, f. 58.
- Hunsdon**, *co. Hertf.* Views of, 1827-1835. 36365, ff. 103 b, 264-275.
- Hunsdon**, *Baron.* v. Carey (John).
- Hunstanton**, *co. Norf.* Drawings of Hunstanton Hall and the font, 1820. 36371, ff. 125, 125 b.  
— Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 337.
- Hunt** (D—). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1609. 36767, f. 244.

- Hunt** (Edward), *of Hevingham*. Letter to, from Lord Yarmouth, 1693. 36540, f. 42.
- Hunt** (James Henry Leigh). Poems and translations, early 19th cent. *Hologr.* 37210.
- Letters to, from T. Moore, 1811–1821. 37210, ff. 153–179.
- Letter to, from T. Carlyle, n. d. 37210, f. 180.
- Hunt** (John). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821. 36459, ff. 191, 193; 36460, f. 169.
- Hunt** (John Leigh). Letter to A. Panizzi, n. d. 36727, f. 16.
- Hunt** (Robert), *medallist*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 338.
- Hunter**, *of Sheffield*, co. York, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1844. 36305, ff. 12, 268.
- Hunter** (Dr. Adam), *physician*. Letter to Lord Colville, 1830. 37048, ff. 92–93.
- Hunter** (Henry Julian), *M.D.* Presented, in 1900, *Add.* 36305, 36527.
- Hunter afterwards Hunter-Blair** (James), *banker*. Letter to C. Whiteford, 1766. 36593, f. 74.
- Hunter** (Joseph), *F.S.A.*, *Assistant Keeper of Public Records*. Ancestors and kindred of, 1844. *Autogr.* 36305.
- Biographical notices of his contemporaries, 19th cent. 36527.
- Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1833–1854. *Eg.* 2840, f. 70; 2841, ff. 143, 161; 2842, f. 202; 2843, f. 289; 2844, f. 100; 2845, f. 377.
- Extract of letter to J. G. Nichols, 1833. *Eg.* 2840, f. 1.
- Portraits, 19th cent. 36305, ff. 1, 12, 22.
- Photograph of his tomb at Ecclesfield. 36305, f. 308.
- Bookplate. 36527.
- Hunter** (Stanhope), *Deputy Paymaster-General*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1812. 36503, ff. 161, 263.
- Hunter** (W—G—P—). Letter to J. Bentham, 1826. 36462, f. 259.
- Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36462, f. 261.
- Huntercombe House**, co. Bucks. Views of, 1830. 36358, ff. 220, 221.
- Hunting**. Notes by Sir H. Ellis of treatises on, 1859. 36653 (13), ff. 11–13 b.
- Huntingdon**, *County of*. Views, etc., 1799, 1820. 36367, ff. 147–152 b.
- Notes from churches in, 19th cent. 37178, ff. 261–296.
- *Town of*. Church notes, 1868. 37178, f. 278.
- *Earl of*. v. Holand (John de).
- Huntington**, co. Heref. Deeds relating to, 1564–1566. *Add. Ch.* 47525–47528.
- Huntley**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 37140, f. 347 b.
- Hunton** (William). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1835. *Eg.* 2840, f. 351.
- Huntroyde Hall**, in *Whalley*, co. Lanc. View of, 1816. 36368, f. 183.
- Huntspill**, co. Som. Views of church, 1843. 36382, ff. 53–55.
- Hurd** (Richard), *Bishop of Worcester*. Letter to, from George III., 1803. 36525, f. 1.
- Hurleston**, co. Chest. Lease in, 1739. 36665, f. 68.
- Hurley**, co. Berks. Drawings of, 1822–1823. 36356, ff. 187–191.
- Church notes, 1883. 37178, f. 35.
- Hurley**, co. Warw. Deeds relating to, 1302–1597. *Add. Ch.* 48166–48209.
- Hurleya** (Robert de). Seal, 1290. CXLIX. 26.
- Hurry** (Jamieson Boyd), *M.D.*, *of Reading*. Presented, in 1901, *Seal* CXLVI. 1.
- Hursley**, co. Southt. Deeds relating to, 1651. *Add. Ch.* 46372, 46373.
- Drawing of font at, 1826. 36363, f. 153.
- Hurst**, co. Berks. Drawings of church-porch, etc., 1818, 1838. 36356, ff. 110 b, 192–194.
- Church notes, 1895. 37178, f. 36.
- Hurst** (Rupert), *of Cheadle*. Correspondence with H. Brown, 1733. 36663, ff. 113, 116, 121, 128.
- Answer to charge of libel brought by Rev. J. Chilton, 1733. 36663, f. 413.
- Letters to, 1733–1734. 36663, ff. 115, 119, 124, 129, 130, 131, 139, 140, 142.
- Hurst** (Rev. Thomas), *of Stanford*, co. Notts. Bond to, 1792. 36663, f. 440.
- Hurst, Robinson and Co.**, *publishers*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1823. 36509, f. 285.

- Hurstmonceux Castle**, *co. Suss.* Views, 1824, 19th cent. 36389, ff. 195-198; 36430, f. 2522; 36980, ff. 40-92; 37122, A. 1; 37122, B. 2.
- Hurton** (John). Letter to Lady Yarmouth, 1683. 36988, f. 217.
- Husenbeth** (Frederick Charles), *vicar-general of the R.C. diocese of Northampton*. Letter to —, 1835. 37146, f. 163.  
— Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1853, 1859. *Eg.* 2845, f. 247; 2847, f. 80.
- Huskinson** (Elizabeth Mary), *wife of W. Huskinson*. Letters to, 1825-1831. 37048, *passim*.
- Huskinson** (William), *statesman*. Letters on the death of, 1830-1831. 37048.
- Hussey** (*Rev. Thomas John*), *astronomer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1829-1851, *n. d.* 37184, ff. 332 b. 388, 392, 424, 436; 37185, ff. 5, 14, 23, 28, 357; 37186, ff. 20, 305, 410, 515; 37187, ff. 30, 49, 108, 127, 329, 476; 37188, ff. 1, 18, 37; 37190, ff. 229, 239, 324, 330, 382, 568; 37194, f. 645; 37200, ff. 334, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 346, 348, 350, 352.
- Hussey** (*Sir William*). Grant of lands to, by Hen. VIII., *n. d.* 36872, f. 140.
- Hussey-Bickerton** (*Sir Richard*). *v.* Bickerton.
- Hustler** (William), *of Jesus College, Cambridge*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1814. 56456, f. 122.
- Hutchings** *at St. George* (*Capt. George Bentham*). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826-1824. 36462, ff. 236, 278; 36463, ff. 65, 72, 182, 211, 240; 36464, ff. 265, 285, 377, 349, 464.  
— Letter to Col. Williams, 1828. 36464, f. 287.
- Hutchins** (John), *rector of Wareham, historian of Dorset*. Letter to P. Morant, 1766. 37222, f. 184.
- Hutchinson**, *Baron*. *v.* Hely-Hutchinson (John).
- Hutchinson** (*Capt. G—*). Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 114.
- Hutchinson** (James). Certificate, as Secretary of the American Philosophical Society, 1791. 36593, f. 269.  
— Correspondence with C. Whiteford, 1791. 36593, ff. 267-270.
- Hutchinson** (Sara), *sister-in-law of W. Wordsworth*. Letter to Mrs. Clarkson, 1804. 36997, f. 14 b.
- Hutchison** (*Cav. William J— M—*). Letters to C. Kent, 1878-1880. 36355, ff. 75, 78, 159, 183-206.
- Hutton**, *co. Sum.* Views, 1828. 36382; ff. 56-58; 36432, f. 1414.
- Hutton Wandsley**, *co. York*. Deeds relating to, 1538, 1539. *Add. Ch.* 49196-49198.
- Hutton** (Charles), *mathematician*. Testimonial to C. Babbage, 1816. 37182, f. 60.
- Huyton**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *temp. Hen. III.*-1601. *Add. Ch.* 52766-52788, 53088.  
— Rentals, 1524-1535. 36924, f. 236.
- Hyckham South**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 86.
- Hyde** (*Sir Edward*). Charge against, by R. Long, of intrigues with Cromwell, 1654. 37047, ff. 231-238.
- Hyde Hall**, *in Sawbridgeworth, co. Herts.* View of, 1832. 36365, f. 276.
- Hyginus**. "Contra heresiarchas": extract from, 13th cent. 36737, f. 34.
- Hymns**. Hymns and sequences in a London grammar-school book, 15th cent. 37075, f. 362.
- Hypsilantes** (Demetrios). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1828. *Gr.* 36547, ff. 81, 113, 114, 149.
- Hythe**, *co. Kent*. Sketch of font, 1824. 36368, f. 41.  
— Seal of Mayor, 15th cent. CXLVI. 18.  
— Corporation seal. CXLVII. 1.
- Iago** (*Rev. William*). Presented, in 1903, *Seal* CXLIX. 178.
- Ibbetson** (William John). Correspondence with C. G. Leland, 1886. 37174, ff. 40, 46, 84-99.
- Iberians**, *Monastery of*. *v.* Athos, Mount.
- Ibrahim Pasha**, *son of Mehemet Ali, Khedive of Egypt* (1841); *Turkish Commander in Greece*. Correspondence of his subordinate Kiahaya Bey with inhabitants of Messenia, 1827. *Gr. Copies.* 36546, f. 154.  
— Forces of, in Greece, after the battle of Navarino, 1828. *Ital.* 36464, f. 291.

- Ibstock**, *co. Leic.* Deeds relating to, 1256-temp. Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 47594-47598.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 79.
- Iça, River, in Brazil.** Post at the mouth of, 1783. 37044, f. 179.
- Iccomb**, *co. Glouc.* Drawings of Iccomb Place, 19th cent. 36397, f. 123; 36439, ff. 351-365.  
 — Drawing of effigy of Sir J. Blackett at, 19th cent. 37143, f. 158.
- Ickleford**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of church, 1831. 36365, ff. 277, 277 b.
- Ickleton**, *co. Camb.* Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 82.
- Ickworth**, *co. Suff.* View of church, 1821. 36388, f. 182.
- Icon Basilike.** Notes on, by Sir H. Ellis, 1815. 36653 (1), f. 47; (2), f. 84.
- Idalius**, *Bishop of Barcelona.* Liber Pronosticon addressed to, *circa*. 1200. 36737, f. 176.
- Idbury**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1825, *n. d.* 36373, ff. 128-130.
- Idmiston**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 157, 194 b.
- Ifley**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church, 1798-1823. 36373, ff. 131-150; 36376, ff. 61, 101; 36403, ff. 10, 11; 36404, f. 17 b; 36434, f. 1839.  
 — Church notes, 1871. 37180, f. 20.
- Iford**, *co. Southt.* Particulars of Dr. Farr's estate, 1776. 37060, f. 47.
- Ightham**, *co. Kent.* Views of, 1824, 1830. 36368, ff. 43-47.
- Ignacia** (Maria, Thereza). *v.* Rozario (Maria do).
- Ignatius**, *S. Passio*, 12th cent. *Lat.* 36737, f. 41 b.
- Ignatius**, *Metropolitan of Selymbria* (*circa*. 1431). Wrote 36823.
- Ignatius Diaconus**, *Archbishop of Nicæa.* Life of S. Tarasius, 11th-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 148.
- Ikbāl ud-Daulah.** Letter, as claimant to the throne of Oude, to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1838. *Persian.* 36469, f. 36.
- Ilam**, *co. Staff.* Views, *etc.*, 1826-1847. 36386, ff. 116-124.
- Ilay**, *Earl of.* *v.* Campbell (Archibald).
- Ilbury**, *in Daddington, co. Oxon.* Deed relating to, 1576. *Add. Ch.* 46178.
- Ilchester**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1832-1845. 36382, ff. 59-82; 36432, f. 1406; 36433, f. 808.
- Ilchester**, *Earl of.* *v.* Fox-Strangways (Henry Stephen).
- Ilfracombe**, *co. Devon.* Drawing of font at, 1821. 36361, f. 110.
- Ilkeston**, *co. Derby.* Deed relating to, 1240-1250. *Add. Ch.* 47498.
- Ilkley**, *co. York.* Drawings, 1817. 36394, ff. 4 b, 146.
- Ilmer**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1838. 36358, ff. 222, 223.
- Ilmington**, *co. Warw.* Fine in, 1591. *Add. Ch.* 53708.
- Ilminster**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1831-1832. 36382, ff. 83-92.  
 — Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 109.
- Ilstley, East**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church, 1817-1825. 36356, ff. 195-197; 36438, f. 95.
- Ilstley, West**, *co. Berks.* View of church, 1817. 36438, f. 94.
- Ilston-on-the-Hill**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 80-82.
- Ilton**, *co. Som.* Views, 1831. 36382, ff. 93-96.
- Imber**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1807, *n. d.* 36391, ff. 158, 158 b; 36392, f. 248 b.
- Imber** (John). Owned, in 1715, *Add.* 36308.
- Imperial** (Francesco). Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1621. *Span.* 36445, f. 116.
- Ince**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 13th cent.-1465. *Add. Ch.* 52960-52968.
- Ince** (Randle), *senior.* Will, 1564. *Copy.* 36919, f. 25.
- Ince** (William Henry). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1840. *Eg.* 2842, ff. 170, 173.
- Inchbald** (Joseph), *of Selby.* Inventory of goods, 1657. 36582, f. 153.
- Inchbald** (Peter), *D.D.* Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 22.
- Inciarte** (Josef Felipe de). Diary on the lower Orinoco, *etc.*, 1779. *Span.* 36345, ff. 152-232, 249.
- Inclismore**, *in Whitgift, co. York.* Grant in, by William I. [1072-1087]. 36579, f. 26.

- India, East. BRITISH.** Account of the defeat of Tippoo Sultan, May, 1791. 36747, f. 26.
- Letter from B. Hobhouse on the Carnatic Bill, 1806. 36456, f. 8.
- Correspondence and papers of Sir J. C. Hobhouse, as President of the Board of Control, 1834-1841, 1846-1852. 36467, ff. 200-380 *passim*; 36468-36470; 36471, ff. 1-198; 36473-36480.
- Papers on steam communication with, 1835-1839. 36467, f. 228; 36468, ff. 181, 255, 262, 295, 318, 320, 447-451; 36469, ff. 3, 115-118, 174-181, 219; 36470, ff. 33, 91, 159, 188-207, 238-269, 306, 307.
- Papers on affairs in Persia and Afghanistan, 1838-1839. 36469, ff. 5-14, 127, 151, 193, 139-157, 191, 201-207, 277-333, 359; 36470, *passim*.
- Papers relating to the survey of, *etc.*, 1838. 36469, ff. 32-34, 38-49, 77-88, 119-124, 166, 182-190, 352-358, 377-380.
- Memorandum by T. L. Peacock on Khiva and Bokhara, 1839. 36470, ff. 87-90 b.
- Petition against religious toleration in, from Birmingham [1841?]. 36471, f. 197.
- Diary of events at Cawnpore, with sketches and photographs, 1857-1858. 37151.
- Plans of operations at Cawnpore and Lucknow, 1857-1858. 37152, A, B, C.
- Drawings of buildings, *etc.*, connected with the Indian mutiny, late 19th cent. 37153.
- Sketches of the history of, by Rev. C. Whitefoord, 19th cent. 36597, f. 298.
- Seal of the East India Company, *circa* 1675. CXLIX. 1.
- Seal of the United East India Company, *post* 1698. CL. 31.
- *DUTCH.* Charts of the Dutch East Indies, 1663, late 17th cent. *Dutch and Portug.* 36687, A-C.
- Indies, West.** v. West Indies.
- Ingersoll** (Joseph Reed). Letter, as American Minister in London, to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, f. 296.
- Ingestre**, *co. Staff.* Views, *etc.*, 1814, 1841. 36386, ff. 125-131.
- Ingham** (Ernest Graham), *Bishop of Sierra Leon.* Seal, 1883. CXLIV. 128.
- Ingham** (Thomas), *of Ragnall.* Will, 1720. *Add. Ch.* 53445.
- Ingle** (W—). Letter, as secretary to Lord Anglesey, to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, f. 52.
- Ingleby** (Clement Manafield). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1859, 1860. *Eg.* 2847, ff. 69, 71, 82, 135.
- Ingles** (Richard), *of Stanton, co. Glouc.* Probate of will, 1708. 36648, f. 54.
- Inglesham**, *co. Wilts.* Plan and drawings of church, 1810. 36391, f. 159; 36411, ff. 13 b-15.
- Ingleton**, *co. York.* Drawings, 1816-1817. 36390, f. 164 b; 36394, ff. 146 b, 148.
- Inglis** (C—), *M.D.* Book-plate, 19th cent. 36523.
- Inglis** (J— B—). Owned, 19th cent., 36523.
- Inglis** (Sir Robert Harry), *2nd Bart.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1822-1841. 37182, f. 453; 37183, f. 7; 37184, f. 346; 37191, f. 657.
- Inglose** (Sir Henry). Deed of, 1438. *Copy.* 36988, f. iv.
- Ingmire Hall**, *near Seibergh, co. York.* View, 1817. 36390, f. 129.
- Ingoldmells**, *co. Linc.* Deeds relating to, 1420, 1423. *Add. Ch.* 47663, 47664.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 87.
- Ingoldsby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 88.
- Ingoldsthorp**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1881. 37179, f. 340.
- Ingram** (Sir Arthur). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 47.
- Letter to, from Sir R. Rhodes and others, 1648. 36996, f. 12.
- Ingsdon House**, *in Ilslington, co. Devon.* Plan, 19th cent. 36435, f. 163.
- Ingworth**, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1492-1696. *Add. Ch.* 45390-45406, 45715-45722.
- Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 344.
- Ink.** Recipes for making, 17th cent. 36308, f. 91 b.
- Inkpen**, *co. Berks.* Deeds relating to, *circa* 1153-*circa* 1180. *Add. Ch.* 47423-47425.
- Inman** (James), *mathematician.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1830. 37185, ff. 46, 48.

**Innes** (Jane). Verses by C. Whitefoord to, 1804. 36596, f. 49.

**Innocent V.**, *Pope*. v. Rome, *Bishops of*.

**Inquisition**. Proceedings of an Acto da Fé, at Lisbon, 1748. *Portug.* 37026, ff. 4-7.

**Inquisitiones post mortem**. Printed Calendar of escheators' accmpts and inquisitions from 1 Hen. VII., annotated by J. A. C. Vincent, late 19th cent. 37098.

— Index to calendars of inquisitions, 1485-1603; late 19th cent. 37099; 37100.

— Calendar of inquisitions, Hen. VII.—Charles I.; late 19th cent. 37101-37105.

— Calendar of miscellaneous chancery inquisitions, Eliz.—Charles II.; late 19th cent. 37106.

— Thomas Brasbrygge, of Kingsbury, 1516. 36902, f. 1.

— Ellen Neuton, of Pownall Hall, 1538. 36919, f. 21.

— Thomas Bracebridge, of Kingsbury, 1577. 36902, f. 65.

— R. Egerton, of Stafford, 1596. *Add. Ch.* 46867.

— Sir F. Knollys, K.G., 1597. 36902, f. 101.

— John Aston, of Aston, 1615. 36902, f. 162.

**Inscriptions**. v. Antiquities.

**Insulis** (Alanus de). v. Alanus.

**Inventions**. Letter of Sir C. Wheatstone on his "speaking machine," n. d. 37201, f. 589.

**Inventories**. Stuff delivered to Lord Stafford by Sir H. Wyatt, 1521. 36542, f. 104.

— T. Buckler, of Portsmouth, 1560. 37140, f. 81.

— J. Newingatte (? Newdigate), of Arbury, 1588. 36902, f. 96.

— J. Freeman, 1602. 36651, f. 1.

— A. Buckler, of Portsmouth, 1611. 37140, f. 86.

— Plate, *etc.*, of Lord Herbert of Cherbury, 1642. 37157, f. 34.

— Goods of the Earl of Yarmouth at Oxnead, 1687. 36988, f. 254.

— Goods of persons living in or near Selby, co. York, 17th cent. 36582.

— Plate of the 7th Earl of Suffolk, 1722. 36651, f. 109.

**Inventories** (*continued*). Goods of persons living in Sibford Ferris and Sibford Gower, co. Oxon, 1724-1759. *Add. Ch.* 46220-46222; 46225; 46226; 46228 B; 46230 B; 46233 B; 46234 B; 46244; 46245; 46246 B; 46248 B; 46249 B; 46251 B; 46252 B; 46254 B; 46255 B; 46257 B; 46258 B; 46259 B; 46261; 46252 B; 46265 B; 46268 B; 46270-46277; 46280.

**Inverkeilor**, co. Forfar. Deed relating to, 1539. *Add. Ch.* 47304.

**Iolo Goch**. Ode to four sons of Tudor ap Grono, 19th cent. 37142, f. 114.

**Iona**, *Island of, Scotland*. Drawings and plans of the abbey, 1848 [1866], 19th cent. 36418; 36419; 36426, f. 32; 36433, ff. 818, 826; 36979, ff. 92, 93.

**Ionian Islands**. Correspondence of Sir R. Church relating to, 1809-1815. 36543.

— Seal of Will. IV. for. cXLVII. 45.

**Ipotys**. v. Epictetus.

**Ippollitts**, co. Hertf. Views, *etc.*, of church, *etc.*, 1832-1840, 19th cent. 36365, ff. 278-281; 36414, f. 8 b; 37121, no. 22.

**Ippstones**, co. Staff. Deeds relating to, 1539-1742. *Add. Ch.* 46620-46622.

— View of church, 19th cent. 36386, f. 132.

**Ipswich**, co. Suff. Transcripts of Parish Registers, 1539-1812. 37224-37231.

— Probate registry seal for, 19th cent. cXLVIII. 118.

**Irby-in-the-Marsh**, co. Linc. Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 89.

**Irby-upon-Humber**, co. Linc. Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 90.

**Irby** (Anthony). Order signed by, as commissioner for compounding with delinquents, 1648. 36452, f. 123.

**Irby** (Frances), 2nd wife of Rear-Adm. Hon. F. P. Irby. Letter to C. Babbage, ante 1844. 37192, f. 498.

**Irbye** (Anthony). Declaration of the Salt Marshes on the East Coast, 1610. 36767, ff. 286-290.

— Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1611. 36767, f. 307.

**Irchester**, co. Northt. Deed relating to, 1348. *Add. Ch.* 47082.

— Church notes, 1871. 37179, f. 462.

- Ireland.** Letter of Donald O'Neill, King of Ulster, to Pope John XXII., 1317. *Lat. Copy.* 37223, f. 147.
- Itinerary in Ireland, by Fynes Moryson, 1599-1603. *Lat. Holograph.* 36706.
- Copies of royal warrants, etc., relating to, 1603-1623. 36775.
- Papers on a proposed Irish colony on the Amazon, 1631, *post* 1641. *Span.* 36322, ff. 158-179; 36326, f. 144.
- Allotments of land in, 1654-1690. *Add. Ch.* 47209-47238.
- Correspondence of Lord Orrery, when Lord Justice, with the Duke of Ormonde, 1660-1668. 37206-37208.
- Heads of a petition to the King from the adventurers in, 1660. 37206, f. 6.
- Petitions to the Lord Lieutenant, 1672-1674. 36786.
- State of the revenue, 1693. 36651, f. 7.
- Papers relating to importation of salt, 1701-1709. 36914, ff. 124-149.
- Questions as to the holding of a Convocation of the Irish Church, 1703. 36771, ff. 1, 3, 15, 31.
- Letters of C. J. Fox on the state of, 1803. 37053, ff. 13, 15.
- Motion for maintenance of secular Roman Catholic clergy in, 1825. 36461, f. 372.
- Correspondence and papers of Sir J. C. Hobhouse as Chief Secretary, 1833. 36467, ff. 1-182 *passim*.
- Seal of George III. for the Irish Exchequer. CXLVIII. 9.
- Seal of Will. IV. for the King's Bench in Ireland. CXLVIII. 41.
- Great Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 60.
- Ireland (John).** Correspondence with G. Cumberland, 1783, 1791. 36494, f. 30; 36496, f. 255.
- Ireland (Laurence).** Acquittance by, 1544. 36926, f. 120.
- Ireland (Thomas).** Letter to Sir W. Norris, 1625. 36924, f. 72.
- Ireton (Henry).** Letter to, from Lord Stanley, 1649. 36596, f. 197.
- Irnham, co. Linc.** Deed relating to, 1584. *Add. Ch.* 46968.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 91.
- Irthlingborough, co. Northt.** Church notes, 1867. 37179, f. 463.
- Irvine (Charles).** Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36516, f. 1.
- Irvine (Hugh).** Letters to G. Cumberland, 1827, n. d. 36511, f. 356; 36516, f. 3.
- Irvine (James).** Letters to G. Cumberland, 1779-1828, n. d. 36492, f. 256; 36493, ff. 2, 68, 128, 174, 218, 258, 288, 323, 339, 389; 36494, ff. 37, 59, 103, 159, 283, 328; 36495, ff. 12, 52, 187, 205, 209, 222, 228, 232, 236, 242, 246, 248, 253, 257, 301, 307, 335, 364; 36496, ff. 27, 50, 82, 84, 89, 93, 108, 122, 130, 189, 191, 220, 307, 320, 356; 36497, ff. 30, 33, 152, 202, 205, 219, 252, 265, 286, 347; 36498, ff. 21, 34, 121, 164, 182, 188, 189, 202, 223, 267, 312, 314, 315, 317, 321, 343, 360, 384; 36499, f. 227; 36505, ff. 286, 380; 36506, f. 365; 36509, ff. 178, 180, 194, 223; 36512, f. 99; 36516, f. 4.
- Letter to W. Hunneman, 1783. 36494, f. 13 b.
- Letter to —, 1788. 36496, f. 29.
- Irving (Edward).** Biographical notice, 1830. 36527, f. 201.
- Irwin (Maj. John).** Letters to Col. Whiteford, 1752. 36592, ff. 133, 135, 137, 141, 147.
- Isaac (I— Whitmore).** Letters to C. Babbage, 1850, 1851. 37194, f. 380, 633.
- Isaaco, Mandingo interpreter to Mungo Park.** Receipt signed by, 1811. 37232, f. 73.
- Isabella, of Austria.** v. Netherlands, *Governors of.*
- Isfield, co. Suss.** View of church, 1818. 36389, f. 199.
- Isham (Sir Justinian), 5th Bart.** Owned, in 1733, *Add.* 36985.
- Isidore, S., Alexandrian martyr.** Life, 11th-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 7 b.
- Isidore, S., Bishop of Seville.** Catalogue of heretical sects, derived from, circ. 1200. *Lat.* 36737, f. 172.
- Etymologiae, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2835.
- Iskos (Andreas).** Letter to Velem Bey, 1828. *Gr.* 36547, f. 34.
- Letters to Sir R. Church, 1828-1829. *Gr.* 36547, ff. 78, 143, 147, 174, 176.
- Isle Abbotts, co. Som.** Views of church, 1839, 1841. 36382, ff. 97, 98.
- Isle Brewers, co. Som.** Views of church, 1841. 36382, ff. 99, 100.



- Iisleham**, *co. Camb.* Church notes, 1868. 37178, f. 84.
- Iisleworth**, *co. Midd.* Deed relating to, 1512. *Add. Ch.* 46147.
- Iisley Walton**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 83.
- Iislington**, *co. Midd.* Views, 1835. 36370, ff. 112-114.
- Iislington**, *co. Norf.* Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 760.
- Iislip**, *co. Northt.* Abstract of title to lands in, 1753. 36646, f. 65.
- Iislip**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church, 1802, 1825. 36373, ff. 151 b-153; 36406, ff. 41 b-43.
- Iisted** (Ambrose), of *Ecton*, *co. Northt.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1836. *Eg.* 2841, ff. 69, 79.
- Iisted** (Barbara), widow of Samuel Iisted, of *Ecton*, *co. Northt.* Letter to, from Sir F. Madden, 1831. *Eg.* 2838, f. 308.
- Italy**. Declaration toccante la paz d'Italia, 1629. 36530, f. 78.
- Itinerary of tour in, by J. C. Hobhouse, 1816-1817. 36481, ff. 70-158.
- Notes on the state of Upper Italy, by R. B. Hoppner, 1822. 36459, ff. 330-347 b.
- Travelling accounts of J. C. Hobhouse, 1822-1823. 36459, ff. 348-405.
- Drawings, 1857-1882. 36424; 36425.
- Drawings of interiors, of churches in, 19th cent. 37137, *passim*.
- Costume drawings, 1858. 36424, ff. 322-326, 338-341.
- *King of*. Victor Emmanuel. Appointment of a Senator of Italy signed by, 1868. 36724, f. 393.
- Itchen Ferry**, near *Southampton*, *co. Southt.* Drawings of, 1823. 36363, ff. 155-156 b.
- Iturriaga** (José de). Letters and papers relating to a commission on the boundaries of Spanish and Portuguese America, 1752-1760. *Span.* 36338; 36339, ff. 1-301 *passim*.
- Letter to the governor of Grão Pará, 1763. *Span. Copy.* 37043, f. 297 b.
- Ivington**, *co. Heref.* Deed relating to, 1533. *Add. Ch.* 46035.
- Ivory**. Scenes from romance, French work, 14th cent. 36615.
- Ivory** (Sir James), mathematician. Letters, *etc.*, to C. Babbage, 1815-1820. 37182, ff. 30, 34, 36, 40, 42, 44, 50, 56, 62, 64, 65, 127, 129, 171, 209, 233; 37185, ff. 353, 355, 426, 534; 37186, ff. 116, 118; 37188, f. 74; 37200, ff. 353, 355.
- Ivry**, *Abbot of*. v. Luxembourg (Jean de).
- Ivythorn**, near *Glastonbury*, *co. Som.* View, 1834. 36382, f. 101.
- Iwardby**, *Family of*. Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37112, ff. 100-108.
- Isacke** (Richard). Notes on his "Exeter," 18th cent. 36302, f. 12.

## J

- Jackson** (Edward), of *Selby*. Inventory of goods, 1653. 36582, f. 117.
- Jackson** (Francis James). Letters to Lord Bute, 1795. 36811, ff. 1, 45, 61.
- Jackson** (H—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1840. 36471, f. 159.
- Jackson** (John), *artist*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, *circ.* 1822, 1826. 36459, f. 202; 36461, f. 491.
- Jackson** (Rev. John Edward). Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1859. 36472, ff. 298, 326.
- Jackson** (Thomas), *Chargé d'affaires at Turin*. Letter to Lord Bute, 1796. 36811, f. 201.
- Jackson** (Thomas Graham), *architect*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1895. 36402, f. 2.
- Jacob** (Edgar), *Bishop of Newcastle*. Seal, 1896. CXLIV. 93.
- Jacob** (F—). Drawing of Landschut in Bavaria, 19th cent. 36489, f. 141.
- Jacobson** (Pieter), of *London*. Petitions to James I. and the Privy Council, 1607, 1608. 36767, ff. 89, 189, 191.
- Jacson** (—), *English captain*. Notes on depredations by, in the W. Indies, 1645. *Span.* 36327, f. 296.
- Jaffray** (Alexander). Letter to Charles II., 1650. 37047, f. 142.
- Jaffray** (John). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, ff. 415, 487, 507.

- Jamaica.** Arrest of J. Retud, a Frenchman, in, 1589. 36315, f. 119.  
 — Description of the adjacent parts, 1590. *Span. and Engl.* 36315, ff. 126, 127.  
 — Seal of Geo. III. for. CXLVIII. 16.  
 — Bishops of.  
   v. Nuttall (Enos).  
   Tozer (William George).
- Jamb O'Deen, Prince, of Mysore.** Letters to J. C. Hobhouse and the East India Company, 1839. 36470, ff. 278, 280.
- Jambellis** (Antonio Gessa), *servant of Lord Byron.* Letter to Mrs. Leigh, 1824. *Ital. and Engl.* 36460, f. 300.
- James, S., the Less.** Life of, 12th cent. Gr. 36654, f. 160.
- James I., II., of Aragon.**  
 v. Spain, *Kings of.*
- James V., VI., of Scotland.**  
 v. Scotland, *Sovereigns of.*
- James** (Francis), *rector of Bladon-cum-Woodstock, co. Oxon.* Citation by Commissioners of Great Seal, 1649. 36792, f. 89.
- James** (Sir Henry). Directions as to disposal of the estate of, 1613. 36767, f. 333.
- James** (Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry), *Director of the Ordnance Survey.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1855. 37196, f. 229.
- James** (Rev. J.—). Letter to Rev. R. Cumberland, 1778. 36492, f. 13.
- James** (Joseph). Letter to the election-committee of W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 282.
- James** (Robert). Covenant concerning lands in Aston, co. Oxon, 1553. 36903, f. 169.
- James** (William Milbourn), *Q.C.* Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859, 1866. 36719, f. 85; 36724, f. 130.
- Japan, Bishops of.**  
 v. Bickersteth (Edward).  
 Poole (Arthur William).
- Jarvis** (C— G—), *mechanic.* Letters, etc., to C. Babbage, 1830–1853. 37185, ff. 419, 474, 476, 479; 37186, ff. 295, 333, 335, 345; 37187, ff. 120, 516, 520; 37186, ff. 39, 58; 37189, f. 203; 37194, f. 180; 37195, ff. 97, 251.
- Jauapori, River,** tributary of the Rio Negro, Brazil. Letters on, 1787. *Portug.* 37044, ff. 331–336 b.
- Jauncey** (John). Letters to P. Morant, 1745–1748. 37221, ff. 196, 199, 200, 244, 255.
- Java.** Chart of the N. Coast, late 17th cent. *Dutch.* 36667 D.
- Jayne** (Francis John), *Bishop of Chester.* Seal, 1889. CXLIV. 33.
- Jeaffreson** (Lieut.-Gen. Christopher). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1799. 36498, f. 355.
- Jeames** (Thomas). Seal, as Treasurer of Salisbury, 1680–1686. CL. 61.
- Jearrad** (Charles). Correspondence, etc., with C. Babbage, 1830–1831. 37185, ff. 384, 428, 431, 438, 443, 445, 531.
- Jeayes** (Isaac Herbert). Presented, in 1900, *Seal* CXLV. 25.
- Jebb, of Mansfield, etc., Family of.** Pedigree, 1844. 36305, f. 102.
- Jebb** (Rev. Heneage Horsley), *rector of Pottesgrove.* Presented, in 1904, *Seal* CL. 10.
- Jefferrey** (Leonard). Examination of E. Aldersey before, as J.P. for co. Worc., 1818. 36901, ff. 117, 119.
- Jeffrey** (Francis). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1824. 36714, f. 14.
- Jeffreys** (Julius). Letters to C. Babbage, 1838, 1840. 37191, ff. 5, 389.
- Jekyll** (Sir Joseph), *Master of the Rolls.* Owned, 1716–1739, *Add.* 36674.
- Jelf** (Richard William), *Principal of King's College, London.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1844–1856. 37193, f. 113; 37195, f. 84; 37197, f. 33.
- Jelly** (J—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1832. 36513, f. 204.
- Jena, in Germany.** Account of the battle of, by Col. H. Taylor, 1806. 37053, f. 19.
- Jenkins** (C— E—). Letter, as Secretary of the Eclectic Society, to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 107.
- Jenkins** (Henry), *of Bolton-upon-Swale.* Drawing of monument to, 1816. 36413, f. 18 b.
- Jenkins** (John), *musician.* Allenmands, 17th cent. 36993, *passim.*
- Jenkins** (Sir John), *Rear-Admiral.* Drawing of his tomb at Barkway, 1743. 36364, f. 251.
- Jenkins** (Sir Richard), *K.C.B.* Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 380.

- Jenkins** (Robert Charles), *vicar of Lyminge*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1887. 37146, f. 64.
- Jenkins** (Thomas). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1789. 36496, f. 167.
- Jenkins** (Thornton Alexander). Letter to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, f. 303.
- Jenkyns** (John), *solicitor*. Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1850-1851. 36472, ff. 29, 33, 34, 35, 43, 44, 48, 49, 51, 55, 57, 71.
- Jenner** (Edward), *M.D.* Letter to his sister — Davies, *circ.* 1800. 36540, f. 52.  
— Letter to G. Cumberland, 1819. 36507, f. 38.
- Jenner** (Robert). Order signed by, as Commissioner for compounding with delinquents, 1648. 36452, f. 123.
- Jennings** (James). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1813-1815. 36504, ff. 29, 330; 36505, ff. 47, 205.
- Jennings** (John), *secretary of the "Star" Club*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1833. *Eg.* 2840, ff. 91, 109.
- Jennings** (William George). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1799-1813. 36498, ff. 307, 332; 36504, ff. 64, 139.
- Jenyns** (Elizabeth). Papers relating to alleged witchcraft practised upon, 1622. 36674, f. 134.
- Jephson** (John). Letter to Lord Orrery, 1666. 37207, f. 6.
- Jerdan** (William). Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 357.
- Jeremiah**, *Patriarch of Constantinople*. Tracts on consanguinity issued by, 17th cent. *Gr.* 37011, f. 86; 37012, f. 97.
- Jermyn** (Henry), *Baron Jermyn*. War-rant for grant to, of land in America, 1649. 37047, f. 25.  
— Powers to, as ambassador from Charles II. to France, 1649. 37047, f. 31.  
— Letter to Charles II., *circ.* 1650. 37047, f. 116.
- Jermyn** (Hugh Willoughby), *Bishop of Brechin*. Seal, 1876. CXLIV. 21.
- Jernegan**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 182.
- Jerningham** (Hubert Edward Henry). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1880. 37123, f. 175.
- Jerome**, *S. v. Hieronymus, S.*
- Jerostatz** (Costantino). *v. Hierostathes.*
- Jersey**, *Island of*. Plans of churches, 19th cent. 36433, ff. 809-813, 816.  
— Drawings of houses, 19th cent. 36434, ff. 333-335.
- Jersey**, *Earl of*. *v. Villiers.*
- Jerusalem**. Chanson of, 14th cent. *Fr.* 36615, f. 101 b.  
— "Titus and Vespasian": English poem on the destruction of, *circ.* 1442, 15th cent. 36523, f. 1; 36983, f. 216.  
— Sketches in and near, by Rev. W. D. Veitch, 1845-1848. 36978.  
— *Monastery of St. Sabas near*. Owned (?) 36928.  
— *Bishops of*.  
— *v. Alexander (Michael Solomon).*  
— Blyth (George Francis Popham).
- Jervaulx Abbey**, *co. York*. Drawings, plans, *etc.*, 1816, 19th cent. 36393, ff. 74, 153 b; 36394, ff. 149-152; 36433, ff. 853, 664; 36441, ff. 54-60.
- Jervis** (Adm. John), *Earl of St. Vincent*. Letters to E. Nepean, *etc.*, 1797-1801. 36708.  
— Draft of dispatch to, from Sir W. Hamilton, 1798. 37077, f. 11.
- Jervis** (Maria Annie), *widow of S. Jervis, senior*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, ff. 358, 359 b, 360.
- Jervis** (Swynfen). Letter to C. Babbage, 1844. 37193, f. 76.
- Jervis** (Thomas). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 81.
- Jervis** (*Maj.* Thomas Best). Correspondence, as superintendent of the Indian Survey, with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1838-1839. 36469, ff. 32, 121, 123, 166, 182-190; 36470, ff. 65, 67, 171, 211, 274, 276.  
— Correspondence with the East India Company, 1838. *Copies.* 36469, ff. 79, 83, 87.  
— Letter to J. C. Melville, 1838. 36469, f. 119.
- Jerwood** (James), *F.R.S.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, *etc.*, 1853-1867, *n. d.* 37195, ff. 396-405, 410, 445, 447, 453, 455, 458, 478, 490, 494, 496, 507, 548, 563; 37196, ff. 20, 28, 67, 71, 73, 206, 230, 275, 283, 308, 364, 373, 376; 37197, ff. 7, 9, 82, 86; 37198, ff. 130, 147, 154, 163, 235, 306, 310, 330, 337, 341, 344, 350, 353, 363, 365, 376; 37199, ff. 90, 288, 289, 319, 327, 357, 372; 37200, f. 361.

- Jerwood** (Lucy), wife of J. Jerwood. Letter to C. Babbage, 1854. 37195, f. 550.
- Jestyn ap Gwrgan.** Genealogy of, 19th cent. 37142, f. 38.
- Jesuits.** v. Orders, Religious.
- Jevington, co. Suss.** Church notes, 1894. 37180, f. 193.
- Jewels and Plate.** Plate and jewels bought for James I., 1603-1607. 36970, f. 20.  
— Cat's-eye from the King of Candy included in English Crown Jewels, 1886. 36652, f. 23.  
v. also Inventories.
- Jewett** (Charles Coffin). Letter to H. Stevens, 1847. 36715, f. 390.
- Jhonsonn** (Robert). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, temp. James I. 36787, f. 390.
- Joan**, wife of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of N. Wales. Drawings of her tomb at Baron Hill, 1808, n. d. 36386, ff. 124, 125.
- Joannes, Island of, at the mouth of the Amazon.** Account of, by J. de Souza Ferreira, 1685. Portug. 37042, f. 139.
- Jobard** (Jean Baptiste), economist. Letters to C. Babbage, 1833-1853. Fr. 37187, f. 530; 37189, ff. 72, 85; 37190, f. 422; 37193, f. 160; 37195, f. 313.
- Joburne** (John), Prior of Sheen. Acquittance for rent in Ratby, co. Leic., 1514. 36906, f. 102.
- Jocelyn** (John Strange), 5th Earl of Roden (1880). Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1851-1859. 36472, ff. 63, 257, 259, 291, 314, 359, 402.
- Jocelyn** (Sophia), wife of John Strange, 5th Earl of Roden. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, her father, 1851-1859. 36472, ff. 66, 75, 79, 158, 164, 172, 177, 179, 183, 185, 239, 244, 247, 340.
- Johannes.** Letters to, 10th cent. Gr. 36749, ff. 142, 174 b, 197, 211, 214 b.
- Johannes, a secretis.** Letter to, 10th cent. Gr. 36749, f. 228.
- Johannes, chartularius et cubicularius.** Letter to, 10th cent. Gr. 36749, f. 136.
- Johannes, clericus imperatoris.** Letters to, 10th cent. Gr. 36749, ff. 158 b, 160 b.
- Johannes, diaconus Neapolitanus.** Vita S. Nicolai, 12th cent. 36737, f. 127 b.
- Johannes, monk of Kausokalybe on Mount Athos.** Wrote, late 16th cent., Add. 37010.
- Johannes, pincerna to the patriarch of Constantinople.** Letter to, 10th cent. Gr. 36749, f. 188 b.
- Johannes, protoestarius to the patriarch of Constantinople.** Letter to, 10th cent. Gr. 36749, f. 192.
- Johannes, spatharius.** Letter to, 10th cent. Gr. 36749, f. 181.
- Johannes de Caulibus, Dominicus at San Gimignano.** English verse paraphrase of the Meditationes Vitae Christi attributed to, circ. 1442. 36983, f. 118.
- Johannes Chrysostomus, S. v. Chrysostom.**
- Johannes Gallensis, al. le Walleys.** Comparison of the world to chess, extracted from the Communiquium of, 15th cent. Lat. 37075, f. 38.
- Johannes de Hildesheim.** English abridgement of the Historia Trium Regum, 1442. 36983, f. 179.
- Johannes Moschus.** Extracts from the Pratum Spirituale of, 14th cent. Gr. 36663, passim.
- Johannes Nestotes, Patriarch of Constantinople** (582-595). Canonarium attributed to, 16th cent. Gr. 37010, f. 6 b.
- Johannes de Subbia.** v. Henricus, de Suso.
- Johannicius, S.** Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 11th cent. Gr. 36636, f. 5 b.
- Johannicius.** Letter to, 10th cent. Gr. 36749, f. 217.
- John, S., Baptist.** Invention of the head of, 11th-12th cent. Gr. 36589, f. 143.
- John, S., Culybika.** Life, 12th cent. Gr. 36635, f. 103.
- John, S., Eleemosynarius.** Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 11th cent. Gr. 36636, f. 142.
- John, S., martyr.** Passio SS. Johannis et Pauli, 12th cent. 36737, f. 114.
- John, King of England.** v. England, Sovereigns of.
- John, Electus rex Hungarie.** v. Zapolya (John Sigismund de).
- John XXII., Pope.** v. Rome, Bishops of.
- John, Prior of Chicksand.** Lease in Swinestead, co. Linc., 1538. Add. Ch. 5:647.

- John**, *Prior of St. Giles, Little Malvern*. Seal, 1373. CL. 14.
- John**, *Prior of Worcester*. Seal, 1351. CXLVI. 27.
- John Adolphus**, *Duke of Holstein-Gottorp*. v. Holstein-Gottorp.
- John Baliol**, *King of Scotland*. v. Scotland, *Sovereigns of*.
- John George IV.**, *of Saxony*. v. Saxony, *Electors of*.
- John of Lancaster**, *Duke of Bedford*. Seal, as admiral, 1426. CXLIII. 11.
- Johnes** (Jane). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1816–1831. 36505, f. 342; 36506, ff. 60, 349, 370; 36507, ff. 58, 73; 36508, ff. 82, 162; 36509, ff. 14, 54, 79, 87, 160, 192; 36510, ff. 45, 121, 213, 407; 36511, ff. 84, 109, 165, 177, 281, 286, 329, 362; 36512, ff. 87, 103, 113, 127, 149, 174, 185, 214, 309, 351, 354, 356, 358, 362; 36513, f. 153; 36561, ff. 11–17.
- Letters to E. M. Cumberland, 1821–1832. 36508, ff. 205, 283, 309; 36509, ff. 44, 170; 36511, ff. 57, 90, 235, 245, 253, 333, 361; 36512, ff. 28, 111, 123, 282, 290, 355, 557, 559, 361; 36513, f. 182.
- Johnes** (Thomas), *M.P. for co. Radnor, etc.* Letter to G. Cumberland, 1791–1815, n. d. 36497, ff. 98, 318, 336; 36498, ff. 67, 98, 100, 112, 129, 214, 220, 221, 272, 276, 284, 334, 367, 375, 380; 36499, ff. 2, 7, 53, 249, 469; 36500, ff. 74, 115, 143, 220, 242, 277, 281, 370, 389, 405, 417, 436; 36501, ff. 22, 59, 65, 70, 71, 72, 104, 111, 147, 182, 198, 229, 278, 308, 321, 372, 400, 404, 416; 36502, ff. 75, 235, 322, 324, 347; 36503, ff. 5, 56, 74, 80, 185, 210, 227, 273; 36504, ff. 3, 17, 258, 283; 36505, ff. 24, 83, 126, 134, 136; 36516, ff. 6–10.
- Johnson** (Alexander). Letter to, from Sir E. Rhodes and others, 1648. *Copy*. 36996, f. 12.
- Johnson** (A— P—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1831. 36513, ff. 147, 149, 151.
- Johnson** (Edward), *of Selby*. Inventory of goods, 1655. 36582, f. 131.
- Johnson** (Edward Ralph), *Bishop of Calcutta*. Seal, 1876. CXLIV. 25.
- Johnson** (Everard), *of London, draper*. Owned, in 1663, *Add.* 36776.
- Johnson** (G—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1800–1825. 36498, ff. 397, 408, 410; 36502, f. 298; 36503, f. 42; 36505, ff. 48, 363; 36510, f. 262.
- Johnson** (Henry), *of Shrewsbury*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1848. *Eg.* 2845, f. 1.
- Johnson** (James). Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36516, f. 18.
- Johnson** (Rev. John), *LL.D.*, d. 1833. Notes on poems of Cowper, 19th cent. 37059, *passim*.
- Johnson** (John). Letter to J. C. Hubbard, 1818. 36457, f. 137.
- Johnson** (Richard). Letter to W. Stanley, 1740. 36663, f. 190.
- Johnson** (Robert), *composer*. Motet, post 1604. 36434, f. 15.
- Organ music, circ. 1629–1630. 36661, ff. 16–19 *passim*.
- Quartets for viols, 17th cent. 36993, ff. 9 b, 12 b.
- Johnson** (Samuel). Letters signed by, as member of Council of Madras, 1774–1775. 36897, ff. 7, 9, 20.
- Johnson** (Canon W— A—), *D.D.* Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1904. 37146, f. 148.
- Johnson** (William), *of Selby*. Inventory of goods, 1657. 36582, f. 151.
- Johnson** (Ven. William Percival), *Archdeacon of Nynsa, British Central Africa*. Books of Judges and Minor Prophets, in *Chinyanja*, circ. 1899. *Hologr.* 36657.
- Johnston** (James). Letters, as Envoy to Berlin, to Sir W. D. Colt, 1691–1692. 36662, ff. 58, 100, 106, 117, 134, 155, 177, 241, 269, 280, 320, 326, 426, 427.
- Johnston** (James Finlay Weir), *F.R.S.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1838–1843. 37190, ff. 456, 458; 37192, f. 446.
- Johnstone** (James). Owned, in 1878, *Eg.* 2852.
- Johnstone** (Sir Richard van den Bempde), *Bart.* Letter to C. Whiteford, 1799. 36593, f. 395.
- Johnstoun** (James). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1837. *Eg.* 2841, f. 244.
- Jolley** (Thomas), *of Croxden*. Inventory of his goods, 1670. 36664, f. 133.
- Jomard** (Edmé François). Supposed source of his *Journal d'un voyage à Tombouctou*, 1830. 36466, f. 45.

- Jonekbloet** (Willem Jozef Andries). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1847. *Fr. Eg.* 2844, f. 324.
- Jones, of Brawdy, Family of.** Pedigree, 19th cent. Printed. 37140, f. 349.
- Jones** (—), *parson of Harthill, co. Chest.* Aspersions on the Prayer Book, 1643. 36913, f. 137.
- Jones** (Mrs. —). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1812. 36503, f. 128.
- Jones** (A—). Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36516, f. 19.
- Jones** (Charles), of *Bristol, soap-boiler.* Lease of Clifton Hotwells to, 1695. 36645, f. 122.
- Jones** (Edwin). Letters to C. Babbage, 1865. 37192, ff. 224, 226.
- Jones** (George), *artist.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1847, 1851. 37193, f. 401; 37194, f. 649.
- Jones** (Henry), *Bishop of Meath.* Letter to Sir G. Lane, 1666. 37207, f. 306.
- Jones** (J—). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1838. *Eg.* 2841, f. 277.
- Jones** (John), *curate of Tarporley, co. Chest.* Complaint of disloyalty against, 1643. 36913, f. 139.
- Jones** (John). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1823. 36509, f. 219.
- Jones** (Rev. John Collier), *D.D., Rector of Exeter College, Oxford.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1826. *Eg.* 2837, f. 155.
- Jones** (John Gale). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823–1830. 36460, f. 69; 36464, f. 383; 36466, f. 53.
- Jones** (John Price). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1821–1826, n. d. 36508, f. 300; 36510, ff. 202, 204; 36511, ff. 36, 277; 36516, ff. 21, 23.  
— Letters to S. Cumberland, 1821. 36508, ff. 228, 306.
- Jones** (John Winter), *Principal Librarian, British Museum.* Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856–1872. 36717, ff. 428, 436; 36723, ff. 460, 515; 36725, ff. 374, 385, 438, 439, 451, 453.
- Jones** (Col. Leslie Grove). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820–1838. 36458, f. 166; 36463, f. 373; 36465, ff. 96, 188, 190, 230, 279; 36466, ff. 78, 117, 184, 189; 36468, f. 456.  
— Letter to C. Babbage, *circ.* 1833. 37188, f. 128.
- Jones** (Llewellyn), *Bishop of Newfoundland.* Seal, 1878. cxliv. 94, 95.
- Jones** (Margaret Charlotte), *wife of D. Jones.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1861. 37198, f. 146.
- Jones** (Sir Philip). Notes relating to, 1648. 37140, f. 391.
- Jones** (Richard), *Earl of Ramelagh.* Privy Council letter to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, f. 289.
- Jones** (Rev. Richard), *economist.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1832–1838. 37186, f. 328; 37187, ff. 428, 433; 37188, ff. 4, 130; 37191, f. 86.  
— Letter to F. O. Martin, 1851. 37194, f. 639.
- Jones** (Susanna W—). Letters to her uncle G. Cumberland, 1819–1829, n. d. 36507, f. 217; 36509, f. 217, 308; 36510, f. 151. 396; 36511, f. 111; 36512, ff. 5, 225; 36516, ff. 25–32, 336.  
v. also Cumberland (Susanna W—).
- Jones** (Rev. T—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1821. 36508, f. 339.
- Jones** (Thomas). Lease to him and Judith his wife, in London, 1595. *Eg.* 2828, f. 3.
- Jones** (Rev. Thomas). Application for an E. I. Company's cadetship, 1774. *Copy.* 36456, f. 1.
- Jones** (Thomas). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1810. 36502, f. 244.
- Jones** (Thomas). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, ff. 340, 417.
- Jones** (Thomas), *Librarian of the Chetham Library, Manchester.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1865. *Eg.* 2848, f. 191.
- Jones** (Sir William), *Judge of the High Court of Bengal.* Letter to A. Lee, 1788. 37232, f. 86.  
— Engraved portrait. 37232, f. 85.
- Jones** (William Basil Tickell), *Bishop of St. David's.* Seal, 1874. cxliv. 120.
- Jones, Loyd and Co., bankers. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1829, 1830. 36465, f. 191; 36466, f. 5.**
- Jones-Stafford** (Henry F— J—), of *Clifton.* Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1875. 37146, f. 180.
- Jopling** (Joseph). Letters to C. Babbage, 1844. 37193, ff. 63, 66.
- Jordan** (Francis). Letter to W. Wainwright, 1830. 37048, f. 104.

**Joscelyn** (John), *d.* 1525. Sketch of his and his wife Philippa's tomb at Sawbridgeworth, 1832. 36366, f. 219.

**Joseph, Archduke of Austria.** *v.* Austria, Joseph, Archduke of.

**Joseph, Emperor of Germany.** *v.* Germany, Emperors of.

**Josephy** (Wartan), *Hungarian astronomer.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1833. *Lat.* 37188, f. 112.

**Jourdan** (Francis). Letters signed by, as member of Council of Madras, 1774-1775. 36897, ff. 7, 9, 12, 20, 22, 23.

**Joursanvault** (— de), *Baron.* Prospectus of sale of charters of, 1838. *Printed.* *Eg.* 2841, f. 355.

**Jowett** (Benjamin), *Master of Balliol College, Oxford.* Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 537.

— Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1878. 37121, f. 83.

**Julian, S., Bishop of Toledo.** *Liber Pronosticon,* circ. 1200. 36737, f. 176.

**Julian, S., the Harbinger.** *Vita et passio SS. Juliani et Basilisse,* 12th cent. 36737, f. 45.

**Julien** (Stanislas), *assistant librarian of the Institut de France.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1829-1831. *Fr.* 37184, f. 480; 37186, ff. 99, 146, 148, 161, 172.

**Julius** (Churchill), *Bishop of Christchurch, New Zealand.* Seal, 1890. CXLIV. 36.

**Julius** (Frederick), *M.D.* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823. 36460, f. 5.

**Jullien de Paris** (Marc Antoine), *physician.* Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* *Fr.* 37200, f. 363.

**Juni** (Giuseppe). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1868. *Ital.* 36724, ff. 379, 423, 542, 543.

**"Junius."** Letter to D. Garrick, 1771. *Copy.* 36596, f. 207.

— Letter to, from "Hamlet," circ. 1769. 36595, f. 304.

**Jupurá, River, in Brazil.** Report on expedition up, etc., 1781, 1786. *Portug. Copies.* 37044, ff. 147, 243.

**Justina, S.** Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 4 b.

**Justinian.** *Pandects: Codex Florentinus.* Facsimile, 1902, etc. *Facs.* 51.

## K

**Kaas** (Mogens), *Danish Councillor.* Signature, as surety for a loan, 1647. 36533.

**Kaffraria, British.** Seals of Queen Victoria for. CXLIII. 20; CXLVIII. 78.

**Kalaras** (Efthymios). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, f. 179; 36546, f. 85.

**Kalavryta, in the Morea.** Petition of inhabitants of, to the Greek Government, 1827. *Gr. Copy.* 36546, f. 136.

— Letter of inhabitants of, to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Ital. transl.* 36545, f. 212.

**Kallerges** (Demetrios). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Ital. transl.* 36545, f. 211.

**Kalogeros** (Velisarios). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Ital.* 36546, f. 37.

**Kanares** (Anagnostes). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr. and Ital. transl.* 36545, ff. 79, 268.

**Kane** (Robert), *President of Queen's College, Cork.* "Discorso inaugurale," etc., 1849. *Printed,* with MS. notes by A. Panizzi. 36729 A.

**Kapitanakes** (Panagiotes). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 149.

**Kapodistrias, Counts.** *v.* Capodistria.

**Karaiskakes** (—), *Greek General.* Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, ff. 10-101 *passim*.

— Letters from his officers to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, ff. 144-328 *passim*; 36546, f. 60.

**Karatassos** (—). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Ital. transl.* 36545, f. 266.

**Karitena, in the Morea.** Letter of inhabitants of, to Plapoutas and J. Kolokotronis, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 194.

**Kaskares** (Nikolaos). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1828. *Gr.* 36547, ff. 88, 89.

**Kater** (Capt. Henry), *F.R.S.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1830. 37185, ff. 210, 212, 215, 217, 372.

- Katsikogiannes** (Istathes). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827-1829. *Gr. and Ital. transl.* 36545, ff. 146, 240, 251; 36547, ff. 56, 177.
- Kay - Shuttleworth** (Sir James Phillips), 1st Bart. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1851, 1867. 37194, f. 530; 37199, ff. 352, 353, 354, 355.
- Kaye** (John), *Bishop of Lincoln* (1827). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1814, 1848. 36456, f. 114; 36471, f. 393.
- Keal, East**, co. *Linc.* Bell inscriptions, 36819, D. 92.
- Keating** (Arthur). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 170.
- Keating** (James), *R. C. Bishop of Ferns*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, f. 270.
- Keats** (John). "Hyperion" [1817-1818]. *Holograph*. 37000.
- Keck** (Sir Anthony). Deed, 1694. *Copy*. 36645, f. 116.  
— Will, 1695. *Copy*. 36648, f. 42 b.
- Keck** (Anthony). v. Tracy, afterwards Keck.
- Keck** (Antonina). Agreement for disposal of her fortune, etc., 1734. *Add. Ch.* 46397.
- Keck** (Francis). Lease, 1708. *Copy*. 36646, f. 19.  
— Letter to R. Freeman, 1716. 36650, f. 2.  
— Probate (1729) of will, 1728. 36648, f. 158.  
— Act of Parliament relating to estates of, 1778. *Printed*. 36646, f. 141.
- Keck** (John). Will, 1729. *Copy*. 36648, f. 164.
- Keck** (Mary), widow of Sir A. Keck. Memorandum for her executors, 1702. 36648, f. 50.
- Keddington**, co. *Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 93.
- Kedleston**, co. *Derby*. Drawings of house and church, 1812, 1813. 36361, ff. 18 b, 54-61 b; 36979, f. 24.
- Keeble** (Richard). Register of ecclesiastical preferments granted by, as Commissioner of the Great Seal, 1649-1654. 36792.
- Keele**, co. *Staff.* Views, 1840. 36386, ff. 133, 134.
- Keene** (Sir Benjamin). Correspondence, as Ambassador at Madrid, with W. Pitt, 1757. *Copy*. 36806, ff. 106, 114.
- Keevil**, co. *Wills*. Drawings of church, 1808, n. d. 36390, f. 239; 36408, ff. 4, 4 b.
- Kegworth**, co. *Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 84.
- Kegworth** (Simon dc). Seal, 1354. CXLIX. 156.
- Kegworth** (Simon de). Seal, 1372. CXLIX. 63.
- Keightley** (Thomas), writer on "*Popular Fictions*." Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1832, 1837. *Ey.* 2839, ff. 57, 241; 2841, f. 153.
- Keinton Mandeville**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1834. 36382, ff. 118, 119.
- Keir** (Mary Anne), d. 1820. Drawing of her tomb at Enfield, 1820. 36369, f. 163 b.
- Keith**, Baron. v. Elphinstone (George Keith).
- Keith** (Capt. Basil). Letter to T. Brown and C. Whiteford, 1769. 36593, f. 78.
- Keith** (Robert). Correspondence, as Ambassador at Vienna, with Lord Holderness, 1756. 36806, f. 80; 36807, f. 10.  
— Letter, as Ambassador to Russia, to Hon. G. Grenville, 1762. *Copy*. 36807, f. 213.
- Keith** (Sir Robert Murray). Letter, as Envoy at Vienna, to Lord Mountstuart, 1784. 36806, f. 72.  
— Letter to Lord Grenville, 1792. *Copy*. 36814, f. 31.
- Keith** (William), *Earl Marischal*. Proclamation of protection for the inhabitants of Aberdeen, 1640. *Signed*. 36452, f. 172.
- Kekewich**, co. *Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. John-1753. *Add. Ch.* 51022-51348.  
— Court books of the manor, 1615-1739. 36919, ff. 60, 93.
- Kekewich** (W—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1784-1791. 36494, f. 375; 36496, ff. 274, 347, 350.
- Keldholme Priory**, co. *York*. Court roll, temp. Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 49769.
- Kelheim**, in *Bavaria*. Views at, 1847. 36489, A. 137-140.
- Kellam** (Robert), of *Brayton*. Will and inventory of goods, 1650. 36582, ff. 36, 37.



- Kellaways**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings, 1808. 36408, ff. 26, 26 b.
- Keller** (Adelbert). Collation of "Gesta Romanorum" in a Ratisbon MS., 1839. *Eg.* 2842, f. 4.  
— Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1840. *Germ. Eg.* 2842, f. 160.
- Kellie**, *Earl of*. v. Erskine (Thomas Alexander).
- Kelly** (James Butler Knill), *Bishop of Moray, Ross and Caithness*. Seal, 1886. CXLIV. 86.
- Kelly** (Michael), *composer* (?). Minuet from "Cinderella," *circ.* 1804. 36652, f. 22.  
— Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36441, f. 61.
- Kelsale**, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, 1434-1533. *Add. Ch.* 47252-47257.
- Kelsey**, *North, co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 94.
- Kelshall**, *co. Hertf.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1832, 19th cent. 36365, f. 54 b; 36366, ff. 3-5.  
— Plans of, late 18th cent., 19th cent. 36307 H; 37055.
- Kelso**, *co. Roxburgh.* Drawings of the abbey, 19th cent. 36441, ff. 109-111.
- Kelstern**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 95.
- Kelston**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1847. 36382, ff. 102-105.  
— Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1861. 37119, f. 227.
- Kelvedon**, *co. Essex.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1825. 36362, f. 73; 36436, f. 393.
- Kemble**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1809-1810, n. d. 36391, f. 160; 36410, ff. 3 b-4 b.
- Kemble** (John Mitchell). Notes on Beowulf, 1834. 36531.  
— Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1839-1848. *Eg.* 2842, f. 116; 2843, ff. 373, 375, 377; 2844, f. 394.  
— Letter to C. Babbage, 1851. 37194, f. 564.
- Kemp** (Sir Robert), 1st *Bart.*, of Gissing, *co. Norf.*, d. 1647. Owned (?) 36704.
- Kempston**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 37.
- Kempt** (Gen. Sir James). Letter to C. Babbage, 1843. 37192, f. 275.
- Kemsey**, *co. Worc.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.-1659. *Add. Ch.* 47152-47154.
- Kemys**, of Newport, *co. Monm.*, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 37126, f. 128 b.
- Ken** (Thomas), *Bishop of Bath and Wells*. Sketches of memorial to, at Frome, 1845. 36381, ff. 225, 226.
- Kencott**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of the church, 1821. 36372, ff. 169, 169 b; 3 373, f. 154.
- Kendal**, *co. Westm.* Views, *etc.*, 1814, 1816, 1857. 36390, ff. 130-134 b, 168; 36439, f. 383.
- Kenermonde**, *Family of*. Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37112, ff. 109-115.
- Kenilworth**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1423. *Add. Ch.* 47141.  
— Views, *etc.*, 1812. 36390, ff. 59 b, 66-74, 103.  
— Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 239.
- Kenn**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1828. 36382, f. 106, 107.
- Kennedy** (H— S—), *widow of James Kennedy, M.D.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse concerning the "Conversations on religion with Lord Byron," 1831. 36466, ff. 278, 284.
- Kennedy** (Sir John). On the validity of his marriage, 1611. 36767, f. 295.
- Kennedy** (John), *Earl of Cassilis*. Letter to Charles II., 1650. 37047, f. 142.
- Kennett** (Rev. Brackley Charles). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 130.
- Kennett**, *East, co. Wilts.* View of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 123 b.
- Kennion** (George Wyndham), *Bishop of Adelaide*. Seal, 1882. CXLIV. 11.
- Kenrick** (John), *F.S.A.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1862, 1863. *Eg.* 2847, f. 318; 2848, f. 6.
- Kenrick** (Samuel). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1853. *Eg.* 2845, f. 257.
- Kensington**, *Baron*. v. Rich (Henry).
- Kensington Palace**, *co. Midd.* Views, 1826-1828. 36370, ff. 123-129.
- Kensworth**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of church, 1832. 36366, ff. 6, 7.
- Kent**, *County of*. Survey of lands in Estry hundred, 1444-5, 1476-7. 36591.  
— Deeds relating to places in, 1508-1704. *Add. Ch.* 45273-45314.  
— Views, *etc.*, 1799-1849. 36367, ff. 153-264.

- Kent**, *County of (continued)*. Views of churches, etc., 1804-1865. 36368, ff. 3-122.
- Notes from churches in, 1848-1895, 19th cent. 36629, ff. 73 b, 74 b, 76 b-77 b, 79-80, 98 b-100 b, 116-137 b, 146-148 b, 238-239 b, 273 b-281 b, 283 b-286 b, 291-294 b, 314-315 b, 316-320, 323-363 b; 36630, ff. 154-224 b, 268-270; 36631, ff. 52 b-54 b, 88-89 b, 151-154 b; 36632, ff. 73-76, 161-192, 196-199; 36633, ff. 113 b-138; 37178, ff. 297-310.
- Kent**, Victoria Mary Louisa, *wife of Edward, Duke of*. Letter to, from C. Babbage, 1837. *Draft*. 37190, f. 146.
- Kent** (Charles). v. Kent (William Charles Mark).
- Kent** (James). Anthem, *post* 1720. 37072, f. 78 b.
- Kent** (Richard de), *of London*. Seal, 1333. cxlix. 131.
- Kent** (William Charles Mark). Letters to, on the subject of his *Corona Catholica*, 1878-1880. 36355.
- Presented, in 1900, *Add*. 36355.
- Kentford**, co. *Suff*. Water-colour drawing, 1848. 36426, f. 16.
- Kentish** (E—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1821. 36508, f. 242.
- Kenyon** (Miss Emma), *of the Universities Mission to Central Africa*. Presented, in 1902, *Add*. 36657.
- Kenyon** (Frederic George), *Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, British Museum*. Lectures on Greek Writing, 1901. 36637.
- Kenyon** (John). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1837. 36715, f. 12.
- Letters to C. Babbage, 1839-1856, n. d. 37191, f. 156; 37193, f. 395; 37196, ff. 416, 431, 435, 445; 37200, f. 365.
- Keogh** (Thomas), *Chief Secretary of the In and Revenue*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 456.
- Keppel** (Arnold Joost van), *1st Earl of Albemarle*. Letter to Lord Orrery, 1711. *fr.* 37209, f. 7.
- Keppel** (George), *3rd Earl of Albemarle*. Letter to General Hodgson, 1757, 1762. 36995, ff. 2, 52, 54.
- Keppel** (George). Letter to — Seymour, n. d. 36995, f. 108.
- Ker** (Mrs. —), *wife of J. B. Ker*. Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. *Ital*. 36516, f. 59.
- Ker** (Charles Henry Bellenden), *jurist*. Letters to C. Babbage, [1832?]-1852, n. d. 37187, ff. 331, 333; 37189, f. 376; 37195, f. 150; 37200, ff. 369, 371, 373.
- Letters to G. Cumberland, 1801-1831, n. d. 36499, f. 36; 36501, ff. 101, 137 b; 36502, ff. 5, 21, 45, 57, 89, 90, 104, 158, 201, 206, 209, 268, 272, 318, 358; 36504, ff. 26, 257; 36506, ff. 128, 136, 197, 206; 36511, f. 193; 36512, f. 253; 36513, ff. 29, 31, 33, 35; 36516, ff. 35-56.
- Ker** (David Stewart), *M.P.* Owned, in 1848, *Add*. 37024.
- Ker** (Elizabeth), *wife of C. H. B. Ker*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 367.
- Ker** (H—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1809. 36501, f. 427.
- Ker** (John Bellenden). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1805, n. d. 36500, ff. 184, 244; 36516, ff. 57, 58.
- Ker** (John Edgar). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1858. *Eg*. 2846, f. 387.
- Ker** (William), *Earl of Luthian*. Letter to Charles II., 1650. 37047, f. 142.
- Kerbie** (Roger). Militia paper in co. Lanc. signed by, 1625. 36924, f. 47.
- Kerpene**, *in the Morea*. Letter of inhabitants of, to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr*. 36546, f. 138.
- Kerr** (Lady Isabella Emily Caroline), *daughter of William, 6th Marquess of Luthian*. Letters to C. Babbage, *circ*. 1830, n. d. 37185, ff. 422, 424; 37200, f. 375.
- Kerrich** (Richard Edward). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1830. 36512, f. 328.
- Kerrich** (Sophia). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1822. 36509, f. 143.
- Kerry**, *Earl of*. v. Petty-Fitzmaurice (William Thomas).
- Keryell** (Sir Thomas). Covenant, as Lieutenant of Calais, 1441. *Copy*. 36988, f. v.
- Kestner** (A—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1828. 37184, f. 134.
- Kett** (George). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1880. 37123, f. 213.
- Kettering**, co. *Norfolk*. Views, etc., 1816-1832. 36371, ff. 196 b-201; 36432, f. 1402.
- Ketton**, co. *Rutl*. Church notes, 1872. 37180, f. 44.

- Kew**, *co. Sur.* Views, 1802, 1827. 36388, ff. 244-249; 36407, f. 48.  
 — Plan under Enclosure Act, 1824. 36307, N. 11.
- Kewe** (John). Note of prayers for, at Reydon, *co. Suff.*, 15th cent. 36704, f. 121 b.
- Kewstoke**, *co. Som.* Drawings of church, 1828-1829. 36382, ff. 108-113 b.
- Key** (Thomas Hewitt), *F.R.S.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1837. 37190, f. 55.
- Keyham**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 85.
- Keynsham**, *co. Som.* Views, 1828, n. d. 36382, ff. 114-117; 36432, f. 1415.
- Keysoe**, *co. Bedf.* Church notes, 19th cent. 37178, f. 11.
- Keyston**, *co. Hunts.* Abstract of title to lands in, 1753. 36646, ff. 75, 108.  
 — Church notes, 1868. 37178, f. 279.
- Keyte**, *Family of.* Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 4.
- Keyworth** (—). Letter to T. B. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, f. 371.
- Khoulshian** (Boglos). Letter to Bedros Khoulshian, 1827. *Armeno-Turkish.* 36546, f. 188.
- Kibworth Beauchamp**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 86.
- Kiddington**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1821, 1845, n. d. 36373, ff. 155-158; 36432, f. 1429.
- Kidlington**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1802-1845. 36373, ff. 159-163; 36405, ff. 57 b-60.
- Kiesewetter** (Raphael Georg), *musical historian.* Letter to R. L. de Pearsall, 1838. *Signed.* 36747, f. 23.
- Kiftsgate Hundred**, *co. Glouc.* Assessment, *temp.* Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 46348.
- Kighley**, *Family of.* Arms, 17th cent. 36923.
- Kildare**, *Countess of.* r. Fitzgerald (Elizabeth).
- Kilian**, S. Passio, 12th cent. 36737, f. 119.
- Kilkhampton**, *co. Cornw.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1821, 1827. 36360, ff. 154-169.
- Killenick**, *in St. Just, co. Cornw.* Extracts relating to the manor, late 19th cent. 37117, ff. 115-184.
- Killigrew** (Mary), *wife of Sir William Killigrew (?)*. Letter to Lady Yarmouth, 1684. 36938, f. 229.
- Killington**, *co. Westm.* View, *etc.*, 1817. 36390, ff. 135, 135 b.
- Kilminster**, *co. Som.* Views of school and church, 1827, n. d. 36382, f. 120; 36432, f. 1348.
- Kilner** (Joseph), *of Merton College, Oxford.* Letter to P. Morant, 1765. 37222, f. 179.
- Kilnsey Crag**, *co. York.* View, 1817. 36394, f. 153.
- Kilpeck**, *co. Heref.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36364, f. 190; 36434, ff. 1842, 1846.
- Kilronan Castle**, *co. Roscommon.* Drawings, 19th cent. 36443, ff. 62, 72, 186-189.
- Kilton**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1840. 36382, ff. 121, 122.
- Kilve**, *co. Som.* Views, 1840. 36382, ff. 123-125.
- Kilworth, North**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 87.
- Kimber** (John M—). Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 377.
- Kimble, Great**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1837. 36358, ff. 224, 225.
- Kimble, Little**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1837. 36358, ff. 226-227 b.
- Kimbolton**, *co. Hunts.* Church notes, 1877. 37178, f. 280.
- Kimcote**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 88.
- Kimpton**, *co. Hertf.* Views, *etc.*, 1831-1840, n. d. 36366, ff. 8-17; 36414, ff. 7, 7 b, 20, 21.
- Kinderton**, *co. Chest.* Deed relating to, 1583. *Add. Ch.* 53553.
- King** (Augusta Ada), *daughter of Lord Byron; wife of William, Lord King, 1st Earl of Lovelace* (1838). Letters to C. Babbage, 1836-1851. 37189, f. 281; 37190, f. 386; 37191, ff. 87, 127, 134, 331, 343, 532, 543, 566, 572, 591, 632, 633, 634, 691; 37192, ff. 75, 126, 129, 237, 278, 335, 337, 339, 342, 348, 349, 355, 357, 360, 362, 364, 370, 379, 382, 386, 388, 390, 393, 399, 401, 407, 414, 422, 429; 37193, ff. 132, 134, 176, 228, 232, 238, 239, 252, 257, 259, 263, 286, 287, 550; 37194, ff. 14, 176, 184, 196, 203, 207, 214, 230, 232, 237, 250, 252, 256, 309, 311, 334, 358, 361, 363, 415, 430, 438, 444, 532.  
 v. also Byron (Augusta Ada).

- King** (Byron Noel), *Viscount Ockham*, d. 1862. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1856-1857. 37197, ff. 85, 86, 215.
- King** (E—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1826. 36511, f. 296.
- King** (Edward), *Bishop of Lincoln*. Seal, 1885. CXIV. 69.
- King** (Hester), *widow of Peter, 7th Baron King*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 378.
- King** (Joshua), *President of Queens' College, Cambridge*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1839. 37191, ff. 105, 111.
- King** (Peter), *7th Baron King*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36463, f. 107.
- King** (William), *Lord King, 1st Earl of Loelace* (1838). Letters to C. Babbage, 1835-1850, n. d. 37189, ff. 68, 183, 191, 192, 219, 294, 319, 343, 370; 37190, f. 117; 37191, f. 487; 37192, f. 460; 37193, ff. 305, 341, 551; 37194, ff. 5, 39, 41, 57, 72, 98, 100, 101, 133, 172, 174, 187, 189, 199, 210, 215, 221, 222, 227, 229, 237, 238, 242, 247, 323, 325, 441; 37200, ff. 379, 381, 382, 383, 384, 386, 387.
- King** (Zoe). Letters to G. Cumberland and Miss Cumberland, n. d. 36516, ff. 61-68.
- Kinge** (Edward). Certificate, as Justice of the Peace, of the prices of corn, &c., in co. Lincoln, 1608. 36767, f. 150.
- Kingham**, co. *Oxon.* Views of church, 1825. 36373, ff. 164-166.
- Kinglake** (Alexander William), *historian*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1854. 37205, ff. 81, 83, 120, 121, 123.
- Kinglake** (M— S—). Letters to C. Babbage, *cir.* 1861, n. d. 37198, ff. 217, 266; 37200, ff. 389, 391.
- Kingsbury**, co. *Warw.* Copies of records, rentals, terriers, &c., 1393-1730. 36907, *passim*; 36909, f. 219.  
— Deeds relating to, 1456-1652. *Add. Ch.* 48210-48295.  
— Manorial rolls, 1549-17th cent. *Add. Ch.* 49405-49413.
- Kingsbury Episcopi**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1832, n. d. 36382, ff. 126, 127; 36432, f. 1344.  
— Church notes, 1894. 37180, f. 110.
- King's Bromley**, co. *Staff.* v. Bromley, King's.
- King's Brompton**, co. *Som.* v. Brompton Regis.
- King's Caple**, co. *Heref.* Plans, 1740, 1774. 36307, G. 49-52.
- Kingsclere**, co. *Southt.* Views of church and font, 1822. 36356, f. 237 b; 36363, f. 157.
- King's Cliffe**, co. *Northt.* Church notes, 1868. 37179, f. 464.
- King's County**, in *Ireland*. Allotment of lands in, 1651-1690. *Add. Ch.* 47209-47216.
- Kingsdon**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1832. 36382, ff. 128, 129.
- Kingsey**, co. *Burks.* Drawings of church, 1838. 36358, ff. 228, 229.
- King's Langley**, co. *Herts.* Views of, 1830. 36366, ff. 28-32.  
— Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 255.
- Kingsey**, co. *Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1642-1725. *Add. Ch.* 46623-46633.  
— Lease in, 1674. 36664, f. 146.  
— View of church, 19th cent. 36386, f. 135.
- Kingsley**, in *Frodsham*, co. *Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1239-1720. *Add. Ch.* 50530-50619.
- Kingsley** (George Henry), *M.D.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1859. *Eg.* 2847, f. 97.
- King's Norton**, co. *Worc.* v. Norton, King's.
- King's Sutton**, co. *Northt.* v. Sutton, King's.
- Kingsthorpe**, co. *Northt.* Church notes, 1868. 37179, f. 467.  
— Common seal of, 14th cent. CXLVII. 14.
- Kingston**, in *Tunton hundred*, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1839. 36383, ff. 130, 131.
- Kingston**, near *Leves*, co. *Suss.* Views of church, n. d., 1830. 36389, ff. 200, 201.
- Kingston-by-Sea**, co. *Suss.* Views of church, 1830. 36389, ff. 202, 203.
- Kingston Deverill**, co. *Wilts.* v. Deverill, Kingston.
- Kingston Seymour**, co. *Som.* Views, &c., 1828-1829. 36382, ff. 135-140 b; 36435, f. 94; 36439, f. 324.
- Kingston-upon-Hull**, co. *York.* v. Hull.

- Kingston-upon-Thames**, *co. Sur.* Collectanea for a history of, 19th cent. 36486; 36487.
- Kingston** (Reginald). Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 393.
- Kingstone**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1831. 36382, ff. 132-134.
- Kingstone**, *near Gratewich, co. Staff.* Views of church, 1839. 36386, ff. 136, 137.
- Kingswinford**, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, 1693. *Add. Ch.* 47100.  
— Views of church, *etc.*, 1845. 36387, f. 248; 36437, f. 143.
- Kingswood**, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 47546.
- Kingsworthy**, *co. South.* v. Worthy, King's.
- Kington**, *co. Heref.* Deeds relating to, 1564-1566. *Add. Ch.* 47525-47528.
- Kington Langley**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1808. 36408, ff. 27, 27 b.
- Kington St. Michael**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 1808. 36391, f. 161.
- Kington, West**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1809. 36391, f. 162; 36409, f. 23.
- Kingweston**, *co. Som.* Views, 1834. 36382, ff. 141-144.
- Kinnaird** (Arthur Fitzgerald), 10th Baron Kinnaird (1878). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1859. 36472, f. 309.  
— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 48; 36720, f. 57.
- Kinnaird** (Hon. Douglas James William). Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1815-1829, *n. d.* 36456, ff. 288, 316, 393; 36457, ff. 19, 44, 357; 36459, ff. 99, 112, 136; 36460, ff. 107, 160, 217, 355, 361; 36461, ff. 164, 186; 36462, ff. 62, 367; 36463, f. 21; 36465, f. 233; 36471, f. 258.  
— Letters to J. C. Kinchant, 1818. 36457, f. 46.  
— Letter to Sir F. Burdett, 1819. 36457, f. 316.  
— Correspondence with T. Moore on the "Life of Byron," 1828. *Copies.* 36464, ff. 259, 260.
- Kinnaird** (George William Fox), 9th Baron Kinnaird. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830, 1831. 36466, ff. 261, 263, 265, 347.
- Kinnerton**, *co. Flint* (?). Deed relating to, 1386. *Add. Ch.* 49204.
- Kintbury**, *co. Berks.* Deeds relating to, *circa* 1153-1520. *Add. Ch.* 47384, 47426-47448.  
— Court rolls, 10 Edw. III.-16 Hen. VII. *Add. Ch.* 49210-49255.  
— Account rolls, 35 Edw. III.-28 Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 49256-49284.  
— Customs, services, *etc.*, due to Nunneaton Priory from, 15th cent. 36905, f. 215.
- Kinver**, *co. Staff.* Views, *etc.*, 1846. 36386, ff. 138-145.
- Kippax Park**, *co. York.* View, 1816-1817. 36394, f. 154 b.
- Kirby Bellars**, *co. Leic.* Deeds relating to, 1489-1621. *Add. Ch.* 46128-46135.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 89.
- Kirby Cane**, *co. Norf.* Drawing of church-tower, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1232.
- Kirby Grindalith**, *co. York.* Plan, 1755. 36899 A.  
— Drawings of church, 1817-1818. 36394, f. 156 b; 36395, f. 131 b.
- Kirby Hill**, *co. York.* Drawings of church, 1816. 36413, ff. 3 b, 4.
- Kirby Muxloe**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 91, 92.
- Kirby, West**, *co. Chest.* Petition to Parliament from, 1643. 36914, f. 131.
- Kirby** (Joshua). Letter to P. Morant, 1756. 37222, f. 120.
- Kirkaldy** (A—). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1851. *Eg.* 2845, f. 123.
- Kirk Andreas**, *Isle of Man.* Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 377.
- Kirk Braddon**, *Isle of Man.* Church notes, 1468. 37180, f. 378.
- Kirkburn**, *co. York.* Views, plan, *etc.*, of church, 1817-1818, *n. d.* 36394, ff. 156-162 b; 36433, f. 711.
- Kirkby**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.-1581. *Add. Ch.* 52977-53032.
- Kirkby Fleetham**, *co. York.* Views, *etc.*, 1816-1817. 36394, ff. 163-165.
- Kirkby-le-Thorpe**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 96.
- Kirkby Lonsdale**, *co. Westm.* Views, *etc.*, 1816-1817. 36390, ff. 137-140; 36394, f. 147 b.
- Kirkby Malham**, *co. York.* Drawing of font, 1817. 36394, f. 216 b.

- Kirkby Mallory**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 90.
- Kirkby Maseard**, *co. York.* Drawings of church-doorway and monument, 1817. 36394, ff. 71, 71 b.
- Kirkby Ravensworth**, *co. York.* Drawings, 1816. 36395, f. 22; 36413, f. 19.
- Kirkby Underwood**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 97, 98.
- Kirkby Wiske**, *co. York.* Views of church, 1816. 36394, f. 166; 36413, f. 5 b.
- Kirkdale**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.-1581. *Add. Ch.* 52977-53032.
- Kirkham Priory**, *co. York.* Views, *etc.*, 1814, 19th cent. 36394, ff. 168 b-172 b; 37120, no. 28.
- Kirklington**, *co. York.* Drawings of church, 1816. 36394, ff. 173-175; 36413, f. 5.
- Kirk Malaw**, *Isle of Man.* Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 379.
- Kirk Maughold**, *Isle of Man.* Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 380.
- Kirk Michael**, *Isle of Man.* Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 381.
- Kirkoswald**, *co. Cumb.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 47493.
- Kirkstall Abbey**, *co. York.* Views, plans, *etc.*, 1809-1817, 19th cent. 36394, ff. 176-189 b; 36402, ff. 28-30, 36; 36426, f. 2; 36433, f. 854; 36440, ff. 354-360; 37120, no. 29.
- Kirkstead**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 127.
- Kirtling Tower**, *co. Camb.* Sketch of, 1875. 36360, f. 48.
- Kirtlington**, *co. Oxon.* Views, 1825, 1827. 36373, ff. 1-7-169.
- Kittisford**, *co. Som.* Views, 1841. 36382, ff. 145, 146.
- Kitzos** (Georgios). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827, 1828. *Gr.* 36545, f. 228; 36546, ff. 75, 174; 36547, f. 146.
- Kiu-Shiu and Loo-Choo Islands**, *Japan*, *Bishop of*. v. Evington (Henry).
- Kleist von Nollendorf** (*Lieut.-Gen. Count Emil*). Instructions to, for an armistice with France, 1813. *Copi. s.* 37051, ff. 43-54.
- Kleist von Nollendorf** (*Lieut.-Gen. Count Emil*) (*continued*). Terms of armistice concluded by, with France, 1813. *Copy.* 37051, f. 60.
- Correspondence, *etc.*, with Sir H. Lowe, 1815. 37052, ff. 59, 69 (*copies*), 73.
- Memoir as to a plan of campaign, 1815. *Copy.* 37052, f. 89.
- Knaptoft**, *co. Leic.* Deed relating to, 1604. *Add. Ch.* 46136.
- Knaresborough**, *co. York.* Drawings, 1816-1817. 36394, ff. 190, 191; 36395, f. 66 b.
- Knebworth**, *co. Hertf.* Views of, 1831, 1832. 36366, ff. 18-21.
- Kneller** (*Sir Godfrey*, *Bart.*, d. 1723). Drawing of his monument in Westminster Abbey, 1827. 36370, f. 190.
- Knieshe** (Herman), *Provost of Weninghessen*. Grant in Erkestorepe [? in Westphalia], 1539. *Grerm. Add. Ch.* 46909.
- Knight** (Henry). Letter to C. Babbage, 1847. 37193, f. 548.
- Knight** (Henry Gally). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1843. 36715, f. 151.
- Knight** (M—). Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1685. 36988, f. 240.
- Knight** (Nicholas), *of Beoley*, *co. Worc.* Will, 1559. 36585, f. 320.
- Knight** (*Lady Philippina*), *wife of Sir Joseph Knight*. Letters to Dr. Farr, 1774, 1776. 37060, ff. 39, 41.
- Knight** (R—). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, ff. 176, 354.
- Knight** (Richard Payne). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1807, 1808. 36501, ff. 145, 153 b, 266.
- Knight** (*Rev. W—*). Letters to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36516, ff. 33, 69.
- Knight** (William). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1807-1812, n. d. 36501, f. 38; 36502, ff. 122, 162, 196, 203, 219, 250, 405; 36503, ff. 72, 159, 182, 220; 36516, f. 70.
- Knightley**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 1843. 36386, f. 146.
- Knightley** (E—). Letter to G. Aston, n. d. 36452, f. 217.
- Knighton**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 93.
- Knighton House**, *Isle of Wight*. Views of, 1807. 36363, ff. 163, 164.

- Knill** (Mary Anne Rose), *wife of Sir S. Knill, Bart.* Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1893. 37123, f. 288.
- Knill** (Sir Stuart), *Bart., Lord Mayor of London.* Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1893. 37123, f. 287.
- Knippton**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 94.
- Kniveton**, *co. Derby.* Deed relating to, 1648. *Aud. Ch.* 46542.
- Knivett** (Thomas). Letter to, from Bacon Gawdy, 1650. 36989, f. 100.
- Knollys**, *Family of.* Papers concerning their connection with Stanford-in-le-Vale, 1520-1701. 36905, *passim*.
- Knollys** (Elizabeth). Petitions to, as lady of Stanford-in-le-Vale manor, *circ.* 1598-1600. 36901, ff. 64, 72.
- Letter to J. Cullie, 1603. 36901, f. 92.
- Knollys** (Sir Francis), *K.G.* Grant to, from Qu. Elizabeth, of the reversion of lands in Cholesey, *etc.*, *co. Berks.* 1564. *Copy.* 36905, f. 3.
- Recognisance of a debt, 1566. 36902, f. 29.
- Rolls of his courts of Stanford-in-le-Vale manor, 1580-1592. 36904, ff. 10-121 *passim*.
- Letter to his daughter-in-law M. Knollys, 1592. 36901, f. 46.
- Fine to, of Stanford-in-le-Vale manor, 1592. 36905, f. 67.
- Will and inquisitio post mortem, 1596, 1597. *Copies.* 36902, ff. 98, 101.
- Knollys** (Henry). Letter to, from W. Chapleyn, 1568. 36901, f. 5.
- Will, 1582. *Copy.* 36902, f. 95.
- Knollys** (Lettice). Petitions to, as lady of Stanford-in-le-Vale manor, *circ.* 1598-1600. 36901, ff. 64, 72.
- Knollys** (Margaret), *wife of H. Knollys.* Letter to — Lee, 1587. 36901, f. 12.
- Letters to, from N. Rugeley and others, 1585-1603. 36901, ff. 7-113.
- Business transactions with L. Osholston, in London, 1601-1602. 36906, ff. 35, 36.
- Knollys** (Sir William). Fine of Stanford-in-le-Vale manor, 1592. 36905, f. 67.
- Rolls of his courts of Stanford-in-le-Vale manor, 1594-1596. 36904, ff. 130-149.
- Knollys** (Sir William) (*continued*). Sale to, of the reversion of Stanford-in-le-Vale manor, 1595. 36905, f. 120.
- Knook**, *co. Wilts.* Views of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 163, 163 b.
- Knottting**, *co. Beif.* Church notes, 1877. 37178, f. 13.
- Knowle**, in *Bedminster*, *co. Som.* Drawing of old farm-house, 19th cent. 36439, f. 382.
- Knowle Park**, *co. Kent.* Drawings of, 1811, *n. d.* 36368, ff. 48-51; 36979, ff. 36-38.
- Knowle St. Giles**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1831. 36382, f. 147.
- Knowles** (Anthony), of *Burn*, *W. R.*, *co. York.* Will and inventory of goods, 1651. 36582, ff. 23-25.
- Knowles** (Sir Francis Charles), 3rd *Bart.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1831-1836. 37185, f. 508; 37189, ff. 348, 415.
- Knowles** (Lettice), *daughter of Sir R. Knowles.* Proofs of her marriage, in 1609, to Framlingham Gawdy I., 1632. 36990, ff. 100-104.
- Knowlton Manor**, *co. Kent.* Survey of lands belonging to, 1444-1445, 1476-1477. 36591.
- Knox** (John). Scheme of liturgy for the English congregation at Frankfort, 1555. *Eg.* 2836, f. 1.
- Knoyle**, *East*, *co. Wilts.* Views of church, 1804. 36391, ff. 164, 164 b.
- Knoyle**, *West*, *co. Wilts.* Views of church, 1804. 36391, ff. 165, 165 b.
- Knutsford**, *co. Chest.* Deed relating to, *circ.* 1319. *Add. Ch.* 50639.
- Knutsford**, *Lower*, *co. Chest.* Grant of lands in, 1708. 36664, f. 243.
- Knyppersley**, *co. Staff.* Views, *etc.*, 1847. 36386, ff. 147-149.
- Koch** (Christian). Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 1.
- Koliopoulos**. *v.* Plapoutas (Demetrakes).
- Koller** (— von), *Baron.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1842. *Eg.* 2843, f. 66.
- Letters to A. Panizzi, 1844, 1845. *Fr.* 36715, ff. 173, 228.
- Kolokotrones** (Joannes), *called Gen-naïos*, *son of Theodoros.* Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, ff. 50, 126, 140; 36546, ff. 102, 120, 129, 186, 192, 193.

- Kolokotrones** (Theodoros). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1826-1828. *Gr.* 36545-36547, *passim*.
- Kondeles** (Georgios). Letter to — Cosma, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 178.
- König** (Charles Dietrich Eberhard), *Keeper of the Natural History Dept., British Museum*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1824. 36510, f. 31.  
— Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1835. *Et.* 2840, f. 355.
- Königsdorf**, in *Bavaria*. Seal, 12th cent. CXLV. 12.
- Kotylles** (Melchisedek). *r. Cotylli*.
- Koulouri**, *La commission de. v. Salamis*.
- Koundoura**, in *Megara*, in *Greece*. Letter of chiefs of, to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, f. 173.
- Kravara**, in *Greece*. Letter from officers of the camp of, to Sir R. Church, 1828. *Gr.* 36547, f. 48.
- Krekochores** (Athanasios). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 94.
- Kriezios** (Antonios), *Captain in the Greek Navy*. Correspondence with Sir R. Church, 1828, 1829. *Gr.* 36547, ff. 85, 165, 166, 186.
- Krixiotes** (Nikolaos). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* and *Ital. transl.* 36543, ff. 146, 240, 251.
- Krüger** (Stephanus Johannes Paulus), *President of the South African Republic*. Letter to the Orange Free State Volksraad, 1879. *Dutch. Signed.* 36590, f. 16.
- Kurrachee**, in *India*. Seal of Qu. Victoria for the matrimonial court at. CXLVIII. 67.
- Kurrah ibn Sarih**, *Arab Governor of Egypt* (709-714). Official letters to Basilus, administrator of Aphrodito, 708-711. *Gr. Papp.* 1332-1404.
- Kyladai** (?). *διὰ χειρὸς Χριστοφόρου ἱερέως τοῦ Κυλαδάι*, 1198. 36753.
- Kyngeshoued** (Adam de). Seal, 131. CXLIX. 56.
- Kyngesmyll** (William), *Dean of Winchester* (1539). Arms, 19th cent. 37143, f. 82.
- Kynnersley** (Thomas). Warrants, as J.P. for co. Staff., 1692. 36663, ff. 374, 380, 381, 384.
- Kyrikalene** (Maria), *wife of Nikephoros Iulvos*. Add. 37008 written for, 1413.
- L**
- Labanoff** (Prince Alexander Ivanovich). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1840. *Fr. Eg.* 2842, f. 227.
- La Billarderie**, *Comte de. r. Flahault* (Auguste Charles Joseph de).
- Laborde** (Comte Léon Emmanuel Simon Joseph de), *Directeur Général des Archives de l'Empire de France*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1861, 1863. 36721, f. 326; 36722, f. 255.
- Labouchere** (Henry), *Baron Taunton*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1864, 1866. 36722, f. 322; 36723, f. 358.
- Labuan**. Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 71.
- Lacaita** (Sir James Philip). Letters to Sir A. Panizzi, 1852-1870. *Ital.* 36716, ff. 430, 527, 533, 550, 552, 558, 565; 36717, ff. 295, 560; 36721, f. 165; 36722, ff. 132, 138, 245, 263, 309, 336, 349, 422, 434, 466, 476, 490, 510, 528, 544, 552, 554; 36723, ff. 20, 289, 368, 374, 400, 421, 437, 556, 562; 36724, ff. 1, 34, 53, 55, 63, 64, 90, 219, 311, 454, 475; 36725, ff. 60, 88, 116, 129, 140, 154, 172, 183, 220, 268, 276, 332, 342, 349, 357.
- Lacey**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 99.
- Lacerda** (Jozé Bernardo). Letters to the Captain of the British Brigantine anchored at Algiers, 1812. 36523, ff. 18, 20.
- Lacerda e Almeyda** (Francisco Jozé), *cartographer*. Report, etc., on exploration of the Rio Negro and its frontier, 1780, 1781. *Portug. Copie.* 37044, ff. 117-121 b.
- Lacke** (Joseph), *of Selby*. Will and inventory of goods, 1656. 36582, f. 144.
- Lackford**, *co. Suff.* View of church, 1829. 36388, f. 183.
- Lackham**, *co. Wilts.* Deed relating to, *temp. Hen. III.* Add. Ch. 47302.
- Lackington, White**, *co. Som.* Views, etc., of church, 1831, 1837. 36382, ff. 148-150.
- Lacon** (R—). Letter to Sir T. Aston, 1715. 36914, f. 58.
- La Croze** (—), *master of Eton*. Letter to Lady Yarmouth, 1686. 36988, f. 232.



- La Cueva** (Alfonso de), *Comde de Pedmar, Spanish ambassador to Venice. Relazione di Venetia* [1619?]. Copy by T. Gray, 18th cent. 36818.
- Lacy** (Maurice), *Russian General*. Letter to Sir J. Craig, 1805. 37050, f. 1.
- Ladbroke**, co. Warr. Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 241.
- Laeken**, in Belgium. Drawing of chancel, 19th cent. 36397, f. 185.
- La Fayette**, *Marquis de*. v. Motier (Marie Paul Roch Yves Gilbert).
- La Fin** (Jean de), *S'igneur de Benvois in Nucle, French Envoy to England*. Obligations by, 1591. 36774, ff. 4, 18.
- La Fuente** (Fay Diego de). Letters to Sir W. Aston, 1621-1624. 36445, ff. 247, 289; 36446, ff. 52, 68; 36447, f. 80.
- Lagarde** (Paul de). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1837. *Fr.* 36715, f. 8.  
— Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1858-1864. *Eg.* 2846, ff. 344, 394; 2848, f. 71.
- Lagden** (I—). Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1870. 36725, f. 328.
- Lagnasc**. v. Taparel de Lagnasc.
- Lagos**. Seal of Qu. Victoria for. cxlviii. 82, 83.
- Lahore**, *Bisho*, s. of.  
v. French (Thomas Valpy).  
Lefroy (George Alfred).  
Matthew (Henry James).
- Laing** (Major Alexander Gordon), *African explorer*. Letter relating to the lost papers of, 1830. 36466, f. 45.
- Laing** (David). Letter to James Nairne, 1830. *Eg.* 2838, f. 103.  
— Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1831-1861. *Eg.* 2838, ff. 301, 304, 311; 2840, ff. 113, 153, 181; 2841, ff. 50, 62, 65, 83, 87, 255, 259, 270, 379; 2842, ff. 16, 28, 100, 135; 2843, ff. 237, 272, 335; 2844, f. 68; 2845, f. 26; 2846, f. 228; 2847, ff. 14, 218, 222.
- Laing** (Rev. Francis). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1840. 37191, ff. 320, 321.
- Laing** (George). Letter to Hon. A. Kinnaid, 1859. 36719, f. 569.
- Laing** (W—). Letter to C. G. Leland, n. d. 37174, f. 355.
- Lake** (Edward). Letters to Lady Yarmouth, 1679, 1683. 36988, ff. 142, 214.
- Lake** (Sir Thomas), *Secretary of State*. Letter to, from Sir J. Digby, 1617. 36444, f. 90.
- Lake House**, near Wilsford, co. Wilts. View, 1805. 36391, f. 101 b.
- Lalande** (Joseph Jérôme le François de). v. Le François de Lalande.
- La Marche** (Jean François de), *Bishop of St. Pol de Léon*. Letter to W. Windham, 1794. *Fr.* 37064, f. 3.
- Lamarck**, *Chevalier de*. v. Mouet (Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de).
- Lamb** (Caroline), *wife of William, 2nd Viscount Melbourne*. Reputed confessions by, concerning her intercourse with Lord Byron, 1826. 36461, f. 499.  
— Correspondence with Lady Holland, 1819. *Copies.* 36457, ff. 412, 412 b.  
— Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823, 1825. 36460, f. 189; 36461, f. 359.
- Lamb** (Charles). Biographical details concerning, by Sir J. Stoddart, 1838. 36878, f. 62.
- Lamb** (Hon. Frederick), *Baron Benvale* (1839), *3rd Viscount Melbourne* (1848). Letter, as Sec. of Legation at Vienna, to Col. Bunbury, 1813. 37051, f. 133.
- Lamb** (Hon. George). Election address, 1820. *Copy.* 36458, f. 191.  
— Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 203.
- Lamb** (Sir James), *Bart.* v. Burges (Sir James Bland), *Bart.*
- Lamb** (Jeremiah), *of Scalcliffe*. Will and inventory, 1725. *Add. Ch.* 49227.
- Lamb** (Jeremiah), *of Sibford Ferris*. Will, 1727, 1731. *Add. Ch.* 46227.
- Lamb** (John), *D.D., Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge*. Correspondence with W. H. Maule, 1826. 37183, ff. 349, 393.  
— Letters to C. Babbage, 1832. 37186, ff. 486, 511.
- Lamb** (Joseph), *of Sibford Ferris*. Will and inventory, 1745. *Add. Ch.* 46262.
- Lamb** (William), *2nd Viscount Melbourne*. Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, f. 24.  
— Letter to E. Littleton, 1830. 37048, f. 52.  
— Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1834, 1835. 37188, ff. 480, 484, 485, 488, 489; 37189, ff. 88, 89.  
— Correspondence with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1838, 1839. 36469, f. 226; 36470, ff. 150, 154.

- Lambart** (Richard), *Earl of Cavan*. Letter to Lord Hutchinson on his military administration in Egypt, 1802. 37053, f. 9.
- Lambarte** (Thomas), *J.P. for co. Lincoln*. Certificate of prices of corn, etc., 1608. 36767, f. 150.
- Lambert** (Alfred). Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1872. 36725, f. 473.
- Lambert** (Aylmer Bourke), *botanist*. Letter to P. B. Webb, 1837. *Eg.* 2851, f. 33.
- Lambert** (Charles). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1809-1811. 36502, ff. 148, 237, 243, 276, 350, 389, 399; 36503, f. 34; 36516, f. 72.
- Lambert** (Gen. John). Letter to the Commissioners of the West Riding, co. York, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 148.
- Letters to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648, 1649. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 13, 14, 92, 94, 100, 130, 141, 149, 158, 171, 172.
- Instructions to Commissioners for exchange of prisoners at Pontefract, 1649. *Copy.* 36996, f. 167.
- Letter to Col. J. Morris. 1649. *Copy.* 36996, f. 169.
- Lambert** (Robert H—). Letter to C. G. Leland, 1875. 37173, f. 346.
- Lambertye**, *Comte de*. Letter to W. Wyndham, 1795. *Fr.* 37064, f. 24.
- Lambeth**, *co. Sur.* Views of palace, etc., 1813-1831. 36388, ff. 250-256.
- Water-colour sketch of church, etc., 19th cent. 36979, f. 80.
- Lambourne**, *co. Berks*. Drawings of font, 1824. 36356, ff. 172 b, 198 b, 199.
- Lambrook, East**, *co. Som.* View of chapel, 1832. 36382, f. 169.
- Lambton** (John George), *1st Earl of Durham* (1833). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1822-1830. 36459, ff. 318, 320; 36460, ff. 70, 86, 132; 36461, f. 398; 36465, ff. 107, 129, 173; 36466, f. 194.
- Lancote**, *nr. Radcliffe, co. Notts*. Deed relating to, 1404. *Add. Ch.* 47780.
- Lamenza** (Stanislas). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 279, 281, 406, 412, 424, 481.
- Lameth** (*Comte Alexandre Théodore Victor de*), *Vice-President of the Greek Committee at Paris*. Letter signed by, 1826. *Fr.* 36463, f. 10.
- Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. *Fr.* 36463, f. 320.
- La Michodière** (? Jean Baptiste François de), *Comte de Hauteville*. Letters to Lord Mount Stuart, 1782. 37080, ff. 170, 197.
- Lamoignon** (Chrétien François de), *Garde des Sceaux de France*. Book-plate, 18th cent. 36620.
- La Mota Sarmiento** (Yñigo de). Notes on a dispatch from, as governor of Puerto Rico, 1639. *Span.* 36325, f. 295.
- Lamphey Palace**, *co. Pemb.* Views, 1815. 36398, ff. 252 b-254, 257 b, 258 b.
- Lamport**, *co. North.* Church notes, 1867. 37179, f. 469.
- Lamyatt**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1833. 36382, ff. 151, 152.
- Lanaeken**, *in Belgium*. Drawing, 1859. 36424, f. 317.
- Lancaster**, *County of*. Deeds and rolls relating to, 12th-17th centt. *Add. Ch.* 51533-53091.
- Letter from the Justices to Lord Salisbury and Sir J. Caesar, 1611. 37676, f. 311.
- Muster papers, West Derby Hundred, 1615-1625. 36924, f. 1.
- Assessment for oxen for the king's household, 1616. 36924, f. 96.
- Enquiry as to lands given to superstitious uses in, 1693. 36913, ff. 189-194.
- Views of churches, etc., 1808-1845. 36368, ff. 123-250.
- Seal. *CL.* 46.
- *Duchy of*. Seal. *CL.* 47.
- *Town of*. Deeds relating to, temp. John-1500. *Add. Ch.* 52789-52800.
- Precipes to sheriffs, etc., 1345-1346. *Add. Ch.* 47306-47321.
- Drawings of castle, antiquities, etc., 1814-1817. 36368, ff. 169 b, 187-191 b.
- Probate registry seal for, 19th cent. CXLVIII. 119.
- Lancaster**, *Duchess of*. v. Swynford (Katharine).
- Lancaster**, Thomas, *Duke of*. Writ for publication of proceedings at the trial of, 1322. *Eg.* 2850.
- Lancaster** (Joseph). Papers relating to a school on his plan at Bristol, 1807-8. 36517, ff. 23-34.
- Letters to G. Cumberland, 1813-1834. 36504, ff. 67, 156, 158; 36507, f. 1; 36513, f. 282; 36516, ff. 73, 75.

- Lancaster** (Nathaniel). *prison of Tarporley*. Complaint of disloyalty against, 1643. 36913, f. 139.
- Lancey** (Capt. John). Account of the reverse at El Hamet before Rosetta, 1807. 37059, f. 152.
- Lanci** (Michelangelo), *Professor at Rome*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1837-1845. *Ital.* 37190, f. 289; 37193, f. 208.
- Land** (Christopher), *of Selby*. Inventory of goods, 1643. 36582, f. 4.
- Landford**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 1806. 36391, f. 171.
- Landi** (Maria). Letters to Sir W. Aston, 1625. 36447, ff. 197, 202, 204, 205.
- Landor** (Walter Savage). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1835. 36513, f. 293.
- Landschut**, *in Bavaria*. Views of, 19th cent. 36489 A, 141, 142.
- Landseer** (Charles), *R.A.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1849. *Ey.* 2845, f. 45.
- Landseer** (Sir Edwin), *R.A.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1839. 37191, f. 163.
- Landwade**, *co. Camb.* Drawings of the hall, 1847-1848. 36979, ff. 10-12.  
— Views of church, *etc.*, 1848-9, n. d. 36360, ff. 43-47; 36426, ff. 5-14, 17-23, 34; 36533, f. 774.
- Lane** (Sir George), *Clerk of the Privy Council and (1689) Secretary of State for Ireland*. Letters to, from Lord Orrery, 1662-1666. 37206, ff. 57, 63, 68, 69; 37207, f. 116.  
— Letters to, from Capt. R. Oliver, 1666. 37206, ff. 222, 227.  
— Letter to, from the Bishop of Meath, 1666. 37207, f. 36.
- Lane** (Henry Murray), *Chester Herald*. Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1881, 1886. 37123, ff. 90, 164.
- Lane** (Richard James), *engraver*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 395.
- Lane** (Thomas). Warrant as Dep.-Lieut. of co. Staff., 1692. 36663, f. 375.
- Lane End**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1840. 36386, ff. 150, 151.
- Langdale**, *Baron*. v. Bickersteth (Henry).  
— *Baroness*. v. Harley (Jane Elizabeth).
- Langdale** (Sir Marmaduke). Order of Charles II. for payment to, 1649. 37047, f. 19.
- Langdown**, *near Hythe, co. Southt.* Drawing of, 1836. 36383, f. 154.
- Langeley** (William). Survey and rental of lands of, in co. Kent, 1476-1477. 36591.
- Langford**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 38.
- Langford**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church, 1821. 36356, ff. 200, 200 b.
- Langford**, *co. Notts.* Church notes, 1874. 37180, f. 4.
- Langford**, *co. Oxon.* Deed relating to, 1460. *Add. Ch.* 47785.  
— View of church, 1821. 36373, f. 170.
- Langford Budville**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1837. 36382, ff. 153, 154.
- Langford**, *Little, co. Wilts.* Views of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 172-173.
- Langford**, *Steeple, co. Wilts.* v. Steeple Langford.
- Langford** (Miss —). Account of affairs in Holland, 1686. 36988, f. 246.
- Langford** (Henry). Letter to F. Hollinshead, 1692. 36663, f. 50.
- Langley**, *co. Bucks.* Church notes, 1844. 37037, f. 9 b.  
— Drawings of church, 1818-19. 36358, ff. 230-232.
- Langley**, *in Wincombe, co. Glouc.* v. Wincombe.
- Langley-Burrell**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1808. 36408, ff. 24 b-26.
- Langley** (E—). Letter to J. Harrington, 1688. 36707, f. 40.
- Langley** (Samuel), *rector of Checkly*. Letter to Rev. C. Leigh, 1837. 36663, f. 294.
- Langleybury**, *co. Hertf.* Views of, 1833. 36366, ff. 33, 34.
- Langport**, *co. Som.* Church notes, 1894. 37180, f. 111.  
— Views, 1830. 36382, ff. 155, 156.
- Langridge**, *co. Som.* Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1861. 37119, ff. 228-234.
- Langtoft**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1870. 37179, f. 128.
- Langton-by-Horncastle**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 137.
- Langton-by-Wragby**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 135.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 100.
- Langton, Great**, *co. York.* Drawing of tomb, 1816. 36394, f. 192.

- Langton Thorp**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 95.
- Lanherne House**, *co. Cornwall.* View of, 1821. 36360, f. 170.
- Lanreath**, *co. Cornwall.* Drawing of font, 1821. 36360, f. 171.
- Lansdown Hill**, *co. Som.* Drawings of buildings on, 1827. 36382, ff. 157-160.
- Lansdowne**, *Marquises of.* v. Petty-Fitzmaurice.
- Lanthony Priory**, *co. Glouc.* Drawings of, 19th cent. 36362, ff. 248 b, 250 b, 256 b; 36363, f. 3.
- Lanwarrn**, *co. Heref.* Map of Scudmore's Hill in, 1773. 36307, G. 53.
- Lany** (Anne). Letter to Lady Anne Gawdy, n. d. 36989, f. 540.
- Laon**, *in France.* Account of Napoleon's defeat before, 1814. 37051, f. 183.  
— Drawings of the cathedral, 1877, n. d. 36441, ff. 74-76, 90, 92, 93; 36442, f. 3.  
— Plan, *etc.*, of the Hospitallers' church, 1877. 36417, ff. 54-59.  
— Drawings of Port St. Martin, 19th cent. 36440, ff. 419, 420.  
— Sketch of Port d'Ardon, 19th cent. 36438, f. 128.
- Laonicus Chalcocondyles**. History of the Turks, 16th cent. *Gr.* 36670.
- La Pedrossa y Guerrero** (Antonio de). Letter, as viceroy of New Granada, to F. de Arana, *etc.*, 1719-1722. *Span.* 36332, ff. 48, 63.
- Lapley**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1842. 36386, ff. 152, 153.
- Larcom** (Sir Thomas Aiskew). Letters to C. Babbage, 1835-1865. 37189, f. 167; 37191, ff. 268, 660; 37192, f. 462; 37194, f. 54; 37199, f. 237.
- Lardner** (Rev. Dionysius), *LL.D.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1825-1839. 37183, ff. 183, 191, 243, 253, 257, 268, 274, 277, 285, 291, 299, 330, 379, 448, 463, 465; 37184, ff. 14, 66; 37185, ff. 115, 117, 172, 206, 242, 555; 37187, ff. 88, 110, 130, 139, 145, 162, 241, 257, 265, 267, 335, 422; 37188, ff. 131, 132, 140, 154, 156, 158, 176, 203, 208, 229, 230, 288, 317, 333, 335, 350, 382, 410, 411, 413, 415, 417, 418, 420, 447, 494; 37189, ff. 336, 462; 37190, ff. 68, 332; 37191, ff. 59, 191; 37200, ff. 396, 398, 400, 401, 403.
- La Rive** (Auguste Arthurde), *electrician.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1849, n. d. *Fr.* 37194, f. 275; 37200, f. 404.
- Larking** (Lambert Blackwell), *vicar of Burham and Ryursh, co. Kent.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1850-1861. *Eng.* 2845, f. 79; 2846, f. 400; 2847, ff. 1, 5, 84, 199.
- Larkstoke**, *co. Glouc.* Deed relating to, 1582. *Add. Ch.* 47523.
- La Rochelle**. Declaration, *etc.*, to the people of, by the English Envoys, 1627. 36540, f. 63.
- La Rozière**, *Marquis de.* v. Carlet (Louis François).
- La Rue**. v. also De la Rue.
- La Rue** (— de). Letters to — Torras, 1780, n. d. 37080, ff. 101, 252.
- La Rue** (Gervais de), *abbé.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1833-1835. *Fr. Eng.* 2480, ff. 68, 251, 311.
- Las Casas** (Cher. Simon de), *Spanish Ambassador in London.* Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1795-1796. *Copy.* 36808-36810, *passim.*
- Las Cases** (Maria Joseph Emmanuel Auguste Dieudonné de), *Comte.* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 254.
- Las Haras** (Emanuel de). Letters, as Spanish Consul General in London, to Lord Bute, 1795, 1796. *Fr.* 37084, ff. 44, 48, 104, 149.
- Lasso** (Orlando di). Madrigal, *post* 1604. 36484, f. 7.
- Last** (C— D— E—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1791. 36497, f. 119.
- Lasteyrie du Saillant** (Comte Charles Philibert de), *Member of Greek Committee at Paris.* Letter signed by, 1826. *Fr.* 36463, f. 10.
- Lastingham**, *co. Glouc.* Plan of the Duchess of Norfolk's estate in, 1821. 36307 F.
- Latchingdon**, *co. Essex.* Sale in, 1574. *Add. Ch.* 53711.
- Lathbury**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1819. 36358, ff. 233-235 b; 36359, ff. 5 b, 6 b, 8 b.
- Lathom**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 13th cent., 1414. *Add. Ch.* 52867, 52868.  
— View of Lathom House, 1817. 36368, f. 192 b.
- Lathom** (Thomas). Letter to Edward (?) Norris, n. d., 16th cent. 36927, f. 5.

- Latimer, Baron.** v. Nevill (John).  
**Latimers, co. Bucks.** Views of, 1824, 1838, 36358, ff. 236-238; 36439, f. 240.  
**Latini (Brunetto).** Contract in the hand of, 1264. *Facsimile*, 1898. *Facs.* 64 p.  
**La Tour d'Auvergne** (Emmanuel Théodore de), *Cardinal de Bouillon*. Letters to Lord Orrery, 1711, 1712. 37209, ff. 51, 76, 90.  
**La Tour d'Auvergne** (Henri de), *Duc de Bouillon*. Reconciliation with Duc de Lesdiguières, 1612. 36530, f. 14.  
**La Tour d'Auvergne** (Henri de), *Vicomte de Turenne*. Letters to Gen. H. von Podewils, 1672, 1673. 36878, ff. 6-41.  
**Latton, co. Wilts.** Views, etc., 1810. 36391, f. 175; 36410, ff. 38-39 b.  
**La Turbie, Baron de.** Letter to Count Osterman, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 36814, f. 95.  
**Lauder, co. Berw.** Deed relating to, 1498. *Add. Ch.* 47303.  
**Lauderdale, Earl of.** v. Maitland (James).  
**Laughton, co. Leic.** Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 96.  
**Laughton, co. Sus.** Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 47130, 47131. — View, 1830. 36389, f. 204.  
**Launceston, co. Cornwall.** Views of, 1821. 36396, ff. 172-177 b.  
**Launde (William de), clericus.** Seal, 1365. *CXII. 48.*  
**Launton, co. Oxon.** Views of church, 1824. 36373, ff. 171-173.  
**Laurence (G—E—).** Letter to G. Cumberland, 1812. 36503, f. 187.  
**Laurence (Samuel), portrait painter.** Letters to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, ff. 406, 407.  
**Laurence (Thomas), Assistant-Secretary, General Post Office.** Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 54.  
**Lausanne, in Switzerland.** Drawings of castle and church, 1881, n. d. 36423, f. 88; 36432, f. 1305; 36441, f. 150.  
**Laval, in France.** Drawings of the castle, 19th cent. 36440, ff. 390, 439; 36980, ff. 198-200.  
**Lavendon, co. Bucks.** Drawings of church, 1819. 36358, ff. 239-240 b; 36359, ff. 14, 14 b.  
**Laverstock, co. Wilts.** View of church, 19th cent. 36392, f. 100 b.  
**Laverton, co. Som.** Views of church, 1845. 36382, ff. 161-163.  
**Lavington, co. Linc.** Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 101.  
**Lavington, East, co. Wilts.** View, etc., of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 176, 177.  
**Lavington, West, co. Wilts.** View, etc., of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 176 b, 177.  
**Lavington, Baron.** v. Payne (Ralph).  
**Law.** Fragment of Digest of Civil Law, lib. XLVI. *Lat.* 14th cent. 36704, ff. 1-4, 122, 123.  
 — *OF ENGLAND.* Statutes, temp. Edw. I. *Eg.* 2827, ff. 356-363 b.  
 — Register of Star-Chamber certificates, 1593-1595. 37045.  
 — Note of misdemeanours punishable in the Star-Chamber, 17th cent. 37045, f. 66.  
 — Reform of abuses in Chancery, 1598. 36781, f. 104.  
 — Law Reports, some Chancery and Exchequer cases, 1718-1724. 36651, f. 87.  
 — List of justices of the peace, 1510. 36773;—1661. 36781, f. 35.  
 — List of judges and officers, 1661. 36781, f. 23.  
 — Glossary of law-terms used in a charter of Hen. VIII., 17th cent. 36925, f. 19.  
 — Dictionary of English, Norman-French and Latin legal words, 18th cent. *Add. Ch.* 46906.  
 — Seals of George III.-Victoria for the courts of Common Pleas and King's Bench. *CXLVIII* 1-4, 23-25, 36, 47, 48.  
 v. also Requests, Court of.  
 Rolls, Court of.  
 — *OF GERMANY.* Laws of the Franks, and Capitularia, 10th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2832.  
 — *OF SPAIN.* Fori Aragonum et Observantiae, 14th cent. *Lat. and Span.* 36618.  
**Law (Anne), widow of Edward, 1st Baron Ellenborough.** Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 409.  
**Law (Edward), Baron Ellenborough.** Letters to Col. J. S. Hodgson, 1857. 36995, ff. 104-107.

- Law** (George Henry). *Bishop of Bath and Wells*. Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 130.
- Law** (John), of *Lauriston*, Governor of the French possessions in India. Letters to, 1744-1776. 36897, ff. 1-70.
- Lawes** (Henry). Letter to John Milton [1638?]. 36354, f. 1.
- Lawless** (Valentine Browne), 2nd Baron *Clocurry*. Circular conc. Irish Education, 1820. *Signed*. 36458, f. 307.
- Lawrence** (Abbott), *American Minister in London*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1852. 37195, f. 147.
- Lawrence** (Charles). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1817-1826. 36506, f. 67; 36510, ff. 382, 389; 36511, ff. 38 b, 42, 139, 142.
- Lawrence** (Sir Edward Durning), *Bart.* Presented, in 1901, *Add*. 36652, f. 23.
- Lawrence** (Sir Henry Montgomery). Letter to Sir H. M. Elliot, 1847. 36475, f. 312
- Letters to Brigr. J. S. Hodgson, 1850, 1851. 36995, ff. 80, 89.
- Lawrence** (John Laird Mair), *Baron Lawrence, Governor General of India*. Letters to Brigr. J. S. Hodgson, 1853. 36995, ff. 91, 94-100.
- Lawrence** (Rose). Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, f. 29.
- Lawrence** (Sir Thomas), *P.R.A.* Account of his funeral, 1830. 36653 (18), f. 23.
- Lawrence** (W—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1824-1826. 36510, ff. 186, 190, 194, 251, 286, 363, 367, 385; 36511, ff. 30, 69, 133.
- Laws** (John), *British Resident at Brussels*. Letters to Lord Orrery, 1711. 37209, ff. 67, 71, 78, 82, 88.
- Laws** (Rev. Thomas R—). Letter to C. A. Buckler, circ. 1903. 37146, f. 168.
- Lawson** (Joseph), *afterw. rector of North Barsham, co. Norf.* (d. 1643)? Penanum nitor, a calligraphic alphabet, with drawings of figures, etc., 1608. 36991, ff. 1-64.
- Lawton**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1596. *Add. Ch.* 53554.
- Lax** (Rev. William), *astronomer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1829-1835. 37184, f. 335; 37186, f. 291; 37187, ff. 426, 513; 37189, f. 19.
- Laxfield**, *co. Suff.* Deed relating to, 1351. *Add. Ch.* 47104.
- Laxton**, *co. Notts.* Extracts relating to the manor, 1458-1510. 37119, ff. 141-145.
- Layard** (Austen Henry). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859-1866. 36719, f. 157; 36721, f. 400; 36722, f. 542; 36723, f. 307.
- Laybrun** (William fil. Wymeri de). Grant, in Downholme, co. York, temp. Rich. II. *Add. Ch.* 44891.
- Laycock**, *co. Wits.* Views, etc., 1807-1828, n. d. 36391, ff. 166-170; 36408, ff. 19, 20; 36432, f. 1433.
- Layer Marney**, *co. Essex.* Drawings of hall and church, etc., 1818, 1825. 37360, f. 11; 36382, ff. 21 b, 70 b, 74-79.
- Layston**, *co. Hertf.* Views of church, 1831-2, n. d. 36366, ff. 35-38.
- Leach**, *East, co. Glouc.* Deeds relating to, 1285, temp. Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 46093, 46094.
- Leach** (William), *clerk at Board of Control*. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1836, 1837. 36167, f. 379; 36468, ff. 24, 138, 454, 455.
- Leach** (William). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 379.
- Leadenham**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 102.
- Leake** (John Martin), *Chester Herald*. Letter to P. Morant, 1762. 37222, f. 164.
- Leake** (Lt. Col. William Martin). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825, 1826, 36461, ff. 434, 436, 460; 36463, ff. 49, 51, 53, 55, 87.
- Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1830. *Eg.* 2838, f. 123.
- Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 410.
- Leamington**, *co. Warw.* Views, 1828, 1842. 36390, ff. 76, 77.
- Lean** (Vincent Stuckey). Collections on proverbs, 19th cent. 36685-36703.
- Leasingham**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 103.
- Leathley** (Emma), *author*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1861. 37198, ff. 223, 232, 244, 251.
- Leathley** (W— H—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1858. 37197, ff. 301, 307.
- Leatte** (Huett). Letter to Sir W. Aston [1621-23]. 36446, f. 269.

- Le Brun** (Marie Louise Elisabeth), *wife of J. J. P. Le Brun*. Verses to, by C. Whiteford, 18th cent. 36596, f. 61.
- Le Brun** (William). Seal, 1289. CXLIX. 25.
- Le Callendrier** (Thomas). Seal, 13th cent. CXLVI. 6.
- Legama** (Juan de). Letter to the king of Spain, 1627. *Span.* 36322, f. 26.
- Leckhampstead**, *co. Berks*. View of chapel, 1825. 36356, f. 201.
- Leclerc** (Gervase). Papers relating to his report of the Spanish settlement on the Uruciguera, 1775. *Portug. Copies.* 37044, ff. 29-51.
- Leclerc** (Louis Auguste), *Comte de Buffon*. Verses to, by C. Whiteford, 18th cent. 36596, f. 62.
- Lectionary**. v. Liturgies.
- Ledbury**, *co. Heref.* Drawings and plan of church, 19th cent. 36360, f. 135; 36364, f. 191; 36433, f. 902.
- Ledebury** (William de), *Prior of Gt. Malvern*. Seal, 1283. CL. 15.
- Ledieu** (—), *Chief Director of Paris Exhibition* (1849). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1850. *Fr. and Engl.* 37194, ff. 390, 400.
- Ledston Hall**, *co. York*. Views, 1816-17. 36394, ff. 193-196.
- Lee**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1837. 36358, ff. 241, 242.
- Lee**, *co. Kent*. View of church, 1814. 36362, f. 67.  
— View of almshouses, 1823. 36368, f. 52.  
— Drawing of the workhouse at, 1825. 36489 A, 21.
- Lee** (Francis). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36462, f. 339.
- Lee** (Rev. Frederick George). Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1880, 1885. 37123, ff. 198, 239.
- Lee** (Henry). Notes of his marriage and family, 1680-1685. *Add. Ch.* 45795.
- Lee** (Henry), *of Keystone*. Will and probate, 1743, 1751. *Add. Ch.* 45320.
- Lee** (James), *nurseryman*. Letter to botanist in Paris, 1786. *Eg.* 2851, f. 3.
- Lee** (John), *lawyer*. Letter to Dr. Farr, 1790. 37060, f. 65.
- Lee** (Dr. John), *F.R.S., astronomer, etc.* Letter to J. F. W. Herschel, 1829. 37184, f. 226.
- Lee** (Dr. John), *F.R.S., astronomer, etc. (continued)*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1830-1865. 37185, ff. 240, 276, 296; 37187, f. 536; 37195, f. 291; 37198, ff. 225, 246, 250, 253, 277, 279, 281, 282, 483; 37199, ff. 201, 202, 210.  
— Correspondence with J. Williams, 1849. 37194, ff. 261, 262, 263.
- Lee** (Louisa Catharine), *wife of Dr. J. Lee*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1861. 37198, f. 229.
- Lee** (Margaret), *of Titchmarsh*. Will, 1696. *Add. Ch.* 45794.
- Lee** (Mary). Letters to her son Rev. C. Whiteford, 1850-1852. 36595, ff. 472-482.
- Lee** (Rev. Samuel), *orientalist*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1820. 37182, f. 225.
- Lee** (Sarah), *widow of T. E. Bowdich, wife of Robert Lee*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1829-1848. 37184, f. 470; 37185, f. 324; 37187, f. 389; 37193, f. 74; 37194, ff. 151, 153, 155.  
v. also Bowdich (Sarah).
- Lee** (Stephen), *astronomer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1822. 37182, f. 435.
- Lee** (Thomas). Letter to, from J. Ely, 1696. 36913, f. 252.  
— Letter to, from Sir W. Aston, 1696. 36913, f. 259.
- Lee** (Thomas). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1806. 36500, f. 384.
- Lee** (William). Order, as Commissioner to regulate gifts to charitable uses in co. Derby, 1682. 36663, f. 351.
- Leeds**, *co. Kent*. Rents in Rainham paid by the Priory, late 14th cent., 1486. 37086 A, B.  
— View of the castle, *etc.*, 1819. 36368, ff. 53 b, 60 b.
- Leeds** (Edward), *Master of Clare Hall, Cambridge*. Letter to, from R. Turner, 1566. 36988, f. 7.
- Leek**, *co. Staff.* Chartulary of Dieulacres Abbey, 1150-1257. *Copy*, 20th cent. 36869.  
— Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.-1774. *Add. Ch.* 46634-46855.  
— Papers relating to, 16th-19th centt. 36664, 36665, *passim*.  
— Petitions on the division of the parish, 1711-1717. 36663, ff. 394-400.  
— Plan of Ashenhurst House in, 1745. 36665, f. 564.

- Leek**, *co. Staff. (continued)*. Valuation of the Ashenhurst estate in, 1794. 36665, f. 227.  
 — Views, *etc.*, 1844–1847. 36386, ff. 154–165.
- Leek Wootton**, *co. Warw.* Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 243.
- Lees**, *co. Essex.* v. Leighs.
- Leeuwarden**, *in the Netherlands*. Status catholice religionis in, 1621. 36530, f. 45.
- Le Fer de la Motte** (*Capt. Charles Louis*). Complaint against the English at Calcutta, 1776. *Fr.* 36897, f. 61.
- Le Peron** (*Jean*), of Charleville, priest at Compiègne. Owned, 16th cent., *Eg.* 2834.
- Le Français de Lalande** (*Joseph Jérôme, astronomer*). Letter to Miss C. L. Herschel, 1801. *Fr.* 37203, f. 9.
- Lefroy** (*George Alfred*), *Bishop of Lahore*. Seal, 1898. CXLIV. 64.
- Lefroy** (*Major-Gen. John Henry*), *afterwards K.C.M.G.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1870. *Eg.* 2848, f. 321.
- Leger** (*Theodore*), *M.D.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1852. 37195, f. 95.
- Legge** (*Augustus*), *Bishop of Lichfield*. Seal, 1891. CXLIV. 67.
- Legge** (*Thomas*), *Master of Caius College, Cambridge*. Owned, in 1573, *Add.* 36674, ff. 23–46.
- Legh** (*Richard*). Letters to the Gentry, *etc.*, of Bucklow and Macclesfield Hundreds, circ. 1700. 36914, f. 22.
- Legh** (*Thomas*), of *Ridgely*. Letter to F. Hollinshead, 1669. 36663, f. 7.
- Legh** (*William*). Inventory of his goods, 1672. 36664, f. 138.
- Leghe** (*Thomas*), of *Hojeston*, *co. Midd.* Will, 1544. *Copy.* 36664, f. 5.
- Le Grand** (*Anthony*). Letter to Sir E. Southcote, n. d. 36452, f. 139.
- Legsby**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 138.
- Leiba** (*Luis de*). Letter, as administrator of the pearl fishery of Margarita, to the king of Spain, 1580. *Span.* 36314, f. 203.
- Leicester**, *County of*. Precipes to Sheriffs, *etc.*, 1346. *Add. Ch.* 47322–47325.  
 — Church notes, 19th cent. 37178, ff. 313–331.  
 — Views, 1820, 1828. 36369, ff. 3–5 b.
- Leicester**, *County of (continued)*. Rubbings of inscriptions on church bells in, 19th cent. 36819, C. 1–177.  
 — Town of. Deeds relating to, early Hen. II.–16th cent. *Add. Ch.* 47599–47605, 53560.  
 — Views, 1828. 36369, ff. 5, 5 b.  
 — Drawings in St. Mary's church, 19th cent. 36979, ff. 43, 44.  
 — Plan, *etc.*, of Wigston's Hospital, 19th cent. 36439, ff. 517, 518.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 97, 98.  
 — Probate registry seal for, 19th cent. CXLVIII. 120.  
 — Earls of.  
   v. Beaumont.  
   Coke (Thomas William).  
   Dudley (Robert).  
   Townshend (George).
- Leigh**, *co. Dors.* Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 159.
- Leigh**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.–1565. *Add. Ch.* 52801–52804.
- Leigh**, *co. Staff.* Views, *etc.*, 1824, n. d. 36386, ff. 166–173; 36433, f. 766.
- Leigh**, *co. Wilts.* Views, *etc.*, of church, 1810. 36391, f. 178; 36410, ff. 15–16, 37 b.
- Leigh Court**, *co. Som.* View of gateway, 1829. 36382, f. 166.
- Leigh Delamere**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1808. 36391, f. 179; 36408, f. 28.
- Leigh House**, in *Winsham*, *co. Som.* View, 1831. 36380, f. 116.
- Leigh-juxta-Bartington**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. II.–1611. *Add. Ch.* 49926–49933.
- Leigh, North**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1820. 36373, ff. 174, 175.
- Leigh, South**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1825, n. d. 36373, ff. 176–179.
- Leigh-upon-Mendip**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1833. 36382, ff. 164, 165.
- Leigh, West**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.–1565. *Add. Ch.* 52801–52804.
- Leigh**, *Family of*. Charters relating to, 13th–19th cent. *Add. Ch.* 46407–46908.  
 — Papers relating to estates of, in cos. Chest. and Staff., 14th–19th cent. 36663, ff. 303–482 *passim*; 36664, 36665, *passim*; 36917, *passim*.  
 — Pedigree, 19th cent. 36663, f. 286.  
 — Arms, 17th cent. 36923.



- Leigh** (*Hon. Augusta Mary*), wife of Lt.-Col. George Leigh, sister of Lord Byron. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1824. 36460, f. 357.
- Leigh** (Clement), of *Christ's College, Cambridge*. Correspondence with Rev. S. Wix, 1799. 36663, ff. 253, 257, 261.
- Leigh** (Edward), of *Woodhead*. Bond, 1722. 36664, f. 87.  
— Letter to, from A. Rudhall, 1728. 36663, f. 108.
- Leigh** (Elene), of *Cheadle*. Inventory of goods, 1635. 36664, f. 34.
- Leigh** (Sir Francis), *K.B.*, of *King's Neucham*. Will, 1625. *Copy*. 36664, f. 22.
- Leigh** (Gervase). Letters to his mother Lydia Leigh, 1673, 1674. 36663, ff. 19, 22-26.
- Leigh** (Grace), widow of John Leigh, of *Ridge*. Petition to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, 1616. 36917, f. 244.
- Leigh** (Sir Henry). Letter to Sir W. Norris, *temp.* Jas. I. 36927, f. 47.
- Leigh** (John). Licence from, as particular receiver of the rents of the Honour of Tutbury, to Lord Aston, 1645. 36452, f. 174.
- Leigh** (John), of *Adlington*. Settlement on and after his marriage with Hon. I. Robartes, 1693, 1701. 36664, f. 189, 211.
- Leigh** (Lydia), of *Cheadle*. Will, 1682. 36664, f. 170.  
— Letters to, from her son and others, 1673-1676. 36663, ff. 19, 22-28.
- Leigh** (M—). Poem, 1823. 36663, f. 530.
- Leigh** (Priscilla). Letter to — Higginbotham, 1765. 36663, f. 228.
- Leigh** (Sir Thomas), *Alderman of London*. Will, 1570. *Copy*. 36664, f. 15.
- Leigh** (Thomas), of *Stoneleigh, Bart.* Will, 1628. *Copy*. 36664, f. 26.
- Leigh** (Thomas), of *Cheadle*. Inventory of goods, 1634. 36664, f. 33.
- Leigh** (Thomas), of *Ridge*. Settlement on his family, 1693. 36664, f. 118.
- Leigh** (Thomas), of *Ridge*. Warrants to, as High Constable of Totmonslow Hundred, co. Staff., 1692. 36663, ff. 378, 380.  
— Sale to, of Wincle Grange, co. Chest., 1695. 36664, f. 192.  
— Suit v. Heathcote, 1708. 36664, f. 224.
- Leigh** (Thomas), of *Woodhead*. Letter to —, 1743. 36663, f. 214.  
— Letter to Miss Mills, 1745. 36663, f. 224.
- Leigh** (William). Letter to his brother, 1697. 36663, f. 57.  
— Letter to, from T. Allen, 1690. 36663, f. 48.
- Leighe** (Valentine). Owned, 16th cent., *Add.* 36984.
- Leighs, Great**, co. *Essex*. Drawing of church, 1825. 36432, f. 1222.  
— View at, by W. Buckler, 19th cent. 37120, no. 32.
- Leighs, Little**, co. *Essex*. Drawings of the Priory, 1825. 36362, ff. 80-81 b; 36430, f. 2527; 36439, f. 378.
- Leighton**, co. *Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* John-1570. *Add. Ch.* 50983-51003.
- Leighton Buzzard**, co. *Bedf.* Deed relating to, 1286-1526. *Add. Ch.* 46920, 47418, 47389.  
— Drawings and plan of church, 1849, n. d. 36432, ff. 1280, 1542; 36433, f. 767.
- Leighton** (William Allford), *botanist*. Letter to —, 1853. *Eg.* 2851, f. 140.
- Leinster**, *Dukes of*.  
v. Fitzgerald (Augustus Frederick). Schomberg (Meinhart de).
- Leipzig**, in *Germany*. Account of the battle, by Col. H. Lowe, 1813. 37051, f. 152.
- Leland** (Charles Godfrey). Romany collections, 19th cent. 37168-37174.
- Lemann** (Charles). Letter to P. B. Webb, 1844. *Eg.* 2851, f. 76.
- Le Mans**, in *France*. Grant of lands near, to L'Epau Abbey, 1230. *Add. Ch.* 46402.  
— Drawings of the cathedral, 19th cent. 36441, ff. 30, 102.
- Le Marchant** (Sir Denis), 1st *Bart.* Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, ff. 439, 449, 451, 452.  
— Letter to H. Tuffnell, 1848. 36471, f. 450.  
— Letters to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, ff. 413, 414.
- Lemington, Upper and Lower**, co. *Glouc.* Deeds relating to, 1555, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 46095, 46096.
- Lemon** (Major —). Chant by, 19th cent. 36878, f. 45.

- Lemon** (*Sir Charles*), 2nd *Bart.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1841. 37191, ff. 607, 630.
- Lemon** (*Robert*), *clerk in the State Paper Office.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1849–1852. *Eg.* 2845, ff. 41, 91, 116, 212.
- Lempriere** (*Rev. John*). Correspondence with Messrs. Cadell and Davies, 1812. 37021, ff. 36, 38.
- Le Neve** (*Oliver*). Letters to, from Sir J. Gwady, 1693. 1703, n. d. 36989, ff. 244, 245, 455.
- Leng** (*John*). *Bishop of Norwich* (1723). Letter to F. Hollinshead, 1698. 36663, f. 59.
- Lennard** (*Thomas Barrett*). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1831. 36466, f. 352.
- Lennox**, *Dukes of.* v. Stuart.
- Lennox** (*Charles*), 1st *Duke of Richmond.* Memorial to Qu. Anne as to his claims in France, 1710. *Copy.* 36795, f. 132.
- Lennox** (*Charles*), 5th *Duke of Richmond.* Letter to W. Huskisson, 1823. 37048, f. 1.
- Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, f. 23.
- Lennox** (*Lord Henry Charles George Gordon*). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1864. 36722, f. 354.
- Lenormant** (*Charles*). Correspondence with A. Panizzi, 1840–1849. *Fr.* 36715, ff. 77, 79, 81, 85, 87, 94, 96, 103, 117, 123, 131, 177, 181, 410, 446; 36716, f. 18.
- Lenton Priory**, co *Notts.* Grant to, temp. Edw. I. *Copy*, 16th cent. 36872, f. 3.
- Leo**, *S.* v. Rome, *Bishops of.* Leo I.
- Leo**, *Magister.* Poems, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 131 b.
- Leo**, *Metropolitan of Sardinia.* Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 208 b.
- Leo**, *sacellarius.* Letters to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, ff. 147, 148 b, 158.
- Leominster**, co. *Heref.* Deed relating to, 1555. *Add. Ch.* 46035.
- Leominster**, co. *Suss.* Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 196.
- Léon**, *Prince de.* v. Rohan-Chabot (*Alexandre Louis Auguste de*).
- Leopold**, *Archduke of Austria.* v. Netherlands.
- Leopold**, *Emperor of Germany.* v. Germany.
- Leopold II.**, *Grand Duke of Tuscany.* v. Tuscany.
- Leopold George Christian Frederick**, *Prince of Saxe-Coburg.* v. Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld.
- Leopold Joseph Charles**, *Duke of Lorraine.* v. Lorraine.
- L'Espau**, *nr. Le Mans.* Grant to the Abbey of lands in, by Qu. Berengaria, 1230. *Add. Ch.* 46402.
- Lepelletier des Forts** (—), *Seigneur des Forts et de Saint Farjean, Président à Mortier.* Owned, 18th cent., *Eg.* 2832.
- Le Pin** (—). Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1691–1692. 36662, ff. 247, 283; 298.
- Leray Rochandière** (*Capt. Pierre*). Complaint against the English at Calcutta, 1776. *Fr.* 36897, f. 60.
- Lerma**, *Duke of.* v. Sandoval y Rojas (*Francisco Gomez de*).
- Le Rouge** (*André Jo-eph Étienne*). Signature, as treasurer of the Société des Antiquaires de France, 1829. 36658, f. 11.
- Leslie** (*Emma*), *niece of C. R. Leslie, R.A.* Letters to C. G. Leland, 1883, 1886. 37174, ff. 31, 59.
- Leslie** (*John*), *Professor of Mathematics, Edinburgh.* Letters, etc., to C. Babbage, 1816. 37182, ff. 69, 72.
- Lesly** (*Sir Patrick*), of *Whythall.* Protection order for, from Gen. Monck, n. d. 36452, f. 182.
- Leste**, *Conde de.* Discurso sobre la Compañía que haze el Conde de Leste en España, 1627. 36530, f. 67.
- Lestock**, of *Aston, co. Northt., Family of.* Notes on, 1844. 36305, ff. 258 b, 325 b.
- Le Strange**, *Family of.* Descent of, 19th cent. 37141, f. 303.
- L'Estrange** (*Edward*). Correspondence with Lord Yarmouth, 1677–1683. 36988, ff. 124, 143, 145, 157, 166, 172, 178, 182, 185, 207, 211.
- Letters to Lady Yarmouth, 1679, 1682. 36988, ff. 139, 140, 147, 149, 151, 194.
- L'Estrange** (*Sir Roger*). Letters to Lord and Lady Yarmouth, 1681, 1685. 36988, ff. 168, 237.
- Lesueur** (*Rev. Abraham*). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1878. 37146, f. 16.

- Letchworth**, *co. Hertf.* Views, *etc.*, 1831, 1840, *n. d.* 36366, ff. 39, 40; 36414, f. 17 b.
- Letcomb Regis**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church, 1824. 36356, ff. 202, 202 b.
- Lethbridge** (Sir Wroth Acland), *Bart.* Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1886. 37123, ff. 109, 114.
- Letheringsett**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 345.
- Levens, Under**, *co. Westm.* View, 1814. 36390, f. 143 b.
- Levens, Upper**, *co. Westm.* Views, 1814. 36390, ff. 125 b, 141-143.
- Lever Hall, Great**, in *Middleton*, *co. Lanc.* View of, 1826. 36368, f. 194.
- Leveridge** (Samuel), of *Yeovil*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1818. 36457, ff. 50, 52.
- Leverington**, *co. Camb.* Church notes, 1874. 37178, f. 87.
- Le Verrier** (Urbain Jean Joseph), *astronomer*. Papers relating to his claim to first discovery of the planet Neptune, 1834-1847. 37203, ff. 11-33.
- Leverton**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 104.
- Leveson-Gower** (Hon. Edward Frederick?), *M.P.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1860. *Eg.* 2847, ff. 107, 108.
- Leveson-Gower** (George Granville), *2nd Marquis of Stafford*. Orders to view the pictures at Cleveland House, 1807, 1809. 36594, ff. 263, 577.
- Leveson-Gower** (Granville), *Viscount and (1833) Earl Granville*. Letters to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, ff. 39, 63.
- Leveson-Gower** (Granville George), *2nd Earl Granville*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856-1876. 36717, f. 326; 36720, f. 199; 36725, f. 638; 36726, f. 413.
- Leveson-Gower** (John), *Baron (1709) and Earl (1746) Gower*. Proclamation signed by, 1745. 37176.
- Levides** (S—). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1829. *Gr.* 36547, f. 160.
- Lévy** (Abraham), *mathematician*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1820-1840. 37182, f. 239; 37183, f. 452; 37184, ff. 28, 235; 37191, f. 506; 37200, f. 419.
- Lewes**, *co. Suss.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 47132.
- Views, plans, *etc.*, 1800-1830. 36389, ff. 205-219; 36390, f. 19 b; 36404, ff. 33 b-37; 36432, f. 1220; 36433, ff. 835-837.
- Drawings of the castle, 19th cent. 36980, ff. 78-81.
- Probate registry seal for. CXLVIII. 121.
- Lewes** (Sir Edward), *d.* 1630. Drawing of his tomb at Edington, 1826. 36391, f. 113.
- Lewes** (George Henry), *author*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1844. 37193, f. 45.
- Lewes** (Gertrude). Presented, in 1901, *Add.* 36652, ff. 9-16.
- Lewin** (Charlotte). Letter to W. S. Rose, 1825. 36714, f. 33.
- Lewis** (A—). Letter to Mrs. Cumberland, *n. d.* 36516, f. 76.
- Lewis** (Edward), *solicitor*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1862. 37198, f. 437.
- Lewis** (Frederick Christian). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1820-1832. 36508, ff. 60, 124, 159, 173; 36509, ff. 66, 103; 36511, f. 360; 36512, f. 7; 36513, f. 222; 36516, ff. 78-93.
- Lewis** (Rev. George). Account, as chaplain to Lord Deloraine's regiment in Ireland, 1709. 37155, f. 198.
- Lewis** (George). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1822. 36509, f. 101.
- Lewis** (Sir George Cornewall), *Bart., Hon. Secretary, etc.* Letters to A. Panizzi, 1849-1863. 36716, ff. 7, 10, 57, 112, 114, 125, 129; 36717, ff. 282, 495, 540, 550, 553; 36718, ff. 48, 164, 176, 440; 36721, ff. 19, 110, 293, 354, 479; 36722, ff. 53, 82; 36727, ff. 17-23.
- Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1857. *Eg.* 2846, ff. 273, 276.
- Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1859. 36472, ff. 322, 332.
- Lewis** (Gittins). Letter to Lord Aston, 1636. 36448, f. 71.
- Lewis** (John). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1831. 36466, f. 343.
- Lewis** (Richard), *Bishop of Llandaff*. Seal, 1883. CXLIV. 70, 71.
- Lewis** (Samuel). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1836. 37189, ff. 305, 306.

- Lewis** (William), *vicar of Hillingdon, co. Midd.* Citation by Commissioners of Great Seal, 1649. 36792, f. 89.
- Lewis** (William), *of Selby.* Inventory of goods, 1653. 36582, f. 88.
- Lewis** (William). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1812. 36503, ff. 242, 244.
- Lewisham, co. Kent.** Views of church and grammar-school, 1821, 1824. 36368, ff. 55-57.
- Lewknor, co. Oxon.** View of church, 1822. 36373, f. 180.
- Lewknor, Family of.** Extracts relating to, 1463, 1495. 37112, ff. 116-121.
- Ley** (Christopher). Order, as Commissioner to regulate gifts to charitable uses in co. Derby, 1682. 36663, f. 351.
- Leybourn** (Thomas), *Professor of Mathematics, R. M. College, Sandhurst.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1820-1832. 37182, ff. 195, 245, 310-314, 335, 386; 37186, f. 474.
- Leyburn, co. York.** Sketch of cross at, 1814-17. 36368, f. 139 b.
- Leyburne** (*Dom.* Will. de). Rent in Rainham paid by, late 14th cent. 37086 A.
- Leyland, co. Lanc.** Drawings of grave-stones, 1814. 36368, f. 206 b.
- Liaño** (Pedro de), *Licenciate, of Miraguri.* Letter to the king of Spain, 1596. *Espan.* 36317, f. 36.
- Libri-Carrucci** (*Conte* Guglielmo). Letters to C. Babbage, 1826-1839. *Fr.* 37183, f. 255; 37184, ff. 118, 123, 126; 37185, ff. 258, 404; 37188, f. 145; 37190, f. 254; 37191, f. 230; 37200, ff. 421, 423.  
— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1838-1867; 36715, ff. 30-496 *passim*; 36716, f. 78 *et passim*; 36717, ff. 4, 72, 101, 108, 114, 138, 216, 228, 247, 249, 423, 571, 638; 36718, f. 52 *et passim*; 36719, ff. 118, 313, 326, 546; 36720, ff. 31, 35, 48, 249, 282, 342, 370, 527, 533; 36721, ff. 35, 47, 74, 154, 234, 249, 257, 261, 268, 272, 274, 279, 285, 288, 307, 311, 333, 347, 352, 395, 407, 422, 450, 470, 487, 535, 561, 563, 567; 36722, ff. 21, 22, 23, 96, 160, 162, 174, 182, 189, 273, 300, 302, 313, 326, 332, 367, 387, 390, 401, 403, 414, 429, 431, 488, 518, 520, 532; 36723, ff. 16, 60, 71, 72, 73, 82, 104, 113, 115, 117, 129, 130; 36724, ff. 293, 306, 315; 36727, ff. 24-225.  
— Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1846. *Eg.* 2844, ff. 123, 130, 135, 193.
- Libri** (Melanie). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1852-1861. *Fr.* 36716, ff. 425, 497, 512, 519, 526, 541, 543, 560, 567; 36717, ff. 34, 659; 36719, ff. 1, 74, 116, 311, 400, 529, 563; 36720, ff. 2, 146, 272; 36721, ff. 184, 281; 36727, ff. 226-240.
- Libri** (Rosa). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1848. *Ital.* 36715, f. 448.
- Lichfield, co. Staff.** Views, *etc.* 1806-1847. 36386, ff. 174-270; 36388, f. 62 b; 36390, f. 58 b; 36399, ff. 17, 18; 36412, ff. 40-41; 36433, ff. 744, 861.  
— Elevations of St. Michael's church, 19th cent. 36434, ff. 1750, 1751.  
— Probate registry seal for. CXLVIII. 122.  
— *Bishops of.*  
v. Legge (Augustus).  
MacLagan (William Dalrymple).  
Selwyn (George Augustus).  
— *Earl of.* v. Anson (Thomas William).
- Lichtle** (*Père* —). Description de l'île de Naxos, 19th cent. 36538.
- Lidderdale** (John). Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1783. 36806, f. 27.
- Liddington, co. Rutl.** Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 46.
- Liddington, co. Wilts.** Plan and drawings of church, 1810. 36391, f. 180; 36411, ff. 20, 20 b.
- Lidford, East, co. Som.** Court roll, 1654. 36906, f. 261.
- Lidlington, co. Bedf.** Certificate of residence in, 1703. 37069, f. 181.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 39.
- Liechtenstein** (*Prince* Louis). Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1873. 36725, f. 512.
- Liechtenstein** (*Princess* Marie). Letters to Sir A. Panizzi, 1872-1878. *Ital.* 36725, ff. 479, 484, 500, 507, 526, 533, 539, 558, 591, 594, 607, 628.  
v. also Fox (Maria).
- Liège, in Belgium.** Drawings of churches, 19th cent. 36432, ff. 1265; 36434, f. 1812.  
— Plans of Dominican nunnery, 19th cent. 36433, ff. 892, 893.
- Liesse, in France.** Drawing of the church, 1877. 36441, f. 94.
- Lifely** (Matthew). v. Lively.
- Lightfoot** (Joseph Barber), *Bishop of Durham.* Seal, 1879. CXLIV. 40, 41.
- Lighthouses.** Papers relating to occulting lights, by C. Babbage, 1851-1890. 37204, ff. 62-227.

- Ligne** (Philippe Charles de), *Duc d'Archoat*. Depositions, 1634. 36530, f. 103.
- Ligonier** (*Gen. John*), *Viscount and* (1766) *Earl Lyonier*. Letter to Gen. Hodgson, 1762. 36995, f. 56.
- Likoma**, *Bishop of*.  
r. Maples (Chauncy).
- Lilford**, *Baron*. v. Powys.
- Lilley**, *co. Hertf.* View of church, 1832. 36366, f. 41.
- Lillingston** (Luke). Plan of his property at Kirby Grindalith, *etc.*, co. York, 1755. 36899 A.
- Lillingstone Dayrell**, *co. Bucks.* View of church, 1824. 36358, f. 243.
- Lillingstone Lovell**, *co. Bucks.* View of church, 1824. 36373, f. 181.
- Lillington**, *co. Dors.* Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 161.
- Lilly** (Peter). Grant to, in Odiham, 1543. *Add. Ch.* 54006.
- Lilstock**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1840. 36382, ff. 167, 168.
- Limerick**, *County of*. Allotment of lands in, 1653-1690. *Add. Ch.* 47217-47222.
- Limington**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1832-1848. 36382, ff. 170-183; 36439, f. 269.
- Limpley Stoke**, *co. Wilts.* Views of church, 19th cent. 36392, f. 247 b.
- Linacre**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.-1581. *Add. Ch.* 52977-53032.
- Linares** (Joseph de). Letter, as governor of Guiana, to the king of Spain, 1777. *Span. and Engl.* 36344, ff. 216, 264.
- Linauti** (*Conte Claudio*). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1823-1827. *Ital.* 36714, ff. 9, 11, 12, 16, 22, 24, 27, 35, 46, 49, 51, 52, 76, 83.
- Lincoln**, *County of*. Precipes to Sheriffs, *etc.*, 1345-1346. *Add. Ch.* 47326-47346.  
— Prices of corn and grain in, 1608. 36767, f. 150.  
— Petitions and papers concerning salt-marshes in, 1611. 36767, ff. 301-309.  
— Papers relating to, 1629-1635. 36906, ff. 103-143.  
— Notes from churches in, 19th cent. 37179, ff. 1-272.  
— Drawings of churches, *etc.*, 1798-1848. 36369, ff. 6-155.
- Lincoln**, *County of* (*continued*). Rubbings of inscriptions on church bells in. 36819, D. 1-194.  
— *City of*. Drawings and plans of cathedral, 1799-1864. 36369, ff. 80 b-107; 36399, f. 22; 36417, ff. 2-9; 36433, ff. 811, 817, 891, 908, 910.  
— Drawings of shrines, *etc.*, in the cathedral, 19th cent. 37137, ff. 33-35.  
— Catalogue of MSS. in the cathedral library, 1835. *Eg.* 2840, f. 342.  
— Chapter Seals, 1231, 1422. CXLIII. 16, 17, 19.  
— Plans of houses, 19th cent. 36435, ff. 107, 113, 143, 153, 161.  
— Drawings of ancient timber-work, 19th cent. 36437, ff. 172-176, 220, 226, 237.  
— Plan and drawings of St. Peter at Gowts church, 19th cent. 36438, ff. 480-484, 489, 491, 529.  
— Drawing of the Grey Friars infirmary, 1854. 36437, f. 199.  
— Church notes, 1872. 37179, ff. 139-142.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 105, 106.  
— *See of*. Extracts from Episcopal Registers (1209-1362), by Sir H. Ellis, 1837. 37034.  
— Seal of the abbot of Eynsham as Collector of Tenths for, 1340. CXLIX. 88.  
— *Bishops of*.  
v. Bek (Thomas le).  
Fleming (Richard).  
King (Edward).  
Remigius.  
Wells (Hugh de).  
— *Earl of*. v. Pelham-Clinton.
- Lincoln** (Susan). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1848-1852. 36715, ff. 494, 499, 507, 512, 537; 36716, ff. 210, 398, 408; 36727, ff. 241, 243.
- Lind** (Charles), *vicar of West Mersey*, *co. Essex*. Letter to P. Morant, 1748. 37221, f. 241.
- Lindenow** (Hanns), *Danish Councillor*. Signature, as surety for a loan, 1647. 36533.
- Lindfield**, *co. Suss.* Drawings of church, 1800, 1802. 36404, ff. 38 b, 39 b; 36405, ff. 26, 27 b.
- Lindley** (John), *botanist*. Letter to C. F. Brisseau de Mirbel, with list of plants, 1833. *Fr. Eg.* 2851, f. 23.

- Lindley** (John), *botanist* (continued). Letters to C. Babbage, 1835-1862. 37189, f. 57; 37192, f. 16; 37198, f. 357.  
 — Letter to a botanist, 1837. *Eg.* 2851, f. 35.  
 — Letters to A. Panizzi, 1839, 1852. 36715, f. 72 (*copy*); 36716, f. 393.  
 — Letter to H. A. Weddell, 1856. *Eg.* 2851, f. 166.  
 — Letter to Col. H. P. Babbage, *n. d.* 37199, f. 585.
- Lindsay** (Alexander William Crawford), 25th Earl of Crawford (1869). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1861. *Eg.* 2847, f. 231.  
 — Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 425.
- Lindsay** (David), *Bishop of Edinburgh*. Seal, 1634-1638. CXLVI. 31.
- Lindsey** (Theophilus). Biographical notice, 1830. 36527, f. 77.
- Linford, Great**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds relating to, 1512-1639. *Add. Ch.* 53768-53784.  
 — Drawings of church, 1819. 36358, ff. 244-245 b.
- Linford, Little**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1819. 36358, ff. 246-247 b.
- Ling, East**, *co. Sum.* v. Lyng.
- Ling** (Lisle). Note by, on a petition to Oliver Cromwell, 1654. 36991, f. 109.
- Lingard** (John). Letter to C. P. Cooper, 1836. *Cop.*. *Eg.* 2841, f. 28.
- Linley**, *co. Sum.* Grant in, 1348. *Add. Ch.* 46401.
- Linnell** (John), *artist*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 164.
- Linton**, *co. Cumb.* Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 89.
- Linton** (Sydney), *Bishop of Riverina*, N.S.W. Seal, 1884. CXLIV. 113.
- Linwood**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 143.
- Lira Barros** (Manoel de). Petition to the king of Portugal, with account of his services as captain of Pará, etc., 1724. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 331.
- Lisbon**, in *Portugal*. Acto da Fé at, 1748. *Portug.* 37026, ff. 4-7.
- Liscard**, in *Wallasey*, *co. Chesh.* Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.-1602. *Add. Ch.* 51435 51443.
- Liscombe House**, *co. Bucks.* View of [1781-1812]. 36358, f. 248 b.
- Lisieux**, in *Normandy*. Drawings, 1836. 36422, ff. 17, 62.
- Lisle**, *Barons*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 36542, f. 162 b.
- Lisle**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 192.
- Lisle** (John), *M.P., regicide*. Register of ecclesiastical preferments granted by, as Commissioner of the Great Seal, 1649-1654. 36792.
- Lismore**, in *Ireland*. Seal of the Vicars Choral, 1230. CXLIII. 10.
- Lister** (Joseph Jackson). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1830-1832. 37185, ff. 208, 358; 37187, ff. 148, 149, 281.
- Lister** (Lady Maria Theresa), *wife of T. H. Lister*. Letters to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, ff. 427, 429.
- Lister** (Thomas Henry), *novelist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1859, *n. d.* 37197, f. 430; 37200, f. 431.
- Liston** (Robert), *Amassador to Madrid* (1783-1788), and to *Constantinople* (1793-1796). Letters, as *Chargé d'affaires* at Turin, to the Secretary of State, 1782-1783. 36805, f. 78-106.  
 — Letters to Lord Mountstuart, 1783-1784. 37806, ff. 31, 45, 47, 51, 54, 62-70, 73, 75.  
 — Letter to Lord Grenville, 1794. *Cop.*. 36814, f. 172.  
 — Letters to F. J. Jackson, 1795. 36811, ff. 3, 7, 11.  
 — Letters to Lord Bute, 1795. 36811, ff. 13, 33, 35, 51, 73, 97.
- Litchurch Hundred**, *co. Derby*. Deed relating to, 1623. *Add. Ch.* 47494.
- Lithesland**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 13th cent.-1465. *Add. Ch.* 52960-52968.
- Litta** (—), *Marquis (?)*. Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 432.
- Littlebury**, *co. Essex*. Drawing of a gable of the church, etc., 1825. 36362, f. 4 b.
- Littlecot House**, *co. Wilts.* Views, 1806. 36391, ff. 181 b, 182 b.
- Littlemore**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1837, 1839. 36373, ff. 182-184.
- Littleport**, *co. Camb.* Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 803.

**Littler** (*Gen. Sir John Hunter*). Letters to Lord Hardinge, 1846, 1847. 36475, ff. 55, 71, 289.

**Littleton Drew**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1809. 36391, f. 138 b; 36409, f. 21 b.

**Littleton** (Edward), *afterw. 1st Baron Littleton and Lord Keeper*. Speech at a conference of both Houses of Parliament, 7 Apr. 1628. 36825, f. 567 b; 36857, f. 3.

**Littleton** (Edward John), *Baron Hather-ton* (1835). Letters to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, ff. 71, 86.

Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, f. 164.

Letter to C. Babbage, 1850. 37194, f. 424.

**Littleworth**, *co. Berks.* Rentals, 1690-1699. 36905, f. 221.

**Litton**, *co. Som.* Views, 1834. 36382, ff. 187-189.

**Litton** (Edward), *M.P. for Coleraine* (1837). Letters to C. Babbage, 1835, 1838. 37189, f. 225; 37190, f. 436.

**Littrow** (Baron Joseph Johann von), *astronomer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1834, 1835. *Fr.* 37188, f. 455; 37189, f. 15.

**LITURGIES, GREEK.** Evangelistaria, 10th cent. 36823, ff. 17, 18 (*palimpsest fragment*); — A.D. 1008. 36751; — 11th cent. 37004; — 12th cent. 37005; — late 12th cent. 37006; — 12th-13th cent. 36822; — 13th cent. 36822, f. 133 (*fragment*); 37007; — A.D. 1413. 37008.

Psalter, with Canticles, *etc.*, *circ.* 1090. 36928.

Old Testament Lectionary, 12th cent. 36660.

Synaxaria, 12th cent. 37003, f. 224 b; — 14th cent. 37002, f. 246.

Menaeum, Nov.-Dec., 15th cent. 36823.

Anthologium, early 17th cent. 36744.

General confessional prayer, 16th cent. 37010, f. 77.

Miscellaneous services, 17th cent. 37010, f. 1; 37012, ff. 69 b, 105, 108.

Penitential formulae 17th cent. 37011, f. 1; 37012, f. 4 b.

Schematologion, 17th cent. 37012, f. 38.

**LITURGIES** (*continued*). **LATIN.** Missal, of Franciscan use, 14th cent. 36616.

Fragments of Missals, 14th cent. 36878, f. 73; — 15th cent. 36991, ff. 116, 117.

Breviary, use of Têrouanne, 14th cent. 36672.

Fragment of Breviary, English use, 14th cent. 36984, ff. 1, 144.

Psalter, with Canticles, in an Irish hand, 13th cent. 36929.

Gradual written in Italy, early 16th cent. 36900.

Proses, tropes, *etc.*, 12th cent. 36881.

Hymnal and Sequentiale of a London grammar-school, 15th cent. 37075, f. 331.

Fragment of a Processional, 14th cent. 37021, ff. 1, 2.

Hours, *etc.*, of St. Omer, *ci c.* 1320. 36684.

Fragment of service-book, *circ.* 1300. *Eg.* 2852, f. i.

Homiliae de Sanctis, fragment, 13th cent. 36878, f. 43.

Memoria de S. Elizabeth, 13th cent. 36737, f. 21.

Leaf from a Legenda, 14th cent. 36991, f. 115.

Fragments of two English service-books, 8th-9th centt. *Facsimiles.* *Facs.* 64 n.

Sacramentarium, early 9th cent. *Facsimile* of St. Gall MS. 348. *Facs.* 64 l.

Fragments of Irish Sacramentaries. *Facsimiles.* *Facs.* 64 o.

Sherborne Missal [1396-1415]. *Photographs of four pages.* *Facs.* 64 r.

Grimani Breviary, 15th cent. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, 1903. *Facs.* 61.

Miniature del Pontificale Ottoboniano, 15th cent. *Facsimiles*, 1903. *Facs.* 25.

Hours of the Virgin, *circ.* 1340. *Facsimile* of Bodl. MS. liturg. 104. *Facs.* 64 h.

Les Tres Riches Heures de Jean, Duc de Berry (Chantilly, Musée Condé), 15th cent. *Facsimile*, 1904. *Facs.* 59.

Hours of Etienne Chevalier (Chantilly, Musée Condé), 15th cent. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, 1905. *Facs.* 60.

- LITURGIES, LATIN** (*continued*).  
*Sforza Book of Hours*, end 15th cent.  
*Facsimiles of miniatures*, 1894. *Facs.* 6.  
 — **ENGLISH**. *Prymer and Psalter*,  
 15th cent. 36683.  
 — Seven Penitential Psalms,  
 in verse, 15th cent. 36523, f. 71 b.  
 — Order of Common Prayer,  
*etc.*, for the English congregation at  
 Frankfort, 1555. *Eg.* 2836, f. 1.  
 — Form of Prayer for the  
 general fast, 1760. *Printed.* 36937,  
 f. 676.  
 — **PROVENÇAL**. *Rituel Provençal*.  
*Facsimile*, 1890. *Facs.* 26.  
**Livadites** (Vangeles). Letter to Sir  
 R. Church, 1828. *Gr.* 36547, f. 46.  
**Lively** (John), of *Sibford Gower*. Will  
 and inventory, 1745. *Add. Ch.* 46257.  
**Lively al. Lifely** (Matthew), of *Sib-*  
*ford Gower*. Will, 1749. *Add. Ch.*  
 46266.  
**Liverpool**, co. *Lanc.* Deeds relating  
 to, 1300-1612. *Add. Ch.* 52805-52852.  
 — Regulation of wine trade, 1686.  
*Add. Ch.* 53089.  
 — Addresses from, to J. C. Hobhouse  
 in Newgate, 1819, 1820. 36457, ff. 389,  
 402; 86458, ff. 3, 42.  
 — Requisition to the Mayor on the  
 death of W. Huskisson, 1830. 37048,  
 f. 5.  
 — Probate registry seal for. CXLVIII.  
 123.  
**Livesey**, co. *Lanc.* Deeds relating to,  
*temp. Edw. I.*-1598. *Add. Ch.* 51544-  
 51561.  
**Livingston** (David). Letter to Rev.  
 J. Moore, 1856. 36525, f. 9.  
**Livy**. Translation into Scottish of part  
 of libb. i., iii., by John Bellenden, 1533.  
 36678.  
**Llanarth**, co. *Cardigan*. Architectural  
 drawing, 1894. 36397, f. 173.  
**Llanbeblig**, co. *Carmarvon*. Views, *etc.*,  
 of church, n. d., 1810. 36396, ff. 164,  
 164 b, 233-236; 36412, ff. 2 b, 3, 4 b,  
 24 b.  
**Llanbedr Castle**, co. *Carmarvon*.  
 Building expenses, 1277-8. 36762.  
**Llancarvan**, co. *Glam.* Grant of the  
 church to Eweny Priory, 1303. *Add.*  
*Ch.* 53709.  
 — Engraved drawing of the church,  
 1876. 37142, f. 202.  
**Llandaff**, co. *Glam.* Views, *etc.*, of  
 cathedral, n. d., 1815. 36396, ff. 205 b,  
 237-243 b; 36399, f. 28.  
 — Drawing of the Bishop's palace,  
 19th cent. 36980, f. 128.  
 — Probate registry seal for, 19th  
 cent. CXLVIII. 124.  
 — *Bishops of*.  
   v. Lewis (Richard).  
   Watson (Richard).  
**Llanddyffnan**, in *Anglesey*. Draw-  
 ings of church, n. d., 1810. 36396, ff.  
 244, 245; 36412, ff. 31, 31 b.  
**Llandegai**, co. *Carmarvon*. Views, *etc.*,  
 of church, 1810, n. d. 36396, ff. 123 b,  
 246-251; 36412, ff. 37-38.  
**Llangadock**, co. *Carm.* Plan of Gelly  
 Bevan in, 1777. 36899 B.  
**Llangollen**, co. *Denb.* Deeds relating  
 to, 1545-1555. *Add. Ch.* 51480-51485.  
 — Church notes, 1874. 37180, f. 352.  
**Llanover**, co. *Monm.* Drawing in the  
 church, 19th cent. 36980, f. 191.  
 — Baroness. v. Hall (Augusta).  
**Llanrwst**, cos. *Carmarvon* and *Denbigh*.  
 Views, *etc.*, 1810, n. d. 36396, ff. 120,  
 251 b, 259-261; 36412, ff. 22, 22 b.  
**Llanthony Abbey**, co. *Monm.* Views  
 and drawings, 1815-1897. 36371, ff.  
 52 b-56 b, 58, 59 b, 64 b; 36397, f. 132.  
 — Water-colour drawing of, by C. A.  
 Buckler, 19th cent. 37120, no. 30.  
 — View of, after Turner, by J. C.  
 Buckler, 19th cent. 37120, no. 31.  
**Llantwit Major**, co. *Glamorgan*.  
 Drawings, 1815, 1894. 36362, f. 252;  
 36397, ff. 176-179.  
**Llanuwchllyn**, co. *Merion.* Church  
 notes, 1874. 37180, f. 368.  
**Llanycil**, co. *Merion.* Church notes,  
 1874. 37180, f. 364.  
**Llanymynech**, cos. *Salop* and *Montg.*  
 Suit of the chaplain with the Bishop of  
 St. Asaph, 1276-1277. *Add. Ch.* 53706.  
**Lloyd** (Daniel Lewis), *Bishop of Bangor*.  
 Seal, 1890. cxliv. 14.  
**Lloyd** (Edward). Letter to F. Hollins-  
 head, 1680. 36663, f. 35.  
**Lloyd** (Gamaliel). Biographical notice,  
 36527, f. 76.  
**Lloyd** (Howel William). Letters to C.  
 Kent, 1878-1880. 36355, f. 92.  
 — Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1883,  
 1887. 37146, ff. 46, 70, 75.



- Lloyd** (Hugh Hughes). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1784. 36494, f. 319.
- Lloyd** (Humphrey), *Provost of Trinity College, Dublin* (1867), *scientist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1833-1837. 37188, ff. 6, 20, 308; 37189, ff. 185, 356; 37190, f. 49.
- Lloyd** (Mary), *wife of Capt.* — *Lloyd*. Letters to C. Babbage, *circ.* 1864, 1871. 37199, ff. 192, 554; 37200, ff. 433, 435. v. also Robinson (Mary).
- Lloyd** (Philip), *Collector of Revenue*. Letters to F. Hollinshead, 1873. 36663, ff. 17, 18.
- Lloyd** (William Watkiss). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1860. 36720, ff. 421, 446, 511.
- Lobanov-Rostovsky**, *Prince*. v. Labanoff.
- Loches**, in *France*. Drawings, *circ.* 1880. 36420, ff. 57-59, 61-64.
- Lock** (Esmeralda), *afterwards wife of Hubert Smith*. Portrait (coloured photograph), 1874. 37173, f. 248.
- Locke** (Louisa), *wife of Capt. R. Locke*. Letters to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, ff. 437, 439, 411, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 459.
- Locke** (Capt. Robert). Letters to C. Babbage, 1841, 1843. 37191, f. 644; 37192, f. 242.
- Lockerley**, *co. Southt.* Sketch of manor-house at [1822]. 36363, f. 165.
- Lockers**, near *Hemel Hempstead, co. Hertf.* Drawing of, 19th cent. 36365, f. 224.
- Lockhart** (Charlotte), *daughter of J. G. Lockhart*. Letters to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, ff. 460, 461.
- Lockhart** (John Gibson), *author*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1835. 37189, f. 136.
- Lockhart** (John Ingram). Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 292.
- Lockhart** (Sir William), of *Lea*, *diplomatist* (*d.* 1676). Biographical notes concerning, 19th cent. 37069, f. 197.
- Locking**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1828. 36382, ff. 190-192.
- Lockington**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 99.
- Locquet** (Jean Michel de), *Viscount de Hombecq.* Letters to Lord Orrery, 1711, 1714. 37209, ff. 69, 172.
- Loddington**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 100.
- Loddington**, *co. Northt.* View of church, 1832. 36371, f. 202.
- Loder** (Edward James). Parts of overture and opera, 19th cent. 36572, ff. 17, 21; 36573, f. 1.
- Lodge** (Edmund), *Lancaster Herald*. Letter to C. Whiteford, 1797. 36593, f. 350.
- Lodovisi** (Lodovico), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Bologna*. Letter to the Nuncio in Spain, 1622. *Ital.* 36446, f. 78.  
— Letter "ad nuntios apostolicos," 1622. *Lat. Copy.* 36530, f. 51.
- Lombardo** (Victor). Owned *Add.* 37002.
- Londesborough**, *Baron*. v. Denison (Albert Denison).
- LONDON**. Laws, ordinances, *etc.*, 1550-1565, collected by H. Dyson, *circ.* 1620-1630. 36761.  
— Privy Council order on the jurisdiction of the Corporation over the Thames, 1547. 36767, f. 1.  
— Objections of the city against a market, *etc.*, at Hounslow, 1618. 36767, f. 372.  
— Lists of parish-clergy, aldermen, and militia officers, 1661. 36781, ff. 32 b, 84, 86.  
— Exports and imports, 1663, 1669. 36785.  
— The mob's address to the Lord Mayor, 1710. *Printed.* 36772, f. 5.  
— Notes on the City Arms, 19th cent. 37142, ff. 281, 282.  
— Deeds relating to, 1302-1816. *Add. Ch.* 46969-46980; 47176-47189; 47242; 47667-47711; 53496-53498.  
— Grant in the parish of St. Nicholas at Shambles, 1232-1237. *Add. Ch.* 44893.  
— Exercises, *etc.*, for the school of St. Antony, Threadneedle Street (?), 15th cent. 37075.  
— Deeds relating to St. Mary's Hospital without Bishopsgate, 1540, 1586. *Add. Ch.* 46149, 46150.  
— Letter concerning suit as to title in Doctors' Commons, 1593. 36767, f. 9.  
— Lease in St. Giles, Cripplegate, 1595. *Eg.* 2828, f. 2 b.  
— The case of the parish of St. Pulchers [St. Sepulchres], 1608. 36767, f. 228.  
— Case of the parish of St. Anne and St. Agnes, Aldersgate, 1608. 36767, f. 230.

**LONDON** (continued). List of governors of Sutton's Hospital, 1661. 36781, f. 93.

— Lease in "Powestreete a/s. Theiving Lane," 1662. *Add. Ch.* 46552.

— Rate for the tithes of St. Mary Somerset parish, 1674. *Add. Ch.* 46365.

— Funeral oration on the Tower lions, 1681. *Printed.* 36772, f. 3.

— Account for building of the Danish church in Wellclose Square, 1696. 37232, f. 100.

— Abstract of leasehold title to houses in Shoe Lane, 1745. 36646, f. 94.

— Expense of rebuilding chambers in Elm Court, Temple, 1741. 36651, f. 115.

— Abstract of leasehold title to houses in Cheapside, 1745. 36646, f. 95.

— Abstract of title to houses in Smithfield, 1753. 36646, f. 81.

— Lease of Whitefield's Tabernacle in St. Luke's parish, 1753. *Add. Ch.* 46346.

— Rotation lists of Vice-Presidents of the Society of Arts, 1808-1810. 36594, ff. 317, 374.

— List of the Royal Society, 1809. *Imperf.* 36594, f. 382.

— Note-books of J. Pye on engravings from pictures in the National Gallery, 1827-1841. 36934, 36935.

— Letter relating to the site of Charing Cross Hospital, 1830. 36466, f. 145.

— Operas performed at the Lyceum theatre, 1834-1841. 36572-36577.

— Evidence of J. Pye relating to the Royal Academy, 1836. 36935, f. 76.

**VIEWS AND DRAWINGS:—**

London, Buckler drawings, 1803-1838. 36370; 36389, f. 173 b; 36412, f. 18.

London and the suburbs, by G. Scharf, 19th cent. 36489, A. 40-105.

London Bridge, 1827-1830. 36489, A. 55-60.

St. James's Palace, 1827. 36439, f. 291.

St. Paul's Cathedral, 19th cent. 36389, f. 30; 36401, ff. 17, 18.

The Bloody Tower, 19th cent. 36980, f. 93.

St. George's in the East, 19th cent. 36405, f. 25 b.

St. Katharine's by the Tower, 1780. 36402, f. 44.

St. Michael's, Cornhill, 1802. 36405, f. 24 b.

**LONDON.** VIEWS AND DRAWINGS (continued):—

Remains of a chapel by the Temple Church, 1824. 36440, f. 277.

Plan of the Hartshorn brewhouse, Smithfield, early 18th cent. 37071 F.

**SEALS:—**

Corporation seal. CXLVII. 25.

Seal "ad recognitionem debitorum," 1346. CL. 18.

Holy Trinity Priory, near Aldgate, 1507. CXLVI. 90, 91.

Austin Friars, 1514-1515. CXLVI. 95.

Carmelite Friars, 1517-1518. CXLVI. 96.

Friars Minors, *temp.* Hen. VII.-Hen. VIII. CXLVI. 78, 79.

Priores of Holywell, 1387. CXLIX. 153.

Preaching Friars, 1517-1518. CXLVI. 80.

St. Bartholomew's Priory, 1339. CXLIX. 83.

Priors of St. Bartholomew's as Collectors of Tenths, 1331-1372. CXLIX. 84, 85, 93, 96, 104.

Ralph, rector of St. Botolph's without Aldgate, as Collector of Tenths, 1372. CXLIX. 103.

St. Mary Grace's Abbey by the Tower, 1512-1516. CXLVI. 83-86.

**CITY COMPANIES.** Seal of the Embroiderers, 1640. CXLVI. 102.

— Leaf of ordinance book with arms of the Leathersellers, 16th cent. 36652, f. 142.

— Badge of the master of the Pewterers, late 19th cent. *Engraved.* 37147, f. 165.

— Seal of the Weavers. CL. 33.

**BRITISH MUSEUM.** Letters relating to the purchase of the Townley Marbles, 1800-1805. 36524, ff. 33-36.

— Diaries and memoranda of of Sir H. Ellis, as Principal Librarian, 1813-1849. 36653 (1-19).

— Correspondence of Sir F. Madden, Keeper of the MSS., 1823-1870. *Eg.* 2837-2848.

— Correspondence of Sir A. Panizzi, Principal Librarian, 1831-1866. 36714-36727.

— Drawings, 1828-1835. 36370, ff. 31-36.

— **SOUTHWARK.** St. George's church owned, 16th cent., *Add.* 36672.

**LONDON. SOUTHWARK** (*continued*). Privy Council order anent the fair in, 1547. 36767, f. 1.

— Deed relating to, 1637. *Add. Ch.* 53958.

— Presentments and orders at the Court Leet of the Guildable Manor in, 1659. 36793.

— Papers relating to the neighbourhood, 1738–1765. 36584, ff. 10–27.

— Papers relating to the Kent Road, *circa* 1750. 36584, ff. 29–36.

— Views, *etc.*, 1810–1839. 36389, ff. 3–48 b; 36402, f. 46; 36412, ff. 10 b–12; 36434, f. 350; 36436, f. 371.

— Drawings of St. Mary Overy, 19th cent. 36434, f. 1709; 36439, f. 379: 37121, no. 26.

— Water-colour drawings, *etc.*, of St. George's church, 1839. 36979, ff. 81–83; 37122, A. 4, 5.

— **WESTMINSTER**. Election addresses, *etc.*, 1818–1819. 36457, ff. 96–255 *passim*.

— Address from, to J. C. Holthouse in Newgate, 1819. 36457, f. 428.

— Election papers, 1820, 1826, 1830. 36458, ff. 192, 197, 198, 204, 206, 208, 210, 216, 222; 36462, ff. 153, 158, 226, 228, 229, 231–235, 240, 241; 36466, ff. 182, 184, 201, 213, 216, 219, 221, 225, 229, 322.

— Deeds relating to the upkeep, *etc.*, of St. James's Square, 1739–1816. *Add. Ch.* 46973–46975, 46979, 46980.

— Papers relating to St. James's parish, 1829. 36465, ff. 17–55.

— Circular respecting Archbishop Tenison's Library, 1854. *Printed. Ety.* 2845, f. 323.

— Views, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36370, *passim*; 36397, f. 35 b; 36412, ff. 10–17 *passim*.

— Plan of the House of Commons and proposed alterations, 19th cent. 36979, f. 48.

— Plan of public buildings adjacent to Westminster Hall, 1835. 36979, f. 49.

— Plan of the Painted Chamber, 19th cent. 36435, f. 128.

— Staple seal, 1362. CXLVI. 105, 106.

— Seal of the Dean and Canons of St. Stephen's Free Chapel, Westminster Palace, 1514–1515. CXLIV. 93.

**LONDON. WESTMINSTER** (*continued*). Roman Catholic Archbishop of. *v.* Vaughan (Herbert).

— **WESTMINSTER ABBEY**. Drawing of, 19th cent. 36402, f. 43.

— Seal of Dean and Chapter, 1554. CXLVI. 9, 10.

— Treasurer's seal, *temp.* Edw. IV. CXLIII. 5.

— Casts of seals from deeds at, pp. 423–424 *passim*.

— *Abbots of*. *v.* Curtlington (William).

George.

Humetto (William de).

Wenlock (Walter de).

**LONDON**. *See of*. Seals of Officials, 1310, 1361. CXLVI. 25, 29.

— Seal of John Snell, Archdeacon of, 1423–1431. CLI. 5.

— *Bishops of*.

*v.* Blomfield (Charles James).

Creighton (Mandell).

Gibson (Edmund).

Sherlock (Thomas).

Tait (Archibald Campbell).

Terriek (Richard).

**London Colney**, *co. Hertf.* Views of, 1832. 36366, ff. 42, 43.

**Londonderry**, *Marquis of*. *v.* Stewart (Robert).

**Londos** (Anastasios), *Greek Minister for Home Affairs*. Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, f. 291.

**Londos** (Andreas). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827–1828. *Gr.* and *Fr.* 36546, f. 67; 36547, ff. 15, 154.

**Long**, of Dunston, *Family of*. Arms, 19th cent. 37143, f. 167.

**Long** (Amelia), *wife of Sir Charles Long*. Letter to G. Cumberland, *n. d.* 36516, ff. 94, 138.

**Long** (Beeston). Letter to G. Cumberland, *n. d.* 36516, f. 95.

**Long** (Charles), *Baron Farnborough* (1826). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1780–1833. 36492, f. 311; 36493, ff. 176, 194; 36495, ff. 126, 164, 174, 181, 189, 195, 201, 219, 230, 236, 250, 255, 262, 278, 379; 36496, ff. 18, 34, 47, 102, 110, 163, 207, 209, 225, 293; 36497, f. 236; 36501, ff. 275, 286, 293, 376; 36502, ff. 258, 295, 398; 36503, ff. 44, 50, 99, 199, 303; 36504, ff. 7, 152, 174, 181, 188, 234, 244; 36506, f. 251; 36507, ff. 183, 257; 36508, f. 307; 36510, ff. 23, 103, 137, 384; 36512, ff. 68, 294, 318, 326; 36513, ff. 64, 78, 176, 249, 273; 36516, ff. 97–137, 140–177.

- Long** (Charles), *Baron Furnborough* (1826) (*continued*). Letter to J. Stephenson, 1808. 36501, f. 291.
- Long** (Charles Edward). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1842, 1861. *Ey.* 2843, f. 115; 2847, f. 197.
- Long** (Edward Noel). References to an epitaph on, by Lord Byron, 1826. 36461, ff. 412, 418.
- Long** (George), of *Gateforth, co. York*. Inventory of goods, 1654. 36582, f. 127.
- Long** (George), *R.N.* Letter to G. Cumberland, 1779. 36492, f. 237.
- Long** (James). Letter to R. Long, 1661 (?). 37047, f. 242.
- Long** (Robert), *Secretary of State to Charles II., cr. Bart.* 1660. Official correspondence, 1649-1661. 37047.  
— Papers, etc., relating to Col. Wogan's charges of disloyalty against, 1652. 37047, ff. 185-238.
- Long** (Gen. Robert Ballard). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823. 36460, f. 152.
- Long** (Samuel). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1797. 36498, f. 174.
- Long** (Susannah). Letter to Rev. R. Cumberland, 1779. 36492, f. 216.
- Long** (W—), of the *Pay Office*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1821. 36508, f. 170.
- Longdon, co. Staff.** Views, etc., 1841-1843. 36387, ff. 3-7.
- Longfellow** (Henry Wadsworth), *poet*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1868. 37199, f. 423.
- Longford Castle, co. Wilts.** Views, 1809, 1811. 36391, ff. 184, 185, 241 b; 36392, f. 106.
- Longinus, S.** Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36854, f. 89 b.
- Longleat, co. Wilts.** Views, etc., 1804-1821. 36391, ff. 186 b-191; 36392, f. 172 b.
- Longley, co. Salop.** Deed relating to, 1570. *Add. Ch.* 47838.
- Longley** (Charles Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1864. 36722, f. 448.
- Longley** (George). Presented, in 1900, *Add.* 36303.
- Longman and Co., publishers.** Letter to C. S. Cullen, 1816. 36456, f. 352.  
— Letter to C. Babbage, 1821. 37182, f. 359.
- Longman** (Thomas). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1850, 1853, n. d. 36716, ff. 142, 161, 501; 36727, f. 246.
- Longnor, co. Staff.** Deed relating to, 1596. *Add. Ch.* 47934, 47935.  
— Views of church, 1847. 36387, ff. 8, 9.
- Longport, co. Staff.** Views, 19th cent. 36387, ff. 10, 11.
- Longton, co. Lanc.** Deeds relating to, late 13th cent.-1347. *Add. Ch.* 53519-53528.
- Lonsdale** (William), *geologist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1814, 1836. 37182, f. 27; 37189, f. 461.
- Loomis** (Elias), *Professor of Natural Philosophy, New York University*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1855. 37196, f. 207.
- Lopes** (Jozeph), *Vice-Provincial of the Jesuits of the Maranhão*. Letters relating to illegal slave-trading, 1729, 1730. *Portug. Copies.* 37042, ff. 449, 453; 37043, ff. 9, 17.
- Lopez de la Puente** (Antonio). Diary on the River Cuyuni, etc., 1789, 1790. *Span.* 36349, ff. 1, 339.
- Loras, Bailli de, Envoy Extraordinaire de l'ordre de Malte, at Turin.** Letters to Lord Mountstuart, 1782. 37080, ff. 166, 221.
- Lorie** (J—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 442, 465.
- Lorois** (Édouard), *ancien Préfet de Morbihan*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1861. *Fr.* 36721, f. 295.
- Lorraine, Dukes of, Henri II.** Letters relating to his marriage, as Duc de Bar, to Cath. de Bourbon, 1603, 1604. 37028, ff. 20-22 b, 68-82.  
— Charles III. Account of his fight with the forces of the Duke of Weimar, 1637. 36448, f. 93.  
— Leopold Joseph Charles. Letter to —, 1711. *Copy.* 37209, f. 9.
- Lorraine** (Prince Charles de), *Bishop of Osnabrück*. Letter to the "mediators" for the pacification of Hungary, 1706. *Copy.* 37156, f. 282.
- Lorraine** (Eric de), *Bishop of Verdun*. Letters to, from Card. Aldobrandini, etc., 1603-1604. *Lat. Copies.* 37028, ff. 70, 76-82.
- Lorraine** (Louis de), *Cardinal de Guise*. Letter relating to his quarrel with the Duc de Nevers, 1621. 36530, f. 37.
- Los Arias, in Guiana.** Foundation of the city, 1602. *Span.* 36318, f. 131.

- Loscombe** (Clifton Wintringham). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 123.  
 — Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1844. *Eg.* 2843, f. 332.
- Lostock**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.—1598. *Add. Ch.* 51544—51561.
- Lostwithiel**, *co. Cornwall.* Views of church, 1821. 36360, f. 178; 36432, f. 1268.
- Lothian**, *Earl of.* v. Ker (William).
- Loudoun**, *Earl of.* v. Campbell (John).
- Loughet** (—). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1894. 37123, f. 286.
- Loughnan** (Andrew), *banker.* Letter to the Greek Deputies in London, 1824. *Fr.* 36460, f. 287.
- Loughton**, *co. Essex.* View of church, 1821. 36362, f. 82.
- Louis XIV., XVI., of France.** v. France.
- Louis**, *Prince of Hesse.* v. Hesse, Louis, *Prince of.*
- Lourdes**, *in France.* Drawings of the castle, 1882. 36423, ff. 20—23.
- Louriotes** (Andreas). v. Luriottis (André).
- Louth**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 145.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 107.
- Louvain**, *in Belgium.* Plans and drawings of cathedral, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36426, f. 48; 36433, f. 848; 36440, f. 362; 36441, ff. 31—33.  
 — Views of churches, 19th cent. 36434, ff. 1813, 1815.
- Louvery** (A— M— de), *Director of Customs, Paris.* Letter to the Marquis of Normanby, 1849. *Fr. Copy.* 37194, f. 315.
- Love** (Horatio Beavor), *artist.* Signatures, 1830—1831. 37033, ff. 7, 11, 16, 27, 28, 32.
- Loveden** (Th—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1796. 36498, f. 91.
- Lovegrove** (William). Letter to P. Morant, 1752. 37221, f. 288.
- Lovejoy** (George). Letter to C. Babbage, 1852. 37195, f. 31.
- Lovelace**, *Earl of.* v. King.
- Lovelace** (John), *Cavalier poet.* Power of attorney by, in Halden, *etc.*, co. Kent, 1634. *Add. Ch.* 47354.
- Lovell**, *Family of.* Extracts relating to, 1479—1504. 37112, f. 122.
- Lovell** (George). Letter to C. Babbage, 1836. 37189, f. 396.
- Loven** (Col. —), *of Sweden.* Letter to C. Babbage, *n.d.*, 37200, f. 462.
- Lovetot**, *Family of.* Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 193.
- Lovett**, *Family of.* Monuments in Soulbury church, 19th cent. 36359, ff. 43—46.
- Lovington**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1840. 36382, ff. 193, 194.
- Lowe** (Antony). Owned, 16th cent., *Add.* 36984.
- Lowe** (Arthur). Letter to —, *n.d.* *Fr. Eg.* 2851, f. 204.
- Lowe** (Hudson), *Colonel and Major General, K.C.B.* Letters to Col. Bunbury, 1813—1815. 37050, f. 213; 37051, ff. 2, 6, 19, 25, 35, 76, 109—132, 140—171, 187, 195, 202—217, 221—230; 37052, ff. 12, 24, 42, 44, 51, 55, 87, 97, 111, 122, 128, 130, 134, 142, 148, 153.  
 — Letters to Brig. Gen. Campbell, 1809, 1810. 37050, ff. 217, 221.  
 — Letters to Sir C. Stewart, 1814, 1815. 37051, ff. 183, 191 (*copy*); 37052, f. 65 (*copy*).  
 — Letter to, from Prince Blücher, 1815. *Transl.* 37052, f. 16.  
 — Letters to, from Gen. Müffling, 1815. 37052, ff. 18, 22, 25, 46, 47, 49, 69, 75, 103, 104.  
 — Letter to, from Gen. Röder, 1815. 37052, f. 105.  
 — Letter to, from Gen. Gneissnau, 1815. 37052, f. 138.  
 — Correspondence, *etc.*, with Gen. Kleist, 1815. 37052, ff. 59, 69 (*copies*), 73.  
 — Letter to R. Wilmot-Horton, 1831. 36566, f. 38.
- Lowe** (Richard Thomas), *botanist.* Letter to P. B. Webb, 1830. *Eg.* 2851, f. 20.
- Lowe** (Robert), *1st Viscount Sherbrooke* (1880). Letter to C. Babbage, 1861. 37198, f. 188.  
 — Letters to A. Panizzi, 1864—1869. 36722, ff. 352, 370; 36723, f. 362; 36725, ff. 108, 115.
- Lowe** (Sir Thomas), *Lord Mayor of London.* Certificate to, respecting Dr. W. Harvey [1604?]. 36767, f. 49.
- Lowesby**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 101.

- Lowick**, co. *North*. Church notes, 1862. 37179, f. 471.
- Lowndes** (Ann). Letter to her brother R. Lowndes, 1754. 37069, f. 222.
- Lowndes** (K—). Letter to W. Stanley, 1741. 36863, f. 196.
- Lowndes** (Sarah). Letter to her brother R. Lowndes, 1756–1766. 37069, ff. 224, 226, 228.
- Lowndes** (Thomas). Letter to R. Lowndes, 1771. 37069, f. 232.
- Lowndes** (William), of *Whaddon*. Election circular, 1809. 37069, f. 265.
- Letter to R. Appleyard, 1802. 37069, f. 235.
- Lowndes** (William Thomas), *bibliographer*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 35.
- Lowrance** (Alexander), of *Srby*. Inventory of goods, 1850. 36582, f. 26.
- Lowth** (Robert), *Archdeacon of Winchester, afterwards Bp. of St. David's* (1768), *Oxford* (1768) and *London* (1777–1787). Correspondence with P. Morant, 1754, 1770. 37222, ff. 96, 204, 205.
- Lowther**, co. *Westm.* Views, etc., 1814–1819. 36390, ff. 144–162; 36426, f. 1.
- Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 764.
- Lowton**, co. *Lanc.* Deeds relating to, early 14th cent.–1608. *Add. Ch.* 53060–53073.
- Lowys** (John), *vicar of Kilmaurs, co. Ayr*. Owned, late 16th cent., *Add.* 37223.
- Loxdale** (Thomas). Letters to T. Hollinshead, 1737. 36863, ff. 163, 165.
- Loxley Park**, co. *Staff.* View, 19th cent. 36387, f. 12.
- Loxton**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1828. 36382, ff. 195–197.
- Loyd** (Samuel Jones), *banker, Baron Overstone* (1860). Letters to C. Babbage, 1834–1849. 37188, f. 394; 37193, ff. 515, 517, 526; 37194, f. 15, 278.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 320.
- Lozano** (Francisco Perez), *Bishop of Puerto Rico*. Letter to the king of Spain, 1741. *Span.* 36335, f. 247.
- Luard** (Henry Richards), *D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1866. *Eg.* 2848, f. 221.
- Lubbock** (Sir John William), *3rd Bart.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1830–1861. 37185, ff. 30, 102, 124, 129, 130, 139, 141, 388, 537, 539; 37186, ff. 165, 194, 202, 212, 248, 326, 494; 37187, ff. 166, 305; 37188, f. 23; 37189, f. 14; 37190, ff. 154, 214, 333; 37191, ff. 307 b, 362, 418, 494, 569; 37192, f. 109; 37194, ff. 177, 354, 356; 37196, f. 37; 37198, ff. 15, 24–71 (*printed*), 72, 156, 167; 37200, ff. 463, 464, 466, 468, 469, 471, 473, 475.
- Lubeck**, *City of*. Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1592. 36774, f. 24 b.
- Lubienska-Bodenham** (Evelyn), *w. of Count Louis Lubienski*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1897. 37146, f. 121.
- Lubienski** (Count Louis). Arms of, 1897. 37146, f. 123.
- Lubros** (Nikephoros), of *Belgrade*. MS. written for, 1413. 37008.
- Luca** (Jacobus de), *Comes*. Seal, 15th cent. *CLI.* 48.
- Lucas** (—), *capitaine*. Report of his vessel “Le Redoubtable” at *Trafalgar*, 1805. 36525, f. 37.
- Lucas** (John). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1809, *n. d.* 36502, ff. 31, 130, 132; 36516, f. 178.
- Lucas** (William). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1774–1806. 36491, ff. 103, 138, 177, 180, 194, 239, 251, 260, 262, 267, 271, 275, 287; 36492, ff. 49, 98, 195, 241, 355; 36497, ff. 26, 217, 241, 269, 272, 275, 324; 36498, ff. 41, 46, 71, 108, 172, 178, 230, 245, 248, 254, 280, 301, 305, 310, 319, 339, 357, 366, 403; 36499, ff. 38, 61, 77, 117, 123, 170, 247, 277, 296, 314, 358; 36500, ff. 2, 43, 62, 228, 305; 36516, f. 180, 182.
- Lucca**, in *Italy*. Drawings, *circ.* 1858. 36424, ff. 74, 100, 104, 105, 124, 127, 137, 139, 208, 265, 266, 287, 301.
- *Dukes of*. Charles Louis. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1839, 1851. *Ital.* 36715, ff. 45, 46, 51, 59, 68; 36716, ff. 312, 326.
- Luccombe**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1839. 36382, f. 198, 199.
- Lucerne**, in *Switzerland*. Drawings, 1881. 36423, ff. 89–104.
- Lucerne, La**, in *Normandy*. Drawings of abbey, 1836. 36422, ff. 18, 55.
- Lucian**, *S.* Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 82 b.
- Luck** (Rev. Thomas). Letter to the Bishop of London, 1742. 37221, f. 90.

- Luckington**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, *n. d.*, 1809. 36361, f. 183; 36409, ff. 39, 39 b.
- Lucknow**, in *India*. Plan of the three advances on, *etc.*, 1857-1858. 37152 B.  
— Plan of the Residency in 1857; 1901. 37152 A.  
— Views connected with the mutiny, late 19th cent. 37151, ff. 80-86; 37153, nos. 7-20.
- Lucy**, *foundress and prioress of Heddingham*. Mortuary roll, *circ.* 1230. *Eg.* 2849.
- Lucy** (George), *M.P.* Threatening letter to, 1829. 36465, f. 168.
- Lucy** (Margaret), *wife of Sir William Lucy*. Inquisitio post mortem, 1467. *Extract.* 37112, f. 126.
- Lucy** (William), *Bishop of St. David's*. Letter to Sir H. Herbert, 1661. 37157, f. 67.
- Luda** (Roger de). Seals, 1344, 1348. *CXLIX.* 116, 142.
- Luddington**, *co. North.* Church notes, 1871. 37179, f. 476.
- Ludford**, *co. Salop.* Views, 1822. 36378, ff. 32, 33.
- Ludgershall**, *co. Bucks.* Deed relating to, 1613. *Add. Ch.* 53785.  
— Drawings of church, 1820. 36358, ff. 250, 251.
- Ludgershall**, *co. Wilts.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 46913.  
— Views, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 192-194 b.
- Ludington** (John de), *clerk*. Seal, 1348. *CXLIX.* 40.
- Ludlow**, *co. Salop.* Views, *etc.*, 1822. 36378, ff. 34-53 b.  
— Drawings of old houses, 1822. 36437, ff. 44, 135.
- Ludolf** (? Wilhelm von), *Count, Sicilian Envoy in England*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1837. 37190, f. 12.
- Ludwell**, in *Wootton, co. Oxon.* Deed relating to, early 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 46911.
- Luffenham, North**, *co. Rutl.* Church notes, 1872. 37180, f. 48.
- Luffenham, South**, *co. Rutl.* Church notes, 1873. 37180, f. 55.
- Luffield Priory**, *co. Bucks.* Drawing of, 1723. *Copies*, 19th cent. 36358, ff. 16 b, 252.  
— Drawing of seal, 19th cent. 36358, f. 253.
- Lufton**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1837. 36382, ff. 200, 201.
- Lufwyk** (Geoffrey de). Seal, 1333. *CXLIX.* 130.
- Luke**, *S., Evangelist*. Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 95.
- Luke**, *junior, S.* Life, 11th-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 34.
- Luke** (John), *Secretary, etc., to the Governor of Tangier*. Journal, 1670-1673. 36528.
- Lukin** (James). Appointment as accountant to the foreign corps in the king's service, 1801. 37061, f. 19.
- Lukin** (James William). Letters to Mrs. W. D. Farr, his sister, 1801 (?) - 1842. 37062, ff. 2-18.  
— Letter to W. D. Farr, 1843. 37061, f. 45.
- Lukin** (K—), *wife of G. W. Lukin, Dean of Wells*. Letter to Miss E. A. Lukin, 1799. 37062, f. 19.
- Lullington**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, of church, 1845. 36382, ff. 202-207.
- Lulsey**, *co. Worc.* Deed relating to, 1503. *Add. Ch.* 47155.
- Lulworth**, *co. Dorset*. Drawings at the castle, 19th cent. 36980, ff. 179, 180.
- Lumley** (Benjamin), *manager of Her Majesty's Theatre*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1845-1846. 37193, ff. 204, 212, 213, 236, 250, 254, 256.
- Lumley** (Edward), *bookseller*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1836-1857. 37189, f. 394; 37196, f. 428; 37197, f. 238.  
— Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1840. *Eg.* 2842, f. 269.
- Lumley** (John), *Baron Lumley*. Catalogue of his library, 1607-1609. *Copy*, 1901. 36659.
- Lumley** (Richard), *Earl of Scarborough*. Privy Council letters to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, ff. 211, 215, 284, 289.
- Lund** (John Richard), *chronometer manufacturer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, f. 452.
- Lunn** (Francis), *vicar of Butleigh*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1822-1839. 37182, f. 400; 37184, ff. 64, 108, 186, 328, 438; 37185, f. 103, 133, 310; 37186, f. 412; 37187, f. 431; 37190, f. 245; 37191, f. 107; 37200, ff. 478, 480, 481, 483, 484, 486, 491, 493.

- Luriottis** (André), *Greek Deputy in London*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, etc., 1824-1826. *Fr.* and *Ital.* 36460, ff. 249, 251, 332, 339; 36461, ff. 182, 206, 220, 240, 251, 276, 329, 352, 404; 36462, ff. 20, 34, 53, 100, 136, 194, 214, 216.  
 — Letter to J. and S. Ricardo, 1826. *Fr.* 36461, f. 454.  
 — Letter to Sir F. Burdett, 1826. 36461, f. 509.  
 — Letter to Sir R. Church, 1826. *Ital.* 36545, f. 1.
- Luscombe**, *co. Devon*. Drawings of, 1820. 36361, ff. 111-115.
- Lushington** (Charles). Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 495.
- Lushington** (Sir Henry), *Bart.* Letters to A. Panizzi, 1851, 1852. 36716, ff. 366, 395.
- Lushington** (Sir James Lawrence), *G.C.B.*, *Chairman of East India Company*. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1838-1849. 36469, f. 125; 36479, ff. 215, 238, 280, 284, 358, 397, 409-437, 439-454, 459-473, 476-490, 495-502.
- Lushington** (Sarah), *wife of Charles Lushington*. Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37200, f. 496.
- Lushington** (Stephen). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821. 36459, f. 60.
- Lushington** (Stephen), *Commander R.N.* Letter to Sir R. Church, 1828. 36544, f. 257.
- Lushington** (Stephen Rumbold), *Sec. to the Treasury and (1827) Governor of Madras*. Letter to Davies Gilbert, 1823. 37183, f. 55.  
 — Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1860. *Eg.* 2847, f. 159.
- Lushington** (Vernon), *Secretary to the Admiralty*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1870-1871. 37204, ff. 201-209, 220.
- Luther** (John), *M.P.* Letter to P. Morant, 1766. 37222, f. 187.
- Luton**, *co. Bedf.* Drawings of, 1815. 36356, ff. 49, 50.
- Lutterworth**, *co. Leic.* Church notes, 1891. 37178, f. 326.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 102.
- Lutton**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 477.
- Luttrell** (Henry). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825, 1839. 36461, f. 99; 36470, f. 291.
- Lützen**, *in Saxony*. Accounts of the battle, etc., 1813. 37051, ff. 12, 14, 19.
- Luxembourg** (Jean de), *Abbot of Ivry, Bishop of Pamiers (1540-1548)*. Declarations in favour of Anne of Cleves and of Francis I., 16th cent. 36676, ff. 2, 59.  
 — Poem in honour of Queen Margaret of Navarre, 16th cent. 36676, f. 43.
- Lyall** (William Rowe), *Dean of Canterbury (1845)*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1822. 37182, ff. 413, 427.
- Lydia**, *in Asia Minor*. Diaries of travels of G. Scharf, etc., to, 1839-1844. 36488 A-C.
- Lydd**, *co. Kent*. Papers relating to, 15th cent. 37018, f. 71.
- Lydeard**, *Bishop's, co. Som.* Views, 1825-1839. 36379, ff. 144-146; 36432, f. 1456.
- Lydeard St. Lawrence**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1835. 36382, ff. 210, 211.
- Lydford, East**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1833. 36382, f. 208.
- Lydford, West**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1833. 36382, f. 209.
- Lydgate** (John). "Titus and Vespasian," ascribed to, 15th cent. 36523, f. 1; 36983, f. 216.  
 — Balade, "A knight that is hardy as a lion," ascribed to, *circ.* 1442. 36983, f. 262.
- Lydiard Millicent**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings, 1810, *n. d.* 36391, f. 195; 36410, ff. 24, 24 b; 36432, f. 1502.
- Lydiard Tregoz**, *co. Wilts.* View, etc., 1810. 36391, f. 196 b; 36410, ff. 22 b-23 b.
- Lydiat**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 1340, 1416. *Add. Ch.* 52764, 52765.
- Lyell** (—). Scribe, 15th cent. 37075, f. 38 b.
- Lyell** (Sir Charles), *Bart., geologist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1826-1854. 37183, ff. 297, 420, 422; 37185, ff. 190, 465; 37186, ff. 373, 375, 377, 379, 397, 407, 415, 418, 422, 428, 431, 435, 438, 442, 451, 455; 37187, ff. 336, 338, 339, 376, 496, 507, 522, 531, 560; 37188, ff. 110, 134, 150, 162, 167, 184, 194, 227, 310, 325, 500, 518; 37189, ff. 23, 36, 175, 209, 300, 302, 327, 358, 425, 433, 463; 37190, ff. 8, 37, 47, 53, 60, 75, 77, 78, 86, 97, 130, 175, 177, 179, 180, 182, 184, 185, 231, 287, 291, 293,



- 341, 410; 37191, ff. 21, 46, 56, 117, 225, 226, 433, 435, 525, 561; 37192, ff. 9, 228, 229, 241, 250, 264, 292, 298, 305, 308, 309, 384, 412, 433, 468; 37193, ff. 1, 15, 25, 96, 111, 122, 137, 142, 148, 295, 297, 336, 343, 478, 482, 546; 37194, ff. 7, 47, 129, 167, 479, 499, 522, 542, 572; 37195, ff. 43, 492; 37196, ff. 36, 64; 37200, ff. 498, 499, 501, 503, 505.
- Correspondence with C. R. Weld, 1848. 37194, ff. 164, 165.
- Lyell** (Katharine Murray), wife of Lieut. Col. Henry Lyell. Letters to C. Babbage, etc., 1868-1890. 37199, ff. 427, 589, 607.
- Lyell** (Mary Elizabeth), wife of Sir C. Lyell. Letters to C. Babbage, 1838-1855. 37190, f. 482; 37191, f. 22; 37192, ff. 240, 264, 271; 37193, f. 514; 37194, f. 274; 37195, f. 202; 37197, f. 13; 37200, f. 507.
- Lygon** (Edward). Recipes advised by, 17th cent. 36308, ff. 67 b, 68 b, 74, etc.
- Lygon** (Frederick), 6th Earl Beauchamp. Letters to Abp. Benson, 1890. 36656, ff. 4, 19.
- Lyme Regis**, co. Dorset. Notes on the borough franchise, 1820. 36468, f. 419.
- Lynn**, co. West. Deeds relating to, 1548. *Add. Ch.* 50640, 50641.
- Lympe**, co. Kent. Deeds relating to, 1450-1518. *Add. Ch.* 46121-46123, 46125.
- Lympham**, co. Som. Views of church, 1828. 36382, ff. 212-214.
- Lynch** (Lt. Henry Blosse), Indian Navy. Report by, of the Euphrates Expedition, 1838. 36468, ff. 381-391 b.
- Lynch** (Sir William), Envoy Extraordinary to Sardinia. Letters to the Secretaries of State, 1773-1776. 36800.
- Lincoln** (James). Owned, in 1522, *Add.* 36672.
- Lynde** (Thomas). Royal letter in favour of, 1591. 36774, f. 24 b.
- Lyndhurst**, Baron. v. Copley. 37180, f. 58.
- Lyndon**, co. Rutl. Church notes, 1873. 37180, f. 58.
- Lyneham**, co. Wilts. Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 151 b; 36392, f. 235 b.
- Lyng**, co. Som. Views, 1839. 36379, f. 42; 36382, ff. 184-186.
- Lynn**, co. Norf. Justices of the peace for, 1510. 36773, f. 25 b.
- Deed relating to, 1560. *Add. Ch.* 45723.
- Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 346.
- Plan of Grey Friars' campanile, 19th cent. 36433, f. 904.
- Lynn**, of Southwick, Family of. Owned (?), in 18th cent., *Add.* 36748.
- Lynn** (Francis), of Boston, New England. Letter to T. Crowley, 1768. *Copy.* 36596, f. 201.
- Lyon**, in France. Architectural drawings, 19th cent. 36424, ff. 45, 75.
- Lyon** (Maj. Gen. Sir James), K.C.B. Correspondence with J. C. Hubhouse, 1820. 36458, ff. 282, 284.
- Lyons** (Sir Edmund), Bart., British Minister at Athens. Letter to Lord Aberdeen, 1844. *Copy.* 36567, f. 314.
- Lyra** (Mag. William de). Seal, 1231. CXLIII. 18.
- Lysons** (Samuel). Letter to Gen. Bonaparte, 1797. *Draft.* 37021, f. 35.
- Letter to, from H. Ellis, 1815. 37021, f. 39.
- Lyte** (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1858. 36472, f. 221.
- Lytes Carey**, co. Som. Views and drawings, 1833. 36380, ff. 136-138; 36439, f. 305.
- Lyttelton** (Charles), Bishop of Carlisle. Notes on Risdon's "Devonshire" and Izacke's "Exeter." *Copy*, 19th cent. 36302.
- Letter to P. Morant, 1762. 37222, f. 162.
- Lyttelton** (Sir Edward), Bart. Letter to, from F. Hollinshead, 1692. 36663, f. 54.
- Lyttelton** (George William), Baron Lyttelton. Letter to C. Babbage, 1840. 37191, f. 483.
- Lytton** (Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer), 1st Baron Lytton (1866). Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, ff. 364, 381.
- Letters to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, ff. 509, 510, 512.
- v. also Bulwer.
- Lyveden**, Baron. v. Smith (Robert Vernon).

## M

- M—** (A—). Letters to J. Harrington, 1687-1689. 36707, ff. 14, 27, 31, 34, 39, 42, 44-53, 55, 59, 60, 62-68, 76, 81.
- M—** (J—). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1775. 36593, f. 125.
- Maberly** (William Leader), *Secretary to the General Post Office*. Letter to J. Bagshaw, 1848. 36471, f. 478.
- Macapá**, on the Amazon. Report of the Council on repair of the fort of, 1739. *Portug. Copy*. 37043, f. 179.
- MacArthur** (William). Letter to —, 1855. *Eg.* 2851, f. 163.
- Macartney** (Sir George), *Envoy Extraordinary to Russia* (1764), *Earl Macartney* (1794). Nomination of, as Ambassador to Russia, 1767, and recall, 1768. 37054, ff. 63 b, 73 b.
- Correspondence with H. Shirley, 1767. *Copies*. 37054, ff. 1, 2, 11, 22.
- Letters to Lord Bute, 1795-1796. 36811, ff. 41, 176, 182.
- Letter to Sir R. Worsley, 1796. *Copy*. 36811, f. 178.
- Correspondence with G. Cumberland, 1797, 1798. 36498, ff. 196, 226.
- Macartney** (Jane), *wife of George, Earl Macartney*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1797. 36498, f. 194.
- Macaulay** (Thomas Babington), *Baron Macaulay*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1857. *Eg.* 2846, f. 241.
- Macaulay** (Zachary). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825, 1829. 36461, f. 336; 36465, f. 78.
- McCallum** (M—). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1834. *Eg.* 2840, ff. 198, 221, 226.
- McCarthy** (A— C—), *solicitor at Cork*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1844. *Eg.* 2843, f. 259.
- McCarthy** (Justin Huntly). Letters to C. G. Leland, 1888. 37174, ff. 154, 157.
- MacCaul** (George). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1829. 36465, f. 74.
- McCausland** (A—), of *St. Petersburg*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1813. 36456, f. 77.
- McClelland** (James). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 488.
- Macclesfield**, co. *Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1653-1708. *Add. Ch.* 46463-46465.
- Abstract of deeds relating to the church, 1737. 36663, f. 417.
- McCrae** (Gen. James), *Governor of Madras*. Letter relating to, 1744. 36592, f. 40.
- McCreery** (J—). Letters to F. Place, 1821. 36459, ff. 10, 17.
- Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821. 36459, ff. 78, 80.
- McCullagh** (James), *mathematician*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1838-1842. 37191, f. 29; 37192, ff. 40, 53; 37201, f. 1.
- McCulloch** (James Ramsay). Letter to R. M. Milnes, 1859. 36719, f. 68.
- McDermot** (Martin). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36464, f. 361.
- Macdonald** (Alexander), *Keeper of the Register of Probate Writs, etc., Edinburgh* (1836-1850). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 23.
- Macdonald** (Gen. Sir John). Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, ff. 335, 340.
- Macdonald** (Norman H—), of the *Lord Chamberlain's Office*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1857. 36718, f. 15.
- Macdonell** (Sir Richard Graves), *Governor of S. Australia*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1855. 37196, ff. 63, 70, 76, 78.
- Machado** (Francisco), *Provedor Mor da Fazenda do Estado do Maranhão*. Report to the king on "resgates," 1724. *Portug. Copy*. 37042, f. 324.
- McHenry** (Capt. —). Court-martial of, as Paymaster of Lord Orrery's Regt., 1713. 37209, f. 165.
- Maciel Parente** (Bento), *Governor of the Maranhão and Grão Pará*. Powers granted to, 1640. *Portug. Copy*. 37042, ff. 10-16.
- Maciel Parente** (Pedro), *Commandant of the Frontier of the Rio Branco*. Letter to J. Pereira Caldas, 1782. *Portug. Copy*. 37044, f. 156 b.
- Maciel Parente** (Vital). Account of expedition of, up the Amazon, 1657. *Portug.* 37042, f. 58.

- MacInroy** (H— B—). Letters to her uncle, C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, ff. 4, 6.
- Mackarness** (John Fielder), *Bishop of Oxford*. Seal, 1870. CXLIV. 105.
- Mackason** (F—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1815, 1819. 36505, f. 108; 36507, f. 46.
- Mackay** (Charles). Letter to Col. H. Fuller, *n. d.* 37174, f. 358.
- Mackay** (George), *Member of Council of Madras*. Letters signed by, 1775. 36897, ff. 9, 12, 20, 22, 23.
- Mackenrot** (Anthony). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36462, f. 131.
- Mackenzie** (G— Muir). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1866. *Eg.* 2848, f. 219.
- Mackenzie** (Henry), *vicar of St. Martin's in the Fields*. Circular letter relating to Archbishop Tenison's Library, 1854. *Printed. Eg.* 2845, f. 323.
- Mackenzie** (John). Letters to C. Whiteford, 1769, 1770. 36593, ff. 76, 86.
- McKenzie** (John W—). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1835. 36596, f. 332.
- Mackenzie** (R—). Letter to Dr. Farr, 1779. 37060, f. 51.
- Mackenzie** (Robert Shelton). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1845. *Eg.* 2844, f. 28.
- Mackenzie River**, *in Canada*, *Bishop of*. v. Reeve (William Day).
- McKerrell** (Robert). Letter to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, f. 223.
- Mackie** (David). Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 2.
- Mackinnon** (—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1822. 36509, f. 30.
- Mackinnon** (William Alexander), *sen., F.R.S., M.P.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1842. 37192, f. 112.
- Mackintosh** (Sir James), *historian*. Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 98.  
— Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826, 1828. 36462, f. 170; 36464, f. 212.
- MacLagan** (William Dalrymple). Seals, as Bishop of Lichfield, 1878. CXLIV. 66; —as Archbishop of York, 1891. CXLIV. 9.
- Maclaren** (A—). Letters to C. Babbage, 1831, 1832. 37186, ff. 122, 391.
- Maclaren** (Caroline). Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37197, f. 138.
- Maclaren** (James), *barrister*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1832-1861. 37186, f. 244; 37187, f. 341; 37188, ff. 378, 386; 37189, ff. 388, 444; 37190, ff. 32, 45, 285, 355, 377; 37191, ff. 214, 241; 37192, ff. 161, 166, 205; 37193, ff. 116, 281; 37194, ff. 268, 576; 37195, ff. 2, 235, 409; 37196, ff. 384, 471, 487; 37197, ff. 127, 146, 388; 37198, f. 234; 37201, ff. 8, 9, 10.
- MacLaurin** (L—), *of Glasgow*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 234.
- Maclean** (Charles). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 72.
- Maclean** (Capt. Henry Dundas), *British Resident in S. Maura*. Letters to Sir R. Church, 1828, 1829. 36544, ff. 257, 342.
- McLean** (John), *Bishop of Saskatchewan*. Seal, 1887. CXLIV. 124.
- McLeay** (Alexander). Signature, as secretary of the Linnean Society, 1809. 36658, f. 3.
- McLeod** (Herbert), *of the Royal College of Chemistry*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1864. 37199, ff. 62, 63 b.
- MacLeod** (Norman), *Registrar of the Department of Science and Art*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1857. 37197, f. 176.
- Macnaghten** (Sir William Hay), *Bart.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1837. 36468, f. 49 (*copy*); 36473, f. 105; 36474, f. 257.
- McNeill** (John), *Envoy to Persia*. Letter to Lord Palmerston, 1838. *Copy.* 36469, f. 139.  
— Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, *circ.* 1838. 36469, f. 392.
- Macno** (Robert), *rector of Salcott, co. Essex*. Letter to the Bishop of London, 1740, 1746. 37221, ff. 65, 222.
- Macphail** (John). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1829. 36544, f. 358.
- Macpherson** (James). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1794. 36593, f. 292.
- Macpherson** (Sir John). Letter and verses to C. Whiteford, 1798-1809. 36593, f. 377; 36594, ff. 270-272, 390.
- Macquarie** (Maj. Gen. Lachlan), *Governor of New South Wales*. Complaint of exactions by, 1820. 36458, f. 454.
- Macray** (John). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1853. *Eg.* 2845, f. 299.

- Macray** (William Dunn), *rector of Ducklington*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, n. d. 37146, f. 177.
- Macready** (Catherine Frances), *wife of W. C. Macready*. Letters to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, ff. 12, 14.
- Macready** (William Charles), *actor*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1838-1855, 37190, f. 445, 475; 37191, ff. 250, 419, 547; 37194, f. 627; 37196, ff. 341, 343.
- MacRitchie** (David), *F.S.A. Scotland*. Paper on Shelta, circ. 1900. Printed. 37172, f. 177.  
— Letters to C. G. Leland, 1886-1899. 37174, ff. 50, 54, 101-343 *passim*.
- McVicar** (Duncan). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1866. 36724, f. 8.
- MacVicar** (John). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1863-1866. 36722, ff. 236, 292, 365, 432, 537; 36723, ff. 14, 132, 138, 164, 181, 189, 279, 291, 297, 303, 360, 372, 395, 429, 442, 446.
- MacVicar** (Jos—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 386.
- MacVicar** (K—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1868. 36724, f. 539.
- McVicar** (Katherine). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1866-1868. 36724, ff. 20, 22, 23, 57, 136, 154, 436, 484, 488, 524.
- Madan** (Lt.-Col. Martin), d. 1756. Drawing of his tomb at Bath. 36379, f. 100.
- Madden** (Sir Frederic), *K.H., Keeper of MSS., British Museum*. Correspondence, 1823-1870. *Eg.* 2837-2848.  
— Letters to Rev. P. Bliss, 1837. *Copies*. 36715, ff. 20, 21.  
— Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 457.
- Madden** (Henry M—). Correspondence with his brother Sir Frederic, 1825-1831. *Eg.* 2837, f. 29; 2838, f. 229.
- Madden** (J—), *publisher*. Letter to S. Birch, 1849. *Eg.* 2845, f. 32.
- Maddington**, co. *Wills*. Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36392, ff. 7 b, 252 b.
- Maddock** (Sir Thomas Herbert). Letter to J. Shepherd, 1851. 36480, f. 365.
- Maddocks** (Charles). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1822. 36459, ff. 276, 283.
- Madeira, River**, in *Brazil*. Account of, 1687. *Portug.* 37042, ff. 147-148.  
— Plan to establish missions on, 1734. *Portug.* 37043, f. 92 b.
- Madeley**, co. *Staff.* Deeds relating to, early 13th cent.-1698. *Add. Ch.* 47936, 47937, 53614-53618.  
— Grant of market and fair, 1341. *Copy*, 1568. 36542, f. 125.  
— Views, etc., 1840. 36387, ff. 13-16.
- Madge** (Thomas). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 59.
- Madingley**, co. *Camb.* Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 90.
- Madockes** (John). Grant to, of the reversion of a clerkship in the Court of Requests, 1597. 36767, f. 13.
- Madras**, *Bishops of*.  
r. Gell (Frederick).  
Spencer (George Trevor).  
Whitehead (Henry).
- Madresfield**, co. *Worc.* Drawing of church-doorway, 1820. 36393, f. 32 b.
- Madrid**. v. Newsletters.
- Madson** (Edward), of co. *Warwick*. Will, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 46299.
- Maer**, co. *Staff.* Drawing of church, 1843. 36387, ff. 17-19.
- Maastricht**, in *Holland*. Architectural drawing, 1859. 36424, f. 357.
- Maffei** (Comte —), *Envoy of Savoy in England*. Letter to the Secretary of State with regard to negotiations with France, 1710. *Fr. Copy*. 36795, f. 130.
- Maffei** (A—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1868, n. d. *Ital.* 36724, f. 412; 36727, ff. 251-257.
- Maffei** (Emilio). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 240, 315.
- Magalhaens** (Fernando de). Map based on the rutter of, circ. 1562. *Eg.* 2860, f. 5 b.
- Magdalena** (Fr. José da), *Visitor of the Carmelite missions on the Rio Negro*. Report of Dutch slave-trading on the Rio Branco, 1750. *Portug. Copy*. 37043, f. 213 b.
- Magee** (William Connor), *Archbishop of York*. Seal, 1891. CXLIV. 7, 8.
- Magellan**. v. Magalhaens.
- Magenis** (Arthur C—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1845. 36715, f. 239.
- Magi**, *The*. Life of the Three Kings of Cologne, 1442. *Engl.* 36983, f. 179.
- Magic**. Collections relating to, 16th-17th cent. 36674.  
— Charms, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2852, ff. 18 b, 110-112.

- Magnin** (Charles). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1836, 1849. *Fr.* 36714, f. 428; 36716, f. 12, 16.
- Magnuson** (Finn). Signatures, as vice-president of the Society of Northern Antiquaries, 1835 - 1837. 36658, f. 20-26.
- Magrath** (Capt. Thomas). Letter of Lord Orrery relating to, 1668. 37208, f. 182.
- Mahon**, *Viscount*. r. Stanhope (Philip Henry).
- Maiden Bradley**, *co. Wilts.* Views, etc., 1804-1821. 36391, ff. 83 b, 155 b, 198-202; 36392, f. 147 b.
- Maiden Newton**, *co. Dorset*. Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 164.
- Maidstone**, *co. Kent*. Drawings of church, 1820, 1882. 36358, ff. 273-275; 36442, f. 16.
- Maidstone**, *co. Kent*. Correspondence of Sir H. Herbert relating to, 1660. 37157, f. 64, 65.  
— Deed relating to, 1684. *Add. Ch.* 46363.  
— Views of, 1819. 36368, f. 58-63.  
— Seal from matrix in the Museum at. CXLVI. 77.
- Maidwell**, *co. North.* Church notes, 1870. 37179, f. 479.
- Mainburg**, in *Bavaria*. History of, 1847. *German*. 36489 A, f. 144.  
— Drawings and plans of, 1845. 36489 A, 149-157.
- Mainwaring** (Sir John), *Bart.* Letters to Sir W. Aston, 1696. 36913, f. 206, 221, 248.
- Mainwaring** (Sir Thomas), *Bart.* Letters to Sir W. Aston, 1683. 36914, f. 244-248.
- Mainz**, in *Germany*. Architectural drawings, etc., 19th cent. 36424, ff. 40, 47, 56, 131, 217-219, 365-367.  
— *Archbishops of*. v. Siegfried.
- Maiolo**, *Vesconte de*. v. Vesconte.
- Maitland** (James), 7th *Earl of Lauderdale*. Power of attorney to Col. Whiteford, 1748. 36592, f. 107.
- Maitland** (James), 8th *Earl of Lauderdale*. Letter to Lady J. Hobhouse, 1829. 36465, f. 152.  
— Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 86.  
— Letter to Lord Redesdale, n. d. 36650, f. 93.
- Maitland** (James Alexander). Letter to C. Babbage, 1870. 37199, f. 519.
- Maitland** (John Gorham). Letters to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, f. 206, 266.
- Maitland** (Lt.-Gen. Sir Peregrine), *G.C.B.*, *Commander in Chief of Madras*. Letter to Sir J. R. Carnac, 1838. 36468, f. 422.  
— Letter to Lord Hill, 1838. *Copy*. 36468, f. 424.
- Maitland** (Rev. Samuel Roffey), *D.D.*, *Librarian at Lambeth Palace*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1847. *Eg.* 2844, f. 288.
- Major** (Richard Henry), *Keeper of the Maps, etc., British Museum*. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1858. 36472, f. 219.  
— Letter to A. Panizzi, 1866. 36723, f. 510.
- Makdowel** (Sir William), *Resident at the Hague*. Letters to R. Long, 1650. 37047, ff. 171, 177, 181.
- Maker**, *co. Cornwall*. Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1861. 37119, ff. 235-241.
- Makres** (Demetrios). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1828. *Gr.* 36547, f. 27, 73, 80.
- Makron Oros**, near the *Gulf of Arta in Greece*. Map of, 1829. 36565, f. 463 b.
- Malaga**. Account of the plague there, 1637. 36448, f. 99.
- Malagola** (Carlo). Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1876. 36725, f. 630.
- Malakeinos**, *Basilicus Proto-Spatharius, etc.* Bulla. CXLVI. 52.
- Malaxos** (Manuel). Nomimon, 16th-17th cent. *Gr.* 37009.
- Malbon** (George), of *Bradeley, co. Chest.* Assignments of his goods, 1715-1726. 36663, ff. 403, 409, 410.
- Malcolm** (Sir Charles). Letter to J. Lock, 1839. *Copy*. 36470, f. 57.
- Malcolm** (Michael). Letter to Col. Whiteford, 1749. 36592, f. 112.
- Malden** (Henry), *Professor of Greek at University College, London*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 16.
- Maldon** at *Bilegh Abbey, co. Essex*. Seal, 14th cent. CL. 67.
- Maldonado** (Diego Ruiz), *Sargento-mayor*. Relaciones del gran Rio Orinoco, 1638-1639. *Span.* 36325, f. 89.
- Maldonado Barnuevo** (Juan). Report on the Spanish W. Indies, 1604. *Span.* 36318, f. 308 b.

- Malet, Family of.** Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 194.
- Malgar, Bishop of Worcester.** Seal, 1200. CXLIX. 165.
- Malham Tarn,** co. York. View, 1816-17. 36393, f. 125 b.
- Malines.** v. Mechlin.
- Malin** (Benjamin Heath). Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 17.
- Mallet** (John Philip). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1878. 37146, ff. 22, 25.
- Mallet** (Robert), *F.R.S.*, civil engineer. Letters to C. Babbage, 1862, 1864. 37198, f. 402; 37199, ff. 124, 126.
- Mallock** (Mrs. M—). Letter to Dr. Farr, 1801. 37060, f. 75.
- Malmesbury, co. Wilts.** Views, etc., 1809. 36391, ff. 203-207; 36409, ff. 24 b-28, 37; 36410, ff. 1-2; 36432, f. 1544.
- *Eurils of.* v. Harris.
- Malo** (Joseph Jackson). Letter to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, f. 108.
- Malorrie** (Peter). Seals, 1303, 1308. CXLIX. 123, 149.
- Malory** (Sir John). Letter to, from Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. 36996, f. 32.
- Malpas, co. Chest.** Deeds relating to, 1315-1411. *Add. Ch.* 50642-50652.
- Malta.** Miscellaneous papers connected with, during French occupation, 1798-1800. 37076, 37077, *passim*.
- Seal of George IV. for. CXLVIII. 35.
- Maltby-le-Marsh, co. Linc.** Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 108.
- Malthus** (Rev. Thomas Robert), *political economist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, ff. 201, 371.
- Malton, Family of.** Extracts relating to, 1397-1405. 37112, ff. 128-130.
- Malton** (Geoffrey de). Seal, 12th cent. CL. 72.
- Malvern, Great, co. Worc.** Deed relating to, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 47156.
- Views, etc., 1820. 36393, ff. 56-59.
- Malvern, Great, Priory, co. Worc.** Confirmation to, by Hen. I. [1125-1127]. *Facsimile*, 1893. *Facs.* 64 k.
- Seals, *temp.* John, 1282. CXLVI. 71; CXLIX. 174.
- Seals of Priors : Walter, 1200. CXLIX. 168, 169; — T. de Urchio, *temp.* John. CXLIX. 172, 173; CL. 17; — W. de Ledebury, 1283. CL. 15; — S. de Byrchley, 1382. CL. 13.
- Malvern, Great, Priory, co. Worc.** (continued). Counterseal of the Prior, 1397. CL. 12.
- Malvern, Little, Priory, co. Worc.** Seal of John, Prior, 1373. CL. 14.
- Mamhead House, co. Devon.** Drawings of, 1833, n. d. 36361, ff. 116-120.
- Mamouris** (Joannes). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Fr.* 36545, f. 282.
- Man, Isle of.** Notes from churches in, 19th cent. 37180, ff. 375-383.
- Man** (Henry). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1803-1817. 36499, f. 265; 36501, f. 203; 36502, ff. 198, 246, 262; 36503, ff. 224, 247; 36504, f. 24; 36506, f. 65.
- Man** (James). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1784-1823. 36494, f. 278; 36496, f. 195; 36508, f. 91; 36509, ff. 203, 215; 36516, ff. 184, 186.
- Man** (John). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1775-1817. 36491, f. 249; 36492, f. 107; 36497, ff. 67, 221; 36498, ff. 92, 127; 36498, f. 368; 36499, f. 255; 36503, f. 226; 36506, f. 148; 36516, ff. 188-194.
- Man** (William). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1824. 36510, f. 78.
- Manaos Indians, on the Rio Negro.** Papers relating to war against, 1725, 1727. *Portug.* 37042, ff. 338-344, 347.
- Manby, co. Linc.** Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 109.
- Manby** (Charles), *F.R.S.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1843-1857. 37192, ff. 296, 297 b, 331; 37194, ff. 486, 641; 37195, f. 91; 37196, ff. 211, 430; 37197, ff. 80, 252.
- Manchester, co. Lanc.** Deeds relating to, early 14th cent., 1530. *Add. Ch.* 52853, 52854.
- Sepulchral inscriptions in the cathedral, 1700-1811. 37178, f. 312.
- Drawing of the grammar school, 19th cent. 36439, f. 387.
- Probate registry seal for, 19th cent. CXLVIII. 125.
- *Bishops of.*
- v. Fraser (James).
- Moorhouse (James).
- Mandalis, S. Passio SS. Basilidis, Trophidis et Mandalis, 12th cent.** 36737, f. 100 b.
- Mandeville, Eurls of Essex.** Heraldic notes, 19th cent. 37141, f. 74.

- Mandeville** (Beatrix de). Seal, late 12th cent. CXLVI. 67.
- Mandeville** (Sir John), pseudonym. Book of Sir John Mandeville, abridged, 15th cent. *Engl.* 37049, f. 3.
- Mandl** (Dr. Louis). Letters to C. Babbage, etc., n. d. *Fr.* 37201, ff. 18, 20.
- Mandrecú Indians**, on the Rio Negro. Proposal by the Governor to make war on, 1782. *Portug. Copy.* 37044, f. 154 b.
- Manfeld** (Robert), *Marshal of the King's Household, etc.* Appointment of a Deputy as Keeper of the waters of Humber, etc., 1435. *Add. Ch.* 45851.
- Manfield**, co. York. Drawing of church-door, 1816. 36413, f. 30.
- Mangin** (Rev. Edward). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 108.
- Manley** (Alice Lisle). Presented, in 1903, *Add. Ch.* 47163-47238.
- Manley** (Elinor). Letter to Sir W. Aston, n. d. 36901, f. 132.
- Manley** (G—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1816-1822. 36505, f. 316; 36506, ff. 224, 253; 36507, f. 19, 77, 88, 121; 36509, f. 72; 36516, f. 195.
- Mann** (Lt. Gen. Gother), *Inspector General of Fortifications*. Abstract of report on the fortresses of the Netherlands, 1815. 37052, f. 163.
- Manners and Customs**. Collections in illustration of, from time of K. Alfred downwards, 19th cent. 36298.
- Sentences for London school-boys, 15th cent. 37075, ff. i., ii., 188 b-198 b, 256-267.
- Collections relating to witches, 16th-17th cent. 36674, ff. 134-199 *passim*.
- Regulations for the household of a nobleman, circ. 1605. *Copy*, 18th cent. 36746.
- Manners**, *Earls of Rutland, Family of*. Extracts relating to, 1633-1663. 37112, ff. 133-140.
- Manners** (John Henry), *5th Duke of Rutland*. Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1838-1854. *Eg.* 2841, f. 347; 2842, ff. 127, 382; 2844, ff. 98, 231, 310, 319; 2845, f. 328.
- Manners** (Roger), *5th Earl of Rutland*. Letters to, from the Earl of Essex, 1597. *Copies*, circ. 1600. 37232, ff. 94, 97.
- Manners-Sutton** (Charles), *Speaker of the House of Commons, and (1855) 1st Viscount Canterbury*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821, 1826. 36459, f. 71; 36461, f. 424.
- Manners-Sutton** (Charles), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letter to T. W. Coke, 1827. *Eg.* 2837, f. 260.
- Manners-Sutton** (Thomas), *1st Lord Manners*. Letter to Lord Redesdale, 1808. 36650, f. 27.
- Manning** (Henry), *Secretary to the India Steam Ship Company*. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1838. 36468, f. 471.
- Manning** (Henry Edward), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Westminster*. Letter to Rev. R. C. Jenkins, 1886. 37146, f. 66.
- Manning** (T—), *Resident at Berné*. Letter to G. Stepney, 1706. 37155, f. 166.
- Manningford Abbots**, co. Wilts. Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36390, f. 245; 36391, f. 146 b.
- Manningford Bruce**, co. Wilts. View of church, 1806. 36391, f. 208.
- Mannyn** (Robert), of *Bourne*. Meditation of the Passion of Christ, attributed to, circ. 1442. 36983, f. 118.
- Manoa**, in *S. America*. Explorations in, circ. 1593. *Span.* 36316, f. 65.
- Manoel Alveres**, *Rio de*, tributary of the *Tocantins*. Report of the Council of State on discovery of mines on, 1740. *Portug.* 37043, ff. 187-190.
- Manrique** (Aldonça). Proposal by, as governess of Margarita, for communication with Guiana, 1567. *Span.* 36314, f. 158.
- Manrique** (Isabel). Fort built by, in the I. of Margarita, 1532. *Span.* 36314, f. 36.
- Mansel**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1835. *Eg.* 2840, f. 326.
- Mansell** (Adm. Sir Robert). Instructions on his expedition against pirates, 1620. 36445, f. 15.
- Ships under his command, 1620. 36444, f. 167.
- Instructions on the state of his fleet, 1621. 36445, f. 64.
- Instructions to Sir J. Fearne, 1621. 36445, f. 168.
- Correspondence with Sir W. Aston, 1620, 1621. 36444, ff. 229, 256; 36445, ff. 6, 9, 40, 66, 102, 132, 136, 153, 162, 164, 183, 187, 207.

- Mansell** (William W—). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1842. *Eg.* 2843, f. 72.
- Mansfeld** (*Gen.* Ernst von), *Count*. Articles with the Duke of Bavaria on the Palatinate, n. d. 36447, f. 239.
- Mansfield**, *co. Notts.* Drawings of mouldings, *etc.*, in the church, 1813. 36372, f. 23 b; 36395, f. 96 b.
- Mansfield Woodhouse**, *co. Notts.* Views, *etc.*, of church, 1813. 36372, ff. 22, 23; 36395, f. 214 b.
- Mansfield**, *Earls of.* v. Murray.
- Manso de Contreras** (Francisco). Letters, as governor of Santa Marta, to the king of Spain, *etc.*, 1592-1609. *Span.* 36316, f. 1; 36318, f. 222; 36319, ff. 193, 198, 206.
- Mansuetus**, *S., Bishop of Toul.* Life, by Adso, *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 36377, f. 164.
- Mantell** (G—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1824. 36510, f. 211.
- Mantell** (Gideon Algernon), *F.R.S., geologist.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1847, n. d. 37194, f. 79; 37201, f. 22.
- Manton**, *co. Rutl.* Church notes, 1894. 37180, f. 60.
- Manuel**, *cubicularius and chartularius.* Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 135 b.
- Manuel Malaxos. v. Malaxos.**
- Manuel Xanthinus**, *Chartophylax of Constantinople.* Tract on consanguinity, 17th cent. *Gr.* 37011, f. 86; 37012, f. 97.
- MSS., dated** (to A.D. 1500). *Greek.* A.D. 1008. 36751;—A.D. 1103. 36654;—A.D. 1198. 36753;—A.D. 1314-1315. 37002;—A.D. 1413. 37008.
- *Latin and Modern Languages.* A.D. 1338. 36671;—A.D. 1473. *Eg.* 2855.
- Manzoni** (Giacomo). Letter to — Ferrucci, 1867. *Ital.* 36724, f. 229.
- Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1871. 36725, f. 399 b.
- Maperton**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1836. 36382, ff. 215, 216.
- Mapes** (Richard). Certificate for Dr. W. Harvey, 1604 (?). 36767, f. 49.
- Maple Durham**, *co. Oxon.* Accompts of T. atte Wode, collector of rents at, 1438-1439. *Add. Ch.* 46406.
- Views, 19th cent. 36373, ff. 185, 186.
- Mapledurham**, *co. Southt.* Deed relating to, 1295. *Add. Ch.* 47096.
- Maples** (Chauncy), *Bishop of Likoma.* Seal, 1895. CXLIV. 68.
- Maples** (R— S—). Purchased, in 1831, *Add.* 36790.
- Maples** (*Capt. Richard*), *d.* 1680. Drawing of his statue at Deptford, 19th cent. 36367, f. 253.
- Maplestead**, *Great*, *co. Essex.* View of church, 1818. 36362, f. 83.
- Maplestead**, *Little*, *co. Essex.* Drawings of church, 1818, 1824. 36362, ff. 83 b-85.
- Mapperley**, *co. Derby.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 47499.
- Mapperton**, *co. Dorset.* Drawings of, 1828. 36361, ff. 146, 147; 36439, f. 288.
- Maps and Plans.** Portolano by G. Benincasa, 1473. *Eg.* 2855.
- Diagram of the world, 15th cent. 37049, f. 2 b.
- Map of the coasts of Europe, by Vesconte de Maiolo, 1520. *Eg.* 2857.
- Portolano executed for the Guadagni family of Florence, *circ.* 1540. *Eg.* 2854.
- Portolano by G. Sideri of Crete, 1562. *Eg.* 2856.
- Portolano, *circ.* 1562. *Span. Eg.* 2860.
- Map of the coasts of Europe, by Diego Homem, 1570. *Eg.* 2858.
- Portolano of Mediterranean, *etc.*, by Jo. Oliva, 1623. *Eg.* 2861.
- Maps of the British Isles, 16th cent. 37024, ff. 41-48.
- Miscellaneous, of England, 17th-19th centt. 36307 A-O.
- Plan of Early in Sonning, *co. Berks*, 1669. 36655.
- Coloured plans of Little Horkesley, *co. Essex*, 1803. 36453.
- Lands in *co. Glouc.*, 18th cent. 36649, ff. 119 b, 181, 233, 235.
- Honey-lane market, Bristol, 18th cent. 36649, f. 209.
- Survey of road from Elsdon, *co. Northumb.*, to the Scottish border, 1776. 36649, f. 319.
- New Awworth estate, *co. Notts.*, 1690. 36906, f. 203.
- Aston Magna in Blockley, *co. Worc.*, 1733. 36649, f. 79.



- Maps and Plans** (*continued*). Kirby Grindalylth and part of Mowthorpe, E. R., co. York, 1755. 36899 A.
- Gilly Bevan, in Llangadock, co. Carm., 1777. 36899 B.
- Order of the battle of Culloden, 1746. 36995, f. 1.
- Maps illustrating Sir R. Church's campaigns in Greece, 1827-1829. 36565, f. 455.
- Plan of Athens, *circ.* 1800. 37232, f. 49 b.
- Chart of the coast of Holland and Flanders, with the English coast opposite, late 17th cent. *Dutch.* 36667 F.
- Gibraltar, 1727. 36680, f. 23.
- Plans of the Battle of the Nile, 1798. 37076, ff. 32-34.
- Chart of the coasts of W. Africa and Brazil, late 17th cent. *Dutch.* 36667 E.
- Charts of the Dutch East Indies, 1663, late 17th cent. *Dutch and Portug.* 36667 A-C.
- Chart of the N. coast of Java, late 17th cent. *Dutch.* 36667 D.
- Maps of the operations against Canton, 1841. *Printed and lithographed.* 36483 A, B.
- Plans of Lucknow, *etc.*, 1857-1858. 37151, ff. 66, 70, 72; 39152 A-C.
- Map of the road and fort of Maranhão, Brazil, 1829. 37185, f. 418.
- Plan of Port Royal Harbour, Isle of Rattan, 18th cent. 36806, f. 227.
- Charts of coral reefs of Pt. Venus, Tahiti, and Bow Island, 1847. 37194, ff. 68, 70.
- Maracapana**, in *S. America*. Progress of, 1561. *Span.* 36314, f. 123.
- Marangoni** (Giovanni). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856, 1857. *Ital.* 36717, f. 650; 36718, f. 183.
- Maranhão**, *Province of.* v. Brazil.
- Marañon**, *River.* v. Amazon, *River.*
- Maraver de Silva** (Pedro). Voyage of, to El Dorado, 1576. 36314, f. 189.
- Marbury**, *co. Chest.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 50653.
- Marcaldi** (Francesco). Letter to R. de' Rizzi, 1573. *Ital. Eg.* 2859, f. 2.
- Marcellianus**, *S.* Passio, 12th cent. 36737, f. 106 b.
- Marcellinus**, *S.* Passio SS. Marcellini et Petri, 12th cent. 36737, f. 88 b.
- Marcet** (Francis). Letter to C. Babage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 24.
- Marcet** (Jane), *wife of Alexander John Gaspard Marcet.* Letters to C. Babage, 1834-1846. 37188, f. 552; 37191, f. 309; 37193, f. 339; 37201, f. 26.
- March**, *co. Camb.* Church notes, 1870. 37178, f. 91.
- March**, *Earl of.* v. Dunbar (George).
- Marchal** (François Joseph Ferdinand), *Chevalier.* Letter, as Conservateur des MSS. de la bibl. royale de Belgique, to Sir H. Ellis, 1846. 36658, f. 41.
- Marcham**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church, 1819. 36356, ff. 203 b-207 b.
- Marchant** (Nathaniel). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1791, 1799. 36496, f. 259; 36498, f. 295.
- Marchi** (Giacomo). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, f. 515.
- Marchington**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1613-1715. *Add. Ch.* 46856-46864.
- Views of church, 1839. 36387, ff. 20, 21.
- Marchmont House**, *co. Hertf.* View of, 1838. 36365, f. 225.
- Marcianus**, *S.* Life, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36635, f. 8 b.
- Marcianus and Martyrius**, *SS.* Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 182.
- Marcellac** (*Capt. Louis de*), *Comte.* Letter to Lord Bute, 1795. 37084, f. 42.
- Marcus**, *S.* Passio SS. Marcelliani et Marci, 12th cent. 36737, f. 106 b.
- Mardel** (*Lieut.-Col. João Baptista*). Letter to D. Francisco Requena, on the demarcation of boundaries in S. America, 1786. *Portug. Copy.* 37044, f. 243.
- Marden**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, *n. d.*, 1807. 36391, ff. 120 b, 209, 210.
- Marden, Up**, *co. Suss.* Deed relating to, 1438. *Add. Ch.* 53722.
- Marham-Le-Fen**, *co. Linc.* Sketch of, 19th cent. 36369, f. 108.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 110.
- Margaret of Valois**, *Queen of Navarre.* v. Navarre, *Sovereigns of.* Henry II.

- Margarita, Island of, Venezuela.** Papers relating to the pearl fishery, English and Dutch privateers, etc., 1532-1739. *Span.* 36314, ff. 36, 183, 203, 211, 217, 227, 240; 36315, ff. 100, 128, 129 b, 134, 140, 149, 157, 271, 278, 281; 36316, ff. 1, 46, 54, 73, 89, 96, 102, 137, 142, 161, 168 b, 193, 201; 36317, ff. 16, 26, 36, 94, 116, 118, 120, 155; 36318, ff. 86, 92; 36331, f. 14; 36335, f. 138.
- Papers on the defence of, etc., 1608-1639. *Span. and Engl.* 36319, ff. 171, 193; 36321, ff. 385-397; 36324, ff. 193, 197; 36325, f. 286.
- Portuguese designs on, 1645. *Span.* 36327, f. 198.
- Margherita (F— de).** Letter to A. Panizzi, 1868. 36724, f. 411.
- Marguenat (— de).** Letters to G. Cumberland, 1798-1799. 36498, ff. 250, 292.
- Marholm, co. North.** Church notes, 1869. 37179, f. 481.
- Maria Carolina, wife of Ferdinand IV., of Naples.** v. Naples and Sicily.
- Maria Theresa, Order of.** v. Orders, Military.
- Maricourt (Pierre de).** v. Petrus, Peregrinus, de Mahanurcia.
- Marie Amélie, Duchesse d'Orléans.** v. Orléans.
- Marina, St., Monastery of.** v. Belgrade.
- Mariotti (L—).** Letters to A. Panizzi, n. d. *Fr.* 36727, ff. 258, 260.
- Marischal, Earl.** v. Keith (William).
- Marjoribanks (Annie Caroline), dau. of Edward Marjoribanks.** Letters to C. Babbage, 1832, 1839, n.d. 37186, f. 327; 37191, f. 184; 37201, f. 27.
- Marjoribanks (Edward), senior.** Letter to C. Babbage, 1845. 37193, f. 218.
- Marjoribanks (Edward), junior.** Letter to C. Babbage, 1847. 37193, f. 402.
- Mark, co. Som.** Views, 1831. 36382, ff. 217, 218.
- Markeaton, co. Derby.** Lease in, 1544. *Copy.* 36664, f. 13.
- Markenfield Hall, co. York.** Views, etc., 19th cent. 36394, ff. 197-200.
- Plans, 19th cent. 36435, ff. 108, 152.
- Markenfield, Family of.** Rubbing of arms from tomb at Ripon, 19th cent. 37143, f. 134.
- Market Overton, co. Rutl.** v. Overton, Market.
- Market Rasen, co. Linc.** v. Rasen, Market.
- Market Street, co. Hertf.** Views of, 1832, 1838. 36366, ff. 45-48.
- Markfield, co. Leic.** Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 103.
- Markham, East, co. Notts.** Rental, 1723. 36981, f. 124.
- Markland (James Heywood), F.S.A.** Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1828-1862. *Engl.* 2837, f. 268; 2838, f. 53; 2839, f. 207; 2840, ff. 323, 360; 2841, ff. 316, 318; 2842, f. 356; 2846, ff. 250, 304, 324; 2847, f. 272.
- Marlborough, co. Wilts.** Views, etc., 1803, 1823, n. d. 36391, ff. 211-218; 36392, f. 6 b.
- Marlborough, Dukes of.** v. Churchill.  
Spencer (Charles).
- Marliani (Emanuele).** Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859-1866. *Ital.* 36720, ff. 158, 209, 252, 290, 473, 541, 548; 36721, ff. 65, 358, 529, 533; 36722, f. 522; 36723, f. 245; 36727, ff. 261, 262.
- Marlow, Great, co. Bucks.** Drawings of, 1823, 1832. 36358, f. 254 b-260.
- Marlow, Little, co. Bucks.** Drawings and notes of the church, 1820. 36358, ff. 261-262 b.
- Marlstone, co. Berks.** Drawings of chapel, 1819. 36356, f. 208.
- Sketches of font at, 1819. 36356, f. 106 b; 36357, ff. 3 b, 154 b.
- Marmion, Family of.** Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 156.
- Marmion (Miguel).** Descripción corográfico-mista de la provincia de Guayana, etc., by, 1788, 1793. *Span.* 36348, ff. 39-204, 240-244.
- Letters, etc., as governor of Guiana, to A. Valdez, etc., 1785-1793. *Span.* 36346, f. 236; 36347, f. 1; 36348, ff. 31, 32, 39, 98, 150, 186, 240, 242, 243; 36349, ff. 15, 23, 222; 36351, f. 28.
- Marmora (Gen. Alberto della).** Letter to A. Panizzi, 1855. *Ital.* 36717, f. 197.
- Marochetti (Baron Carlo), sculptor.** Letters to A. Panizzi, 1835-1857. 36714, f. 401; 36716, f. 397; 36718, f. 207; 36727, ff. 264-270.
- Marochetti (M—).** Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, f. 486.

- Marras** (Giacinto). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 382, 446.
- Marrelli** (Pietro). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 271, 360.
- Marrick**, *co. York.* Drawings of church, 1816. 36413, ff. 10, 10 b.
- Marrick Nunnery**, *co. York.* Grant to, *temp.* Rich. II. *Add. Ch.* 44891.
- Marriott** (Nathaniel), *Sheriff of Waterford.* Petition to Lord Orrery, 1667. 37208, f. 18.
- Marryat** (Blanche), *dau. of Capt. F. Marryat (?)*. Letters to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, ff. 38, 29.
- Marryat** (Capt. Frederick), *R.N., novelist.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1820, *n. d.* 37182, f. 217; 37201, ff. 31, 32, 33, 34.
- Marschner** (Heinrich). Part of opera, 1834. 36572, f. 41; 36573, f. 29.
- Marseilles**, *in France.* Plan of cathedral, 1858. 36433, f. 845.
- Marsh** (Peter). Letter to F. Hollinshead, 1683. 36663, f. 46.
- Marsh Chapel**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 111.
- Marshall**, *Countess.* v. Mowbray (Constance).
- Marshall**, *Earls of Pembroke.* Descent, 19th cent. 37141, ff. 76, 203.
- Marshall** (Charles), *scene-painter.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1845. 37193, f. 195.
- Marshall** (Henry), *Bishop of Exeter.* Drawings of his monument in Exeter Cathedral, 1820. 36361, ff. 97 b-98 b.
- Marshall** (J—). Letter to C. G. Lealand, *circ.* 1879. 37174, f. 16.
- Marshall** (James Garth). Letter to C. Babbage, 1835. 37189, f. 215.
- Marshall** (John). Presented, in 1902, *Pap.* 1179.
- Marshall** (John), *F.R.S., surgeon.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1866. 37199, ff. 290, 291, 292.
- Marshall al. Martial** (William), *Fellow of Merton College (1541-1583), Principal of St. Alban Hall, Oxford.* Owned *Add.* 37079.
- Marshall** (Rev. William). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 129.
- Marshall**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 347.
- Marske**, *co. York.* Drawings of church, *n. d.*, 1816. 36396, f. 42 b; 36413, ff. 9, 9 b, 11.
- Marston**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36373, ff. 187-189; 36432, ff. 1459, 1536; 36439, f. 519.
- Marston**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 19th cent. 36387, f. 22.
- Marston Bigot**, *co. Som.* Views, 1845. 36382, ff. 219, 220.
- Marston, Broad**, *co. Glouc.* Deed relating to, 1529. *Add. Ch.* 46108.
- Marston [Jabbett?]**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. II.-Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 48296-48298.
- Marston, Long**, *co. Hertf.* View of church, 1832. 36366, f. 44.
- Marston Magna**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1835, 1838. 36382, ff. 221-223.
- Marston Maisey**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 1810. 36410, f. 41 b.
- Marston Morteyne**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 40.
- Marston, North**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1838, 1863. 36358, ff. 263-266.
- Marston Sicca**, *co. Glouc.* Deeds relating to, 1602-1738. *Add. Ch.* 46097-46107.
- Marston, South**, *co. Wilts.* Plan and drawings of church, 1810. 36391, f. 219; 36411, ff. 15 b, 16.
- Martens** (Conrade). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1789. 36496, f. 114.
- Martialis** (Gulielmus). v. Marshall.
- Martika** (Christodoulos). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, f. 124.
- Martin**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 151.
- Martin**, *co. Wilts.* Views, 19th cent. 36390, f. 217 b; 36391, ff. 220, 220 b.
- Martin** (Anton). Piracies at Margarita, 1595. *Span. and Engl.* 36316, ff. 137, 142, 182, 187, 210, 242.
- Martin** (Edward H—), *Sub-treasurer of the Inner Temple.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1834. *Eg.* 2840, f. 243.
- Martin** (Francis), *Norroy.* Arms, 19th cent. *Engraved.* 37142, f. 309.

- Martin** (Francis Offley), *Charity Commissioner* (1837). Letter to A. Amos, 1826. 37183, f. 391.
- Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1832–1864. 37186, ff. 430, 476, 482, 510; 37187, ff. 343, 463; 37188, ff. 30, 55, 82, 93, 502, 554, 556, 558; 37189, ff. 3, 21, 90, 128; 37190, f. 296; 37192, ff. 217, 463; 37193, ff. 21, 67, 179, 385; 37194, ff. 95, 324, 331, 544, 591; 37195, ff. 1, 14, 21, 23, 28, 210, 244, 332, 560; 37196, ff. 53, 216, 225, 234, 241, 243, 245, 247, 261, 262, 290, 292, 295, 296, 298, 301, 379, 390, 391, 399, 426, 433, 437, 442, 465, 477; 37197, ff. 207, 214, 281, 316, 318, 420; 37198, ff. 125, 169, 214, 391; 37199, f. 53; 37201, ff. 35–81.
- Martin** (H—). Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 82.
- Martin** (Sir Henry), 3rd *Bar.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1862. *Eg.* 2847, f. 306.
- Martin** (J—). Letter to J. Rice, 1830. *Eg.* 2838, f. 148.
- Martin** (John Edward). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1857. *Eg.* 2846, f. 186.
- Martin** (Robert Montgomery). Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1838, 1839. 36469, f. 208; 36470, f. 175.
- Owned, 19th cent., 36998.
- Martin** (Thomas), of *Palgrave*. Letter to P. Morant, 1753. 37222, f. 86.
- Martin** (William), *artist*. Letters to J. Bennett, 1828–1835. 37031, ff. 1–23, 26–33, 35.
- Martin de Choisey** (Marc Antoine), *Seigneur de Bayon Anot et Panthenay*. Family notes, 1649–1674. 36619, f. 1.
- Martineau** (Harriet), *authoress*. Letters to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, ff. 83, 84, 85, 86.
- Martineau and Malton**, *solicitors*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1829. 36465, ff. 69, 211.
- Martinianus**, *S.* Life of, 11th–12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 95.
- Passio SS. Processi et Martiniani, 12th cent. 36737, f. 116 b.
- Martins de Braga** (*Ensign Pedro*). Testimonial in favour of, for service on the Rio Negro, 1710. *Portug.* Copy. 37042, f. 277.
- Martius** (Carl Friedrich Philipp von), *Professor of Botany at Munich*. Letter to P. B. Webb, 1838. *Eg.* 2851, f. 36.
- Martius** (Carl Friedrich Philipp von), *Professor of Botany at Munich (continued)*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1839–1859. 37191, f. 201; 37192, f. 7; 37197, ff. 394, 406.
- Martock**, *co. Som.* Views, etc., 1832, 1848. 36382, ff. 224–232; 36432, f. 1347.
- Marton**, *co. Warrw.* Surveys and rentals, temp. Edw. III.—Rich. II. *Add. Ch.* 49414–49417.
- Manorial rolls, 10 Edw. III.—17 Hen. VII. *Add. Ch.* 49418–49455.
- Martyn** (*Lieut. John*), of the *Royal African corps*. Letter to — Mogan, 1805. *Copy.* 37232, f. 63.
- Martyrius**, *S. v.* Marcianus and Martyrius, SS.
- Martyrologies**. *v.* Saints, *Lives of*.
- Martyrs, The Forty**. Passio, 12th cent. 36737, f. 68.
- Marwood**, *Family of*. Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37117, ff. 205–276.
- Mary**, *S., of Egypt*. Metrical life of, 13th cent. *Fr.* 36614, f. 271 b.
- Mary II., of England**. *v.* England.
- Maryborough**, *Baroness*. *v.* Wellesley-Pole (Catharine Elizabeth).
- Marychurch** (F— W—). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827, 1828. 36463, ff. 392, 396; 36464, f. 271.
- Mascolo** (Gaetano). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 319, 420.
- Masham**, *co. York*. Drawings of church, 1816. 36394, ff. 201, 202; 36413, ff. 7–8.
- Maskell** (*Rev. William*). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1854. *Eg.* 2845, f. 310.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 401.
- Maskelyne** (Mervin Herbert Nevil Story), *Keeper of Minerals, British Museum*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859, 1866. 36719, f. 87; 36723, f. 502.
- Letter to C. Babbage, 1860. 37198, f. 86.
- Mason** (John). Proposal for leasing the Isle of Mayo to England, 1635. 36448, f. 37.
- Mason** (*Sir Richard*), *Collector of Revenue*. Letters to F. Hollinshead, 1673. 36663, ff. 17, 18.
- Letter to —, 1682. 37047, f. 244.

- Mason** (*Sir William*). Pension for, 1677. 36988, f. 124.
- Mason** (*William*). Letter to G. Cumberland, *n. d.* 36516, f. 196.
- Masques**. Account of, at Madrid, 1637. 36448, f. 88.
- Mass, The**. Treatise on, in verse, 15th cent. 36523, f. 88.
- Massari** (*Giuseppe*). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1850-1863. *Ital.* 36716, ff. 146, 455, 549; 36717, ff. 15, 39, 124, 463, 485, 565; 36718, ff. 5, 58, 460, 486, 565, 567; 36719, ff. 34, 98, 214, 267, 496, 555; 36720, ff. 74, 126, 195, 212, 229, 244; 36721, ff. 167, 283, 361, 522; 36722, f. 204.
- Massereene, Viscount**. v. Clotworthy (*Sir John*).
- Massey** (G— S—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, f. 352.
- Massey** (*William Nathaniel*). *Under Secretary of State*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 366.
- Massie** (*Thomas*). Accounts, *etc.*, relating to his lease of Valle Crucis monastery, 1544-1558. 36926, ff. 15-77.
- Massimi** (*Innocentio de'*), *Bishop of Bertinoro*. Instructions to, as Nuncio to Spain, on the Infanta's marriage to Charles, Prince of Wales, 1623. *Ital. Copy.* 37028, ff. 62-67.  
— Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1623. 36446, f. 101 b.
- Massingberd** (*Francis Charles*), *Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral* (1862-1872). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1865. *Eg.* 2848, f. 180.
- Massinger** (*Philip*). "Believe as you list": a tragedy, 1631. *Autogr. Eg.* 2828.
- Massonet** (*Peter*). Letters to R. Long, 1652-1653. 37047, ff. 183, 213, 214, 217.
- Masters** (E— L—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1809. 36501, f. 368.
- Matcham** (*George*). Biographical notice, 1835. 36527, f. 217.
- Mathematics**. Essays on the philosophy of analysis, by C. Babbage, *circ.* 1820. 37202.  
— Mathematical investigations of the laws of games, by C. Babbage, 1825-1865. 37205, ff. 304-383.
- Mathew**, of *Llandaff*, *Family of Pedigree*, to 17th cent. 37126, ff. 126, 130 b; 37140, ff. 352, 354, 358.
- Mathew** (*Rev. George*), *rector of Greenwich*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 13.
- Mathias** (*Thomas James*). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1795. 36593, f. 309.  
— Owned, 1806-1835. *Add.* 36817, 36818.
- Mathieu** (? *Claude Louis*), *astronomer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1862. *Fr.* 37198, ff. 321, 325.
- Maton** (*William George*), *M.D.* Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, f. 50.
- Matos Cotrim** (*Filipe de*), *Sargento Mor of Moura in Portugal*. Report concerning gold on the Amazon and Tocantins, 1645. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, ff. 39 b-41 b.
- Matrona, S.** Life of, by Sineon Metaphrastes, 11th cent. *Gr.* 36636, f. 34.
- Matta** (*João da*), *Capitão do Campo of Bellem in Grão Pará*. Petition to the king of Portugal [1719]. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 294.
- Mattenucci** (*Carlo*). Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* *Fr.* 37201, f. 91.
- Matthaeus Vavassoris**. v. Vavasoris.
- Matthaeus Vindocinensis**. v. Vendôme.
- Matthes** (*Carel Johan*), *mathematician*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1838. 37190, f. 539.
- Matthew** (*George*), of *Thomastown, co. Tipp.* Quitclaim in Dublin, 1681. *Add. Ch.* 46344.
- Matthew** (*Henry James*), *Bishop of Lahore*. Seal, 1888. CXLIV. 63.
- Matthews** (*Rev. Arthur*). Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1829, 1833. 36465, ff. 86, 88.  
— Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, f. 133.
- Matthews** (*Charles Skinner*). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1811. 36456, f. 30.  
— Letters relating to his connection with Lord Byron, 1829. 36465, ff. 86, 88.
- Matthews** (*Rev. Henry*). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 80.
- Matthews** (*John Hobson*), of *Cardiff*. Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1897. 37140, f. 401; 37146, ff. 116, 119.
- Matto Grosso, in Brazil**. Report on petition of inhabitants of, 1751. *Portug. Copy.* 37043, f. 216.

- Mandesley** (Robert). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1828. 36544, ff. 225, 244, 245.
- Manger** (C— C—), *mathematician*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1855, 1857. 37196, ff. 85, 87; 37197, f. 173.
- Maughan** (John), *rector of Bewcastle, co. Cumb.* Letter to —, 1856. 37232, f. 76.
- Maulde** (M—). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1846. *Fr. Ey.* 2844, f. 150.
- Maule** *afterw. Ramsay* (Fox), *Baron Panmure, Earl of Dalhousie* (1860). v. Ramsay (Fox Maule).
- Maule** (Francis). Letters to C. Babbage, 1812, 1813. 37182, ff. 3, 9.
- Maule** (George), *Solicitor to the Treasury*. Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1845. *Ey.* 2844, f. 4.
- Maule** (W—). Correspondence with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1852. 36472, ff. 84, 86.
- Maule** (William Henry), *Justice of Common Pleas* (1839). Letters to C. Babbage, 1812–1857. 37182, ff. 7, 28; 37183, ff. 61, 97; 37184, f. 326; 37197, f. 240; 37201, ff. 87, 88, 89.
- Correspondence with Rev. J. Lamb, 1826. 37183, ff. 349, 393.
- Letter to Sir E. Ryan, 1826 (?). 37183, f. 392.
- Mauleverer** (Col. John). Letter to Capt. S. Poole, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 51.
- Letter to, from J. Farrer and T. St. Nicholas, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 122.
- Mauleverer** (Thomas). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 113.
- Mauleverer** (W—). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, ff. 341, 342.
- Maunsel** (John), *Provost of Beverley*. Chartulary of Bilsington priory, founded by, circ. 1300. 37018.
- Maurice**, *Prince of Nassau*. v. Orange, *Princes of*. Maurice.
- Maurice** (George), *Professor at Geneva*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1824. *Fr.* 37183, ff. 139, 175.
- Maurice** (Baron Jean Frédéric Théodore). Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. *Fr.* 37201, f. 92.
- Maurice** (Rev. Michael). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 149.
- Mauro** (Raffaele). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 293, 478, 580.
- Maury** (Matthew Fontaine), *American scientist*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, f. 358.
- Mautravers**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 204.
- Mavesyn Bidware**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1839. 36357, ff. 23, 24.
- Mavor** (William Fordyce), *LL.D., rector of Bladon-with-Woodstock, etc.* Obituary notice, 1837. 36377, f. 185 b.
- Drawing of sepulchral tablet, 1841. 36377, f. 193.
- Views of his house, 1821, 1828. 36377, ff. 207, 208.
- Mavrocordato** (Alexandre), *Secretary of State, Greece*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823. *Fr.* 36460, f. 248.
- Correspondence with Sir R. Church, 1827–1834. *Fr.* 36545, *passim*; 36546, ff. 9, 11, 26, 47, 86; 36547, f. 96; 36567, ff. 176–240 *passim*.
- Mavromichales** (Antonios). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 149.
- Mavromichales** (Konstantinos). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1828. *Gr.* 36547, f. 106.
- Maxey**, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.–1348. *Add. Ch.* 47746–47762.
- Maximilian Emmanuel**, *Electors of Bavaria*. v. Bavaria.
- Maximin, St.**, *Monastery of*. v. Trier.
- Maximus**, *S., Abbot of Chrysopolis* (639–662). Commentary on Dionysius Pseudareopagita, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36821.
- Florilegium falsely attributed to, 1198. *Gr.* 36753.
- Maximus, Asclepiodota and Theodotus**, *SS.* Life of, 11th–12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 135 b.
- Maxstoke**, *co. Warw.* Views, etc., 1820. 36390, ff. 78–84.
- Maxwell** (George). Letter to W. Keir, 1804. *Copy.* 37232, f. 52.
- Letter to Mungo Park, 1804. *Copy.* 37232, f. 56.
- May** (George). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1835. *Eg.* 2840, f. 340.
- May** (Sir Humfrey), *Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster* (1618). Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1613. 36767, ff. 333, 335.

- Maya da Gama** (João da). Papers relating to his governorship of the Maranhão, 1722-1728. *Portug. Copies.* 37042, ff. 300-368 *passim*; 37043, f. 79.  
 ——— Memorandum on the Maranhão and Grão Pará, 1730. *Portug. Copy.* 37043, f. 8.
- Mayence**, in Germany. r. Mainz.
- Mayenne**, in France. Sketches of the castle, 19th cent. 36440, ff. 473, 475.
- Mayer** (Joseph), F.S.A. Owned, till 1887, portions of 36994.
- Mayfield**, co. Suss. Drawing of church window, 1824. 36389, f. 84.
- Mayfield, Church**, co. Staff. Views, etc., 1839, 1844. 36387, ff. 25-31.
- Maynard** (Miss ———). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1806. 36500, f. 342.
- Maynard** (Charles), 6th Baron and 1st Viscount Maynard. Letters to P. Morant, 1761-1769. 37220, ff. 118-174.
- Maynard** (Charles), 2nd Viscount Maynard. Letter to Lord Southampton, 1808. 37069, f. 238.
- Maynard** (Henry). Fine to, in Broughton and Ilmington, co. Warw., 1591. *Add. Ch.* 53708.
- Maynard** (Samuel), bookseller. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1854. 37196, ff. 30, 31.
- Mayne** (Sir Richard), Police Commissioner. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1859, 1860. 37197, ff. 448, 468; 37198, ff. 91, 95.
- Mayo**, Isle of. Proposal for leasing it to England, 1635. 36448, f. 37.
- Mayo** (Charles Herbert), vicar of Long Burton. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1883. 37146, f. 48.
- Mayo** (Herbert), M.D. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36464, f. 104.  
 ——— Letters to C. Babbage, 1836-1838. 37189, f. 338; 37190, ff. 398, 400; 37201, f. 94.
- Mayo** (William), of Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1826. *Eg.* 2837, f. 204.
- Mayot** (John), of Nether Bradnop. Will, 1671. 36664, f. 136.
- Mayow** (Philip Wynell). Appointment as Assistant Solicitor of Excise, 1829. *Add. Ch.* 45317.
- Mazzei** (Ignazio). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 196, 304, 371, 513; 36720, ff. 54, 56, 167, 169, 176, 304.
- Mazzinghi** (Thomas John), Librarian of the Will. Salt Library, Stafford. Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1886. 37123, f. 96.
- Mazzini** (Giuseppe). Letter to A. Panizzi, signed by, 1847. 36715, f. 421.
- Mead** (William), M.D., d. 1652, æt. 148. Inscription on his tomb at Ware. 36367, f. 57.
- Meade** (Capt. Robert), Envoy to Sweden. Letter to R. Long, 1650. 37047, f. 58.
- Meade** (Samuel). Letters to P. Fontaine, 1653. 37047, ff. 209, 240.
- Meade** (Thomas). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1825, n. d. 36510, f. 409, 416; 36516, ff. 197-199.
- Meaford**, co. Staff. View, 1843. 36387, f. 32.
- Meakes** (Thomas), of Sibford Gower. Will and inventory, 1727, 1728. *Add. Ch.* 46228.
- Meare**, co. Som. Views of the Abbot's Retreat, etc., 19th cent. 36382, ff. 233-235; 36435, ff. 98, 99, 110, 111; 36439, ff. 259, 264.
- Mearley Hall, Little**, in Whalley, co. Lanc. Views, etc., 1814. 36368, ff. 195, 196, 205 b.
- Meath**, County of. Allotment of lands in, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 47223.  
 ——— Bishops of.  
     v. Jones (Henry).  
     Singer (Joseph Henderson).
- Mecham** (Lieut. ———), Madras army. Paintings from sketches by, of the Residency, Lucknow, 1857. 37153, nos. 9, 10.
- Mechanics**. Notes on mechanical drawing and lettering, by C. Babbage, circ. 1851. 37204, ff. 1-61.
- Mechlin**, See of. Appeal to the clergy of, for a war subsidy, 1629. 36530, f. 82.  
 ——— Drawing of the cathedral, 19th cent. 36426, f. 47.  
 ——— Archbishop of. r. Boonen (Jacob).
- Medici** (———). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1857. *Fr.* 36718, f. 206.
- Medici** (Gen. Giacomo). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856-1862. *Ital.* 36717, ff. 198, 286, 365; 36720, ff. 284, 288, 325, 331, 369, 431; 36721, ff. 161, 391, 404, 462.

- Medicine.** De aquis, secretum philosophorum, etc., 14th cent. *Lat. and Engl. Eg.* 2852.  
 — De urinis, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2852, f. 16 b.  
 — De conferentibus et nocentibus, 14th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2852, f. 114.  
 — Glossary of Arabic medical terms, 14th cent. *Lat.* 36617, f. 52.  
 — Charms, etc., 16th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 36674, f. 113.
- Medley House**, co. Oron. Water-colour drawing, 1846. 36426, f. 3.
- Medley** (Clement), of London. Seal, 1619. CXLIX. 13.
- Medmenham**, co. Bucks. View of, 19th cent. 36358, f. 267.
- Meesden**, co. Hertf. View of church, 1831, n. d. 36366, ff. 49, 50.
- Megaspelaion**, Monastery of. Letter to the superior of, to Sir R. Church, 1827-1831. *Gr.* 36546, f. 40; 36547, f. 182; 36566, f. 175.
- Mège** (Alexandre Louis Charles André du), botanist. Letter to H. Moquin-Tandon, n. d. *Fr. Eg.* 2851, f. 205.
- Melanesia**, Bishops of.  
 v. Selwyn (John Richardson).  
 Wilson (Cecil).
- Melas** (Joannes). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827-1828. *Gr.* 36545, ff. 231, 249, 271; 36546, f. 218; 36547, ff. 97, 103, 104, 107.
- Melbourne**, co. Derby. Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 747.
- Melbourne**, Viscount. v. Lamb.
- Melbourne**, Victoria. Conveyance of land by natives to J. Batman, 1835. Facsimile. Facs. 64 u.  
 — Bishops of.  
 v. Goe (Field Flowers).  
 Moorhouse (James).
- Melbury-Bubb**, co. Dorset. Notes, plans and drawings of church and manor-house, 1852-1888. 36416, ff. 88-217.  
 — Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 165.  
 — Description and drawings of St. Mary's church at, 1889. *Printed.* 37123, ff. 65-77.  
 — Water-colour drawings of the church, 19th cent. 37120, nos. 33, 34.
- Melbury Sampford**, co. Dorset. Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 167.
- Melchbourn**, co. Bedf. Church notes, 1877. 37178, f. 15.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 41.
- Melcombe Bingham**, co. Dorset. Drawings of, 1828. 36361, ff. 148-150.
- Melcombe Horsey**, co. Dorset. Views of chapel and house at, 1828. 36361, f. 151; 36439, f. 268.
- Melcombe Regis**, co. Dorset. Church notes, 1869. 37178, f. 169.
- Meletius**, S., Patriarch of Antioch (361-381). Encomium on, by S. Chrysostom, 11th-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 91.
- Meletopoulos** (Demetrakes). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, ff. 49, 57, 78.  
 — Letter to Theodore Kolokotronis, 1827. *Gr. Copy.* 36546, f. 200.
- Meliadus**. Romance of, 14th cent. *Fr. Imperf.* 36880, f. 153 b.  
 — Romance of, 16th cent. *Fr.* 36673.
- Melios** (Spyros). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr. and transl.* 36546, ff. 171, 256.
- Melksham**, co. Wilts. Views, etc., 19th cent. 36391, ff. 221 b-224.
- Melling**, co. Lanc. Deeds relating to, 1281-1525. *Add. Ch.* 52855-52866.
- Mellish** (Dorothy), of Hatton Garden. Will, 1701. *Add. Ch.* 53439.
- Mellish** (Robert), of Ragnall. Rentals of his manors, lands, etc., 1607-1672. 36981, *passim*.
- Mellish** (William). Will, 1690. *Add. Ch.* 53500.
- Mello Cabral** (Balthazar de). Nomination of, as captain of fort of the Pará, in Grão Pará, 1697. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 227.
- Mello e Castro** (Manoel Bernardo de). Papers relating to his governorship of Grão Pará, 1762-1763. *Portug. Copies.* 37043, ff. 288, 296-302 b.
- Mello e Castro** (Martinho de). Correspondence, as Secretary of State, with the Governor of Grão Pará, etc., 1775-1790. *Portug. Copies.* 37044, ff. 29-393 *passim*.
- Mellor** (Robert), of Lower Elkston. Will, 1701. *Add. Ch.* 46561.
- Mells**, co. Som. Views, 1833. 36382, ff. 236-238.
- Melsonby**, co. York. Drawings of church, 1816. 36394, f. 203; 36413, f. 26.
- Melton** (John de). Seal, 1357. CXLIX. 32.



- Melton Mowbray**, *co. Leic.* Church notes, 1877. 37178, f. 327.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 104.
- Meltzl** (Hugo von). Transylvanian Gypsy-Songs, with German version, 1878. 37172, f. 73.
- Melun** (Elizabeth de), *widow of Louis, Prince d'Epinoy*. Memorial to Qu. Anne, 1710. *Fr. Copy.* 36795, f. 122 b.
- Melville** (E—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 390.
- Melville** (James Cosmo), *Secretary of the East India Co.* Letter to R. Gordon, 1837. 36468, f. 306.  
 — Letters to W. Cabell, 1838. 36460, ff. 77, 102.  
 — Letter to T. Pottinger, 1839. 36470, f. 147.  
 — Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1847. 37193, ff. 485, 488.
- Melville** (Alexander). Letters to C. Babbage, 1834, n. d. 37188, f. 539; 37201, f. 96.
- Melville** (Andrew?). Theological discussion with P. Adamson, *circ.* 1588. 36530, f. 6.
- Melville** (David). Owned, after 1604, *Add.* 36484.
- Melville** (John). Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 98.
- Melville** (Gen. Robert). Memorandum on proposed vote of thanks to, from the Society of Arts, 1797. 36593, f. 346.  
 — Letters to C. Whitefoord, 1783, 1802. 36593, f. 183; 36594, f. 76.
- Melzi** (Gaetano). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1831–1851. *Ital.* 36714, ff. 247, 278, 317, 402, 446; 36715, ff. 26, 28, 40, 54, 63, 109, 127, 143, 203, 230, 313, 473; 36716, ff. 14, 28, 33, 123, 334.
- Menabrea** (Count Luigi Federigo). Letters to C. Babbage, 1841–1863. *Fr.* 37191, f. 642; 37192, ff. 22, 269; 37193, ff. 46, 93; 37194, ff. 546, 607; 37195, f. 300; 37197, ff. 327, 333; 37198, ff. 326, 494.  
 — Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1871. *Ital.* 36725, f. 408.
- Menaeum**. v. Liturgies.
- Menard** (—), *Commissaire de Marine, Ordonnateur at Malta*. State, etc., of vessels in the harbour of Malta, 1798. *Fr. Copies.* 37076, ff. 19 b–22.  
 — Letters to the French Minister of Marine, 1798. *Fr.* 37076, ff. 11, 13, 15, 26.
- Menas**, *S.* Life of, 11th cent. *Gr.* 36636, f. 81 b.  
 — Invention of relics of, 11th–12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 139.
- Mence** (*Rec.* Samuel), *vicar of Duffield*. Letters to G. Cumberland, 1825. 36510, ff. 375, 378, 391, 402; 36511, ff. 16, 32, 34, 48.
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy** (Jacob Ludwig Felix), *composer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1844. 37193, f. 70.  
 — Letter to E. Buxton, 1847. 36747, f. 61.
- Mendes de Moraes** (*Capt.* Belchior). Papers on his expedition to the Rio Negro, and his illegal slave-trading, 1725–1736. *Portug. Copies.* 37042, ff. 338–344, 449, 453; 37043, ff. 3–7, 9–22 b, 59, 87–90 b, 104.
- Mendez de Castro** (Alvaro). Letters on West Indian affairs, 1599. *Span.* 36317, f. 237, 240.
- Mendham** (Sarah). Name inscribed, 1760–1772. 36991, ff. 6, 14, 67 b, 68.
- Mendoça** (Juan de). Petition for the English account of Tierra del Dorado, 1599. *Span.* 36317, f. 242, 243.
- Mendoça y Verrio** (Martin). Captive at Algiers, 1623. *Span.* 36321, f. 247.  
 — Claims of, 1626. *Span.* 36322, f. 11.  
 — Papers relating to, as governor of Trinidad and Guiana, 1640–1653. *Span.* 36326, ff. 99, 107, 119; 36329, ff. 214, 377, 401, 417.
- Mendonça** (Caetano da). Appointment of his successor as captain of Rio Negro Fort, 1747. *Portug. Copy.* 37043, f. 202.
- Mendonça Furtado** (Francisco Xavier de). Papers relating to his governorship of the Maranhão, 1751–1759. *Portug. Copies.* 37043, ff. 218–287 b *passim*.  
 — Correspondence, while Secretary of State, with the governors of Grão Pará, 1763–1766. *Portug. Copies.* 37043, ff. 296–307 b.
- Mendonça Gorjão** (Francisco Pedro de). Papers relating to his governorship of the Maranhão, 1747–1750. *Portug. Copies.* 37043, ff. 202–214.
- Mendoza** (Garcia de), *Governor of Chile*. Map based on researches of, *circ.* 1562. *Eg.* 2860, f. 5 b.

- Mendoza** (Juan de), *Marques de la Ynojosa, Spanish Ambassador in England*. Correspondence with Sir W. Aston, 1623, 1624. 36446, ff. 126, 145, 226, 242, 303; 36447, ff. 59, 95.
- Meneses** (Francisco de). Letter, as governor of Trinidad, to the king of Spain, 1694. *Span.* 36331, f. 149.
- Menier** (F—). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1842. *Eg.* 2843, f. 50.
- Menilles**, *Marquis de*. Letter to W. Windham, 1795. *Fr.* 37064, f. 20.
- Menston Hall**, *co. York*. Views, 1809. 36394, ff. 204, 205.
- Mentone**, in *France*. Drawing, 1882. 36424, f. 353.
- Mensies** (Archibald). Letter to a botanist, 1796. *Eg.* 2851, f. 10.
- Meon**, *co. Glouc.* Deed relating to, 1668. *Add. Ch.* 46360.
- Meon**, *East, co. Southt.* Church notes, 19th cent. 37037, f. 38.
- Mercado** (Emmanuel de), *Bishop of Puerto Rico*. Memoir on the Island of Dominica, 1574. *Span.* 36314, f. 184.
- Mere**, *co. Wilts.* Views, *etc.*, 1804–1827. 36391, ff. 225–235 b.
- Meredith** (Sir William), *Bart.* Letters to C. Whiteford, *n. d.* 36595, ff. 160, 162.
- Meres** (John), *J.P. for co. Lincoln*. Certificate of prices of corn, *etc.*, 1608. 36767, f. 150.
- Meres** (Sir Thomas), *Admiralty Commissioner*. Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1680. 36540, f. 32.
- Merevale**, *co. Warw.* Views, *etc.*, 1820. 36390, ff. 85–89, 95 b.
- Merewether** (John), of *Blackland House, co. Bucks.* Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 286.
- Mérimée** (Prosper). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1850–1870. 36716, f. 150; 36717, ff. 62, 69, 70, 130, 499; 36718, f. 178 *et passim*; 36719, ff. 22, 26, 190, 388, 436, 494, 540, 582; 36720, ff. 9–536 *passim*; 36721–36724, *passim*; 36725, ff. 13–323 *passim*; 36727, f. 249.
- Merivale** (Herman), *Under Secretary of State*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1852. 36716, f. 406.  
— Letter to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, f. 328.
- Merriott**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1831. 36382, f. 239.
- Merritt** (Henry). Letter to C. G. Leland, 1873. 37173, f. 9.
- Merry** (Anthony), *Consul General at Madrid*. Correspondence with the Principe de la Paz, 1795. *Copies.* 37085, ff. 100, 101.
- Merry** (Robert). Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1781. 37080, f. 164.
- Merseburg**, *Bishop of*. v. Thietmar.
- Merton**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1824, 1827. 36373, ff. 190–192 b.
- Merton Priory**, *co. Surr.* Grant by Henry, the prior, in London, 1232–1237. *Add. Ch.* 44893.  
— Seal of the Prior as Collector of Tenth, 1357. cxlix. 98.
- Merton** (Walter de), *Bishop of Rochester*. Drawings of his tomb, 1804, 1818. 36368, ff. 85, 86.
- Merva** (*Dr. Salcedo de*). Letter to the king of Spain, 1618. *Span.* 36320, f. 263.
- Mervyn** (Audley). Letter to Lord Ormonde, 1660. 37206, f. 12.
- Meryon** (Charles), *French etcher*. Correspondence and papers of, or relating to, 1821–1892. 37015; 37016.  
— Certificates of birth, *etc.*, 1821–1869. 37016, f. 73.  
— Notes and sketches, *n. d.* 37016, f. 85.
- Meryon** (Charles Lewis), *M.D.* Fragment of diary, 1818. 37016, f. 68.  
— Letters to, from C. Meryon and others, 1821–1869. 37015.
- Meryon** (Edward). Letters to C. L. Meryon, *n. d.*, 1864–1868. 37015, ff. 373, 470–474, 479, 480, 567.
- Meryon** (Lewis). Correspondence with F. Wedmore, 1892. 37016, f. 1.  
— Presented, in 1904, *Add.* 37015, 37016.
- Mesindin** (Duarte), *Proctor of the English Seminary at Douay*. On religious affairs in England [1635–1638]. *Span.* 36448, f. 141.
- Messenia**. Petition of inhabitants of, to the Greek government, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, f. 198.  
— Correspondence of inhabitants of, with the Kiahaya Bey, 1827. *Gr. Copies.* 36546, f. 154.
- Messingham**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 112.
- Meta**, *River, in Guiana*. Explorations near, 1585. *Span.* 36315, f. 1.

- Metaphrastes** (Simeon). v. Simeon.
- Metaxà** (Count Andreas) *Greek Commissary-General*. Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Fr.* 36545, f. 9.
- Metaxà** (E—). Letter to A. Luriottis, 1826. 36462, f. 137.
- Metaxà** (Konstantinos). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Ital.* 36546, ff. 38, 53, 71, 80, 104, 166.
- Metcalfe** (Sir Charles Theophilus), 3rd *Bart.*, and (1845) *Baron Metcalfe*. Letters to J. C. Melvill, 1836, 1837. *Copies.* 36467, f. 341; 36468, f. 308.
- Meteorology**. Prognostics from thunder, the dominical letter, etc., 14th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2852, ff. 107, 108 b.
- Metherringham**, co. *Line*. Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 113.
- Methley**, co. *York*. Views, 1816–1817. 36394, ff. 206–207 b.
- Methodius**, S., *Patriarch of Constantinople*. Martyrdom of S. Dionysius Areopagita, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36821, f. 205 b.
- Methodius**, *Bishop of Patara*. Supposititious Revelations of, 15th cent. *Engl.* 37049, f. 11.
- Methuen** (Paul), 1st *Baron Methuen* (1838). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828, 1831. 36464, f. 305; 36466, f. 292.
- Metres**. Treatise on, 1st–2nd cent. *Gr. Imperf. Pap.* 1184 *recto*.
- Metton**, co. *Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1279–1741. *Add. Ch.* 45447–45714, 45724–45731, 47037–47040.
- Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 262.
- Terrier, 1601. 36536.
- Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 348.
- Metz**, in *Germany*. Architectural drawing, 1859. 36424, f. 370.
- Drawing of the “*Porte des Allemands*,” 1882. 36980, f. 203.
- Meung** (Jean de), *French poet*. Testament de, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2834.
- Mexia de la Cerda** (Pedro). Report, as viceroy of Santa Fé de Bogota, on the expense of Guiana, etc., 1771–1774. *Span.* 36341, ff. 160–169.
- Mexican Company, The**. Letters, etc., concerning, 1826. 36461, ff. 452, 462, 464, 468, 475–481, 484–486, 497, 503; 36462, ff. 16, 18, 22.
- Mexico**. Royal cedula concerning the defences of New Spain against the Dutch, 1625–1627. *Span.* 36321, ff. 385–397.
- *Archbishop of*. v. Moya de Contreras (Pedro).
- Meyer** (Gen. L— J—). Letter to the Burgomaster of Pretoria, 1900. *Dutch. Photogr.* 36747, f. 65.
- Meyer** (William), *British Consul-General in Albania*. Letters to Sir F. Adam, 1828. *Copies.* 36566, ff. 85, 99, 117, 127, 145.
- Letter to Sir R. Church, 1828. 36544, f. 284.
- Meyerbeer** (Jacob). Air for “*Les Huguenots*,” 1837. *Autogr. Eg.* 2829, f. 6.
- Meynell** (Godfrey), *Sheriff of Derby*. Order to B. Smedley, 1682. 36663, f. 350.
- Meyrick** (Edmund). Statement of H. Roberts’s expenses at Oxford, 1730–1732. 36747, f. 2.
- Meyrick** (Rowland), *Bishop of Bangor*. Letter to Sir J. Salusbury, 1564. 36926, f. 7.
- Meyrick** (Sir Samuel Rush), *K.H.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1829–1837. *Eg.* 2838, ff. 32, 42; 2839, ff. 95, 185, 189, 195, 225; 2841, f. 228.
- Correspondence with J. G. Nichols, 1835. 37021, ff. 54, 55 b.
- Meyrick** (Rev. William). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 110 b.
- Miall** (William John). Letters to Sir D. Le Marchant, 1848. 36471, ff. 382, 447, 453.
- Micali** (Giuseppe). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1839–1842. 36715, ff. 42, 70, 119.
- Michael**, S., *Archangel*. Verse legenda for, circ. 1442. *Engl.* 36983, f. 255.
- Michael**, *magister*. Letters to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, ff. 161 b, 177.
- Michael**, *monachus*. Life of S. Theodorus Studita, attributed to, 11th cent. *Gr.* 36636, f. 87.
- Michael**, *protospatharius*. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 139 b.
- Michaelchurch**, co. *Som.* Church notes, 1894. 37180, f. 112.
- Michel** (Francisque). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1833–1856. *Engl. and Fr. Eg.* 2840, ff. 119, 285, 289, 293, 307; 2841, ff. 58, 60, 67, 71–76, 81, 96, 102, 121, 215, 230, 242, 251,

- 257, 274, 290, 299, 301, 320, 323, 334, 341, 354, 369, 373-378, 383; 2842, ff. 3, 5, 18, 19, 36, 52-57, 62, 71, 87, 123, 130, 147, 155, 175, 198, 203, 222, 272, 299, 303, 365, 373, 393; 2843, ff. 44, 92, 96, 100, 119, 125, 143, 184, 308; 2844, ff. 32, 42, 66, 70, 126, 236-240, 255, 362, 365, 369; 2846, ff. 64, 83.
- Middleham**, *co. York*. Views, 19th cent. 36393, f. 153 b; 36394, ff. 208, 209.
- Middlesex**, *County of*. Papers relating to, 1548-1603. 36906, ff. 20-39.
- Notes on churches in, 1848-1895. 36629, ff. 78 b, 85, 94 b, 106 b-113 b, 141, 144-145; 36632, ff. 288-326.
- Views of churches, *etc.*, 1809-1832. 36369, ff. 156-195; 36371, ff. 3-35.
- Middleton Bryan**, *co. Bedf.* Deed relating to, temp. Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 46921.
- Middleton Cheney**, *co. North.* Views of church, 1824. 36371, ff. 203-207 b.
- Middleton Hall**, *co. Westm.* Views, 1816, n. d. 36390, ff. 163, 164.
- Middleton, Stoney**, *co. Oxon.* Views, 1823, 1827. 36373, ff. 193-196.
- Drawing of church, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1298.
- Middleton (George)**, *Mayor of Norwich*. Letter to Sir J. P. Boileau, 1859. 36719, f. 97.
- Middlewich**, *co. Chest.* Account of the battle at, with plan, 1643. 36913, ff. 120, 129.
- Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.-1606. *Add. Ch.* 50654-50670.
- Middlezoy**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1836. 36382, ff. 242, 243.
- Midhurst**, *co. Suss.* Deeds relating to, 1390. *Add. Ch.* 53723.
- Views, *etc.*, 1825. 36389, ff. 220-223; 36439, f. 363.
- Middleham, Family of**. Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 20.
- Miers (John)**, *botanist*. Letter to —, 1849. *Eg.* 2851, f. 113.
- Mignet (François Auguste Marie)**. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1844. *Fr.* 36715, f. 182.
- Letter to, from C. Babbage, 1844. 37193, f. 43.
- Migueis (Duarte Jozé)**. Recommendation of, for service on the Rio Branco, 1788. *Portug. Copy.* 37044, f. 360.
- Milan**. Declamation by Jean de Luxembourg on the restitution of, by the emperor, circ. 1540. *Fr.* 36676, f. 59.
- Conversation between Lord Castlereagh and Conte F. Confaloniéri concerning, 1814. *Ital.* 36456, f. 95 b.
- Architectural drawings, 1858. 36424, ff. 117, 309.
- Milbanke (John Ralph)**. Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, f. 53.
- Milbanke (William)**. Agreement with Sir J. Mitford, 1800. 36646, f. 198.
- Milborne Port**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1839, 1843. 36382, ff. 244-251.
- Milbourn (Samuel)**. Plan of Kirby Grindalith, *etc.*, *co. York*, 1755. 36899 A.
- Milbourne (Luke)**, *rector of Scolce, co. Norf.* Letter to Lady Yarmouth, 1684. 36988, f. 231.
- Milcombe, co. Oxon. Views of church, 1823. 36373, ff. 197, 198.**
- Mildenhall, co. Suff. Bailiff's account rolls of the manor and rectory, 1381-1467. *Add. Ch.* 53116-53140.**
- Mildenhall, co. Wilts. Drawings of church, 1806, n. d. 36390, ff. 173, 245 b; 36391, f. 236.**
- Mildmay (Sir Henry)**, *Member of the Committee for the king's revenue*. Letter to Sir J. Fairfax, 1647. 36452, f. 175.
- Mildmay (Sir Walter)**. Memoir against licences for trade, 1570. *Signed.* 37021, f. 100.
- Miles (John)**, *of Bentley*. Case of, against Sir H. Herbert, 1643. 37157, f. 50.
- Miles (S—)**. Letters to C. G. Leland, 1883. 37174, ff. 25, 29, 36, 38.
- Milford, co. Staff. View, 1848. 36387, f. 33.**
- Milgrove (Benjamin)**. Hymn, circ. 1800. 36871, f. 3 b.
- Military Tactics**. Directions for musket exercise, *etc.*, 17th cent. 37156, ff. 324, 328.
- Siege of Gibraltar, 1727. 36680, f. 23.
- Papers of Col. Whiteford on the movements in Scotland in 1745. 36592, ff. 55-65.
- Disposition of the royalist troops at Culloden, 1746. 36592, ff. 88, 89.
- Maps of the operations against Canton, 1841. *Printed and lithographed.* 36483 A, B.

- Military Tactics** (*continued*). Plans, etc., of operations at Cawnpore and Lucknow, 1857-1858. 37151, ff. 64-58; 37152 A, B, C.
- Mill** (John Stuart). Paper concerning a petition from Calcutta, 1838. 36468, ff. 401-407.  
 — Letter to J. Austin, 1842. 36878, f. 64.  
 — Letter to, from C. Babbage, 1864. 37199, f. 80.
- Mill** (Samuel), of *King's Stanley*. Will, 1864. *Add. Ch.* 46359.
- Millard** (S— W—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1833. 36513, ff. 258, 262.
- Millbrooke**, co. *Bedf.* Deed relating to, 1676. *Add. Ch.* 46032.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 42.
- Miller** (Edward), *Mus. Doc.* Biographical notice, 1828. 36527, f. 28.
- Miller** (J—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 585.
- Miller** (Richard). Letter to C. Babbage, 1833. 37187, f. 540.
- Miller** (W—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1812. 36503, ff. 131, 139.
- Millicent** (Sir John). Lease in Upper Chishall, 1632. *Add. Ch.* 45318.
- Millington**, co. *Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 51020, 51021.
- Millington** (Gilbert). Owned, in 1690, *Add.* 36872.
- Millington** (John), *engineer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1822, 1823. 37182, f. 456; 37183, ff. 24, 35, 39, 47.
- Millington** (Joseph), of *Burnham*, near *Maidenhead*. Letter to the election-committee of W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 266.
- Millon** (— de), *Chevalier*. Articles by, as commandant, for the surrender of La Grande Chartreuse to the Duke of Marlborough, 1702. 37156, f. 126.
- Mills** (—), wife of Sir T. Mills. Letter to C. Whiteford, n. d. 36595, f. 164.
- Mills** (George J—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1831. 36466, f. 318.
- Mills** (James). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, ff. 88, 246, 248, 250.
- Mills** (Sir Thomas). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1774, n. d. 36593, f. 112; 36595, ff. 165-179.
- Milman** (Henry Hart), *Dean of St. Paul's* (1849). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1848-1864. *Ep.* 2844, f. 342; 2845, f. 231; 2848, f. 74.  
 — Letters to C. Babbage, 1852, n. d. 37195, f. 162; 37201, f. 100.  
 — Letters to A. Panizzi, 1864, n. d. 36722, ff. 380, 478; 36727, ff. 271, 272.  
 — Letter to Sir R. I. Murchison, 1866. 36723, f. 315.
- Milman** (Mary Anne), wife of *Dean Milman*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 102.
- Milman** (Sir William George), 2nd *Bart.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, ff. 116, 123.
- Milne** (Alexander), *Commissioner of Woods and Forests*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1831-1843. 37185, f. 526; 37188, ff. 287, 298, 305; 37192, ff. 211, 215, 216, 220, 223, 326, 385, 411.
- Milne** (Adm. Sir David). Letter to C. Babbage, 1841. 37191, f. 560.
- Milner** (Isaac), *D.D., Lucasian professor of mathematics, Cambridge*. Testimonial to C. Babbage, 1819. 37182, f. 139.
- Milnes** (John). Biographical notice, 1830. 36527, f. 67.
- Milnes** (Richard Monekton), *Baron Houghton* (1863). His opinion of Disraeli's *Count Alarcos*, 1839. 37053, f. 35 b.  
 — Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1854. *Ep.* 2845, f. 342.  
 — Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, ff. 69, 82.
- Milston**, co. *Wilts.* Views, etc., n. d., 1805. 36391, ff. 102 b, 237, 237 b.
- Milton**, co. *Berks.* View of church, 1819. 36356, f. 209.
- Milton Abbas**, co. *Dorset*. Drawings, 1895. 36397, ff. 117-122.
- Milton Bryant**, co. *Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 43.
- Milton-by-Sittingbourne**, co. *Kent*. Deeds relating to, 1591-1698. *Add. Ch.* 45301-45306.
- Milton Clevedon**, co. *Som.* View of church, 1833. 36382, f. 252.
- Milton, Great**, co. *Oxon.* Views, 1821. 36373, ff. 199-201.
- Milton Lilbourne**, co. *Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36390, f. 205 b; 36391, f. 104 b.

- Milton, Viscount.** v. FitzWilliam (Charles William Wentworth).
- Milton** (John). Commonplace-book. *Autogr.* 36354.  
— View of his house at Chalfont St. Giles, 1817. 36357, f. 258 b.
- Milton** (Sara), mother of the poet, d. 1637. Views of her house, tomb, etc., at Colnbrook and Horton, 1817, 19th cent. 36358, f. 217 b; 37017, ff. 3-6.
- Milverton, co. Som.** Views, 1837, 1841. 36382, ff. 253-256.
- Milward** (J— G—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1840. 37191, f. 318.
- Milward** (M— H—). Letter to Mrs. Cumberland, 1817. 36506, ff. 139, 141.
- Milwich, co. Staff.** View, 19th cent. 36387, f. 34.
- Mimms, North, co. Hertf.** Papers relating to, 1562, 1602. 36906, ff. 32, 38.  
— Deeds relating to, 1586-1601. *Add. Ch.* 47530-47540, 53115.  
— Views of, 1832, n. d. 36366, ff. 51-58.  
— Drawing of painted glass at, 19th cent. 37139, f. 27.
- Mimms, South, co. Midd.** Sketch of font, 1809. 36371, f. 3.
- Minchenden Hall, co. Midd.** View of, 1832. 36371, f. 4.
- Minchin** (Maria Frederica). Letter to W. Sandby, 1802. 36994, f. 30.
- Mindelheim, Prince of.** v. Churchill (John), Duke of Marlborough.
- Minehead, co. Som.** On the political state of, 19th cent. 36517, f. 55.  
— Views, 1839. 36382, ff. 257-259.
- Minety, co. Wilts.** Plan, etc., of church, n. d., 1809-1810. 36391, f. 139 b; 36410, ff. 6 b, 7.
- Mingalde** (A—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1858. *Ital.* 36718, ff. 10, 296, 322, 365.
- Minghetti** (Marco). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1853-1871. *Ital.* 36716, ff. 537, 538; 36717, ff. 74, 103, 543, 602; 36718, ff. 423, 427; 36718, f. 525; 36720, ff. 68, 545; 36721, f. 472; 36722, ff. 70, 94, 117, 165; 36723, f. 312; 36725, ff. 282, 286, 288, 294, 297, 398; 36727, f. 273.
- Minsden, in Hitchin, co. Hertf.** Views of chapel at, 1832, 1845. 36366, f. 59; 36979, f. 34.
- Minshall, Church, co. Chest.** Deeds relating to, temp. John-1617. *Add. Ch.* 50671-50978.
- Minshall Vernon, co. Chest.** Deeds relating to, temp. John-1617. *Add. Ch.* 50671-50978.  
— Record relating to, 1600. 36919, f. 43.
- Minshall** (Huon). Letter to M. Aston, 1633. 36914, f. 185.
- Minster, in Thanet, co. Kent.** Deed relating to, 1695. *Add. Ch.* 45307.  
— Drawings of church, 1824, 1865. 36368, ff. 64 b, 67.
- Minster Lovell, co. Oxon.** Views and plan of church, 1821, n. d. 36373, ff. 202-203; 36433, f. 771.
- Mint.** Tractato de monete (mint of Naples, etc.), by T. Oliver, 1508. *Ital. Eg.* 2853.
- Minterne Magna, co. Dorset.** Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 170.
- Minting, co. Linc.** Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 152.
- Minto, Earl of.** v. Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound (Gilbert).
- Mirabeau, Comte.** v. Riquetti.
- Miracles.** Miracles at St. Sophia and at Lydda, 11th-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 183 b, 184.  
— Captive's chains loosed by masses said for him, circ. 1200. 36737, f. 175 b.
- Miranda** (—). Letters to C. L. Meryon, 1858-1868. 37015, ff. 409-566 *passim*.
- Miranda e Noronha** (Capt. Antonio de). Papers relating to his expedition concerning Spanish encroachments on the Amazon, 1695, 1697. *Portug. Copies.* 37042, ff. 224, 231-239 b, 243-251.
- Mir Aulad 'Ali, Professor of Arabic, etc., at Trinity College, Dublin.** Letters to C. Kent, 1878-1880. 36355, f. 24.
- Mirgialli** (Giorgio). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Ital.* 36544, f. 112.
- Missenden, Great, co. Bucks.** Drawings of, 1837. 36358, ff. 242 b, 268-270.
- Missenden, Little, co. Bucks.** Drawings of church, 1838. 36358, ff. 271, 272.
- Missett** (Major Ernest), Resident at Alexandria. Letters to Gen. Fraser, 1807. *Copies.* 37050, f. 95, 111 b.

- Missolonghi**, in *Greece*. News of the siege and fall of, 1826. 36462, ff. 19, 137, 188.
- Misterton**, *co. Leic.* Deeds relating to, 1541-1637. *Add. Ch.* 47606-47609.  
— Manorial accmpts, 1617-1621. 36906, f. 41.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 105.
- Misterton**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1839. 36382, ff. 260, 261.
- Mistley**, *co. Essex.* Church notes, 1870. 37178, f. 209.
- Mistra**, *Province of.* Letter of inhabitants of, to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Fr. transl.* 36546, f. 46.
- Mistral** (Frédéric). Letter to C. Keut, 1879. 36355, f. 118.
- Mitcham**, *co. Surr.* Views, etc., 1818-1829. 36388, ff. 257-264.
- Mitchell** (Sir Andrew). *Envoy Extraordinary to Prussia* (1765). Letter to, from H. Shirley at Moscow, 1767. *Copy.* 37054, f. 19 b.
- Mitchell** (J—). *Vote Office, House of Commons.* Letter to Col. L. G. Jones, 1829. 36465, f. 267.
- Mitchell** (John), *Chairman of Mexican Company.* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36461, f. 497.
- Mitchell** (Dr. Joseph). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 63.
- Mitchelmersh**, *co. Southt.* Drawings of, 1822. 36363, ff. 166-167.
- Mitchel-Troy**, *co. Monm.* Deed relating to, 1597. *Add. Ch.* 46152.  
— Drawing of cross, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1511.
- Mitchinson** (John), *Bishop of the Windward Isles.* Seal, 1878. CXLIV. 145.
- Mitford**, *co. Northumb.* Agreements respecting tithes of, 1800, 1809. *Drafts.* 36646, ff. 198, 260.
- Mitford** (Bertram), *jun.* Indenture as solicitors' clerk, 1794. 36646, f. 191.
- Mitford** (John), *father of the 1st Lord Redesdale.* Act of Parliament relating to estates of, 1774. 36646, f. 124.
- Mitford** (John), *Attorney-General, 1st Lord Redesdale.* r. Freeman-Mitford.
- Mitford** (Rev. John). Letter to J. B. Nichols, 1834. 37021, f. 52.  
— Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 104.
- Mitford** (William), *one of the Six Clerks of the Chancery.* Memorial relating to Exbury manor, *co. Southt.*, 1776. 36649, f. 285.  
— Owned, 1754-1781, *Add.* 36639-36643.
- Mitton**, in *Bredon, co. Worc.* Fine of the manor, 1545. *Copy.* 37232, f. 4.
- Mitton, Great**, *cos. York and Lanc.* Views, etc., 19th cent. 36368, ff. 139 b, 236 b, 247 b; 36394, ff. 210-217.
- Mitton, Little**, *co. Lanc.* Drawings of Hall, etc., 19th cent. 36435, f. 121; 36437, ff. 265, 267, 287; 36396, f. 7 b.
- Mixbury**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1824. 36373, ff. 204-207.
- Mobberley**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1705, 1712. *Add. Ch.* 46466, 46467.
- Moberley** (George), *Bishop of Salisbury.* Seal, 1869. CXLIV. 122.
- Moccas**, *co. Heref.* Drawing of church, 1831. 36364, f. 192.
- Mocchetti** (—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1834. *Ital.* 36714, f. 338.
- Mocciaro** (Giovanni). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36720, f. 28.
- Modena. Letter to Sir A. Panizzi from the Syndic, 1872. *Ital.* 36725, f. 499.**
- Modestus**, *S. Passio*, 12th cent. 36737, f. 103 b.
- Moens** (—). Letter to J. Law, 1774. 36897, f. 2.
- Moffatt** (George), *M.P.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1851. 37194, f. 488.
- Moggerhanger**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 44.
- Moggridge** (John H—). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, f. 103.
- Mohocks, The. Account of, by T. Burnet, 1712. 36772, ff. 8 b, 10 b.**
- Mohun** (Charles), *Baron Mohun.* Duel of, with the Duke of Hamilton, 1712. 36772, f. 18 b.
- Moignes Court**, *co. Monm.* Drawing of gate-house, 1884. 36423, f. 44.
- Moir** (Patrick). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1788. 36496, f. 36.
- Moir, Earl of. v. Rawdon-Hastings (Francis).**
- Molbech** (Christian), *Professor at Copenhagen.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1830-1849. *Eg.* 2838, ff. 110, 137, 268; 2845, f. 15.

- Mold**, *co. Flint*. Deed relating to, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 51498.
- Moldavia**, John Boydan, *Prince of*. Safe-conduct for, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1591. 36774, f. 19.
- Molesworth** (Andalusia Grant), *wife of Sir W. Molesworth, 8th Bart.* Letters to C. Babbage, *post* 1844, *n. d.* 37193, f. 162; 37201, f. 105.
- Molesworth** (Robert), 1st Viscount Molesworth (1716), *Ambassador to Denmark*. Letters to Sir R. D. Colt, 1691-1692. 36662, ff. 15, 27, 45, 84, 111, 128, 144, 153, 167, 193, 199, 217, 239, 263, 289, 310, 324, 329, 364, 380, 390, 409, 422.
- Molina** (Diego de), *silversmith*. Valuation of jewellery by. 1649. 36452, f. 177.
- Molineux** (J— Edmund). Letter on the death of W. Huskisson [1830]. 37048, ff. 98.
- Molini** (Charles Frederick), *bookseller*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823. 36460, f. 76.
- Molini** (Giuseppe). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1840. *Ital.* 36715, ff. 89, 90.
- Moll** (Gerard), *of Utrecht*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1832-1837. 37187, f. 98; 37188, f. 364; 37190, f. 71.
- Mollica** (Stefano). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, f. 322.
- Mollington**, *co. Oxon.* View of church, 1823. 36373, f. 208.
- Mollit** (Alexander), *of Selby*. Will and inventory of goods, 1650. 36582, ff. 21, 22.
- Molyneux**, *Family of*. Arms, 17th cent. 36923.
- Molyneux** (Alice). Will, 1551. *Copy*. 36926, f. 98.
- Molyneux** (Sir Richard), *Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lanc.* Militia papers signed by, 1615-1625. 36924, ff. 1, 27-47.
- Molyneux** (Thomas). Tenants in Childwall, *co. Lanc.*, attorning to, 1566. 36924, f. 151.
- Letter to Edw. Ogle, 1566. 36927, f. 9.
- Molyneux** (William Philip), 2nd Earl of Sefton. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 366.
- Moncada** (Francesco de), *Marquis d'Aytona, Governor of the Netherlands*. Articles with the Duc d'Orléans, 1634. 36530, f. 105.
- Monck** (Gen. George), *Duke of Albemarle* (1660). Letter to O. Cromwell, 1653. 36652, f. 3.
- Protection for Sir P. Lesly, *n. d.* 36452, f. 182.
- Monck** (John Berkeley). Letter to the stewards of the Westminster dinner, 1829. 36465, f. 140.
- Monckton-Arundell** (Bridget), *wife of Robert, Viscount Galway*. Biographical notice, 1835. 36527, f. 128.
- Mondrum Forest**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1285-15th cent. *Add. Ch.* 51465-51467.
- Monet** (Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de), *Chevalier de Lamarche*. Autograph, botanical note and engraved portrait, *n. d.* *Fr. Eg.* 2851, ff. 207-209.
- Monis de Mello** (Joseph). Petition to the king of Portugal [1739]. *Portug. Copy*. 37043, f. 183.
- Monk** (Jane), *wife of J. H. Monk, Bishop of Gloucester (d. 1856)*. Letters to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, ff. 106, 107.
- Monkey Island**, *co. Berks.* View of, 1844. 36356, f. 210.
- Monksilver**, *co. Som.* Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 113.
- Views of church, 1836. 36382, ff. 262, 263.
- Monks' Risborough**, *co. Bucks.* v. Risborough, Monks'.
- Monkton Combe**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1847. 36382, ff. 264, 265.
- Monkton Deverill**, *co. Wilts.* View, *etc.*, of church, 1804, 1817. 36391, ff. 79 b, 82 b.
- Monkton Farleigh**, *co. Wilts.* Plan, *etc.*, of church, 1808. 36391, f. 238; 36408, ff. 14 b-15 b.
- Monkton House**, *near Broughton Gifford, co. Wilts.* View, 19th cent. 36391, f. 11 b.
- Monkton, Nun**, *co. York.* Drawing of church, 1838. 36395, f. 8.
- Monkton, West**, *co. Som.* Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 114.
- Views of church, 1838. 36382, ff. 266, 267.
- Monmerqué** (Louis Jean Nicolas). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1837, 1847. *Fr. Eg.* 2841, f. 159; 2844, f. 257.
- Monmouth**, *County of*. Views, 1815-1827. 36371, ff. 36 b-69.
- Dukes of.  
v. Mordaunt (Charles).  
Scott (James).



- Monnier** (Francis), *Professeur au collège Rollin, Paris*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1860. *Fr. Eg.* 2847, f. 151.
- Monobatae**. Letter to the Hegumenus of the, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 187 b.
- Monro** (David Binning), *Provost of Oriel*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1891. 37123, f. 272.
- Monsalve** (Luis de). Letters, as governor of Trinidad, to the king of Spain, 1625-1629. *Span.* 36321, f. 372; 36322, ff. 22, 69.
- Monsalvez** (Manuel). Letter to the king of Spain, 1624. *Span.* 36321, f. 258.
- Monson** (George), *Member of Council of Bengal*. Letters signed by, 1774-1776. 36897, ff. 8, 12, 24, 30.
- Monson** (Henry), *builder*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1847. 37194, ff. 27, 63.
- Monson** (John R—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1857. 37197, f. 149.
- Montacute**, *co. Som.* Views, etc., 19th cent. 36381, f. 178 b; 36380, ff. 63, 64 b; 36382, ff. 268-282; 36385, ff. 40, 41 b; 37121, nos. 1, 2.
- Montacute** (Simon de), *Bishop of Worcester*. Seal, 1334. cxlvi. 22.
- Montagu**, *Viscount*. v. Browne (Anthony).
- Montagu** (Basil), *barrister*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1833, 1836. 37188, f. 50; 37189, ff. 435, 439.
- Montagu** (Edward), *Viscount Mandeville*. Signature, as Commissioner for the treaty of Ripon, 1640. 36779, f. 45 b.
- Montagu** (Edward Wortley). Letter to — Countts, 1773. 36593, f. 103.
- Montagu** (John), *Lord Hinchinbrook, and (1792) Earl of Sandwich*. Correspondence with C. Whitefoord, 1785-1807. 36593, ff. 209, 274, 279, 308, 338, 351, 406; 36594, ff. 85, 107, 110, 234, 235, 276; 36595, ff. 181-185.
- Montagu** (Capt. Matthew), *R.N.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1843-1844. *Eg.* 2843, ff. 206, 211, 217, 223, 228-233.
- Montagu** (Ralph), *Earl of Montagu*. Privy Council letters to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, ff. 219, 289.
- Montague** (Frederick Conway). Heraldic drawing, 19th cent. 36305, f. 2.
- Montalembert** (E— R— de). Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 109.
- Montani** (Pasquale). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, f. 484.
- Monteagle**, *Barons*. v. Parker (William). Spring-Rice (Thomas).
- Monte Autore**, *in Italy*. Views from, 1858. 36425, ff. 3-5.
- Montebourg**, *in France*. Plan of the abbey, 1836. 36433, f. 838.
- Monte Compatri**, *in Italy*. View, 1858. 36425, f. 11.
- Montefiascone**, *in Italy*. Architectural drawings, *circ.* 1858. 36424, f. 180.
- Montefiore** (Nathaniel), *surgeon*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1842. 37192, f. 61.
- Montefiore** (Rev. Thomas Law). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1859. 36472, f. 357.
- Monte Gennaro**, *in Italy*. Views, 1858. 36425, ff. 13-15.
- Monteleone**, *Marquis de*. v. Casado (Isidro).
- Monte Porzio**, *in Italy*. Views, 1858. 36425, ff. 16, 17.
- Montereal**, *in France*. Deed relating to, 1448. *Add. Ch.* 46342.
- Monterone**, *near Siena, in Italy*. Architectural drawing, *circ.* 1858. 36424, f. 109.
- Montes Colmenaras** (Roque de). Suit conc. the pearl fishery of Cumana, 1596. *Span.* 36317, ff. 80, 104, 114.  
— Letters, as treasurer of Cumana, to the king of Spain, 1595, 1596. *Span.* and *Engl.* 36316, ff. 210, 242, 283; 36317, ff. 83, 116, 118, 158, 166.
- Montesinos** (Fray Francisco), *Provincial of the Dominicans in Venezuela*. Papers rel. to the conversion of the Aruacas, etc., 1561-1574. *Span.* 36314, ff. 121, 123, 127, 132, 147, 174, 176, 178.
- Montesinos** (Miguel de). Letter to the king of Spain, 1619. *Span.* 36321, f. 47.
- Monteyro** (Dr. Pedro Fernandes), *Procurador da Coroa of Portugal*. Reply to the "Papel Forte" of Father Vieira [1648]. *Portug.* 37042, f. 46.
- Montgomery** (Henry Hutchinson), *Bishop of Tasmania*. Seal, 1889. cxlvi. 135.
- Montgomery** (J—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1823. 36509, f. 209.
- Montgomery** (James), *poet*. Biographical notice, 1827. 36527, f. 5.

- Montgomery** (*Miss M—M—*). Letter to Lady Murchison, 1834. 37188, f. 369.  
 — Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 110.
- Monthermer**, *Family of*. Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 12.
- Monticelli**, in *Italy*. View, 1858. 36425, f. 18.
- Monticelli** (Teodoro), *chemist, professor at Naples*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1829. *Ital.* 37184, ff. 334, 423.
- Montiskani Castrum**. Seal. CXLVI. 2.
- Montivilliers**, in *Normandy*. Architectural drawings, 1828. 36422, ff. 2, 29, 30, 56, 59, 63.
- Montmartre**, near *Paris, in France*. Drawings of church, 1828. 36428, ff. 4, 5.
- Montmorency** (Anne Charles François de), *Duc de Montmorency*. Signature, 1833, 1839. 36658, ff. 15, 29.
- Montpessan**, *Family of*. Descent of, 19th cent. 37130, f. 5.
- Mont St. Michel**, in *Normandy*. Drawings, 1878–1880. 36420, ff. 2–42; 36421.
- Monyash**, co. *Derby*. Church notes, 1875. 37178, f. 123.
- Monza**, in *Italy*. Architectural drawings, circ. 1858. 36424, f. 174.
- Moor Park**, co. *Herif*. Views of, 1830. 36366, ff. 60–63.
- Moore** (Daniel), *astronomer*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1820–1827. 37182, ff. 284, 368, 437, 439; 37184, ff. 7, 90.
- Moore** (David), of the *Botanical Garden, Dublin*. Letter to H. A. Weddell, 1856. *Eg.* 2851, f. 167.
- Moore** (Harriet). Letter to C. Babbage, 1869. 37199, f. 466.
- Moore** (Harriet), *daughter of James Carrick Moore*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1870, n. d. 37199, f. 503; 37201, ff. 112–117.
- Moore** (H[arriet] Carrick), ? *wife of James Carrick Moore*. Letters to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, ff. 119, 121, 123.
- Moore** (*Gen. Sir John*). Letter to Sir S. Smith, 1806. *Copy*. 37050, f. 17.  
 — Letter to Gen. J. Acton, 1806. *Copy*. 37050, f. 35.  
 — Letter to Col. H. E. Bunbury, 1806. 37050, f. 41.
- Moore** (*Gen. Sir John*) (*continued*). Letters to Gen. Fox, 1806, 1807. 37050, ff. 12, 14, 16, 27, 37, 143, 169, 192, 199, 204.  
 — Correspondence with the Marchese Circello, 1807. 37050, ff. 207, 209.
- Moore** (Capt. John), *private secretary to First Lord of Admiralty*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1862. 37198, ff. 315, 396.
- Moore** (John Carrick), son of *J. C. Moore*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1846–1847, n. d. 37193, ff. 258, 270, 272, 274, 275, 276, 479; 37201, ff. 124–131.
- Moore** (Rev. Joseph). Letter to, from D. Livingston, 1856. 36525, f. 9.
- Moore** (Julia), *da. of J. C. Moore*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1852. 37195, f. 112.
- Moore** (T—R—). Plan of the Residency at Lucknow, in 1857; 1901. 37152 A.
- Moore** (Thomas). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 74.
- Moore** (Thomas), *poet*. Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 157.  
 — Letters to J. H. Leigh Hunt, 1811–1821. 37210, f. 153.  
 — Correspondence with Hon. D. J. W. Kinnsaird relating to the Life of Byron, 1828. *Copies*. 36464, ff. 259, 260.
- Moore** (Rev. Thomas), *chaplain at Cawnpore (d. 1903)*. Diary of events at Cawnpore, Lucknow, etc., 1857–1858, with sketches and photographs, etc. 37151–37153.
- Moorhouse** (James), *Bishop of Melbourne (1876) and Manchester (1886)*. Seals. CXLIV. 77, 82, 83.
- Moorlinch**, co. *Som*. Views of church, 1838. 36382, ff. 283, 284.
- Moquin-Tandon** (Horace Bénédicte Alfred), *naturalist*. Letters to, from P. B. Webb, 1835–1854, n. d. *Eg.* 2851, ff. 28, 40, 42–59, 62–66 b, 68, 72, 79, 83, 85, 88, 95, 101–108, 111, 114–139, 143–153, 217–226.  
 — Letters to, from various botanists, 1835–1857, n. d. *Fr. Eg.* 2851, ff. 29, 60, 70, 74, 93, 97, 109, 142, 156, 164, 175, 205.
- Moraes Bitancur** (Capt. Manoel de). *Petit on of, for post of captain of fort at Bellem in Grão Pará [1732]. Portug. Copy*. 37043, f. 70.
- Moraes Sarmiento** (M—T— de). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1833. *Eg.* 2840, f. 38.
- Moran** (Bartolomé). Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1625. 36447, f. 199.

- Morant** (Estienne). Letter to his brother P. Morant, 1740. *Fr.* 37221, f. 71 b.
- Morant** (Marie). Letter to her son P. Morant, 1740. *Fr.* 37221, f. 71 b.
- Morant** (Philip), *rector of St. Mary at the Walls, Colchester, historian of Essex.* Correspondence, 1728-1770. 37216-37222.
- Moray**, *Bishops of.*  
     v. Hepburne (James).  
     Kelly (James Butler Knill).  
     — *Earl of.* v. Randolph (Thomas).
- Mordacque** (Louis Henry), *incumbent of Haslingden.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1864. 37199, ff. 108, 109.
- Mordan** (S—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 263.
- Mordaunt**. v. Baldwin-Mordaunt.
- Mordaunt** (Charles), *Earl of Monmouth.* Privy Council letters to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, ff. 209, 211, 215.
- Mordcaï** (Alfred), *American engineer.* Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 132.
- Morden, Steeple.** v. Steeple Morden, co. Camb.
- More**, *of Barnborough, Family of.* Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 205.
- More** (Jacob). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1789. 36496, f. 124.
- More** (John atte), *of Writtle.* Seal, 1354. CXLIX. 73.
- More** (Samuel), *Secretary of the Society of Arts.* Letters to C. Whitefoord, 1785, 1797. 36593, ff. 217, 341.
- More** (William). Letter to Sir W. Norris, circ. 1550-1560. 36927, f. 2.
- Moreau** (César), *Director of the French Statistical Society.* Order for delivery of medal to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, f. 316.  
     — Letter to C. Babbage, 1820. *Fr.* 37182, f. 297.  
     — Signatures to diplomas, 1833. 36658, ff. 15, 29.
- Moreau de Jonnès** (Alexandre), *statist.* Letters to C. Babbage, circ. 1850, n. d. *Fr.* 37194, f. 462; 37201, ff. 133-136.
- Moreno de Mendoza** (Joachim). Letter, as governor of Guiana, to Fr. Julian de Arriaga, 1769. *Span.* 36340, f. 341.
- Mores** (Edward Rowe), *F.S.A.* Letters to A. C. Ducarel, n. d. 37219, ff. 245, 247.
- Moreton Corbet**, co. Salop. Views, 1822. 36378, ff. 54, 55 b.
- Moreton-in-the-Marsh**, co. Glouc. Abstract of title to lands in, 1746. 36646, f. 91.  
     — Rentals, etc., relating to, 18th cent. 36649, ff. 111-118.  
     — Drawing of the font, 19th cent. 36979, f. 26.
- Moreton, North and South**, co. Berks. Drawings of the churches, n. d., 1825. 36356, ff. 211-213 b.
- Morgan**, *of Penllwyn, Family of.* Descent of Herbert, of Llanarth, from, 19th cent. 37140, f. 356.
- Morgan** (Capt. Henry). News of his design to surprise Cartagena, 1676. *Span.* 36330, ff. 317, 332.
- Morgan** (Hugh Hammer), *rector of Slapton.* Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 288.
- Morgan** (J— R—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1825. 36510, f. 255.
- Morgan** (John Minter), *author.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1838. 37190, ff. 406, 408.
- Morgan** (John Pierpont). Presented, in 1803, *Add.* 36824-36868.
- Morgan** (Octavius). Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1876-1883. 37146, ff. 7, 10, 14, 54.
- Morgan** (S—). Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36518, f. 200.
- Morgan** (Sydney), *wife of Sir T. C. Morgan.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1835-1856. 37189, ff. 251, 508; 37191, f. 548; 37192, f. 70; 37193, f. 210; 37196, f. 469; 37201, ff. 137, 139.
- Morgan** (Sir Thomas Charles). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821. 36459, f. 138.  
     — Letter to C. Babbage, 1841. 37191, f. 557.
- Morgan** (William), *actuary.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1819-1829. 37182, f. 173; 37184, ff. 24, 312, 362.
- Morgan** (William), *of Tredegar.* Arms, 1896. 37143, f. 168.
- Morganti** (Rocco). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 257, 335.
- Morgell** (John). Letters to Sir W. Norris, 1626. 36927, ff. 72, 75, 78.  
     — Letter to W. Norris, jun., 1626. 36927, f. 64.  
     — Letter to — Quicke, 1626. 36927, f. 71.

- Morice (H—).** Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1782. 37080, f. 231.
- Morice (Sir William), Secretary of State.** Warrant, 1660. 37021, f. 65.  
— Letter to, from Bp. Barlow, 1675. 37021, f. 69.
- Morier (James Justinian), diplomatist,** etc. Letter to C. Babbage, 1829. 37184, f. 347.
- Morinensis ecclesia.** v. Téroouanne, Diocese of.
- Morison (James), the "Hygeist."** Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 128.
- Morleston Hundred, co. Derby.** Deed relating to, 1623. *Add. Ch.* 47494.
- Morley, Family of.** Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 19.
- Morley (Gefferey).** Letter to —, 1574. 36914, f. 180.
- Morley (Thomas), composer.** Madrigals, post 1604. 36484, ff. 24, 24 b, 26, 28, 31 b, 35 b, 40–45, 49.
- Morley (William).** Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1837. *Eg.* 2841, f. 196.
- Mornay (A— F—).** Charges, etc., against, as candidate for the Royal Society, by A. L. Wollaston, 1830. *Printed.* 37185, f. 143.
- Mornington, Earls of.** v. Wellesley.
- Moros (G— B—).** Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1863. *Eg.* 2848, f. 34.
- Morris (Arthur), High Bailiff of Westminster.** Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827–1830. 36463, ff. 411, 418; 36464, ff. 152, 180; 36466, ff. 213, 216.
- Morris (Charles), Hon. Sec. of Loyal and Patriotic Fund.** Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1831. 36466, f. 357.
- Morris (D—).** Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 214.
- Morris (George).** Letter to J. B. Nichols, 1833. *Eg.* 2840, f. 131.
- Morris (James), Deputy Governor of the Bank of England.** Letter to S. J. Loyd, 1847. 37193, f. 427.
- Morris (Lieut. Col. John), Governor of Pontefract Castle.** Letters to Sir H. Cholmley, 1648. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 114, 119.  
— Letters to Col. Fairfax, 1648, 1649. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 49, 102, 103, 104, 108, 109, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 126, 132, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 142, 145, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 156, 160, 162, 163, 165, 166, 170, 174.
- Morris (Lieut. Col. John), Governor of Pontefract Castle (continued).** Letter to Lieut. Col. W. Crooke, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 132.  
— Letters to, from Col. Fairfax, 1648, 1649. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 25, 110, 137, 153.  
— Letter to, from Gen. J. Lambert, 1649. *Copy.* 36996, f. 169.
- Morris (Mowbray).** Letter to A. Panizzi, n. d. 36727, f. 274.
- Morris (Rev. Richard), LL.D.** Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1863. *Eg.* 2848, f. 20.
- Morris (Thomas), of Weston Hall, co. Chest.** Case concerning sale of cheese, 1771. 36665, f. 178.
- Morris (William), poet and artist.** Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1865. *Eg.* 2848, f. 182.
- Morrison (James), merchant and politician.** Letters to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, ff. 140, 142.  
— Letter to A. Panizzi, n. d. 36727, f. 276.
- Morritt (J— B— S—).** Letter to W. S. Rose, 1836. 36714, f. 439.
- Mortagne, near Tournai.** Claim to the town and barony of, 1710. 36795, f. 133.
- Mortham Tower, co. York.** View, 1816. 36394, f. 218.
- Mortimer, Family of.** Descent and account of, 19th cent. 37141, ff. 174, 206; 37142, f. 310.
- Mortimer (Cromwell).** Letters to P. Morant, 1745, 1748. 37222, ff. 13, 41.
- Mortimer (Margaret), widow of Sir John Mortimer, wife of Robert Downes.** Inquisitiones post mortem, 1527, 1528. *Extracts.* 37112, ff. 141–144.
- Morton, co. Linc.** Church notes, 1896. 37179, f. 154.
- Morton Brut, co. Worc.** Deed relating to, 1320. *Add. Ch.* 49160.
- Morton (Sir William).** Warrant for grant to, of land in America, 1649. 37047, f. 25.
- Mortuary Roll of Lucy, prioress of Hedingham, circ. 1230.** *Eg.* 2849.
- Morville, Family of.** Descent, 18th cent. 37141, f. 207.
- Morvyn (Fynes).** Itinerary in Ireland, 1599–1603. *Lat. Holograph.* 36706.
- Moscheles (Ignaz).** Dedication to, 1836. 37056, ff. 1, 19.

- Mosciaro** (Giovanni). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, f. 226.
- Moseley** (Henry), *Professor of Natural Philosophy, King's College, London*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1831-1832. 37186, ff. 154, 206, 286.
- Moseley** (John). Seal, as Prebendary of Wilsford and Woodford. CL 60.
- Moseley** (Robert). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, f. 225.
- Mosley** (John Ivon). Letters to C. G. Leland, 1875. 37173, ff. 406, 409, 437, 438.
- Mosquito Shore**, in *Honduras*. Papers on, 1783. 36806, ff. 183-215.
- Moss** (Charles), *Bishop of St. David's (1766), and (1774) of Bath and Wells*. Letters to P. Morant, 1756, 1759. 37222, ff. 116, 146.
- Mossotti** (Ottaviano Fabrizio), *astronomer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1838-1840. *Fr.* 37190, f. 414; 37191, ff. 243, 356.
- Mosto** (Bernardino), *composer*. Madrigals, post 1604. 36484, ff. 58-59 b.
- Moston**, nr. *Chester*, co. *Chest.* Deeds relating to, circ. 1180-1629. *Add. Ch.* 48968-50273.
- Motais de Narbonne** (—). Letter to Major-Gen. de Bellecombe, 1786. *Fr.* 36897, f. 83.
- Motcombe**, co. *Dorset*. Drawing of, 1829. 30361, ff. 152-155.
- Motier** (Marie Paul Roch Yves Gilbert), *Marquis de la Fayette*. Letter to, from J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 231.
- Motley** (John Lothrop). Letters to M. Albert, 1877. 36526, ff. 25, 28.
- Mottisfont**, co. *Southt.* Drawings of, 1822. 36363, ff. 168-171.
- Mottistone**, *Isle of Wight*. Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 238.  
— Sketch of Druid stone at, 1815. 36363, f. 264.
- Mottram**, in *Langendale*, co. *Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.—Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 50979-50982.
- Mouat** (Frederick John?). Letter to C. Babbage, 1872. 37199, f. 562.
- Moubray** (John de). Seal, 1357. OXLIX. 146.
- Moule** (George Evans), *Bishop of Mid-China*. Seal, 1880. OXLIV. 78, 79.
- Moulsford**, co. *Berks.* Drawings of chapel, 1819. 36356, ff. 214, 214 b.
- Moult** (Robert Wyld). Biographical notice, 1828. 36527, f. 29.
- Moulton**, co. *Linc.* Church notes, 1877. 37179, f. 155.
- Moulton**, co. *Northt.* Church notes, 1867. 37179, f. 483.
- Mounfort** (Hugh de). Witness to charter of William I. [1072-1087]. 36579, f. 26.
- Mountagu** (W—). Letter to Lord Yarmouth, n. d. 36540, f. 44.
- Mount Charles**, *Earl of*. v. *Conyng-ham* (Francis Nathaniel).
- Mount Edgcombe**, co. *Devon*. Drawings of, 1821. 36361, ff. 121, 122.
- Mountfort** (R—). Letter to L. Leigh, 1676. 36663, f. 27.
- Mountnessing**, co. *Essex*. Deed relating to, 1689. *Add. Ch.* 46051.
- Mountrath**, *Earl of*. v. *Coote* (Charles).
- Mountstuart**, *Viscount*. v. *Stuart* (John).
- Mourtzikos** (Dionysios). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, ff. 29, 149.
- Mowbray**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37142, f. 315; 37144, f. 8.
- Mowbray** (Constance), *widow of Thomas Mowbray, Earl Marshal, wife of Sir John Grey*. Inquisition post mortem, 1437. *Extract.* 37112, f. 145.
- Mowbray** (John), *3rd Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal*. Grant of an annuity to E. Berdewelle, 1442. *Copy.* 36988, f. vi.
- Mowbray** (Thomas), *Duke of Norfolk (d. 1400)*. Descent from the Albinis and Fitzalans, 19th cent. 37124, f. 40.
- Mowthorpe**, *E.R.*, co. *York*. Plan of part of, 1755. 36899 A.
- Moxa** (Salvador de). Letters, as captain general of Venezuela, 1817. *Span.* 36353, ff. 194-227.
- Moya de Contreras** (Pedro), *Archbishop of Mexico*. Letter to, from the king of Spain, 1591. *Span.* 36315, f. 171.
- Moyer** (Samuel). Order signed by, as Commissioner for compounding with delinquents, 1648. 36452, f. 123.
- Moysey** (Charles Abel), *Archdeacon of Wells*. Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 116.

- Muchelney**, *co. Som.* Church notes, 1894. 37180, f. 117.  
 — Views, *etc.*, 1830. 36382, ff. 285-292; 36439, f. 272.  
 — Plans of the Abbey, 19th cent. 36402, f. 56; 36433, f. 886.
- Muchland**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 1526-1536. *Add. Ch.* 51541-51543.
- Much Wenlock**, *co. Salop.* v. Wenlock, Much.
- Mucking**, *co. Essex.* Map, 19th cent. 37307, E. 3.
- Mucklestone**, *co. Staff.* Views, *etc.*, 1843. 36387, ff. 35-37.
- Mucklow**, of *Worcester*; Family of. Pedigree, to 17th cent. 37126, f. 119.
- Mudford**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1835. 36382, ff. 293, 294.
- Mudge** (*Maj.-Gen.* William), *Lieutenant governor of the R.M. Academy, Woolwich.* Letter, *etc.*, to C. Babbage, 1819. 37182, ff. 159, 160.
- Muffling** (*Gen.* Friedrich von), *Baron Muffling.* Letters, *etc.*, to Sir H. Lowe, 1814, 1815. 37051, f. 231; 37052, ff. 18, 22, 25, 46, 47, 49, 69, 75, 103, 104.
- Müller** (*Col. C—H—*). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1843-1844. *Eg.* 2843, ff. 199, 324, 359.
- Müller** (*Baron Ferdinand von*). Letters to J. Reid, 1888, 1890. 36524, f. 9, 11.
- Müller** (*Friedrich Max*), *Professor of Comparative Philology at Oxford.* Letters to C. Kent, 1879-1880. 36355, f. 11.
- Münster**, in *Westphalia.* Papers relating to the congress, 1642-1653. *Span.* 36326, ff. 153-322; 36327-36329, *passim*.  
 — See of. Considerations on the claims of candidates for next vacancy, circ. 1705. 37156, ff. 245, 255.  
 — State of the military forces of, early 18th cent. 37156, f. 315 b.
- Münster** (*Count Ernst Friedrich*). Letter to C. Babbage, 1830. 37185, f. 192.
- Muhammad Husain Hakim. Letter to C. Kent, 1880. 36355, f. 219.**
- Muklowe** (*William*). Arms, 19th cent. 37142, f. 269.
- Mulberry** (*Lieut. Robert*), *R.N.* Letters to Lord Bute, 1795, 1796. 37084, ff. 22, 77, 139.
- Mulgrave**, *Baron.* v. Phipps (*Henry*).
- Mulso** (*Edmund*), *Governor of Calais.* Seal. CL. 48.
- Multon**, *Family of.* Descent of, 19th cent. 37141, f. 208.
- Mumby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 114.
- Mundell** (*James*), of *Edinburgh.* Letter to C. Whiteford, 1762. 36593, f. 51.
- Munden**, *Great*, *co. Hertf.* Views, *etc.*, of church, 19th cent. 36366, f. 64; 36434, f. 1759.
- Munden**, *Little*, *co. Hertf.* View of church, 1832. 36366, f. 65.
- Mundy** (*William*). Anthem, 18th cent. 37072, f. 20.
- Munich. Drawings of, 1846. 36489, A. 158-193.**
- Munis de Mello** (*Jozeph*). v. *Monis de Mello.*
- Munro** (*Capt. Campbell*). Letter to C. Babbage, 1852. 37195, f. 39.
- Munro** (*Maj.-Gen. Sir Hector*), *K.B.* Letter to Major-Gen. de Bellecombe, 1779. 36897, f. 80.
- Munro** (*Jane C[ampbell]*), *widow of Sir Thomas Munro, 1st Bart., of Lindertis.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1829, n. d. 37184, ff. 205, 207, 208; 37201, ff. 144, 145, 147.
- Munster**, *Province of, in Ireland.* "Plott for the settlement of lands" in, 1586. 36775, f. 160.  
 — Letter to the Governors and officers of, from Lord Orrery, 1662. 37206, f. 120.
- Murat** (*Joachim*). v. *Naples and Sicily, Sovereigns of.*
- Murchison** (*Charlotte*), *wife of Sir R. I. Murchison.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1834, n. d. 37188, f. 422; 37201, ff. 148-162.
- Murchison** (*Sir Roderick Impey*), *1st Bart.* (1866). Letters to C. Babbage, 1829-1857. 37184, f. 478; 37188, f. 320; 37189, ff. 253, 452; 37190, ff. 64, 101, 118, 336, 364, 464, 468, 480, 506, 507, 511; 37194, f. 376; 37197, f. 178; 37201, ff. 163-185.  
 — Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856-1866. 36717, ff. 501, 521; 36720, ff. 262, 285; 36721, ff. 236, 427; 36722, ff. 2, 415, 556; 36723, ff. 78, 283, 301, 317, 409, 558, 564.
- Murereiba** (*Francisco*). Note on expedition of, in *Portuguese America*, 1656 *Portug.* 37042, f. 53.

- Murphy** (Anna). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1808-1820. 36501, f. 249; 36507, f. 312; 36516, f. 201.
- Murphy** (Denis Brownell), *miniature-painter*. Letters to G. Cumberland, 1805-1813. 36500, f. 172; 36501, ff. 249 b, 251, 253, 282; 36504, f. 166.
- Murphy** (Robert), of *Cains College, Cambridge*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1831-1839. 37186, f. 196; 37189, ff. 146, 429; 37190, ff. 13, 416; 37191, ff. 17, 270; 37201, ff. 186-193.
- Murr** (C— T— de). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1789. 36496, ff. 138, 165.
- Murray** (Amelia Matilda), *daugh. of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1847 (?), n. d. 37194, f. 94; 37201, f. 194.
- Murray** (Andrew), *naturalist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1864. 37199, ff. 148, 150.
- Murray** (Anne Charlotte), *widow of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 195.
- Murray** (Anne Elizabeth Cholmley), *widow of Sir John Murray of Dunern, 8th Bart.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1843, 1844. 37192, ff. 437, 441; 37193, ff. 86, 283.
- Murray** (Charles Fairfax). Presented, in 1902, *Add.* 36747, f. 63.
- Murray** (Charles Adolphus), *Earl of Dunmore*. Presented, in 1904, *Add. Ch.* 53693-53696.
- Murray** (David), *Earl of Mansfield*. Letter to J. Flaxman, 1793. 36652, f. 123.
- Murray** (Elizabeth Emily). Presented, in 1904, *Add.* 37021, ff. 71-99.
- Murray** (Lord George). Letter to, from the English prisoners at Perth, 1745. 36592, f. 79.
- Murray** (James), *Duke of Athole*. Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Wright and the other prisoners after the battle of Prestonpans, 1745. *Copies.* 36592, ff. 68 b, 73, 74.
- Murray** (Gen. James), *Governor of Minorca*. Letters to Lord Mountstuart, 1780-1783. 36801, ff. 104, 144, 193.
- Murray** (James Augustus Henry). Letter to F. J. Funnivall, 1888. 37174, f. 153.
- Murray** (John), *Ambassador to Turkey* (1765). Letter to, from H. Shirley at St. Petersburg, 1768. 37054, f. 91 b.
- Murray** (John), *sen., publisher*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1815-1838. 36456, ff. 236, 259, 261, 263, 273, 295, 334, 343, 394; 36457, f. 437; 36458, f. 5; 36459, ff. 184, 186; 36460, ff. 165, 325; 36465, ff. 145, 166; 36469, f. 109.
- Letter to the Dean of Westminster conc. burial of Lord Byron, 1824. *Copy.* 36469, f. 111.
- Letters to C. Babbage, 1844. 37193, ff. 17, 75.
- Copy of stanzas 214, 215 of Canto I. of "Don Juan," 1819. 36457, f. 438.
- Murray** (John), *jun., publisher*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1832-1864. 37186, f. 457; 37187, f. 509; 37188, f. 307; 37194, ff. 105, 531, 575; 37199, f. 79; 37201, ff. 197-201.
- Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1838, 1859. 36469, f. 113; 36472, f. 305.
- Letter to C. G. Leland, 1873. 37173, f. 7.
- Murray** (John Archibald), *Lord Advocate*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36464, f. 295.
- Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 202.
- Murray** (Mary), *wife of John Archibald Murray*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 203.
- Murray** (William), *Earl of Mansfield*. Letter to J. Flaxman, 1803. 36652, f. 128.
- Letter to C. Whitefoord, n. d. 36595, f. 188.
- Mursley**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. II.—1438. *Add. Ch.* 47482-47488, 53092.
- Musgrave** (John), of *Tourin*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1833, 1835. 37187, f. 545; 37189, f. 107.
- Musgrave** (Sir Philip). Order of Charles II. for payment to, 1649. 37047, f. 19.
- Musgrave** (Thomas), *Bishop of Hereford* (1837) and *Archbishop of York* (1847). Letters to C. Babbage, 1832, 1834. 37186, ff. 488, 507; 37188, f. 260.
- Signatures and seals, 1843. 36597, ff. 353-355.
- Music**. Treatise on, by C. F. Baumgarten, late 18th cent. 36681.
- Greek Evangelistaria with marks for intoning, 11th cent., 12th cent. 37004; 37006.

**Music (continued).** Two-part setting of proses, tropes, *etc.*, 12th cent. 36881.

— Colophon to MS. with notes on four-line stave, 13th cent. 36929, f. 59.

— Sequence, *etc.*, in honour of St. Elizabeth, 13th cent. 36737, f. 21.

— Madrigals, Fancies, *etc.*, 16th-17th cent. 36526, f. 1.

— Collection of vocal and instrumental pieces, made in Scotland, *post* 1604. 36484.

— Organ and virginal music, 1629-1630, *etc.* 36661.

— Villanelle for Spanish guitar, 17th cent. 36877.

— Dances, *etc.*, for 4 and 5 viols, 17th cent. 36993.

— Treble of "Hark, hark! Amenias' voice I hear," 17th-18th cent. 37232, f. 22.

— Anonymous Italian vocal compositions, early 18th cent. 37027, ff. 32-40 b.

— Vaudevilles, brunettes, *etc.*, 1728. *Fr.* 37025.

— Three German chorales, 18th cent. 37021, f. 3.

— Anonymous chants, 18th cent. 37027, f. 51.

— Chants, 18th-19th cent. 36878, f. 45.

— English hymn-tunes, *circa* 1800. 36871.

— Vocal duet, *circa* 1802. 36652, f. 20.

— Glee, early 19th cent. 36652, f. 18.

— Song and duet, early 19th cent. *Span.* 36747, ff. 46, 48.

— "God save the King," 1830-1837. 36572, f. 1.

— Ballad arranged by S. E. Ottley. 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 67.

— Choruses in "Snap-Apple Night," 19th cent. 36572, f. 202.

*v. also* Aldrich (Henry).

Attwood (Thomas).

Balfe (Michael William).

Banister (Charles William).

Batten (Adrian).

Baumgarten (Carl Friedrich).

Beethoven (Ludwig van).

Bevin (Edward).

Bicci (Antonio).

Bishop (Sir Henry Rowley).

Blakehall (Andrew).

Blow (John).

Bond (Hugh).

Bull (John).

**Music (continued).**

Burney (Charles).

Byrd (William).

Campra (André).

Carissimi (Giacomo).

Child (William).

Clark (—).

Clark (Jeremiah).

Clarke-Whitfield (John).

Coleman (Charles).

Creyghton (Robert).

Croce (Giovanni).

Croft (William).

Cudmore (Richard).

Cuzens (Benjamin).

Davis (Gabriel).

Deering (Richard).

Dixon (William).

Dowland (John).

Dunstable (John).

Edwards (Richard).

Eremita (Giulio).

Este (Michael).

Facy (Hugh).

Farmer (John).

Farnaby (Giles).

Ferrabosco (Alfonso).

French (? J.).

Frescobaldi (Giovanni).

Giardini (Felice).

Gibbons (Christopher).

Gibbons (Orlando).

Giovanelli (Ruggiero).

Goldwin (John).

Greene (Maurice).

Handel (George Frederic).

Hooper (Edmund).

Hothby (John).

Humfrey (Pelham).

Jenkins (John).

Johnson (Robert).

Kelly (Michael).

Kent (James).

Lasso (Orlando di).

Loder (Edward James).

Marschner (Heinrich).

Meyerbeer (Jacob).

Milgrove (Benjamin).

Morley (Thomas).

Mosto (Bernardino).

Mundy (William).

Nanino (Giovanni Maria).

Norris (William).

Packer (Charles Sandys).

Palestrina (Giovanni P. da).

Parsons (William).

Pasquini (Bernardo).

Pepusch (Johann Christoph).

Pergolesi (Giovanni Battista).

Pinello (Giovanni Battista).

Purcell (Daniel).

Purcell (Henry).

Purcell (Thomas).

Quinzani (Lucrezio).



**Music** (*continued*).

- Richardson (Vaughan).  
 Rossini (Gioacchino Antonio).  
 Schubert (Franz).  
 Schumann (Robert Alexander).  
 Sharp (—).  
 Soncino (Emmanuele).  
 Steemson (*Miss* —).  
 Tallis (Thomas).  
 Thomas (Arthur Goring).  
 Tudway (Thomas).  
 Turner (William).  
 Tye (Christopher).  
 Venturi (Stefano).  
 Verdonck (Cornelis).  
 Wallace (William Vincent).  
 Walmisley (Thomas Forbes).  
 Webster (Morris).  
 Weldon (John).  
 Woodward (Edward).  
 Wyvill (Zerubbabel).
- Muskett** (Joseph James). Suffolk collections, 19th cent. 36971-36977.
- Muskham, North and South**, *co. Notts.* Church notes, 1874. 37180, ff. 5, 6.
- Mussell** (Ebenezer). Letters to P. Morant, 1746-1761, *n. d.* 37222, ff. 26, 43, 46, 50-58, 95, 161, 208.
- Mustapha Geritli**. Letter to Sir R. Church, 1829. *Gr.* 36547, f. 170.
- Mustiola**, *S. Passio SS. Felicis et Mustiolæ*, 12th cent. 36737, f. 118.
- Muston**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 106.
- Mustoxidi** (Spyridon). Owned, 15th-16th cent., *Add.* 37001.
- Musurus** (Constantin), *Turkish Minister in London*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1853, 1860. *Fr.* 37195, f. 212; 37198, ff. 16, 17.
- Muzakes** (Theodoros). MSS. committed to care of, 1399. 37009, f. 1.
- Myers** (Sir Francis Waskett). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1844. 37193, ff. 32, 33 b.
- Myers** (Major William Joseph). His executors presented, in 1900, *Papp.* 835-878.
- Myne** (Louis George), *Bishop of Bombay*. Seal, 1876. *CLIV.* 20.
- Myne** (Robert), *architect*. Letters to C. Whiteford, 1782, 1783, *n. d.* 36593, ff. 172, 182; 36595, f. 190.
- Myne** (William Chadwell), *engineer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1841, 1854. 37191, f. 564; 37195, f. 444.
- Mysore**, *in India*. Letters of Jamb O'Deen, Prince of, to the E. I. Co., 1839. 36470, ff. 278, 280.

## N

- Nagy** (Charles), *Hungarian astronomer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1833-1838. 37187, f. 471; 37188, ff. 103, 169; 37189, ff. 164, 409; 37190, f. 577.
- Nailesea**, *co. Som.* Views of Nailesea Court, *etc.*, 1828. 36383, ff. 3-5; 36439, f. 265.
- Naillstone**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 107.
- Nairne** (James). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1829, 1831. *Eg.* 2838, ff. 76, 101, 256, 335.
- Namias** (Giacinto), *of Venice, physician*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1842. *Fr.* 37192, f. 94.
- Nancy**, *in France*. Drawing of the commandery, 1882. 36423, f. 24.
- Nanino** (Giovanni Maria), *composer*. Madrigal, *post* 1604. 36484, f. 34.
- Nankivell** (Edward James). Letters to C. Kent, 1878-1879. 36355, ff. 164, 208.
- Nannetti** (G—). Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 205.
- Nantwich**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* John-1570. *Add. Ch.* 50983-51003, 53555.
- Depositions as to fabric of the church, 17th cent. 36663, f. 448.
- View of church, 1814. 36360, f. 136.
- Napier** (*Gen. Sir Charles James*), *G.C.B.* Letter to Lord Ellenborough, 1842. 37232, f. 131.
- Letters, as Governor of Scinde, to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1846-1850. 36478, ff. 14, 57, 231, 292, 297, 308, 315.
- Letters to Col. J. S. Hodgson, 1850, 1853. 36995, ff. 75, 79, 92.
- Napier** (Frances), *wife of Sir C. J. Napier*. Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 207.
- Napier** (Richard), *rector of Great Linford, co. Bucks.* Astrological papers of, 17th cent. 36674, ff. 134, 145.
- Napier** (Sir Richard), *nephew of E. Napier, the astrologer*. Questions put by, 1829. 36674, f. 147.

- Napier** (*Gen. Robert*). Letter [to Col. Hodgson, 1757. 36995, f. 4.
- Naples and Sicily**, *Kingdom of*. Tractato de monete, by T. Oliver, 1508. *Ital. Eg.* 2853.
- Papers and dispatches relating to, 1798–1800. 37077.
- Letters concerning the court of Ferdinand IV., and British operations for the recovery of Naples, 1806, 1807. 37050, *passim*.
- Letters and papers relating to Sicily, 1812–1814. 36730.
- Letters from Qu. Maria Carolina to R. Fagan, 1812–1813. *Ital. and Fr. Hologr.* 36730, ff. 1–59.
- Letters on the attitude of Joachim Murat, 1814. 37050, ff. 236, 242; 37051, f. 220; 37052, f. 6.
- Account of the revolution in 1815, by Lady Langdale, 1818. 36457, f. 146.
- Letter from prisoners at Naples to the President, *etc.*, of the Grand Criminal Court, 1851. *Ital.* 36716, f. 350.
- On affairs in Naples, 1852. *Ital.* 36716, f. 475.
- Correspondence relating to fund for Neapolitan exiles, 1859. 36718–36720.
- Napoleon I., III.** *v.* France.
- Napoli di Romagna.** *v.* Nauplia.
- Nappa Hall**, *co. York.* View, 1816. 36395, f. 3.
- Narbonne**, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Dillon (Arthur Richard).
- Narborough**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 108.
- Narford Hall**, *co. Norf.* Views, 1821. 36371, ff. 126, 127.
- Naseby**, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to, 1619–1620. *Add. Ch.* 47738–47741.
- Nash Court**, *near Margate, co. Kent.* Drawings of, 1824. 36368, ff. 64, 65.
- Nasmyth** (James), *engineer.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1850–1855. 37194, ff. 432, 434, 440, 446, 474, 482, 484; 37196, ff. 249, 251.
- Nassau**, *Bishops of.*  
*v.* Churton (Edward Townson).  
Venables (Addington Robert Peel).
- Nassau** (William Henry), *4th Earl of Rochford.* Letters, as Secretary of State, to — Cooke, 1772–1773. 36799, ff. 350–358; 36800, ff. 1, 3.
- Nassington**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1885. 37179, f. 484.
- Nassy** (*Dr. David de Isaac Cohen*), *of Surinam.* Minute of letter to, from the governor of Grão Pará, Brazil, 1798. *Portug. Copy.* 37044, f. 399.
- Natal**, *Bishop of.* *v.* Baynes (Arthur Hamilton).
- Natal**, *Colony of.* Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 79.
- Natal, Port. Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 80.**
- Nataranon**, *River.* A boundary of Guiana, 1550. *Span.* 36314, f. 64.
- Nately-Scures**, *co. Southt.* Drawings of church, 1818. 36364, ff. 15, 15 b.
- Natural History. Drawings of birds and beasts, 1841–1842. 36427.**
- Naunton**, *co. Glouc.* Grant of the manor, 1595. 36905, f. 89.
- Naunton** (Sir Robert). Letters, as Secretary of State, to W. Aston, 1620. 36444, ff. 122, 134.
- Letters to, from Lord Doncaster, 1619. *Copies.* 36444, ff. 94, 97, 104, 113.
- Nauplia**, *in Greece.* Note of capture of, by the Turks, 1715. *Gr.* 36821, f. 214.
- Letter of inhabitants of, to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 27.
- Navarre**, *Kingdom of.* Poem addressed to Queen Margaret by Jean de Luxembourg, 16th cent. *Fr.* 36676, f. 43.
- Letter from the Cortes of, at Pampeluna, to the king of Spain, 1795. 37085, f. 9.
- Navarrete** (Rodrigo de). Letter to the king of Spain [1554?]. *Span.* 36314, f. 105.
- Navigation. Rutter for Great Britain and Ireland and the adjacent coasts of the continent, 16th cent. 37024.**
- “The Mariners prognostycacion,” 16th cent. 37024, f. 60.
- Navy**, *of England.* “Omissions of the Cales voyage,” 1596, by the Earl of Essex, *circ.* 1600. 37232, f. 97 b.
- List of the ships to be employed against pirates, 1620. 36444, f. 167.
- Report on the state of the “Lion,” 1621. 36445, f. 68.
- List of the fleet, 1653. 36784, f. 50 b.
- Admiralty orders, *etc.*, 1660–1685. 36782; 36783.
- List of ships, rates, *etc.*, 1661. 36781, f. 101.

- Navy, of England (continued).** Warrant for impressment in co. Norfolk, 1678. 36988, f. 132.  
 — Particulars of ships' stores, 1687–1688. 36787.  
 — Estimates, 1689–1709. 36788.  
 — Collections as to victualling, *etc.*, 1701. 36784.  
 — Ordre de la bataille de la flotte Angloise et Hollandoise partie de Ste. Hélène, 1703. 37156, f. 182.  
 — Statement by Lord Hood on the action of 12th April, 1782. 36878, f. 48.  
 — Log of H.M.S. Agamemnon, 1793–1796. 36604–36607.  
 — Log of H.M.S. Captain, 1796. 36607, f. 33.  
 — Letters of the Earl of St. Vincent, 1797, 1800–1801. 36708.  
 — Account of prizes captured by the Mediterranean fleet with allotment of shares to flag-officers, 1799–1800. 36613.  
 — Portuguese account of the action off Ferrol, 23 July, 1805. *Transl.* 36525, f. 6.  
 — Two French accounts of the battle of Trafalgar, 1805. 36525, ff. 37, 40.  
 — Account of the loss of *Le Redoubtable* at the battle of Trafalgar, 1805. *Fr.* 36525, f. 37.  
 — Journal of the Copenhagen expedition, 1807. 37014.  
 — Letter on naval discipline, 1823. 36460, f. 49.  
 — Letter of the Duke of Clarence on impressment, 1826. 37021, f. 20.  
**Navy Records Society.** Presented, in 1903, *Add.* 36873.  
**Naworth, co. Cumb.** Views of the castle, *etc.*, 1811. 36360, ff. 213, 214; 36372, f. 3 b; 37121, no. 3.  
**Naxos, Isle of.** Description of, by Père Lichte, 19th cent. 36538.  
**Nayler (Sir George), Garter King of Arms (d. 1831).** Valuation of his MSS., 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 229.  
 — Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 94.  
 — Bookplate. 36768.  
**Nayler (James), Quaker.** Letter to the Society, *circ.* 1653. *Copy.* 36735, f. 41.  
**Naylor (Hugh).** Letter to F. Hollinshead, 1680. 36663, f. 34.  
**Nazarius, S.** Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 78.  
 — Passio SS. Nazarii et Celsi, 12th cent. 36737, f. 101 b.  
**Nazeing, co. Essex.** Church notes, 1881. 37178, f. 211.  
**Neate, Family of.** Pedigree, 19th cent. 37020.  
**Nedham (Adam de).** Seal, 1298. CXLIX. 14.  
**Nedham (Emma uxor Ade de).** Seal, 1298. CXLIX. 16.  
**Nedham (Lucas fil. Ade de).** Seal, 1298. CXLIX. 15.  
**Needham (? John), 10th Viscount Kilmorey.** Epitaphs on, 18th cent. 36919, f. 213.  
**Needham (Robert).** Letter to J. Beech, 1789, 1800. 36663, ff. 249, 263.  
**Needwood, co. Staff.** View of church, 1848. 36387, f. 88.  
**Neel (Walter), of London.** Seal, 1328. CXLIX. 43.  
**Negro, Rio, in Brazil.** Documents relating to, 1650–1822. *Portug. and Span. Copies.* 37042–37044 *passim*.  
**Negron (Carlos de), Fiscal of the Royal Council of the Indies.** Expedition of, to New Andalusia, 1565. *Span.* 36314, ff. 152, 153, 154 b.  
**Néhou, in Normandy.** Drawing of castle, 1836. 36422, f. 14.  
**Neife (Joseph).** Letter to — Sadler, 1825. 36714, f. 47.  
**Neill (Gen. James).** Original sketch by, of Sir H. Wheeler's entrenchments at Cawnpore, 1857. 37151, f. 88.  
 — Painting from the above sketch. 37153, no. 2.  
**Neilson (Claud).** Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36464, f. 437.  
**Neithardt (Gen. August), Count Gneisenau.** Letter to Sir H. Lowe, 1815. *Copy.* 37052, f. 138.  
**Nelson (Adm. Horatio), Viscount Nelson.** Logs of the Agamemnon and the Captain during his command, 1793–1796. 36604–36607.  
 — Order-books, 1798–1804. 36608–36610.  
 — Papers connected with his command in the Mediterranean, 1798. 37076, 37077, *passim*.  
 — Terms offered to the French at Malta [1798]. *Hologr. draft.* 37076, f. 1.  
 — Commissions, warrants, *etc.*, granted by, 1803–1805. 36611; 36612.  
 — On the best way of fighting an enemy [1803?]. *Hologr.* 36747, f. 55.

- Nelson** (*Adm. Horatio*), Viscount Nelson (*continued*). Correspondence with Capt. E. J. Foote, 1799. 36873.  
 — Letter to Capt. Troubridge, 1799. *Signed*. 36873, f. 2.  
 — Letter to Dr. Moseley, 1804. *Hologr.* 37076, f. 3.  
 — Instructions to Capt. Blackwood, 1805. *Hologr.* 37076, f. 5.  
 — Letter to Sir R. Bickerton, 1805. *Hologr.* 37232, f. 27.  
 — Letter to, from Sir W. Hamilton, 1798. 37077, f. 6 b.  
 — Letter to, from Gen. Dumouriez, 1801. 37076, f. 7.  
 — Engraved portrait, by D. Orme, 1798. 36596, f. 214.
- Nemi**, in *Italy*. View, 1858. 36425, f. 19.
- Nenci** (*Dr. Raphael*). Letter to C. Kent, 1878. 36355, f. 77.
- Nenekos** (*Demetrios*). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827-1828. *Gr.* 36546, ff. 170, 217; 36547, ff. 17, 31.
- Nereus**, *S. Passio* SS. Nerei et Achillei, 12th cent. 36737, f. 85.
- Ness**, *co. Silop.* Deed relating to, 1521. *Add. Ch.* 47248.
- Nesselrode** (*Count Charles Robert*). Dispatch, as Russian Foreign Secretary, to Count Pozzo di Borgo upon Persian affairs, 1838. *Fr. Copy.* 36469, ff. 279-300.
- Neston**, *co. Chest.* Deed relating to, 1369. *Add. Ch.* 51004.
- Nether Avon**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of font, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 102 b, 103 b.
- Nether Hall**, *co. Esser.* View of, 1828. 36362, f. 86.
- Netherbury**, *co. Dorset.* Drawings of church, 1814. 36361, ff. 156, 157.
- Netherclift** (*Joseph*). Letter to Sir T. Madden, 1844. *Eg.* 2843, f. 346.
- Netherhampton**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 19th cent. 36392, f. 99.
- Netherlands.** Confirmation by Thierry IV., Count of Holland, to the abbey of Egmond, 1083. *Facsimile*, 1895. *Facs.* 63.  
 — Orders of the Emperor Charles V. for the government of, 1517-1555. 37209, ff. 188-239.  
 — The Venezuela papers relating to Dutch occupation of portions of Central and South America, 1530-1824. 36314-36353.
- Netherlands** (*continued*). Account of Dutch pirates at Margarita, 1581. *Span. and Engl.* 36314, ff. 211, 217.  
 — Spanish measures against the Dutch, in the W. Indies, 1586. *Span.* 36315, ff. 89, 95.  
 — Letters to the States-General from Qu. Elizabeth, 1591, 1592. 36774, ff. 21 b, 26 b, 27 b.  
 — Dutch fleets in the W. Indies and Canaries, 1597-1600. *Span.* 36317, ff. 125, 188, 224, 350, 352.  
 — Dutch fleets for the Portuguese Indies, 1598. *Span.* 36317, f. 175.  
 — Dutch edict against Papists, early 17th cent. *Lat. Copy.* 37028, ff. 84-86.  
 — Dutch at the salt-mines of Araya, 1601, 1605. *Span.* 36418, ff. 78, 86, 92, 109, 117, 150; 36319, f. 54.  
 — Treaty for renewal of commerce with France, 1604. 36530, f. 11.  
 — Dutch designs on the E. and W. Indies, 1605-1615. *Span.* 36319, ff. 30, 32, 35, 37, 43, 52, 97, 281; 36320, ff. 73, 146, 161, 186, 201, 202, 209.  
 — Tobacco trade of, in the W. Indies, *etc.*, 1606-1611. *Span. and Engl.* 36319, ff. 66, 268, 273, 277, 294.  
 — Confirmation of the treaty between the Archdukes and the United Provinces, 1607. 36767, f. 94.  
 — Capture and execution of Dutch officers in Venezuela, 1608. *Span.* 36319, f. 188.  
 — Attack on the Dutch in Guiana, 1614. *Span.* 36320, ff. 44, 60.  
 — Articles of foundation of the Dutch West Indies Company, *etc.*, 1614-1621. 36320, ff. 161, 347; 36321, f. 184.  
 — Albert, Archduke of Austria, and Isabella, Infanta, Governors:—  
 Remonstrance to, from the Duchy of Gueldres, 1617. 36530, f. 28.  
 Letter of Archduke Albert to the king of Spain, 1621. *Copy.* 36445, f. 108.  
 — Spanish and Portuguese measures against the Dutch at Cumana, Araya, *etc.*, 1621-1627. *Span.* 36321, ff. 164, 198, 234, 251, 385-397.  
 — Papers relating to Dutch operations in the W. Indies, Brazil, Cumana, *etc.*, 1628-1633. *Span. and Engl.* 36322, ff. 1, 5, 7, 31-36, 57, 79, 86, 102, 104, 220, 252.  
 — *Opinio theologica de amicitia regis Gallie cum Protestantibus*, 1631. 36530, f. 88.

**Netherlands** (*continued*). Events at the capture of S. Thome de la Guiana, 1631. *Span.* 36322, f. 132.

— Spanish negotiations for peace with the Dutch, 1631. *Span.* 36322, ff. 116, 129.

— Report on military operations in, 1631. *Span.* 36322, ff. 137-149.

— News of Dutch settlements on the Windward Isles, 1632. *Span.* 36322, f. 175.

— Letter of the United Provinces to the States of the Spanish Netherlands, 1632. *Fr. Copy.* 36530, f. 98.

— Negotiations for a truce in Flanders with the Spaniards, 1635-1639. *Span. and Engl.* 36323, ff. 12-270, 288, 291; 36324, ff. 27, 31, 189, 191; 36325, ff. 1, 262, 265, 278, 282.

— Dutch prisoners strangled by order of the governor of Margarita, 1637. *Span. and Engl.* 36324, ff. 59-122.

— Dutch operations in Guiana, Trinidad, and Brazil, 1637, 1638. *Span. and Engl.* 36324, ff. 174, 178, 239, 249, 253, 262.

— Ferdinand, Cardinal, Infante of Spain, Governor:—

Letters to Philip IV., 1637, 1639. *Span.* 36324, ff. 27, 31; 36325, f. 262.

— Papers relating to the treaty of Westphalia, 1642-1653, 1713. *Span.* 36326, ff. 153-322; 36327-36329, *passim*; 36331, f. 236.

— Leopold, Archduke of Austria, Governor:—

Letter to the king of Spain, 1647. *Span.* 36329, f. 315.

Letters of Sir H. de Vic, residing at the court of, at Brussels, 1649. 37407, ff. 3, 44, 55, 70, 82, 86, 90, 96, 100, 104, 120, 163.

— Letter of the States General to Qu. Christina of Sweden, 1650. *Lat. Copy.* 37047, f. 137.

— Dutch Company for settling Margarita, Cumana, etc., 1659-1662. *Span.* 36330, ff. 104, 111.

— Articles of peace with England, 1667. 36916, f. 1.

— Paper on the Stadtholderate being declared hereditary, 1674. *Span.* 36330, f. 275.

— Papers on the dispatch of Adm. Ruyter to the W. Indies, 1674. *Span.* 36330, ff. 277, 289 b, 309.

— Design for a Dutch colony at Cape Orange near Surinam, 1676. *Span.* 36330, ff. 319, 327 b.

**Netherlands** (*continued*). League between Great Britain and the United Provinces, 1678. 37156, f. 1.

— Account of affairs in, 1686. 36988, f. 246.

— Convention with Great Britain concerning prizes, 1689. 37156, f. 3.

— Disposition of the allied forces in Flanders, 1694. 37156, f. 51.

— Extract of relation by the French Ambassador, 1699. *Fr.* 36621.

— Descripcion de las islas que Olanda tiene pobladas, etc., 17th cent. *Span.* 36330, f. 343.

— List of ships, circ. 1700. 36784, f. 41.

— Biographical notes on the members of the proposed Council of State, circ. 1703. 37209, ff. 255, 258.

— Resolutions of the States General with regard to peace negotiations, 1709, 1710. *Fr. Copies.* 36795, ff. 13, 19 b, 87, 51 b, 56.

— State of the revenues, 1710, 1712. 37209, ff. 276, 297, 318.

— Instrument of neutrality, etc., 1710. *Copies.* 37209, ff. 287-296.

— Correspondence of the "Conseil d'état du Roy commis au gouvernement général des Pays Bas" with the Duke of Marlborough, 1711. 37209, ff. 3, 4.

— Complaints of the Council of State against Gen. Cadogan, 1711. *Fr.* 37209, f. 301.

— Memorial concerning the Government of the Spanish Netherlands, 1711. 37209, f. 309.

— Correspondence of Lord Orrery, as Envoy to Flanders, 1711-1714. 37209.

— Papers relating to Dutch influence on the Orinoco, 1719-1738. *Span.* 36332, f. 63; 36335, ff. 33, 94, 174.

— Papers relating to the Ostend Company, etc., 1723-1726. *Span.* 36332, ff. 105-116, 122-148, 159-168.

— Papers relating to the Dutch Companies of the East and West Indies, 1726. *Span.* 36332, ff. 159-163, 163 b, 164, 167 b.

— Extracts on Dutch home and colonial affairs, 1782. *Span.* 36346, ff. 27-42.

— Memorandum of the Duke of Wellington on the frontier defence of, 1815. 37052, f. 39.

— Military operations in, 1815. 37052, f. 65.

— Reports on the fortresses of, 1815, 1816. 37052, ff. 163, 167, 175.

- Netherlands** (*continued*). Chart of the coast from the Ems to Calais, late 17th cent. *Dutch*. 36687 F.
- Drawings of abbeys, etc., in, 19th cent. 37137, ff. 36-53, 57, 58.  
v. also Flanders.  
Holland.
- Netherlands**, *King of the*. v. Orange, *Princes of*. William Frederic.
- Nethersole** (Sir Francis). Correspondence, as English Minister at Prague, with Sir W. Aston, 1620-1621. 36444, ff. 193, 194, 202, 206, 210, 217, 244; 36445, ff. 42, 46, 130, 205, 297, 341.
- Netley Abbey**, *co. Southt.* Drawings and plan, 1800-1872. 36383, ff. 172-181; 36404, f. 28; 36433, f. 844; 36440, f. 279; 36979, f. 29; 37122, B. 3.
- Netley Castle**, *co. Southt.* Views, 1828. 36440, ff. 370, 371.
- Nettlecombe**, *co. Som.* Views, etc., 1836. 36383, ff. 6-10.  
— Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 118.
- Nettleden**, *co. Bucks.* View of church, 1814. 36359, f. 3.
- Nettleton**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1809. 36391, f. 182 b; 36409, ff. 22-23.
- Netzebach** (Capt. —). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Fr.* 36544, f. 100.
- Neuburgh**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 220.
- Neuport** (John de). Seal, 1312. CXLIX. 41.
- Neuton** (Ellen), of *Pownall Hall*, *co. Chest.* *Inquisitio post mortem*, 1536. *Copy*. 36919, f. 20.
- Nevers**, *Duc de*. v. Gonzaga (Charles).
- Nevett** (Charles). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1843. *Eg.* 2843, f. 139.
- Nevile** (Charles), of *Grove*. Will, 1687. *Copy*. 36982, f. 201.
- Nevile** (Francis). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1649. *Copy*. 36996, f. 175.
- Nevill**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 210.  
— Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 10.
- Nevill** (Edmund). Pretended interest to the title and lands of Nevill and Westmorland, 1611. 36767, f. 291.
- Nevill** (Edward), *Baron Abergavenny*. Descent, 10th-15th cent. 37124, f. 35.
- Nevill** (John), *Baron Latimer*, d. 1577. Drawings of his tomb at Well, 1816. 36396, f. 48; 36413, f. 8.
- Nevill** (Michael), *late Canon of Ste. Geneviève, Paris*. Information as to payments to Jesuits, circ. 1690. 36913, f. 179.
- Nevill** (Ralph), *Earl of Westmorland*. Seal, circ. 1400. CXLV. 23.
- Nevill** (Richard), *Earl of Warwick*, d. 1471. Valor of lands in Stanford-in-le-Vale, late belonging to, 1506. 36905, f. 119.  
— Particular of the possessions of him and Anne, his wife, in Stanford-in-le-Vale, 1564. 36903, f. 171.  
— Seal, 15th cent. CXLVII. 29.
- Nevinson** (George Henry), *solicitor*. Owned, 19th cent., *Eg.* 2836.
- Newall** (E— S—). Letter to C. Babage, 1870. 37199, f. 500.
- Newall Hall**, near *Otley*, *co. York*. View, 1809. 36395, f. 4.
- Newark**, *co. Notts.* Views, 1809-1828. 36372, ff. 24 b-28.  
— Church notes, 1872. 37180, f. 7.
- Newark**, *Viscount*. v. Pierrepont (Charles Evelyn).
- Newbold**, in *Astbury*, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.-1493. *Add. Ch.* 49887-49892.
- Newbold Verdon**, *co. Leic.* Deed relating to, 1437. *Add. Ch.* 47610.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 109.
- Newbold** (Capt. Thomas John). Letter to, from Sir F. Madden, 1847. *Eg.* 2844, f. 241.
- Newborough**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1848. 36387, ff. 39, 39 b.
- New Brunswick**. Seal of Geo. III. for. CXLVIII. 17.  
— Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 86.
- Newbury**, *co. Berks.* Grant in, to St. Bartholomew's Hospital at, temp. Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 46400.
- Newby Hall**, *W.R.*, *co. York*. Views, 1809, 1817. 36395, ff. 5, 7, 38 b.
- Newby Park House**, *co. York*. View, 19th cent. 36395, f. 6.
- Newcastle**, *New South Wales*, *Bishops of*. v. Pearson (Josiah Brown). Stanton (George Henry).

- Newcastle-on-Tyne**, *co. Northumb.* Views, 1811. 36372, ff. 11 b, 15-21; 36393, ff. 80 b, 174, 175 b.  
 — Address from, to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 109.  
 — Probate registry seal for. CXLVIII. 126.  
 — *Bishops of.*  
   *v. Jacob (Edgar).*  
     Wilberforce (Ernest Roland).
- Newcastle-under-Lyme**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1401-1586. *Add. Ch.* 47938, 53619, 53620.  
 — Licence to receive rents due to the king in, 1645. 36452, f. 174.  
 — List of coaches passing through, 1830. 34683, f. 558.  
 — Views, 1840-1841. 36387, ff. 40-52.
- Newcastle**, *Dukes of.*  
 — *v. Pelham-Clinton (Henry).*  
   Pelham-Holles (Thomas).
- Newcastle, Hugh of.** *v. Hugo de Novo Castro.*
- Newchurch**, *co. Kent.* Rental in, 15th cent. 37018, f. 63.
- Newdegate** (*Sir John*). Letter to R. Sheldon, 1606. 36583, f. 1.
- Newdigate** (*John*). *v. Newingatte.*
- Newenham Priory**, *co. Bedf.* Seal, 1343. CXLIX. 61.  
 — Seal of the Prior, as Collector of Tenths, 1362. CXLIX. 106.
- Newey** (Thomas), *D.D., Canon of Exeter.* Letters to J. Harrington, 1687-1692. 36707, ff. 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 37, 56, 73, 77, 78, 86, 94, 104, 113.
- Newfoundland.** Memorial on behalf of Bristol merchants trading to, on the negotiations with France, 1710. *Copy.* 36795, f. 131 b.  
 — *Bishop of.* *v. Jones (Llewellyn).*
- New Guinea.** Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 72.
- New Hall**, *co. Essex.* View of, 1821. 36362, f. 87.
- New Hall**, *near Pontefract, co. York.* Views, 1813. 36395, ff. 17 b, 19 b.
- Newhaven**, *co. Suss.* View and plan of church, 1829, 1830. 36389, f. 224; 36433, f. 700.
- Newingatte** [*? Newdigate*] (*John*), *of Arbury.* Inventory of his goods, 1588. 36902, f. 96.
- Newington**, *co. Oxon.* View of church, 1827. 36373, f. 209.
- Newington Butts**, *co. Surr.* Drawings of a font at, formerly in Hampstead Norris church, 1827. 36356, ff. 177, 178.  
 — View of St. Peter's Hospital, 19th cent. 36439, f. 391.  
 — Drawing of St. Mary's rectory, 19th cent. 37121, no. 4.
- Newington, South**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of the church, *etc.*, 1822. 36372, f. 174 b; 36373, f. 210; 36377, f. 99 b.
- Newington, Stoke**, *co. Midd.* Views, 1836. 36370, ff. 171-174.
- Newman** (*John Henry*). *Cardinal.* Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1864. 37123, f. 262.  
 — Letter to —, 1875. 36747, f. 83.
- Newman** (*S— C—*). Letter to C. Babbage, 1854. 37195, f. 456.
- Newmarch**, *Family of.* Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 221.
- Newmarket**, *co. Camb.* Plan of St. Mary's church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 804.
- New Munster.** Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 99.
- Newnham**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of church, 1831. 36366, ff. 66, 67.
- Newnton, Long**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1803, *n. d.* 36391, f. 183 b; 36409, ff. 40, 40 b.
- Newnton, North**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1807, *n. d.* 36391, f. 120; 36392, f. 209 b.
- Newport**, *co. Monm.* Grant of the church to Ewenny Priory, 1303. *Add. Ch.* 53709.
- Newport**, *Isle of Wight.* Drawings, 1799-1836. 36363, ff. 182, 183; 36409, ff. 23 b, 32 b.  
 — Church notes, 1811. 37037, f. 47 b.
- Newport Pagnell**, *co. Bucks.* Deed relating to, 1624. *Add. Ch.* 46924.  
 — Drawings of church, 1819. 36359 ff. 4-8 b.
- Newport** (*Francis*), *Earl of Bradford.* Privy Council letters to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, ff. 278, 284.
- Newport** (*John*). Seal, as Collector of Papal procurations, 1357. CXLIX. 152.

- Newsletters.** *English.* London, A.D. 1826. 36530, f. 57; A.D. 1667-1672. 36916; A.D. 1684-1695. 36988, ff. 225, 250, 256, 266, 269, 273, 275, 279; A.D. 1892. 36862, ff. 331, 335, 340, 344, 350, 354, 357, 362, 368, 374, 387, 392, 400, 403, 405, 412, 413, 415, 422; A.D. 1701. 37155, ff. 3-11, 15, 33.  
 — from *Bohemia*. Prague, 1619. 36530, f. 30.  
 — from *Denmark*, 1699. 37155, f. 3.  
 — from *France*. Paris, 1795. 36811, ff. 49, 116.  
 — from *Germany*. Berlin, 1704. 37155, f. 79.  
 — From the English army at Bonn, Maestricht, etc., 1703-1706. 37155, ff. 36-46, 49, 52, 158.  
 — Ratisbon, 1702. 37155, f. 28.  
 — Thorn, in W. Prussia, 1702. 37155, f. 30.  
 — from *Italy*. Genoa, 1796. 36811, ff. 142, 143, 148.  
 — from the *Netherlands*, 1691. 36913, f. 186.  
 — The Hague, 1704. 37155, f. 81.  
 — from *Spain*. Madrid, circ. 1707. 37155, f. 200.  
 — from *Switzerland*. Basel, 1795. 36811, f. 118.
- New South Wales.** Complaint of exactions by Governor Macquarie, 1820. 36458, f. 454.
- Newspapers.** *Nouvelles Extraordinaires*, published at Leyden, 1, 4 Feb. 1707. 37156, ff. 299-304.  
 — *Courier de l'Europe*, 31 Jan. 1783. 36596, f. 14.  
 — *Gazette de France*, 11, 14 Feb. 1783. 36596, ff. 18, 20.  
 — *St. James's Chronicle*, 12 Dec. 1795. 36597, f. 362.  
 — Drafts of C.<sup>s</sup> Whitefoord's letters to the Public Advertiser, *St. James's Chronicle*, etc., 18th cent. 36595, ff. 303-393.  
 — *London Gazette*, 9 Dec. 1809. 36543, f. 87.  
 — Γενική ἐφημερίς τῆς "Ελλάδος, 19 Apr. 1827. 36545, f. 87.
- Newstead**, co. *Notts.* Drawing of fire-dogs at, 19th cent. 36980, f. 178.
- Newstead Priory**, co. *Notts.* Architectural drawings, 1861-1864, n. d. 36416, ff. 28-87; 36979, f. 57.
- Newthorpe**, co. *Notts.* Deeds relating to, 16th cent. *Copies*. 36872, ff. 1, 134.
- Newton**, co. *Brecon*. Architectural drawings [1894]. 36397, ff. 180-182.
- Newton**, near *Folkingham*, co. *Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 115.
- Newton Blossomville**, co. *Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1819, n. d. 36358, ff. 12 b, 13 b; 36359, ff. 9, 13.
- Newton Bromswold**, co. *Northt.* Church notes, 1871. 37179, f. 485.
- Newton-by-Chester**, co. *Chest.* Deeds relating to, circ. 1180-1629. *Add. Ch.* 49968-50273.
- Newton Harcourt**, co. *Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 110.
- Newton, North**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1840. 36383, ff. 11, 12.
- Newton Purcell**, co. *Oxon.* Drawings of church, 1824. 36373, ff. 211, 212.
- Newton St. Loe**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1847. 36383, ff. 13, 14.
- Newton, South**, co. *Wills.* Views of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 239, 239 b.
- Newton Toney**, co. *Wills.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 44 b, 194 b.
- Newton, Welsh**, co. *Heref.* Maps, 1773. 36307, G. 60, 61.
- Newton, West**, co. *Norf.* Church notes, 1881. 37179, f. 349.
- Newton, Wood**, co. *Northt.* Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 549.
- Newton** (Charles Thomas), *Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum.* Letters to A. Panizzi, 1854-1872. 36717, ff. 48, 54, 267, 458-651 *passim*; 36718, *passim*; 36719, ff. 92, 149, 154, 550, 564; 36720, ff. 17, 108, 123, 138, 174, 181, 274, 344, 353, 380, 398, 406, 417, 436, 485, 493, 504, 528, 546, 552; 36721, ff. 1, 32, 61, 79, 90, 106, 134; 36722, f. 524; 36723, ff. 1, 54, 485; 36724, ff. 138, 567; 36725, ff. 227, 434.  
 — Letter to, from Sir F. Madden, 1856. *Eg.* 2846, f. 152.
- Newton** (Sir Isaac). Letter to R. Hooke, 1679. 37021, f. 56.
- Newton** (John Frank), *vegetarian.* Letters to, 1788-1832. 37232, ff. 33-45.
- Newton** (Sir William John), *artist.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1865. 37199, f. 272.



- Newton** (Sir William John), *artist* (continued). Portraits of J. Buckler engraved from the picture by, 19th cent. 37120, no. 3; 37123, f. 38; 37143, f. 229.
- Newtown, Isle of Wight**. Drawings of townhall and chapels, 1808, 1845. 36363, f. 185-187; 36364, f. 5 b.
- Newtown Linford**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 111.
- New Ulster**. Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 100.
- New Walcheren**, *Island of*. v. Tobago, *Island of*.
- New Westminster**, *Bishop of*. v. Sillitoe (Acton Windeyer).
- New Zealand**. Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 98.  
— *Bishop of*. v. Selwyn (George Augustus).
- Nezera**, *in the Morea*. Petition of inhabitants of, to the Greek Government, 1827. *Gr. Copy*. 36546, f. 113.
- Nezerites** (Nikephoros). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1828. *Gr.* 36547, f. 10.
- Nicaragua**. News of a descent on, by Dutch and English, 1614. *Span.* 36320, f. 142.
- Nicephorus, S.**, *martyr at Antioch*. Life, 11th-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 69 b.
- Nicephorus**, *of Belgrade*. v. Lubros (Nikephoros).
- Nicephorus**, *chartophylax, Patriarch of Constantinople* (806-815). Note on the canons of Joannes Nesteutes, 16th cent. *Gr.* 37010, f. 2.
- Nicephorus**, *cubicularius*. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 227.
- Nicephorus**, *Metropolitan of Philippopolis*. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 189 b.
- Nicetas**, *monk*. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 219 b.
- Nicholas, S.**, *Bishop of Myra*. Vita, 12th cent. 36737, f. 127 b.
- Nicholas IV.**, *Pope*. v. Rome, *Bishops of*.
- Nicholas, St.**, *Monastery of*. Owned, in 1399, *Add.* 37007.
- Nicholas** (Sir Edward). Reply to the attestation on church matters from co. Chester, 1642. 36913, f. 98.
- Nicholaus de Hannapis**, *Dominican*. Liber de exemplis sacrae scripturae, 14th cent. 36984, f. 4.
- Nicholay** (John Augustus). Letter to C. Babbage, 1861. 37198, f. 199.
- Nicholls** (Sir George). Letters to C. Babbage, 1842-1851. 37192, f. 91; 37194, ff. 492, 553.
- Nicholls** (John). Letter to J. Aston, 1634. 36901, f. 122.
- Nichols** (John), *publisher*. Letters to, from Sir H. Ellis, 1796-1800. 36987, ff. 2, 20, 24-27, 32, 34.
- Nichols** (John Bowyer), *publisher*. Letters to, from Sir H. Ellis, 1822-1842. 36987, ff. 42-66 *passim*.  
— Letters to, from Sir N. H. Nicolas, 1822-1834. 36987, ff. 67-122 *passim*.  
— Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1831-1849. *Eg.* 2838, f. 214; 2839, ff. 80, 134; 2840, f. 75; 2841, f. 175; 2844, ff. 154, 156, 158, 334, 358; 2845, f. 53.  
— Letter to, from Rev. J. Mitford, 1834. 37021, f. 52.
- Nichols** (John Gough), *publisher*. Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1830-1870. *Eg.* 2888, ff. 119, 239; 2889, ff. 14, 73, 85, 171; 2840, ff. 55, 111, 173, 174, 177, 178, 189, 224, 230, 259, 313; 2841, ff. 3, 106; 2842, ff. 9, 73, 248, 380; 2843, ff. 13, 19, 42, 146, 360, 380, 382, 386; 2845, ff. 171, 239; 2846, ff. 98, 100, 218, 225; 2848, ff. 32, 313.  
— Letters to, from Sir N. H. Nicolas, 1831. 36987, ff. 114, 116.  
— Letters to, from Sir H. Ellis, 1832. 36987, ff. 58, 59.  
— Letters to, 1832-1835. 37021, ff. 43, 49, 54.
- Nicholson** (George), *of Hedingham Sible*. Bond, 1574. *Add. Ch.* 53711.
- Nicholson** (Lieut. Joseph). Account of his wounds, 1648. *Copy*. 36996, f. 93.
- Nicholson** (Otho). Petition to the king, etc., 1603. 36767, ff. 46, 47.  
— Warrant to, and accounts of, as receiver of assart lands, 1608, 1610. 36767, ff. 168, 274.
- Nicholson** (Thomas), *of Haseley*. Bond, 1574. *Add. Ch.* 53711.
- Nicholson** (William). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1805. 36500, f. 174.
- Nicklin** (William), *of Betley, co. Staff.* Suit v. Smallwood, 1791. 36665, f. 216.
- Nicodemus**, *ἑρμηνεύτης*. Pratum, or Sayings and doings of the Fathers, 14th cent. *Gr.* 36669.

- Nicol** (George). Letters to C. Whitefoord, senior, 1804, n. d. 36594, f. 136; 36595, f. 191.  
 — Letters to M. Whitefoord, afterwards Lee, 1810-1822. 36594, ff. 425, 427, 430, 432, 438, 453, 455, 459, 463-467, 475, 477, 485, 489-492, 497, 499, 503-509, 524, 530, 533, 535, 538-545.  
 — Letter to J. Lee, 1812, 1813. 36594, f. 511, 513.  
 — Letter to C. Whitefoord, junior, 1825. 36595, f. 427.
- Nicol** (James), *geologist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1847. 37193, ff. 494, 495, 519.
- Nicol** (Mary). Letters to M. Whitefoord, afterwards Lee, 1805-1813. 36594, ff. 189, 414, 518.  
 — Letter to C. Whitefoord, n. d. 36595, f. 192.
- Nicol** (Samuel William). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 64.
- Nicol** (William). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1821. 36508, f. 175.  
 — Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1831, 1832. *Ey.* 2838, ff. 222, 224, 228, 241; 2839, f. 59.
- Nicolalde** (Miguel de). Correspondence with — Kozas, 1835. *Span.* 36323, ff. 1, 1 b, 2.
- Nicolas** (Sir Nicholas Harris). Letters to J. B. and J. G. Nichols, 1822-1834. 36987, ff. 67-122.  
 — Letters to C. Babbage, *post* 1828-1847, n. d. 37184, f. 182; 37185, f. 366; 37186, ff. 232, 235, 237, 239, 267, 278, 366, 484, 517; 37187, ff. 80, 102, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 359, 360, 362; 37188, ff. 376, 402, 404, 406; 37189, f. 475; 37190, ff. 122, 347, 351, 483, 485, 492; 37191, ff. 213, 349, 428, 432, 472, 473, 571, 578; 37193, ff. 244, 543; 37194, ff. 25, 30; 37201, ff. 209-241.  
 — Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1833-1847. *Ey.* 2840, f. 42; 2841, f. 166; 2842, ff. 368, 371; 2843, ff. 160, 255; 2844, ff. 218, 227.  
 — Biographical notice, 1836. 36527, f. 182.
- Nicolas** (Sarah), *widow of Sir N. H. Nicolas*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1852, n. d. 37195, ff. 17, 19; 37201, ff. 242, 244, 246.
- Nicolaus Chalcocondyles**.  
 v. *Laonicus*.
- Nicolaus**, *cubicularius, sceuphyllax novae ecclesiae*. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 176 b.
- Nicolls** (Elizabeth). Correspondence with Rev. G. Salt, 1781. 36663, ff. 138-248.
- Nicolls** (*Gen. Sir Jasper*). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1841. 36474, f. 557.
- Nicolo** (Antonino). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859-1860. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 211, 440, 467; 36720, ff. 39, 104, 340.
- Nicolson** (P—). Letter to J. R. Colvin, 1841. 36474, f. 458.
- Nieulant Pottelbergher** (H—). Letter to Lord Orrery, 1711. *Fr.* 37209, f. 16.
- Nigeria, North and South**.  
 Seals of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 73, 74.
- Nigra** (Constantino). Letters, as Sardinian Minister in Paris, to A. Panizzi, 1860-1861. *Ital.* 36720, ff. 556, 557; 36721, ff. 101, 455.
- Nikolaos**. Letter to Sir R. Church, 1828. *Gr.* 36547, f. 63.
- Nikolaon** (Georgios). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1828-1829. *Gr.* 36547, ff. 69, 77, 79, 84, 90, 172.
- Nile, River**. Proposed expedition to the sources of, 1838, 1839. 36468, f. 452; 36470, f. 210.
- Nile, Battle of the**. Papers connected with, 1798. 37076, ff. 9-62 *passim*.
- Nilus, S.** Narrative of the Saracen attack on Mount Sinai, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36635, f. 64.
- Nimeguen, in Holland**. Capitulation by Prince Maurice with the town, 1591. *Extract.* 36530, f. 10.
- Nimmo** (Alexander), *engineer*. Note on the life of, 1832. 37021, f. 43.
- Ningwood, Isle of Wight**. Sketch of house, 1799. 36403, f. 15 b.
- Nisbet** (Robert Parry). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, f. 346.
- Niton, Isle of Wight**. Drawing of house at, 1817. 36363, f. 188.
- Nixon** (Francis Russell), *Bishop of Tasmania*. Seal, 1842. CXLIV. 134.
- Nobili** (Leopoldo). Letters to C. Babbage, 1829. *Fr.* 37184, ff. 216, 222.
- Noble** (John). Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 248.
- Noel** (Charles George), *Earl of Gainsborough*. Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1872. 1880. 37123, ff. 178, 249.
- Noke, co. Oxon**. Views of church, 1823. 36373, ff. 213, 214.

- Nollekens** (Joseph), *sculptor*. Letter to M. Lee, 1813. 36594, f. 517.
- Nomocanon**. r. Canon Law.
- Nompère de Champagny** (Camille), *Marquis de Cadore*. Letter, as Secretary to the French Embassy in London, to A. Panizzi, 1863. *Fr.* 36722, f. 228.
- Nonnus**. Explanation of the discourses of S. Gregory Nazianzen against Julian, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36634, f. 224.
- Norbury**, co. *Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 50653.
- Norbury**, co. *Staff.* Drawings of church, 1843. 36387, ff. 53-56.
- Norcrosse** (Richard). Petition to Qu. Mary, 1693. 36913, f. 188.
- Norfolk**, *County of*. Deeds relating to, 1273-1741. *Add. Ch.* 45315-45796.
- Arms of Norfolk families, early 17th cent. 36991, ff. 66-99.
- Warrant for impressment in, 1678. 36988, f. 132.
- Letters and papers concerning the two elections, 1679. 36988, ff. 134-141, 143-151.
- Address to the king, 1682. 36988, f. 180.
- Views, etc., 1806-1847. 36371, ff. 70-159; 36432, ff. 1212-1244 *passim*.
- Notes from churches in, 1848-1895. 36629, ff. 301-302 b, 304-308 b; 36631, ff. 189-256, 259 b-282 b; 36632, ff. 58-59, 199 b-286, 326-371 b; 36633, ff. 72 b-93 b, 95 b-101 b, 104 b-113 b, 144-192 b, 197-226 b, 255 b-280 b; 37179, ff. 273-406.
- Miscellaneous extracts relating to persons and places in, late 19th cent. 37119, ff. 1-140.
- *Dukes of*.  
v. Fitzalan-Howard.  
Mowbray.
- *Earls of*. v. Bigod.
- Norfolk Island**. Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 101.
- Norley**, in *Frodsham*, co. *Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1239-1720. *Add. Ch.* 50530-50619.
- Norman** (Charles Lloyd). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1866. 36724, f. 30.
- Norman** (George Bethune), *minister of St. Mary Magdalen and St. Margaret chapels, Gloucester*. Owned, in 1849, *Add.* 36672.
- Norman** (George Warde). Letter to C. Babbage, 1855. 37196, f. 282.
- Normanton**, co. *Lin.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 116.
- Norris**, of *Speke*, co. *Lanc.*, *Family of*. Papers, 1394-1639. 36924-36927.
- Deeds relating to property of, in co. Lancaster, circ. 1180-1695. *Add. Ch.* 51533-53091.
- Norris** (Allan). Licence to travel, 1605. 36913, f. 4.
- Norris** (Charles?). Chant by, 1770. *Copy*, 19th cent. 36878, f. 45.
- Norris** (Edward), of *Speke*, co. *Lanc.* Letter to the Marquis of Winchester, 1564. *Copy*. 36926, f. 11.
- Note of special livery to, 1568. 36926, f. 127.
- Letter to his cousin Edw. Norris, 1569. 36927, f. 10.
- Letter to R. Pole, 1577. 36914, f. 179.
- Drafts of settlement on his daughter Margaret, circ. 1584. 36925, ff. 34, 46. 64.
- Petition to the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, circ. 1590-1595. 36925, f. 68.
- Letter to, from Lord Derby, 1593. 36913, f. 2.
- Norris** (Edward), of *Blackrod*, co. *Lanc.* Will, 1578. *Copy*. 36926, f. 100.
- Proof of age of the sons of, 1596. 36926, f. 82.
- Norris** (Edward), son of Sir W. Norris, of *Speke*, co. *Lanc.* Licence to travel, 1605. 36913, f. 4.
- Norris** (Edward), son of W. Norris, of *Speke*, co. *Lanc.* Suit v. W. Norris, 1639. 36925, f. 288.
- Norris** (Edward), M.P. Letter to Sir J. Aston, 1720. 36914, f. 68.
- Norris** (Edwin). Letters, as Assistant-Secretary of the Royal Asiatic Society, to Sir F. Madden, 1837, 1847. *Eg.* 2841, f. 199; 2844, f. 294.
- Norris** (Henry). Letter to Sir W. Norris, 1564. 36926, f. 8.
- Norris** (Sir William). Letter to, from Henry VIII, n. d. 36913, f. 1.
- Accounts, etc., relating to his lease of Valle Crucis monastery, 1544-1558. 36926, ff. 15-77.
- Power of attorney, 1552. 36926, f. 124.
- Genealogical evidences, 1564. 36926, f. 83.
- Letters to G. Browne, 1566, n. d. 36927, ff. 6, 7.

- Norris** (*Sir William*) (*continued*). Valor of lands of, *circ.* 1568. 36924, f. 149.
- Norris** (*Sir William*), *K.B.* Militia papers, *co. Lanc.*, 1615-1625. 36924, ff. 1-95.
- Petitions to the king, 1621. 36913, ff. 15, 16.
- Letters to R. Charnock and others, 1611-1626. 36927, ff. 38, 44, 50, 55, 60, 67, 74.
- Suit *v.* Fletewode, *circ.* 1614. 36925, f. 79.
- Debts of, 1632. 36926, f. 138.
- Norris** (*William*). Letters to his father Sir W. Norris, *K.B.*, 1626. 36927, ff. 62, 65.
- Letters to J. Morgell, 1626. 36927, ff. 64, 68.
- Letter to, from J. Fleming, 1636. 36914, f. 195.
- Rental in Speke, 1641. 36924, f. 163.
- Norris** (*William*). Anthem, *post* 1720. 37072, f. 72 b.
- North** (—), *wife of Thomas North*. Presented, in 1903, *Add.* 36819.
- North** (*Edward Parsons*), *inventor*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37196, f. 439.
- North** (*Frederick*), *Lord North*, *2nd Earl of Guilford* (1790). Letters to C. Whiteford, *n. d.* 36595, ff. 194-197.
- Abusive letter to, from C. F. [1770-1781]. 36595, f. 82.
- North** (*Hon. Frederick*), *5th Earl of Guilford* (1817). Letter to Lord Bute, 1796. 36811, f. 195.
- Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. 36544, f. 121.
- North** (*Sir Henry*), *1st Bart., of Mildenhall, co. Suff.*, *d.* 1671. "Eroclen, or The Mayd of Honour," 17th cent. 36755.
- North** (*Herbert L—*). Presented, in 1903, *Add.* 36819.
- North** (*Susan*), *widow of George Augustus, 3rd Earl of Guilford*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1830-1837. 37185, f. 303; 37186, f. 56; 37190, f. 262.
- *v.* also Countess (*Susan*).
- North** (*William Henry John*), *Baron North*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, *circ.* 1885. 37123, f. 237.
- Northampton**, *County of*. Writes to the sheriff, in connexion with Lancaster's rebellion, 1322. *Lat. Eg.* 2850.
- Views, 1804-1833. 36371, ff. 160-276.
- Northampton**, *County of (continued)*. Notes from churches in, 19th cent. 37179, ff. 407-553.
- *Town of*. Deeds relating to, late Hen. III.-1280. *Add. Ch.* 47083-47086.
- Views, 1814-1824. 36371, ff. 208-215, 249 b, 276 b; 36432, ff. 1282, 1328.
- Church notes, 1869, 1874. 37179, ff. 487, 488.
- Plan of ancient hospital, 19th cent. 36437, f. 205.
- *Marquises of*.  
— *r. Compton*.  
— *Parr*.
- Northaw**, *co. Hertf.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1832, *n. d.* 36366, ff. 68-70.
- Northborough**, *co. Northt.* View, 1833. 36371, f. 216.
- Church notes, 1870. 37179, f. 489.
- Northburgh** (*Michael de*), *clerk*. Scal, 1357. *OXLIX.* 34.
- Northchurch**, *co. Hertf.* Views of, 1832, 1838, *n. d.* 36366, ff. 71-77.
- Northfield**, *co. Worc.* Deeds relating to, 1378-1595. *Add. Ch.* 49161-49180.
- Northfleet**, *co. Kent*. Plan of church, 19th cent. 36440, f. 361.
- Northill**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 45.
- Northleach**, *co. Glouc.* View of church, 1825. 36363, f. 4.
- Northmoor**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church and manor-house, 1821, 1826. 36373, ff. 215-219.
- Northorpe**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 117.
- Northover**, *co. Som.* Views, 1832-1835, *n. d.* 36383, ff. 17-19.
- Northumberland**, *County of*. Articles concerning the maintenance of the Scottish army in, 1640. 36913, f. 50.
- Views, 1811. 36372, ff. 3-21.
- *Dukes of*.  
— *v. Dudley (John)*.  
— *Percy (Algernon)*.  
— *Earl of*. *v. Percy (Algernon)*.
- Northwich**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I., 1439. *Add. Ch.* 51005, 51006.
- Northwick**, *Baron*. *r. Rushout (John)*.
- Northwode** (*John de*). Rent paid by, in Rainham, 14th cent. 37086 A.
- Norton**, *co. Hertf.* Views of, 1831, *n. d.* 36366, ff. 78, 79.

- Norton Abbey**, *co. Chest.* Records relating to supply of divine service at Aston by, 1425-1446. *Copies.* 36919, f. 1.
- Norton Bavant**, *co. Wilts.* Views of church, 19th cent. 36390, ff. 215 b; 36391, f. 148 b.
- Norton Brize**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings and plans of church, 1821, n. d. 36372, ff. 158, 158 b, 164-166 b; 36417, ff. 15-18.
- Norton Canes**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1843. 36387, ff. 58, 59.
- Norton, Chipping**, *co. Oxon.* Views, 1821, 1825. 36373, ff. 220-225.
- Norton Coleparle**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1809, n. d. 36391, f. 240; 36409, f. 31 b.
- Norton, East**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 112.
- Norton Fitzwarren**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1827, 1838. 36383, ff. 20-22.  
— Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 119.
- Norton, Hook**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1822, n. d. 36373, ff. 114-120.
- Norton-in-the-Moors**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 1844. 36387, f. 57.
- Norton, King's**, *co. Worc.* Deed relating to, 1502. *Add. Ch.* 49159.
- Norton Mandeville**, *co. Esscx.* View of church, 1824. 36362, f. 88.
- Norton St. Philip**, *co. Som.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1825, 1845. 36383, ff. 23, 24; 36432, f. 1377; 36439, f. 338.
- Norton-Subcourse**, *co. Norf.* Drawing of church-tower, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1231.
- Norton-under-Hamdon**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1836. 36383, ff. 25, 235 b.
- Norton**, *Family of.* Arms, from Wickham church, 19th cent. 37143, f. 171.
- Norton** (Caroline Elizabeth Sarah), *wife of Hon. G. C. Norton.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1842, n. d. 37192, f. 130; 37201, ff. 249-256.  
— Letter to A. Panizzi, 1845. 36715, f. 252.
- Norton** (John). Seal, 1388. CXLIX. 77.
- Norton** (Peter). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1820. 36507, f. 278.
- Norton** (Thomas), *of Sibford Gower.* Will and inventory, 1737. *Add. Ch.* 46244.
- Norwich**, *City of.* Deeds relating to, 1559-1656. *Add. Ch.* 45732-45736.  
— Addresses to the Earl of Yarmouth and Lord Paston, 1681. 36988, ff. 160, 162.  
— Minute-book, with signatures, of the Artists' *Conversazione*, 1829-1831, 1839. 37033.  
— Views, plans, *etc.*, 1806-1848, n. d. 36371, ff. 129 b-147; 36399, f. 8; 36402, ff. 52, 53; 36414, ff. 4, 9 b; 36417, f. 10; 36426, f. 4; 36432, f. 1239; 36433, ff. 398, 748, 775-778, 807.  
— Drawings of the cathedral, 1863. 36979, ff. 54, 55.  
— Sepulchral inscriptions in the cathedral, 1879. 37179, f. 350.  
— Drawings of the city-walls, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36438, ff. 129-131.  
— Plans of churches, 19th cent. 36440, ff. 316, 320, 344.  
— *Bishops of.*  
v. Sheepshanks (John).  
Sparrow (Anthony).
- Norwood**, *co. Surr.* Views of Beulah Spa, 1333. 36388, ff. 266, 267.
- Noseley**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 113.
- Notstiz** (—). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. 36544, ff. 171, 174.
- Notaras** (Joannes). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, ff. 95, 105.
- Notaras** (Panagiotes). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, ff. 50, 105.
- Notaras** (Panoutzos). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Fr.* 36545, f. 63.
- Notaro** (Tommaso). Letters to A. Panizzi, *etc.*, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 278, 374.
- Notley Abbey**, *co. Bucks.* Views of, 1838. 36359, ff. 10, 11.
- Nott** (*Rev.* George Frederick), *D.D.* Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 173.
- Nottingham**, *County of.* Deeds relating to, 1511-1628. *Add. Ch.* 53145-53147.  
— Papers relating to, 1602-1777. 36906, ff. 204-236.  
— Views, 1809-1828. 36372, ff. 22-85.  
— Notes from churches in, 1848-1895. 36629, ff. 308 b-313; 37180, ff. 1-10.  
— *Town of.* Views of St. Mary's church, *etc.*, 1812, 1828. 36372, ff. 29-40.

- Nottingham**, *Town of (continued)*. Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 9.  
 ——— Probate registry seal for. CXLVIII. 127.
- Nova Scotia**. Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 88.
- Novo - Castro - subtus - Lymam** (Henry de). Seal, 1312. CXLIX. 8.
- Nowland (J—)**. Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36516, ff. 205, 206, 207.
- Nowton**, co. *Suff.* Views of church, 1821, n. d. 36388, ff. 184, 185.
- Noyelles** (*Comte Frédéric de*). Note of his death, 1711. 37209, f. 67 b.
- Nugent**, *Baron*. v. Greunville (George Nugent).
- Nugent** (George Thomas John), 1st *Marquis of Westmeath*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1859-1863. 37197, ff. 434, 455, 459; 37198, f. 513.
- Nugent** (Lavall), *Count Nugent*. Letter to Col. Bunbury, 1813. 37051, f. 97.
- Nuneaton**, co. *Warw.* Deeds relating to, *circa*. 1153-1705. *Add. Ch.* 47382, 47385, 48487-49053, 53108-53111.  
 ——— Copies of deeds relating to, 12th-16th centt. 36907, ff. 1-24.  
 ——— Manorial rolls, 14 Edw. I.-17 Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 49502-49742.  
 ——— Surveys, rentals, etc., 18 Edw. II.-temp. Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 49464-49501.  
 ——— Copies of records, rentals, terriers, etc., 1393-1731. 36907, *passim*; 36909.  
 ——— Courtbook, 1571-1600. 36908.  
 ——— Rough plan of the manor boundaries, 1707. 36901, f. 172 b.  
 ——— Assessment for a royal aid, 1713. 36909, f. 222.
- Nuneaton Priory**, co. *Warw.* The Aston charters, many relating to, 12th-16th centt. *Add. Ch.* 47380-49769, 53092-53115.  
 ——— Royal charters and confirmations to, *ante* 1161-1577. *Add. Ch.* 47390-47417.
- Nuneham Courtney**, co. *Oxon.* Views, 1832. 36373, ff. 226-228; 36432, f. 1425.
- Núñez (Dr. —)**. Letter to the king of Spain, 1586. *Span.* 36315, ff. 28, 71 b, 72 b.
- Núñez Brito** (Diego), *royal chaplain*. Letters to the king of Spain, etc., 1596, 1610. *Span.* 36317, f. 80; 36319, ff. 246, 250.
- Nunn (E—)**. Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36516, f. 208.
- Nunney**, co. *Som.* Views and plans of the church, castle, etc., 1822, 1844, 19th cent. 36383, ff. 26-29; 36433, f. 763; 36435, f. 105; 36440, f. 363.
- Nunton**, co. *Wilts.* View of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 241.
- Nuremberg**, *City of*. Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth [1592]. 36774, f. 25.
- Nutley** (James), of the *Middle Temple*. General pardon to, 1660. *Add. Ch.* 44901.
- Nutt** (David). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1833. 37187, ff. 412, 413, 424.  
 ——— Letter to A. Panizzi, 1848. 38715, f. 498.
- Nutt** (John), *sen., of Deddington*. Will, 1679. *Add. Ch.* 46206.
- Nuttall** (Enos), *Bishop of Jamaica*. Seal, 1880. CXLIV. 57.
- Nynehead**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1841. 36383, ff. 15, 16.

## O

- Oadby**, co. *Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 114.
- Oake**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1841. 36383, ff. 30-32.
- Oakes** (*Gen. Sir Hildebrand*), *G.C.B.* Letter to Sir R. Abercromby (?), 1801. 36747, f. 44.
- Oakham**, co. *Rutl.* Church notes, 1881. 37180, f. 62.
- Oaklands**, co. *Hertf.* Views of, 1835-1846. 36366, ff. 80-90; 36443, f. 96.
- Oakley**, co. *Beds.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 46.
- Oakley**, co. *Northt.* Bill of complaint concerning the manor, temp. Eliz. 36908, f. 175.
- Oaksey**, co. *Wilts.* Drawings and plan of church, 1809-1810, n. d. 36391, f. 160 b; 36410, ff. 5 b, 6.
- Oare**, co. *Berks.* Drawings of chapel, 1819. 36356, ff. 208, 208 b.
- Oates** (Titus). Certificate signed by, as minister of Bobbing, 1673. 36526, f. 11.

- Oaths.** The oath taken by the Council, *etc.*, not to molest Catholics, 1623. 36530, f. 55.
- Obituaries.** Copies of monumental inscriptions, 19th cent. 36399, ff. 46-76.
- Oborne, co. Dorset.** Drawings, 1802. 36407, ff. 17 b-19.
- O'Brien, Earls of Thomond.** Plate belonging to the 7th Earl of Suffolk with "Lady Thomond's" arms, 1722. 36651, f. 109.
- O'Brien (Dev—).** Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1696. 36913, f. 274.
- O'Brien (Thomas).** Letter to G. Cumberland, 1786. 36495, f. 142.
- O'Brien (William Smith).** Letter to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, f. 206.
- Oburn (Michael).** Verses to, by C. Whiteford, 1781. 36596, f. 44.
- O'Byrne (William Robert).** Correspondence with Lord Dundonald, 1844-1848. 36652, ff. 33-98.
- O'Callaghan (P—).** Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1852, 1856. *Eg.* 2845, ff. 188, 191, 193; 2846, f. 123.
- Ocaña y Alarcon (Gabriel de).** Letter to the king of Spain, 1634. *Span.* 36322, f. 229.
- Occolicasani (Paul), Bishop of Colocza.** Letters to G. Stepney and J. J. H. Bruyninx, 1704. *Lat.* 37156, ff. 193, 207, 211, 213.
- Ockendon, North, co. Essex.** Drawings of church, 1825. 36362, ff. 89-96.
- Ockham, Viscount.** v. King (Noel Byron).
- Ockholt *al.* Ockwells, in Bray, co. Berks.** View of, 1815. 36356, f. 220 b.
- O'Connell (Comte Daniel).** Letter to W. Wyndham, 1795. *Fr.* 37064, f. 26.
- O'Connell (Daniel).** Notes on, by Sir J. C. Hobhouse as Irish Secretary, 1833. 36466, f. 441; 36467, ff. 167-182 b.
- Octavian, Archbishop of Armagh.** Seal, 1480-1513. *CXLVII.* 21.
- Octobi (Giovanni).** v. Hothby (John).
- Odcombe, co. Som.** Views, *etc.*, of church, 1836. 36383, ff. 33-35 b.
- Oddington, co. Oxon.** View of church, *etc.*, 1825. 36372, f. 150 b; 36373, f. 229.
- Odell, co. Brd'j.** Drawings of, 1815. 36356, ff. 51, 51 b.
- Bell inscriptions. 36810, A. 47.
- Odes, co. Wilts.** Deed relating to the manor, 1415. *Add. Ch.* 46916.
- Odiham, co. Southt.** Grant in, 1543. *Add. Ch.* 54006.
- Odo, Bishop of Bayeux.** Witness to charter of William I. [1072-1087]. 36579, f. 26.
- O'Donovan (John), Irish scholar.** Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1850-1859. *Eg.* 2845, f. 98; 2846, f. 49; 2847, f. 90.
- Odstock, co. Wilts.** Views of church, 19th cent. 36392, ff. 3, 3 b.
- Oehler (Theodore).** Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1840. *Eg.* 2840, f. 216.
- Oersted (Anders Sandøe), the younger, botanist.** Letter to —, 1860. *Eg.* 2851, f. 188.
- Oersted (Prof. Hans Christian).** Letter to C. Babbage, 1831, 1836. 37185, f. 545, 547; 37189, f. 289.
- Offchurch, co. Ware.** Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 244.
- Offley, co. Hertf.** Views of, 1832, n. d. 36386, ff. 91, 92.
- Offley, High, co. Staff.** Views of church, 1843. 36387, ff. 63-65.
- Offor (George), bookseller.** Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1854. *Eg.* 2845, f. 329.
- Engraved portrait. *Eg.* 2845, f. 330.
- Ogbourn St. Andrew, co. Wilts.** Views, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36392, ff. 4-6.
- Ogbourn St. George, co. Wilts.** Drawings of church, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36390, f. 245 b; 36391, f. 236 b.
- Ogden (Bernard), of Bishop Wearmouth.** Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1838. *Eg.* 2841, f. 312.
- Oglander (Sir William), 6th Burt.** Arms, 1814. 36361, f. 164.
- Ogle (John), of Whiston, co. Lanc.** Acquittance by, 1585. 36926, f. 132.
- Ogle (Mary Anne), wife of Sir C. Oyle, Bart.** Letter to C. Babbage, 1841. 37191, f. 693.
- Oglet, co. Lanc.** Deeds relating to, circ. 1180-1695. *Add. Ch.* 51651-52761.
- O'Hanlon (—).** Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, f. 188.
- Okeford Fitzpaine, co. Dors.** Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36361, ff. 158, 158 b.
- O'Kelly (C—R—).** Letter to G. Cumberland, 1825. 36511, ff. 75, 76, 82.

- Okeover**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1847. 36387, ff. 60-62.
- Okeover** (Elizabeth). Settlement on her marriage with T. Ashenhurst, 1723. 36665, f. 3.
- Okeover** (Leak), of *Okeover*. Will, 1764. 36665, f. 163.
- Okeover** (William), of the *Middle Templ.* Wills, 1746, 1750. *Copies.* 36665, ff. 105, 131.
- Okes** (T—), *M.D.* Sepulchral inscription at Exeter, 1797. 37178, f. 137.
- Olazarra** (José de). Letters, *etc.*, of, as commissioner of Guiana, 1812-1813. *Span.* 36353, ff. 57, 68, 75, 78, 94.
- Old al. Wold**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1870. 37179, f. 491.
- Oldbury**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1576. *Add. Ch.* 49054.
- Oldfield** (Edward). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, ff. 590, 603, 605.
- Old Hall Green**, in *Stanlon*, *co. Hertf.* View of St. Edmund's College, 19th cent. 36366, f. 93.
- Oldham**, *co. Lanc.* Letters, *etc.*, on the military riot at, 1820. 36458, ff. 270-274, 279-285, 301.
- Oldham** (Hugh), *Bishop of Exeter*. Drawings of his monument and sepulchral chapel in Exeter Cathedral, 1820. 36361, ff. 97, 99-103 b; 36401, f. 11.
- Oldham** (John), *engineer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1838. 37190, f. 488.
- Olfers** (Ignaz Maria von). Letter to C. Babbage, 1833. *Fr.* 37187, f. 558.
- Oliva** (Giovanni), of *Lephorn*. Maps of the Mediterranean, 1623. *Eg.* 2861.
- Oliveira** (Candido Baptista), *Brazilian Envoy to Russia* (1843). Letters to C. Babbage, 1840-1854. *Fr.* 37191, f. 387; 37194, f. 651; 37195, f. 431.
- Oliver** (Bridget). Letters to her husband Capt. R. Oliver, 1666. 37206, ff. 210, 211; 37207, f. 24.
- Oliver** (Rev. George), of the *Roman Catholic Mission at St. Nicholas Priory, Exeter*. Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1828. *Eg.* 2837, ff. 276, 277.
- Oliver** (Rev. George), *D.D., rector of Scopwick, co. Linc.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1837, 1843. *Eg.* 2841, f. 181; 2843, f. 187.
- Oliver** (Capt. Robert). Letters to the Duke of Ormonde, 1666. 37206, ff. 220, 230.  
— Letters to Sir G. Lane, 1666. 37206, ff. 222, 227.
- Oliver** (Thomas). Tractato de monete, 1508. *Ital. Eg.* 2853.
- Oliveyra** (Salvador de), *Jesuit missionary*. Letters to J. de Carvalho, 1728. *Portug. Copies.* 37042, ff. 345, 350.
- Olivier** (François). Memorials, *etc.*, relating to his case, 1803-1804. 36499, ff. 241-387 *passim*.
- OLLERTON**, *co. Chest.* Deed relating to, *circ.* 1319. *Add. Ch.* 50639.
- Ollett** (Edward), *Quaker*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1822. 36459, f. 208.
- Olney**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds relating to, *circ.* 1153, *circ.* 1168. *Add. Ch.* 47382, 47385.  
— Drawings of church, 1819. 36359, ff. 12-15 b.
- Olosaga** (Salustiano de), *Spanish statesman*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1848. 37194, f. 168.
- Oveston**, *co. Glouc.* Abstract of title to the manor, 18th cent. 36645, f. 174.
- Olympian Games**. List of victors at, B.C. 480-468, 456-448; early 3rd cent. *Gr. Pap.* 1185 *verso*.
- Omar Pasha**. Order by, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 220.
- Ombark Boubey**, a *Moor*. Letter to Sir Joseph Banks, 1805. 37232, f. 60.
- O'Meara** (Barry Edward), *surgeon at St. Helena*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, ff. 289, 291.
- Oñate**, *Conde de*. v. Velez de Guevara (Inigo).
- Oneca** (Pedro Martinez de), *Bishop of Puerto Rico*. Report by, of a diocesan visitation, 1757-1760. *Span.* 36330, ff. 195-223.
- Onecote**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1847. 36387, ff. 66, 67.
- O'Neill** (Augustus John), *M.P.* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, f. 317.
- O'Neill** (Donald), *King of Ulster*. v. Ireland.
- Onesimus**, *S.* Life of, 11th-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 121 b.
- Ongar, Chipping**, *co. Esscx.* Drawings of, 1824. 36362, ff. 97-99.



**Ongar, High**, *co. Essex*. Drawings of church, 1824. 36362, ff. 100-101 b.

**Onley**, in *Barby, co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1322-1344. *Add. Ch.* 46286-46290.

**Orange, Cape**, near *Surinam*. Design for a Dutch colony at, 1676. *Span.* 36330, ff. 319, 327 b.

**Orange, Princes of**. Maurice. Capitulation with Nimeguen, 1591. *Extract.* 36530, f. 10.

— William Frederic. Letter to, from Gen. Fagel, 1815. *Copy.* 37052, f. 63.

— Letter to, from Lord Bathurst, 1815. *Copy.* 37052, f. 83.

— Letter to, from the Duke of Wellington, 1816. *Copy.* 37052, f. 171.

**Orange Free State**. Papers relating to, 1874-1899. 36590.

— Proclamation by the Government, annexing part of Natal, 1899. 36878, f. 71.

**Orby, co. Linc.** Deed relating to, 1620. *Add. Ch.* 47665.

— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 118.

**Orchard Portman, co. Som.** Views, *etc.*, 1832. 36383, ff. 36-38.

**Orchard Wyndham, co. Som.** View, 1839. 36383, f. 39.

**Orcheston St. George, co. Wilts.** View of church, 19th cent. 36392, f. 7.

**Orcheston St. Mary, co. Wilts.** View of church, 19th cent. 36392, f. 8.

**Ord** (Frances Vere), *wife of W. H. Ord*. Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 258.

**Ord** (William Henry), *M.P.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820-1831. 36458, f. 409; 36466, ff. 360, 362, 364.

— Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1832-1835, *n. d.* 37186, ff. 463, 466, 478, 509 b; 37189, f. 49; 37201, f. 260.

**Ordas** (Alvaro de). Testimonials and pedigree, 1533. *Span.* 36314, f. 44.

**Ordas** (Diego de). Expedition, as governor of the River Amazon, to Cumana, 1532. *Span.* 36314, ff. 36, 42.

**Orders, MILITARY**. Materials for the Ritual of Chivalry, by T. Willement, 1816-1819. 36303.

— *Garter*. Register, 1553-1621: transcript of the "Blue Book," 18th cent. 36768.

— Notes by Sir H. Ellis concerning, 1813. 36653 (19), ff. 1 b-8.

**Orders, MILITARY**. *Garter* (continued). Drawings and rubbings of garter-plates, 19th cent. 37135.

— Notes and blazon of garter-plates, by C. A. Buckler, 19th cent. 37142, f. 251.

— Seal of William IV. for. CXLVIII. 42.

— *Maria Theresa*. Statutes, 1759. *Germ.* 36303, f. 132.

— *St. John of Jerusalem*. Charter of Hen. VIII. to, 1522. *Copy.* 36925, f. 12.

— Bullæ of the Master, Warden, *etc.*, *n. d.* CXLVI. 14, 15.

— Bulla of E. Pinto, Master, 1741-1773. CXLVI. 33.

— *William, of the Netherlands*. Statutes, 1815. *Dutch.* 36303, f. 174.

— **RELIGIOUS**. *Augustinians*. "A trets of the ordres that be undyr the reule of oure fader Seynt Augustin," by John Capgrave, 15th cent. 36704, f. 116.

— Friars sent to the Philippines, 1595. *Span.* 36316, f. 161.

— *Benedictines*. Notes on minor breaches of the Benedictine rule, 13th cent. *Lat.* 36737, f. 33 b.

— *Capuchins*. Documents relating to the Capuchin missions in Trinidad and Guiana, 1686-1818. *Span.* 36331, ff. 67-138, 149-176, 239-280; 36332, ff. 1-12, 17-39, 173-183, 188-190, 231-322, 338-348, 379-400; 36333, ff. 36-41, 149-155, 259-261, 275-282, 286-290; 36334, ff. 58-62; 36335, ff. 105-133, 158-177, 247-361; 36336, ff. 1-43, 75-307; 36337, ff. 194-197, 206-228, 310-317; 36338, ff. 1-5, 20-41, 93-144, 235-246; 36339, ff. 145-152; 36340, ff. 155-158, 166-193, 213-219, 227-236; 36341, ff. 103-109, 193-284, 300-311, 381-387; 36342, *passim*; 36343, ff. 1-50, 251-262; 36344, ff. 1-18, 20-48, 133-166; 36345, ff. 38-75, 241-248; 36347, ff. 5-189; 36348, ff. 11-12, 21-30, 233-234, 245-284; 36349, ff. 15-217, 222-237, 271-329; 36350, ff. 31-173, 181-325; 36351, ff. 7-10, 90-105, 179-190; 36352, ff. 18, 97-118; 36353, ff. 57-67, 110-174, 228 b.

— *Dominicans*. Papers relating to the conversion of the Arnacas by, *etc.*, 1561. *Span.* 36314, ff. 113, 121, 123, 127, 132, 147, 174, 178.

— Seal of the Prior Provincial of England, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2845, f. 103.

— *Franciscans*. Notes on a memorial of the Franciscan mission on the Orinoco, 1752. *Span.* 36338, ff. 54-68.

**Orders, RELIGIOUS** (*continued*).  
*Jesuits*. Declaration on A. Sanctarelli's  
 treatise on Heresy, 1628. 36530, f. 58.

— Information as to pay-  
 ments to, *circa* 1690. 36913, ff. 177-181.

— Documents relating to the  
 Jesuit missions on the Orinoco, 1739 (?)—  
 1750. *Span.* 36335, ff. 105-133, 158-  
 177, 258-261; 36336, ff. 1-24; 36337,  
 ff. 194-197, 206-220; 36338, ff. 6-8.

— Biographies of Jesuits in  
 Mexico, late 18th cent. *Span.* 36743.

— *Premonstratensians*. Composition  
 between the chapter-general and the  
 English abbots, 1316. *Ey.* 2827, f. 331 b.

— *Sempringham*. Seal of the Master,  
 1366. *CXLIX.* 72.

**Ordinance**. Report of a commission on  
 the ordinance [1619]. 26777.

**Ordinance Office**. Instructions for  
 the government of [1619]. 36777, f. 21.

**Ordsall cum Thrumpton**, *co. Notts.*  
 Rental, 1723. 36981, f. 122.

**Ore**, *co. Suss.* Drawings of church and  
 fount, 1824, 19th cent. 36356, f. 159 b;  
 36389, f. 225.

**Orestes**, *chartophylax*. Letter to, 10th  
 cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 146.

**Origenians**. Short account of, 13th  
 cent. *Lat.* 36737, f. 34.

**Orinoco, River**. Papers relating to the  
 exploration, fortification, *etc.*, of, 1587-  
 1791. *Span.* and *Engl.* 36315, ff. 104,  
 119, 122, 186 b, 203; 36316, ff. 65, 287;  
 36317, ff. 16, 26, 231; 36319, f. 175;  
 36325, f. 89; 36331, ff. 185-235 *passim*,  
 244-255, 267-280 *passim*; 36332, ff. 17-  
 27, 48-104, 117-121, 149, 191-250,  
 255-264, 323-347, 401-404; 36333,  
 ff. 1-25, 67-143, 283-285, 296-308;  
 36334, ff. 1-8, 40-45, 63-75, 95-186;  
 36335, ff. 9-23, 33-93, 195-226; 36336,  
 ff. 44-74; 36337, ff. 229-302; 36339,  
 ff. 1-19, 95, 96 b-100, 105-108, 336-  
 362; 36350, ff. 326-328.

— Sir W. Raleigh's expedition on,  
 1595. *Span.* 36316, f. 168 b.

— Foreign tobacco trade of, 1611.  
*Span.* and *Engl.* 36319, ff. 268, 273,  
 277.

— Suit v. C. Gunter of Hamburg for  
 trading in, 1665-1669. *Span.* 36330,  
 f. 168.

— Suit v. Dutchmen taken trading  
 in, 1680. *Span.* 36330, f. 336.

— Papers relating to Dutch fishing  
 rights, 1705-1785. *Span.* 36345, f. 88;  
 36346, ff. 251-326.

**Orinoco, River** (*continued*). News of  
 Dutch and Caribs ascending, 1711.  
*Span.* 36331, f. 177.

— Paper relating to a Dutch prize  
 taken in, 1752. *Span.* 36338, f. 42.

— Claims of the Dutch on the mouth  
 of, 1758. *Span.* 36339, ff. 11-13.

— Report on the "Historia cor-  
 grafica," *etc.*, by Fr. Antonio Caulin,  
 of the provinces near, 1760-1777. *Span.*  
 36344, ff. 297-308.

— Decree concerning the limits of  
 the new settlements on, *etc.*, 1768.  
*Span.* 36340, ff. 220, 221.

— Diary of J. F. de Inciarte on, 1779.  
*Span.* 36345, ff. 192-232.

— Notices of its communications with  
 the Rio Negro [1780?]. *Portug.* 37044,  
 f. 115.

— Correspondence on communication  
 with Spain, 1788. *Span.* 36348, ff. 31-  
 38.

— Wreck of a Dutch gunboat on,  
 1794. *Span.* 36351, ff. 45-71.

**Orlandini** (Francesco Silvio). Letter  
 to A. Panizzi, 1849. *Ital.* 36716, f. 9.

**Orlando** (Giovanni). Correspondence,  
 as Greek Deputy in London, with J. C.  
 Hobhouse, *etc.*, 1824-1826. *Engl., Ital.,*  
 and *Fr.* 36460, ff. 249, 251, 332, 339;  
 36461, ff. 182, 206, 220, 240, 251, 276,  
 329, 376, 404; 36462, ff. 34, 53, 104,  
 133, 194, 214, 216.

— Letter to J. and S. Ricardo, 1826.  
*Fr.* 36461, f. 454.

— Letter to Sir F. Burdett, 1826.  
 36461, f. 509.

— Letter to Sir R. Church, 1826.  
*Ital.* 36545, f. 1.

**Orléans** (François Ferdinand Philippe  
 Louis Marie d'), *Prince de Joinville*.  
 Letter to A. Panizzi, 1858. *Fr.* 36718,  
 f. 277.

**Orléans**, Gaston, *Duc d'*. Manifesto  
 against Card. Richelieu, 1632. 36530,  
 f. 102.

— Articles with the governor of the  
 Spanish Netherlands, 1634. 36530, f.  
 105.

**Orléans** (Henri Eugène Philippe Louis  
 d'), *Duc d'Angoulême*. Letters to A.  
 Panizzi, 1852-1866, *n. d.* *Fr.* 36716,  
 f. 428; 36717, ff. 18, 25, 60, 106, 227,  
 323, 337; 36718, ff. 255, 472, 528;  
 36719, ff. 531, 575; 36720, f. 161;  
 36721, ff. 383, 393, 460; 36723, ff. 29,  
 35, 402; 36727, f. 277.

— Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1855.  
*Ey.* 2846, f. 26.

- Orléans** (Marie Amélie d'), wife of Louis Philippe, *Duc d'Orléans*. Letter to Capt. R. H. Fleming, 1814. 36523, f. 22.
- Orléans** (Marie Caroline Auguste d'), wife of Henri, *Duc d'Angoulême*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1853. 36716, f. 569.
- Orléans** (Robert Philippe Louis Eugène Ferdinand d'), *Duc de Chartres*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1865. *Fr.* 36723, f. 25.
- Orlebar** (Robert). Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 251.
- Orleton** (Adam de), *Bishop of Worcester*. Seal, 1333. CXLVI. 21.
- Orme** (Daniel). Engraved portrait of Lord Nelson by, 1798. 36596, f. 214.
- Orme** (Edward). Letter to his cousin, T. Orme, 1602. 36927, f. 23.
- Ormerod** (Charles). Letter to C. Babbage, 1838. 37190, f. 557.
- Ormerod** (George), *historian of Cheshire*. Letter to J. B. Nichols, 1833. *Eg.* 2840, f. 144.
- Ormonde**, *Duke and Marquis of*. v. Butler.
- Ormsby** (George Albert), *Bishop of Honduras*. Seal, 1893. CXLV. 54.
- Ormsby**, *South*, co. *Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 119.
- Ormskirk**, co. *Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 13th cent., 1414. *Add. Ch.* 52867, 52868.  
— Papers relating to, 1737-1841. 36876.  
— Churchwardens' accounts, 1761-1778. 36882, f. 1.
- Ornithology**. Drawings of birds, 1841-1842. 36427, ff. 2-66.
- Orpin** (Juan). Correspondence, as governor of Cumanagoto, with the king of Spain, 1640, 1641. *Span.* 36326, ff. 101, 140.
- Orperry**, *Earl of*. v. Boyle.
- Orsney** (Alfred Guillaume Gabriel d'), *Comte*. Letter to "Mr. Magarh," n. d. 37232, f. 12.  
— Letter to, from B. Disraeli, 1848. 36677, f. 2.
- Ortiz de Otalora** (Antonio). Correspondence with F. de Amolar, 1686. *Span.* 36331, ff. 72, 74 b.
- Orton**, co. *Northt.* Church notes, 1867. 37179, f. 492.
- Orton-on-the-Hill**, co. *Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 115.
- Oruña**, in *Trinidad*. Burnt by the English, etc., 1592, 1595. *Span.* 36315, f. 264 b; 36316, f. 6.  
— Royal cedula to the governor of, 1618-1620. *Span.* and *Engl.* 36320, ff. 321-343.  
— Notice of the importance of, etc., 1619, 1625. *Span.* 36321, ff. 123, 401.
- Orvieto**, in *Italy*. Architectural drawings, circ. 1858. 36424, ff. 140, 143, 145, 146, 331.
- Orwin** (Frank H—). Presented, in 1903, *Add.* 36878, f. 71.
- Osbaldeston**, co. *Lanc.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.—1598. *Add. Ch.* 51544-51561.
- Osbaston**, co. *Leic.* Deed relating to, 1356. *Add. Ch.* 47611.
- Osberton**, co. *Notts.* View, 1813. 36395, f. 9 b.
- Osboldeston** (John). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 91.
- Osbolston** (Lambert). Letters to M. Knollys, 1593, 1602. 36901, ff. 50, 93.  
— Business transactions with M. Knollys in London, 1601-1602. 36906, ff. 35, 36.  
— Quitclaim, 1602. 36902, f. 132.
- Osborn** (John). Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1783. 37080, f. 246.
- Osborne** (J—). Letters to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, ff. 262, 264.
- Osborne** (Jeremiah). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1828. 36512, f. 81.
- Osborne** (Ralph Bernal). Correspondence, as Secretary to the Admiralty, with C. Babbage, 1852. 37195, ff. 3, 4, 5.
- Osborne** (Lord Sidney Godolphin). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36462, f. 365.
- Osborne** (Thomas), *Earl of Danby*. Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1678. 36540, f. 27.
- Osborne House**, *Isle of Wight*. Drawings of, 1799. 36363, ff. 189-194.
- Osbournby**, co. *Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 120.
- Oscar I.**, *King of Sweden and Norway*. v. Sweden, *Kings of*.
- Oseney Abbey**, co. *Oxon.* Views, 1820, 1838. 36373, ff. 230, 231.
- Oseney, North**, co. *Oxon.* v. Rewley Abbey.

- O'Shaughnessy** (*Sir William Brooke*). Letter to Dr. Drummond, 1838. 36473, f. 327.
- Osmaston**, *co. Derby*. Deed relating to, 1819. *Add. Ch.* 46543.
- Osnabrück**, *Bishop of*. v. Lorraine (*Prince Charles de*).
- Ospringle**, *co. Kent*. Deeds relating to, 1310, 1704. *Add. Ch.* 45295, 47547.
- Ossian**. Notes on the origin of the poems of, 1815. 36653 (1), ff. 29 b-30 b; (2), ff. 68 b, 69.
- Ossory**, *Earl of*. v. Butler (Thomas).
- Ostia**, *Bishop of*. v. Alberic.
- Oswald** (Richard). Letters to C. Whiteford, 1783-1784, n. d. 36593, ff. 181, 186, 192, 206; 36595, f. 198.
- Oswestry**, *co. Salop.* Deed relating to, 1405. *Add. Ch.* 53562.
- Oxford**, *co. Kent*. Drawings of, 1809, n. d. 36368, ff. 69-71, 107 b.
- Otham**, *co. Kent*. Engraving of old house at, 19th cent. 37143, f. 211.
- Othery**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1836. 36383, ff. 40, 41.
- Otranto**, *Duke of*. v. Fouché (Joseph).
- Ottanes** (Gabriel de). Passport, as alcalde of Portugalete, for Lord Aston, 1652. 36452, f. 179.
- Otterhampton**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1843. 36383, ff. 42, 43.
- Ottery St. Mary**, *co. Devon*. Drawing of church, 1821. 36361, f. 123 b.
- Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1861. 37119, ff. 242-245.
- Ottley** (S— E—). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 63.
- Ottley** (William Young), *Keeper of Prints and Drawings, British Museum* (1833). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1815. 36505, f. 26.
- Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1833. *Eg.* 2840, f. 81.
- Oude**, in *India*. Letter of Ikbal ud-Daulah, as claimant to the throne, 1838. *Persian*. 36469, f. 36.
- Oundell** (Henry). Seal, 1385. CXLIX. 23.
- Ouro** [*al. Aguarico?*], *Rio do*, tributary of the Amazon. Act of possession by Capt. Teixeira, 1639. *Portug.* Copy. 37042, f. 7.
- Report by I. do Rego Barreto concerning gold on, 1644. *Portug.* Copy. 37042, ff. 30-32 b.
- Outhred** (John), of *Edenbridge*. Seal, 1417. CXLIX. 7.
- Outwell**, *co. Norf.* Manorial roll, 10 Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 49339.
- Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 884.
- Overbury** (*Sir Thomas*). Abstract of title to lands in Broughton, *co. Warw.*, 1678. 37232, f. 2.
- Overchurch**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1421-1669. *Add. Ch.* 51423-51434.
- Overstone**, *Baron*. v. Loyd (Samuel Jones).
- Overstrand**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 353.
- Overton**, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, 1339. *Add. Ch.* 47249.
- Overton Madoc**, *co. Flint.* Deed relating to, 1324. *Add. Ch.* 51499.
- Overton, Market**, *co. Rutl.* Church notes, 1885. 37180, f. 61.
- Overton Sawcey al. Cole Orton**, *co. Leic.* Deeds relating to, 1658, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 46137, 46138.
- Overton, West**, *co. Wilts.* View, etc., of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 123 b, 177 b.
- Overton** (Col. Robert). Letter, as governor of Hull, to Col. C. Fairfax, 1649. Copy. 36996, f. 147.
- Ovid**. *Metamorphoses*, portions of bks. i.-iii., Codex Bernensis 363. *Facsimile*, 1897. *Facs.* 10.
- Translation of *Heroid. Ep. xvii.*, by Sir T. Chaloner, 16th cent. 36529, f. 5.
- Oving**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1838. 36359, ff. 16, 17.
- Ovington**, *co. Southt.* Drawing of font at, 1826. 36363, f. 195.
- Owen** (Major John). Letter to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, f. 470.
- Owen** (*Sir Richard*), *F.R.S.* Autobiographical notice, 1855. 36525, f. 11.
- Letters to C. Babbage, 1847-1863. 37194, f. 73; 37195, f. 345; 37196, f. 375; 37197, f. 73; 37198, f. 525.
- Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1856. *Eg.* 2846, f. 156.
- Letters to A. Panizzi, 1858, 1866. 36718, f. 354; 36723, f. 499.
- Owen** (Robert). Letter to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, f. 178.
- Owen** (Capt. William Fitzwilliam). Letter to C. Babbage, 1833. 37187, f. 383.

- Owles, co. Hertf.** View of, 19th cent. 36366, f. 94.
- Owsley** (Newdigate). Letters to Sir W. Aston, 1695-1698. 36913, ff. 201, 217, 282, 287.
- Owston, co. Linc.** Church notes, 1870. 37173, f. 159.
- Owyn** (Israel). Letter to —, 1596. 36901, f. 58.
- Oxburgh Hall, co. Norf.** Drawings and plan, 19th cent. 36371, f. 148; 36435, f. 127; 36443, ff. 63-71, 101.
- Oxford, County of.** Views, plans and drawings, 1798-1849. 36372, ff. 86-272; 36373-36377.
- Drawings of churches, 1802. 36405, ff. 2 b-13, 16 b-21 b, 35 b-62; 36406, ff. 3-45.
- Notes from churches in, 1796-1895. 36629, ff. 148 b-150, 151 b-153, 155-157 b, 166 b-171, 173 b-179 b, 240-250; 36630, ff. 149 b-164; 37035-37037; 37180, f. 11-23.
- Herald's Visitation, 1574. Copy. 19th cent. 37128.
- Extracts from Lincoln Episcopal Registers relating to the archdeaconry of Oxford, 1209-1362. 37034.
- Oxford, City of.** Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.-1643. Add. Ch. 47091, 47786-47788.
- Justices of the peace for, 1510. 36773, f. 25 b.
- Church notes, 1871. 37180, f. 21.
- Drawings and plans of churches, etc., 1757-1893. 36356, f. 239 b; 36357, f. 105 b; 36360, f. 77 b; 36373, f. 150 b; 36374-36376; 36377, f. 218 b; 36397, f. 144; 36401, ff. 19-28; 36402, ff. 6-13, 19-23, 47, 48; 36403, ff. 3-9, 12; 36405, ff. 2 b-4, 35 b-37; 36406, ff. 31, 32, 39-41; 36417, f. 52; 36423, ff. 26-37; 36426, ff. 28-30, 33; 36433, ff. 393, 394, 734, 749, 801; 36434, f. 1798; 36435, f. 144; 36437, ff. 6-378 *passim*; 36438, ff. 493, 504, 506-511; 36439, ff. 346, 401-560 *passim*; 36440, f. 352; 36441, f. 8; 36442, f. 7; 36979, ff. 71-74.
- Drawing of the castle, 1845. 36979, f. 61.
- Drawings of city wall, in connection with New College, 1882-1883. 36980, ff. 52-66, 108-119, 121-124.
- Drawing and plans of cathedral, 19th cent. 36399, f. 13; 36417, ff. 35, 36.
- Drawings of figures, etc., from church windows at, 19th cent. 37139, ff. 7-12, 14, 84, 86, 101.
- Oxford, City of** (continued). Seal of the Prior of St. Fritheswyde, as Collector of Tenths for cos. Berks and Oxon, 1334. CXLIX. 86.
- Probate registry seal for, 19th cent. CXLVIII. 128.
- Oxford, University of.** List of heads of colleges and professors, 1661. 36781, f. 90.
- List of books sent with a student, 1670. 37157, f. 69.
- Letters from, on affairs in, 1686-1693. 36707.
- All Souls' College. Rent in Queen's Court manor in Rainham, co. Kent, paid by, 1486. 37086 B, f. 2.
- Views and drawings, 1812-1836. 36374, ff. 35-50; 36979, f. 62.
- Balliol College. Views and drawings, 1813-1816. 36374, ff. 53-59 b; 36393, f. 68 b; 37121, nos. 7-9.
- Brasenose College. Views and drawings, 1812-1822. 36374, ff. 67-72; 36375, ff. 13 b, 14, 202 b; 36417, f. 53.
- Christ Church. Views, plans and drawings, 1798-1837. 36374, ff. 86 b, 96 b-126, 130-155; 36375, f. 148; 36979, f. 63; 37121, nos. 5, 6.
- Corpus Christi College. Views, 1813-1830. 36374, ff. 127 b-129, 184-190.
- Exeter College. Views, 1818-1834. 36374, ff. 213-218.
- Hertford College. Views, 1815-1821. 36375, ff. 36-38; 36376, ff. 7 b, 94 b.
- Jesus College. Design for east front, 19th cent. 36979, f. 64.
- Lincoln College. Views, 1818-1821. 36375, ff. 73-76.
- Magdalen College. Payments to the scholarships at, founded by Sir A. Cave, 1572-1603. 36906, ff. 248-253.
- Views, plans and drawings, 1798-1883. 36362, f. 256; 36374, ff. 205 b, 207 b; 36375, ff. 80 b-228; 36376, ff. 18 b, 66, 112 b; 36423, f. 34; 36432, f. 1350; 36435, f. 117; 36979, ff. 65-69; 37121, nos. 10-13.
- Water-colour design for choristers' school, 1844. 37122, A. 2.
- Merton College. Views and drawings, 1798-1883. 36374, ff. 71, 72; 36375, f. 18 b; 36376, ff. 3-61; 36399, f. 1; 37121, no. 14.
- New College. Views and drawings, 1806-1883. 36375, f. 202 b; 36376, ff. 72 b-83; 36398, f. 122; 36423, ff. 26-33; 36426, f. 29; 36436, f. 716; 36440, ff. 375-387.

- Oxford, University of (continued).** *Oriel College.* Views, etc., 1810-1883. 36375, f. 234; 36376, ff. 59 b, 92; 36423, f. 37.
- *Pembroke College.* Views, 1823-1831. 36376, ff. 97-100.
- *Queen's College.* Views, 1818, n. d. 36375, f. 45; 36376, ff. 135 b-141.
- *St. Alban Hall.* Views, 1811, 1822. 36374, ff. 7, 8.
- *St. Edmund Hall.* Views, 1813. 36374, ff. 208 b, 211 b.
- *St. John's College.* Views, 1813-1828. 36375, ff. 63-70; 36376, f. 25.
- *St. Mary Hall.* View, 1833. 36375, f. 243.
- *Trinity College.* Drawings, 1815, 1848, n. d. 36376, ff. 186, 167; 36426, f. 28.
- *University College.* Views and drawings, 1811-1842. 36375, f. 43; 36376, ff. 93 b-95, 170-172.
- *Wadham College.* Views, 1815-1849. 36376, ff. 173-180; 36426, f. 33.
- *Worcester College.* View, 1824. 36376, f. 181.
- Oxford, Bishops of.**  
r. Mackarness (John Fielder).  
Stubbs (William).  
Wilberforce (Samuel).
- Oxon, co. Notts.** Deed relating to, 1712. *Add. Ch.* 53488.
- P**
- P— (C—).** Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1684. 36988, f. 233.
- P— (E—).** Letter to M. Whitefoord, 1800. 36594, f. 7.
- P— (W—).** Letter with verses, to C. Whitefoord, n. d. 36595, f. 199.
- Pacajá, R., in Brazil.** Account of mining expedition up, 1687. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, ff. 145 b-147.
- Pace (Giuseppe).** Sonnet, 1859. *Ital. Printed.* 36719, f. 504.
- Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 337, 517.
- Pace (Richard), son.** Letter to Mrs. Cumberland, 1825. 36511, f. 22.
- Pack (Charles).** Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36516, f. 212.
- Packer (Charles Sandys).** Opera, 1835. 36575-36577.
- Packington, co. Leic.** Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 116.
- Packwood, co. Warw.** Deeds relating to, 1517, 1584. *Add. Ch.* 47142, 47143.
- Padilla (Adriano de).** Letter to the king of Spain, 1584. *Span.* 36314, f. 240.
- Padinton (William de).** Seal, 1326. *CXLIX.* 54.
- Padmore (Harrison), solicitor.** Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1859. 37197, ff. 463, 465, 467.
- Padwick (W—).** Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1845, 1853. *Eg.* 2844, f. 30; 2845, f. 224.
- Padworth, co. Berks.** Drawings and plan of church, 1819. 36356, ff. 222-224 b; 36433, f. 699.
- Paes do Amaral (Capt. João).** Papers relating to his expedition up the Amazon, 1727, 1728. *Portug. Copies.* 37042, ff. 340-361 *passim*.
- Paganini (Nicolo).** Pianoforte accompaniments to his violin capriccios, 1869. 37046, ff. 23-40 b.
- Page (—), "Secretary," in Ireland.** Letter to, from Sir A. Forbes, 1666. 37207, f. 35.
- Page (Frederick), barrister.** Letters to C. Babbage, 1831-1833. 37185, f. 517; 37186, ff. 319, 337, 420; 37187, f. 542.
- Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 114.
- Paget (Rear Adm. Lord Clarence Edward), Secretary to the Admiralty.** Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1862. 37198, ff. 334, 335.
- Paget (Frederick Arthur).** Letter to C. Babbage, 1870. 37199, f. 507 b.
- Paget (Henry William), 1st Marquis of Anglesey, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.** Correspondence with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, ff. 25, 71, 100, 113, 140.
- Paget (Sir James), 1st Bart. (1871), surgeon.** Correspondence with C. Babbage, etc., 1864-1872. 37199, ff. 30, 88, 194, 365, 574.
- Paget (Lettice), widow of William, Baron Paget.** Proceedings at her courts of Stanford-in-le-Vale manor, 1647-1654. 36904, ff. 152-165.

- Paget** (William), 7th Baron Paget, Ambassador to Vienna. Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1691-1692. 36662, ff. 1, 22, 35, 61, 66, 92, 125, 131, 146, 158, 188, 191, 211, 221, 245, 253, 266, 292, 301, 314, 333, 389.  
 — Letter to G. Stepney, 1702. 37155, f. 32.
- Pagitt** (Eusebius), rector of St. Anne and St. Agnes, Aldersgate, London. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1608. 36767, f. 230.
- Pagot** (Émile), architect, of Mont St. Michel. Architectural drawings, circ. 1880. 36420, ff. 40, 41.
- Pahlen** (N—). Letter to A. Panizzi, n. d. *Ital.* 36727, f. 278.
- Paisley**, Abbot of. v. Schawe (Robert).
- Palaography**. On Greek writing, by F. G. Kenyon, 1901. 36637.
- Palamedes**. Romance of, 14th cent. *Fr. Imperf.* 36880.
- Paleotti** (Marquis Ferdinand). Memoir on his affairs, 1711. 37209, f. 46.
- Palermo** (Nicolò). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 216, 411, 516.
- Palestine**. Peregrinationes Terræ Sanctæ, 13th cent. *Lat.* 36737, f. 32 b.  
 — Sketches in and near Jerusalem, etc., by Rev. W. D. Veitch, 1845-1848. 36978.
- Palestrina** (Giovanni Pierluigi da). Anthem, 18th cent. 37072, f. 51 b.
- Paley** (Frederick Apthorp). Letters to C. Kent, 1878-1880. 36355, f. 1.  
 — Letters to Mrs. E. Dale, 1886, 1887. 37063, ff. 130, 132.
- Palgrave** (Sir Francis), Deputy-Keeper of the Records. Biographical notice, 1836. 36527, f. 190.  
 — Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1825-1857. *Eg.* 2837, f. 45; 2839, f. 88; 2843, f. 198; 2844, f. 296; 2846, f. 209.  
 — Letters to A. Panizzi, 1857. 36718, ff. 99, 103
- Palimpsest MSS.** 15th cent. Mænaeum on 10th cent. uncial Evangelistarium and cursive MSS. *Gr.* 36823.
- Palk** (William), of Ippleden, co. Devon. Letter to C. Babbage, 1842. 37192, f. 199.
- Palladius**. Extracts from the Lausiaca History of, 14th cent. *Gr.* 36669, *passim*.
- Pallenza** (A—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1860. *Ital.* 36720, f. 475.
- Palling**, co. Norf. Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 29.
- Palliser** (Adm. Sir Hugh). Verses by W. Cowper on the riot at the house of, 1779. 37059, f. 6.
- Palmer** (Archdale). Letters signed by, as Member of the Council for Madras, 1775. 36897, ff. 9, 12, 20, 22, 23.
- Palmer** (Charles James). Letter to C. Babbage, 1864. 37199, f. 65.
- Palmer** (Edward Henry), Lord Almoner's Reader in Arabic at Cambridge. Gypsy-songs and translations, circ. 1875. 37172, ff. 119, 123.  
 — Tinker's slang collected by, 1877. 37172, f. 149.  
 — Letters to C. G. Leland, 1874-1876, n. d. 37173, ff. 67, 70, 90-462 *passim*; 37174, ff. 360-373.
- Palmer** (Elizabeth). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1875. 36505, f. 188.
- Palmer** (George), jun. Letter to R. Biddulph, 1837. 36468, f. 8.
- Palmer** (Sir James Frederick), Knt. (1857). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1835. *Eg.* 2840, f. 358.
- Palmer** (Joseph), of Cropredy, co. Oxon. Owned, 16th-17th cent., *Add.* 36526, f. 7.
- Palmer** (Joseph). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1814, 1815. 36504, ff. 236, 306, 314; 36505, f. 11.
- Palmer** (Laura H—), wife of E. H. Palmer. Letter to C. G. Leland, 1875. 37173, f. 361.
- Palmer** (Rev. Raymund), O.P. Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1889-1897. 37123, f. 242; 37146, ff. 111, 115, 117.
- Palmerston**, Viscounts. v. Temple.
- Palombo** (Girolamo). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, f. 346.
- Palomeque y Acuña** (Diego). Appointment, as governor of Trinidad, and death, 1615-1619. *Span.* 36321, ff. 18, 30, 123.
- Palumbo** (Luigi). Letter to the Neapolitan Exile Committee, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, f. 430.
- Pamiers**, Bishop of. v. Luxembourg (Jean de).
- Pamphilus et socii**, SS. Life of, by Eusebius, 11th-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 124.

- Pancras**, S. Passio, 12th cent. 36737, f. 84.
- Pancratius Gausonus**. Bulla. CXLVI. 43.
- Pangbourne**, co. Berks. View, etc., of church, 19th cent. 36356, f. 225; 36357, f. 67 b.
- Panizzi** (Sir Anthony), K.C.B., Principal Librarian, British Museum. Correspondence and papers, 1797-1877. 36714-36729.
- Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1840-1866. *Eg.* 2842, ff. 233, 320, 322; 2843, f. 287; 2846, ff. 145, 150, 207, 211-213, 227; 2847, ff. 202, 203, 215, 216, 221, 247, 253; 2848, ff. 80, 149, 183, 217.
- Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 266.
- Pannure**, Baron. v. Ramsay (Fox Maule).
- Pantaleoni** (D—), M.D. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1851-1870. *Ital.* 36716, ff. 324, 360, 440, 523; 36717, ff. 284, 317, 490, 622; 36718, f. 227; 36719, ff. 184, 533; 36721, ff. 255, 420; 36724, ff. 182, 198, 203, 205, 209, 211, 227, 240, 242, 264, 274, 309, 352, 399, 550, 554; 36725, ff. 6, 10, 15, 43, 47, 57, 74, 205, 277; 36727, ff. 306, 308, 311.
- Pantaleoni** (Isabella). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1869. 36725, f. 22.
- Panton**, co. Linc. Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 160.
- Panton** (Thomas). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1790. 36496, f. 186.
- Pansani** (Gregorio). Letter to R. Blount, 1636. *Copy.* 36448, f. 43.
- Paoletti** (Giovanni). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1862. *Ital.* 36722, f. 47.
- Paoli** (Conte Domenico), chemist. Letters to C. Babbage, 1830-1838. 37185, f. 312; 37190, f. 451; 37191, f. 25.
- Papai** (Joannes). Letter to G. Stepney and J. J. H. Bruyninx, 1704. *Copy.* 37156, f. 190.
- Papenfus** (Hendrik Frederick Deteloff). Appointment as acting landroost of Bloemfontein, 1892. 36590, f. 25.
- Paper**. Memorial concerning a new method of manufacture, circ. 1816. *Fr.* 36456, f. 399.
- Paperman** (Thomas), of Cawood. Bond on his marriage with A. Huggatt, 1676. 36582, f. 161.
- Pappademetrios** (—). Letter to —, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 159.
- Pappaletini** (D— J—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1863-1869. *Ital.* 36722, ff. 172, 482; 36723, f. 83; 36725, ff. 54, 65, 213.
- Pappaloukas** (Anastasios). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 226.
- Papnikolaos** (Demetrios). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1828. *Gr.* 36547, f. 148.
- Pappasoglios** (Athanasios). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Fr.* 36545, f. 234.
- Papworth** (Wyatt Angelicus van Sandau), Curator of Sir John Soane's Museum (1893-1894). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1864. *Eg.* 2848, f. 41.
- Papyri**, Greek. See pp. 438-445.
- Facsimiles of Greek Papyri in the British Museum, 1893, 1898. *Facs.* 5.
- The Flinders Petrie Papyri, Facsimiles, 1891-1893. *Facs.* 44.
- Photographs of the Oxford facsimiles of papyri from Herculaneum, 1889. *Facs.* 45.
- Revenue Laws of Ptolemy Philadelphus. *Facsimile*, 1896. *Facs.* 46.
- Latin. See Papp. 745, 1196.
- Paradise**. Note on the situation of, 1198. *Gr.* 36753, f. 219.
- Pará, Grão**, Province of. v. Brazil.
- Parham**, co. Suss. Views, etc., 1830. 36389, ff. 226-229.
- Paria**, in Venezuela. Colonization of, etc., 1532, 1554 (?). *Span.* 36314, ff. 42, 105.
- Parime**, Legendary Lake, in S. America. Papers relating to the Spanish expedition to, 1773-1776. *Copies. Span. and Portug.* 37044, ff. 1-108.
- Paris**. List of plants for the Museum of Nat. History, from J. Lindley, 1833. *Eg.* 2851, f. 23.
- Drawings of workmen, soldiers, etc., at, by G. Scharf, 1811-1815. 36489 A. ff. 120-124.
- Drawings of churches, etc., 19th cent. 36425, f. 107; 36428, ff. 6-85; 36441, ff. 35-37.
- v. also Newsletters.
- Paris** (Dr. John Ayrton), President of the Royal College of Physicians. Letter to C. Babbage, 1854. 37195, f. 545.



- Paris** (Mary Catherine), *wife of John Ayrtton Paris*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 267.
- Paris** (Paulin). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1838-1849. *Fr. and Engl. Eg.* 2841, f. 361; 2842, ff. 82, 84, 149, 344; 2845, f. 33.
- Parish** (Sir Woodbine), *K.H.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1863. *Eg.* 2848, f. 30.
- Parish Registers.** v. Registers.
- Park** (Mungo). Papers relating to the last Niger expedition of, 1804-1811. 37232, ff. 52-74.  
— Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1805. 37232, f. 64.
- Park** (Thomas), *F.S.A.* Owned, in 1800, *Add.* 36529.
- Parke** (Cecilia Arabella Frances), *wife of Sir J. Parke, Baron Wensleydale* (1856). Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. (bef. 1856). 37201, f. 268.
- Parke** (R—), *purser, R.N.* Letter to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, f. 233.
- Parker** (Charlotte Martha), *daughter of Adm. Sir W. Parker*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 269.
- Parker** (G—). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1895. 37146, f. 110.
- Parker** (George), *J.P. for co. Staff.* Warrants, 1691-1712. 36663, ff. 370, 371, 379, 382, 383, 385, 386, 397, 399.
- Parker** (Henry Perrott), *Bishop of Eastern Equatorial Africa*. Seal, 1886. CXLIV. 44.
- Parker** (James), *publisher, of Oxford*. Paper on the printing of the Prayer Book, 1890. 36656, f. 7.
- Parker** (Joseph), *bookseller*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1831. *Eg.* 2838, f. 325.
- Parker** (Margaret), *of Brington*. Will, 1756. *Add. Ch.* 45319.
- Parker** (Samuel), *of Batsford*. Marriage licence, 1804. 37020, f. 95.
- Parker** (Rev. Theodore), *minister of West Roxbury, U.S.A.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1843. 37192, f. 455.  
— Letter to Sir C. Lyell, 1852. *Copy.* 37195, f. 170.
- Parker** (Thomas), *of Leek*. Letter to —, 1678. 36663, f. 30.
- Parker** (Thomas Lister), *F.S.A.* Biographical notice, 1832. 36527, f. 214.
- Parker** (Capt. William). Capture of Porto Bello, etc., 1601-1605. *Span.* 36318, ff. 31, 39, 109, 117; 36319, f. 54.  
— Letter to John Tryver, 1598. 36767, f. 17.
- Parker** (William), *Baron Monteaigle* (d. 1622). Arms, 17th cent. 36923.
- Parker** (William). Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1678. 36988, f. 130.
- Parker** (Adm. Sir William). Letters to C. Babbage, 1840, n. d. 37191, f. 330; 37201, f. 271.
- Parker** (Lt. William Frederick), *R.N.* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36462, f. 371.
- Parkes** (Joseph), *lawyer*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1842. 36715, f. 133.  
— Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1862. *Eg.* 2847, f. 250.
- Parkins** (Joseph Wilfred), *ex-Sheriff of London*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1822, 1824. 36459, ff. 269, 273, 275; 36461, f. 23.
- Park Place**, in *Remenham, co. Berks.* Views, 1825-6. 36356, ff. 226-232; 36373, f. 100.
- Parkyn** (F— B—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1824. 36460, f. 245.
- Parkyn** (George Augustus Henry Anne), *2nd Baron Rancliffe*. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 181.
- PARLIAMENT. ENGLAND.**  
Treatise on, attributed to Sir M. Hale, late 17th cent. 36858.  
— Treatise on freedom of speech, 17th cent. 36827, ff. 88-180.  
— Extracts and summaries of Rolls of Parliament, 1327-1377. 17th cent. 36824.  
— Collections on procedure and privileges, by Serjt. Richardson, Speaker, 1621. *Copy*, 1710. 36856.  
— Miscellaneous collections, early 18th cent. 36867; 36868.  
— Leading cases with regard to privilege of Parliament, 18th cent. 36866.  
— Proceedings of the Commons, 17 Mar.-25 June, 1628. 36825, ff. 3-564;—20 Jun.-10 Mar. 1629. 36826;—13 Apr.-5 May, 1640. 36827, ff. 1-87;—7 Nov. 1640-2 Sept. 1641. 36828; 36829.  
— Journals of the Commons, 1660-1687; early 18th cent. 36830-36848.

**PARLIAMENT. ENGLAND**  
(continued). Journals of the Commons, abbreviated, 1660-1667. 36849; 36850; —1673-1674, 1685. 36851-36853.

- Precedents from Journals of the Commons, *temp.* Edw. VI.—Chas. II. 36854.
- Lists of peers, 1453-1454. 36542, f. 4 b; —1547. 36542, f. 121.
- Petition of Lord Bristol, 1626. 37447, f. 209.
- Speech of Sir F. Seymour, 1628. 36540, f. 9.
- Papers relating to the conference between the Houses, 1628. 36825, ff. 565-660.
- King's speeches, Mar.—June, 1628. 36540, ff. 7, 9 b.
- Names of Committee for licensing of books, 1640. 36913, f. 53.
- Petitions to, from co. Chester, on church matters, 1640. 36913, ff. 55, 62.
- List of peers, 1661. 36781, f. 3.
- Acts for ordering the forces, 1662, 1663. *Printed.* 36922, f. 1.
- Speech on supply for the Dutch war, by Sir R. Paston, 1665. *Printed.* 36988, f. 88.
- King's speech, 1673. 36540, f. 23.
- Letter of Lord Yarmouth to the Lords on the Norfolk election, 1679. *Copy.* 36988, f. 138.
- Voting in the House of Lords on the exclusion of the Duke of York, 1680. 36988, f. 159.
- King's speech at Oxford, a satire, 1681. 36988, f. 163.
- Extracts from the Journals of the Commons with regard to supply, 1689-1700. 36855.
- Minutes and reports of the Commission for examining the public accounts, 1702-1704. 36859-36865.
- Act for duty on beer, *etc.*, and on rocksalt, 1709. *Printed.* 36914, f. 144.
- Private act relating to estates of J. Mitford, 1774. 36646, f. 124.
- Private act relating to estates of F. Keck, 1778. *Printed.* 36646, f. 141.
- Warrant for committal of J. C. Hobhouse to Newgate, 1819. *Copy.* 36457, f. 360.
- Motion against barracks at Charing Cross, 1823. 36460, f. 193.
- IRELAND. Lord Lieutenant's speech, 1707. 36651, f. 35 b.

**Parma, Prince of.** v. Bourbon (Louis de).

**Paracote** (Robert de). Seal, 1345. CLXIX. 92.

**Parham, co. Dorset.** Drawings of, 1814. 36361, ff. 159-163.

**Parque** (Guillermo). v. Parker (*Capt.* William).

**Parr** (William), *Marquis of Northampton*. Privy Council warrants signed by, 1552. 36767, ff. 5, 7.

**Parratt** (? James). Letter to Lord Lovelace, 1848. 37194, f. 132.

**Parry** (John Humfryes), *Serjeant at Law* (1856). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1839-1873. 36715, f. 37; 36719, f. 189; 36725, ff. 524, 549.

**Parry** (Sir Thomas), *Controller of the Queen's Household* (1558). Letter to — Aylworthe, 1554. 36901, f. 1.

**Parry** (Sir Thomas), *Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster*. Warrant as to defective titles in lands [1607?]. *Signed.* 36767, f. 80.

**Parry** (Thomas), *Bishop of Barbados*. Seal, 1842. CLXIV. 15.

**Parry** (Rear-Adm. Sir William Edward), *Arctic explorer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1821-1843. 37182, f. 333; 37183, f. 109; 37192, f. 236.

**Parsons, Family of.** Notes of births, deaths, *etc.* 37127, f. 6 b.

**Parsons** (Anne). Correspondence with the Duke of Grafton, 1769. *Copy.* 36596, ff. 205, 206.

**Parsons** (Henry). Letter to C. F. Barwell, 1831. *Eg.* 2838, f. 327.

**Parsons** (Laurence), *4th Earl of Rosse*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1867. 37199, f. 395.

**Parsons** (Mary), *wife of Caleb Parsons*. Probate (1716) of will, 1714. 36648, f. 65.

**Parsons** (Mary), *wife of William, 3rd Earl of Rosse*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 272.

**Parsons** (Thomas), *of Cubbington*. Letter to, from J. Aston, 1648. 36914, f. 237.

**Parsons** (William). Psalm, 16th-17th cent. 36526, ff. 2, 8.

**Parsons** (William), *3rd Earl of Rosse, astronomer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1843-1864. 37192, ff. 221, 429; 37194, ff. 337, 338, 348, 350; 37195, ff. 107, 108, 113, 118, 119, 122, 123, 127; 37199, f. 92; 37201, ff. 274, 276.

- Parthenius**, *a secretis*. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 210 b.
- Parthenius**, *S.*, Bishop of Lampsacus. Life, 11th-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 18.
- Partney**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 121.
- Partridge** (*Sir Miles*). Note of his condemnation [1551-1552]. 36988, f. 1.
- Pará**, in *Grão Pará*. Nomination of captain of the fort at, 1697. *Portug.* 37042, f. 227.
- Pascal** (Blaise). Extract from his "Pensées," 1857. *Eg.* 2851, f. 174.
- Pasini** (Lodovico). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1862. *Ital.* 36721, f. 550.
- Pasini** (Luigi). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1869. *Ital.* 36725, f. 50.
- Pasini** (Valentino). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36720, f. 94.
- Paske** (F—). Letter to — Leigh, 1730. 36663, f. 111.
- Paslewe** (John). Conveyance by him and Joan, his wife, of land in Keighley, *co. York*, 1572. *Add. Ch.* 47355.
- Pasley** (*Gen. Sir Charles William*), *F.R.S.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1842. 37192, f. 100.
- Pasolini** (E—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1862, 1863. *Ital.* 36721, f. 531; 36722, ff. 203, 208, 259.
- Pasquini** (Bernardo). Organ music, 17th-18th cent. 36661, ff. 31 b-52; 56 b-67.
- Passano** (Antonio), *Corsican officer in the Greek navy*. Letters to Sir R. Church, 1828. *Fr. and Ital.* 36544, ff. 254-304 *passim*.  
— Letter from the captains of vessels of his squadron to Sir R. Church, 1828. *Ital.* 36547, f. 134.
- Passano** (Giovanni Battista). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1864-1868. *Ital.* 36722, f. 564; 36723, f. 13; 36724, ff. 243, 261, 416, 431, 443.
- Passberg** (Oluff), *Danish Councillor*. Signature, as surety for a loan, 1647. 36533.
- Passolani** (Giuseppe Maria). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36720, ff. 89, 129, 203, 356.
- Passports**. Passports for J. C. Hobhouse, 1813-1822. 36456, ff. 57, 58, 74, 90, 93, 94, 353; 36459, f. 287.
- Pasta** (Giudetta). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1827. *Ital.* 36714, f. 81.
- Paston**, *of Paston, co. Norf., Family of*. Correspondence, 1551-1699. 36988.
- Paston** (Charles), *Lord Paston, son of William, 2nd Earl of Yarmouth*. Letter to his grandmother Lady Yarmouth, 1689. 36988, f. 264.
- Paston** (Edward). Instructions to his bailiff, 1620. 36540, f. 5.  
— Letter to his cousin K. Paston, 1623. 36988, f. 23.
- Paston** (Elizabeth), *2nd wife of William, Lord Paston*. Letter to her father-in-law Lord Yarmouth, 1676. 36988, f. 121.
- Paston** (Jasper), *3rd son of Robert, 1st Earl of Yarmouth*. Letter to his father, 1682. 36988, f. 203.  
— Letter to, from B. Skelton, 1685. 36988, f. 244.
- Paston** (John), *son of Sir William Paston, Bart.* Letter to his father, 1662. 36988, f. 86.
- Paston** (Katharine), *wife of Sir Edmund Paston*. Letters to her son W. Paston, 1624-1627, *n. d.* 36988, ff. 25-31, 36-72.  
— Letters to, 1622-1625. 36988, ff. 21, 23, 32, 34.
- Paston** (Rebecca), *wife of Robert, Earl of Yarmouth (1679)*. Account of affairs in Holland, 1686. 36988, f. 246.  
— Memoranda of the wishes of the 2nd Earl, her son, at the Revolution, 1688. 36988, f. 261.  
— Letter to her husband, 1668. 36988, f. 89.  
— Letter to Charles II., post 1673. 36988, f. 88 b.  
— Letters to, 1668-1693. 36540, ff. 34, 35; 36988, ff. 89-272 *passim*.
- Paston** (*Sir Robert*), *Bart., Viscount (1673) and Earl (1679) of Yarmouth*. Speech on supply for the Dutch war, 1665. *Printed*. 36988, f. 88.  
— Letter concerning a peerage and the title of Paston, 1672. *Copy*. 36988, f. 99.  
— Letter to, concerning an attempt on his life, 1676. 36988, f. 123.  
— Warrants, as Lord Lieut. of Norfolk, 1678. 36540, ff. 28, 29, 30.  
— Address to, from the city of Norwich, 1681. 36988, f. 162.  
— Acknowledgment of the Norfolk address to the King, 1682. 36988, f. 184.  
— Letters to his wife, 1672-1682. 36988, ff. 100, 102, 115, 117, 119, 152, 195.

- Paston** (Sir Robert), *Bart.*, *Viscount* (1673) and *Earl* (1679) of *Yarmouth* (continued). Letters to E. L'Estrange, 1677-1683. 36988, ff. 124, 157, 166, 172, 178, 182, 185, 207.
- Letter to the House of Lords concerning the Norfolk election, 1679. *Copy*. 36988, f. 138.
- Letter to the Lord Mayor of London, 1680. *Copy*. 36988, f. 153.
- Letter to —, 1681. 36988, f. 165.
- Letter to his son Lord Paston, 1682. 36988, f. 187.
- Letters to, 1688-1683. 36540, ff. 25, 27, 37, 39; 36988, ff. 89-213 *passim*.
- Paston** (Robert), 2nd son of Robert, 1st *Earl of Yarmouth*. Letter to his father, 1674. 36988, f. 104.
- Paston** (Thomas), 4th son of Robert, 1st *Earl of Yarmouth*. Letter to his father, 1683. 36988, f. 212.
- Paston** (William), *Justice of Common Pleas*. Letter to, from Lord Willoughby de Eresby, 1430. *Copy*. 36988, f. iii.
- Paston** (Sir William), *d.* 1554. Letter to, from B. Themylthorpe [1551-1552]. 36988, f. 1.
- Paston** (Sir William), *d.* 1610. Letters to, 1564-1590. 36988, ff. 3, 4, 6, 12, 13, 16, 18.
- Letter to, as Sheriff of Norfolk, from T. Tendall, 1566. 36540, f. 1.
- Letter to, from Sir C. Heydon, 1567. 36540, f. 2.
- Paston** (Sir William), *Bart.* (1642). Order for a muster of his troop, 1635. 36988, f. 73.
- Correspondence with his mother, 1624-1627, *n. d.* 36988, ff. 25-72.
- Letters to, 1642-1662. 36988, ff. 76-86.
- Paston** (William), son of Sir William Paston, *Bart.* News of his death, 1662. 36988, ff. 84, 86.
- Paston** (William), *Lord Paston*, 2nd *Earl of Yarmouth* (1683). Address to, from the city of Norwich, 1681. 36988, f. 162.
- Inventory of goods at Oxnead, co. Norf., 1687. 36988, f. 254.
- Memoranda of his wishes at the Revolution, 1688. 36988, f. 261.
- Letter to —, *circ.* 1680. 36540, f. 81.
- Letter to his mother, 1693. 36988, f. 271.
- Paston** (William), *Lord Paston*, 2nd *Earl of Yarmouth* (1683) (continued). Letter to E. Hunt, 1693. 36540, f. 42.
- Letters to, 1683-1698. 36988, ff. 187, 219-286 *passim*.
- Paston** (Wulston). *Accompt* of, 1565. 36988, f. 5.
- Patella** (S—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1857, 1858. 36718, ff. 170, 368, 381.
- Patiño** (Joseph). Letter to Padre G. Clarkee, 1734. *Span.* 36333, f. 286.
- Patmore** (Coventry Kersey Dighton). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1857-1861. *Eg.* 2846, f. 198; 2847, f. 173.
- Patney**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1807, *n. d.* 36391, ff. 209 b, 210 b.
- Patrick**, *S.* Facsimiles of Codex Atrebatensis no. 450, 1905. *Fica.* 54.
- Patrick Brompton**, *co. York.* Views of church, 1816. 36393, ff. 133, 134.
- Patricxbourne**, *co. Kent.* Drawings of church, 1824. 36368, ff. 113 b, 117 b.
- Patshall**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1847. 36387, ff. 68-70.
- Patten** (Richard), *father of William of Waynflete*. Drawings of his tomb at Wainfleet All Saints, transferred to Magdalen College, Oxford, 1833; 1828-1837. 36369, ff. 147-153; 36375, ff. 185, 186.
- Patterson** (W— H—), *of Belfast*. Seal from matrix belonging to. CXLVI. 2.
- Pattingham**, *co. Staff.* Views, *etc.*, 1846. 36387, ff. 71-74.
- Pattison** (Emilia Frances S—), *wife of Mark Pattison*, afterwards *Lady Dilke*. Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1874. 36725, f. 579.
- Paul**, *S.*, *Bishop of Constantinople* (340-350). Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 11th cent. *Gr.* 36636, f. 42.
- Paul**, *S.*, *hermit in the Thebaid*. Life, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36635, f. 114 b.
- Paul**, *S.*, *martyr*. *Passio* SS. Johannis et Pauli, 12th cent. 36737, f. 114.
- Paul** (John Dean), *cr. Bart.* 1821. Letter to M. F. Minchin, 1818. 36994, f. 39.
- Paula**, *S.* Extract from Life of, *circ.* 1200. *Lat.* 36737, f. 202 b.
- Paulden** (Capt. Thomas). Correspondence with Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copies*, 36996, ff. 33-36, 79.

- Paulet.** v. also Powlett.
- Paulet** (Charles), 6th Marquis of Winchester. Privy Council letters to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, ff. 278, 284.
- Paulet** (William), 1st Marquis of Winchester, Lord High Treasurer. Privy Council warrants signed by, 1552. 36767, ff. 5, 7.
- Paulucci** (Lorenzo), Venetian Resident in England. History of the Civil War by (?), 1655. 36769.
- Paulus.** Letters to, 10th cent. Gr. 36749, ff. 222 b, 223.
- Paulus**, *divconus*, *chartophylax*. Letter to, 10th cent. Gr. 36749, f. 203.
- Pauxis**, in *Grão Pará*. Royal letter relating to the fort of, 1737. Portug. Copy. 37043, f. 110.
- Pavenham**, co. Bedf. Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 48.
- Pavone** (Carlo). Letters to A. Panizzi, etc., 1859. Ital. 36719, ff. 246, 328.
- Pawlett**, co. Som. Views of church, 1840. 36383, ff. 44, 45.
- Pawson** (Miss —). Letter to C. Whiteford, n. d. 36595, f. 201.
- Payler** (John). Letter to Lord Bute, 1795. 37084, f. 79.
- Payn** (Matilda), wife of John Payn. Note of prayers for, at Reydon, co. Suff., 15th cent. 36704, f. 121 b.
- Payne** (Edward). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1782. 36493, f. 283.
- Payne** (James Bertrand). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1857. Eg. 2846, f. 266.
- Payne** (Col. James Bertrand Payen). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1878. 37141, f. 197.
- Payne** (John Thomas), bookseller. Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1847–1848. Eg. 2844, ff. 322, 327, 335.
- Payne** (Ralph), Baron Lavington. Letters to C. Whiteford, 1797. 36593, ff. 352–355.
- Payne** (Sarah). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1863–1866. 37198, ff. 518, 519, 527; 37199, ff. 333, 335, 344; 37201, f. 278.
- Payne and Foss**, booksellers. Owned, circ. 1830, Eg. 2855.
- Paynter** (Thomas), of London, lawyer. Letters to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, ff. 430, 432.
- Paynter** (Thomas J—), magistrate of Westminster Police Court (1860). Letters to C. Babbage, 1860. 37198, ff. 107, 127.
- Payva Real** (Fr. Jozeph de), Carmelite missionary on the Japurá. Complaint of illegal slave-trading, 1732. Portug. Copy. 37043, f. 56.
- Paz**, *Principe del.* v. Godoy (Manuel).
- Pazmany** (Peter), Card. Archbishop of Gran, Legate to the Pope. Declaration to the Cardinals at Rome, 1632. 36530, f. 100.
- Peacham** (Henry), author of "*The Compleat Gentleman*" (d. 1643). Memoranda by Sir H. Ellis concerning, 1856. 36653 (13), ff. 31–57 b.
- Peacock** (Anthony), mathematician. Letter to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, f. 482.
- Peacock** (George), Dean of Ely (1839). Letters to C. Babbage, 1816–1850. 37182, ff. 79, 81, 97, 121, 131, 163, 177, 180, 188, 192, 230, 247, 256, 289, 295, 300, 331, 346, 377, 384, 388, 411, 449; 37183, ff. 5, 343, 351, 365, 394, 396, 457; 37184, ff. 1, 20, 23, 130; 37187, f. 563; 37189, ff. 52, 64, 442; 37190, ff. 3, 23, 543, 545, 560; 37194, f. 375; 37201, f. 280.
- Letter to J. F. W. Herschel, 1822. 37182, f. 404.
- Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1834. Eg. 2840, f. 283.
- Peacock** (Thomas Love). Diary, 1818. 36815, ff. 1–9.
- Literary Remains, largely autograph, 18th–19th centt. 36815, ff. 86–200; 36816.
- Letter to R. Walrond, in verse, 1795. 36815, f. 10.
- Letter to —, 1796. 36815, f. 12.
- Letters to E. T. Hookham, 1807–1810. 36815, ff. 14–45.
- Letters to W. Cabell, 1838, 1839. 36469, f. 174; 36470, ff. 85–92.
- Pearce** (E— W—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36464, f. 266.
- Pearce** (Henry), J.P., *Orange River Colony*. Presented, in 1901, Add. 36590.
- Pearsall** (Harriett Eliza). Letters to Mrs. Cumberland, 1817, n. d. 36506, f. 68; 36516, ff. 214–220.
- Pearsall** (Robert Lucas de). Madrigal, "O ye roses, etc.", 19th cent. 36524, f. 1.
- Letters to G. Cumberland, 1817–1819, n. d. 36506, ff. 133, 199, 364; 36507, f. 157; 36516, ff. 222, 224, 225,

- Pearson** (Josiah Brown), *Bishop of Newcastle, N.S.W.* Seal, 1880. CXLIV. 91.
- Pearson** (Rev. William), *astronomer.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1820-1821. 37182, ff. 199, 350, 360, 366, 369.
- Pearson and Wooler**, *solicitors.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1819. 36457, ff. 363, 432.
- Peasemore**, *co. Berks.* Views of church, 19th cent. 36356, f. 233.
- Peatling Magna**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 117.
- Peatling Parva**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 118.
- Pecchio** (Conte Giuseppe). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1824-1857. *Ital.* 36714, ff. 18-305 *passim*; 36718, f. 240.
- Pecke** (Capt. John). Letter to, from Lords Orrery and Mountrath, 1661. 37206, f. 33.
- Peckham**, *co. Surre.* Views of Hanover House, *etc.*, 1822-1828. 36388, f. 268; 36439, f. 392; 36489, A. 111.
- Peckham**, of *Biddlesdon*, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1842-1843. *Eg.* 2843, ff. 132, 181 b.
- Peckham** (John), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Tractatus pauperis contra in-sipientem, 14th cent. 36984, f. 106.
- Peckover** (Matthew). Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1682. 36988, f. 189.
- Pedler** (Alexander), *M.D., of St. John, New Brunswick.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1843. 37192, f. 478.
- Peel**, *Isle of Man.* Plan of cathedral, 19th cent. 36440, f. 341.  
— Plan and views of castle, 1817. 36368, ff. 197-201.
- Peel Hall**, *co. Lanc.* View of, 19th cent. 36368, f. 202.
- Peel** (Sir Robert), *2nd Bart., statesman.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1822, 1842. 37182, ff. 440, 446; 37192, ff. 19, 147, 174, 176, 187, 189.  
— Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 114.  
— Letter to E. Littleton, enclosing one from the King, 1830. 37048, f. 26.  
— Letter to Sir R. Church, 1845. 36567, f. 328.  
— Letter to Sir H. Bunbury, 1846. 37053, t. 37.
- Peile** (Rev. John), *Master of Christ's College, Cambridge.* Letter to Abp. Benson, 1892. 36656, f. 43.
- Peitts** (P—). Letters to Sir J. Aston, 1715-1720. 36914, ff. 54, 59, 77-81.
- Pelagalli** (Francesco). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1868. *Ital.* 36724, f. 534.
- Pelagia**, *S., of Antioch.* Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 52 b.
- Pelham, Brent**, *co. Hertf.* Views of, 1831, n. d. 36366, ff. 95-99.
- Pelham, Furneaux**, *co. Hertf.* Views of, 1831, n. d. 36366, ff. 100-104.
- Pelham, Stocking**, *co. Hertf.* Views of church, 19th cent. 36366, ff. 105, 106.
- Pelham** (Henry), *Secretary of State.* Proclamation signed by, 1745. 37176.
- Pelham** (Thomas), *2nd Earl of Chichester.* Letter to, from W. T. Fitzgerald, 1814. 36524, f. 8.  
— Letter to, from Col. Sir C. W. Pasley, 1825. 36524, f. 7.
- Pelham** (Walter John), *4th Earl of Chichester.* Presented, in 1900, 1901. *Add.* 36524, ff. 7, 8; 36586; 36587.
- Pelham-Clinton** (Henry), *Earl of Lincoln and (1768) Duke of Newcastle.* Accounts of his Sussex estates, 1767-1773. 36587.
- Pelham-Holles** (Thomas), *Duke of Newcastle.* Proclamation signed by, 1745. 37176.  
— Accounts of his Sussex estates, 1764-1770. 36586.
- Pell** (William). Letter and petition to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 22, 59.
- Pellegrini** (Angelo). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 243, 291, 362.
- Pellow** (Edward), *Viscount Exmouth.* Letter to Capt. R. H. Fleming, 1820. 36525, f. 25.
- Pellico** (Silvio). Letters of J. Murray concerning a translation of his *Francesca da Rimini* by J. C. Hobhouse, 1821. 36459, ff. 184, 186.
- Pellion di Persano** (Conte Carlo). Letters to C. Babbage, 1841, 1851. 37191, f. 672; 37194, f. 491.  
— Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. *Ital.* 36717, f. 601.
- Peloponnesos**. v. Greece.
- Pelsall**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 1845. 36387, f. 75.

- Pemberton** (Sir Francis), *Chief Justice of the King's Bench* (1681), of the *Common Pleas* (1683). Legal opinion, 1683. 36651, f. 3.
- Pemberton** (John). Letters to J. Aston, 1647. 36914, ff. 228-233.
- Pemberton** (Leonard). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1822. 36459, f. 245.
- Pembroke**, *co. Pemb.* Views, 1815. 36396, ff. 252, 257; 36397, ff. 3 b-8 b.  
— *Earls of*.  
— *v. Herbert*.  
— *Marshall*.
- Pembury**, *co. Kent.* Church notes, 1875. 37178, f. 309.  
— Views of, 1824. 36368, ff. 72, 73.  
— Drawings at Bayhall in, 19th cent. 36980, ff. 94, 120.
- Pendomer**, *co. Som.* Drawings of church, 1846. 36383, ff. 46-51.
- Peneda** (?) (Gaspar Ruiz de). Letters to Sir W. Aston, 1621. 36445, ff. 216, 223.
- Penegau** (—). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1801. 36594, f. 31.
- Pengelly** (William), *F.R.S., geologist*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1862. 37198, ff. 332, 339.
- Pengerswick Castle**, *co. Cornwall*. View of, 1821. 36360, f. 180.
- Penhun**, *co. Glam. (?)*. Conveyance of the manor to Ewenny Priory, 1303. *Add. Ch.* 53709.
- Penington** (Isaac), *the younger, Quaker*. Letter to the Society, 1661. *Copy*. 36735, f. 51.
- Peninsular War**. Memoir by Lord Wellington on the campaign of 1811. 36998.
- Penkridge**, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, 1691. *Add. Ch.* 46296.  
— Views, *etc.*, 1837-1842. 36387, ff. 76-91.
- Penmon**, in *Anglesey*. Drawings and plan of church, *n. d.*, 1810. 36397, ff. 9-13; 36412, ff. 25 b-28.
- Penmyndd**, in *Anglesey*. Drawings of church, *n. d.*, 1810. 36397, ff. 13 b-17; 36412, ff. 30, 30 b.
- Penn**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings and notes of church, 1819. 36359, ff. 18-19 b.
- Penn**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 1845. 36387, f. 92.
- Penn** (J—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1800. 36498, f. 399.
- Penn** (Richard), *F.R.S.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1829-1831. 37184, ff. 247, 260, 281; 37185, ff. 59, 472.
- Penn** (Sir William). Statement as to assignment of rents in Ireland for his Company, 1667. 37208, f. 117.
- Pennard, East**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1833. 36383, ff. 52, 53.
- Pennard, West**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, of church, 19th cent. 36383, ff. 54, 55; 36440, f. 338.
- Pennell** (Elizabeth Robins). Presented, in 1905. *Add.* 37168-37174.
- Pennell** (Joseph). Letter to C. G. Leland, 1882. 37174, f. 21.
- Pennington, Family of**. Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37112, ff. 149-204.
- Pennington** (William). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1812. 36503, f. 184.
- Penrhyn Castle**, *co. Carnarvon*. Drawings, *n. d.*, 1810. 36397, ff. 18, 19; 36412, f. 36 b.
- Penrith**, *co. Cumb.* Drawings of castle, 1828. 36440, ff. 372, 373.
- Penselwood**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1827. 36383, ff. 46, 47.
- Penshurst**, *co. Kent.* Views of castle, *etc.*, 1804-1824. 36368, ff. 70 b, 74-78.  
— Water-colour drawing, by J. Buckler, 19th cent. 37121, no. 15.
- Pentraeth**, in *Anglesey*. View of church, 19th cent. 36396, f. 244 b.
- Penwortham**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 1611, 1614. *Add. Ch.* 52869, 52870.
- Peover, Over**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 51020, 51021.  
— Decree in suit of the parish *v.* the executors of G. Baguley, 1717. 36664, f. 293.
- Pepoli** (C—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1849-1865. *Ital.* 36716, f. 69; 36717, f. 374; 36723, f. 112.
- Pepusch** (Johann Christoph), *Mus. Doc.* Anthems, 18th cent. 37072, ff. 2, 74 b.
- Pepys** (Charlotte Maria), *dau. of Lord Cottenham*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37196, f. 466.
- Pepys** (Emily Harriet), *dau. of Lord Cottenham*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1869. 37199, ff. 486, 487 b.

- Pepys** (Frances Mary), *du. of Lord Cottenham*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1864. 37199, f. 28.
- Perauld** (Peter), *priest*. Information as to payments to Jesuits, *circ.* 1690. 36913, f. 181.
- Perceval**. Perceval le Gallois, 13th cent. 36614, f. 4.
- Perceval** (Spencer George). Presented, in 1900, *Add.* 36308, 36454.
- Percival**, of Bath, *Family of*. Biographical notice of, 1833. 36527, f. 96.
- Percival** (John), *Bishop of Hereford*. Seal, 1895. CXLIV. 53.
- Percy**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 224.
- Percy** (Algernon), *Earl of Northumberland*. Commission to A. Aston signed by, 1640. 36913, f. 42.  
— Letter to Sir T. Fairfax, 1647. 36452, f. 175.
- Percy** (Algernon), *4th Duke of Northumberland*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1838, 1847. 37190, ff. 529, 531, 533, 549, 551, 553, 554, 555; 37194, f. 76.
- Percy** (R—). Letter, as secretary to Sir F. Burdett's election committee, to J. C. Hobhouse, 1818. 36457, f. 70.
- Percy** (Thomas), *Bishop of Dromore*. Notes by, late 18th cent. 36529, ff. 4, 49 b, 62 b.  
— Letter to P. Morant, 1770. 37222, f. 198.
- Pereda** (Antonio de). Instructions to, as commandant of Guiana, 1776. *Span.* 36344, f. 167.  
— Estado general de la provincia de Guayana, 1778. *Span.* 36345, ff. 1–6.  
— Letters to J. de Galvez, *etc.*, 1778–1784. *Span.* 36345, ff. 6–25, 76, 148; 36346, ff. 25, 153–203.
- Peregrinus** (Petrus), *de Maharncuria*. v. Petrus.
- Pereira de Araujo** (João), *Captain of the fort of the Rio Negro*. Petition for leave of absence [1741]. *Copy.* 37043, f. 193.
- Pereira de Berredo** (Bernardo). Papers relating to his governorship of the Maranhão, 1709–1721. *Portug.* *Copies.* 37042, ff. 290–299.  
— Extracts from his “*Annaes Historicos do Estado do Maranhão*,” 1728. *Portug.* 37042, f. 437.  
— Certificate in favour of D. Pinto da Gaya, 1732 (?). *Portug.* *Copy.* 37043, f. 68.
- Pereira Caldas** (João). Papers relating to his official duties as governor of Grão Pará, 1775–1789. *Portug.* and *Span.* *Copies.* 37044, ff. 14 b–383 *passim*.
- Pereira de Sta. Anna** (Dr. Fr. Jozeph), *Carmelite*. Report on the missions of Grão Pará, 1730. *Portug.* *Copy.* 37043, ff. 1, 2.
- Perelada**, *Conde de*. v. Rocaberti y Perelada (—).
- Perers** (Richard), of *Wheatthampstead*. Seal, 1381. CXLVIII. 6.
- Pergolesi** (Giovanni Battista). Mass, late 18th cent. 36874.
- Perigal** (Frederick). Owned, late 19th cent., *Add.* 37214.
- Perigal** (Henry). Letter to C. Babbage, 1839. 37191, f. 155.
- Périgal** (Jacques). Owned, early 18th cent., *Add.* 37214.
- Périgal** (Jean), *ivory-turner at Dieppe*. Narrative of his sufferings after the revocation of the edict of Nantes, 1685–1688. *Fr.* 37214, f. 102 b.
- Perkes** (John). Letter to E. Leigh, 1737. 36663, f. 167.
- Perkins**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 37140, f. 361.
- Perkins** (Angier March), *engineer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1837–1855. 37190, ff. 312, 315, 349, 418, 420; 37191, ff. 96, 207; 37196, ff. 349, 351, 352.
- Perkins** (Rev. Benjamin Robert), *vicar of Wootton under Edge, co. Glouc.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1838. *Eg.* 2841, f. 364.
- Perkins** (Richard), *jun.* Letter to R. Cumberland, 1819. 36507, f. 179.
- Pernambuco**, *S. America*. Supposed Spanish action at, with Sir F. Drake, 1596. *Span.* 36317, f. 1.
- Perowne** (John James Stewart), *Bishop of Worcester*. Seal, 1891. CXLIV. 148, 149.
- Perrey** (Alexis), *Professor at Dijon*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1854. 37195, f. 569.
- Perron** (Conte Francesco Baldessare), *Sardinian Secretary of State*. Letters to Lord Mountstuart, 1779–1783. 36801, f. 237; 37080, ff. 2–12, 20, 22, 79, 103, 105, 113, 121, 128, 130, 131, 135, 139, 141, 153–159, 168, 172–182, 199–203, 207, 219, 225, 227, 235, 241, 243.



- Perrott, North**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1839. 36383, ff. 56-58.
- Perry** (E—). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1853. 36472, f. 104.
- Perry** (Sampson), *editor of "Statesman."* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 156.
- Persall** (Sir William). Letter to his brother-in-law H. Aston [1658]. 36452, f. 52.  
— Letters to Sir W. Paston, 1658, *n. d.* 36988, ff. 80, 83.
- Persano**, *Conte di*. v. Pellion di Persano (Carlo).
- Persehowse** (J—). Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1697. 36914, f. 258.
- Persehowse** (J—). Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1697. 36914, f. 260.
- Pershore Abbey**, *co. Worc.* Seal of the Abbot, 1200. CXLIX. 170, 171.
- Persia**, *Shah of*. Mahommed Shah. Correspondence between English and Russian ministers upon Persian affairs, 1838. *Fr. and Engl.* 36469, ff. 277-333.
- Persigny** (Comte Jean Gilbert Victor Fialin de), *French Ambassador in London*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37197, f. 1.
- Persoon** (Chrétien Henri), *Dutch naturalist*. Letter to P. Picot de La Peyrouse, 1805. *Lat. Eg.* 2851, f. 13.
- Pertenhale** (Richard de). Seal, 1343. CXLIX. 135, 136.
- Perth**, *co. Perth.* Drawings, 1830. 36416, ff. 19, 20.
- Pertwood**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 1804. 36392, f. 9.
- Pertz** (Carl August Friedrich), *son of G. H. Pertz*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1856. *Eg.* 2846, f. 125.
- Pertz** (Georg Heinrich). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1856, 1857. *Eg.* 2846, ff. 86, 234, 268.
- Peru**. Insurrection of the Indians in, 1780-1. 36806, f. 136.
- Perugia**, *in Italy*. Architectural drawings, 1859. 36424, ff. 90, 91, 156, 161, 168-170, 172, 179, 205, 221.
- Perugini** (Charles Edward). Letter to L. Fagan, 1879. 36725, f. 652.
- Peruzzi** (Com. S— G—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1867, 1868, *n. d. Ital.* 36724, ff. 214, 235, 383; 36727, ff. 316, 317.
- Pesles** (Georgios). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1828-1829. *Gr.* 36547, ff. 145, 174.
- Pesmes** (François Louis de), *Seigneur de St. Saphorin*. Letter to G. Stepney, 1702-1705. 37155, ff. 23, 56-62, 69, 92, 119.
- Pessolani** (Giuseppe Maria). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 254, 358, 422.
- Peter**, *S., Apostle*. Discourse on the Chain of, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36635, f. 125 b.
- Peter**, *S., exorcist*. Passio SS. Marcellini et Petri, 12th cent. 36737, f. 88 b.
- Peter III.**, *of Aragon*. v. Spain, *Kings of*.
- Peterborough**, *co. Northt.* Drawings of Saxon barns near, 19th cent. 36439, ff. 487-489.  
— Sepulchral inscriptions from the cathedral, 19th cent. 37179, f. 493.  
— Drawings of the cathedral, *etc.*, 1804-1820. 36367, f. 152; 36369, f. 57 b; 36371, ff. 217 b-244; 36399, ff. 14, 23.  
— Probate registry seal for, 19th cent. CXLVIII. 129.  
— *Bishops of*.  
v. Creighton (Mandell).  
Scamler (Edward).
- Peterloo**, *near Manchester*, *co. Lanc.* Letters concerning the riot at, *etc.*, 1819. 36457, ff. 340, 351.
- Petersfield**, *co. Southt.* Church notes, 1811. 37037, f. 42.
- Petersham Lodge**, *co. Sur.* View of, 1831. 36371, f. 5.
- Petherton, North**, *co. Som.* Views of church, *etc.*, 19th cent. 36383, ff. 59, 60; 36432, f. 1462; 36440, f. 278.
- Petherton, South**, *co. Som.* Views, 1832, 1845. 36383, ff. 61-66.
- Petimesas** (Giannes). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1828. *Gr.* 36547, f. 55.
- Petimesas** (Golphins). Letters to G. Kitzos, 1827. *Gr. and transl.* 36546, ff. 128, 156.
- Petimesas** (Nikolaos). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, ff. 50, 114, 115; 36546, ff. 49, 57, 78, 83.
- Petimesas** (Vasilios). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, ff. 180, 192.
- Petiphor** (Anthony). Letter to T. Freeman, 16th cent. 36650, f. 1.

- Petit de Chambelles** (—), *Captain, in charge of the Greek Artillery.* Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827-1828. *Fr.* 36544, ff. 98-228 *passim*.
- Petrarca** (Francesco). Translations from his sonnets, 16th cent. 36529, ff. 32, 33, 35, 35 b, 45-48, 55 b, 57.
- Petre** (Edward). Letter to E. Littleton, 1830. 37048, f. 41.
- Petre** (William). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821, 1826. 36459, f. 95; 36463, f. 102.
- Petrie** (George). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1838-1858. *Eg.* 2841, f. 322; 2843, ff. 35, 64, 128, 252; 2846, f. 331.
- Petrie** (Henry), *Keeper of the Records at the Tower.* Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 172.
- Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1823-1831. *Eg.* 2837, *passim*; 2838, ff. 56, 58, 115, 226, 231, 243.
- Petrucelli** (Emilio). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 237, 317.
- Petrus, de Abano.** Physiognomia, and De Venenis, 15th cent. 37079.
- Heptameron, 16th cent. 36674, f. 31.
- Petrus, a secretis, magister.** Letters to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, ff. 144, 146 b, 193, 218.
- Petrus, clericus imperatoris.** Letters to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, ff. 158 b, 160 b.
- Petrus, notarius mystici.** Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 151 b.
- Petrus, Peregrinus, de Maharncuria.** De Magnete, 14th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2852, f. 126.
- Petrus Comestor.** Historia Scholastica, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2833.
- Petrus Hispanus.** v. Rome, *Bishops of.* John XXI.
- Petrus Lombardus.** Fragments of the Sententie, 14th cent. 37021, ff. 107-112.
- Pettigrew** (Thomas Joseph), *F.R.S.* Letter to G. Cumberland, 1818. 36506, f. 322.
- Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1839-1844. *Eg.* 2842, f. 49; 2843, ff. 268, 276.
- Petippher** (Joseph), of *Sibford Ferris.* Will and inventory, 1757. *Add. Ch.* 46277.
- Pettus** (J—). Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1876. 36540, f. 25.
- Petty-Fitzmaurice** (Henry), 3rd *Marquis of Lansdowne.* Letters to the Marquis of Tavistock, 1814. 36456, ff. 103, 107.
- Letter to R. Taylor, 1823. 36460, f. 42.
- Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833, 1839. 36467, f. 94; 36470, f. 302.
- Letter to C. Babbage, 1834, *n. d.* 37188, f. 549; 37191, f. 84; 37200, f. 239.
- Letters to A. Panizzi, 1835-1861. 36714, f. 406; 36717, ff. 341, 574; 36718, ff. 421, 519; 36721, f. 436; 36726, ff. 155, 157.
- Letter to Sir H. Ellis, 1847. *Eg.* 2844, f. 258.
- Letter to Mrs. Prinsep, 1858. 36718, f. 435.
- Petty-Fitzmaurice** (Henry), *Earl of Shelburne, 4th Marquis of Lansdowne* (1863). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1857. 36718, ff. 20, 21.
- Petty-Fitzmaurice** (William Thomas), *Earl of Kerry.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1834, *n. d.* 37188, ff. 292, 294; 37200, f. 240.
- Petulengro.** v. Smith.
- Petworth, co. Suss.** Views, *etc.*, 1825, 1831. 36389, ff. 230-235.
- Pety, Family of.** Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 233.
- Pentier** (?) (— de), *French agent at Mahé, Malabar Coast.* Letter to J. Law, 1774. 36897, f. 3.
- Pevensey, co. Suss.** Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 197.
- Drawings of the castle, 19th cent. 36980, ff. 82-88.
- Pewsey, co. Wilts.** Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36390, f. 245; 36392, f. 10.
- Peymer, co. Devon.** Deed relating to, 1565. *Add. Ch.* 47352.
- Peyto** (John de). Seal, 1342. CXLIX. 133.
- Pezana** (Angelo). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1837-1859. *Ital.* 36715, ff. 25, 166, 226; 36716, f. 192; 36719, f. 435.
- Pfaff de Pfaffenhofen** (Comte François de). Letter to W. Windham, 1795 (?). *Fr.* 37064, f. 31.

- Phaer** (Thomas). Translation of *Aeneid*, i.-iii., 16th cent. 36529, ff. 10, 21, 36.
- Phaire al. Fair**, *Family of*. Pedigrees, genealogical notes, etc., 19th cent. 37140, ff. 143-212.
- Arms of Phaire impaling Herbert, 19th cent. 37123, f. 62.  
v. also Fair.
- Phaire** (Elizabeth), *daugh. of Sir T. Herbert, of Tintern*. Drawing of her seal, 19th cent. 37143, f. 175.
- Phaire** (Col. Robert), *d.* 1682. Biographical notes, by C. B. Fair, 19th cent. 37140, f. 158.
- Drawing of his seal, 19th cent. 37143, f. 175.
- Phelps** (William), *solicitor*. Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1850-1851. 36472, ff. 26, 27, 45.
- Phesant** (Mary, wid. of Peter). Will, 1651. *Add. Ch.* 53686.
- Phesant** (Peter), *Justice of Common Pleas*. Will, 1649. *Add. Ch.* 53683.
- Philaretus**, *magister*. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 194.
- Philetus**, *diaconus, cubicularius*. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 137 b.
- Philip II.-IV.**, *of Spain*. v. Spain.
- Philip**, *Archduke of Austria*. v. Burgundy, *Dukes of*. Philip.
- Philip** (Alexander Philip Wilson), *M.D.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1833. 37187, ff. 398, 400, 460, 462.
- Philippe** (Françoise). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1802. 36499, ff. 159, 175.
- Philippine Islands**. Dispatch of Austin friars to, 1595. *Span.* 36316, f. 161.
- Condition of, etc., 1598, 1600. *Span. and Engl.* 36317, ff. 175, 341, 344.
- Phillipps** (Sir Erasmus), *Bart.*, *d.* 1745. Drawing of his monument, 1827. 36379, f. 101.
- Phillipps** (Richard Needham). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, ff. 57, 62.
- Phillimore** (John George), *Q.C.* Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1840. 36471, f. 158.
- Phillimore** (Rosalind Margaret), *wife of J. G. Phillimore*. Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 281.
- Phillipps** (Samuel March), *barrister*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1844. 37193, ff. 120, 153.
- Phillipps** (Sir Thomas), *Bart.*, *of Middle Hill*. Biographical notice, 1836. 36527, f. 155.
- Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1828-1865. *Eg.* 2837, ff. 269, 271, 288, 290, 297; 2838, ff. 5, 34, 36, 95, 121, 130, 281; 2839, ff. 19, 21, 27, 120, 181, 193, 224, 233, 239, 249, 259, 264, 270, 287; 2840, ff. 11, 21, 48, 63, 101, 179, 184, 190, 211, 228, 305, 315, 319, 338; 2841, ff. 183, 187, 190, 206, 211, 213, 350; 2842, ff. 34, 38, 42, 44, 58, 75, 144, 164, 193, 215, 218, 231, 402; 2843, ff. 3, 40, 57, 83, 140, 261-267, 270, 278-286, 291, 294, 354-356, 362; 2844, ff. 96, 104, 117, 204, 251, 337, 339, 351, 356, 378; 2845, ff. 12, 135, 289, 293, 319, 334, 375, 378; 2846, ff. 24, 53, 90, 104, 239, 356, 375; 2847, ff. 78, 88, 99, 171, 187, 234, 243, 316; 2848, ff. 18, 19, 25, 54, 76, 90, 93, 116.
- Letter to J. G. Nichols, 1833. *Eg.* 2840, f. 56.
- Letter to W. Robinson, 1842. *Eg.* 2843, f. 126.
- Owned, in 1837, etc., *Add.* 36529; 36541; 36748; 36762-36772.
- Phillips** (Elizabeth), *wife of Thomas Phillips, artist*. Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 282.
- Phillips** (George Richard), *M.P.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37186, f. 447.
- Phillips** (John), *F.R.S.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1832-1839. 37187, f. 32; 37189, f. 165; 37190, f. 212; 37191, f. 137.
- Phillips** (Sir Richard), *publisher, etc.* Letter to G. Cumberland, 1799-1816. 36498, f. 269; 36499, ff. 361, 367; 36500, f. 5; 36504, ff. 225, 358; 36505, f. 314.
- Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, ff. 256, 328, 342.
- Letter to R. Knight, 1820. 36458, f. 352.
- Letters to C. Babbage, 1832-1835. 37186, f. 501; 37187, f. 113; 37189, f. 51.
- Phillips** (Thomas), *artist*. Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 284.
- Phillipotts** (John). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 82.
- Philo**, *of Alexandria*. Extracts from *De Vita Contemplativa*, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36821, f. 198 b.
- Philpot** (M—). Letter to G. Cumberland, *n. d.* 38516, f. 227.
- Philpott** (Henry), *Bishop of Worcester*. Seal, 1861. *CXLIV.* 147.

- Phinn** (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1858. 36472, f. 209.
- Phippen** (Samuel). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1805. 36500, f. 151.
- Phipps** (Sir Charles Beaumont), *private secretary to Prince Albert* (1847). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1847, 1855. 37194, f. 77; 37196, ff. 80, 81, 448.
- Phipps** (Constantine Henry), *1st Marquis of Normanby*. Letter to A. Panizzi, n. d. 36727, f. 318.
- Phipps** (Henry), *Baron Mulgrave, 1st Lord of the Admiralty*. Correspondence with G. Cumberland, 1808. 36501, ff. 184, 191, 195, 208, 237.
- Photomaras** (—). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 7.
- Photomaras** (Christos). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, ff. 57, 70, 78.
- Phrankopoulos** (Nikolakes). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, ff. 98, 146.
- Phrantzes** (George). *Chronicon Majus*, late 15th–16th cent. *Gr.* 36539.
- Pica** (Giuseppe). Letter to his father, 1854. *Ital.* 36717, f. 6.  
— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 110, 236, 535, 544.
- Picchioni** (Giroloamo). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1855–1868. *Ital.* 36717, ff. 186, 192, 201; 36724, f. 521; 36727, f. 314.
- Pickering** (J—). Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1699. 36914, f. 266.
- Pickering** (J—). Owned, in 1816, *Add.* 36808.
- Pickering** (John), *American philologist*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1839. 37191, f. 136.
- Pickering** (Sir William). *Accompts, etc.*, of, relating to Valle Crucis, 1544–1558. 36926, ff. 15–77 *passim*.  
— Letters to Sir W. Norris, 1556. 36926, ff. 4, 5.
- Pickering** (William), *publisher*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1831–1841. *Eg.* 2838, ff. 201, 210; 2839, f. 5; 2841, f. 240; 2842, f. 404.  
— Letter to S. Rogers, 1837. 36818, f. ii.  
— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1848, 1851. 36715, f. 527; 36716, f. 278.
- Pickfatt** (Humphrey). Letter to F. Hollinshead, 1692. 36663, f. 51.
- Pickhaver** (Augustine), of *Ragnall Will*, 1598. *Copy.* 36982, f. 45.
- Pickman** (W—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 7.
- Pickwell**, co. *Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 119.
- Pickworth**, co. *Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 122.
- Picton** (Lieut. Gen. Sir Thomas), *K.B.* Letter-book as Governor of Trinidad, 1799. 36870, ff. 1–45.  
— Letters to St. H. Begorrat, 1804–1805. 36870, ff. 46–52.
- Piddinghoe**, co. *Suss.* Drawings of church, 1829, n. d. 36389, ff. 236–238; 36432, f. 1223.
- Piddington**, co. *Oxon.* Drawings of church, 1824. 36377, ff. 3, 4.
- Piddington** (Henry), *meteorologist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1839–1840. 37191, ff. 249, 262, 275, 363.
- Pidgin-English**. Poem in, by C. G. Leland, 19th cent. 37172, f. 27.
- Pie-de-Palo**, *Dutch pirate in the W. Indies*. Capture of, by the Spaniards, 1635. *Span.* 36323, f. 271.  
— Designs of, against Pernambuco, 1638. *Span.* 36324, ff. 239, 249.  
— Spanish measures against, 1638. *Span.* 36324, ff. 281, 288.  
— Losses of his fleet, 1641. *Span.* 36326, f. 125.
- Piedmont**. Address to the noblesse of, 1821. *Fr.* 36459, f. 82.
- Pierce** (William), *Bishop of Bath and Wells*. Seals, 1639. *CXLIX.* 158, 161.
- Pierrefonds**, in *France*. Drawing of castle, circ. 1880. 36420, f. 96.
- Pierrepoint** (Charles Evelyn), *Viscount Newark*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1836. 37189, ff. 310, 311, 320, 340.
- Pierrepoint** (Emily), *wife of Charles Evelyn, Viscount Newark*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 286.
- Pierrepoint** (William). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 21.
- Piers** (Sir Henry), *Bart.* Letter to, from —, 1666. 37207, f. 38.
- Pierson** (S—). Plan of his property at Kirby Grindalylth, etc., co. York, 1755. 36899 A.
- Pietas Dei Cisterc. ord.**, *Abbey of v. L'Epaue Abbey, nr. Le Mans.*

- Piggott** (Sir Arthur), *Attorney-General*. Letters to G. Cumberland, 1794-1808. 36497, f. 338; 36498, ff. 36, 38, 208, 241, 242; 36499, f. 20; 36500, ff. 95, 246; 36501, ff. 168, 201, 225.
- Pignateli de Aragon** (Joaquin Atanasio), *Conde de Fuentes*, *Spanish Ambassador to England*. Letter to Lord Bute, 1761. *Fr.* 36807, f. 87.
- Pignatelli** (Principe —), *Neapolitan Secretary of State*. Letter to R. Fagan, 1814. *Ital.* 36730, f. 155.
- Pigot** (George), *Baron Pigot, Governor of Madras*. Letters to J. Law, 1775. 36897, ff. 22, 23.
- Pigot** (Thomas). Letter to —, 1595. 36901, f. 58.
- Pigott**, *Family of*. Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37112, ff. 205-268.
- Pigott** (John Hugh Smyth), *F.S.A.* Biographical notice, 1830. 36527, f. 179.
- Pigott** (Rev. Wadham), *B.D.* Letters to G. Cumberland, 1805-1808. 36500, ff. 87, 101, 104, 114, 129, 276, 309, 316, 331, 357; 36501, f. 241.
- Drawing of his tomb at Brockley, 1829. 36380, f. 25.
- Pikryusa**, *Monastery of*. Note of Turkish raid on, 1426. 37002, f. 74.
- Pilgrimages**. Peregrinationes terræ sanctæ, 13th cent. 36737, f. 32 b.
- Pillaton Hall**, near *Penkridge*, *co. Staff.* Views, 1841-1842. 36387, ff. 93-97.
- Pillis** (Bundus de), *Canon of Arles* Seal, 1348. *CXLIX.* 95.
- Pilo** (Rosalino). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36718, f. 559.
- Pilton**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1871. 37179, f. 495.
- Pilton**, *co. Som.* Views, 1827. 36383, ff. 67-69; 36432, f. 1420.
- Pimperne**, *co. Dors.* Deeds relating to, 1196-1197. *Add. Ch.* 47517, 47518.
- Pinchbeck**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1876. 37179, f. 161.
- Pindar**. Notes on, by T. Gray, 1747. 36817, f. 4.
- Pinello** (Giovanni Battista), *composer*. *Madrigal*, post 1604. 36484, f. 36 b.
- Pinkham** (Cyprian). Seals, as Bishop of Saskatchewan and Calgary, 1887, 1888. *CXLIV.* 26, 124.
- Pinsent** (J—). Petition to Lord Grenville, 1796. 36809, f. 64.
- Pinsent** (William). Petition to Lord Grenville, 1796. 36809, f. 64.
- Pinto** (Antonio Carlos), *Superintendent General of the Mines of Brazil*. Opinion concerning newly-settled lands in Pará, 1737. *Portug.* *Copy.* 37043, f. 113.
- Pinto** (E— O—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1835. 37189, f. 108.
- Pinto** (Emanuel), *Master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem*. Seal, 1741-1773. *CXLVI.* 33.
- Pinto da Gaya** (Diogo), *Captain of Infantry at Pará*. Petition for an "habito de Christo" for his sons [1732]. *Portug.* *Copy.* 37043, f. 66.
- Piotti** (Giovanni), of *Turin, engineer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1842. 37192, f. 49.
- Pipe Ridware**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1839. 36387, ff. 98, 99.
- Pipewell Abbey**, *co. Northampton*. Chartulary, 13th cent. *Lat.* 37022
- Piracy**. Ordinances of Francis I. against, 1518. 36898 A.
- Proclamation to repress all piracies, etc., 1602. 36767, ff. 25, 27.
- Complaints against, from Edinburgh and Wales, 1633, 1634. 36448, ff. 3, 3 b.
- Pirch**, *Baron de*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1839. *Eg.* 2842, f. 7.
- Pirehill**, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, 1668. *Add. Ch.* 46865.
- Pires da Silva de Pontes Faes Leme** (Antonio), *cartographer*. Instructions to, and report by, on exploration of the Rio Branco, etc., 1780, 1781. *Portug.* *Copies.* 37044, ff. 124-135 b.
- Letter to the Portuguese Secretary of State, 1781. *Portug.* *Copy.* 37044, f. 151.
- Petition to the queen of Portugal [1790]. *Portug.* *Extract.* 37044, f. 387.
- Pirgi**, *Archbishop of*. v. Casoni (Filippo).
- Pirie**, *co. Worc.* Deed relating to, 1364. *Add. Ch.* 49181.
- Pirton** (Richard de). Seal, 1366. *CXLIX.* 71.
- Pirondi** (P—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1832, 1856. *Ital.* 36714, f. 285; 36717, ff. 569, 583.
- Pirton**, *co. Hertf.* Views of church, 1832. 36366, ff. 108, 109.
- Pirton**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church, 1822. 36377, ff. 5, 6.

- Pisa**, in *Italy*. Architectural drawings, 1859. 36424, ff. 93, 264, 267, 271, 272, 276, 279, 288.
- Pisani** (Bartolomeo). Letters to Lord Strangford, 1821-1825. 36301.
- Pisany**, *Marquis de*. v. Vivonne (Jean de).
- Pishobury House**, co. *Hertf.* View of, 1834. 36366, f. 110.
- Pistoja**, in *Italy*. Drawings, 1859. 36424, ff. 81, 82, 89, 99, 164, 214.
- Pistor** (William). Seal. CL. 51.
- Pistrucchi** (B—). Letter to W. R. Hamilton, 1850. *Ital.* 36716, f. 79.  
— Letter to A. Panizzi, 1855. *Ital.* 36717, f. 107.
- Pistrucchi** (Elena). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1854, 1859. *Ital.* 36717, f. 51; 36720, ff. 11, 165.
- Pistrucchi** (Elisa). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1854. *Ital.* 36717, f. 71.
- Pitcairn Island**. Census, 1869. 36652, f. 24.
- Pitchcott**, co. *Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1838. 36359, ff. 20, 21.
- Pitcombe**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1842. 36383, ff. 70, 71.
- Pithou** (François). Owned, 16th cent., *Eg.* 2832.
- Pithou** (Pierre), the elder. Owned, 16th cent., *Eg.* 2832.
- Pithou** (Pierre), son of Antoine Pithou. Owned, 17th cent., *Eg.* 2832.
- Pitminster**, co. *Som.* Views, 1832. 36383, ff. 72-75.
- Pitney**, co. *Som.* Views of church and parsonage, 1840. 36383, ff. 76, 77; 36439, f. 271.
- Pitot frères**, of *Port Louis, Isle de France*. Letter to G. L. Sarrazin de Bellecombe, 1778. *Fr.* 36897, f. 77.
- Pitsford**, co. *Northt.* Church notes, 1867. 37179, f. 496.
- Pitt** (George), of *Strathfieldsaye*. Suit v. *Broadway*, 1673. 36645, f. 88.
- Pitt** (George), 1st Baron Rivers. Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1781. 37080, f. 137.
- Pitt** (George), 2nd Baron Rivers. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1815. 36505, f. 135.
- Pitt** (Jane), *Lady Chundos, wife of George Pitt*. v. *Brydges* (Jane).
- Pitt** (Thomas), *Baron Camelford* (1784). Letter to C. Whiteford, ante 1784. 36595, f. 202.
- Pitt** (William), 1st *Earl of Chatham*. Correspondence with Sir B. Keene, 1757. *Copies*. 36806, ff. 106, 114.  
— Letters to Lord Holderness, 1758. 37232, ff. 148, 151.  
— Correspondence with Lord Bristol, 1758-1761. *Copies*. 36807, *passim*.  
— Correspondence with Chev. D. F. d'Abreu, 1759, 1761. *Copies*. 36807, ff. 39, 170.  
— Correspondence with General Hodgson, 1761. 36995, ff. 10, 13, 19, 20, 25-32, 34, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44.  
— Correspondence with H. Stanley, 1761. *Copy*. 36798.  
— Commission signed by, 1760. *Add. Ch.* 46412.  
— Passport signed by, 1761. 36593, f. 50.
- Pitton**, co. *Wilts.* View of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 122 b.
- Pittye** (William). Lease to, in Upper Chishall, co. *Essex*, 1632. *Add. Ch.* 45318.
- Pius IX.**, *Pope*. r. *Rome*.
- Pixham**, in *Powick*, co. *Worc.* Deed relating to, 1568. *Add. Ch.* 46291.
- Pizarro** (Sebastian Lorenzo), *Bishop of Puerto Rico*. Letter to the king of Spain, 1730. *Span.* 36332, f. 379.
- Place** (Francis). Common-place books, early 19th cent. 36623-36628.  
— Effect of the Corn Laws upon prices, etc., 1823. 36460, f. 197.  
— Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1818-1831. 36457, ff. 9, 93, 260, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 275, 278, 280, 282, 284, 287, 290, 306, 308, 309, 312, 314, 324, 326, 337, 340, 348, 355, 358, 367, 369, 415, 416, 418, 419, 421; 36458, ff. 60, 78, 127, 133, 179, 180, 182, 184, 185, 243, 309, 456; 36459, ff. 16 b, 58, 64, 111, 120, 127, 130, 151, 172, 197, 210, 213, 215, 221, 239, 243; 36460, ff. 155, 244, 353; 36461, ff. 14, 16, 31, 119, 121, 130, 140, 141, 147, 263, 268, 440, 487, 489; 36462, ff. 32, 47, 49, 67, 75, 77, 238; 36463, ff. 19, 61, 66, 75, 79, 83, 117, 160, 267, 288, 294, 310, 376, 407, 419; 36464, ff. 31, 73, 83, 103, 114, 125, 154, 157, 158, 173, 179, 185, 196, 221, 229, 282, 293, 342, 345, 346, 354, 356, 363, 364, 369, 372; 36465, ff. 135, 271; 36466, ff. 92, 94, 98, 272, 288, 294, 299, 307, 316, 317, 333, 335, 345, 354, 389, 418, 420, 422.

- Place** (Francis) (*continued*). Letter to Sir F. Burdett, 1825. 36461, f. 143.  
 ——— Letters to C. Babbage, 1832-1835. 37187, f. 245; 37188, f. 459; 37189, f. 102.
- Place** (Francis), *junior*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823. 36460, f. 67.
- Plaitford**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36363, f. 234 b; 36392, ff. 11, 251 b.
- Plana** (Baron Giovanni Antonio Amedeo), *astronomer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1820-1844. *Fr.* 37182, f. 266; 37183, f. 88; 37188, f. 466; 37189, ff. 173, 223; 37190, ff. 25, 299; 37191, f. 60, 109, 123, 360, 424, 583, 645; 37192, f. 88; 37193, f. 60.  
 ——— Letter to F. O. Martin (?), 1835. *Fr.* 37198, f. 214.
- Plana** (Sophie), *daughter of G. A. A. Plana*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1840. *Fr.* 37191, f. 477.
- Planché** (James Robinson). "The Romance of a day," 1831. 36959.
- Planchon** (Dr. Jules Emile), *botanist*. Letter to P. B. Webb, 1847. *Fr. Copy.* *Eg.* 2851, f. 96.  
 ——— Letter to, from D. Hanbury, 1858. *Eg.* 2851, f. 178.
- Plancio** (Pedro). Criticism on his map of S. America, 1615. *Span.* 36320, f. 186.
- Planta** (Joseph), *jun.*, *Secretary to the Treasury*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36464, f. 367.  
 ——— Letter to E. Lewes, 1830. 37048, f. 67.
- Plantamour** (Philip). Letters to G. Stepeny, 1703, 1706. 37155, ff. 35, 147, 150.
- Plapoutas** (Demetrikes), *called Kolio-poulos*. Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, ff. 49, 57, 73, 78, 92, 95, 124, 135, 193.
- Plarr** (G—), *mathematician*. Letters, *etc.*, to C. Babbage, 1857. *Fr.* 37197, ff. 191, 210.
- Platen** (Baltzar von), *Count, Swedish and Norwegian Minister in England*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 505.
- Plato**. Phædo, fragment, 1st-2nd cent. *Gr. Pap.* 786.  
 ——— Codex Clarkianus. *Facsimile*, 1898, 1899. *Facs.* 11.  
 ——— Commentary on the Theætetus. *Facsimile*, 1905. *Facs.* 32.
- Plantus**. Codex Palatinus C. *Facsimile*, 1900. *Facs.* 12.
- Playfair** (James G—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1821. 37182, f. 315.
- Playfair** (John), *mathematician*. Letter, *etc.*, to C. Babbage, 1816. 37182, ff. 70, 71.
- Playfair** (Sir Lyon), *Baron Playfair* (1892). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1851-1890. 37194, ff. 539, 601, 617; 37196, ff. 89, 91, 383, 441; 37197, ff. 147, 148, 310; 37199, ff. 158, 160, 173, 175, 177, 216, 217, 602.
- Playford** (Robert), *of Brinton*. Will, 1531. *Add. Ch.* 45387.
- Playford** (Robert), *of Hanworth*. Will and probate, 1558, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 45564.
- Playford** (William), *of Hanworth*. Will and probate, 1597, 1598. *Add. Ch.* 45608.
- Playters** (Thomas). Letters to E. Clere and W. Paston, 1570. 36540, f. 3.
- Playdell** (Edward). Will, 1707. *Copy.* 36648, f. 53.
- Plowden** (Francis). Deed relating to Aston-le-Walls, *co. Northt.*, 1619. 36584, f. 38.
- Plowden** (William Henry Chichele). Letters to C. Babbage, 1847, *n. d.* 37193, f. 415; 37201, f. 288.
- Pluckley**, *co. Kent*. Deed relating to, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 46957.
- Plumpton Hall**, *co. Northt.* View, 19th cent. 36439, f. 273.
- Plumpton Hall**, *co. Suff.* Views, 19th cent. 36388, ff. 186, 187.
- Plumstead**, *co. Kent*. Drawing of church, *etc.*, 1826. 36489, A. 22.
- Plungar**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 120.
- Plunket** (William Conyngham), 1st *Baron Plunket*. Epigram upon, 1828. 36464, f. 478.
- Plunkett** (Arthur James), 7th *Earl of Fingall*. Discovery of Reading Abbey Chartulary at his house at Shinfield in 1792. 37130, f. 37 b.
- Pluto** (Ricardus). *v. Ricardinus*.
- Plymouth**, *co. Devon*. Inscriptions and arms in King Charles the Martyr's church, 1861. 37119, ff. 246-251.
- Plympton St. Mary**, *co. Devon*. Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1861. 37119, ff. 252-260.

- Plymstock**, co. Devon. Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1861. 37119, ff. 261-265.
- Pocklington** (John), of Burn, co. York. Inventory of goods, 1653. 36582, f. 96.
- Pocock** (John), of the Bankers' Clearing House. Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37197, f. 133.
- Pocock** (Lewis). Letters to C. Babbage, 1836. 37189, ff. 304, 321.
- Pocock** (Rev. Nicholas), Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1858. *Eg.* 2846, f. 389.
- Poddington**, co. Bedf. Grant of the manor, 1595. 36905, f. 71.
- Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 16.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 49.
- Podewils** (Lieut. Gen. Heinrich von). Letters to, from Marshal Turenne, 1672, 1673. 36878, ff. 6-41.
- Podio** (Pautonerius de). Seal. CL. 52.
- Poerio** (Baron Carlo). Letters to A. Poerio, 1854. *Ital.* 36717, ff. 7, 13.
- Letter to C. Babbage, 1859. *Fr.* 37197, f. 422.
- Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859-1862. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 122, 195, 275, 297, 298, 309, 434, 453, 527; 36720, ff. 4, 24, 26, 45, 61, 78, 86, 102, 117, 130, 190, 240, 376, 463, 525; 36721, ff. 25, 30, 238, 452, 525.
- Poetry**. Fragment of epic poem on the subject of Telephus, 3rd cent. *Gr. l'ap.* 1181.
- Anthologie de poètes latins dite de Saumaise (Bibl. Nat. MS. lat. 10318). *Facsimile* [1903]. *Facs.* 30.
- Metrum Adonis in laude S. Mansueti, circ. 1200. 36737, f. 164.
- Perceval le Gallois, by Chrestien de Troyes, 13th cent. 36614, f. 4.
- Vie de Ste. Marie l'Égyptienne, 13th cent. 36614, f. 271 b.
- Chevalier au Cygne, 14th cent. 36615.
- "Alquyne": the Speculum Guionis de Warwick, circ. 1442. 36983, f. 268.
- Balade, "A knight that is hardy as a lion," circ. 1442. 36983, f. 262.
- Cursor Mundi and other poems, circ. 1442. 36983.
- Vengeance of God's Death (Titus and Vespasian), 15th cent., circ. 1442. 36523, f. 1; 36983, f. 216.
- Meditation of the Passion of Christ, circ. 1442. 36983, f. 118.
- Poetry** (*continued*). Learn or be lewd, or the A. B. C. of Aristotle, circ. 1442. 36983, f. 263.
- "Who couthe suche a womman counterfete," circ. 1442. 36983, f. 263 b.
- Ipotis, circ. 1442. 36983, f. 264.
- Disputatio inter deum et hominem, circ. 1442. 36983, f. 275.
- Gubernatio hominis, circ. 1442. 36983, f. 298.
- Lay Folks Mass Book, 15th cent. 36523, f. 88.
- Liber facetiae, 15th cent. 37075, f. 52 b.
- Religious poems, 15th cent. 37049.
- Seven penitential psalms, 15th cent. 36523, f. 71 b.
- Traictiet du roussignol, 15th cent. *Ej.* 2834, f. 34.
- Two Latin vocabularies, 15th cent. 37075, ff. 7, 41 b.
- Poems by Wyatt, Surrey, etc., 16th cent. 36529.
- "Nascentis ecclesiae generatio prima," in hexameters, by E. Campion, 16th cent. 36529, f. 69 b.
- Address to Qu. Margaret of Navarre by Jean de Luxembourg, 16th cent. *Fr.* 36676, f. 43.
- Poems of Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, 17th cent. 37157, f. 1.
- "Directions to a Painter," by Lord Orrery, 1666. 37207, f. 178.
- The Civil War, by A. Cowley, 17th cent. 36913, f. 311.
- Political and other pieces, 1707-1719. 36772, *passim*.
- "Recueil de vaudevilles," etc., 1728. 37025.
- Miscellaneous verses and extracts by the Farr family and others, 1745-1876. 37065; 37066.
- Miscellaneous pieces, 18th cent. 36663, f. 523.
- Wordsworth's "Solitary Reaper" and "Yarrow visited," copied by D. Wordsworth, 1805, 1814. 36997, ff. 32 b, 131.
- Four stanzas on the Forum, by J. C. Hobhouse, 1817. 36455, f. 390.
- Copy of stanzas 214, 215 of Canto I. of "Don Juan," 1819. 36457, f. 438.
- Compositions of the 1st Lord Redesdale, early 19th cent. 36651, f. 124.
- Verses, perhaps by S. T. Coleridge, early 19th cent. 36532, ff. 26-32.



- Poetry** (*continued*). Poems, *etc.*, by Rev. C. Whiteford, 19th cent. 36597.
- "Thiebault, king of Navarre, to his love," *French*, with translation by Leigh Hunt, 19th cent. 37210, f. 116 b.
- Transylvanian Gypsy songs, with *German* translation by H. von Meltzl, 1878. 37172, f. 73.
- English-Romany poems, written or collected by C. G. Leland, 19th cent. 37169, ff. 461 b, 471, 471 b; 37172, ff. 112-127.
- Pidgin-English verse, by C. G. Leland, 19th cent. 37172, f. 27.
- Continental-Romany poems, with *German* translation, 19th cent. 37172, f. 129 b.
- Ode to four sons of Tudor ap Grono, by Iolo Goch, 19th cent. 37142, f. 114.
- MSS. of J. C. Hobhouse's *Historical Illustrations of the Fourth Canto of "Childe Harold"*, 1817. 36455, ff. 1-583.
- Letters relating to alterations, *etc.*, of parts of "Don Juan," 1819. 36457, f. 437; 36460, f. 169.
- Lectures on Italian poets by A. Panizzi, 1824-1825. 36728.
- Collation by Sir F. Madden of the English verses on the siege of Rouen in the Brute Chronicle, 1829. *Eg.* 2838, f. 38.
- *v. also* Political and Satirical Poems.
- Poggi** (N—), wife of — *Poggi*, fan-painter, *etc.* Letters to Dr. Farr, 1781. 37060, ff. 56, 58.
- Pointington**, *co. Som.* Deed relating to the manor, 1694. 36584, f. 39.
- Church notes, 1873. 37180, f. 121.
- Drawings of church, 1839. 36383, ff. 78-81.
- Poitiers**, in *France*. Drawing of the cathedral, 19th cent. 36441, f. 28.
- Poland**, *Kings of*. Sigismund III. Letters to, from Queen Elizabeth, 1591. 36774, ff. 15, 16 b.
- Proposition from the Elector of Brandenburg to, with reply, 1620. 36530, f. 35.
- Safe-conduct to A. Aston, 1621. *Lat.* 36913, f. 14.
- Letter from a Polish ambassador to, 1621. *Copy.* 36445, f. 337.
- Liste des personnes suyvants le Prince de Pologne, 1624. 36530, f. 56.
- Stanislas Augustus. Confederations for union of Great Poland and Lithuania, 1767. 37054, f. 26.
- Poland**, *Kings of* (*continued*). Correspondence of H. Shirley on the religious differences in, and Russian policy towards, 1767-1768. *Copies.* 37054, ff. 2 b, 5 b, 12 b, 16 b, *et passim*.
- Letters to Catherine of Russia and Count Panin, 1768. *Copies.* 37054, ff. 80, 84 b.
- Polard** (John), *Archdeacon of St. Asaph*. Lease of his archdeaconry, 1550. *Copy.* 36926, f. 13.
- Pole**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, ff. 234-238.
- Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 9.
- Pole** (Alice de la), widow of William, *Duke of Suffolk*, d. 1475. Drawing of her tomb at Ewelme, 1821. 36373, f. 17.
- Pole** (Reginald), *Cardinal*, d. 1558. Drawing of his funeral escutcheon, 19th cent. 37146, f. 68.
- Pole** (Richard atte). Seal, 1341. CXLIX. 29.
- Pole** (Richard), of *Chester*. Rental, in cos. Flint and Chester, 16th cent. 36918, f. 7.
- Pole-Gall** (Teresa Charlotte Chandos), of *Hopton*. Presented, in 1905, *Seal* CL. 50.
- Poley** (Edmund), *Envoy to Turin*. Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1691. 36662, ff. 164, 233.
- Polidori** (John William), *Lord Byron's physician*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1816. 36456, f. 337.
- Political and Satirical Poems**. Epigrams, *etc.*, 1828. 36464, ff. 476-478 b.
- Epigram on the discovery of the planet Neptune, 1846. 37193, ff. 308, 309.
- *v. also* Poetry.
- Political Tracts**. On the proposed marriage of Prince Charles with the Infanta [1623]. 36447, f. 211.
- "Letter written out of the country to a Parliament man," 1649. 36913, f. 163.
- State of the revenue of Ireland, 1693, *etc.* 36651, f. 7.
- Dialogue between a Dutch merchant and an English gentleman, 18th cent. 36914, f. 150.
- Polluxfen** (Henry), *Chief Justice of the Common Pleas* (1689). Counsel's opinion, 1683. 36707, f. 8.

- Pollock** (*Sir Jonathan Frederick*), 1st Bart. (1866), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1847, 1856. 37193, ff. 499, 501; 37197, f. 65.  
 — Letter to A. Panizzi, 1855. 36717, f. 110.
- Pollock** (*Juliet*), wife of *Sir W. F. Pollock*, 2nd Bart. Letters to C. Babbage, 1852-1864. 37195, f. 48; 37196, f. 213; 37199, f. 84; 37201, ff. 290-297.
- Pollock** (*Sir William Frederick*), 2nd Bart. (1870). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1852-1861. 37195, ff. 105, 158; 37196, f. 59; 37197, ff. 116, 381, 382, 389, 398; 37198, f. 144; 37201, f. 298.  
 — Letters to Col. H. P. Babbage, 1871-1872. 37199, ff. 542, 556, 560, 575, 577.
- Pollon** (E— de). Letter to C. Babbage, 1862. *Fr.* 37198, f. 372.
- Pollon**, *Comte de*, *Sardinian Envoy in London*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1839-1841. 37191, ff. 157, 185, 488, 601; 37201, f. 299.
- Polsted** (*Gilbert de*). Seal, 1302. CXLIX. 176.
- Polycarp**, *S. Passio*, 12th cent. *Lat.* 36737, f. 39.
- Polycrates**, *Archbishop of Ephesus*, circ. 196. Extract from his epistle to Victor, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36821, f. 196 b.
- Polyenotus**, *S. Life*, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36635, f. 2.
- Pomba** (*Giuseppe*), *publisher*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1846, n. d. *Fr.* 37193, f. 303; 37201, f. 301.
- Pomerania**, *Duke of*. Bogislas XIII. Letter to, from Queen Elizabeth, 1591. 36774, f. 11 b.
- Pond** (*Anne Gordon*), *widow of John Pond*, *Astronomer Royal*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1836, 1837. 37189, f. 457; 37190, ff. 6, 7.
- Pond** (*John*), *Astronomer Royal*. Letters, etc., to C. Babbage, 1816-1821. 37182, ff. 67, 103, 373.
- Poniatowski** (G—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1850. *Ital.* 36716, f. 73.
- Ponsonby** (*Frederick*). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1819. 36457, f. 426.
- Ponsonby** (*John*), *Baron Ponsonby*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1850. 36716, ff. 86, 97.
- Ponsonby** (*John William*), *Baron Duncannon*, and (1844) *4th Earl of Bessborough*. Correspondence with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, ff. 69, 71.
- Ponsonby** (*William Francis Spencer*), 1st *Baron De Mauley* (1838). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1829. 36465, f. 117.
- Ponte di Scarnafio** (*Count Philip Joseph Otto*), *Sardinian Ambassador at Paris*. Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1781. 37080, f. 147.
- Pontefract**, *co. York*. Correspondence and papers relating to the siege of, 1648-1649. 36996, *passim*.  
 — Views, etc., 1813. 36395, ff. 12 b-21; 36396, f. 41 b.
- Ponte Lucano**, *near Tivoli, in Italy*. View, 1858. 36425, f. 103.
- Pontes** (*Alonso de*). Journey from the R. Ariporo to the R. Meta, 1585. *Span.* 36315, f. 1.
- Pontianus**, *S. Passio*, 12th cent. 36737, f. 58 b.
- Pontigny**, *in France*. Drawings of the abbey, 1874. 36422, ff. 67-69.
- Pontivy**, *in Brittany*. Sketch of the castle, 19th cent. 36440, f. 488.
- Ponton**, *Great*, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1872. 37179, f. 164.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 123.
- Ponton**, *Little*, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1872. 37179, f. 167.
- Poole Keynes**, *co. Wilts.* Plan and view of church, 1809-1810. 36410, ff. 4 b, 5.
- Poole** (*Arthur William*), *Bishop of Japan*. Seal, 1888. CXLIV. 59.
- Poole** (*Edward Stanley*), *Arabic scholar*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37196, f. 415.
- Poole** (*James*). Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1696. 36913, f. 256.
- Poole** (*James*), *Mayor of Bristol*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 443.
- Poole** (*Reginald Stuart*), *Keeper of the Coins, etc., British Museum* (1870-1893). Letter to, from Sir F. Madden, 1867. *Eg.* 2848, f. 237.
- Poole** (*Capt. Samuel*). Letter to, from Col. J. Mauleverer, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 51.
- Poore** (*Edward*), *Justice of the Great Sessions of Wales*, d. 1780. Drawing of his tomb at Salisbury, 1822. 36392, f. 65.

- Poore** (Richard), *Bishop of Salisbury*. Drawing of his tomb, 1813. 36392, f. 68 b.
- Pope** (Alexander). Notices of, by T. Burnet, 1715-1716. 36772, ff. 83 b, 86, 88 b, 90 b, 93 b, 121.  
— Drawings of his villa, etc., at Twickenham, 1826. 36371, ff. 29-32 b.
- Pope** (Edward), *Archdeacon of Gloucester*. Recipes advised by, 17th cent. 36308, f. 110.
- Pope** (Hugh). Correspondence with B. Gawdy, n. d. 36989, f. 346.
- Pope** (J— H—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1829. 36465, f. 119.
- Pope** (John), *sherman, of London*. Seal, 1412. CXLIX. 47.
- Pope** (Paul), *of London*. Royal letters in his behalf, 1591. 36774, ff. 11 b, 12.
- Pope** (Rev. Thomas Alder). Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1889, 1890. 37123, ff. 264-268.
- Pople** (William). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1812-1815. 36503, f. 237; 36504, ff. 255, 279, 324; 36505, f. 110, 111; 36516, f. 229.
- Porchester Castle**, *co. Southt.* Drawing of credence-table at, 1845. 36363, f. 196.
- Poringland, Great**, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 45737.
- Porlock**, *co. Som.* Drawings of church, 1821, 1839. 36383, ff. 82-86.  
— Plan of wayside chapel, 19th cent. 36433, f. 785.
- Porres** (Ferraes de), *Licenciate*. Letter to the king of Spain, 1589. *Span.* 36315, f. 116.
- Porro** (Count L—). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Ital.* 36544, ff. 75, 113, 116, 117.  
— Letter to A. Panizzi, 1847. *Ital.* 36715, f. 388.
- Portal de Carvalho** (Antonio). Appointment of, as ensign, to serve on the Solimões, 1709. *Portug.* *Copy.* 37042, f. 272.
- Portales Meneses** (Diego). Letters, as governor of Venezuela, to the king, 1726. *Span.* 36332, ff. 173, 179.
- Portbury**, *co. Som.* Views, etc., of church, 1829. 36383, ff. 87-92.
- Porten** (Sir Stanier), *Under-Secretary of State*. Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1779. 36801, f. 27.
- Porten** (Sir Stanier), *Under-Secretary of State (continued)*. Letter to D. G. Jacmar, 1780. 36801, f. 103.  
— Letters to, from L. Dutens, 1781. 37082, ff. 28-72.
- Porter** (Charles). Letter to Lady R. Paston, 1673. 36988, f. 102 b.
- Porter** (Endymion). Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1622. 36446, f. 64.
- Porter** (George Richardson), *of the Board of Trade*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1834-1842. 37188, f. 175; 37190, f. 87; 37192, ff. 6, 133.
- Porter** (Jane), *novelist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1836-1843. 37189, f. 365; 37190, ff. 180, 220, 434; 37191, ff. 188, 383, 576; 37192, f. 279.  
— Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1836-1844. *Eg.* 2841, f. 36; *Eg.* 2843, ff. 106, 113, 121.
- Portington, Family of**. Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37113, ff. 294-310.
- Portington** (Robert). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1649. *Copy.* 36996, f. 146.
- Portington** (Col. Roger). Correspondence with Col. C. Fairfax, 1649. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 146, 177, 178.
- Portishead**, *co. Som.* Views, 1829. 36383, ff. 93-96; 36432, f. 1403.
- Portland, Dukes and Earl of**. v. Bentinck.
- Portlock** (Maj. Gen. Joseph Ellison), *President of the Geological Society*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37197, f. 63.
- Portman** (Edward Berkeley), *afterw. Baron Portman*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 167.
- Port Natal**. v. Natal, Port.
- Porto Bello**, *Central America*. Capture of, by W. Parker, 1601. *Span.* 36318, f. 39.
- Porton**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of chapel, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 157 b, 194 b.
- Portu** (Hugh de). Witn. to charter of William I. [1072-1087]. 36579, f. 26.
- Portugal**. The Venezuela Papers, relating to Portuguese occupation of portions of Central and South America, 1530-1824. 36314-36353.  
— British Guiana papers relating to the American possessions of, 1624-1822. 37042-37044.  
— State papers relating to negotiations with England, 1703-1762. *Copies.* 36807, *passim*.

- Portugal** (*continued*). Documents relating to the limits of Spanish and Portuguese America, 1752-1791. *Span.* 36338, ff. 69-92, 145-221, 247-252, 256-270, 277-374; 36339, ff. 1-10, 14-19, 94, 96-104, 125-144, 260-278, 286-301; 36341, ff. 47-70; 36344, ff. 68-312; 36350, ff. 21-30.
- John V. Letter from his envoy in England to Qu. Anne in support of his interests in the negotiations with France, 1710. *Fr. Copy.* 36795, f. 129.
- Papers relating to proposed alliance with France, 1739. *Span.* 36335, ff. 145, 145 b.
- Joseph. Account of a conspiracy against him, 1759. 36807, f. 29.
- Portugal y Cordova** (Geronimo de). Orders to, as captain general of the "armada de la guarda de la carrera de las Indias," 1612. *Span.* 36320, f. 13.
- Postans** (Capt. Thomas). Letters to J. R. Colvin, 1839. 36474, ff. 212, 213.
- Post Office, General**. Postmasters' official receipts, etc., of an express letter, 1696. 36913, f. 203.
- Potham** (William), of Selby. Will, 1689. *Add. Ch.* 45903.
- Potter** (George), of London, saddler. Certificate of his inability to lend on a Privy Seal, 1612. 36767, f. 325.
- Potter** (John), Archbishop of Canterbury. Proclamation signed by, 1745. 37176.
- Potter** (Richard). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1837. 36468, f. 182.
- Potter Hanworth**, co. Linc. Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 124.
- Potterne**, co. Wilts. Views, etc., n. d., 1806, 1823. 36390, f. 245; 36391, f. 208 b; 36392, ff. 12-14 b; 36401, f. 29.
- Potters** (Thomas). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 93.
- Potterspurty**, co. Northt. Views of church, 1824. 36371, ff. 245, 246.
- Pottinger** (Sir Henry). Letters, as governor of Madras, to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1847-1850. 36478, ff. 97, 103, 147, 157, 162, 169, 174, 182, 208, 214, 222, 248, 266, 282.
- Pottinger** (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 148.
- Pottrills**, in N. Mimms. co. Hertf. View of, 1840. 36366, f. 111.
- Pouillet** (Claude Servais Mathias), physician. Letters to C. Babbage, 1823-1834. *Fr.* 37183, ff. 62, 82, 141; 37184, f. 105; 37188, f. 249; 37201, f. 303.
- Poulett**. v. Paulet.  
Powlett.
- Poulshot**, co. Wilts. Drawings of church, 1808, n. d. 36390, f. 239 b; 36408, f. 5.
- Poulton**, co. Chest. Chartulary of the abbey, 1150-1257. *Copy*, 20th cent. 36869.
- Deed relating to, 1562. *Add. Ch.* 51019.
- Poulton**, co. Wilts. View, etc., of church, 1810. 36392, f. 15; 36410, f. 40.
- Poulton Launcelyn**, in Bebbington. co. Chest. Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.-1348. *Add. Ch.* 49893-49895.
- Poussielgue** (Jean Baptiste), Administrator General of Finance of the French army in Egypt. Account of the Battle of the Nile, 1798. *Transl.* 37076, f. 45.
- Powell** (Rev. Baden), F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Geometry, Oxford. Letters to C. Babbage, 1837-1856. 37190, ff. 120, 272, 337; 37191, f. 125; 37195, f. 50; 37196, f. 3; 37197, f. 55.
- Powell** (Rev. David Thomas). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1824-1838. *Eg.* 2837, ff. 15, 181, 185-189; 2839, f. 299; 2840, ff. 29, 33, 46, 76, 367; 2841, ff. 30-35, 137, 297.
- Powell** (Henrietta Grace), wife of Rev. B. Powell. Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37197, f. 101.
- Powell** (J—). Letter to P. Morant, 1743. 37222, f. 8.
- Powell** (Maurice), of Stildon, co. Worc. Power of attorney, 1697. 37157, f. 82.
- Powell** (Sir Thomas), of Birkenhead, 1st Bart. Suit v. Norris, 1639. 36925, f. 288.
- Powell** (Thomas). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1800. 36594, f. 1.
- Power** (E—). Letter to — Hurst, 1740. 36663, f. 198.
- Power** (John), Master of Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Letter to Col. H. P. Babbage, 1872. 37199, f. 581.
- Power** (Col. Milo). Letter to, from Lord Orrery, 1662. 37206, f. 62.
- Powis Castle**, co. Montgomery. Views, 1822. 36397, ff. 20-28.

**Powis, Upper.** v. Wales.

**Powlett** (Caroline), wife of William John Frederick, 3rd Duke of Cleveland. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 126.

**Powlett** (Charles), Duke of Bolton. Proclamation signed by, 1745. 37176.

**Powney** (George). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1814, 1815. 36504, ff. 305, 312; 36505, f. 9.

**Powys** (Mary Elizabeth), widow of Thomas Atherton, Baron Lilford. Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1874. 36725, f. 561.

**Powys** (Thomas Atherton), Baron Lilford. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 161.

**Poynings**, co. Suss. Views, 1800, 1830. 36389, ff. 240, 241; 36404, f. 32. — Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 759.

**Poynter** (Ambrose), architect. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 61.

**Poynter** (John). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 100.

**Poynton**, co. Chest. Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.—1342. *Add. Ch.* 51007—51018.

**Poynts**, Family of. Drawings of monuments of, at N. Ockendon, 1825. 36362, ff. 94—96.

**Poynts** (Gen. Sydenham). Letters to, from Col. C. Fairfax, 1645, 1647. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 3, 5.

**Pozzo** (Ferdinando dal). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1828—1837. *Ital.* 36714, ff. 112, 286, 295, 449, 451; 36715, ff. 3, 5, 6.

**Prada** (Andres de), Spanish Secretary of State. Letter to Conde de Ficallo, 1605. *Span.* 36319, f. 34.

**Prado** (Capt. Diego Martinez de). Exploration by, of El Dorado, etc., 1609. *Span.* 36319, f. 175.

**Praed** (Humphrey). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1813—1817. 36504, ff. 89, 95, 299, 303, 331; 36505, ff. 1, 5, 30, 115; 36506, f. 149.

**Praed** (W—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1813—1816. 36504, ff. 102, 319; 36505, f. 323.

**Praed** (William Tyringham), M.P. for St. Ives. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1813. 36504, ff. 43, 54.

— Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 305.

**Praet** (Joseph Basile Bernard van), of the *Bibliothèque Royale, Paris*. Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1831. *Eg.* 2838, ff. 237, 247.

**Praino** (Luigi). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 277, 321; 36720, f. 303.

**Prandi** (Fortunato). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1841—1848. 37191, ff. 641, 659, 685, 686; 37192, ff. 4, 26, 227; 37194, f. 143; 37201, ff. 306—312.

**Prato**, in Italy. Architectural drawings, circ. 1858. 36424, ff. 86, 152.

**Pratt** (John Jeffreys), 2nd Earl and 1st Marquis Camden. Letter to Sir Joseph Banks, 1804. 37232, f. 54.

**Pratt** (Josiah), vicar of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1854. *Eg.* 2845, f. 353.

**Pratt** (Samuel Peace). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 112.

**Preedy** (James), vicar of Winslow. Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 262.

**Premarinus** (Nicholas), rector Sithie. Seal, 15th cent. *CLI.* 49.

**Prendergast** (Maj. Gen. Jeffery). Letter to Sir F. L. Lushington, 1838. 36470, f. 230.

**Prendergast** (Gen. Michael George). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1831. 36466, f. 405.

**Prenton**, co. Chest. Deed relating to, 1277. *Add. Ch.* 51449.

**Prescot**, co. Lanc. Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.—1613. *Add. Ch.* 52871—52953.

**Prescott** (William Hickling), American historian. Letter to C. Babbage, 1848. 37194, f. 118.

**Preshute**, co. Wilts. Views, etc., of church, 1803, n. d. 36391, ff. 216 b, 217 b; 36392, ff. 16, 16 b.

**Prestbury**, co. Chest. Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.—1342. *Add. Ch.* 51007—51018.

**Preston**, near Cirencester, co. Glouc. Drawings of church, 1819. 36363, ff. 5, 6.

**Preston**, co. Lanc. Award in suit, 1508. *Add. Ch.* 53090.

— Deeds relating to, 1558—1615. *Add. Ch.* 52954—52956.

— Letter of O. Cromwell concerning the battle of, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 67.

- Preston**, *co. Rutl.* Deed relating to, 1449. *Add. Ch.* 46294.  
 — Church notes, 1889. 37180, f. 63.
- Preston**, *co. Som.* Drawings, 1811, 1836. 36380, f. 67; 36383, ff. 97-101 b.
- Preston**, *co. Suss.* View of church, 1822. 36389, f. 242.
- Preston Bagot**, *co. Warw.* Church notes, 1889. 37180, f. 246.
- Preston-on-Stour**, *co. Glouc.* Rental, early 17th cent. *Add. Ch.* 53707.  
 — Papers relating to, 1615-1813. 36583, ff. 66-109.
- Preston Poynings**, *co. Suss.* Deed relating to, 1670. *Add. Ch.* 45314.
- Preston**, *Viscount. v. Graham* (Richard).
- Preston**, of *Crickett Thomas, Family of.* Pedigree from visitation, 19th cent. 37126, f. 31.
- Preston** (Eleanor L—). Letters to C. Babbage, 1861-1866. 37198, ff. 205, 211, 498; 37199, ff. 154, 205, 286, 297, 300.
- Preston** (George). Militia paper, *co. Lanc.*, signed by, 1820. 38924, f. 38.
- Prestonpans**. Order of battle of the royalist troops, return of prisoners, *etc.*, at, 1745. 36592, ff. 63 b, 65, 80, 81.
- Prestwich**, *co. Lanc.* Deed relating to, 1318. *Add. Ch.* 52957.
- Prestwich** (Joseph), *geologist.* Letter to Sir H. T. Delabeche, 1850. 36472, f. 38.
- Prestwood**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1424-1591. *Add. Ch.* 53621-53630.
- Pretor** (Simon), *d.* 1790. Drawing of his tomb at Sherborne, 1802. 36407, f. 2.
- Pretorius** (A— M—). Letter to the Orange Free State Volksraad, 1879. *Signed.* 36590, f. 16.
- Pretyman** (W— E—). Letter to C. G. Leland, 1874. 37173, f. 133.
- Prevost** (A— U—). Letters to C. Babbage, 1824-1827. 37183, ff. 133, 414, 434; 37184, f. 9.
- Prévost** (Constant), *Professor of Geology, Paris.* Newspaper cutting sent to C. Babbage, 1856. *Fr.* 37196, f. 388.
- Prevost** (Guillaume), *son of Pierre Prevost.* Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* *Fr.* 37201, f. 314.
- Prevost** (John Lewis), *physiologist.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1827-1847. 37184, f. 32; 37185, ff. 225, 236; 37186, f. 437; 37194, f. 20.
- Prevost** (Pierre), *scientist, Professor at Geneva.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1824-1829, *n. d.* *Fr.* 37183, ff. 131, 132, 134, 387; 37184, ff. 61, 270, 373, 384; 37201, f. 315.
- Price** (Anna). Letter to Mrs. Cumberland, 1804. 36499, f. 394.
- Price** (Rev. Bartholomew), of *Pembroke College, Oxford.* Correspondence with Abp. Benson, 1891, 1894. 36656, ff. 31, 32, 33, 58, 76.
- Price** (Capt. Charles P—), *R.N.* Letters to G. Cumberland, 1788-1805. 36496, f. 52; 36499, ff. 49, 57, 109, 153, 208, 215, 445; 36500, ff. 89, 218; 36516, f. 230.  
 — Letters to his sister, Mrs. Cumberland, 1804-1809. 36499, f. 393; 36500, f. 366; 36501, f. 381.
- Price** (David S—), *chemist.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1855, 1856. 37196, f. 366; 37197, f. 66.
- Price** (George), *R.N.* Letters to G. Cumberland, 1808-1823. 36501, f. 296; 36507, f. 17; 36509, ff. 10, 244.
- Price** (George). Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37197, f. 15.
- Price** (H— E—), *cabinet-maker.* Account, 1842-1901. 36603 A, B, C.
- Price** (J— H—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1814-1829. 36504, f. 301; 36505, ff. 87, 312; 36506, ff. 41, 143, 228, 293, 297; 36507, ff. 23, 205, 290; 36508, ff. 14, 122; 36510, ff. 217, 247; 36511, f. 199; 36516, f. 231.
- Price** (John), of *Selby.* Inventory of goods, 1652. 36582, f. 79.
- Price** (Rice). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1802-1804. 36499, ff. 181, 201, 209, 233, 243, 350.
- Price** (Richard). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1783. 36494, f. 145.
- Price** (Richard). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1830. *Eg.* 2838, f. 113.
- Price** (Richard), *jun.* Letter to G. Cumberland, *n. d.* 36516, f. 233.
- Price** (St. Helena Marcon). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1819. 36507, f. 126.
- Price** (Sarah). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1813. 36504, f. 106.

- Price** (Thomas). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1788-1811. 36495, f. 323; 36499, ff. 22, 73, 75, 111, 119, 125, 308, 352, 381, 392; 36500, ff. 3, 180, 344, 351, 363, 376, 393; 36501, ff. 18, 88, 223; 36503, f. 3.
- Letters to his sister, Mrs. Cumberland, 1803-1818. 36499, f. 191; 36500, f. 72; 36506, f. 304.
- Prices**. Collections for the history of, 883-1762. 36298.
- Prichard**, *Family of*. Genealogical notes, 19th cent. 37142, f. 316.
- Prideaux**, *Family of*. Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37113, ff. 1-217.
- Prideaux** (Walter), *Secretary of the Goldsmiths' Company*. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 169.
- Priestley** (Joseph), *LL.D.* Letter to J. Bentham, 1774. 36524, f. 23.
- Primrose** (James), *Clerk of the Scottish Council*. Letter to Capt. J. Robertson, 1622. 36530, f. 54.
- Primrose** (Lady Mary), *dau. of Neil, 3rd Earl of Rosebery, wife of H. J. Shepherd*. v. Shepherd.
- Primus**, S. Passio SS. Primi et Feliciani, 12th cent. 36737, f. 93 b.
- Prince** (William). Letter to Lady Yarmouth, 1681. 36540, f. 35.
- Prince's Risborough**, *co. Bucks*. v. Risborough, Prince's.
- Pringle** (Thomas), *of Cape Colony*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36464, f. 139 b.
- Prisoners**. Receipts from poor prisoners for weekly charity from the Lord Treasurer, 1623. 36878, f. 57.
- Prist** (Stephen). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1814. 36504, f. 265.
- Pritchard** (Rev. Dr. Charles), *astronomer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1869. 37199, ff. 497, 499.
- Privy Council**. Warrant concerning the conservation of the Thames, *etc.*, 1547. 36767, f. 1.
- Warrants concerning Admiralty records, 1552. 36767, ff. 5, 7.
- Letter concerning M. Knollys' lands in co. Warwick, 1591. *Copy*. 36901, f. 37.
- Notes on the powers of the lords of, 1598. 36767, f. 15.
- Letter to M. Knollys, 1600. 36901, f. 76.
- Privy Council** (*continued*). On the affairs of the Palatinate, 1621. 36445, f. 4.
- List of, 1661. 36781, f. 2.
- Probstheim** (Arthur). Presented, in 1902, *Add.* 36747, f. 65.
- Probus, Tarachus and Andronicus**, SS. Martyrdom of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 64.
- Proenzano** (Francesco). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 260, 366, 506; 36720, ff. 38, 163.
- Processus**, S. Passio SS. Processi et Martiniani, 12th cent. 36737, f. 116 b.
- Procopius Decapolita**, S. Life of, 11th-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 169.
- Procter** (Anne Benson), *wife of B. W. Procter*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1845, n. d. 37193, f. 190; 37201, f. 316.
- Procter** (Bryan Waller). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 394.
- Procter** (Thomas). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy*. 36996, f. 43.
- Prognostications**. Lunationes, 14th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2852, f. 107.
- Prony** (Gaspard Clair François Marie Riche de). v. Riche de Prony.
- Proppen** (George). Arms conveyed by, to Spain, 1591. 36774, f. 21.
- Protasius**, S. Passio et inventio SS. Gervasii et Protasii, 12th cent. 36737, ff. 108, 126.
- Protestants**. History of the Protestants of Dieppe, *etc.*, to 1895; 18th cent. *Fr.* 37214.
- Papers relating to the Protestant Churches in Silesia, *etc.*, 1701, 1702. 37156, ff. 85, 86, 92, 117, 128, 156-166.
- Mémoire touchant la persecution des Protestants dans les terres héréditaires de l'Empereur, 1702. 37156, f. 128.
- Expositio facti et juris in causa religionis Catholicæ in Palatinatu inferiore, 1702. *Printed*. 37156, f. 141.
- Memorial of French Protestant refugees in Switzerland to Frederick I. of Prussia, 1709. 36795, f. 82 b.
- Protheroe** (Edward), *F.S.A.* Biographical notice, 1836. 36527, f. 220.
- Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1842, *Eg.* 2843, f. 134.

- Prothether**, in *Little Denochurch*, co. *Heref.* Plans, 18th cent. 36307, G. 18, 19.
- Prout** (Thomas). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1819. 36457, f. 376.
- Prouvencal de Saint-Hilaire** (Augustin François César). Letter to Mme. H. B. A. Moquin-Tandon, n. d. *Fr. Eg.* 2851, f. 210.
- Proverbs**. Collections on, by V. S. Leach, 19th cent. 36685-36703.  
 — English proverbs with *Latin* renderings, 15th cent. 37075, f. 70.  
 — Aphorisms by Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, 17th cent. *Fr.* 37157, f. 29.  
 — Romany Wit and Wisdom, by C. G. Leland, 19th cent. 37171.
- Prowett** (J—). Letter to Rev. R. Cumberland, 1804. 36500, f. 22.
- Prowett** (Sept—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1824. 36510, f. 105.
- Prudentius**. Die illustrierten Prudentius-Handschriften. *Facsimiles*, 1905. *Facs.* 53.
- Prue** (Alice), of *Sibford Gower*. Will and inventory, 1745, 1754. *Add. Ch.* 46258.
- Prussia**, *Kings of*. Frederick I. Treaty with England, and renewal, for supply of 8000 men to serve in Piedmont, 1704. 1706. 37156, f. 289, 293.  
 — Memorial to, from French Protestant refugees in Switzerland, 1709. *Fr.* 36795, f. 82 b.  
 — Frederick II. Memoir on Germany attributed to, 1756. 36806, f. 102.  
 — Frederick William III. Return of numbers of the Prussian army, 1813. 37051, f. 64.
- Pryme** (George), *M.P. for Cambridge, economist*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1833-1840. 37187, f. 378; 37190, f. 432; 37191, f. 365.
- Pryne** (William). Account of his condemnation, 1634. 36989, f. 72.
- Psalter**. v. *Liturgies*.
- Psara**, *Island of*. Correspondence of the Psariote committee with Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, ff. 102, 117, 136, 304; 36546, ff. 64, 68.
- Puckeridge**, co. *Her.-f.* View of, 19th cent. 36386, f. 112.
- Puckington**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1831. 36383, ff. 102, 103.
- Puddimore**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1832. 36383, ff. 104, 105.
- Puddington**, co. *Bedf.* v. Poddington.
- Puddle Hinton**, co. *Dorset*. Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 173.
- Pudlicott House**, co. *Ozon*. View, 1827. 36377, f. 7.
- Pudsey**, *Family of*. Descent from Charlemagne, 19th cent. 37141, ff. 239-267.
- Pudsey** (Thomas), of *Bolton*. Descent of, through the Braose family, 11th-16th cent. 37124, f. 34.
- Puerto Rico**, *Island of*. Descent of the Earl of Cumberland on, 1590. *Span. and Engl.* 36315, ff. 149, 157.  
 — News from, 1596. *Span.* 36317, f. 5.  
 — Portuguese banished from, 1627-1631. *Span.* 36322, ff. 31-56.  
 — Notes on a dispatch from the governor, 1639. *Span.* 36325, f. 295.  
 — See of. Transfer of the city of Guiana to, from Santa Fé de Bogota, 1624, 1625. *Span.* 36321, ff. 256, 262.  
 — Proposed transfer of Trinidad and Guiana from, to Santa Fé de Bogota, 1662. *Span. and Engl.* 36330, ff. 122, 135, 142.  
 — Bishops of.  
   v. Agurto de la Mata (Juan Lopez de).  
   Balbuana (Bernardo de).  
   Bastidas (Rodrigo de).  
   Haro (Damian Lopez de).  
   Lozano (Francisco Perez).  
   Mercado (Emmanuel de).  
   Oneca (Pedro Martinez de).  
   Pizarro (Sebastian Lorenzo).  
   Solis (Juan de).  
   Vazquez (Martin).
- Pugin** (Edward Welby), *architect*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1858. *Eg.* 2846, f. 405.
- Puisieux**, *Marquis de*. v. Brulart (Roger).
- Pulford**, co. *Chest.* Deed relating to, 1562. *Add. Ch.* 51019.  
 — Drawing of font, 1823. 36360, f. 137.
- Pulling** (Rev. William). Sonnet addressed to C. Babbage, 1841. *Copy.* 37191, f. 687.  
 — Letter to C. Babbage, 1844. 37193, f. 2.
- Pulteney** (Sir John). Accounts of manors at Misterton late bel. to, 1617-1621. 36906, f. 42.



- Pulteney** (John), *Under-Secretary of State*. Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1691-1692. 36662, ff. 3-328 *passim*.
- Pulteney** (William), *Viscount Pulteney*. Letter to Gen. Hodgson, 1761. 36995, f. 24.
- Pulteney** (William). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1800. 36498, f. 407.
- Purcaro** (Vito). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 164, 269, 270, 364, 508; 36720, f. 41.
- Purcell** (—). Chant, 18th cent. 37027, f. 50 b.
- Purcell** (Daniel?). Fragment of "The Royal Convert," 18th cent. 37027, f. 56.
- Purcell** (Henry). Music to "The Tempest," 17th-18th cent. 37027, f. 1.
- Treble part of "Come let us agree" in "Timon of Athens," 17th-18th cent. 37232, f. 21.
- Funeral anthem, 18th cent. 37027, f. 54.
- Anthems, 18th cent. 37072, f. 45 b; 37073, f. 27.
- Sacred dialogue, early 18th cent. 37027, f. 40 b.
- Chant, 18th cent. 37027, ff. 50, 51 b.
- Purcell** (Thomas). Chant, 18th cent. 37027, f. 52.
- Purefey** (Michael). Letter to, from Sir A. Cave, 1566. 36901, f. 4.
- Purefey** (William). Letter to — Prycher, 1585. 36901, f. 11.
- Purganti** (Paulo), *pseudonym of Caleb Whiteford*. Letter to —, n.d. 36595, f. 274.
- Puriton**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1840. 36383, ff. 106, 107.
- Purkis** (William), *of Magdalene Coll., Cambridge*. Letter to W. Tapp, 1772. 36491, f. 19 b.
- Purley**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church, 1819. 36356, ff. 234, 234 b, 268 b.
- Purser** (William), *of Ebrington, co. Glouc.* Agreement, 1728. 36645, f. 196.
- Purton**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1810. 36392, f. 17; 36410, ff. 25-26 b.
- Purveyance**. Charter to Selby Abbey of exemption from, 1383. *Add. Ch.* 45835.
- Putchin** (George). Fine to, of Risley and Breaston manors, *co. Derby*, 1652. 36906, f. 1.
- Putney**, *co. Surr.* Drawing of a gable at, 1824. 36369, f. 173 b.
- Puttenham**, *co. Hertf.* View of church, 1832. 36366, f. 113.
- Puxton**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1827. 36383, ff. 108, 109.
- Puzzelli** (Domenico). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36720, ff. 98, 121.
- Pyckhaver** (William), *of Ragnall Will*, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 53287.
- Pye** (John). Survey of Tretire, *etc.*, 1695. 36307, G. 56.
- Survey of lands in Ballingham, 1695. 36307, G. 3.
- Pye** (John), *engraver*. Note-books, 1827-1841. 36934; 36935.
- Pyecombe**, *co. Suss.* View of church, 1830. 36389, f. 239.
- Pyke** (—). Button v. Pyke, in Star Chamber, 1600. 36767, f. 19.
- Pykworth** (Sir Thomas). Ambassador for a treaty of commerce with Flanders, 1405. 36879.
- Pylle**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1833. 36383, f. 110.
- Pyrgos**, *in Greece*. Letter of inhabitants of, to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 147.
- Pyrtton**, *co. Oxon.* v. Pirton.
- Pyt House**, *co. Wilts.* View, 1812. 36392, f. 18.
- Pytchley**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1887. 37179, f. 497.
- Pythagoras**. Commentary of Hierocles on the Aurea Verba of, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 233.
- Supposititious letter to Lais, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36753, f. 217 b.
- "Sphaera," magical diagram attributed to, 14th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2852, f. 111 b.

## Q

- Quakers**. Circular letters from members to the Society, 1653-1676. *Copies.* 36735.
- Quantoxhead, East**, *co. Som.* Drawings of church, 1840. 36383, ff. 111-113.
- Quantoxhead, West**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1836. 36383, ff. 114, 115.

- Qu'Appelle**, *Bishop of*. v. Burn (William John).
- Quaritch** (Bernard), *bookseller*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1861. *Eg.* 2847, f. 229.
- Quarrendon**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of chapel, 1815. 36359, ff. 22-24 b.
- Quarrington**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 125.
- Quebec**. Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 87.
- , *Bishop of*. v. Dunn (Andrew Hunter).
- Queen Camel**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1835, 1843. 36383, ff. 116-118.
- Queen Charlton**, *co. Som.* Deed relating to, 1627. *Add. Ch.* 46370.
- Views, 1847. 36383, ff. 119, 122.
- Queen Hoo Hall**, *co. Hertf.* Views of, 19th cent. 36366, ff. 114, 115.
- Queeniborough**, *co. Leic.* Rental of the manor, 1320-1321. 36579, f. 4 b.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 121.
- Queen's County**, *in Ireland*. Allotment of lands in, 1654-1666. *Add. Ch.* 47224-47229.
- Queen's Court**, *in Rainham, co. Kent.* Rental, 1486. 37086, B.
- Queensland**. Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 97.
- Queensland, North**, *Bishops of*. v. Barlow (Christopher George). Stanton (George Henry).
- Quercia**, *La*, *in Italy*. Drawing of colonnade, 1859. 36424, f. 159.
- Quernmore Park**, *co. Lanc.* View of, 1814. 36368, f. 203 b.
- Quetelet** (Lambert Adolphe Jacques), *mathematician, etc., secretary of the Brussels Academy*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1822-1865, n. d. *Fr.* 37182, f. 447; 37183, f. 381; 37184, ff. 12, 158, 231, 313, 360; 37185, f. 560; 37186, f. 293; 37188, ff. 187, 245, 468, 476; 37189, ff. 32, 66, 163; 37190, f. 261, 361, 431; 37191, f. 121; 37194, ff. 75, 497; 37195, ff. 504, 542, 544; 37197, ff. 14, 234; 37198, ff. 95, 105, 209, 383; 37199, f. 268; 37201, ff. 319, 321, 323, 324, 325.
- Quin** (James), *actor*. A character of, late 18th cent. 36595, f. 402.
- Lines on his death, by C. Whiteford, 1766. 36596, ff. 82, 83.
- Quincey** (Thomas de). v. De Quincey.
- Quincy**, *Earls of Winchester*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 78.
- Quincy** (Josiah), *statesman, President of Harvard College, U.S.A.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37186, f. 290.
- Quinéville**, *in Normandy*. Drawings, 1836. 36422, ff. 49, 51, 52; 36430, f. 2158.
- Quinton**, *co. Glouc.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.-1668. *Add. Ch.* 46109-46112, 46360, 46361.
- Levy for repair of the church, 1614. 36583, f. 110.
- Abstract of title to lands in, 17th cent. 36645, f. 136.
- Rentals, etc., 17th-18th cent. 36649, ff. 9, 181-193.
- Quinsani** (Lucrezio), *composer*. Madrigal, post 1604. 36484, f. 33 b.
- Quiriac**, *S.* Passio, 12th cent. 36737, f. 79 b.

## R

- R—**, *Chancellor of York*. Seal, late 13th cent. CXLIII. 2.
- Raby Castle**, *co. Durham*. Drawings of, 1816-1817. 36361, ff. 218-221; 36413, f. 23 b.
- Plan, 1870. 36402, f. 58.
- Raby**, *Baron*. v. Wentworth (Thomas).
- Raby** (Mary), *of Selby*. Inventory of goods, 1652. 36582, f. 84.
- Rachova**, *in Greece*. v. Rhachova.
- Racine** (Jean). Two poems, 17th cent. *Copies?* 37232, f. 167.
- Radcliffe**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 268.
- Radclyffe**, *Earls of Sussex*. v. Ratcliffe.
- Radclyffe** (William), *of London, surgeon*. Sale of lands in Manchester, 1707. 36664, f. 223.
- Radclyffe** (William), *F.S.A.* Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 30.
- Raddington**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1841. 36383, ff. 123, 124.
- Radford**, *co. Notts.* Deed relating to, 1304. *Add. Ch.* 47781.
- Radford Priory**, *co. Notts.* v. Work-sop.

- Radford Semele**, co. Warw. Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 247.
- Radipole**, co. Dorset. Drawings, 1853, n. d. 36416, ff. 137, 196.
- Radwell**, co. Hertf. Views of, 1831, n. d. 36366, ff. 116-119.
- Raeli** (—), of the *Ministero dell' Interno*, Florence. Letter to —, 1865. *Ital.* 36723, f. 266.
- Raffeneau-Delile** (Alire), *botanist*. Letter to H. B. A. Moquin-Tandon, 1857. *Fr. Eg.* 2851, f. 175.
- Rafn** (Carl Christian). Signatures, as Secretary of the Society of Northern Antiquaries, 1636, 1637. 36658, ff. 22, 26.
- Ragdale**, co. Leic. Survey of the manor, 1787. 36307 K.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 122.
- Raglan**, co. Monm. Views and drawings, 1815, n. d. 36371, ff. 58-64; 36397, f. 133; 36432, f. 1516.
- Raglan**, *Baron*. v. Somerset (Lord FitzRoy James Henry).
- Raglan**, *Family of*. Descent from Norreys, 14th-16th centt. 37126, f. 124 b.  
— Descent, 19th cent. 37140, f. 1; 37141, f. 270; 37142, ff. 171-176.
- Ragland**, *Family of*. Descent from Cadwalader Verdigaid, A.D. 688; 19th cent. 37124, ff. 14-18.
- Ragley Hall**, co. Warw. View, 1814. 36390, f. 90.
- Ragnall**, co. Notts. Papers relating to the manor of, to 1781. 36982, *passim*.  
— Deeds relating to, 1307-1795. *Add. Ch.* 53163-53457.  
— Rentals of the manor, *etc.*, 1607-1723. 36981, *passim*.  
— Accounts, *etc.*, of the chapel of, 1619-1625, 1674. 36981, ff. 69-80 b.
- Raimondi** (Carlo). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1862, 1872. *Ital.* 36721, f. 528; 36725, f. 494.
- Raine** (Rev. James), *Librarian to the Chapter of Durham, Secretary of the Surtees Society*. Biographical notice, 1836. 36527, f. 194.  
— Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1825-1859. *Eg.* 2837, ff. 24, 31, 235-239; 2840, ff. 232, 255; 2847, f. 75.  
— Letter to Henry Petrie, 1827. *Eg.* 2837, f. 228.
- Raine** (James), *Prebendary of York*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1889. 37123, f. 136.
- Raine** (William). Letter to Lord Redesdale, 1824. 36650, f. 74.
- Rainham**, co. Kent. Rentals, 14th cent., 1486. 37086 A, B.
- Rainsford** (Gen. Charles). Letters to Lord Mountstuart, 1782. 36801, ff. 189, 191.
- Raithby**, co. Linc. Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 126.
- Rakoczy** (Francis Leopold), *Prince of Transylvania*. Manifesto, 1703. *Lat. Printed.* 37156, f. 176.  
— Correspondence with G. Stepney and J. J. H. Bruyninx, 1704. *Lat.* 37156, ff. 190, 191, 195, 225.
- Raleigh** (Sir Walter). Capture of A. de Verrio, 1595. *Span.* 36316, ff. 150, 151 b, 161, 165, 168 b.  
— Expedition on the Orinoco, 1595. *Span.* 36316, f. 168 b.  
— Attack and repulse at Cumana, 1595. *Span. and Engl.* 36315, f. 178; 36316, ff. 117, 165, 177, 210, 242, 283.  
— Measures against, in the W. Indies, 1595. *Span. and Engl.* 36316, ff. 193, 201.  
— Englishmen left at Trinidad by, 1596. *Span. and Engl.* 36317, ff. 16, 26.  
— Account of his proceedings, 1596. *Span. and Engl.* 36317, ff. 40 b, 51, 83.  
— Notice of his expedition to Guiana, 1617. *Span.* 36320, ff. 238-261.  
— News of his arrival at Cumana, 1618. *Span.* 36320, f. 309.  
— Capture of the city of Guiana, 1618. *Span.* 36320, f. 365; 36321, f. 1.  
— Seals, 16th cent. *CL.* 2-4.
- Ralph**, *rector of St. Botolph's, Aldgate, London*. Seal, as Collector of Tenths, 1371. *CXLIX.* 103.
- Ralston** (William Ralston). v. Shedden-Ralston.
- Rammohun Roy**, *philosopher*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1831. *Eg.* 2838, f. 276.
- Rampisham**, co. Dorset. Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 174.
- Ramsay** (Fox Maule) formerly **Maule** (Fox), 2nd Baron Panmure (1852), 11th Earl of Dalhousie (1860). Letter, as Under-Secretary at the Home Office, to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 310.  
— Letters to Sir A. Panizzi, 1852-1869. 36716, f. 418; 36717, ff. 327, 331, 338; 36725, f. 124.

- Ramsay** (James Andrew), 10th Earl of Dalhousie (1838), 1st Marquis of Dalhousie (1849). Correspondence, as Governor-General of India, with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848-1852. 36476; 36477.  
— Letters to Col. J. S. Hodgson, 1849-1851. 36995, ff. 73, 77, 82, 87.
- Ramsay** (M— Louisa), wife of Sir Andrew Crombie Ramsay. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 326.
- Ramsbury**, co. Wilts. View of church, etc., 1806. 36390, f. 173 b; 36391, f. 181.
- Ramsden** (Sir John), of Byrom. Appointment as Keeper of Selby Chase, 1634. *Add. Ch.* 45901.
- Ramsden** (Martin), of Selby. Inventory of goods, 1655. 36582, f. 132.
- Ramsey**, co. Essex. Deeds relating to, 1590-1665. *Add. Ch.* 46928-46930.
- Ramsey**, co. Hunts. Deed relating to, 1799. *Add. Ch.* 46948.  
— Sketches of church, 19th cent. 36360, f. 3 b.
- Ramsey Abbey**, co. Hunts. Seal of the Abbot, as Collector of Tenths, 1403. cxlix. 107.
- Ramsey**, Isle of Man. Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 382.
- Ramsey** (John). Sepulchral inscription, late 17th cent. 37157, f. 71.
- Rancliffe**, Baron. v. Parkyns (George Augustus Henry Anne).
- Rand**, co. Linc. Deeds relating to, 1652. *Add. Ch.* 53493.  
— Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 169.
- Randol** (Capt. —). Suit for a market and fair at Hounslow, 1618. 36767, f. 371.
- Randolph** (Rev. Francis). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36464, f. 252.
- Randolph** (Thomas), 1st Earl of Moray. Safe-conducts issued by, 1322. *Copies. Fr. Eg.* 2850.
- Ranelagh**, Earl of. v. Jones (Richard).
- Ranghiasi-Brancaleone** (Conte Francesco). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. *Ital.* 36463, f. 336.
- Ranghiasi-Brancaleone** (Sarah Matilda), wife of the above. Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, her brother, 1827-1851. 36463, f. 420; 36465, ff. 261, 295, 305; 36467, f. 206; 36471, ff. 160, 376; 36472, f. 61.  
v. also Hobhouse (Sarah Matilda).
- Ranghiasi-Brancaleone** (Contessa Amelia). Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, her uncle, 1859. 36472, ff. 349, 355.
- Rangoon**, Bishop of. v. Strachan (John Miller).
- Rangos** (Giannakes). Letter to A. Kanares, 1827. 36545, f. 96.  
— Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827, 1828. *Gr.* 36545, f. 94; 36546, ff. 61, 232; 36547, ff. 54, 87.
- Ranner** (Roger). Seal, 1345. cxlix. 17.
- Ransom and Co.**, bankers. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1824. 36460, f. 333.  
— Letter to, from the Greek deputies in London, 1824. 36460, f. 332.
- Ransome** (J— A—), physician. Letter to Rev. — Blackburn, 1830. 37048, f. 46.  
— Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, f. 90.
- Ranton al. Ronton**, co. Staff. Deeds relating to, 1650-1672. *Add. Ch.* 46612-46618.  
— Abstract of title to estate in, 1797. 36665, f. 237.  
— Views, 1842, n. d. 36387, ff. 109-111; 36432, f. 1408.
- Rapparini** (—). Letter to G. Stepany, 1707. *Fr.* 37155, f. 178.
- Rasen**, Market, co. Linc. Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 175.
- Rasen**, Middle, co. Linc. Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 176.
- Rastell** (John). Reply to the tract of, against Bishop Jewel, circ. 1564. *Eg.* 2836, f. 14.
- Ratby**, co. Leic. Deeds relating to, 1246, 1443. *Add. Ch.* 47612, 47613.  
— Manorial roll, 7 Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 49331.  
— Rent from, paid to Nuneaton Priory, 1514. 36906, f. 102.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 123, 124.
- Ratcliffe Culey**, co. Leic. Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 125.
- Ratcliffe**, Family of. v. also Radcliffe.
- Ratcliffe** (Sir Edward), Knt., Earl of Sussex (1629). Petition to James I., 1609. 36767, f. 246.
- Ratcliffe** (Robert), Earl of Sussex. Petition to James I., 1609. 36767, f. 246.
- Bathbone** (William), of Liverpool. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, ff. 29, 37.

- Batisbon**, in *Bavaria*. Treaty between France and the Emperor at, 1630. 36530, f. 84.  
 — Articles for the surrender of, 1634. 36530, f. 107.  
 — Newsletter from, 1702. 37155, f. 28.  
 — Drawings of, 1846-1847. 36489, A. 194-263.
- Batley**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, 1287-1346. *Add. Ch.* 49055-49065.
- Battan**, *Isle of*. v. Ruatan.
- Bauceby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 127.
- Baunds**, *co. North.* Church notes, 1877. 37179, f. 501.
- Bavenet** (John). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1789. 36496, f. 160.
- Bavenna**, in *Italy*. Architectural drawings, *circa*. 1858. 36424, ff. 108, 109, 158, 225, 226, 229, 230, 233, 255.
- Bavenscroft** (Thomas). Recommendation of, for a post in the Alienation Office, 1613. 36767, f. 331.
- Ravenstone**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1819. 36359, ff. 26 b-28.
- Ravensworth Castle**, *co. York.* View, 1816. 36395, f. 22.
- Rawdon-Hastings** (Barbara), widow of George, 2nd Marquis of Hastings, wife (1845) of Hastings Reginald Henry, afterwards Yelverton. Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37197, f. 11.
- Rawdon-Hastings** (Francis), Earl of Moira. Bookplate, 19th cent. 36537.
- Rawence** (Roger). Seal, 1341. CXLIX. 31.
- Rawlins** (W—), *Petty officer of H.M.S. "Reindeer."* Census of Pitcairn Island, 1869. 36652, f. 24.  
 — Presented, in 1901, *Add.* 36652, f. 24.
- Rawlinson** (Sir Henry Creswicke), Bart., *Assyriologist*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 328.
- Rawlinson** (Richard), *D.C.L., Non-juring Bishop*. Letter to P. Morant, 1753. 37222, f. 83.
- Rawlyns** (—). Letters to, from D. and W. Gawdy, n. d. 36989, ff. 420, 500.
- Rawreth**, *co. Essex.* Deed relating to, 1637. *Add. Ch.* 46052.
- Rawson** (Rawson William), *Civil Secretary in Canada* (1842). Letters to C. Babbage, 1841, 1842, n. d. 37191, f. 599; 37192, ff. 101, 103; 37201, ff. 330, 332, 333.
- Raymond** (Rev. Gregory), of *Symonds-bury, co. Dorset*. Arms, 1814. 36361, f. 189.
- Raymond** (John), *calligrapher*. Petition written by, 1654. 36991, f. 109.
- Raymond** (Oliver). Signature, as subsidy commissioner, *co. Essex*, 1664. 37078, membr. 1.
- Raymond** (Robert), *Baron Raymond, Lord Chief Justice* (d. 1732). Drawing of his tomb at Abbot's Langley, 1833. 36366, f. 26.
- Raymond** (William Francis). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1814. 36456, f. 163.
- Raymondi** (Giovanni Battista). Letter to Sir W. Hamilton, 1798. *Ital.* 37076, f. 55.
- Raynouard** (François Justin Marie), *French littérateur*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1834. *Fr.* 36714, f. 361.
- Ré**, *Isle of*. v. Rhé.
- Read Hall**, *co. Hertf.* v. Reed, *co. Hertf.*
- Read** (Charles Hercules), *Keeper of British Antiquities, etc., British Museum*. Presented, in 1905, *Add.* 37232 M; *Seals* CLII. 2, 3.
- Read** (Sarah). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1819, 1820. 36507, f. 5; 36508, f. 36.
- Reade** (Edmund). Biographical notice, 1837. 36527, f. 143.
- Reader** (William). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1842. *Eg.* 2843, f. 104.
- Reading**, *co. Berks.* Deed relating to, 1642. *Add. Ch.* 47449.  
 — Sketch of font in St. Mary's church, 1816. 36357, f. 74 b.  
 — Drawings of, 1822-3. 36356, ff. 235-240.  
 — Drawings of the Grey Friars' church, 1862, n. d. 36416, ff. 72-81.
- Reading Abbey**, *co. Berks.* Discovery of the chartulary of, at Shinfield, 18th cent. 37130, f. 37 b.  
 — Views of the abbey gateway, 1816, 1862. 36357, f. 223 b; 36374, f. 129 b; 36416, ff. 82, 83.  
 — Notes on the abbey, with plans and drawings, 1850, 19th cent. 36400 A., ff. 1-25; 36400 B.; 36417, f. 22; 36433, f. 870.

- Ready** (Augustus Papworth). Presented, in 1900-1905, *Seals* CXLIII. 11; CXLV. 26; CXLVI. 18, 36 B; CXLVII. 1, 2, 11-15, 19-21, 29, 30; CXLIX. 175; CL. 1, 8, 9, 19-23, 25-41, 51-62, 64-71, 73, 74.
- Bearsby**, co. *Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 126.
- Reason** (William), of *Sibford Ferris*. Will and inventory, 1754, 1756. *Add. Ch.* 46274.
- Recipes**. Medical and general, 14th cent. *Lat. and Engl. Eg.* 2852, *passim*.  
 — "Pour faire eaue forte," late 15th cent. *Fr.* 36620, f. 82.  
 — For Hippocrates, *temp. Hen. VIII.* 36542, f. 2.  
 — Medical, culinary, etc., 17th cent. 36308.  
 — Medical, 1717-1740, n. d. 36651, f. 44.  
 — For cholera, in verse, 1854. *Ital.* 36717, f. 75.
- Records, Public**. Letter from Sir F. Madden to the Record Commission, 1833. *Draft. Eg.* 2840, f. 5.  
 — Papers relating to the Record Commission, 1836. *Eg.* 2841, f. 22.  
 — Report by Sir H. Ellis on the printing of, 1840. 36653 (8), ff. 19 b-26.  
 — Petition for the abolition of search-fees, 1851. *Printed. Eg.* 2845, f. 134.  
 — Petition of historical writers for access to entry-books of wills, 1859. *Printed. Eg.* 2847, f. 37.  
 — Index of persons, places, and matters compiled by J. A. C. Vincent, late 19th cent. 37087-37096.  
 — Calendars, indexes, transcripts, etc., made by J. A. C. Vincent, late 19th cent. 37097-37119.
- Redbourn**, co. *Herts.* Views and plan of church, 1831, 1839, n. d. 36366, ff. 120-123; 36439, f. 735.  
 — Water colour drawing of the church, by W. A. Buckler, 19th cent. 37121, no. 16.
- Redding** (Cyrus), *journalist*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1864. 37199, ff. 46, 48.
- Redditch**, co. *Worc.* Deed relating to, 1409. *Add. Ch.* 49182.
- Rede**, co. *Suff.* View of church, 1821. 36388, f. 188.
- Rede** (Juliana). *Accompt*, 1464. *Eg.* 2852, f. 129.
- Redesdale**, *Baron.* v. Freeman-Mitford (John).
- Redgrave**, co. *Suff.* Drawings, 1820. 36388, ff. 189-191.
- Redhouse** (Sir James William), *K.C.M.G.* Letters to C. Kent, 1878-1880. 36355, f. 145.
- Reding** (Col. Theodore), *Maréchal de Camp.* Letter to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, f. 205.
- Redlynch**, co. *Som.* View of chapel, 1842. 36383, f. 125.
- Redondo** (Pedro do), *Missionary at Gerupataba, in Grão Pará.* Royal letter on refusal of, to supply Indians, 1710. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 273.
- Red Scar**, in *Preston*, co. *Lanc.* Views of, 1814. 36368, ff. 204-206.
- Reed**, co. *Herts.* Views of church and hall, 1832, n. d. 36366, ff. 124, 125, 126.
- Reed** (E—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1861. 37198, f. 152.
- Reed** (Edward James), *editor of the Mechanics' Magazine.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1852-1857. 37195, ff. 16, 468, 486, 499, 500; 37196, f. 75; 37197, ff. 32, 153.
- Reed** (Henry), *American author.* Letter to C. Babbage, etc., 1854. 37195, ff. 565, 568.
- Reedness**, *W.R.*, co. *York.* Grant of free chapel in, [1144-1154]. 36579, f. 26.
- Reedtz** (Friederich), *Danish Councillor.* Signature, as surety for a loan, 1647. 36533.
- Reeve**, *Lady.* Owned, 17th cent., *Add.* 36759.
- Reeve** (Henry), *C.B.* (1871), *editor of the Edinburgh Review* (1855). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 173.  
 — Letters to Sir A. Panizzi, n. d. 36727, ff. 319, 320.
- Reeve** (James), *curator of the Castle Museum, Norwich.* Bookplates, late 19th cent. 37029-37033.
- Reeve** (Lovell), *printer.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1847. 37193, f. 496.
- Reeve** (William Day), *Bishop of Mackenzie River.* Seal, 1891. CXLIV. 73.
- Reeves** (John), *Chief Justice of Newfoundland* (1791-1792), *King's Printer and Superintendent of Aliens.* Letter to Lord Redesdale, 1809. 36650, f. 29.

- Reeves** (Dr. William), *Bishop of Down, Connor and Dromore* (1886). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1856-1863. *Eg.* 2846, ff. 157, 163, 177, 300; 2847, f. 226; 2848, f. 21.
- Regensburg**, in *Avania*. v. Ratisbon.
- Registers, Parish**. Transcripts of Registers of Ipswich churches, 1539-1812. 37224-37231.  
— Selby, co. York, 1729-1763. *Copies. Imperf. Add. Ch.* 45914-45933, 45948, 45950.
- Rêgo Barreto** (Inacio do), *Provedor Mor da Fyenda Real in the Maranhão*. Report concerning gold on the Rio do Ouro, 1644. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, ff. 30-32 b.
- Reid** (George). Presented, in 1902, *Add.* 36678.
- Reid** (James Seaton), *D.D., Professor of Church History at Glasgow*. Letter to D. Laing, 1844. *Eg.* 2843, f. 239.
- Reid** (John). Letters to, from Baron F. von Mueller, 1888, 1890. 36524, ff. 9, 11.  
— Presented, in 1900, *Add.* 36524, ff. 9, 11.
- Reigate**, co. Surrey. View near, circ. 1823. 36489, A. 112.
- Reims**, in France. Drawing of the cathedral west front, 19th cent. 36441, f. 151.
- Reitz** (Francis William), *President of the Orange Free State*. Oath of office, 1894. *Signed.* 36590, f. 7 b.
- Remenham**, co. Berks. Views of, 1827, 1838. 36356, ff. 241, 242.
- Remigius**, *Bishop of Lincoln*. Witu. to ch. of William I. [1072-1087]. 36579, f. 26.
- Renfrew**, co. Renfr. Seal of the burgh, 15th cent. CXLVI. 17.
- Renieri** (Nicolà). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Fr.* 36544, ff. 151, 156.
- Rennie** (George), *engineer*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1823-1849. 37183, ff. 45, 225; 37184, ff. 192, 252, 258, 308, 461, 465; 37185, f. 323; 37188, ff. 60, 278, 301; 37190, f. 467; 37191, f. 269, 551, 639; 37193, f. 483; 37194, ff. 156, 266.
- Rennie** (Sir John), *engineer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1836. 37189, f. 393.
- Renon** (—), *Abbé*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1844. *Fr.* *Eg.* 2843, f. 329.
- Renouf** (Peter Le Page), *Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum*. Letter to C. Kent, 1879. 36355, f. 101.
- Repps, North**, co. Norf. Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 28.  
— Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 354.
- Repps, South**, co. Norf. Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 356.
- Requena** (Francisco), *Commissioner for Boundaries in S. America*. Letter to, from Lieut.-Col. J. B. Mardel, 1786. *Portug. Copy.* 37044, f. 243.
- Requena** (Gaspar de). Letter to the Council of the Indies, 1613. *Span.* 36320, f. 42.
- Requests, Court of**. Letter to the Masters, from Lord Burghley, 1593. 36767, f. 9.
- Requien** (Esprit), *botanist*. Letter to H. B. A. Moquin-Tandon, 1847. *Fr. Eg.* 2851, f. 97.
- Reshid**, *Pasha Kiutayhe*. Order by, 1828. *Transl.* 36547, f. 105.
- Respighi** (Pietro), *Cardinal Vicar of Rome*. Arms, 1904. 37146, f. 150.
- Restormel Park**, co. Cornw. View of, 1821. 36360, f. 181.
- Retali** (Andrea). Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1782. 37080, f. 194.
- Retalick** (Capt. Richard). Account of the Battle of the Nile, 1798. *Ital.* 37076, f. 54.
- Retford, East and West**, co. Notts. Deeds relating to, 1718, 1734. *Add. Ch.* 53489, 53490.  
— Drawings of the churches, 1814, n. d. 36372, ff. 67-71; 36396, f. 116 b; 37121, no. 17.
- Retud** (Juan), *French captain*. Papers relating to his arrest, execution, etc., 1587-1589. *Span.* 36315, ff. 104, 119, 122.
- Reumont** (Alfred von), *historian, Prussian Minister in Tuscany*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1866. *Ital.* 36723, f. 448; 36724, f. 37.
- Revel** (A— di). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1847-1849, n. d. *Ital.* and *Engl.* 36715, ff. 408, 425, 546; 36716, ff. 20, 35, 88; 36727, ff. 322-327.
- Reveley** (Hugh). Marriage-settlement, 1803. *Copy.* 36646, f. 250.

- Revenue.** Assessment in co. Glouc., temp. Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 46348.  
 — Mise roll for co. Chester, 1488. *Copy*, 17th cent. 36820.  
 — Subsidy payments in Cuttleston Hundred, co. Staff., 1535. 36542, ff. 169, 185 b, 187.  
 — State of the revenues and expenses, 1606, 1607. 36969; 36970, f. 23.  
 — Assessment of co. Lanc. for oxen for the King's household, 1616. 36924, f. 98.  
 — Assessment of subsidy, West Derby Hundred, co. Lanc., 1628. 36924, f. 98.  
 — Assessments in co. Berks for the Commonwealth armies, etc., 1657. *Add. Ch.* 46347.  
 — Subsidy-roll, Hinckford Hundred, co. Essex, 1664. 37078.  
 — Receipts and issues, 1711–1753. 36731–36734.  
 — Comptrolment books of the Hanaper, 1754, 1766, 1772, 1777, 1781. 36639–36643.  
 — Casts of seals of Collectors of Tenths, 14th–15th centt. *CXLIX.* 84–107.  
 — State of the revenue of Ireland, 1693. 36651, f. 7.  
   *v. also* *Accompts.*  
     Customs and Excise.  
     Shipmoney.
- Reviere**, near Caen, in Normandy. Drawings of churches, 1836. 36422, ff. 12, 13; 36432, f. 1284.
- Rewley Abbey at North Osney**, co. Oxon. Views, 1820, 1838. 36377, ff. 9–12.
- Rey** (Jehan), of Montpellier. Mémoire de certains artifices et belles machines de guerre, n. d. 36530, f. 116.
- Reynaud** (François Léonce), *Directeur de la Service des Phares*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1853. *Fr. and Engl.* 37195, ff. 356, 371, 372.
- Reynolds** (J—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1821, 1825. 36508, f. 276; 36511, f. 59.
- Reynolds** (John), *engineer*. Letter to directors of the Gt. Western Railway, 1838. 37190, f. 571.
- Reynolds** (Sir Joshua), *P.R.A.* Notes on painting, with remarks on Rubens and Poussin, 18th cent. *Autograph.* 37053, f. 1.  
 — Lines on, 1777. 36596, f. 208.
- Reynolds** (Sir Joshua), *P.R.A. (continued)*. Letter to T. Warton, 1782. 36526, f. 14.  
 — Letters to C. Whiteford, n. d. 36595, ff. 204–208.  
 — Engraved portraits of, 19th cent. 37053, ff. 5, 6, 7.
- Rhachova**, in *Levadia*, N. Greece. Letter of inhabitants of, to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, f. 152.
- Rhé**, *Isle of*, in France. Declaration of the intentions of the expedition to, 1627. 36530, f. 71.
- Rheinbrohl**, in Prussia. Miniatures belonging to the church, 13th cent. *Facsimiles*, 1900. *Facs.* 64 q.
- Rhigas**, of *Velestino*. National song (original of Byron's "Sons of the Greeks, arise") by, circ. 1811. *Gr.* 36457, f. 152.
- Rhine**, *Electors Palatine of the*. Frederic V. Affairs of the Palatinate, 1622–1624. 36447, *passim*.  
 — Discours pour persuader le Prince Palatin, etc., d'estre Catholiques, 1628. 36530, f. 73.  
 — Charles Louis. Negotiations for a treaty on the question of the Palatinate, 1637. *Span. and Engl.* 36324, ff. 35, 46.  
 — John William. *Expositio facti et juris in causa religionis evangelicæ*, 1702. *Printed.* 37156, f. 141.  
 — Letter to the Archbishop of Colocza, 1704. *Copy.* 37156, f. 197.  
 — Letter to, from the Hungarian Deputies [at Vienna?], 1704. 37156, f. 203.  
 — Military and civil establishment of, early 18th cent. 37156, f. 317.
- Rhine**, *Counts Palatine of the*. John Casimir (son of the Elector Frederic III.), Letters to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1591. 36774, ff. 6, 8 b, 24.
- Rhodes** (Ebenezer). Biographical notice, 1827. 36527, f. 16.
- Rhodes** (Sir Edward). Correspondence with Col. C. Fairfax, 1647, 1648. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 6, 12, 20.  
 — Letter to, from J. Farrer and T. St. Nicholas, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 122.
- Rhodos** (P— G—), *Colonel in the Greek Army, afterwards Minister of War*. Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827, 1831. *Gr. and Fr.* 36545, f. 180; 36546, f. 198; 36567, f. 131.



- Rhuddlan**, *co. Flint*. Deeds relating to, 1815, *temp. Edw. III. Add. Ch.* 51500, 51501.
- Rhuddlan Castle**. Building expenses, 1277-8. 36762.
- Rhys** (John), *Principal of Jesus Coll., Oxford*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1895. 37123, f. 281.
- Ribagorça**, *Conde de. v. Aragon* (Juan de).
- Ribbesford**, *co. Worc.* Household accounts of Lord Herbert of Cherbury at, 1639. 37157, f. 26.  
— Suit concerning tithes at, 1643. 37157, ff. 50-54.
- Ribchester**, *co. Lanc.* Drawing of Roman remains found at, 19th cent. 36368, ff. 139 b, 148 b, 207, 208.  
— Drawings of font, etc., 19th cent. 36368, f. 218 b.
- Ribeiro de Sampaio** (Francisco Xavier), *Ouvidor of the Rio Negro*. Extracts from his "Relação Geographico-Historica do Rio Branco," 1778. *Portug. Copies.* 37044, ff. 356-359.  
— Notes on the "Memoria sobre o Governo do Rio Negro," 18th cent. *Portug. Copy.* 37043, f. 293.  
— Letters to the Governor of Grão Pará, 1775. *Portug. Copies.* 37044, ff. 35 b-44.
- Ribeiro Freire** (Cypriano). Letter to R. de Sousa Coutinho, 1785. 36495, f. 116.
- Ribeiro Saraiva** (A—). Letters to C. Kent, 1879-1880. 36355, f. 111.
- Ribeiros** (Euzebio Antoniode), *Sergeant-Major of Engineers*. On the headwaters of the Rio Branco, etc., 1787. *Portug. Copy.* 37044, f. 310 b.
- Ricard-Farrat** (C—). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Fr.* 36544, ff. 188, 207.
- Ricardinus**, *al. Richard Pluto?* Latin verse vocabulary, 15th cent. 37075, f. 41 b.
- Ricardo** (Jacob and Samson), *bankers*. Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1825, 1826. 36461, ff. 215, 305, 333, 345, 470, 494, 507; 36462, ff. 126, 273, 358, 375; 36463, ff. 24, 26, 27, 33, 272, 273, 284, 290.  
— Letter to Major W. E. Cochrane, 1826. 36462, f. 187.  
— Letter to E. Ellice, 1826. 36462, f. 187.  
— Letter to J. G. Glynn, 1826. 36463, f. 29.
- Ricasoli** (Col. Bettino), *Baron*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1862-1867, *n. d. Ital.* 36721, f. 545; 36724, ff. 147, 233; 36726, f. 94.
- Ricasoli** (V—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1865, 1869, *n. d. Ital.* 36723, f. 39; 36725, f. 120; 36727, f. 329.
- Riccall**, *co. York*. Drawings of church, 1818. 36394, f. 131; 36395, ff. 23-24.
- Ricci** (Giambattista). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 273, 348, 539, 542.
- Rice** (—). Instructions to, from Admiral Mansell, 1621. 36445, f. 64.
- Rice** (James). Letter to, from Sir F. Madden, 1823. *Copy. Eg.* 2837, f. 1.
- Rice** (James), *junior*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1830. *Eg.* 2838, f. 146.
- Rice** (Thomas Spring), *Baron Montague*. v. Spring-Rice (Thomas).
- Rich** (—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1847. 36715, f. 427.
- Rich** (Henry), *Baron Kensington, Earl of Holland* (1824), *Ambassador Extraordinary in Paris*. Letters to Sir W. Aston, 1624. 36447, ff. 131, 168, 181.  
— Declaration, etc., to the people of La Rochelle, 1627. 36530, f. 63.
- Rich** (Henry), *M.P. for Richmond, co. York*. Letters to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, ff. 335, 337.
- Richard I.-III.**, *of England*. v. England.
- Richard fl. Comititis**. Witn. to charter of William I. [1072-1087]. 36579, f. 26.
- Richard Le Pèlerin**. Chansons of Antioch and Jerusalem, 14th cent. *Fr.* 36615, ff. 47, 101 b.
- Richard Pluto**. v. Ricardinus.
- Richards** (Robert Vaughan), *barrister*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1831-1841. 37186, ff. 54, 168; 37190, f. 248; 37191, ff. 3, 115, 534.
- Richards** (Rev. William Upton). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 355.
- Richardson** (B—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1812-1823. 36503, f. 295; 36504, f. 142; 36509, f. 205.
- Richardson** (Charles James), *architect*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1851, 1856, *n. d.* 37194, f. 485; 37197, f. 57; 37201, ff. 344, 346.

- Richardson** (F—). Lines beg. "Respected Sir, my simple muse," 1812. 36503, f. 112.
- Richardson** (G— M—), *reader of handwriting*. Character of C. Babbage, 1857. *Copy*. 37197, f. 189.
- Richardson** (Samuel), *novelist*. Autograph, 1736. 37232, f. 137.
- Richardson** (T—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1812, 1813. 36503, f. 111; 36504, f. 15, 110.
- Richardson** (Sir Thomas), *Speaker of the House of Commons, afterwards Chief Justice* (1631). Collections on parliamentary procedure, etc. 36856.
- Richardson** (Vaughan). Anthem, 18th cent. 37072, f. 58 b.
- Richardson** (William Moore), *Bishop of Zanzibar*. Seal, 1895. CXLIV. 150.
- Riche de Prony** (Gaspard Clair François Marie), *engineer*. Letter to Mrs. Bowdich, n. d. *Fr.* 37201, f. 317.
- Richelieu**, *Cardinal*. v. Du Plessis (Armand Jean).
- Richelieu**, *Duc de*. v. Du Plessis (Armand Emmanuel Sophie Septimanie).
- Richeson** (Margaret). Will, etc., 1653. 36582, f. 90, 91.
- Richmond**, *co. Surrey*. Views, 1830–1. 36388, ff. 269–274.  
— Collectanea for a history of, 19th cent. 36486; 36487.
- Richmond**, *co. York*. Views, etc., 1816. 36368, f. 168 b; 36395, ff. 25–31; 36413, ff. 13 b, 14, 27 b–29.  
— St. Agatha's Abbey near. v. Easby Abbey.
- Richmond**, *Dukes of*. v. Lennox.
- Richter** (John). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1818, 1820. 36457, f. 173; 36458, f. 164.
- Rickards** (Andrew), *Mayor of Waterford*. Petition to Lord Orrery, 1667. 37208, f. 18.
- Rickman** (John), *F.R.S., Clerk-assistant of the House of Commons*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 127.  
— Letter to C. Babbage, 1833. 37187, f. 452.
- Rickmansworth**, *co. Hertf.* Views of, 1830. 36366, ff. 127–132.
- Riddell** (R— A—). Drawing of Sweetheart Abbey, in Galloway, 1795. 36979, f. 94.
- Ridding** (George), *Bishop of Southwell*. Seal, 1884. CXLIV. 131.
- Ridge**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of church, 1832. 36366, ff. 133, 134.
- Ridge**, *co. Worc.* Terrier, 1712. 36875, f. 50.
- Ridgely**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37142, f. 332.
- Ridgway** (James), *publisher*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1816. 36456, ff. 339, 350.  
— Letter to F. Place, 1828. 36464, f. 261.
- Ridley**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. John–1800. *Add. Ch.* 49934–49967.
- Ridley** (Sir Matthew White), *3rd Bart.* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 172.
- Ridley** (Sarah). Will, 1718. *Copy*. 36648, f. 67.
- Ridlington**, *co. Rutl.* Church notes, 1882. 37180, f. 65.
- Rievaulx Abbey**, *co. York*. Views, etc., 1809, 1811, n. d. 36395, ff. 75 b–94 b; 36402, f. 55; 36433, f. 852.
- Rigaud** (Stephen Peter), *Professor of Astronomy at Oxford*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 132.
- Rigbie** (Dorothy), *widow of Edward Norris*. Proof of her children's age, 1596. 36926, f. 82.
- Rige** (Juan). Renunciation and revocation by, 1621. *Span.* 36445, ff. 174, 176.
- Rigny**, *Comte de*. v. Gauthier (Henri).
- Riley** (Charles M—), *Secretary of the Metropolitan Political Union*. Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, ff. 59, 75, 76, 77, 79.
- Rimpton**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36383, ff. 126, 127.
- Ringland**, *co. Norf.* Drawing of painted glass at, 19th cent. 37139, f. 4.
- Ringstead**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1875. 37179, f. 357.
- Ringwood**, *co. Southt.* Drawings of church and grammar-school, 1828. 36363, ff. 197–199.
- Rintoul** (Robert Stephen), *journalist*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 347.
- Rio Branco**. v. Branco, Rio.

- Rio Negro.** *v.* Negro, Rio.
- Ripley**, *co. York.* Views, *etc.*, 1818, *n. d.* 36395, ff. 32 b, 35-36; 36396, f. 111 b.
- Ripley Hall**, *co. York.* View of gateway, 19th cent. 36439, f. 274.
- Ripon**, *co. York.* Note of duel between two priests at, with penance, *etc.*, 15th cent. 37142, f. 300.
- Views, *etc.*, 1808-1818. 36394, f. 57 b; 36395, ff. 37-74, 198, 216 b.
- Rubbing of arms from the Markenfield tomb, 19th cent. 37143, f. 134.
- Plan and drawings of the minster, 19th cent. 36440, f. 346; 36441, ff. 61-72.
- *Bishop of.* *v.* Carpenter (William Boyd).
- *Earl of.* *v.* Robinson (Frederic John).
- Rippingille** (Edward Villiers), *painter.* Letters to G. Cumberland, 1824, 1834, *n. d.* 36510, f. 117; 36513, f. 278; 36516, ff. 235-245.
- Ripplesmere Hundred**, *co. Berks.* Assessment for supplies to Commonwealth armies, *etc.*, 1657. *Add. Ch.* 46347.
- Rippon Hall**, in *Hevingham*, *co. Norf.* Views, 1821. 36371, ff. 149, 150.
- Ripnarian Franks. *Lex Ribuariorum*, 10th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2832, f. 27.**
- Riquetti** (Honoré Gabriel), *Comte de Mirabeau.* Letter to —, 1783. 37232, f. 169.
- Risborough, Monks'**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1837. 36359, ff. 29, 30.
- Risborough, Prince's**, *co. Bucks.* Courtroll of, 1697. *Add. Ch.* 47375.
- Drawings of church, 1837. 36359, ff. 31, 32.
- Risby**, *co. Suff.* Drawings and plan of church, 1825. 36388, ff. 192-194; 36432, f. 1224; 36433, f. 721.
- Risdon** (Tristram). "Peritinerary of Devon," *circa* 1633. 36748.
- Notes on, and index to, his "Devonshire," 18th and 19th cent. 36302.
- Riseholme**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1872. 37179, f. 177.
- Risely**, *co. Bedf.* Church notes, 1877. 37178, f. 17.
- Rising** (John?), *artist.* Letter to G. Cumberland, *n. d.* 36516, f. 246.
- Risley**, *co. Derby.* Deeds relating to, 1814, 1614. *Add. Ch.* 47500, 47501.
- Fine of the manor, 1652. 36706, f. 1.
- Ristori** (Adelaide), *Marchesa del Grillo.* Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1876. 36725, f. 639.
- Ritchie** (William), *physicist.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 206.
- Riteo** (—). Letters to his sister, 1834. *Ital.* 36717, ff. 9, 11.
- Rittenhouse** (David). Certificate, as President of the American Philosophical Society, 1791. 36593, f. 269.
- Rivare** (— de), *Chevalier.* Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1780. 37080, ff. 18.
- Rivaux Abbey.** *v.* Rievaulx.
- Rivegliano**, *Fort of, at Naples.* Papers connected with the surrender of, 1799. *Engl., Fr. and Ital.* 37077, ff. 91-103.
- Rivenhall**, *co. Essex.* Licence to alienate the manor, 1558. *Add. Ch.* 45797.
- Riverina**, in *New South Wales*, *Bishop of.* *v.* Linton (Sydney).
- Rivers**, *Baron.* *v.* Pitt (George).
- *Earl.* *v.* Savage (Richard).
- Rivers** (Francis). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1812-1814, *n. d.* 36503, f. 250; 36504, ff. 60, 297; 36516, f. 248.
- Rivett** (Fredrick). Letter to the States General, 1644. *Dutch. Copy.* 36530, f. 115.
- Rivett** (John), *calligrapher.* Title page written by, 1782. 36991.
- Rivett-Carnac** (Col. John Henry), *C.I.E., V.D.* Presented, in 1905, *Add.* 37048.
- Riviere** (William), *of Oxford.* Water-colour drawing of Hendred House, 1866. 37120, no. 27.
- Oil painting of J. C. Buckler, 1872. 37120, no. 1.
- Rivière d'Arschot** (Henri), *Count of Heere.* Seal. CXLV. 15.
- Rixton**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 1412-1631. *Add. Ch.* 53033-53051.
- Riza Kuli Mirza**, *Persian prince, pensioner of British Government at Bagdad.* Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1838. 36469, f. 275.
- Rizo** (J—), *Greek Foreign Minister.* Correspondence with Sir R. Church, 1830, 1831. *Fr.* 36567, ff. 117-144.

- Rizzi** (Roberto de'). Letter to, from F. Marcardi, 1573. *Ital. Eg.* 2859, f. 2.
- Roake** (J— W—). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1846. *Eg.* 2844, f. 201.
- Robarts** (Charlotte Ann), wife of A. B. Roberts. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, f. 332.
- Robb** (James). Letter to P. B. Webb, 1842. *Eg.* 2851, f. 67.
- Robberds** (John Gooch). Biographical notice, 1830. 36527, f. 58.
- Roberdeau** (John Peter). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1807, 1809. 36501, ff. 139, 141, 398; 36502, f. 12.
- Robert**, King of Scotland. v. Scotland.
- Roberts**, of Sheffield, co. York, Family of. Pedigree, 1844. 36305, ff. 105, 278, 313.
- Roberts** (George), of Lyme-Regis. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1851. *Eg.* 2845, f. 148.
- Roberts** (George Edward). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1853. *Eg.* 2845, f. 297.
- Roberts** (Henry). Expenses, when a student at Oxford, 1730-1732. 36747, f. 2.
- Roberts** (Mary). Biographical notice, 1828. 36527, f. 43.
- Roberts** (Richard), inventor. Letters to C. Babbage, 1833. 37187, ff. 396, 498.
- Roberts** (Samuel). Biographical notice, 1828. 36527, f. 41.
- Roberts** (W—). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1782. 36593, f. 170.
- Roberts** (William), of Selby. Will, 1656, with bond, 1657. 36582, ff. 141, 150.
- Robertson** (Capt. John). Letter to, from J. Primrose, 1622. 36530, f. 54.
- Robertson** (Joseph Clinton), editor of the *Mechanics' Magazine*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1831-1851. 37186, ff. 204, 444; 37187, ff. 430, 447, 515; 37188, ff. 85, 146, 196; 37194, f. 590.
- Robertson** (W—). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1806. 36594, f. 205.
- Robertson** (William). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 321.
- Robertson** (William), M.D. Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 115.
- Robespierre** (Augustin Bon Joseph), dit le jeune. Letter to — Tilly, 1793. *Fr.* 36747, f. 52.
- Robins** (George Henry), auctioneer. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1842. *Eg.* 2843, f. 52.
- Robins** (S— H—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1818. 36457, f. 175.
- Robinson** (E— E—), wife of Thomas Robinson, Master of the Temple. Letters to C. Babbage, 1828, 1833. 37184, f. 124; 37187, f. 518.
- Robinson** (Edmund), of Pendle, co. Lanc. Papers relating to accusations for witchcraft brought by, 1634. 36674, f. 193.
- Robinson** (Frederic John), Chancellor of the Exchequer, afterw. 1st Viscount Goderich and Earl of Ripon. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823. 36460, f. 51.
- Robinson** (Sir George), 6th Bart. Letter to the Stewards of the Westminster dinner, 1829. 36465, f. 141.
- Robinson** (Henry Crabb). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1862. *Eg.* 2847, f. 254.
- Robinson** (James). Letter to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, f. 152.
- Robinson** (John), Bishop of Bristol, Plenipotentiary at Utrecht. Letters to Lord Orrery, 1712-1713. 37209, ff. 73-96, 100, 115, 128-140, 144.
- Robinson** (John), Surveyor of Woods and Forests. Letters to C. Whitefoord, 1801, 1805. 36594, ff. 37, 150.
- Robinson** (Joseph Armitage), afterw. Dean of Westminster. Letters to Abp. Benson, 1895, 1896. 36656, ff. 95, 97.
- Robinson** (Mary). Letters to C. Babbage, 1854-1861, n. d. 37195, f. 554; 37197, ff. 262, 266, 268, 278, 328, 337, 386, 392, 442; 37198, f. 226; 37201, ff. 349, 351.  
v. also Lloyd (Mary).
- Robinson** (N— Stacy). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1848. *Eg.* 2844, f. 347.
- Robinson** (Noel Hooke). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1855. *Eg.* 2846, f. 69.
- Robinson** (Thomas), Baron Grantham, Secretary of State. Letters to Lord Mountstuart, 1782, 1783. 36801, ff. 204-225; 36806, ff. 3, 11, 19-25.
- Robinson** (Rev. Thomas), of Leicester. Letter to C. Leigh, 1799. 36663, ff. 253, 259, 272.
- Robinson** (Rev. Thomas), Master of the Temple, Professor of Arabic at Cambridge. Letters to C. Babbage, 1864, n. d. 37199, f. 97; 37201, f. 353.

- Robinson** (*Rev. Thomas Romney*), *F.R.S., astronomer*. Letters to C. Babbage, *circ.* 1822-1866, *n. d.* 37182, f. 396; 37183, ff. 146, 234, 266; 37185, f. 287; 37187, f. 369; 37189, ff. 220, 332; 37191, f. 358; 37196, ff. 219, 239; 37199, ff. 223, 232, 310; 37201, ff. 355, 357.
- Robinson** (Wilfrid C—). Letters to C. Kent, 1879. 36355, f. 178.
- Robinson** (William), *F.S.A.* Letters to his son-in-law Sir F. Madden, 1838-1841. *Eg.* 2841, f. 336; 2842, ff. 119, 185, 187, 220, 263, 291, 305, 315.
- Letter to Lady Madden, 1840. *Eg.* 2842, f. 262.
- Robison** (Sir John), *Knt.* (1838), *Secretary of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1831-1838, *n. d.* 37186, f. 132; 37187, f. 285; 37190, f. 562; 37201, ff. 358, 360.
- Robson** (John), of Warrington. Letter to E. Lumley, 1840. *Eg.* 2842, ff. 270, 289.
- Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1840-1853. *Eg.* 2842, ff. 275, 277, 301, 317, 325, 329, 347, 348; 2843, ff. 5, 8; 2845, ff. 131, 285.
- Roby**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1601. *Add. Ch.* 52766-52788.
- Rocaberti y Perelada** (—), *Comde de Perelada, Spanish ambassador at Lisbon*. Negotiations concerning Spanish-Portuguese delimitation in S. America, 1753. 37043, ff. 245 b-247 b.
- Rocaster**, *co. Staff.* Views, 19th cent. 36387, ff. 100, 101; 36432, f. 1506.
- Roche**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 1554. *Add. Ch.* 52958, 52959.
- Roche** (Annie B—). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1886. 37123, f. 104.
- Roche Abbey**, *co. York.* Views, *etc.*, 1813. 36395, ff. 95, 96, 208.
- Rochester**, *co. Kent.* Seals of the Prior and Chapter, as Collectors of Tenth, 1345, 1372. *CXLIX.* 94, 102.
- Lease in, 1586. *Imperf.* 36999.
- Views of castle, cathedral, *etc.*, 1804-1818. 36368, ff. 79-99 b; 36401, f. 36.
- Letters conc. parliamentary election, 1837. 36468, ff. 195-199, 202-222 b.
- *Bishops of.*  
v. Talbot (Edward Stuart).  
William, S.
- Rockford**, *Earl of.* v. Nassau (William Henry).
- Rock**, near Cheddleton, *co. Staff.* v. Wetley Rocks.
- Rock** (Daniel), *D.D.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1850. *Eg.* 2845, ff. 63-67.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 370.
- Rockingham**, *Marquis of.* v. Watson-Wentworth (Charles).
- Rodbaston**, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, 1691. *Add. Ch.* 46296.
- Rodborne**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1809-10. 36410, ff. 18-19.
- Rodborne Cheney**, *co. Wilts.* Plan and drawings of church, 1810. 36392, f. 19; 36411, ff. 18, 18 b.
- Rodd** (Thomas), *bookseller.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1838-1848. *Eg.* 2841, f. 288; 2842, f. 360; 2843, ff. 46, 137, 173, 189, 274, 342; 2844, ff. 83, 90, 92, 272, 362, 365, 369.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1848. 36715, f. 484.
- Rode, North**, in *Prestbury*, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.-1342. *Add. Ch.* 51007-51018.
- Rode, Odd**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1419. *Add. Ch.* 53556, 53557.
- Roden**, *Earl of.* v. Jocelyn (John Strange).
- Rodmell**, *co. Suss.* Drawing of column in the church, 1830. 36389, f. 243.
- Rodney Stoke**, *co. Som.* v. Stoke Rodney.
- Rodney** (*Adm. Sir George Brydges*), *Baron Rodney* (1782). News of his victory off Cape St. Vincent, 1780. 36801, f. 41.
- Rodriguez da Cruz** (João). Royal letter on appointment of, as captain of the fort of Rio Negro, 1747. *Portug.* 37043, f. 202.
- Rodriguez de Villegas** (Andrés). Letter, as governor of Margarita, to the king of Spain, 1625. *Span.* 36321, f. 379.
- Rodrigues Ferreira** (Alexandre), *Brazilian naturalist.* On the natural history of the Rio Negro and Rio Branco, 1783, 1786. *Portug.* 37044, ff. 239, 254, 257-289.

- Rodriguez Pereira** (Diogo). Papers relating to his command on the Rio Negro, 1715-1729]. *Portug.* 37042, ff. 280-299 *passim*, 318, 345, 452.
- Rodsley**, *co. Derby*. Deed relating to, 1703. *Add. Ch.* 46544.
- Ree** (Sir Thomas), *Ambassador to Constantinople*. Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1621. 36445, f. 283.
- Reebuck** (John Arthur), *M.P.* Letter to A. Panizzi, 1844. 36715, f. 212.
- Roeder** (*Gen.* —). Letter to Sir H. Lowe, 1815. *Copy.* 37052, f. 105.
- Roehampton**, *co. Sur.* Views, 1842. 36388, ff. 275-277.
- Rogers** (*Mrs. Elisa*). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1810-1812, n. d. 36502, ff. 217, 355, 357, 370; 36503, ff. 93, 120; 36516, f. 250.
- Rogers** (George). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1839. 36513, f. 267.
- Rogers** (Henry), *Lecturer at Highbury College*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 277.
- Rogers** (Henry Darwin), *geologist*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37197, f. 5.
- Rogers** (John). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1813. 36504, f. 82.
- Rogers** (*Dr. Nathaniel*). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1840. 37191, ff. 399, 430, 444.
- Rogers** (Samuel), *poet*. Letter to — Phillips, 1801. 36499, f. 44.
- Letters to G. Cumberland, 1801-1819, n. d. 36499, f. 59; 36506, f. 381; 36507, f. 225; 36516, ff. 252, 253.
- Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1829. 36465, f. 313.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1836. 36714, f. 432.
- Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1838-1852, n. d. 37190, f. 359; 37191, ff. 209, 277; 37195, f. 40; 37201, ff. 361, 362, 363, 365, 366, 367, 368.
- Owned, 1837-1855, *Add.* 36817, 36818.
- Rogers** (Sarah), *sister of Samuel Rogers*. Letters to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, ff. 369, 370, 372.
- Roget** (Peter Mark), *Secretary of the Royal Society* (1827). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1819-1830. 37182, ff. 141, 143, 285, 379; 37184, ff. 295, 449; 37185, ff. 36, 38, 40, 53, 90, 189, 345.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 86.
- Rohan-Chabot** (Alexandre Louis Auguste de), *Prince de Léon*. Letter to W. Windham, 1795. *Fr.* 37064, f. 27.
- Roiz da Cruz** (João). v. Rodriguez da Cruz.
- Rojas y Guzman** (Andres de). Letters, as governor of Margarita, to the king of Spain, 1605, 1608. *Span.* 36319, ff. 61, 171.
- Rokeby**, *co. York*. Drawings of Roman inscribed stones, *etc.*, at, 1816. 36395, ff. 98-102 b; 36413, ff. 22 b, 24, 24 b.
- Rokele, De la**, *Family of*. Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37113, f. 218.
- Rolandi** (P—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1837. *Ital.* 36715, f. 1.
- Rolfe** (Laura), *wife of Robert, Baron Cranworth*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 397.
- Rolfe** (Robert Monsey), *Baron Cranworth* (1850). Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1815. 36456, ff. 184, 186, 188, 201, 220.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 303.
- Letter to, from Sir F. Madden, 1856. *Ey.* 2846, f. 139.
- Rolle** (Richard), *of Hampole*. Part of the "Prick of Conscience," *circ.* 1442. 36983, f. 159.
- Rolleston**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 127.
- Rolleston**, *co. Staff.* Views, *etc.*, 1848. 36387, ff. 102-108.
- Rollright, Great**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church-windows, *etc.*, 1821. 36373, f. 8 b.
- Views and drawings of church, 1821. 36377, ff. 13-14 b, 15 b.
- Rollright, Little**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1821. 36377, ff. 15-16 b.
- Rolls, Court of**. Fees of the Master, 1764. 36651, f. 119.
- Rollstone**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36392, ff. 20, 120 b.
- Romaens, priest**. Gave to a church of S. Demetrius *Add.* 36635.
- Romaldkirk**, *co. York*. Drawings of church, 1816. 36395, ff. 104, 105; 36413, ff. 20, 20 b.
- Roman Catholics**. Papers relating to conditions for the Spanish match, *etc.*, 1602-1625. 36446; 36447; 37028,

**Roman Catholics** (*continued*). Oath of the Council not to molest, 1623. 36530, f. 55.

— Conference on religion in England, and other papers, 1635. 36448, ff. 41-46.

— Papal instructions to, conc. the Scotch expedition, circ. 1639. 37157, f. 33.

— Papers relating to "innocent Irish papists," 1660. 37206, ff. 3, 4.

— On the punishment of, in England, 1666. 36452, f. 186.

— Tract on the Popish Plot, 1680. 36770.

— List of, in co. Hereford who took up arms for Charles I., 1684. 36452, f. 190.

— Opinion on the disability of, to succeed to property, 1712. 36664, f. 250.

— Papers of the Sheldon family under the act to register real estates, early 18th cent. 36583, ff. 26-50.

**Romances.** Navigatio S. Brendani, 10th cent. *Lat.* 36736, f. 168 b.

— Perceval le Gallois, 13th cent. *Fr.* 36614, f. 4.

— Chevalier au Cygne, 14th cent. *Fr.* 36615.

— Historia Trojana, 14th cent. *Lat.* 36671.

— Arthurian romance of Palamedes, *al.* Meliadus, *al.* Guiron le Courtois, 14th cent. *Fr. Imperf.* 36680.

— Scenes from Arthurian romance, on ivory, 14th cent. 36615.

— Ipotys, circ. 1442. *Engl.* 36983, f. 264.

— "Alquyne" (*Speculum Guidonis de Warwick*), circ. 1442. *Engl.* 36983, f. 268.

— Titus and Vespasian, circ. 1442, 15th cent. *Engl.* 36523, f. 1; 36983, f. 216.

— Meliadus, 16th cent. *Fr.* 36673.

— "Eroclea, or The Mayd of Honour," by Sir H. North, 17th cent. 36755.

— Corrections by Sir F. Madden of the Bannatyne edition of Sir Tristram, 1833. *Eng.* 2840, f. 113.

**Romany Language.** C. G. Leland's collection relating to, 19th cent. 37168-37174.

**Romariione** (Pasquale). Letter to Lord Bute, 1795. *Span.* 37084, f. 94.

**ROME, CITY OF.** Inscriptions on tombs, 1148-1325, and *n. d.* 36424, ff. 313-316.

— Drawings, 1857-1859. 36424, ff. 3-348 *passim*; 36425, ff. 21-73.

— **COURT OF; AND POPES, BISHOPS OF.** Arms and blazon, from Felix III. to Leo XIII., 19th cent, 37142, ff. 203, 231.

— Blazon of arms, from Martin V. to Pius IX., 19th cent. 37130, f. 23.

— Clement I. Injunction for observance of twelve Fridays. *Copy*, 10th cent. *Lat.* 36736, f. 87 b.

— Alexander I., *S.* Passio, 12th cent. 36737, f. 75 b.

— Damasus I. Declaration against heretics. *Copy*, circ. 1200. *Lat.* 36737, f. 174 b.

— Leo I., *S.* Life of, 11th-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 134.

— Adrian IV. Grant of Ireland to Henry II. *Lat. Copy.* 37223, f. 146 b.

— Honorius III. Letter to Alexander II. of Scotland, 1217. *Lat. Copy.* 37223, f. 133.

— Gregory IX. Letters to, on the virtues of S. Elizabeth, 1232. *Lat.* 36737, ff. 18, 19 b.

— Letters to Alexander II. of Scotland, 1235. *Lat. Copies.* 37223, ff. 133 b, 134.

— Alexander IV. Leadon bulla [1254-1261]. *CL.* 42.

— Innocent V. Cast of bulla, 1276. *CXLVI.* 75, 76.

— John XXI. De aquis, partly extracted from the *Thesaurus Pauperum* of, 14th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2852, f. 1.

— Nicholas IV. Leadon bulla [1288-1292]. *CL.* 43.

— Boniface VIII. Letter to Archbishop Winchelsea, 1299. *Lat. Copy.* 37223, f. 126 b.

— Letter to Edw. I., 1299. *Lat. Copy.* 37223, f. 127.

— John XXII. Prayer with indulgence of, 1318. 36684, f. 78.

— Letter to, from the Scotch Barons, 1320. *Lat. Copy.* 37223, f. 125.

— Letter to the Barons of Scotland, *n. d.* *Lat. Copy.* 37223, f. 128 b.

— Clement VI. Leadon bulla, 1342-1352. *CL.* 44.

— Clement VII. Letter to, from James V. of Scotland, 1524. 36747, f. 60.

- ROME, COURT OF; AND POPES, BISHOPS OF.** Clement VII. (*continued*). Extract from Papal registers relating to divorce of Catherine of Aragon, 1529-1533. *Lat.* 37154.
- Clement VIII. Letter to Catherine de Bourbon, sister of Henry IV., 1604. *Lat. Copy.* 37028, f. 20.
- Paul V. Brief appointing G. Birkhead arch-priest of England, 1608. *Lat. Copy.* 37028, f. 24.
- Letter to, from the Duke of Bavaria, 1620. *Copy.* 36444, f. 231.
- Gregory XV. *Institutio congregationis de propaganda fide et divisio provinciarum*, 1622. 36530, f. 49.
- Letter to, from Philip IV. of Spain, 1622. *Span.* 37028, f. 92.
- Correspondence with the king of Spain, 1623. *Copy.* 36446, ff. 82, 118.
- Letter to, from Charles, Prince of Wales, 1623. *Lat. Copy.* 37028, f. 28.
- Letter to James I. of England, 1623. *Lat. Copy.* 37028, f. 42.
- Urban VIII. Protest of Philip IV. of Spain to, 1632. 36530, f. 96.
- Declaration of the Imperial Legate at Rome to the Cardinals, 1632. 36530, f. 100.
- Letter to, from Charles I., 1635. 36530, f. 112.
- Clement XIII. Action of, in Poland, *etc.*, 1767-1768. 37054, ff. 7 b, 26, 27 b, 72 b.
- Pius IX. Letter to Napoleon III., 1860. *Hologr. draft.* 36524, f. 31.
- Leo XIII. Letters of scholars who contributed to C. Kent's *Corona Catholica* in honour of, 1878-1880. 36355.
- Romeo** (Capt. F—), *Chevalier, Neapolitan patriot.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821, 1825. *Fr.* 36459, f. 1; 36461, f. 41.
- Letter to Sir F. Burdett, 1825. 36461, f. 138.
- Romeyn** (Thomas), of London. Seal, 1293. *Cxix.* 44.
- Romilly** (Caroline Charlotte), wife of John Romilly, 1st Baron Romilly. Letters to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, ff. 373, 375, 377.
- Romilly** (Edward), *M.P.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1835, 1841. 37189, f. 54; 37191, f. 627.
- Romilly** (Sir John), *Master of the Rolls* (1851), *Baron Romilly* (1865). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1850-1866. 36716, ff. 117, 469; 36717, ff. 319, 372, 404; 36718, f. 529; 36719, f. 30; 36721, f. 429; 36724, f. 119; 36723, f. 323.
- Letter to Sir G. Grey, 1856. 36717, f. 304.
- Romilly** (Sir Samuel). Poll for Westminster, 1818. 36457, ff. 65, 66.
- Romilly** (Sophia). Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, n. d. 36727, f. 331.
- Romney**, *Earl of.* v. Sydney (Henry).
- Romney Marsh**, *co. Kent.* Survey, *etc.*, of "dole" in, 15th cent. 37018, f. 42.
- Romolini** (Giangrisotomo). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1788. 36496, f. 59.
- Romsey**, *co. Southt.* Drawings and plans of church, *etc.*, 1802-1817. 36363, ff. 200-266; 36364, ff. 12, 115 b; 36374, f. 190 b; 36392, f. 33 b; 36407, ff. 32 b-34 b.
- Church notes, 19th cent. 37178, f. 223.
- Ronaldson** (—). Letter to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, f. 152.
- Ronchini** (Amadio). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1845. *Ital.* 36715, f. 232.
- Ronciglione**, in *Italy.* Drawing of tower, *circ.* 1858. 36424, f. 132.
- Rondot** (Natalie). Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1872. *Fr.* 36725, f. 468.
- Ronton**, *co. Staff.* v. Ranton.
- Rooke** (*Adm.* Sir George). Notes on his expeditions to Copenhagen, Cadiz and Vigo, 1700-1703. 36592, f. 17.
- Rooke** (John), *economist.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 293.
- Rookes** (Richard), of Westminster. Seal, 1361. *Cxi.v.* 7.
- Rooper** (Thomas). Suit v. Sir W. Aston, late 17th cent. 36902, f. 208.
- Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1694. 36914, f. 255.
- Roper**, *Family of.* Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 272.
- Roper** (H—). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1853. 36472, f. 95.
- Ropley**, *co. Southt.* Drawings of church, n. d., 1828. 36363, ff. 267, 268.
- Ropsley**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 128.



- Roscoe** (Henry), son of William Roscoe. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1829. *Eg.* 2838, f. 68.
- Roscoe** (William), historian. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1830, n. d. 36714, f. 169; 36727, f. 333.
- Rose** (Elizabeth), widow of Fulk Rose. Settlement on her marriage with H. Sloane, 1695. *Add. Ch.* 46345.
- Rose** (Frances). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1785. 36495, ff. 56, 60.
- Rose** (George), Secretary to the Treasury. Letter to C. Whiteford, 1790. 36593, f. 265.
- Letter to G. Cumberland, 1797. 36498, f. 161.
- Letters to Dr. Farr, 1804. 37060, ff. 81, 82.
- Rose** (Henry John), Archdeacon of Bedford (1866). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1859. *Eg.* 2847, f. 92.
- Owned, 19th cent., *Add.* 37232 H.
- Rose** (Samuel), barrister. Letter to Dr. Farr, 1804. 37060, f. 79.
- Rose** (Rev. William Francis). Presented, in 1905, *Add.* 37232 H.
- Rose** (William Stewart). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1828-1836, n. d. *Ital.* and *Engl.* 36714, ff. 113, 115, 117-126, 128-140, 143, 146, 153, 160-165, 167, 177, 199, 201, 203, 209, 213, 243, 249, 251, 300, 329, 336, 381, 444; 36727, ff. 334-343.
- Rosenheim** (Max), F.S.A. Presented, in 1901, *Add.* 36652 I.
- Ross**, co. Heref. Plan of church, etc., 19th cent. 36417, f. 72; 36432, f. 1484.
- Drawings of church spire, 19th cent. 36442, ff. 4, 6.
- Ross**, in Ireland, Bishop of. v. Gregg (Robert Samuel).
- Ross**, in Scotland, Bishop of. v. Sinclair (Henry).
- Ross** (R—). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825, 1826. 36461, ff. 9, 464; 36462, f. 22.
- Letter to H. Blain, 1826. 36461, f. 462.
- Ross** (Gen. Charles). Letter to Lord Mount Stuart, 1781. 36801, f. 158.
- Ross** (Capt. James Clarke), R.N. Report on magnetic observations in India, 1838. *Copy.* 36469, f. 44.
- Ross** (John), of the "Representative" newspaper. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1822. 36459, f. 235.
- Ross** (William), Provost of Dingwall. Letter to Lord Seaforth, 1848. 36471, f. 507.
- Rossale** (Thomas de). Note of appointment of, to levy troops in co. Northt., 1322. *Eg.* 2850.
- Rosse**, Earls of. v. Parsons.
- Rossendale** (Mary), of Burn, co. York. Inventory of goods, 1651. 36582, f. 68.
- Rossendale** (William), of Selby, co. York. Inventory of goods, 1655. 36582, f. 135.
- Rosser** (Archibald). Letters to C. Babbage, 1833-1834. 37187, ff. 473, 484, 505; 37188, ff. 84, 100, 221, 232, 352, 372.
- Rosser** (William Henry), antiquary. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1839, 1840. *Eg.* 2842, ff. 106, 190.
- Rossetti** (Gabriele). Letters to F. Leigh, 1835-1837. *Fr.* and *Ital.* 36663, ff. 288, 290, 292, 295.
- Rossi** (Conte Pellegrino Luigi Odoardo). Letter to — [1816-1825]. *Fr.* 36456, f. 315.
- Rossini** (Giacchino Antonio). Adaptations by Bishop from his "Barbieri di Siviglia," etc., 1818, 1830. 36950; 36964, f. 1.
- Rosso** (Giuseppe del). Letter to A. Panizzi, n. d. *Ital.* 36727, f. 344.
- Rotherne**, co. Chest. Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 51020, 51021.
- Rota Club**. Original members, regulations, etc., 1818. 36457, f. 3.
- Resignation of Sir R. T. Wilson, 1819. 36457, f. 186.
- Roteta** (Sebastian de). Letter, as governor of Trinidad, to the king of Spain, 1689. *Span.* 36331, f. 117.
- Rothamsted**, in Harpenden, co. Hertf. View of, 1833. 36366, f. 135.
- Rothbury**, co. Northumb. Valuation of Hepple Barony in, 1801. 36649, f. 296.
- Rotherby**, co. Leic. Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 128.
- Rotherfield Greys**, co. Oxon. Views of church, 1826. 36377, ff. 17, 18.
- Rotherfield Peppard**, co. Oxon. View of church, 1826. 36377, f. 19.
- Rotherham**, co. York. Accompts of the greaves, 1537, 1538. 36878, ff. 1-5.

- Rotherham**, *co. York (continued)*. Views, plans, *etc.*, 1813, n. d. 36395, ff. 106-129; 36433, ff. 770, 783.  
 ——— Recovery in, 1820. *Add. Ch.* 53511.
- Rotherham**, *Family of*. Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37113, ff. 220-245.
- Rotherhithe**, *co. Surr.* Papers relating to the neighbourhood, 1738-1765. 36584, ff. 10-27.  
 ——— View of church, 1802. 36388, f. 278.
- Rothley**, *co. Leic.* Counsel's opinion conc. the manor, 16th cent. 36906, f. 58.  
 ——— Deed relating to, 1561. *Add. Ch.* 47614.  
 ——— Grant of rent from the manor to E. Williams, 1663. 36906, f. 59.
- Bothman** (Richard Wellesley), *Registrar of London University* (1840). Letters to C. Babbage, 1829-1851. 37184, f. 220; 37188, ff. 32, 44; 37190, f. 517; 37194, f. 548.
- Rothschild** (*Hon. Lionel Walter*), *M.P.* Presented, in 1904, *Add.* 36900.
- Rothschild** (Nathan Meyer), and Son, *bankers*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1851. 37194, f. 573.
- Bothwell**, *co. Northt.* Drawing of font, 1814-1817. 36371, f. 190.  
 ——— Views, 1816-1817. 36371, ff. 247, 248.  
 ——— Church notes, 1867. 37179, f. 503.
- Bouen**, in *France*. Drawings, 1836-1880. 36420, ff. 80, 81, 85-87; 36422, f. 39; 36426, f. 58; 36432, f. 1277; 36441, ff. 79, 84, 112-114.
- Brougham**, *co. Suff.* Sketches, 1800. 36388, f. 195; 36404, ff. 19 b-22 b.
- Boughton**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 178.
- Boughton**, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1399-1699. *Add. Ch.* 45738-45742.  
 ——— Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 28.  
 ——— Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 359.
- Bouillé** (Teresa), *wife of Hilaire Étienne Octave Rouillé, Marquis de Boissy*. Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1858. *Fr.* 36472, ff. 233, 235.  
 v. also Guiccioli (Teresa), *Contessa*.
- Boukes** (Joannes). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, f. 263; 36546, ff. 207, 251.
- Round** (Charles Gray), *M.P.* Letter to ———, 1864. 37222, f. 212.
- Rounder** (Edward). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1848. *Copy.* 36996, f. 42.
- Rounthwaite** (George). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 117.
- Rous** (John le). Seal, 1340. CXLIX. 30.
- Rousham**, *co. Oxon.* Views, 1823. 36377, ff. 20-23.
- Rousselet** (John). Petition from, and licence to, to take the additional surname of Whiteford, 1797. 36596, ff. 367, 368.
- Rowberrow**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1844. 36383, f. 134.
- Rowbright** (Elizabeth), *of Sibford Gower*. Will and inventory, 1748. *Add. Ch.* 46265.
- Rowde**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36390, f. 245; 36391, f. 6 b.
- Rowe** (Eliza Buckler), *of Tonbridge*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1886. 37123, f. 101.
- Rowe** (*Rev. Theophilus Burton*), *Headmaster of Tonbridge School*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1887. 37123, f. 100.
- Rowley Regis**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1847. 36387, ff. 112, 113.
- Rowney Priory**, in *Great Munden, co. Hertf.* View of, 19th cent. 36366, f. 136.
- Rownhams**, *co. Southt.* Drawing of, 19th cent. 36363, f. 256 b.
- Rowsell** (E—E—). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1838. 36468, f. 428.
- Rowston**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 129.
- Roy** (Gabriel de). Letter to ———, 1618. *Span.* 36320, f. 347.
- Royal Academy**. v. London.
- Royal Asiatic Society**. Statement of financial position, 1838. 36468, f. 477.
- Royal Geographical Society**. Letters concerning formation of, 1830. 36466, ff. 141, 180, 194.
- Royal Society**. v. London.
- Royal Stannary and British Mining Association**. Paper concerning, 1826. 36461, f. 482.
- Boydon**, *co. Essex*. Drawing of font at, 1827. 36362, f. 102.
- Boydon**, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1556, 1590. *Add. Ch.* 46917, 47041.

- Boyle** (Annette), *wife of John Forbes Royle*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 378.
- Boyle** (John Forbes), *F.R.S.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1843, 1847, n. d. 37192, f. 321; 37193, f. 489; 37201, f. 380.
- Letter to —, 1855. *Eg.* 2851, f. 158.
- Boyston**, *co. Hertf.* Views of, 19th cent. 36366, ff. 137-140.
- Rosa do Spirito Santo** (Maria). Petition to the king of Portugal on behalf of her son, L. da Sylva Roza, [1728]. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 373.
- Rozario** (Maria do), formerly *Maria Thareza Ignacia, nun of the Monastery of the Sacrament*. Acto publico da Fé against, for witchcraft, at Lisbon, 1748. *Portug.* 37026, ff. 4-7.
- Rozas** (Andres de), *Spanish minister*. Correspondence with M. de Nicolalde, 1635. *Span.* 36323, ff. 1, 1 b, 2.
- Letter to the Imperial ambassador in Spain, 1635. 36448, f. 12.
- Ruabon**, *co. Derby*. Church notes, 1874. 37180, f. 357.
- Ruatan**, *Isle of, Gulf of Honduras*. Plan of Port Royal Harbour, 18th cent. 36806, f. 227.
- Rubano** (Mr. J.— Pietro). Letter to H. B. A. Moquin-Tandon, 1843. *Fr. Eg.* 2851, f. 70.
- Rubens** (Peter Paul). Criticism of his drawings from the Apollo Belvedere, etc., by Sir J. Reynolds, 18th cent. 37053, f. 3.
- Rucking**, *co. Kent*. Rental in, 15th cent. 37018, f. 63 b.
- Rudhall** (Abraham), *jun.* Letter to E. Leigh, 1728. 36663, f. 108.
- Rudolf** (W— E—), formerly of *23rd Dragoons*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36464, f. 50.
- Rudyerd** (Thomas). Order, as Commissioner to regulate gifts to charitable uses in co. Derby, 1682. 36663, f. 348.
- Rudzki** (Chevalier J—), of *Warsaw*. Letter to Miss J. Hobhouse, 1829. *Fr.* 36465, f. 65.
- Ruehlmann** (Dr. —), *Professor of Mechanics in the Polytechnic School, H-nover*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1851. 37194, f. 574.
- Ruemker** (Carl), *German astronomer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1830. 37185, f. 166.
- Ruffin** (—), *French doctor*. Memorial of operations by, 1639. 36452, f. 167.
- Rufford Abbey**, *co. Notts*. Foundation charter and other documents. *Translations*, 15th cent. 36790, ff. 15-18.
- Rufford Hall**, *co. Lanc.* Drawing of interior, 1817. 36437, f. 289.
- Rugby**, *co. Warw.* Views of school, 1809, 1815. 36371, f. 187 b; 36385, f. 110; 36390, ff. 91-93 b.
- Rugeley**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1823-1845. 36387, ff. 114-122.
- Rugeley**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 274.
- Rugeley** (Nicholas). Letter to M. Knolles, 1585. 36901, f. 7.
- Ruishton**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1837. 36583, f. 135.
- Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 122.
- Ruiz de Contreras** (Juan). Letter to the Council of Spain, 1614. *Span.* 36320, f. 152.
- Rumbold** (William). Letter to, from Charles II., 1655. *Eg.* 2829, f. 3.
- Runcorn**, *co. Chesh.* Deeds relating to, temp. John.—1753. *Add. Ch.* 51022-51348.
- Runes**. Inscription in, in Carlisle cathedral. *Eg.* 2846, f. 17 b.
- Runnington**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1841. 36383, ff. 136, 137.
- Banton**, *co. Norf.* Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 27 b.
- Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 360.
- Buwnell**, *co. Essex*. Licence to alienate the manor, 1558. *Add. Ch.* 45797.
- Bupert**, *Prince*. Commission to Sir A. Aston, 1642. *Signed.* 36913, f. 84.
- Warrant to Sir T. Aston to pursue the rebels, 1642. *Signed.* 36913, f. 107.
- Letter to, from Charles II., 1650. 37047, f. 52.
- Buscombe**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of, 1818. 36356, ff. 243-244 b.
- Rush** (Richard), *United States Ambassador*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1824. 36460, f. 233.
- Rushall**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1845. 36387, ff. 123, 124.

- Rushall**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, *n. d.*, 1807. 36391, f. 120; 36392, f. 209 b.
- Rushbrooke Hall**, *co. Suff.* View, 1820. 36388, f. 196.
- Rushden**, *co. Herf.* Sketch of font, 1831. 36365, f. 84.  
— Drawings of church, 1831. 36366, ff. 141, 142.
- Rushden**, *co. Northt.* Drawing of font, 1814. 36371, f. 249.  
— Church notes, 1871. 37179, f. 504.
- Rushmere**, *near Lowestoft, co. Suff.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36388, f. 197; 36432, f. 1229.
- Rushout** (John), *Baron Northwich*. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1814. 36504, f. 295.
- Rushton**, *co. Northt.* Views, 1815–1817. 36371, ff. 250–258.  
— Church notes, 1867. 37179, f. 514.
- Rushton Spencer**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1844. 36387, ff. 125, 126.
- Ruskin** (Euphemia), *wife of J. Ruskin, afterw. of Sir J. E. Millais*. Letter to R. Brown, 1850. 36304, f. 3 b.  
— Letters to C. Babbage, *circ.* 1850, 1851. 37194, ff. 460, 476.
- Ruskin** (John). Letter to C. Babbage, *circ.* 1850. 37194, f. 458.  
— Correspondence with R. Brown, 1850–1881. 36304.  
— Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1855, 1862. *Eg.* 2846, ff. 9, 122; 2847, f. 258.  
— Letter to —, 1871. 36525, f. 14.  
— Letters to Miss E. E. Murray, 1887. 37021, ff. 71–99.  
— Owned, 19th cent., *Add.* 36684.
- Ruskington**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 130.
- Russail** (Patrick), *abbreviator of the Scotchronicon*. Note relating to, 16th cent. 37223, f. 116 b.
- Russell**, *Family of*. Drawings of the monuments of, at Chenies, 1824. 36357, ff. 265–274 b.
- Russell** (Adelaide), *1st wife of Lord John Russell*. Letters to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, ff. 382, 383.
- Russell** (Charles). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1844. *Eg.* 2844, f. 17.
- Russell** (Claude), *Member of Council of Madras*. Letters signed by, 1775. 36897, ff. 22, 23.
- Russell** (Francis), *Earl of Bedford*. Signature as Commissioner for the treaty of Ripon, 1640. 36779, f. 45 b.
- Russell** (Francis), *Marquis of Tavistock, 7th Earl of Bedford* (1839). Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1815–1859. 36456, ff. 199, 207, 211, 227; 36457, ff. 68, 73, 80, 88, 382; 36458, f. 311; 36460, f. 348; 36461, ff. 255, 281, 315, 317, 347, 385, 400; 36462, ff. 43, 311; 36463, ff. 42, 189, 243, 247, 260, 304, 307, 315, 361, 378; 36464, ff. 93, 95, 100, 112, 166, 171, 176, 182, 418, 461, 473; 36465, ff. 226, 349; 36466, ff. 12, 23, 31, 69, 104, 252, 327, 368, 370; 36467, ff. 14, 30, 141; 36471, f. 249; 36472, ff. 324, 329, 330, 334, 336, 366, 370.
- Russell** (Georgiana), *widow of John, Duke of Bedford*. Letter to A. Panizzi [1842]. 36715, f. 135.
- Russell** (H— J— M—). Letters to C. G. Leland, 1886, 1887. 37174, ff. 70, 75.
- Russell** (James), *junior*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1839–1841. 37191, ff. 254, 336, 460, 553, 616.
- Russell** (John), *Earl of Bedford, Lord Privy Seal*. Privy Council warrants signed by, 1552. 36767, ff. 5, 7.
- Russell** (John), *4th Duke of Bedford*. Proclamation signed by, 1745. 37176.
- Russell** (John), *6th Duke of Bedford*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826, 1827. 36462, f. 29; 36464, f. 116.
- Russell** (Lord John), *Earl Russell* (1861). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823. 36460, f. 187.  
— Letter to the stewards of the Westminster dinner, 1829. 36465, f. 138.  
— Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1835, 1846. 37189, ff. 105, 119, 120; 37193, ff. 319, 347.  
— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1850–1866, *n. d.* 36716, ff. 140, 144, 148, 152; 36717, f. 33; 36718, f. 22; 36721, f. 337; 36723, f. 467; 36727, f. 346.
- Russell** (John Scott), *naval architect*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1849, 1853. 37194, f. 332; 37195, f. 408.
- Russell** (Margaret). Examinations of, on charge of witchcraft, 1622. 36674, f. 134.

- Russell** (Sir Thomas), of *Strensham*. Letter to the Justices of the Peace for co. Lanc., 1618. 36901, f. 115.
- Russell** (William), 8th Duke of Bedford (1861). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827, 1829. 36463, f. 262; 36465, f. 251.
- Russell** (William), *Accountant-General*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 381.
- Russell** (William), *engineer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1833, n. d. 37187, f. 384; 37201, f. 385.
- Russia**. Peter III. Account of the conspiracy against, 1762. 36807, f. 213, 231, 239.
- Catherine II. Letter-book of H. Shirley, English Chargé d'affaires at Moscow, etc., 1767-1768. 37054.
- Displeasure of, at the use of the word "Czarine" by the English Secretary of State, 1767. 37054, f. 24, 44.
- Refusal of France to allow her the title of "Imperial Majesty," 1767. 37054, f. 31, 38 b, 40, 43 b.
- Appointment of Count Ivan Czernicheff as ambassador to Great Britain, 1767. 37054, f. 64.
- Letter to, from the king of Poland, 1768. 37054, f. 80.
- Project of a treaty with Sardinia, *circ.* 1780. 36805, f. 107.
- Alexander I. Letters conc. the treaty of Tilsit, 1806. 37050, f. 19, 21, 44.
- Nicholas I. Correspondence between English and Russian ministers upon Persian affairs, 1838. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 36469, f. 277-333.
- Letter from R. Cobden on the limits of the power of Russia, 1849. 37053, f. 41.
- Rustington**, co. *Suss.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36437, f. 317-322.
- Rutherford** (Andrew). Letter to A. Panizzi, n. d. 36727, f. 347.
- Rutland**, County of. Views, 1818, 1867. 36378, f. 3-5.
- Notes from churches in, 19th cent. 37180, f. 24-80.
- *Dukes and Earls of.* v. *Manners.*
- Rutson** (Albert), *Private Secretary to the Home Secretary*. Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1870. 36725, f. 242.
- Rutson** (William). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 470.
- Rutt** (John Towill). Biographical notice, 1832. 36527, f. 206.
- Rutter**. "The booke of the sea charte called the Rutter," 16th cent. 37024.
- Rutter** (John), of *Over Quinton*, co. *Glouc.* Will, 1596. *Copy.* 36648, f. 2.
- Rutter** (Thomas). Abstract of descent of estates of, 1698. 36645, f. 132.
- Ruyter** (*Adm. Michiel Adriaanszoon de*). Sent to the W. Indies, 1674. *Span.* 36330, f. 277, 289 b, 309.
- Ryan** (C— L—), *Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer*. Letter to C. Babbage, his uncle, 1862. 37198, f. 367.
- Ryan** (Sir Edward). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1849-1863. 37194, f. 273, 279, 290, 322; 37197, f. 68, 112; 37198, f. 521.
- Ryan** (Rev. Richard), *rector of Rathcore*, co. *Meath*. Letter to Sir W. Gosset, 1833. 36467, f. 75.
- Rycaut** (Sir Paul), *Envoiy at Hamburg*. Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1691-1692. 36662, f. 7, 12, 20, 25, 41, 52, 55, 64, 72, 90, 97, 105, 110, 119, 124, 139, 143, 161, 169, 172, 186, 201, 209, 219, 228, 232, 235, 243, 252, 260, 276, 285, 295, 299, 312, 317, 322, 337, 359, 366, 376, 383, 397, 408, 417.
- Rycaut** (Sir Peter). Letter to Lord Aston, 1635. 36448, f. 33.
- On the debt due to his sons from the king of Spain, 1637. 36448, f. 137.
- Rycote**, co. *Oxon.* Views of church, 1822. 36377, f. 23, 24.
- Ryder** (Dudley), 2nd Earl of *Harrouby*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1854. 37196, f. 1.
- Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859, n. d. 36719, f. 146; 36727, f. 349.
- Ryder** (Dudley Francis Stuart), *Viscount Sandon*, *afterw.* 3rd Earl of *Harrouby*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1852. 36716, f. 414.
- Ryder** (John Herbert Dudley), 5th Earl of *Harrouby* (1900). Owned, *Add.* 36796-36814.
- Rye** (William Branchley), *Assistant Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum*. Letter to E. A. Bond, 1862. *Eg.* 2847, f. 313.
- Rye House**, co. *Herts.* Views of, 1826-1835. 36366, f. 143-145; 36459, f. 397, 398.
- Ryhall**, co. *Rutl.* Church notes, 1876. 37180, f. 66.

- Ryme Intrinsica**, *co. Dors.* Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 175.
- Rymere** (Ralph). Letters to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 47, 107, 113, 121.
- Ryssheton** (Nicholas), *LL.D.*, *papal auditor.* Ambassador for a treaty of commerce with Flanders, 1405. 36879.
- Ryston**, *co. Norf.* View of church, 1825. 36371, f. 151.
- Ryves** (George), *Warden of New College, Oxford.* Letter to Lady Grey of Wilton [1599-1613]. 37069, f. 200.
- S**
- S— (G—).** Letters to J. Harrington, 1688-1691. 36707, ff. 17 b, 18, 20, 23, 29, 32, 35, 36, 38, 54, 69, 80, 82, 98.
- S— (J—).** Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1769. 36593, f. 80.
- S— (W—).** Letter, in rhyme, to C. Whitefoord, *n. d.* 36595, f. 210.
- Saa** (*Fr. Antonio de*), *Vice-Provincial of Carmelites of the Maranhão.* Complaint against the Governor, 1734. *Portug. Copy.* 37043, f. 94.
- Saa e Meneses** (Artur de). Papers relating to his governorship of the Maranhão, 1687. *Portug. Copies.* 37042, ff. 144-150 b.
- Saavedra** (Diego de). Letters to the king of Spain, 1643. *Span.* 36326, ff. 198, 200.
- Saavedra** (Francisco de). Letters, as intendant of Caracas, to J. de Galvez, 1784. *Span.* 36346, ff. 120, 125, 130.
- Saavedra Gunman** (Manuel de). Letter, as president of New Granada, to the king of Spain, 1638. *Span.* 36324, f. 291.
- Saavedra y Gunman** (Martin de). Letters, as president of New Granada, to the king of Spain, 1639-1641. *Span.* 36325, f. 141; 36326, ff. 54, 133.  
— Depositions by order of, as governor, 1640. *Span.* 36326, f. 1.
- Sabas.** Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 226.
- Sabas, Papas.** Owned (?), *Add.* 36821.
- Sabine Hills**, *in Italy.* View, 1858. 36425, f. 74.  
v. also Tusculum.
- Sabine** (Sir Edward), *K.C.B., P.R.S.* (1861). Letters to C. Babbage, 1819-1822, *n. d.* 37182, ff. 109, 421; 37201, f. 387.  
— Letter to J. F. W. Herschel, 1828. 37184, f. 160.
- Sabine** (*Gen. Joseph*). Letter to, from the British Plenipotentiaries at Utrecht, 1713. 37209, f. 142.
- Sabine** (Joseph), *Secretary of the Horticultural Society.* Letter to A. P. de Candolle, 1823. *Fr. Eg.* 2851, f. 16.
- Sabrichesworth** (John de). Seal, 1292. *CXLIX.* 126.
- Sacchi** (R— de). Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1871. *Fr.* 36725, f. 403.
- Sackville** (Charles), *Earl of Dorset.* Privy Council letter to Lord Rivers, 1696. *Copy.* 36913, f. 278.
- Sackville** (Lionel Cranfield), *Duke of Dorset.* Proclamation signed by, 1745. 37176.
- Sackville** (Thomas), *Baron Buckhurst, Earl of Dorset* (1604), *Lord High Treasurer.* Letter to M. Knollys, 1600. 36901, f. 76.  
— Letters to Sir J. Caesar, 1607. 36767, ff. 90, 92, 97, 102, 105, 107.
- Sackville** (Sir William). Mission of, into Germany, 1591. 36774, ff. 15 b, 19 b.
- Sacomb**, *co. Hertf.* Views of church, 1832, 1834. 36366, ff. 146, 147; 36432, f. 1381.
- Sadleir** (Anthony), *Resident at Ingeram, Madras Presidency.* Letter to — Dudgeon, 1775. 36897, f. 15.
- Sadler** (John). Letter to G. Duckett, 1715. 36772, f. 100.
- Sadler** (Rafe), *Gentleman of the Privy Chamber.* Sale of Selby Abbey, 1539. *Add. Ch.* 45875.
- Safaca** (Andritzos). Letter to G. Sisines, 1827. *Ital. Transl.* 36545, f. 113.
- Saffron Walden**, *co. Essex.* Drawings, 1818, *n. d.* 36360, f. 10 b; 36362, f. 103; 36401, f. 30; 36431, f. 1671; 36433, f. 740.  
— Inscription on a Roman sepulchral urn at, 1833. *Eg.* 2840, f. 107.
- Sagot** (Jehan). Name, as owner (?), 15th cent. 36615, ff. 83, 88.

- Sagredo** (Giovanni), *Venetian envoy in England*. Relazione by, 1655. Copy. 36679.  
 — Arms, 1690. 36679.
- Sagro Speco**, near *Subiaco*, in *Italy*. View, 1858. 36425, f. 75.
- Saham Toney**, co. *Norf.* Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 859.
- Saughton Hall**, co. *Chest.* View of, 1824. 36360, f. 138.
- St. Albans**, co. *Hertf.* Views of, 1809-1846. 36386, ff. 148-206.  
 — Drawing of Roman vessel found at, 1815. 36356, f. 50 b.  
 — Coloured drawing of old inn, 1824. 36436, f. 547.  
 — Drawings of houses in, 1839. 36365, ff. 80, 81.  
 — Drawings and plans of the abbey church, etc., 19th cent. 36402, ff. 4, 5; 36417, ff. 26-34, 38-45, 60-71; 36426, f. 40; 36433, ff. 707, 720, 751, 819-822, 839, 849, 851; 36434, ff. 1725-1904 *passim*; 36438, ff. 61-76, 79; 36440, ff. 324, 326, 327, 328-332; 36441, ff. 38-41, 145-149; 36442, f. 2; 37121, nos. 18-20; 37122, A. 3; 37122, B. 4, 5.  
 — History of the architecture of the abbey by J. C. and C. A. Buckler, 1845. 37129.  
 — Church notes, 1869. 37178, f. 244.  
 — Seal of the abbey, "ad causas," 1514. CXLVI. 82.  
 — Bishops of.  
   v. Cloughton (Thomas Legh).  
   Festing (John Wogan).
- St. Andrews**, *Archbishops of*. v. Adamson (Patrick).
- St. Asaph**, cos. *Flint and Denbigh*. Lease of the archdeaconry of, 1550. Copy. 36926, f. 13.  
 — Views, etc., 1810, n. d. 36360, f. 82 b; 36397, ff. 29-33; 36399, f. 27.  
 — Sepulchral inscriptions in the cathedral, 1874. 37180, f. 363.  
 — Chapter seal. CXLVI. 66.  
 — Probate registry seal, 19th cent. CXLVIII. 131.  
 — See of. Suits in the Court of Arches, 1276, 1277. Add. Ch. 53706.  
 — Bishops of.  
   v. Edwards (Alfred George).  
   Horsley (Samuel).  
   Tanner (Thomas).
- St. Athan**, co. *Glam.* Views, etc., of church, 1815. 36396, f. 256 b; 36397, ff. 34-37, 87 b.
- St. Austell**, co. *Cornw.* Views of church, 1821. 36360, ff. 182 b-184 b.
- St. Bees Priory**, co. *Cumb.* Seal of Absolom, Prior of, 14th cent. CL. 65.
- St. Blazey**, co. *Cornw.* Drawings of church, 1821. 36360, ff. 185, 185 b.
- St. Budeaux**, co. *Devon*. Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1861. 37119, ff. 266-274.
- St. Buryan**, co. *Cornw.* Sketch of cross and font, 1821. 36360, ff. 186, 186 b.
- St. Catharine**, near *Bath*, co. *Som.* Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1861. 37119, ff. 284-288.
- St. Christopher**, *Island of*, *W. Indies*. News of the Dutch in, 1634. *Span.* 36322, f. 229.  
 — Proposed removal of Irish settlers in, to Spain, 1638. *Span.* 36325, f. 16.  
 — Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 93, 94.
- St. Cleer**, co. *Cornw.* Drawings in church, 1821. 36360, f. 192 b.
- St. Columb Major**, co. *Cornw.* Sketch of font, 1821. 36360, f. 187.
- St. Davids**, co. *Pembr.* Views and drawings, 1815, n. d. 36371, ff. 36, 37 b, 54 b; 36397, ff. 38-74; 36399, f. 29; 37121, no. 21.  
 — Drawings of Bp. Gower's palace, 19th cent. 36980, ff. 192, 193.  
 — Notes on the cathedral, 19th cent. 37180, f. 370.  
 — Bishops of.  
   v. Jones (William Basil Tickell).  
   Lucy (William).  
   Thirlwall (Connop).
- St. Decumans**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1836, 1839. 36381, ff. 133-135.  
 — Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 123.
- St. Delis** (Louis de), *Marquis de Heucourt*. Claim of his daughters to the town and barony of Mortagne, 1710. 36795, f. 133.
- St. Denis Abbey**, near *Paris*. Alleged grants, etc., to, 740-1069. *Facsimiles*. Facs. 64 m.
- St. Donnatts**, co. *Glam.* Views and drawings, 1815, n. d. 36396, f. 256; 36397, ff. 75-84, 88 b; 36432, f. 1499.

- St. Florencius**, *Priory of*. Seal of the sub-prior. CL 30.
- St. Gabriel**, in *Normandy*. Drawings of abbey, 1836. 36422, ff. 34, 36, 42, 43, 48.
- St. George** (*Capt. George Bentham*), *pseudonym*. v. *Hutchings* (G. B.).
- St. Germain des Prés**, *Abbey of*, at *Paris*. Plan général, 1723. 37137, f. 25.
- St. German's**, co. *Cornw.* Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1861. 37119, ff. 275-283.
- St. Helena**, *Bishop of*. v. *Welby* (Thomas Earle).
- St. Hilaire** (Auguste de). v. *Prouvensal de Saint-Hilaire* (Augustin François César).
- St. Hippolits**. v. *Ippollits*, co. *Hertf.*
- St. Ives**, co. *Hunts.* Church notes, 1870. 37178, f. 283.
- St. John** (Henry), *Viscount Bolingbroke*. Letters to Lord Orrery, 1711-1714. 37209, ff. 1, 92, 102, 111, 119, 121, 133, 156, 158, 181.
- St. John** (Joan), w. of *Oliver St. John*, of *Lambeth*. Will, 1562. 36906, f. 34.
- St. Laurent** (*Comte J— de*). Letter to Col. *Bunbury*, 1814. 37050, f. 242.
- St. Lawrence Undercliff**, *Isle of Wight*. Drawing of font at, 1817. 36363, f. 188 b.
- Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 239.
- St. Leger** (*Sir Anthony*), *Knt.* Letter to *Sir J. Caesar*, 1613. 36767, f. 331.
- St. Leger** (*Col. Howard*). Letter to, from Lord Orrery, 1667. 37208, f. 54.
- St. Leonard's**, co. *Bucks.* View of chapel, 1838. 36359, f. 33.
- St. Leonard's**, co. *Suss.* Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 199.
- Saint-Lô**, in *Normandy*. Drawings, 1836, 1878. 36422, ff. 19, 54; 36440, f. 421.
- St. Lucia**, *Island of*, *W. Indies*. Seal of *Geo. III.* for. CXLVIII. 18.
- St. Mach.**, in *France* (?). Seal of *Edward I.* (?) for. CL 35.
- St. Malo**, in *Brittany*. Journal of the Duke of *Marlborough's* expedition against, 1758. 37209, f. 324.
- Drawings of the castle, 19th cent. 36980, ff. 201, 202.
- St. Mards** (*Chev. Alexandre de*). Letter to *G. Cumberland*, 1793. 36497, f. 257.
- St. Margaret-at-Cliffe**, co. *Kent*. Drawing of font, 1824. 36368, f. 66.
- Saint-Marsan** (*Charles de*). Letter to *E. Ellice*, 1825. *Fr.* 36461, f. 318.
- St. Martin**, *Abbey of*, near *Tours*. v. *Tours*.
- St. Martin** (*H— Réda de*), *inventor*. Letter to *C. Babbage*, 1861. 37198, f. 230.
- St. Marychurch**, co. *Decon.* Church notes, 1870. 37178, f. 139.
- St. Maur**, *Dukes of Somerset*. v. *Seymour*.
- St. Mawes**, co. *Cornw.* Views of, 1821. 36360, ff. 188, 189.
- St. Mawgan**, co. *Cornw.* Sketch of font, 1821. 36360, f. 187 b.
- St. Michael Church**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1840. 36382, ff. 240, 241.
- St. Michael's Mount**, co. *Cornw.* Sketches of, 1821. 36360, ff. 180 b, 190, 191.
- St. Neot**, co. *Cornw.* Sketch of font, 1821. 36360, f. 192.
- St. Nicholas** (*Thomas*). Letters to *Col. C. Fairfax*, 1648. *Copys.* 36996, ff. 12, 66, 76, 113, 116, 118, 121, 122.
- St. Nicholas-at-Wade**, co. *Kent*. Drawing of window and font in church, 1824. 36368, f. 68.
- St. Omer**, in *Artois*. Hours, etc., with calendar for, circ. 1320. *Lat.* 36684.
- Drawings of the cathedral, 1836. 36422, ff. 65, 66.
- St. Osyth**, co. *Essex*. Drawing of font, 1821. 36388, f. 203 b.
- View of the Priory, 1821. 36362, f. 104.
- St. Pol de Léon**, *Bishop of*. v. *La Marche* (*Jean François de*).
- Saint Poll** (—). Owned, 16th cent., *Add.* 36683.
- St. Pré at. Bonnes Nouvelles**, *Monastery of St. Mary*, at *Rouen*. Seal of. CXLV. 16.
- St. Priest**, *Comtes de*. v. *Guignard*.
- St. Quentin**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37140, f. 362.
- St. Sabas**, *Monastery of*, near *Jerusalem*. Owned (?) *Add.* 36928.



- St. Saphorin**, *Seigneur de*. v. Pesmes (François Louis de).
- St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte**, in *Normandy*. Drawings of castle, 19th cent. 36440, ff. 399-408, 422.
- St. Stephen's**, by *Launceston*, co. *Cornw.* Sketch of font, 1821. 36360, f. 193.
- St. Valéry-sur-Somme**, in *France*. Deed relating to, 1433. *Add. Ch.* 46341.
- St. Vincent**, *Island of*, *W. Indies*. Seal of Geo. III. for. CXLVIII. 19.
- St. Vincent**, *Earl of*. v. *Jervis (Adm. John)*.
- St. Weonard's**, co. *Heref.* Map of Troughland farm, 1773. 36307, G. 54, 55.
- Saintbury**, co. *Glouc.* Papers relating to the advowson, 1268-1779. 36583, ff. 162-226.
- Papers relating to the manor, 1534-1766. 36875, ff. 1-23, 44.
- Terrier of, 1662. 36583, f. 73.
- Rentals of the manor, 1689-1724. 36583, ff. 112-161.
- Sainteville** (— de). Letter to C. Babbage, 1840. *Fr.* 37191, f. 407.
- Saints**. Collections by E. Bishop relating to English Calendars of Saints, 1882-1887. 36598-36602.
- Drawings of, from MSS., picture galleries, churches, etc., 19th cent. 37134.
- Blazon of, 19th cent. 37142, f. 342.
- Lives of Saints, 9-17 Jan., 12th cent. *Gr.* 36635.
- Martyrology for February, 11-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589.
- Lives of saints for October, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654.
- Lives of Saints for 2-13 Nov., 11th cent. *Gr.* 36636.
- Pratum Nicodemii, 14th cent. *Gr.* 36669.
- Extract from the *Vitæ Patrum*, circ. 1200. *Lat.* 36737, f. 175.
- Lives of Saints, 12-13th centt. *Lat.* 36737.
- Lives of SS. Augustine and Gilbert, by John Capgrave, 15th cent. *Engl.* 36704.
- Speculum sacerdotale, 15th cent. *Engl.* 36791.
- Verse lives of SS. Erasmus and Dorotheus (fragm.), circ. 1442. *Engl.* 36983, ff. 279 b, 305 b.
- Salazar** (Perez de). Letter to the king of Spain, 1584. *Span.* 36314, f. 238.
- Salaman** (Charles Kensington). Book-plate, 19th cent. 36661, f. 1.
- Salamis**. Letter from the ephoria of, to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, f. 216.
- Letter of the Koulouri committee to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Fr. transl.* 36545, f. 184.
- Salazar** (Capt. Pedro de). Letters, as governor of Margarita, to the king of Spain, etc., 1595, 1596. *Span. and Engl.* 36316, ff. 119, 122, 126, 129, 137, 142, 150, 182, 187; 36317, ff. 16, 26, 94, 106.
- Salesbury**. v. also *Salisbury*.
- Salesbury** (Edward de). Witn. to charter of William I. [1072-1087]. 36579, f. 26.
- Salesbury Hall**, co. *Lanc.* Drawing of Roman sculpture at, 1814. 36368, f. 148 b.
- View of, 1826. 36368, f. 209.
- Salford**, co. *Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 50.
- Salford**, co. *Oxon.* Drawing of church-doorway, 1821. 36373, f. 225 b.
- Views of church, 1821. 36377, ff. 25, 26.
- Salford Hundred**, co. *Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 15th cent.-1594. *Add. Ch.* 51537-51540.
- Subsidy roll, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 53075.
- Salham**. v. *Selham*, co. *Suss.*
- Salian Franks**. Lex *Salica*, 10th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2832, ff. 3, 47 b.
- Salicis** (*Dr.* —), *physician*. Letters to Mrs. Broadwood, 1858. *Fr.* 37015, ff. 406, 478.
- Letters to C. L. Meryon, 1866-1868. *Fr.* 37015, ff. 513, 516, 519, 549.
- Salisbury**, co. *Wills.* Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 313.
- Views, etc., 1802-1836. 36363, f. 207 b; 36391, f. 96 b; 36392, ff. 21 b-122, 200, 201 b; 36399, ff. 9, 10; 36402, f. 26 b; 36407, ff. 21 b-32; 36408, ff. 37 b-39 b; 36409, ff. 1 b-3; 36410, f. 22; 36411, ff. 28 b-33 b; 36432, f. 1432.
- Drawings of the cathedral, 19th cent. 36441, ff. 129-139, 141, 142; 36980, ff. 180-184.
- Seal of the Dean, 14th cent. *Cl.* 45.

- Salisbury**, *co. Wilts. (continued)*. Seal of the "Cominarius Decani et Capituli," 1608. *CL*. 57.  
 — Seal of St. Nicholas' Hospital, 1610. *CL*. 58.  
 — Probate registry seal for. *CXLVIII*. 130.  
 — *Bishops of*.  
   *v. Duppa (Brian)*.  
   *Moberley (George)*.  
 — *Earl of*. *v. Cecil (Robert)*.  
**Salmonby**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 180.  
**Salop**, *County of*. Views, *etc.*, 1813-1825. 36378, ff. 6-230.  
**Salsette**, *H.M.S.* Play bill on board, 1810. 36456, f. 18.  
**Salt**. Correspondence relating to the salt-works of *co. Chester, etc.*, 1699-1720. 36914, ff. 1-178.  
 — Papers relating to importation to Ireland of, 1701-1709. 36914, ff. 124-149.  
 — Act for imposing duty on rock-salt, 1709. *Printed*. 36914, f. 144.  
**Salt**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1843. 36387, ff. 127-129.  
**Salt (Frances)**, of *Ashenhurst*. Will, *circ.* 1800. *Draft*. 36665, f. 282.  
**Salt (Rev. George)**, of *Ashenhurst*. Letter to J. Sneyd, 1774. 36663, f. 234.  
 — Correspondence with E. Nicolls, 1782. 36663, ff. 238-248.  
 — Bonds, 1775, 1784. 36663, ff. 434-438.  
 — Accounts, 1775-1803. 36663, ff. 480, 481, 484-502.  
 — Papers relating to his estates in *cos. Chest. and Staff.*, 1781-1800. 36665, ff. 188, 192, 194, 215, 227, 232, 234, 303.  
**Salt (Capt. John)**. Letter to, from Lords Orrey and Mountrath, 1661. 37206, f. 33.  
**Salt (Jonathan)**. Biographical notice, 1828. 36527, f. 25.  
**Salt (Samuel)**, of *Betley*. Suit *v. Smallwood*, 1791. 36665, f. 216.  
**Saltash**, *co. Cornw.* Conc. the borough franchise, *etc.*, 1826. 36462, f. 141.  
**Saltby**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 129.  
**Salter (Dr. —)**. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1865. *Eg.* 2848, f. 166.  
**Salter** (Herbert Edward), *vicar of Shirburn, co. Oxon.* Presented, in 1902, *Add.* 36655.  
 — Transcribed and presented, in 1903, *Add.* 36869.  
**Saltford**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1847. 36383, ff. 138, 139.  
**Salt Marshes**. Papers conc., on the E. coast of England, 1610-1611. 36767, ff. 286-290, 301-309.  
**Saltwood Castle**, *co. Kent.* Views of, 1824. 36368, ff. 100, 101.  
**Saluces**, *Family of*. Descent of Fitzalan from, 19th cent. 37141, f. 276.  
**Saluces** (César de), *Sardinian statesman*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1840-1841. *Fr.* 37191, ff. 462, 464, 466 b, 468, 475, 527, 537, 538, 588.  
**Salisbury (Foulke)**. Lease of the archdeaconry of St. Asaph to, 1550. *Copy*. 36926, f. 13.  
**Salisbury (Hugh)**. Letters to E. Norris, *etc.*, 16th cent. 36927, ff. 3, 4.  
**Salisbury (Sir John)**, *Receiver for N. Wales*. Letters to Sir W. Norris, 1564, 1566. 36926, ff. 9, 12.  
**Salvagnoli (Vincenzo)**. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1858-1859, *n. d. Ital.* 36718, ff. 434, 438, 449, 462, 463, 467, 491, 511, 548, 561; 36720, ff. 1, 14, 30, 59, 97, 197, 200, 201, 214, 222, 251, 267; 36727, ff. 350, 351.  
**Salvin (Francis Henry)**. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1879. 37146, f. 36.  
 — Photograph, 1861. 36427, f. 73.  
**Salyngge (Walter de)**. Seal, 1318. *CXLIX*. 48.  
**Salsa (Angelo)**. Letters to A. Panizzi, *etc.*, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 140, 359, 448.  
**Sambach (Anthony)**. Quitclaim to Mrs. Freeman, 1720. 36645, f. 169.  
**Samlesbury Hall**, *co. Lanc.* Drawings of, 1814, 1816. 36368, ff. 184, 206 b, 210-213; 36436, f. 369.  
**Sammons (Rev. Edward)**. Letter to M. Buckler, *circ.* 1885. 37123, f. 171.  
**Sampaio (Jorge de)**, *Procurator of the Maranhão*. Reply to accusations of, against the Jesuits [1662]. *Portug.* 37042, f. 70.  
**Sampford Arundell**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1841. 36383, f. 140.  
**Sampford Brett**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1842. 36383, ff. 141, 142.

- Sampson**, of Worrall, co. York, Family of. Pedigree, 1844. 36305, f. 154 b.
- Sampson** (John). Letters to C. G. Leland on Shelta, 1893-1900. 37172, ff. 153, 163, 198.
- Sampson** (Thomas), *Dean of Christchurch*. Notes on a pamphlet of J. Rastell, circ. 1564. *Autogr.* Eg. 2836, f. 14.
- Letter to the Earl [of Leicester], circ. 1565. *Copy.* Eg. 2836, f. 31.
- Theological and political papers, 16th cent. *Autogr.* Eg. 2836, f. 72.
- Samson** (Roger). Seal, 13th cent. Cl. 74.
- Samuda** (Abraham). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, f. 428.
- Letters to F. Place, 1828. 36464, ff. 194, 343.
- San Augustin** (Fr. Joan de). Dispute with the President of Flanders, 1637. *Span.* and *Engl.* 36324, ff. 7, 16.
- Sanctarelli** (Antonio). Declaration of Jesuits on his treatise on Heresy, 1626. 36530, f. 58.
- Sancto Albano** (Nicholas de). Grant to, in London, 1232-1237. *Add. Ch.* 44893.
- Sancto Johanne** (Peter de), *rector of Bletchingley*. Seal, 1333. OXLIX. 117.
- Sandars Lectures**, *University of Cambridge*. On Greek writing, by F. G. Kenyon, 1901. 36637.
- Sandbach**, co. Chest. Deed relating to, 1348. *Add. Ch.* 51349.
- Sandby** (Paul), R.A. Poems, 1787, n. d. 36994, ff. 54-64.
- Letters to J. L. Philips, 1786-1787. *Copies.* 36994, ff. 7-10.
- Letter to Lord Amherst, 1793. 36994, f. 18.
- Letter to Lieut. Gravatt, 1797. 36994, f. 23.
- Petition to the king, 1799. *Draft.* 36498, f. 353.
- Sandby** (Thomas), R.A. Poem, n. d. *Copy.* 36994, f. 65.
- Correspondence with T. Forrest, circ. 1755. 36994, ff. 1, 2.
- Rhyming letter to N. Chamberlain, 1772. 36994, f. 5.
- Petition as Deputy-Ranger of Windsor Park [1791]. 36994, f. 13.
- Silhouette portrait. 36994, f. 11.
- Sandby** (Thomas Paul). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1784-1826, n. d. 36494, f. 339; 36498, ff. 45, 264; 36500, ff. 425, 427; 36501, f. 216; 36502, ff. 170, 417; 36503, f. 89; 36509, f. 225; 36511, f. 255; 36516, f. 257.
- Letter to — Binley, etc., 1800, 1809. 36994, ff. 29, 35.
- Letter to W. B. Cook, n. d. 36994, f. 48.
- Sandby** (W—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1809, 1818. 36502, ff. 85, 92; 36506, f. 278.
- Sandby** (William). Letter to Mrs. Barnard, 1803. 36994, f. 30 b.
- Sandby** (William Arnold). Bequeathed, in 1904, *Add.* 36994, 36995.
- Sande** (Dr. Francisco de). Advice as to an expedition to El Dorado, 1597. *Span.* and *Engl.* 36317, ff. 144, 149.
- Sanders** (J— N—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1812-1833. 36503, f. 143; 36507, f. 50; 36508, ff. 304, 315; 36513, f. 255.
- Sanders** (Mrs. Lucy). Presented, in 1904, *Add. MSS.* 37018, 37019; *Add. Ch.* 53697-53705.
- Sanders** (Margaret). Letter to M. Knollys, 1589. 36901, f. 30.
- Sanders** (Samuel). Letter to C. Babage, 1848. 37194, f. 159.
- Sandford**, in Wootton Hundred, co. Oxon. Drawing of font, 1823. 36372, f. 126 b.
- Views of church, 1823. 36377, ff. 35, 36.
- Sandford, Dry**, co. Berks. Sketch of remains of church, 1821. 36357, f. 146 b.
- Sandford Orcas**, co. Som. Plan of manor-house, 19th cent. 36435, f. 132.
- Views, 1838, 1843. 36383, ff. 143-147.
- Sandford-upon-Thames**, co. Oxon. Views, 1821, 1826. 36377, ff. 27-34.
- Sandford** (Charles Waldegrave), *Bishop of Gibraltar*. Seal, 1874. OXLIV. 48.
- Sandford** (Daniel Fox), *Bishop of Tasmania*. Seal, 1883. OXLIV. 134.
- Sandhill Park**, co. Som. View, 1835. 36383, f. 148.
- Sandhurst**, co. Berks. Views of church, 1818. 36356, ff. 219 b, 245, 245 b.
- Sandhurst**, co. Kent. Church notes, 1862. 37178, f. 310.

- Sand Hutton House**, *co. York*. View, 1811. 36396, f. 102b.
- Sandiacre**, *co. Derby*. Deeds relating to, late Hen. II.—early 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 47502–47506.
- Sandilands** (George). Letters to C. Whiteford, 1779, 1805, *n. d.* 36593, f. 145; 36594, f. 144; 36595, f. 210.
- San Domingo**, *Island of, W. Indies*. Official papers of the audiencia of, 1532–1619. *Span.* 36314, ff. 36, 64, 123, 147, 158, 174, 176; 36315, f. 128; 36321, ff. 119, 122.
- Dominican monastery founded in the city of San Domingo, 1562. *Span.* 36314, f. 127.
- Proceedings of the English there, 1589. *Span.* 36315, f. 119.
- *Archbishop of*. v. Fonseca (Fray Antonio de).
- Sandon**, *co. Hertf.* Views of church, 1832, *n. d.* 36366, ff. 208, 209.
- Sketch of font, 19th cent. 36365, f. 54.
- Sandon**, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, temp. Rich. I. *Add. Ch.* 47939.
- Views, 1843, *n. d.* 36387, ff. 130–136.
- Sandon**, Viscount. v. Ryder (Dudley Francis Stuart).
- Sandos Rollin** (Alphonse), *Prussian Ambassador in Spain*. Letter to Lord Bute, 1797. *Fr.* 37084, f. 82.
- Sandoval** (Diego Gomez de). Letters, as president of the audiencia of San Domingo, to the king of Spain, 1611–1615. *Span.* 36319, ff. 254, 255, 281.
- Sandoval y Rojas** (Francisco Gomez de), Cardinal, *Duque de Lerma*. Letters to the king of Spain, etc., 1614–1615. *Span.* 36320, ff. 73–141, 142, 146, 161, 186, 201, 205.
- Letter to Philip IV., 1621. *Span. Copy.* 36445, f. 72.
- Sandown**, *co. Kent*. Survey of land in, 1476–77. 36591, f. 8.
- Sandown**, *Isle of Wight*. Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 240.
- Sandridge**, *co. Hertf.* Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 258.
- Views of, 1809–1839. 36366, ff. 211–213.
- Sketch of font, 1809. 36371, f. 3b.
- Sandringham**, *co. Norf.* Drawings, 19th cent. 36443, ff. 83, 84.
- Drawings from church window at, 19th cent. 37143, ff. 105–124.
- Sandwich**, *co. Kent*. Grant in Goretuffe in, circ. 1395. 36591, f. 64.
- Deed relating to, 1849. *Add. Ch.* 46958.
- Drawings of church, etc., 1824. 36368, ff. 102–104; 36432, f. 1271.
- *Earl of*. v. Montagu (John).
- Sandy**, *co. Bedf.* Church notes, 1880. 37178, f. 19.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 51.
- Sandys**, Baron. v. Hill (Lord Arthur Marcus Cecil).
- Sandys** (William). Drawing of tomb of him (d. 1548) and Margaret, his wife, at Hawkshead, 1817. 36368, f. 170.
- San Felipe**, *Marques de*. v. Bacallar y Sana (Vicente).
- San Giorgio** (Anne), *Contessa di*. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1856. 36472, f. 160.
- Sanjo** (Jiju). Letters to C. Kent, 1879–1880. 36355, f. 162.
- Sankey, Great and Little**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.—1813. *Add. Ch.* 52871–52953.
- San Miguel** (Evaristo), *Duque de, Spanish General*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1834. *Fr.* 37188, f. 164.
- Sanson** (Joseph), *French resident at Monnpour in Bengul.* Narrative of proceedings of, 1775. 36897, f. 43.
- Protest by, against his imprisonment, 1776. *Copy. Fr.* 36897, f. 32.
- Santa Anna Siabra** (*Fr.* Ignacio de). *Procureur General of the Missions in Pará*. Petition to the king of Portugal [1739?]. *Portug. Copy.* 37043, f. 152.
- Santa Boaventura** (*Fr.* Mathias de), *Carmelite missionary on the Rio Negro*. Complaint against the Senate of the Chamber of Belem, 1734. *Portug. Copy.* 37043, f. 95b.
- Santa Catalina**, *Island of, W. Indies*. Account of an English settlement in, 1636. *Span. and Engl.* 36323, ff. 294, 297.
- Santa Fé de Bogota**, in *New Granada*. Official papers of the audiencia of, 1618–1738. *Span. and Engl.* 36320, f. 365; 36321, ff. 51, 216, 218; 36325, f. 21; 36335, f. 84.
- *Archbishopric of*. Transfer of the city of Guiana from, to Puerto Rico, 1624, 1625. *Span.* 36321, ff. 256, 262.

- Santa Fé de Bogota**, in *New Granada*, *Archbishopric of* (continued). Proposed transfer of Trinidad and Guiana to, from Puerto Rico, 1662. *Span.* and *Engl.* 36330, ff. 122, 135, 142.
- *Archbishops of*.  
v. *Cavallero* (Antonio).  
Cosío y Otero (Francisco).
- Sant' Antonio do Marapi**, on the *Jupurá*, in *Brazil*. Composition of detachment at, 1783. *Portug.* 37044, f. 178.
- Santa Rosa** (Santorre). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1823. *Ital.* 36714, ff. 2, 7.
- Santa Roza** (Fr. Manoel), *Provincial of the Carmelites of the Maranhão*. Letter to, from the king of Portugal, 1722. *Portug.* Copy. 37042, f. 308.
- Santiago** (Ctpt. Phelipe de). Report of, on the R. Orinoco, 1595. *Span.* 36316, f. 287.
- Settlement by, of Trinidad, etc., 1596. *Span.* 36317, f. 83.
- Santiago de Arma**, in *New Granada*. Address from, 1795. *Span.* 36351, f. 107.
- Santill** (R—). Letter to Sir W. Paston, 1654. 36988, f. 78.
- Santini** (Giovanni), *Director of the Observatory, Padua*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1828, 1837. *Fr.* and *Ital.* 37184, f. 139; 37190, f. 270.
- Santos** (Emanuel Dias), *Hon. Sec. of Metropolitan Political Union*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 223.
- Santos Aulo** (Antonio dos). Papers relating to the "tropa de resgates" of, 1748-1750. *Portug.* Copies. 37043, ff. 203-208 b, 210.
- Santos Manços** (Fr. Francisco de), *Missionary*. Report on the Urucurin and Trombetas, 1728. *Portug.* Copy. 37042, f. 348 b.
- São Luis**, in the *Maranhão*, *Captaincy of*. Report of the Portuguese Council of State on the fortresses of, 1722. *Portug.* Copy. 37042, f. 306.
- Royal letters on thefts from fort at, 1742. *Portug.* Copies. 37043, ff. 197-200.
- Sapcote**, co. *Leic.* Deeds relating to, 1216-1442. *Add. Ch.* 47615-47618.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 130.
- Sappho**. Portion of ode by, 3rd cent. *Gr.* Pap. 739.
- Saperton**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 36663, f. 519.
- Sardinia**, *Kings of*. Victor Amadeus II. Letters of Sir W. Lynch, when Envoy to, to the English Secretaries of State, 1773-1776. 36800.
- Correspondence, etc., of Lord Mountstuart, when Envoy Extraordinary to, 1779-1783. 37080-37083.
- Project of a treaty with Russia, circ. 1780. 36805, f. 107.
- Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1783. 36801, f. 239.
- Sarmiento de Acuña** (Diego), *Conde de Gondomar*, *Spanish Ambassador in London*. News of a Dutch and English descent on Nicaragua, 1614. *Span.* 36320, f. 142.
- Letter to the General of the Genoese galleys, 1620. *Copy.* 36444, f. 169.
- Letters to Sir W. Aston, 1620-1622. 36444, ff. 171-223; 36445, ff. 181, 185, 245, 269, 281, 317; 36446, ff. 7, 21, 49.
- Letters to, from the Marquis of Buckingham, 1620. 36444, ff. 145, 165; 36530, f. 33.
- Sarmiento de Villandrando** (Juan). Letters, as governor of Margarita, to the king of Spain, 1591. *Span.* and *Engl.* 36315, ff. 167, 169, 269, 271, 278, 281.
- Death in battle, 1593. *Span.* 36316, ff. 54, 60.
- Sarratt**, co. *Herif.* View of church, 1832. 36366, f. 210.
- Sarrazin di Bellecombe** (Guillaume Léonard), *Governor of the French possessions in India*. Letters to, 1777-1786. 36897, ff. 73-85.
- Sarsden**, co. *Oxon.* Views, 1825, n. d. 36377, ff. 37, 38; 36432, f. 1507.
- Sartori** (Jean Baptiste). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1817. *Fr.* 36456, f. 425.
- Sartoris** (Adelaide), wife of Edward John Sartoris. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 420.
- Sá Sarmiento** (Ensign Nicoláo de). Services of, on the Rio Branco, 1784. *Portug.* Copy. 37044, f. 185.
- Saskatchewan**, *Bishops of*.  
v. McLean (John).  
Pinkham (Cyprian).
- Sastres** (Francesco). Letter to F. Raddi, 1813. *Ital.* 36456, f. 52.
- Saumarez** (Adm. James), *Baron De Saumarez*. Letter by Capt. J. Tancock concerning, 1837. 37076, f. 60.

- Saumur**, in *France*. Sketch of castle, 19th cent. 36440, f. 418.
- Saunders** (Robert). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy*. 36996, f. 97.
- Saunders** (Trelawny), *geographer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1859. 37197, f. 396.
- Saunders** (William Wilson), *naturalist*. Letter to — Kralik, 1859. *Eg.* 2851, f. 183.
- Saunderton**, *co. Bucks*. Drawings of church, 1837. 36359, ff. 34, 35.
- Sausthorpe**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 131.
- Savage** (David), of *Thorpe Willoughby*, *co. York*. Will and inventory of goods, 1650. 36582, ff. 31, 32.
- Savage**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 278.
- Savage** (James). Biographical notice, 1830. 36527, f. 177.
- Savage** (Sir John), *the younger* (?). Answer to bill of complaint of, *circ.* 1490. 37232, f. 105.
- Savage** (Richard), *Earl Rivers*. Letters to Sir W. Aston, *etc.*, 1696. 36913, ff. 213, 226-230, 244, 250, 255, 261, 268, 270, 276, 280, 291.  
— Privy Council letters to, as Lord Lieut. of Cheshire, 1696. 36913, ff. 209, 211, 215, 219, 278, 284, 289.
- Savage** (Thomas), *Viscount Savage*. Order concerning Halton Free School, 1631. 36919, f. 100.
- Savernake Lodge**, *co. Wilts.* View, 1806. 36392, f. 208 b.
- Savile** (George), of *Thorpe Willoughby*, *co. York*. Inventory of goods, 1653. 36582, f. 109.
- Savile** (Sir Henry), *Provost of Eton* (*d.* 1622). Epitaph in Eton chapel. 36358, f. 140 b.
- Savile** (Henry). Letter to —, late 17th cent. 36540, f. 46.
- Savile** (Sir John). Letters to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copies*. 36996, f. 140.  
— Letter to, from Sir E. Rhodes and others, 1648. *Copy*. 36996, f. 12.
- Savorgnano** (Ascanio). *Descrizione delle cose di Cipro*, *circ.* 1563; 1573. *Eg.* 2859.
- Savoy**, *Dukes of*. Emmanuel. Appointment as Governor of the Low Countries, 1556. 37209, f. 245.  
— Victor Amadeus I. League with France, 1631. 36530, f. 86.
- Savoy**, *Dukes of* (*continued*). Victor Amadeus II. Letters of his envoys in England to the English Secretary of State, with regard to negotiations with France, 1709, 1710. *Fr. Copies*. 36795, ff. 96 b, 130.
- Sawbridgeworth**, *co. Herts.* Views of, 1830-1834. 36366, ff. 214-220.
- Sawston**, *co. Camb.* Drawing of the hall, 19th cent. 36979, f. 13.
- Sawtry**, *co. Hunts.* Church notes, 1877. 37178, f. 284.
- Sawyer** (William Collinson), *Bishop of Grafton and Armidale*. Seal, 1867. CXLIV. 51.
- Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld**, Leopold George Christian Frederick, *Prince of*. Letter to R. Wilmot-Horton, 1830. *Copy*. 36566, f. 37.  
— Letter to Lord Palmerston, 1830. 37048, f. 31.  
— Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, f. 75.
- Saxelby**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 131.
- Saxham**, *co. Suff.* Deed relating to, 1612. *Add. Ch.* 47105.
- Saxham, Great**, *co. Suff.* Views and plan of church, *etc.* 1825, 1829. 36388, ff. 198-199; 36433, f. 710.  
— Church notes, 1867. 37180, f. 166.
- Saxham, Little**, *co. Suff.* Drawings and plan of church, 1821, 1825. 36388, ff. 200, 201; 36432, f. 1228; 36433, f. 727.  
— Church notes, 1867. 37180, f. 167.
- Saxony**, *Dukes and Electors of*. Christian I. Letters to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1591. 36774, ff. 2, 7, 14 b.  
— John George IV. State of his court, names of ministers, *etc.*, 1692-1693. 37156, ff. 7, 33.
- Say** (Horace), *economist*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1853. *Fr.* 37195, f. 364.
- Saye and Sele**, *Barons*. v. Eardley-Twistleton-Fiennes.
- Sayer** (—). Letter to B. and P. Gawdy, 1584. 36989, f. 7.
- Sayers** (Frank), *M.D.* Biographical notice, 1830. 36527, f. 74.
- Sayle** (*Rev. W—*), of *Stowey*, *co. Som.* Owned, in 1791, *Add.* 36529.
- Scaldwell**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1867. 37179, f. 515.

- Scales**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 279.  
 ——— Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37113, ff. 246–261.
- Scaford**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 132.
- Scamblesby**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 182.
- Scamler** (Edward), *Bishop of Peterborough*. Seal, 1561–1584. CXLV. 26.
- Scarborough**, *co. York*. View of church, 1818. 36395, f. 130.  
 ——— *Earl of*. v. Lumley (Richard).
- Scargill** (Edward Tudor), *Assistant Secretary of the Statistical Society*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1856. 37196, f. 413; 37197, ff. 40, 58.
- Scarle** (John de), *clerk*. Casts of seal, 1374–1385. CXLIX. 38, 65, 141.
- Scarle, North**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 132.
- Scarlett** (Robert Campbell), *2nd Baron Abinger* (1844). Letters to C. Babbage, 1833, n. d. 37187, f. 533; 37201, f. 421.
- Scarpellini** (E— Fabri), *Secretary of the "Corrispondenza Scientifica," Rome*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1848–1849. 37194, ff. 160, 259.
- Scarpellini** (Feliciano), *astronomer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1834. *Ital.* 37188, f. 501.
- Scarsdale**, *Baron*. v. Curzon (Alfred Nathaniel Holden).
- Scawby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 133, 134.
- Schapiro** (D— M—). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1857. *Eg.* 2846, f. 230.
- Scharf** (Elizabeth), *wife of G. Scharf, sen.* Drawings, 1822–1825. 36489, A. 22, 30, 33–35, 37, 84.
- Scharf** (George), *sen.* Drawings of places in England and abroad, 1811–1849. 36489, A–C.
- Scharf** (Sir George), *K.C.B.* (1895), *Director of the National Portrait Gallery*. Diaries of his travels, 1839–1844. 36488, A–C.  
 ——— Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 375.  
 ——— Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1866. *Eg.* 2848, ff. 214, 216.
- Schawe** (Robert), *Abbot of Paisley*. Recommendation of, for the bishopric of Moray, 1524. 36747, f. 60.
- Schelling** (Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von), *philosopher*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1833. *Fr.* 37188, f. 57.
- Schentz** (Edward), *son of George Schentz, of Stockholm*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1856–1862. 37196, f. 420; 37197, ff. 155, 156, 200, 258, 261, 285, 293, 296; 37198, ff. 142, 409.  
 ——— Letter to W. Gravatt, 1858. *Copy*. 37197, f. 323.
- Schentz** (George), *of Stockholm, mechanician*. Correspondence, etc., conc. machine of, with C. Babbage, 1855–56. 37196, ff. 314, 325, 381, 418, 447, 455.
- Schiedeln** (Barbara Susanna von), *geborene von Reichenbach*. Letters to G. Stepney, etc., 1701. 37156, ff. 80, 82.
- Schimmelpenninck** (Mary Anne). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 148.
- Schinas** (Demetrius). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823. *Fr.* 36460, f. 174.
- Schlegel** (Johan Friderich Wilhelm). Signature, as president of the Society of Northern Antiquaries, 1836. 36558, f. 22.
- Schlesinger** (Dr. E—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1844. 37193, f. 62.
- Schnitzler** (Johann Heinrich), *Director of the "Encyclopédie des Gens du Monde"*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, f. 224.
- Schoemann** (H— T—). Letter to the Orange Free State Volksraad, 1879. *Dutch*. 36590, f. 16.
- Schoenberg** (Graf Johann Karl von), *Imperial ambassador in Spain*. Letter to Lord Aston, 1636. 36448, f. 47.
- Schomberg** (Meinhart de), *Duke of Schomberg and Leinster*. Privy Council letter to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, f. 219.
- Schomburgk** (Sir Robert Hermann), *naturalist*. Letter to P. B. Webb, 1845. *Eg.* 2851, f. 78.  
 ——— Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1847. *Eg.* 2844, f. 246.
- Schordich** (John de), *miles*. Casts of seal, 1341, 1342. CXLIX. 66, 137.
- Schot** (Lieut. François). Certificate of his madness in a monastery at Ghent, 1711. 37209, ff. 307, 308.
- Schubarthy** (B— J—), *of Cologne*. Letter to P. A. Mumm, 1826. *Fr.* 36462, f. 325.

- Schubert** (Franz). Sonata, 1826. *Autogr.* 36738.
- Schuchardt** (Hugo). Letter to C. G. Leland, n. d. *Germa.* 37174, f. 374.
- Schuevel** (João Andre), *Captain-Engineer*. Testimonial to, from the Governor of Grão Pará, 1757. *Portug. Copy.* 37043, f. 271.
- Schumacher** (Heinrich Christian), *Director of the Altona Observatory*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1839-1849. 37191, f. 196; 37193, ff. 240, 316, 345, 379, 397; 37194, f. 257.
- Schumann** (Robert Alexander). Sonata in F minor, op. 14, 1836. *Autogr.* 37056.
- Schutz** (G—). Letter to Lord Orrery, *circ.* 1708-1714. 37209, f. 185.
- Schuvaloff** (Lt. - Gen. Paul), *Count Schuvaloff*. Instructions to, etc., for an armistice with France, 1813. *Copies.* 37051, ff. 43-54.
- Terms of armistice concluded by, with France, 1813. *Copy.* 37051, f. 61.
- Schwabe** (Julie Salis). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1860. 36720, f. 434.
- Scialojo** (Antonio). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, f. 521.
- Sclopis** (Conte Federigo). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1851. *Ital.* 36716, f. 270.
- Scopwick**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 135.
- Scoresby** (Rev. William). Letter to C. Babbage, 1852. 37195, f. 177.
- Scot** (John). "The Foundation of the University of Cambridge," etc., 1617. 36578.
- SCOTLAND.** Fordun's chronicle to 1385; 15th cent. *Lat.* 37223.
- Answer of Charles I. to the Reasons of the Lords of the Covenant, 17 June, 1639. 37157, f. 31.
- Minutes of the treaty of Ripon, 1640. 36779.
- Letter from Charles I. to the Scotch Parliament, 1645. 36540, f. 16.
- Negotiations of the English Parliamentary Commissioners at Edinburgh, 1648. 36780.
- Letter from the Parliament to Charles II., 1649. *Copy.* 37047, f. 22.
- Letter from the Scottish Commissioners at Breda to Charles II., 1650. 37047, f. 19.
- SCOTLAND** (*continued*). List of the clans, with the sums they received, *temp.* Anne. 36592, f. 61.
- Tour through the south and west counties, by T. Collinson, 1812. 36454.
- Architectural and topographical drawings, 1830, n. d. 36416, ff. 2-25.
- Great seals of Geo. III. and Will. IV. for. CXLVIII. 10, 37.
- Seal of Geo. IV. for the Admiralty of. CXLVIII. 30.
- Court and Quarter Seals of Will. IV. for. CXLVIII. 38-40.
- Seals of Qu. Victoria for the Secretary and Privy Seal. CXLVIII. 58, 59.
- SOVEREIGNS OF. *JOHN BALIOL*. Letter of resignation of the kingdom, 1296. *Lat. Copy.* 37223, f. 132 b.
- *INTERREGNUM*. Instructions from Scotland to Commissioners at Rome, 1301. *Lat. Copy.* 37223, f. 134.
- Processus Baldredi contra figmenta regis Anglie, 1301. *Lat. Copy.* 37223, f. 142 b.
- *ROBERT I.* Letter of the Barons to Pope John XXII., 1320. *Lat. Copy.* 37223, f. 125.
- Papers relating to the proceedings at Rome about the relations of Scotland and England, 1320. *Lat. Copy.* 37223, ff. 125-146 b.
- Correspondence of Scots with English rebels, 1322. *Fr. Copies.* *Eg.* 2850.
- *JAMES V.* French adventurers landed in Scotland, 1523. 36898 B.
- Letter to Clement VII., 1524. *Lat.* 36747, f. 60.
- *JAMES VI.* Letter to, probably from the Duke of Lennox, 1581. 36530, f. 1.
- Letter to the Scottish Commissioners in Denmark, 1588. 36530, f. 3.
- Raisons, etc., sur le mariage futur de, *circ.* 1588. 36530, f. 4.
- Letter of Anne, his queen, to Card. Borghese, 1601. *Signed.* 37021, f. 25.
- Scotney**, *co. Suss.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 47133.
- Scott.** v. also Scot.
- Scott**, *Family of*. Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37113, ff. 262-274.
- Scott**, of *Scot's Hall*, *Family of*. Descend, 19th cent. 37141, f. 280.
- Scott** (A—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, f. 336.



- Scott** (*Mrs.* Anne). Letter to C. Babbage, 1834 (?). 37201, f. 422.
- Scott** (Charles). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1839. *Eg.* 2842, f. 23.
- Scott** (Charles Perry), *Bishop of North China*. Seal, 1880. CXLIV. 98.
- Scott** (Ebenezer Erskine), *actuary*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1868. 37199, f. 419 b.
- Scott** (*Maj.-Gen.* Edward). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823. 36460, f. 7.
- Scott** (*Sir* George Gilbert). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1853. *Eg.* 2845, f. 223.
- Scott** (James), *Duke of Monmouth*. News of his movements, *etc.*, 1682, 1685. 36988, ff. 199, 201, 241.
- Scott** (James), *D.D., rector of Simonburn*. Letters to C. Whitefoord, 1771-1798. 36593, ff. 91, 357, 380, 384, 391.  
— Wager with R. Burton on a disputed quotation, 1787. 36593, f. 226.  
— Letter of apology to, from R. Ellison, 1798. 36593, f. 379.
- Scott** (John). Letter to, from W. Wordsworth, 1816. 36526, f. 31.
- Scott** (*Capt.* Thomas). Letter to Sir J. Smith, 1667. 37208, f. 107.
- Scott** (*Sir* Walter), *Bart.* Letter to J. Cundall, 1824. 37232, f. 88.  
— Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1829, 1831. *Eg.* 2838, ff. 70, 81, 94, 313.  
— Circular respecting memorial to, 1832. *Printed. Eg.* 2839, f. 219.
- Scott** (*Sir* William), *Baron Stowell* (1821). Correspondence with G. Cumberland, 1803. 36499, ff. 261, 291, 293.
- Scott-Murray** (Charles Robert). Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1880. 37123, ff. 188, 253.
- Scott-Willoughby**, *co. Linc.* v. Willoughby, Scott.
- Scowcroft** (Isabel), *of Brayton, co. York*. Inventory of goods, 1652. 36582, f. 76.
- Scredington**, *co. Linc.* Deed relating to, 1490. *Add. Ch.* 46144.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 136.
- Scremby**, *co. Linc.* Presentations to the church of, 1290-1591. 36982, f. 7.
- Scribani** (Charles), *Provincial of the Jesuits*. Dedicatory epistle to Philip IV., 1624. 36447, f. 176.
- Scrivelsby**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 184.
- Scrope**, *of Bolton, Family of*. Descent 19th cent. 37141, f. 281.
- Scrope**, *late Thomson* (George Julius Poulett), *F.R.S.* Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 506.  
— Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 423.
- Scrope** (Simon), *of Danby Hall, co. York*. Abstract of marriage settlement with Frances Sheldon, early 18th cent. 36583, f. 25.
- Scudamore**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 285.
- Scudamore** (*Sir* Barnabas), *Bart.* Plan of his property in Ballingham, 1695. 36307, G. 3.
- Scudder** (Horace Elisha). Letter to C. G. Leland, 1875. 37173, f. 433.
- Seaborough**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1843. 36383, ff. 149, 150.
- Seaford**, *Baron*. v. Ellis (Charles Rose).
- Seagrave**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 133, 134.
- Seagry**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1808, n. d. 36392, f. 123; 36408, f. 33 b.
- Seal**, *co. Kent.* Drawing of font, 1830. 36368, f. 105.
- Seal**, *co. Surr.* Plan of Poyle estate in, 1778. 36307, N. 12.
- Seale** (John), *of Brayton*. Will and inventory, 1651. 36582, ff. 41, 43.
- Seals**. Detached seals and casts. v. pp. 423-437.
- Sea Salter**, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1557-1637. *Add. Ch.* 45310-45313.
- Seaton**, *co. Rutl.* Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 68.
- Seaton** (Hugh). Letter to, from C. Whitefoord, n. d. 36595, f. 263.
- Seavington St. Michael**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1832. 36383, f. 153.
- Sebastian** (Feliz de). Biographies of Jesuits in Mexico, late 18th cent. *Span.* 36743.
- Sebastiani** (*Gen.* François Horace Bastien), *Comte, Member of Greek Committee at Paris*. Letters, *etc.*, 1826. *Fr.* 36463, ff. 8, 10, 59.
- Sebilleau** (A—). Presented, in 1904, *Add.* 37021, f. 67, 68.

- Secretum Philosophorum.** Treatise so entitled, on experiments in the seven arts, 14th cent. *Lat. Ej.* 2852, f. 5 b.
- Sedeño** (Antonio). Privileges to, as governor of Trinidad, *etc.*, 1530-1532. *Span.* 36314, ff. 1-35, 42.
- Sedgeford**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1881. 37179, f. 362.
- Sedgehill**, *co. Wilts.* Views of church, 1804. 36392, ff. 124, 124 b.
- Sedgwick** (Rev. Adam), *F.R.S., Woodwardian Professor of Geology at Cambridge.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, *circa* 1817-1868. 37182, ff. 93, 278, 306; 37188, ff. 136, 299; 37192, f. 68; 37194, f. 90; 37199, ff. 431, 437, 441.  
 — Letter to L. H. Potts, 1820. 37182, f. 280.  
 — Letter to Dr. Forbes, 1820. 37182, f. 282.  
 — Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36461, f. 389 b.
- Sedgwick** (Theodore), *American barrister.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, f. 388.
- Sedlescomb**, *co. Suss.* Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 201.
- Seefeldt** (Jørgen), *Danish Councillor.* Signature, as surety for a loan, 1647. 36533.
- Seend**, *co. Wilts.* View and plan of church, *n. d.*, 1808. 36392, f. 125; 36408, f. 5 b.
- Sefton**, *Earl of.* v. Molyneux (William Philip).
- Segrave**, *Family of.* Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 287.
- Seguin** (Marc?). Letter to C. Babbage, 1835. *Fr.* 37189, f. 12.
- Sehestedt** (Hannibal), *Danish Councillor.* Signature, as surety for a loan, 1647. 36533.
- Seighford**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1293, 1343. *Add. Ch.* 47940, 47941.  
 — Views, *etc.*, 1842, *n. d.* 36387, ff. 137-140.
- Seiscas** (Manoel de), *Superior of Jesuit missions in the Maranhão.* Complaint against the Governor, 1718. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 282.
- Selby**, *co. York.* Deeds relating to the abbey, manor, and town, 12th-19th centt. *Add. Ch.* 45798-45961.  
 — Wills and inventories of persons living in or near, 17th cent. 36582.
- Selby**, *co. York (continued).* Rentals, 1617-1619, 1727-1728. 36580.  
 — Licence for fairs at, 1674. *Add. Ch.* 45905.  
 — Transcripts of Parish Registers, 1729-1763. *Imperf. Add. Ch.* 45914-45933, 45948, 45950.  
 — Plans, views, *etc.*, 1813-1820. 36395, ff. 18 b, 133 b-175; 36432, f. 1436; 36433, f. 887.  
 — Drawing of the market cross, 1843. 36979, ff. 89, 90.  
 — Drawing of old house, 19th cent. 36437, f. 27.  
 — Church notes, 1867. 37180, f. 340.
- Selby Abbey**, *co. York.* Note of foundation of, in 1069; 14th cent. 36652, f. 5.  
 — Part of a register of (?), 14th cent. 36652, ff. 5-8.  
 — Royal charters to, 1204-1383. *Add. Ch.* 45799, 45814, 45823, 45835.  
 — Rentals and extents of manors, *etc.*, belonging to, 1320-1321. 36579.  
 — Sale of, on its dissolution, 1539. *Add. Ch.* 45875.  
 — Water-colour drawing of, 19th cent. 37121, no. 23.
- Selby Chace**, *co. Northumb.* Appointment of Sir J. Ramsden as keeper of, 1634. *Add. Ch.* 45901.
- Selby** (James), *Serjeant at Law.* Correspondence with Rev. T. Sheppard, *etc.*, 1701, *n. d.* 37069, ff. 208, 209, 211.
- Selby-Lowndes**, *Family of.* Charters, *etc.*, relating to, 13th-19th centt. *Add. Ch.* 53731-54003.
- Selden** (John). Argument on the liberty of the subject, 7 Apr. 1628. 36825, f. 593 b; 36857, f. 27.
- Selge** (Thomas). Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1695. 36901, f. 147.
- Selge**, *Archbishop of.* Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 186 b.
- Selham** *al. Sulham*, *co. Suss.* Deeds relating to, 1434-1456. *Add. Ch.* 53724-53730.
- Selkirk**, *Bishops of.* v. Bompas (William Carpenter).
- Selling**, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1366, 1532. *Add. Ch.* 46120, 46124.
- Selworthy**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1839. 36383, ff. 151, 152.

- Selwyn** (George Augustus), *Bishop successively of New Zealand and Lichfield*. Letter to Capt. R. H. Fleming, 1848. 36525, f. 35.  
 — Seal, as Bishop of New Zealand, 1841. CXLIV. 97.  
 — Seal, as Bishop of Lichfield, 1867. CXLIV. 65.
- Selwyn** (John Richardson), *Bishop of Melanesia*. Seal, 1877. CXLIV. 80.
- Selwyn** (William), *Professor of Divinity at Cambridge*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1855–1858. *Eg.* 2846, ff. 78, 93, 96, 129.
- Selymbria**, *Church of*. Owned, 15th cent., *Add.* 36823.  
 — *Bishop of*. v. Ignatius.
- Seman** (Thomas). Seal, as Bailiff of Westminster Abbey, 1311. CXLIX. 50.
- Semington**, *co. Wilts*. View and plan of chapel, n. d., 1808. 36390, f. 239 b; 36408, f. 5.
- Semley**, *co. Wilts*. Views of church, 1804. 36392, ff. 126, 126 b.
- Sempringham**, *co. Linc*. Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 137.
- Sempringham, S. Gilbert of**. v. Gilbert.
- Senior** (Nassau William), *economist*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1836, n. d. 37189, f. 477; 37191, f. 695; 37201, ff. 426, 427.
- Sens**, in *France*. Drawings of churches, 1874, n. d. 36441, ff. 29, 34.
- Sentleger** (Sir Anthony). v. St. Leger.
- Sephton**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 13th cent.–1465. *Add. Ch.* 52960–52968.
- Seppings** (Sir Robert), *F.R.S., Surveyor of the Navy*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1820, 1825. 37182, f. 269; 37183, f. 163.
- Sequeira Chaves** (Capt. Miguel de). Certificate of zeal of Jesuit missionaries, 1728. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 370.  
 — Papers relating to his command on the Rio Negro, 1733–1736. *Portug. Copies.* 37043, ff. 83–86 b, 102, 161–178 *passim*.
- Sergius and Bacchus**, *SS.* Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 39.
- Serino** (Ovidio). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 351, 354.
- Serra** (Jozé da). Papers relating to his governorship of the Maranhão, 1732, etc. *Portug. Copies.* 37043, ff. 61 *sq.*
- Service** (George William), *editor of the "Manchester Observer"*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1819–1826. 36457, f. 351; 36458, f. 305; 36459, ff. 47, 108; 36463, f. 124.
- Setman** (Peter). v. Sotman.
- Seton** (Alexander), *of Fyvie*. Seal, 17th cent. CXLV. 21.
- Seton** (Charles), *Earl of Dunfermline*. Seal, 17th cent. CXLV. 22.
- Setone** (John de). Seal, 1404. CL. 73.
- Settembrini** (G—). Letter to A. Panizzi, n. d. *Ital.* 36727, f. 352.
- Settembrini** (Luigi). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1852–1867. *Ital.* 36716, f. 467; 36717, ff. 2, 50, 65, 91, 127, 129, 159, 182, 203, 250; 36718, ff. 38, 65, 302, 551; 36719, ff. 3, 445; 36720, ff. 390, 448, 495, 543; 36721, ff. 94, 210, 231, 259, 481; 36722, ff. 1, 329; 36723, f. 179; 36724, f. 173.
- Settembrini** (Raffaele). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856–1867. *Ital.* 36717, f. 460, 536; 36718, f. 286; 36719, f. 3; 36724, f. 321.
- Settrington**, *co. York*. Drawings of church, 1817–18. 36395, ff. 131, 132.
- Sevenhampton**, *co. Glouc.* Deed relating to, 1680. *Add. Ch.* 46357.
- Sevenhampton**, *co. Wilts*. View of chapel, 1810. 36411, f. 9.
- Sevenoaks**, *co. Kent*. Drawings of church, etc., 19th cent. 36368, ff. 51 b, 106 b–110.
- Severn**, *River*. Memorial of G. Cumberland on the defence of, 1803. 36517, f. 48.
- Seward** (Henry Hake), *Surveyor of Works and Buildings, Office of Woods*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, ff. 512, 514, 517.
- Seychelles Islands**. Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 68.
- Seymour** (Charlotte), *1st wife of Edward, 11th Duke of Somerset*. Correspondence with Charles Babbage, 1825–1826, n. d. 37183, ff. 154, 156, 409, 410; 37201, ff. 394, 395, 397, 399, 401.
- Seymour** (Lady Charlotte Jane). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36464, f. 160.  
 — Letters to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, ff. 403, 405.

- Seymour** (Edward Adolphus), 11th Duke of Somerset. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1823-1853, n. d. 37183, ff. 10, 51, 53, 66, 68, 90, 103, 112, 137, 138, 148, 221, 361; 37184, ff. 287, 304 b, 337; 37185, ff. 92, 170, 171, 269, 278, 299, 304, 322, 328, 336, 378, 538; 37186, ff. 341, 362, 461, 496; 37187, ff. 171, 175, 189, 234, 486, 524, 525, 538, 544; 37188, ff. 7, 222, 254, 266, 279, 281, 312, 353, 359, 428, 433; 37189, ff. 211, 217, 326, 331, 373, 382, 406; 37190, ff. 134, 136, 143, 148, 159, 247, 251, 448, 470, 472; 37191, ff. 95, 141, 222, 224, 479, 673, 681; 37192, ff. 96, 108, 110, 113, 120, 152, 159, 164, 195, 396, 421, 469; 37193, ff. 157, 253, 266, 293, 393, 403, 433; 37194, ff. 48, 55, 161, 282, 317, 333, 339, 398, 435, 494; 37195, ff. 36, 151, 355; 37201, ff. 389, 391.
- Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827, 1830. 36464, ff. 108, 110; 36466, f. 64.
- Seymour** (Edward Adolphus), Lord Seymour, 12th Duke of Somerset (1855). Letter to C. Babbage, 1835. 37189, f. 77.
- Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856-1865, n. d. 36717, ff. 291, 392, 478, 579, 585, 664; 36718, ff. 102, 166, 267; 36720, f. 194; 36723, f. 121; 36727, f. 353.
- Seymour** (Sir Francis), Baron Seymour of Trowbridge (1641), Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster (1660). Speech in Parliament, 1628. 36540, f. 9.
- Letter to Lord Aston, 1660. 36452, f. 183.
- Seymour** (Frederick). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 260.
- Seymour** (Sir Frederick Beauchamp Paget), Baron Alcester (1882). Letter to C. Babbage, 1870. 37199, f. 515.
- Seymour** (G— T—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1813. 36504, f. 45.
- Seymour** (Henry), Groom of the Bed-chamber to Charles II. Letter to R. Long, 1653. 37047, f. 219.
- Seymour** (Lady Jane Anne Wilhelmina). Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 407.
- Seymour** (Jane Georgiana), wife of Edward Adolphus, Lord Seymour, 12th Duke of Somerset (1855). Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 409.
- Seymour** (Margaret), 2nd wife of Edward, 11th Duke of Somerset. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1839-1871, n. d. 37191, ff. 143, 312; 37192, ff. 123, 136, 140, 148, 154, 155, 197; 37193, ff. 126, 158, 170, 171, 172, 175, 264; 37194, ff. 335, 409, 505, 611, 622; 37195, ff. 121, 133, 272, 275, 335, 343; 37196, f. 217; 37197, ff. 81, 91, 142, 212, 247, 291, 305, 340, 366, 370, 425, 426, 437, 443, 446, 486, 491; 37198, ff. 112, 114, 262, 265, 300, 303, 534, 536; 37199, ff. 15, 19, 106, 199, 260, 262, 350, 517, 521, 531, 533; 37201, ff. 411, 412, 414, 415.
- Sforza** (Achille). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1828. 36512, f. 109.
- Shackerstone**, co. Leic. Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 135.
- Shaen** (Sir James). Letter of Charles II. in favour of, 1664. Copy. 37206, f. 156.
- Letter to Lord Orrery, 1664. 37206, f. 150.
- Shaen** (William). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 451.
- Shaftesbury**, co. Dorset. Drawings of, 1822. 36361, ff. 165, 165 b, 185 b.
- Earls of. v. Cooper.
- Shakerley** (Peter), M.P. Letters to Sir T. Aston, 1709-1715. 36914, ff. 34, 44, 50.
- Letters to the Cheshire Justices, 1709. 36914, ff. 40, 42.
- Shakespeare**, Family of. Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37113, f. 276.
- Shakespeare** (John). Witness to will of G. Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton, 1711. Add. Ch. 47137.
- Shakespeare** (William). Ref. to his plays, circ. 1700. 36747, f. 86.
- Shalfleet**, Isle of Wight. Drawings of church, etc., 1802-1845. 36363, f. 108 b; 36364, ff. 3-5; 36407, ff. 39 b, 40 b.
- Shand** (C— W—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1812, n. d. 36503, f. 108; 36516, f. 258.
- Shanklin**, Isle of Wight. Drawings of, 1790. 36364, ff. 6-10.
- Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 241.
- Shapcott** (Thomas Lawes), vicar of St. Michael's, Southampton. Letter to, from Sir F. Madden, 1842. Eg. 2843, f. 109.
- Shapwick**, co. Som. Views of church, 1838. 36383, ff. 154, 155.

- Shareshill**, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, 1691. *Add. Ch.* 46296.  
 — Drawings of church, 1843. 36387, ff. 141–144.
- Sharnbrook**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 52.
- Sharncott**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1810. 36392, f. 128; 36410, f. 36.
- Sharp** (—), *composer.* *Miserere*, post 1604. 36484, f. 10 b.
- Sharp** (Sir Cuthbert), *Kt., Collector of Customs at Newcastle.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1837–1838. *Eg.* 2841, ff. 123, 131, 145, 236, 264, 280, 294.
- Sharp** (Richard), called “*Conversation Sharp*.” Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 428.
- Sharp** (Thomas), of Northampton. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1837. 36468, f. 285.
- Sharpe** (Emily), *daugh. of Samuel Sharpe.* Presented, in 1903, *Add.* 36817, 36818.
- Sharpe** (Rev. Lancelot), *Master of St. Saviour's Grammar School, Southwark.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1841. *Eg.* 2842, ff. 387, 390.
- Sharpey** (William), *M.D., F.R.S.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1863. 37198, f. 530.
- Shaw** (Alexander), *surgeon.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1855. 37196, f. 51.
- Shaw** (Henry). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1845. *Copy.* *Eg.* 2844, f. 21 b.
- Shaw** (Isaac). Letter to W. Stanley, 1728. 36663, f. 109.
- Shaw** (John). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1813. 36504, f. 92.
- Shaw** (William). Letter to W. Stanley, 1727. 36663, f. 105.
- Shawbury**, *co. Salop.* Drawing of font, 1822. 36378, f. 57.
- Shawe** (Robert). Certificate for Dr. W. Harvey, 1604 (?). 36767, f. 49.
- Shawell**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions, 36819, C. 136.
- Shaw-Lefevre** (Charles), *Speaker of the House of Commons* (1839), *Viscount Eversley* (1857). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825–1830. 36461, f. 84; 36464, f. 474; 36466, f. 161.
- Shaw-Lefevre** (Sir John George), *K.C.B., Clerk of the Parliaments* (1855–1875). Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37200, f. 411.
- Shearer** (John). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 219.
- Shearsby**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 137.
- Shedden** (Miss — Ralston). Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 430.
- Shedden-Ralston** (William Ralston). Letter to C. G. Leland, 1875. 37173, f. 428.
- Shee** (Sir George), *2nd Bart., Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs.* Correspondence with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, ff. 149, 154.
- Shee** (Sir Martin Archer), *President of the Royal Academy.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1842. *Eg.* 2843, f. 103.
- Sheen**, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, 1743. *Add. Ch.* 46866.
- Sheen Priory**, *co. Surv.* Acq. for rent from Ratby, *co. Leic.*, 1514. 36906, f. 102.  
 — Seal, 1514–1515. CXLVI. 94.
- Sheepshanks** (John), *Bishop of Norwich.* Seal, 1893. CXLIV. 101, 102.
- Sheepshanks** (Rev. Richard), *F.R.S., astronomer.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, *etc.*, 1854. 37195, ff. 511, 513–534, 535, 537, 538.  
 — Correspondence, *etc.*, conc. controversy of, with Sir J. South and C. Babbage, 1855. 37196, ff. 92–203.
- Sheepy**, *co. Leic.* View of church, 19th cent. 36358, f. 275 b.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 138.
- Sheerman** (William). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1867. 37199, ff. 378, 388, 391, 392.
- Sheffield**, *co. York.* Letter from, to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 40.
- Shefford**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 53.
- Shefford, East**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of, 1824. 36356, ff. 246–247.
- Shefford, West**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church, 1824, 1829. 36356, ff. 248, 249; 36432, f. 1243.
- Sheil** (Lt.-Col. Justin). Letter to Lord Palmerston, 1838. *Copy.* 36469, f. 5.
- Sheil** (Richard Lalor), *M.P.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1850. 37194, f. 452.
- Shelburne**, *Earl of.* v. Petty-Fitzmaurice (Henry).

- Sheldon, Family of, of Brailes House, co. Warw.** Papers of, 16th-18th cent. 36583-36585.
- Sheldon, of Broadway, co. Worc.** Pedigree, 16th-17th cent. 37020, f. 78.
- Sheldon (George).** Marriage settlement with Frances More, 1654. 36583, f. 231.
- Sheldon (Raffe).** Letters to M. Knollys, 1569, 1589. 36901, ff. 6, 13, 28, 33.
- Sheldon (Ralph).** Petition to Queen Anne, 1623. 36583, f. 3.
- Sheldon (Ralph).** Declaration conc. a legacy, 1681. 36583, f. 16.
- Sheldon (William), of Abberton.** Will, 1517. *Add. Ch.* 46331.
- Sheldon (William).** Funeral expenses, 1659. 36583, f. 12 b.
- Shelford (Rev. Thomas), Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.** Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1831. *Eg.* 2838, f. 297.
- Shelford, Little, co. Camb.** Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 879.
- Shelley, Family of.** Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37113, ff. 278-290.
- Shelley (Frances), wife of Sir John Shelley, 6th Bart.** Letters to C. Babbage, 1833, 1844. 37187, f. 435; 37193, f. 57.
- Shelley (Harriet), wife of the poet.** Letter to J. F. Newton, 1816. 37232, f. 42.
- Shelley (Percy Bysshe).** Poem, "When the lamp is shattered." *Autogr.* 37232, f. 75.
- Letter to T. Moore, 1817. 36878, f. 60.
- Diary of E. E. Williams relating to, 1821-1822. 36622.
- Letter of T. J. Hogg concerning, 1832. 37232, f. 44.
- Shelley (Samuel).** Correspondence with R. Collins, 1781. 36493, ff. 148, 169, 171.
- Correspondence with G. Cumberland, 1787-1795, *n. d.* 36495, ff. 240, 297, 311; 36497, f. 24; 36498, f. 17; 36516, ff. 259, 261.
- Shellingford, co. Berks.** Drawings of, 1817-18. 36356, ff. 250-253.
- Sketch of font at, 19th cent. 36356, f. 136 b.
- Shelsley Walsh, co. Worc.** Church notes, 1873. 37180, f. 332.
- Shelta, Tinkers' language.** Collections relating to, by C. G. Leland, 19th cent. 37172, f. 147.
- Shelton, co. Bedf.** Church notes, 1877. 37178, f. 20.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 54.
- Shelton, co. Staff.** View of church, 1840. 36387, f. 145.
- Shenington, co. Glouc.** Deeds relating to, 1546-1721. *Add. Ch.* 46113-46115.
- Shenington, co. Oxon.** Views of church, 1823. 36377, ff. 39-40 b.
- Shenley, co. Bucks.** Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1684. *Add. Ch.* 53786-53885 *passim*.
- Papers relating to, 1272-1802. *Copies.* 37069, ff. 12-120.
- Request to found the almshouse, 1607. *Copies.* 37069, ff. 50-88.
- Abstract of title of the almshouse to lands in Great Linford, 1607-1662. 37069, f. 119.
- Shenley, co. Hertf.** View of church, 1832. 36366, f. 222.
- Shenstone, co. Staff.** Views, 1838. 36387, ff. 146-148.
- Shenton, co. Leic.** Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 139.
- Shephall, co. Hertf.** View of church, 1832. 36366, f. 221.
- Shepherd (Samuel).** Letter to Secretary R. Harley, 1706. *Copy.* 37155, f. 156.
- Shepherd (Henry John?), barrister, son of Sir Samuel Shepherd.** Letters to C. Babbage, 1843, 1844. 37192, f. 428; 37193, f. 105.
- Shepherd (John).** Letters, as chairman of the E. I. Co., to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1849-1852. 36480, ff. 79, 142, 203-207, 211-238, 242, 254, 256, 263-412, 416, 427-491, 496-507.
- Shepherd (Lady Mary), daughter of Neil Primrose, 3rd Earl of Rosebery, wife of Henry John Shepherd.** Letters to C. Babbage, 1825-1836, *n. d.* 37183, f. 204; 37188, f. 121; 37189, ff. 297, 383; 37201, ff. 432, 433, 435, 437.
- Shepherd (Mary Elizabeth).** Letters to C. Babbage, 1832, *n. d.* 37187, f. 279; 37201, ff. 439, 441.
- Shepherd (Rev. William).** Letters to A. Panizzi, 1831-1845. 36714, ff. 211, 239, 257, 261, 271, 288, 290, 292, 296, 302, 311, 313, 315, 319, 321, 379, 389, 425, 433, 435; 36715, f. 217.

- Sheppard** (Mary R—), *artist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1835, 1839, *n. d.* 37187, f. 9; 37191, f. 193; 37201, f. 443.
- Sheppard** (Thomas), *vicar of Whaddon*. Correspondence with J. Selby, 1701. 37069, ff. 209, 211.
- Shepton Beauchamp**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1835. 36383, ff. 156, 157.
- Shepton Mallet**, *co. Som.* Views, 1825-1834, *n. d.* 36383, ff. 158-171.
- Shepton Montague**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1837. 36383, f. 172.
- Sherborn** (Charles Davies). Presented, in 1905, *Add.* 37232 R.; in 1904, *Seal* CL 5.
- Sherborne**, *co. Dorset*. Extracts from Parish Registers, 19th cent. 37140, f. 60.  
— Church notes, 1869. 37178, f. 176.  
— Drawings, 1802-1843. 36361, ff. 124 b, 166 b-182; 36392, f. 37 b; 36407, ff. 2-17, 19 b.  
— Drawings of the Abbey church, 1802, 19th cent. 36439, f. 243; 36979, f. 25.
- Sherborne**, *co. Glouc.* Drawings of, 1821-2. 36363, ff. 7-11 b.  
— Drawings of windows in Sherborne House, 1821. 36372, f. 185 b.
- Sherborne**, *co. Southt.* Drawing of font at, 1818. 36364, f. 11.
- Sherborne**, *co. Warw.* Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 248.
- Sheridan** (Richard Brinsley). Letters to C. Whitefoord, 1783, *n. d.* 36593, f. 199; 36595, f. 212.
- Sheriff Hales**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1843. 36387, ff. 149-151.
- Sherlock** (Thomas), *Bishop of London*. Correspondence with P. Morant, 1748-1755. 37221, ff. 274-293.
- Sherman** (Francis). Letter to, from Sir B. Gawdy, 1604. 36989, f. 21.
- Sherriff** (C—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36464, f. 235.
- Sherriff** (G—), *of Larbert*. Seal from matrix belonging to. CXLVI. 17.
- Sherringham**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 364.
- Sherrington**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of, 1819, 1844. 36359, ff. 36 b-39.
- Sherrington**, *co. Wilts.* Views of church, 19th cent. 36392, ff. 127, 127 b.
- Sherston Magna**, *co. Wilts.* Views, *etc.*, *n. d.*, 1809. 36391, f. 105 b; 36409, ff. 33-36.
- Sherston Parva**, *co. Wilts.* Drawing of cross, 1809. 36409, f. 32 b.
- Sherwood** (Rev. Edward Charles), *assistant master at Westminster School*. Presented, in 1904, *Seal* CL 48.
- Sherwood Forest**, *co. Notts.* Records, *temp.* Stephen-Edw. III.; 15th cent. 36790.
- Shifford**, *co. Oxon.* View of church, 1821. 36356, f. 156 b.
- Shifnal**, *co. Salop.* Drawing of chancel-roof, 19th cent. 36386, f. 99.
- Shilleto**, *Family of*. Extracts relating to, 1585-1640. 37113, f. 292.
- Shillibeer** (H— B—), *of Taunton*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1822. 36459, f. 267.
- Shillingford**, *co. Berks.* v. Shellingford.
- Shillingford**, in *Warborough*, *co. Oxon.* Grant of fishery at, 1564. 36905, f. 14.
- Shillingstone**, *co. Dorset*. Drawings of, 1822. 36361, ff. 185-187 b.
- Shilton**, *cos. Berks and Oxon.* Drawing of church, 1821. 36434, f. 1818.
- Shinsfield**, *cos. Berks and Wilts.* Discovery of Reading Abbey chartulary at, 18th cent. 37130, f. 37 b.  
— View of church, *etc.*, 1818. 36356, ff. 95 b, 254.
- Shingler** (T—), *of Rugby*. *Seal*. CXLV. 25.
- Shipden**. v. Cromer.
- Shipham**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1844. 36383, f. 173.
- Shiplake**, *co. Oxon.* Views, *etc.*, 1830. 36377, ff. 41-45.  
— Church notes, 1889. 37180, f. 22.
- Shipley** (Rev. Orby). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1880. 37123, f. 207.
- Shipley** (William), *founder of the Society of Arts*. Gift of the portrait of, to the Society, by the painter, R. Cosway, late 18th cent. 36595, f. 299.
- Shipmoney**. Note of towns and their contributions, 1634-1636, with other papers relating to. 36913, ff. 21-40.  
— Circular letter from the Sheriff of co. Chester for, 1635. 36915.  
— Judges' opinion on the legality of, 1637. *Copy*. 36988, f. 74.

- Shipston - on - Stour**, *co. Worc.* Drawings of church, 1813, 1823. 36390, f. 94; 36393, ff. 60, 60 b.
- Shipton**, in *Winslow, co. Buc's.* Deed relating to the manor, 1619. 37069, f. 176.
- Shipton-on-Cherwell**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1822. 36377, ff. 46-47 b.
- Shipton-under-Wychwood**, *co. Oxon.* Views, 1825. 36377, ff. 48-52; 36432, f. 1297.
- Shirburn**, *co. Oxon.* View of church and castle, 1822. 36377, f. 53.
- Shirford**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1304. *Add. Ch.* 49066.
- Shirley**, *Family of.* Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 23.
- Shirley** (Bernard), of *Finjest.* Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 274.
- Shirley** (Henry). Letter-book of, as *Chargé d'Affaires* at Moscow, 1767-1768. 37054.
- Shirley** (Sarah). Marriage licence, 1814. 37020, f. 97.
- Shirley** (Sir Thomas), the elder. Abstract of the grant to, of fines for alienations, 1608. 36767, f. 158.  
— Letter to, from Sir H. Hobart [1606-1613]. 36767, f. 381.
- Shirley** (*Rev.* Walter Waddington), *Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History at Oxford* (1863). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1857-1858. *Ej.* 2846, ff. 231, 294, 334.
- Shirreff** (*Capt.* William Henry), *R.N.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1829. 37184, ff. 224, 244.
- Shocklach**, *co. Chest.* Deed relating to, 1317. *Add. Ch.* 51350.
- Shoile** (Edward). Sale to, in Latchingdon, 1574. *Add. Ch.* 53711.
- Shoreham**, *co. Suss.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. II.-John. *Add. Ch.* 47974-47976.  
— Manorial rolls, 22 Edw. III.-13 Rich. II. *Add. Ch.* 49351-49357.  
— Plans, views, *etc.*, 1804-1838. 36389, ff. 69 b, 73 b; 36390, ff. 3-22.
- Shoreham, New**, *co. Suss.* Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 204.
- Shoreham, Old**, *co. Suss.* Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 205.
- Shorncliffe**, *co. Wilts.* v. Sharnclott.
- Short** (Charles), *Clerk of the Rules in King's Bench.* Petition to the House of Lords, 19th cent. 36651, f. 212.
- Shorwell**, *Isle of Wight.* Drawings of church, 1810, n. d. 36364, ff. 12 b-14, 102 b.
- Shosse** (Simon de). Acquittance for money from R. Long, 1649. *Fr.* 37047, f. 28.
- Shottesbrook**, *co. Berks.* Church notes, 1889. 37178, f. 37.  
— Drawings and plan of church, 1818-1837. 36356, ff. 243 b, 255-259; 36357, f. 94 b; 36433, f. 752.
- Shrewsbury**, *co. Salop.* Deed relating to, 1595. *Add. Ch.* 47839.  
— Views, *etc.*, 1658-1846. 36378, ff. 30-31 b, 58-185; 36401, f. 37; 36426, f. 53; 36431, f. 1660; 36433, f. 815.  
— Drawings of timber-work, 1823, n. d. 36436, ff. 180, 187, 373; 36437, ff. 19-21, 32, 33.  
— Drawing in St. Mary's church, 1844. 36979, f. 75.  
— *Duke and Earls of.* v. Talbot.
- Shrewsbury** (Elizabeth). Promissory note to Mrs. Unwin, 1780. 37059, f. 13.
- Shrewton**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36392, ff. 20 b, 252 b.
- Shrivenham**, *co. Berks.* Drawings, 1817, 1818, n. d. 36356, ff. 97 b, 260; 36431, f. 1647.
- Shugborough Hall**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1841-1843. 36387, ff. 152-164.
- Shustoke**, *co. Warw.* Drawing of font, 1820. 36390, f. 95.
- Shute** (William). Petition from his creditors, *temp.* Jas. I. 36767, f. 391.
- Shutford**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1823. 36377, ff. 54-55.
- Sibbertswould**, *co. Kent.* Survey of lands in Upton manor, *etc.*, in, 1476. 36591, ff. 23 b-26.
- Sibford Ferris and Sibford Gower**, *co. Oxon.* Deeds relating to, 1551-1759. *Add. Ch.* 46174-46177, 46179-46282, 46369.
- Sibsey**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1872. 37179, f. 186.
- Sibson at Sibstone**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 140.
- Sichel** (Walter Sydney). Presented, in 1905, *Add.* 37232 B.



- Sicily**, *Island of*. Correspondence and papers relating to, 1812-1814. 36730.
- Sideri** (Georgio), *dicto Calapoda, of Crete*. Portolano, 1562. *Eg.* 2856.
- Siderocastrites** (George). v. George.
- Sidestrand**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 367.
- Sidmouth**, *co. Devon*. Deed relating to, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 46927.
- Sidmouth**, *Viscount*. v. Addington (Henry).
- Sidney**. v. also Sydney.
- Sidney** (Philip Charles), *1st Baron De L'Isle and Dudley* (1835). Letter to T. Lowndes, 1831. 37069, f. 296.
- Siegfried**, *Archbishop of Mainz*. Letter to Pope Gregory IX., 1332. *Lat. Copy.* 36737, f. 18.
- Siena**, *in Italy*. Drawings of architecture, *etc.*, 1859. 36424, ff. 94, 97, 98, 151, 153, 154, 193, 210, 212, 215, 223, 250, 301, 306, 308; 36425, ff. 76, 77.
- Sierck**, *in Lorraine*. View of, 1811. 36489, A. 125.
- Sierra Leone**, *Bishops of*. v. Cheetham (Henry). Ingham (Ernest Graham).
- Sigismund III.**, *of Poland*. v. Poland, *Kings of*.
- Silesia**. Papers concerning liberty of religion in, 1701. 37156, ff. 85, 86, 92, 117.
- Silham Manor**, *in Rainham, co. Kent*. Rental, *ante* 1379. 37086 A.
- Silk**. Release of consignments of raw silk delivered in London from Amsterdam, 1693. *Add. Ch.* 44892.
- Silk-Willoughby**, *co. Linc.* v. Willoughby, Silk.
- Sillett** (James), *artist*. Signatures, 1830. 37033, ff. 7 b, 11, 16.
- Silliman** (Benjamin), *sen., Professor of chemistry at Yale College, U.S.A.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1832, 1838. 37186, f. 288; 37191, f. 23.
- Sillitoe** (Acton Windeyer), *Bishop of New Westminster*. Seal, 1879. CXLIV. 96.
- Silsoe**, *co. Bedf.* Drawings of the church, 1823, 1831. 36356, ff. 52-55.
- Silva Pereira** (João da), *Escrivão da Real Fazenda in the Maranhã*. Certificate of "resgates," 1724. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 325.
- Silva Tavora** (Joseph da), *Provedor da Fazenda Real of Pará*. Complaint by, of illegal slave-trading, 1725. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 338.
- Sim** (John), *attorney*. Correspondence with G. Cumberland, 1788-1790. 36495, ff. 284, 294, 300, 315, 321, 331, 333, 341, 347, 354, 373, 375; 36496, ff. 24, 26, 117, 120, 127, 128, 133, 136, 232.
- Simard** (I—). Signature, as secretary of the Société de Statistique, 1833. 36658, f. 15.
- Siméon Metaphrastes**. Lives of Saints, 11th cent., 12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, ff. 10, 95, 106 b; 36635; 36696; 36654.
- Simmons** (Samuel Foart), *physician*. Letter to P. M. A. Broussonet, 1786. *Eg.* 2851, f. 4.
- Simcoens de Carvalho** (Dr. José), *cartographer*. Report on the headwaters of the Rio Branco, *etc.*, 1787. *Portug. Copy.* 37044, f. 312.
- Simone** (Francesco de). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 259, 379.
- Simonides** (Konstantinos). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1858. *Eg.* 2846, f. 352.
- Simpson**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings, *etc.*, of the church, 19th cent. 36359, ff. 40-41 b.
- Simpson** (Edward), *LL.D., afterwards Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge*. Letters to P. Morant, 1750, 1755. 37221, ff. 284, 292.
- Simpson** (Francis), *junior*. Letter to W. Twopeny, 1825. *Eg.* 2837, f. 22.
- Simpson** (Sir James), *G.C.B., General*. Letter to — Cochrane, 1855. 37232, f. 135.
- Simpson** (Rev. John). Biographical notice, 1832. 36527, f. 86.
- Simpson** (Thomas). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 60.
- Sims** (W— S—). Letter to W. S. Lowndes, 1837. 37069, f. 298.
- Simson** (John). Letters to R. Long, 1650. 37047, ff. 98, 106, 122, 133.
- Sinai**. Narrative by S. Nilus of the Saracen attack upon, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36635, f. 70 b.
- Sincinenea** (Firmin de). Letters to A. Valdez, *etc.*, 1787-1790. *Span.* 36347, ff. 236-265; 36348, ff. 1, 4, 5 b, 9; 36349, f. 219.

- Sinclair** (Sir George), 2nd Bart. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1814. 36456, f. 137.
- Sinclair** (Henry), Bishop of Ross. Owned, circ. 1560-1565, *Add.* 37223.
- Sinclair** (James). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1755. 36593, f. 35.
- Sinclair** (Sir John), Bart., President of the Board of Agriculture. Letter to —, 1787. *Fr.* *Eg.* 2851, f. 7.  
— Letters to C. Whitefoord, 1806. 36594, ff. 221, 227.
- Sinclair** (Sir William), of Roslin. Owned, in 1565, *Add.* 37223.
- Sinclair** (William Frederick). Owned, 19th cent., *Add.* 36873.
- Sind**, in India. Seal of Qu. Victoria for the Sudder Court. CXLVIII. 66.
- Singer** (Joseph Henderson), Bishop of Meath (1852). Signature, as secretary of the Royal Irish Academy, 1832. 36658, f. 13.
- Singer** (Samuel Weller), Librarian to the Royal Institution. Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 168.  
— Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1832-1852. *Eg.* 2839, f. 42; 2843, ff. 301, 304; 2844, ff. 44, 46; 2845, ff. 55, 175.
- Singleton** (H—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1807. 36501, f. 132.
- Singleton** (Shadrach). Survey by, in Wallington, 1771. 36307, N. 14.
- Singwell** (John). Acquittance by, n. d. 17th cent. 36926, f. 134.
- Sinnett** (John Taylor), of London, publisher. Letter to C. Babbage, 1855. 37196, f. 65.
- Sinsendorf** (Philip Ludwig Wenzel von), Count, Imperial Plenipotentiary at the Hague. Memorial on affairs in the Low Countries, etc., 1704. *Fr.* 37156, f. 230.  
— Letter to Lord Orrery, 1711. 37209, f. 5.
- Siqueira Chaves** (Miguel de). v. Sequeira.
- Siri and Willhalm**, of Venice. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1817, 1818. *Fr.* and *Ital.* 36456, f. 419; 36457, f. 1.
- Sisines** (Chrysanthos). Letter to Demetres Plapoutas, 1827. *Gr.* Copy. 36546, f. 125.  
— Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827-1828. *Gr.* 36545, f. 50; 36546, ff. 115, 121, 150, 157, 219; 36547, f. 87.
- Sisines** (Georgios). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827-1828. *Gr.* 36545, ff. 70, 90, 112, 235; 36546, ff. 140, 148, 209; 36547, f. 33.  
— Letter to Theodore Kolokotronis, 1827. 36545, f. 84.  
— Letter to the Provisional Government of Greece, 1827. *Gr.* Copy. 36545, f. 82.
- Sisines** (Michael), son of Georgios. Letter to his father, 1827. *Gr.* Copy. 36545, f. 85.  
— Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, f. 50.
- Sismonda** (Angelo), Director of the Museum of Mineralogy, Turin. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1841, 1850. *Fr.* 37191, ff. 555, 558, 582, 625; 37194, f. 443.
- Sitta** (Capt. Filippo). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Ital.* 36544, f. 118.
- Sittwell** (Elizabeth). Letter to her aunt, Lady Anne Gawdy, 1677. 36989, f. 242.
- Sixhills**, co. Linc. Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 188.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 138.
- Sixergh Hall**, co. Westm. View, 1816. 36390, f. 165.
- Skeat** (Rev. Walter William), Professor of Anglo-Saxon at Cambridge (1878). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1867. *Eg.* 2848, ff. 253, 257, 259, 262, 264, 267, 277.
- Skeffington**, co. Leic. Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 141.
- Skegby**, in Marnham, co. Notts. Deeds relating to the manor, 1595, 1628. 36981, f. 1; 36982, ff. 22, 27.
- Skegness**, co. Linc. Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 139.
- Skelmersdale**, in Ormskirk, co. Lanc. Apprenticeship indentures at, 1725-1840. 36882, f. 43.
- Skelton** (Bevil). Letter, as Envoy at the Hague, to Capt. J. Paston, 1685. 36988, f. 244.
- Skendleby**, co. Linc. Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 140.
- Skewer**, co. Southt. v. Nately-Scores.
- Skilgate**, co. Som. Views of church, 1842, n. d. 36383, ff. 174, 175.
- Skilton** (Edward). Owned, 18th cent., *Add.* 37027, ff. 47-55 b.

- Skinner** (Elizabeth). Will, 1752. 36848, f. 184.
- Skinner** (*Lieut.-Col.* James). Letter to Col. Cubbon, 1838. 36473, f. 380.
- Skinner** (*Mrs.* Mary). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1841. *Eg.* 2842, f. 310.  
— Letters to C. Babbage, 1842, n. d. 37192, f. 33; 37201, ff. 447, 449, 451, 453.
- Skipton**, *co. York.* Views, 1808, 1814. 36395, ff. 176-180.
- Skipwith**, *co. York.* Drawings of church, 1817-18. 36395, ff. 24 b, 163, 181-182 b.
- Skipwith** (H—). Newsletter from London, 1667. 36916, f. 3.
- Skirbeck**, *co. Linc.* View of church, 1812. 36369, f. 109 b.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 141.
- Skirving** (Archibald). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1794, 1797. 36497, f. 290; 36498, f. 187.
- Skopelos**, *Island of.* Letter of inhabitants of, to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, f. 157.
- Skyenner** (George). Letter to —, 1661. 36583, f. 15.
- Skyenner** (Robert). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1844. *Eg.* 2843, f. 344.
- Slade** (Felix), *F.S.A.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1860. *Eg.* 2847, f. 154.
- Slade** (R—). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827, 1830. 36463, f. 424; 36466, f. 165.
- Slagg**, of *Eckington, co. Derby, etc., Family of.* Pedigree, 1844. 36305, f. 272 b.
- Slaidburn**, *co. York.* View, 1816-17. 36395, f. 183.
- Slaney** (Robert Aglionby), *M.P. for Shrewsbury.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1832-1851. 37187, f. 36; 37191, f. 402; 37194, f. 549.
- Slany** (Humphry). Petition to the Privy Council, 1635. 36448, f. 20.
- Slapar** (Thomas), of *Brayton.* Will and inventory of goods, 1651. 36582, ff. 65, 67.
- Slapton**, *co. North.* Church notes, 19th cent. 36973, f. 56 b.  
— Drawing of font, 1826. 36371, f. 259.
- Sloughterford**, *co. Wilts.* View and plan of church, 1809. 36409, ff. 16, 16 b.
- Slaunen** (Gregory). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1880. 37123, f. 187.
- Slaytor** (John), d. 1856. Photograph, n. d. 36305, f. 334 b.
- Sleaford**, *co. Linc.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 47668.  
— Views of the market place, by J. Buckler, after Turner, 19th cent. 37121, no. 24.  
— Drawings of church, n. d., 1802, 1828. 36369, ff. 111, 112; 37121, no. 25.  
— Church notes, 1892. 37179, f. 189.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 142.
- Sledmere**, *co. York.* Views, 1818-1820. 36395, ff. 184-187.
- Slegg** (Michael). Letters to C. Babbage, 1814-1819. 37182, ff. 26, 101, 112, 113.
- Slene** (William de). Grant to him and Alice, his wife, in Brantbeck, *co. Lanc.*, 1308. *Add. Ch.* 45959.
- Slight** (Henry), *Secretary of the Portsmouth Literary Society.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1826-1830. *Eg.* 2837, ff. 179, 191-197; 2838, f. 143.
- Slindon**, *co. Suss.* Drawings of ancient house, 19th cent. 36437, ff. 307-312; 36439, ff. 444-447.
- Slingsby** (Sir Thomas). Seal, as sheriff of York, 1660. *CL.* 9.
- Slingsby** (Sir William), *Knt.*, d. 1604, Drawing of his tomb at Knaresborough, 1817. 36394, f. 191.
- Sloane** (Alexander). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1788, 1789. 36496, ff. 54, 134, 154.
- Sloane** (Hans), *M.D.* Marriage settlement, 1695. *Add. Ch.* 46345.
- Smalewood** (Robert), of *Westminster.* Will, 1558. *Copy.* 36906, f. 25.
- Smalley** (Francis). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1649. *Copy.* 36996, f. 157.
- Smallwood** (Thomas), of *Betley.* Suit v. Salt and Nicklin, 1791. 36665, f. 216.
- Smalt.** Royal licence for the manufacture of, with other papers, 1605-1608. 36767, ff. 61, 89, 189.
- Smart** (Bath Charles), *M.D.* Correspondence with C. G. Leland, 1874, n. d. 37173, ff. 115, 124, 129, 145; 37174, f. 376.
- Smart** (J—). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1818. 36457, ff. 179, 180.
- Smart** (R— K—). Water-colour drawing, n. d. 36426, f. 57.

- Smeathman** (E—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1784. 36494, f. 312.
- Smeathman** (Henry). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1783–1785, *n. d.* 36494, ff. 131, 167, 188, 194, 196, 200, 202, 221, 249, 254–260, 288, 296, 300; 36495, ff. 5, 7, 62, 64, 66, 74, 78, 122; 36516, ff. 263, 265.
- Smeaton, Great**, *co. York*. Drawing of font, 1816. 36413, i. 27.
- Smedley** (Rev. Edward), *editor of the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana."* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1814. 36456, f. 165.
- Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1825–1834. 37183, ff. 181, 187, 195, 217, 227, 239, 241, 245, 295, 306, 314, 316, 353, 432, 438, 446, 450; 37184, ff. 26, 45, 54, 58, 62, 68, 72, 78, 82, 96, 195, 228, 233, 250, 268, 277, 297, 319, 350, 367, 377; 37185, ff. 12, 107, 122, 137, 164, 227, 247, 266, 316; 37186, ff. 93, 112, 130, 176, 179, 214; 37187, ff. 44, 59, 74, 90, 94; 37188, ff. 68, 69 b, 148, 171.
- Smedley** (Henry). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36462, f. 333; 36463, f. 37.
- Smedley** (Richard). Letter to —, 1722. 36901, f. 95.
- Snee** (William), *Chief Accountant, Bank of England*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1847. 37194, ff. 21, 527.
- Smirke** (Sir Edward), *Knt.* (1870), *Vice-warden of the Stannaries*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1862. *Eg.* 2847, f. 290.
- Smirke** (Sydney), *Architect to the British Museum*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1847. *Eg.* 2844, f. 286.
- Letters to A. Panizzi, 1855–1865, *n. d.* 36717, f. 230; 36720, f. 336; 36721, ff. 448, 469; 36723, f. 52; 36727, f. 354.
- Smith**, of *Sheffield, co. York*, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1844. 36305, ff. 126, 284.
- Smith** (—), "*Old Mrs. Petulengro*." Photograph of, *cir.* 1860. 37174, f. 377.
- Smith** (Adam Clarke). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 462.
- Smith** (Albert Richard), *lecturer*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1855. *Eg.* 2846, f. 22.
- Smith** (Archibald?), *F.R.S., mathematician*. Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 455.
- Smith** (Catharine Amelia), *wife of Sydney Smith*. Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 456.
- Smith** (Charles). Letters to C. Whiteford, 1770, 1783. 36593, ff. 84, 180.
- Smith** (Edward), *M.D., F.R.S.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1858. 37197, f. 298.
- Smith** (Elizabeth), *widow of Thomas Smith, of Easton Grey, co. Wilts.* Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1835. 36467, f. 293.
- Smith** (H—), *editor of the "Bath and Cheltenham Gazette."* Letter to W. E. Hardy, 1824. 36460, f. 222.
- Smith** (Hubert). Letters to C. G. Leland, 1873–1875. 37173, ff. 14, 18, 88, 150–450 *passim*.
- Smith** (Humphrey), *Quaker*. Extract from *Vision of*, 17th cent. 36674, f. 129.
- Smith** (J—). Letter to Col. Melvill, 1849. 36478, f. 194.
- Smith** (James), *geologist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1847. 37193, ff. 398, 524.
- Smith** (Sir James Edward), *President of the Linnean Society*. Biographical notice, 1830. 36527, f. 75.
- Engraved portrait of. *Eg.* 2851, f. 212.
- Smith** (Sir Jeremy), *Commander of the Fleet in Ireland*. Letter to, from Lord Orrery, 1667. 37208, f. 89.
- Letter to, from Capt. Scott, 1667. 37208, f. 107.
- Letter to, from F. Willsheere, 1667. 37208, f. 129.
- Letter to, from Sir W. Coventry, 1667. 37208, f. 138.
- Smith** (Sir John). Letter to Charles II., 1650. 37047, f. 142.
- Smith** (John Thomas), *Keeper of Prints and Drawings, British Museum*. Letters to G. Cumberland, *jun.*, 1820. 36507, f. 262; 36508, f. 143.
- Smith** (Joseph Denham), *F.R.S.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1830. 37185, f. 392.
- Smith** (Laura Alexandrina). Letter to C. G. Leland, 1887. 37174, f. 83.
- Smith** (Mary), of *Swallcliffe*. Will and inventory, 1728, 1730. *Add. Ch.* 46233.
- Smith** (Nathaniel). Letter to F. Ashenhurst, 1693. 36663, f. 53.
- Smith** (Richard). Letter to Sir F. Foulkes, 1667. 37208, f. 175.
- Smith** (Richard). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1821, *n. d.* 36508, f. 207; 36516, f. 267.
- Smith[th ?]** (Robert). Letter to Lord Aston, 1703. 36452, f. 137.

- Smith** (Robert Vernon), *Baron Lyveden* (1859). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1843. 36471, ff. 209, 223, 227.
- Smith** (Rev. Sydney), *Canon of St. Paul's*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1833-1843, n. d. 37187, f. 547; 37190, f. 446; 37192, ff. 66, 448; 37201, f. 457.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1844. 36715, f. 188.
- Smith** (Sir Thomas), *Secretary of State*. Owned (?), 16th cent., *Add.* 36674, art. 4.
- Smith** (Sir Thomas). Certificate to, from the city of Chester, 1634. 36913, f. 19.
- Smith** (Thomas). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1774. 36491, f. 105.
- Smith** (Thomas), of *Easton Grey, co. Wilts, M.P.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1814-1821. 36456, ff. 124, 167; 36457, f. 374; 36458, ff. 137, 368; 36459, f. 103.
- Smith** (Thomas Gregory). Letters to C. Babbage, 1866. 37199, ff. 320, 322.
- Smith** (Toulmin). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1864. *Eg.* 2848, ff. 106, 110.
- Smith** (W—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1812. 36503, f. 166.
- Smith** (Whitefoord). Correspondence with his uncle, C. Whitefoord, 1803-1810. 36594, ff. 90, 442, 457.
- Letter to his aunt, M. Whitefoord, 1811. 36594, f. 479.
- Smith** (William), *Quaker*. Letters to the Society, 1660, 1661. *Contemp. copies.* 36735, ff. 2, 4, 9 b.
- Smith** (William). Copied, in 1728, *Add.* 36680.
- Smith** (William), of *Leith*. Letter to Col. Whitefoord, 1750. 36592, f. 123.
- Smith** (William). Letters to C. Whitefoord, n. d. 36595, ff. 213, 215.
- Smith** (William), *M.P.* Letter to —, n. d. 37201, f. 459.
- Smith** (William Saumarez), *Bishop of Sydney*. Seal, 1890. CXLIV. 132.
- Smith** (Sir William Sidney), *Admiral* (1821). Letter to Viscount Keith, 1800. 37232, f. 23.
- Letters to Gen. Fox, 1806. 37050, ff. 7, 39.
- Letter to Capt. R. H. Fleming, 1817. 36525, f. 17.
- Letter to, from Sir John Moore, 1806. 37050, f. 17.
- Certificate, 1816. 36525, f. 23.
- Smithills Hall**, in *Deane, co. Lanc.* Views of, 1826. 36368, ff. 214, 215.
- Smith-O'Brien** (William).  
t. O'Brien.
- Smith-Stanley**, *Earls of Derby*. v. Stanley.
- Smollett** (Tobias). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1770. 36593, f. 83.
- Smyth** (Annarella), *wife of Adm. William Henry Smyth*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1835, n. d. 37189, f. 177; 37201, f. 460.
- Smyth** (Charles Piazzi), *Astronomer Royal, Scotland*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1858. 37197, f. 308.
- Smyth** (Jessie Piazzi), *wife of Charles Piazzi Smyth (?)*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1858. 37197, f. 283.
- Smyth** (Warington Wilkinson), *mineralogist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1852, 1868. 37195, f. 78; 37199, f. 412.
- Smyth** (William Henry), *Captain, afterwards Admiral*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1837-1862, n. d. 37190, ff. 99, 105; 37193, ff. 215, 219, 220, 333, 434, 439, 440, 444, 450, 463, 470, 471, 472, 503; 37197, ff. 182, 236, 343; 37198, ff. 404, 504; 37201, ff. 461, 462.
- Smythe** (Maria Eliza), *wife of Lionel, 5th Viscount Strangford*. Letters to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36516, f. 269.
- Smythe** (Percy Clinton Sydney), *6th Viscount Strangford, Ambassador at Constantinople*. Letter to Sir N. H. Nicolas, 1833. *Eg.* 2840, f. 43.
- Letters to, from F. Chabert, 1821-1822. 36299; 36300.
- Letters to, from B. Pisani, 1821-1825. 36301.
- Smythe** (Sir Thomas). Report as Commissioner on the Ordnance [1619]. 36777.
- Smythies** (Charles Alan), *Bishop of Central Africa*. Seal, 1888. CXLIV. 30.
- Snailwell**, *co. Camb.* Drawing and plan of church, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1218; 36433, f. 790.
- Snape**, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, 1337-1579. *Add. Ch.* 47258-47301.
- Snape** (Robert). Letter to W. Leigh, 1699. 36663, f. 63.
- Snape Hall**, *co. York*. Views, 1816. 36395, ff. 188, 189.
- Snareston**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 142.

- Snave**, *co. Kent.* Rental in, 15th cent. 37018, f. 63 b.
- Snalgrove** (Anne), *wife of Nathaniel Snelygrove, daughter of Thomas Cadell.* Will, 1718. *Copy.* 36648, f. 73.
- Snell** (John). Seal, as Archdeacon of London, 1423-1431. *Cl.* 5.
- Snelleshall Priory**, *co. Hucks.* Chartulary, 13th cent. 37068.
- Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1533. *Add. Ch.* 53786, 53826, 53832, 53833.
- Court roll, 1530. *Add. Ch.* 53961.
- Papers relating to, 1536-1725. 37069, ff. 121-131.
- Account of, by Browne Willis, 1725. 37069, ff. 215, 217, 219.
- Snettisham**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 368.
- Sneyd** (Charlotte), *of Keele.* Letter to W. Fenton, *circa* 1780. 36666, f. 46.
- Sneyd** (Rev. Walter), *of Keele Hall, co. Staff.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1862-1865. *Eg.* 2847, ff. 282, 293, 295, 299; 2848, ff. 8, 194.
- Owned, *Add.* 36880 (bookplate), 36928.
- Snibston**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 143.
- Snoring, Little**, *co. Norf.* Drawing of church-porch, 19th cent. 36371, f. 152.
- Snow** (Joseph), *secretary to the Literary Fund.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1833. 37187, ff. 488, 502.
- Snowdon** (John). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1825. 36510, f. 301.
- Soares** (Diego). Letter to —, 1635. *Span.* 36323, f. 3.
- Society of Arts.** *v.* London.
- Sodano** (Filadelfo). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 127, 239, 245, 334, 482, 502.
- Sodbury, Old**, *co. Glouc.* Drawings of church, 1814. 36362, ff. 124, 124 b; 36363, ff. 12-14.
- Sodor and Man**, *Bishops of.* *v.* Bardsley (John Wareing). Straton (Norman Dumenil John).
- Soettern** (Philip Christoph von), *Archbishop Elector of Trier.* *v.* Trier.
- Soham Monachorum**, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, 1470-1533. *Add. Ch.* 53641-53645.
- Soissons**, *in France.* Letter relating to the conference at, 1614. 36530, f. 21.
- Solano** (José). Letters and papers relating to a commission on the boundaries of Spanish and Portuguese America, 1752-1760. 36339, ff. 1-301 *passim*.
- Letters, as governor of Caracas, to J. de Arriaga, 1770-1772. *Span.* 36341, ff. 110-116, 126, 134, 146.
- Solihull**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1352. *Add. Ch.* 46309.
- Letter conc. the market, 1785. 36584, f. 186.
- Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 249.
- Solis** (Juan de), *Bishop of Puerto Rico.* Letters to the king of Spain, 1636, 1639. *Span.* 36323, f. 284; 36325, f. 269.
- Solly** (Edward), *chemist.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1844, 1853. 37193, ff. 52, 118, 146; 37195, ff. 247, 297, 299.
- Sologuren** (Juan de). Report on the defenceless condition of the W. Indies, 1637. *Span.* 36324, f. 124.
- Solomon**, *King.* "Clavicula Salomonis," 16th cent. *Lat.* 36674, f. 5.
- Somerby**, *co. Leic.* Church notes, 1877. 37178, f. 329.
- Somerby**, *near Briggs, co. Linc.* Sketches of monument, 19th cent. 36369, ff. 114-116.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 143.
- Somercotes, South**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 144.
- Somerford**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1493. *Add. Ch.* 49887-49892.
- Somerford Keynes**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1810. 36392, f. 129; 36410, ff. 35, 35 b.
- Somerford Magna**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36392, f. 130; 36410, ff. 14, 14 b.
- Somerford Parva**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36392, f. 131; 36410, ff. 11 b, 12.
- Somers** (John), *Baron Somers, Lord Chancellor.* Owned, 18th cent., *Add.* 36674.
- Somersby**, *co. Linc.* Sketch of church and cross, 19th cent. 36369, f. 113.
- Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 191.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 145.
- Somerset**, *County of.* Seal of, with Dorset, Devon and Southampton, 15th cent. CXLVII. 17.

- Somerset**, *County of (continued)*. Views, etc., 1804-1850. 36379-36384; 36385, ff. 3-55.  
 — Notes on churches in, 1848-1895. 36629, ff. 85 b-94 b, 95-101; 36633, ff. 227 b-242 b; 37180, ff. 81-142.  
 — Arms and inscriptions in churches in, late 19th cent. 37119, ff. 164-345.  
 — *Dukes of*. v. Seymour.
- Somerset** (Charlotte Sophia), *wife of Henry Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort*. Letter to Mrs. Littleton, 1830. 37048, f. 59.
- Somerset** (Edward), *Marquis of Worcester*. Petition to the House of Lords, circ. 1665. *Signed*. 37021, f. 29.
- Somerset** (Lord Fitzroy James Henry), *Baron Laylan* (1852). Defence of his action in 1814; 1816. 36456, f. 401.  
 — Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1849. 36476, ff. 351, 448; 36477, f. 1.
- Somerset** (Lord Granville Charles Henry). Appointment signed by, 1829. *Add. Ch.* 45317.
- Somerset** (Henry), *8th Duke of Beaufort*. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1859. 36472, f. 313.
- Somerset** (Henry Charles), *6th Duke of Beaufort*. Letter to Capt. R. H. Fleming, 1820. 36524, f. 28.
- Somersham**, *co. Hunts*. Church notes, 1870. 37178, f. 287.
- Somerton**, *co. Oxon*. Views, 1823. 36377, ff. 57-59, 79 b.
- Somerton**, *co. Som*. Views, etc., 1811-1834, n. d. 36381, f. 247 b; 36383, ff. 176-181; 36385, f. 43 b; 36397, ff. 149, 150; 36439, f. 277.
- Somerville** (G— F—). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1835-1836. 37189, ff. 71, 330.
- Somerville** (Mary), *wife of William Somerville; scientific writer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1830-1848, n. d. 37185, f. 231; 37189, ff. 7, 189, 298, 307, 385, 390; 37190, ff. 51, 204; 37191, ff. 369, 379, 381; 37193, ff. 98, 100; 37194, f. 181; 37201, ff. 464, 466, 467, 469, 470.
- Somerville** (William), *M.D., F.R.S.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1833-1842, n. d. 37188, ff. 62, 115; 37189, ff. 81, 467; 37190, f. 556; 37192, ff. 1, 71; 37201, ff. 472, 474, 476, 478.
- Somery** (John de). Appointment to raise men, 1322. *Copy*. *Eg.* 2850.
- Sompting**, *co. Suss*. Drawings of church, 1825, 1830. 36390, f. 23; 36432, ff. 1246, 1248, 1252.
- Soncino** (Emmanuele), *musician*. Organ music, circ. 1629-1630. 36661, ff. 27, 28.
- Sondes**, *Baron*. v. Watson (Lewis).
- Sonning**, *co. Berks*. Drawings of church, 1818. 36356, ff. 272-276.
- Sonning Hundred**, *co. Berks*. Assessment for supplies to the Commonwealth armies, etc. *Add. Ch.* 46347.
- Sophia**, “*ἡ ἀγία δεσποινὴ*.” Letters to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, ff. 138, 219, 219 b.
- Sophocles**. Oedipus Tyrannus, fragment of, 4th cent. (?). *Gr. Pap.* 743.  
 — Codex Laurentianus. *Facsimile*, 1885. *Facs.* 21.
- Sophronius**, *Archbishop of Constantinople*, etc. Bulla, 1407 (?). cXLVI. 35.
- Sopwell Nunnery**, near St. Albans, *co. Hertf.* View of, 1832. 36366, f. 207.
- Sopwith** (Thomas), *F.R.S., mining engineer*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 479.
- Sopworth**, *co. Wilts*. View and plan of church, n. d., 1809. 36390, f. 175 b; 36409, f. 36 b.
- Sorby** (Henry Clifton). Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 481.
- Sorel** (Thomas). Note of ownership (?), 15th cent., 36704, f. 2.
- Sotby**, *co. Linc*. Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 193.
- Sotham** (William). Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 253.
- Sotheby** (Samuel Leigh), *auctioneer*. Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1852-1859. *Eg.* 2845, ff. 210, 308, 340; 2846, ff. 115, 298, 341; 2847, f. 73.
- Sotherton** (John), *Baron of the Exchequer*. Papers on the action of, in the Honyngs' case, 1618. 36767, ff. 368, 373.
- Sotherton** (Nowell). Declaration, 1608. *Signed*. 36767, f. 208.
- Sotman** (Peter). Papers relating to his settlement at the mouth of the Amazon, 1643, 1644. *Portug. Copies*. 37042, ff. 17-28, 35-38.
- Sotwell**, *co. Berks*. View of church, 19th cent. 36356, f. 261.

- Soulbury**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of font and Lovett monument, 19th cent. 36357, f. 236.  
 — Drawings of church, monuments, etc., 19th cent. 36359, ff. 42-46.
- Souldern**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings of church, 1823. 36377, ff. 8 b, 60.
- Souldrop**, *co. Bedf.* Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 22.
- Sound**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1609, 1632. *Add. Ch.* 46468, 46469.
- Souza**. *v. Souza.*
- South** (*Sir James*), *F.R.S., astronomer.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1821-1886, *n. d.* 37182, f. 317; 37183, ff. 159, 171, 400; 37184, ff. 279, 386, 473, 474, 477; 37185, ff. 113, 138, 185, 252, 279, 411, 412, 414, 416, 418; 37186, ff. 22, 199, 200, 201; 37187, ff. 187, 363; 37188, f. 138; 37189, ff. 34, 41, 42, 43, 83, 129, 255, 381, 417, 422, 479, 481, 483, 485; 37190, f. 1; 37191, ff. 12, 55, 103, 200, 310, 436, 492, 530, 618, 690; 37192, ff. 24, 36, 38, 48, 171, 185, 198, 204 (*printed*), 238, 465, 491; 37193, ff. 138, 156, 165, 307, 310, 314, 359, 360, 362, 363, 365, 366, 368, 370, 372, 375, 382, 384, 389, 391, 409, 423, 468; 37194, ff. 12, 31, 157, 191, 269, 378, 466, 495, 535, 543, 653, 655; 37195, ff. 67, 110, 154, 197, 198, 200, 241, 294, 375, 376, 435, 472, 474, 476, 502; 37196, ff. 32, 39, 41, 43, 44, 46, 55, 60, 92, 204, 205, 405, 424, 444, 454, 473, 481, 488; 37197, ff. 16, 19, 35, 109, 122, 233, 300; 37198, ff. 8, 136, 183, 261, 272, 294, 320, 323, 348, 361, 375, 380, 408, 417-445 *passim*; 37199, ff. 130, 133, 137, 139, 141, 142-147, 308, 309; 37201, ff. 482-520.
- South** (*John Flint*), *surgeon, half-brother of Sir James South.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1866, *n. d.* 37199, ff. 302, 304; 37201, f. 521.
- South** (*Rev. Robert*). Letter to C. Babbage, 1866. 37199, f. 307.
- South African Republic**. *v. Transvaal.*
- Southam**, *in Bishop's Cleeve, co. Glouc.* Drawing of, 1820. 36362, f. 186.  
 — Drawing of panels in Southam House, 1820. 36393, f. 36.
- Southampton**, *County of.* Drawings of churches, etc., in, 1790-1845. 36363, ff. 73-268; 36364, ff. 3-160.  
 — Church notes, 1811. 37037, f. 37.
- Southampton**, *County of (continued)* Notes on churches in, 1848-1895. 36630, ff. 51-52, 119 b-121, 128 b, 176 b-185; 36631, ff. 6 b-13; 36633, ff. 242 b-245 b.  
 — *Town of.* Drawings of churches, etc., 1802-1836. 36364, ff. 16-40, 105 b; 36407, ff. 35-38; 36432, f. 1289; 36433, f. 802.  
 — Views in, 1824, 1825. 36437, f. 142; 36440, ff. 365-369.  
 — Drawings of Anglo-Norman house, 19th cent. 36439, ff. 546-552.  
 — Plan, etc., of old town-wall, 19th cent. 36435, f. 134.
- Southampton**, *Barons. v. Fitzroy.*
- Southcote** (*Eliza*), *wife of Sir J. Southcote.* Letter to her uncle, H. Aston [1658]. 36452, f. 51.
- Southcote House**, *near Reading, co. Berks.* View of, 1826. 36356, f. 262.
- Southease**, *co. Suss.* Drawing of church - tower, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1221.
- Southery**, *co. Norf.* Register of charters relating to, 943-temp. Hen. VI. 36910.  
 — Deeds relating to, 1540-1713. *Add. Ch.* 47721-47727.  
 — Manorial rolls, 1609, 1656. *Add. Ch.* 49340, 49341.  
 — Papers relating to, 1664-1706. 36906, ff. 149-174.  
 — Admeasurement and valuation of H. Aston's estate at, 1777. 36911.
- Southey** (*Robert*). "The Curse of Kehama," 1809. *Hologr.* 36485.  
 — Triumphal ode, 1821. 36961.  
 — Letter to C. P. Cooper, 1836. *Copy. Eg.* 2841, f. 26.
- Southey** (*Capt. Thomas*). "The Curse of Kehama," written for, by R. Southey, 1809. 36485.
- Southill**, *co. Bedf.* Note as to concealed lands in, 1607. 36767, ff. 111, 112.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 55.
- South Leigh**, *co. Oxon. v. Leigh, South.*
- Southwark**. *v. London.*
- Southwell**, *co. Notts.* Views and plan of church, etc., 1809, *n. d.* 36372, ff. 72 b-78; 36401, f. 31; 36433, f. 850.  
 — Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 10.  
 — *Bishop of. v. Ridding (George).*



- Southwell** (—). Letter to Sir W. Paston and Sir E. Clere, 1590. 36988, f. 18.
- Southwell** (Robert). Letters to the Duke of Ormonde, 1667. 37208, ff. 158, 169.
- Southwick**, co. *Suss.* Deeds relating to, 1293-early 14th cent. *Add. Ch.* 47977-47980.
- Drawings of church, n. d., 1830. 36389, f. 69 b; 36390, ff. 24, 25; 36432, f. 1281.
- Souvala**, in *N. Greece*. Letter of inhabitants of, to the Turkish Vizier, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, f. 255.
- Souza** (Father Joseph de), rector of the College of S. Alexander of Pará. Letter to, from Father J. Lopes, and certificate by, of illegal slave-trading, 1730. *Portug. Copies.* 37043, ff. 9-16.
- Souza de Azevedo** (Ilario de), *Capitão Mor* of the *Maranhão*. Royal letters on punitive expedition of, up the Amazon, 1693 (?). *Portug. Copies.* 37042, ff. 220, 221.
- Souza Coutinho** (Francisco de), *Portuguese Minister in Holland*. Letter to the king of Portugal, on silver mines in Brazil, 1645. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 39.
- Letter to R. Long, 1650. *Fr.* 37047, f. 175.
- Souza Coutinho** (Francisco de), *Governor of Grão Pará*. Minute of letter of, to the Secretary of State, 1798. *Portug. Copy.* 37044, f. 399.
- Extract from report of, on the Indian settlements, 1798. *Portug.* 37044, f. 400.
- Souza Coutinho** (Rodrigo de), *Portuguese Minister at Turin*. Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1780. 37080, f. 71.
- Souza Ferreira** (João de), *Provedor da Fazenda dos Ausentes do Grão Pará*. Extracts from his "Noticiário Maranhense." *Portug.* 37042, ff. 138-143.
- Extract from his "America Abreviada." *Portug.* 37042, f. 223.
- Souza Freire** (Alexandre de). Papers relating to his governorship of the *Maranhão*, 1728-1732. *Portug. Copies.* 37042, ff. 370-468 *passim*; 37043, ff. 1-60 *passim*, 80 b.
- Order for examination of, 1732. *Portug. Copy.* 37043, f. 59.
- Sowa** (Prof. Dr. Rudolf von). Letter to C. G. Leland, 1889. *Germ.* 37174, f. 239.
- Sowe**, co. *Warw.* Deed relating to, 1386. *Add. Ch.* 46311.
- Sowerby** (James de Carle), *naturalist*. Letter to — Kralik, 1859. *Eg.* 2851, f. 180.
- Engraved portrait of. *Eg.* 2851, f. 181.
- Spach** (Édouard), *botanist*. Extract from a letter, n. d. *Eg.* 2851, f. 213.
- Letter to, from F. Boott, 1857. *Eg.* 2851, f. 169.
- Spada** (Bernardino), *Archbishop of Damietta, afterwards Cardinal*. Report to the Pope on the marriage between Charles, Prince of Wales, and Henrietta Maria, 1625. *Ital. Copy.* 37028, ff. 4-15.
- SPAIN**. GENERAL. The Venezuela papers, relating to the occupation of Trinidad, Margarita, Guiana, Venezuela, etc., 1530-1824. 36314-36353.
- Copies of state letters relating to negotiations with England, etc., 1672-1762. 36807.
- Documents relating to the limits of Spanish and Portuguese America, 1752-1791. *Span.* 36338, ff. 69-92, 145-221, 247-252, 256-270, 277-374; 36339, ff. 1-10, 14-13, 94, 96-104, 125-144, 260-278, 286-301; 36341, ff. 47-70; 36344, ff. 68-132; 36350, ff. 21-30.
- SOVEREIGNS OF, and transactions in particular reigns. *JAMES I.*, of Aragon. Fori Aragoniae, promulgated at Huesca, 1247; 14th cent. *Lat.* 36618, f. 2.
- *PETER III.*, of Aragon. Fuero of Saragossa, 1283; 14th cent. *Lat.* and *Span.* 36618, ff. 51, 93.
- *JAMES II.*, of Aragon. Fueros of 1300-1311; 14th cent. *Lat.* 36618, ff. 54, 83, 85 b, 90 b.
- *FERDINAND V.*, of Castile and Aragon. Tractato de monete, by T. Oliver, 1508. *Ital. Eg.* 2853.
- *JOHANNA*, Queen of Castile. Seal, 1540. *CLXV.* 29, 30.
- *PHILIP II.* Appointment of the Duke of Savoy to be Governor of the Low Countries, 1556. *Copy.* 37209, f. 245.
- Impression of his "cachet secret," 1591. 36530, f. 8.
- *PHILIP III.* English proclamation prohibiting transport of merchandise to Spain [1602]. 36767, ff. 31, 35, 37.

**SPAIN.** SOVEREIGNS OF, and transactions in particular reigns. *PHILIP III.* (continued). Treaty for renewal of commerce with France, etc., 1604. *Copy.* 36530, f. 11.

— A discourse of the state of Spain, by Sir C. Cornwallis, 1607. 36444, f. 14.

— Instructions to Sir J. Digby on his embassy to, 1611. *Copy.* 36444, f. 62.

— Capitulation matrimonial entre Louis XIII. y D. Anna, Infanta, 1612. 36530, f. 16.

— Relazione de la gente de guerra que su magestad tiene juntado en Italia, 1615. 36530, f. 27.

— Extracts on the treaty with France conc. the Valteline, 1621. 36530, f. 39.

— *PHILIP IV.* Account of the investiture of, with the lordships held of the Empire [1621]. *Lat.* 36445, f. 257.

— Letter to the Emperor of Germany, 1621. *Copy.* 36445, f. 142.

— Letters to, from James I. of England, 1621. *Lat. Copies.* 36445, ff. 34, 56, 96, 98, 100, 124, 271, 275.

— Correspondence of Sir W. Aston, Baron Aston, while English Ambassador in Spain, 1621-1625, 1635-1638. 36444-36451.

— Letter to, from the Emperor Ferdinand, 1622. 36530, f. 53.

— Papers relating to the proposed match between the Infanta and the Prince of Wales, 1622-1624, *n. d. Ital., Lat. and Span. Copies.* 36447, ff. 47, 52, 110; 37028 *passim*.

— Correspondence with Pope Gregory XV. on the same, 1622, 1623. 36446, ff. 82, 118; 37028, f. 92.

— Correspondence with the Prince of Wales, 1623. *Copies.* 36446, ff. 161-212 *passim*.

— Mandate on the reception of the Prince of Wales in Madrid, 1623. 36446, f. 80.

— List of the royal household, 1623. 36446, f. 247.

— Discurso sobre la Compañia que haze el Conde de Leste, 1627. 36530, f. 67.

— Declaration toccante la paz d'Italia, 1629. 36530, f. 78.

— Rents of Castile and Leon enjoyed by the King, 1630. 36448, f. 1.

— Protestation of Card. Borgia to the Pope, 1632. 36530, f. 96.

— Secret articles with Germany, 1635. 36448, f. 8.

**SPAIN.** SOVEREIGNS OF, and transactions in particular reigns. *PHILIP IV.* (continued). Autograph of Balthasar, Prince of Spain, 1635-6. 36448, f. 49.

— Negotiations for a truce in Flanders with the Dutch, 1635-1639. *Span. and Engl.* 36323, ff. 12-270, 288, 291; 36324, ff. 27, 31, 189, 191; 36325, ff. 1, 262, 265, 278, 282.

— Letters of the Cardinal Infante Ferdinand, as governor of the Netherlands, 1637, 1639. *Span.* 36324, ff. 27, 31; 36325, f. 262.

— Papers relating to the treaty of Westphalia, 1642-1653, 1713. *Span.* 36326, ff. 153-322; 36327-36329 *passim*; 36331, f. 236.

— *CHARLES II.* Treaty with England, 16th article, 1667. 36806, f. 78.

— *PHILIP V.* Papers relating to the Ostend Company, etc., 1723-1726. *Span.* 36332, ff. 105-116, 122-148, 159-168.

— *CHARLES III.* State of the revenue, 1760. 36806, f. 124.

— Description of the W. coasts of S. America and the contraband trade, 1761. *Span.* 36339, ff. 302-335.

— Operations of the Spanish fleet in America, 1777. *Fr.* 36806, f. 130.

— Orders to American viceroys, etc., conc. the war with England, 1779. *Span.* 36345, ff. 146, 238.

— Memorial by the Count of Aranda on the independence of the English colonies, 1783. *Span.* 36346, ff. 110-118.

— Articles of peace with England, 1783. *Printed.* 36596, f. 15 b.

— Considerations on the adhesion of, to the treaty between France and Holland, 1786. *Span.* 36346, f. 327.

— *CHARLES IV.* Papers relating to English designs on the S. American coast, 1796-1797. *Span.* 36351, ff. 168-178.

— For correspondence of Ambassadors abroad, v. also:—

Las Casas (*Cher. Simon de*), Ambassador in England (1795-1796).

— *FERDINAND VII.* Letters conc. operations near Vigo and Corunna, 1823. 36460, ff. 92, 99.

— Resolutions in London in support of the Constitutionalists, 1823. 36460, ff. 195, 196.

— Correspondence relating to the commercial treaty with England in 1814 conc. the American colonies, 1824. *Span.* 36353, ff. 234-241.

— Proclamation, etc., 1825. *Transl.* 36461, f. 371.

**Spain, New.** v. Mexico.

**Spalding,** co. *Linc.* Church notes, 1872. 37179, f. 196.

**Spalletti** (Giuseppe), "*Vaticanae Bibliothecae Graecus Scholiastes.*" Extract from Papal registers relating to divorce of Catherine of Aragon, prepared under direction of, 1778. *Lat.* 37154.

**Spanheim** (Ezekiel von), *Prussian Envoy to England.* Memorial on behalf of the French Protestants, 1709. *Fr. Copy.* 36795, f. 81 b.

— Letters to the Secretary of State, with regard to negotiations at the Hague, 1709, 1710. *Fr. Copies.* 36795, ff. 94 b, 120 b.

**Spaniolakes** (Georgios), *Greek Deputy in London, Intendant-General of Commissariat of the Greek Army.* Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, etc., 1825-1827. *Fr. and Engl.* 36461, ff. 251, 276, 404; 36462, ff. 34, 88; 36463, ff. 233, 236, 326, 347.

— Letter to J. and S. Ricardo, 1826. *Fr.* 36461, f. 454.

— Letters to Sir R. Church, 1826, 1828. *Ital., Gr. and Fr.* 36545, f. 1; 36547, ll. 121-153 *passim*.

**Spanish Main.** Account of, 18th cent. 36806, f. 216.

**Sparkes** (Jannetta). Letter to C. Babbage, her uncle, n. d. 37201, f. 523.

**Sparkford,** co. *Som.* Views of church, 1835. 36383, ff. 182, 183,

**Sparks** (Jared), *historian, President of Harvard College, U.S.A.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1850. 37194, f. 412.

**Sparrow** (Anthony), *Bishop of Norwich (1676-1685).* Letter to Lady Yarmouth, 1681. 36988, f. 174.

**Sparry** (Francis). Capture of, by the Spaniards in Cumana, 1596. *Span.* 36317, f. 83.

**Spaventa** (Silvio). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859, 1863. *Ital.* 36719, f. 472; 36722, ff. 66, 75, 115.

**Spaxton,** co. *Som.* Views of church, 1840. 36383, ff. 184-186.

**Specula.** *Speculum sacerdotale*, 15th cent. *Engl.* 36791.

**Spedding** (James), *editor of Bacon.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1856. 37197, ff. 128, 130.

**Speechly** (John Martindale), *Bishop of Travancore and Cochin.* Seal, 1879. CXLIV. 136.

**Speer** (Edward), *Assistant-Clerk to the Treasury.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1833. 37188, f. 109.

**Speer** (William), *Chief Clerk of the Treasury.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1831-1832. 37186, ff. 29, 33, 44, 280, 307, 369, 372; 37187, ff. 40, 77, 79.

**Speier.** v. *Spies.*

**Speke,** co. *Lanc.* Deeds relating to, circ. 1180-1695. *Add. Ch.* 51651-52761, 53085-53087.

— Rentals, temp. Edw. III.-1566. *Add. Ch.* 53077-53084.

— Drawing of chimney-piece, Speke Hall, 1815. 36368, f. 216.  
r. also Childwall.

**Spelman** (P—). Letters to Sir W. Aston, circ. 1700. 36901, ff. 152, 155.

**Spelsbury,** co. *Oxon.* Views and drawings, 1821. 36377, ff. 61-63.

**Spence** (Thomas). Accounts, as late Receiver and Paymaster of the Royal Bounty to officers' widows, etc., 1733-1735. 37175.

— Account and Quietus, as Paymaster of the Lotteries, 1736-1738. *Add. Ch.* 45315, 45316.

**Spence** (Thomas), of *Manchester, book-seller.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1861. 37198, f. 247.

**Spencer** (Charles), 3rd Duke of Marlborough. Journal of his expedition against St. Malo, 1758. 37209, f. 324.

**Spencer** (Francis George), 2nd Baro Churchill. Letters to Lord Redesdale, 1849, 1850. 36649, ff. 243, 256.

**Spencer** (George John), 2nd Earl Spencer. Letter to S. Rogers, 1819. 36507, f. 137.

— Letter to G. Cumberland, 1823. 36509, f. 306.

— Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1827-1833. *Eg.* 2837, ff. 218, 246, 247; 2839, ff. 177, 183; 2840, ff. 23, 146.

**Spencer** (Rev. George John Trevor), *Bishop of Madras (1837).* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823-1853. 36460, ff. 17, 143, 146, 264; 36463, ff. 387, 414; 36464, ff. 21, 33, 268, 296, 320, 322, 405; 36466, ff. 2, 41, 61, 125, 247; 36472, ff. 10, 117.

**Spencer** (Harriet Theodora), *wife of Rev. George John Trevor Spencer.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, her brother, 1823-1851. 36460, ff. 57, 148, 200, 262, 265, 313; 36462, f. 24; 36464,

- ff. 19, 205, 324, 414, 469; 36466, ff. 1, 4, 198, 244; 36467, ff. 287, 290; 36468, f. 287; 36469, f. 94; 36472, ff. 11, 77.  
 — Letters to Lady J. Hobhouse, 1829, 1830. 36465, f. 361; 36466, f. 248 b. v. also Hobhouse (Harriet Theodora).
- Spencer** (Herbert). Philosophical works, original MSS., bequeathed by himself. 36883-36896.  
 — Letters, etc., to C. Babbage, 1860-1864, n. d. 37197, ff. 503 (*printed*), 505; 37198, f. 275; 37199, ff. 51, 54, 111; 37201, f. 525.
- Spencer** (John Charles), *Baron Althorp*, 3rd Earl Spencer (1834). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1829-1830. 36465, f. 195; 36466, ff. 219, 254, 296, 311, 313, 374; 36467, f. 146.  
 — Letter to G. Cumberland, 1832. 36513, f. 186.  
 — Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1838. *Eg.* 2841, ff. 305, 307.
- Spencer** (Robert), 2nd Earl of Sunderland. Letter to Lady Yarmouth, 1680. 36988, f. 155.
- Spencer** (William George), *mathematicum*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1865. 37199, ff. 242, 243.
- Spencer** (Hon. William Robert). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1818. 36457, f. 22.
- Spencer-Churchill** (George), 4th Duke of Marlborough. r. Churchill.
- Sponder** (J— C—), of Bath. Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 113 b.
- Spennithorne**, co. York. Deed relating to, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 46336.  
 — Drawings of church, 1816. 36413, ff. 36, 38.
- Speyr** (Wolfgang). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1866. 36724, f. 26.
- Spiker** (Samuel Heinrich), *librarian to the King, Berlin*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1836. 37189, f. 267.
- Spilsby**, co. Linc. Sketches of church and market-cross, 1828. 36369, ff. 117-119; 36432, f. 1535.
- Spinks** (John), *solicitor*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1835. *Eg.* 2840, f. 317.
- Spinola** (Ambrosio), *Marquis*. Letters to the king of Spain, 1607. *Span.* 36319, ff. 113, 115.
- Spires**, in Germany. Architectural drawings, 19th cent. 36424, ff. 32, 39, 57, 259.
- Spirito Santo** (Maria Roza do). v. Roza.
- Spixworth**, co. Norf. Deed relating to, 1352. *Add. Ch.* 45743.
- Spofforth Castle**, co. York. View, 1817, n. d. 36394, f. 71 b; 36395, f. 190 b.
- Spoleto**, in Italy. Seal of the Bishop's court. *CLI.* 42.
- Spondon**, co. Derby. Papers relating to, 1683. 36663, ff. 354-356.
- Sporle**, co. Norf. Plan of church, 19th cent. 36440, f. 351.
- Spottiswoode** (William). *P.R.S.*, printer and physicist. Letters to C. Babbage, 1850-1865. 37194, f. 417; 37197, f. 271; 37199, ff. 99, 208.
- Springfield**, co. Essex. View of church, 1824. 36362, f. 106.  
 — Church notes, 19th cent. 37020, f. 19.
- Spring-Rice** (Thomas), *Baron Montague* (1839), *Chancellor of the Exchequer* (1835-1839). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1835-1847, n. d. 37189, ff. 100, 101, 110, 201, 273, 362; 37190, f. 518; 37191, f. 14; 37194, f. 96; 37201, ff. 339, 341, 343.  
 — Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 41.
- Sprinkling manor**, co. Kent. Lands bel. to, 1476. 36591, f. 30.
- Sproxtton**, co. Leic. Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 144, 145.
- Spruce** (Richard), *botanist*. Letter to F. B. Webb, 1847. *Eg.* 2851, f. 99.
- Spurrell** (Walter), *ex-Mayor of Carmarthen*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1902. 37146, f. 139.
- Spye Park**, co. Wilts. Views, etc., 1806, 1823. 36391, ff. 9 b, 10; 36392, f. 132.
- Squire** (William Barclay), of the British Museum. Presented, in 1900, *Add.* 36490, 36524, f. 1; in 1902, *Add.* 36747, ff. 23-25; in 1905, 37232, ff. 21, 22.
- Stables** (William Alexander). Letter to Dr. Graham, 1833. *Eg.* 2851, f. 24.
- Stade**. Spanish interference with English trade at, 1591. 36774, ff. 7-10.
- Stadhampton**, co. Oxon. View of church, etc., 1821. 36377, ff. 64, 64 b.
- Stadion** (Johann Philipp von), *Count Stadion*. Letter to, from Count Bubna, 1813. 37051, f. 68.

- Staehele** (*Dr.* —). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821. 36459, f. 121.
- Staël-Holstein** (Auguste Louis de), *Baron*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36462, f. 248.
- Stafford**, *County of*. Deeds relating to, 1284-1774. *Add. Ch.* 46554-46899.
- Papers relating to estates at Leek, *etc.*, in, 1545-1808. 36664, 36665 *passim*.
- Views, *etc.*, 1806-1849. 36385, ff. 56-262; 36386; 36387; 36388, ff. 3-143.
- Notes from churches in, 1872. 37180, ff. 143-162.
- *Town of*. Dispute of the town with St. Thomas the Martyr's Priory, 1455. 36542, ff. 188, 189.
- Deeds relating to, 1596-1691. *Add. Ch.* 46867-46870.
- Views, *etc.*, 1837-1845. 36387, ff. 165-213.
- Drawing of old houses, 19th cent. 36437, f. 139.
- Stafford**, *Family of, Barons, and Earls of, Stafford*. Register of evidences, *etc.*, 16th cent. 36542.
- Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 293.
- Stafford** (Edward), *3rd Baron Stafford*. Quitclaim of Penshurst manor, co. Kent, 1589. *Add. Ch.* 46403.
- Stafford** (Sir Edward), *Knt., Clerk of the Pipe*. Letter to, from Sir J. Caesar (?), 1603. 36767, f. 47.
- Stafford** (Henry), *son of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, restored in 1547 as 1st Baron Stafford*. Register compiled for, with autograph notes, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 36542.
- Stafford** (Henry), *2nd Baron Stafford* (1563). Autograph memoranda, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 36542, ff. 73 b, 74.
- Stafford** (Humphrey). Acquittance to, 1389. *Add. Ch.* 53141.
- Stafford** (Humphrey), *Earl (cr. Duke 1441) of Buckingham*. Title to sit in Parliament and the Council, 16th cent. *Copy*. 36542, f. 160.
- Stafford** (Thomas), *of Tattenhoe, co. Bucks*. Will, 1607. *Copies*. 37069, ff. 50-88.
- Stafford** (W—), *of Leek*. Petition, *etc.*, 1711, 1712. 36663, ff. 396, 399.
- Stafford - Jerningham** (Frances Henrietta), *wife of George William, 2nd Baron Stafford*. Owned, 19th cent., *Add.* 37134.
- Stafford-Jerningham** (Henry Valentine), *3rd Baron Stafford*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1871. 37123, f. 251.
- Staffort** (— de). Letter to —, 1706. *Fr.* 37155, f. 142.
- Staikos** (Giannakes). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827-1829. *Gr.* 36546, f. 250; 36547, ff. 25, 87, 111, 174.
- Stainfield**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 203.
- Stainton**, *co. York*. Deed relating to, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 46336.
- Stainton, Market**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 204.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 146.
- Stair**, *Earl of*. v. Dalrymple (John).
- Stametalopoulos** (Niketas). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, ff. 126, 246.
- Stamford**, *co. Linc.* Water-colour drawing of St. Mary's church, by J. Buckler, 1803. 37121, no. 27.
- Views of, 1811. 36369, ff. 14 b, 62, 120-134.
- Church notes, 1869. 37179, f. 206.
- Stamford Baron**, *co. Northt.* Drawings of church, 1811. 36369, ff. 51 b, 131 b, 133.
- Stamford**, *Earl of*. v. Grey (Thomas).
- Stampini** (Giuseppe). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1791. 36496, f. 248.
- Stanbridge**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 56.
- Standen Hall**, *near Clitheroe, co. Lanc.* Drawing of sculptured stone at, 1814. 36368, f. 186 b.
- Standen** (William). Drawings of effigies of him and his wife at Arbor field. 36356, f. 254 b.
- Standish**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 1304-1600. *Add. Ch.* 52969-52974.
- Rental of Charnock-Richard in, *temp.* Edw. IV. 36924, f. 134 b.
- Standish**, *Family of, co. Lanc.* Abstracts of inquisitions, *etc.*, relating to, made by J. A. C. Vincent, 1877. 37113, ff. 311-384.
- Standish** (Alexander). Acquittance by, 1584. 36926, f. 130.
- Standlake**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1821. 36377, f. 65; 36432, f. 1321.
- Plan of church, 19th cent. 36440, f. 348.
- Standlinch**, *co. Wilts.* Views, 1805, n. d. 36391, f. 97 b; 36392, f. 133 b.

- Standon**, *co. Hertf.* Views of, 1828-1834, n. d. 36366, ff. 223-230.
- Standon**, *co. Staff.* Views, *etc.*, 1841-1848. 36387, ff. 214-225.
- Stanfield** (Clarkson), *artist.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1844. 37193, f. 73.
- Stanford**, *co. Northt.* Rental, *etc.*, 1320-1321. 36579, f. 2.
- Stanford Dingley**, *co. Berks.* Deeds relating to, 1281-1557. *Aid. Ch.* 44894-44897.
- Drawings of the church, 1819. 36356, ff. 125 b, 263.
- Stanford-in-the-Vale**, *co. Berks.* Manorial rolls, 1 Hen. VII.-temp. Will. III. *Aid. Ch.* 49285-49327.
- Court rolls, extracts, lists of tenants, *etc.*, 1511-1681. 36904.
- Miscellaneous papers relating to, 1520-1701. 36905.
- Deeds relating to, 1540-1599. *Aid. Ch.* 47450-47478.
- Court books, 1554-1660. 36903, ff. 106-212.
- Particular of "Warwikes landes" in, 1564. 36903, f. 171.
- Terriers, *etc.*, temp. Eliz. 36903, ff. 1-105.
- Letters, *etc.*, on the state of the manor, circ. 1603. 36901, ff. 95, 96, 100.
- Rental, 1639. 36903, f. 213.
- Drawings of church, 1818. 36356, ff. 253 b, 264.
- Stanford** (John Frederick), *F.R.S.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1862-1869, n. d. 37198, f. 459; 37199, ff. 49, 69, 464; 37201, f. 527.
- Stanhope** (Hon. Alexander), *Resident at the Hague.* Letter to G. Stepney, 1705. 37155, f. 103.
- Stanhope** (Anne Elizabeth), *wife of George, 6th Earl of Chesterfield.* Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 549.
- Stanhope** (Emily Harriet), *wife of Philip Henry, Earl Stanhope.* Letter to A. Panizzi, n. d. 36727, f. 361.
- Letters to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, ff. 528, 529.
- Stanhope** (Rev. Hon. FitzRoy Henry Richard). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36463, f. 162.
- Stanhope** (Col. Leicester Fitzgerald Charles), *5th Earl of Harrington* (1851). Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1824-1827. 36460, ff. 273, 294, 323; 36461, f. 409; 36462, ff. 199, 256; 36463, ff. 31, 35, 36, 45, 46, 48, 68, 70, 121, 122; 36464, f. 48.
- Letter to C. Babbage, 1839. 37191, f. 220.
- Stanhope** (Philip Dormer), *Earl of Chesterfield.* Proclamation signed by, 1745. 37176.
- Stanhope** (Philip Henry), *Viscount Mahon, 5th Earl Stanhope* (1855). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1850-1864. *Eg.* 2845, f. 89; 2847, ff. 120, 124, 126, 139; 2848, f. 52.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856-1866, n. d. 36717, ff. 277, 548; 36718, f. 251; 36723, ff. 327, 333, 357; 36727, ff. 356-360.
- Correspondence with Sir H. Ellis, 1857. 36658, ff. 52-54.
- Stanley**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1284, 1359. *Aid. Ch.* 46871, 47942.
- Stanley**, *Family of.* Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 17.
- Descent. 37141, f. 295.
- Stanley** (Edward Geoffrey Smith), *Lord Stanley, 14th Earl of Derby* (1851). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, f. 19.
- Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1841. *Eg.* 2842, f. 351.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1862. 36721, f. 537.
- Stanley** (Edward Henry), *Lord Stanley, 15th Earl of Derby* (1869). Letter, as Foreign Secretary, to C. Babbage, 1868. 37199, f. 460.
- Stanley** (Edward John), *2nd Baron Stanley of Alderley* (1850); *Secretary to Treasury* (1835-1841), *Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs* (1846-1852). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1837. 36468, f. 299.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1846. 36715, f. 352.
- Letter to C. Babbage, 1857. 37197, f. 169.
- Stanley** (Frances), *widow of W. Stanley, of Ashenhurst.* Renounces administration of her husband's will, 1754. 36663, f. 424.
- Stanley** (Hans), *Ambassador to France and Russia.* Correspondence with W. Pitt, 1761. *Copy.* 36798.

- Stanley** (Hans), *Ambassador to France and Russia (continued)*. Letter to, from H. Shirley at Moscow, 1767. *Copy*. 37054, f. 23.
- Stanley** (Henry), 4th Earl of Derby. Letter to the constables of Hale, 1592. *Copy*. 36924, f. 121.  
 — Letter to F. Norres, 1593. 36913, f. 2.
- Stanley** (James), *Baron Strange, 7th Earl of Derby* (1642). Letters to, from Charles I., 1642, 1643. 36913, ff. 96, 110.  
 — Letter to H. Ireton, 1649. *Copy*. 36596, f. 197.
- Stanley** (Laurence), of *Ashenhurst*. Commission as Cornet, 3rd Dragoons, 1760. *Add. Ch.* 46412.  
 — Abstract of title deeds to his estate at Bradnop, 1769. 36665, f. 167.  
 — Catalogue of his books, 1770. 36663, f. 549.  
 — Letters of administration to his estate, 1773. 36665, f. 184.
- Stanley** (Lady Lucy), wife of Sir Edward Stanley, *K.B.*, d. 1630. Drawing of her monument at Walthamstow, 1836. 36362, f. 111.
- Stanley** (Sir Robert), *K.B.*, ob. 1632. Drawing of his tomb at Chelsea, 1836. 36370, f. 60.
- Stanley** (Rowland). Letter to the Dep. Lieutenants of Chester, 1696. 36913, f. 242.
- Stanley** (Sir Thomas), *Bart.* Grant to, in Alderley, co. Chest., 1695. *Add. Ch.* 46424.
- Stanley** (Thomas), of *Ashenhurst*. Will, 1754. *Copy*. 36665, f. 140.
- Stanley** (William). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1649. *Copy*. 36996, f. 157.
- Stanley** (William), of *Alderley and Astle*, co. Chest. Correspondence with Lord Warrington, 1726-1727. 36663, ff. 94-100, 104, 106.  
 — Letters to, 1727-1742. 36663, ff. 102, 105, 110, 111, 172-181, 190, 196, 205, 207.  
 — Will, 1727. 36665, f. 10.
- Stanley** (William), of *Alderley, jun.* Letter to — Leigh, 1719. 36663, f. 81.  
 — Correspondence with J. Windsor, 1740. 36663, ff. 179, 186, 188.
- Stanmore, Little**, co. *Midd.* Rental of the manor, 1698. *Add. Ch.* 47378.
- Stanney**, co. *Chest.* Deed relating to, 1465. *Add. Ch.* 51352.
- Stanningfield**, co. *Suff.* Drawings of church, 1821. 36388, ff. 202, 203.
- Stansfeld** (Hutton Hamer). Letter to C. Babbage, 1854. 37195, f. 462.
- Stanstead**, co. *Suff.* Deeds relating to, 1423, 1532. *Add. Ch.* 46297, 46298, 47948.
- Stanstead Abbots**, co. *Herts.* Views of, 1830-1834. 36366, ff. 231-234.
- Stanstead Montfitchet**, co. *Essex.* Deed relating to, 1345. *Add. Ch.* 47541.
- Stanstead St. Margarets**, co. *Herts.* View of chapel, 1830. 36366, f. 235.
- Stanthorne, Little**, co. *Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. II.-1363. *Add. Ch.* 50399-50409.
- Stanton**, co. *Bucks.* Drawings of chapel, 1819. 36358, ff. 193 b, 245 b.
- Stanton**, co. *Northt.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 47763, 47764.
- Stanton Drew**, co. *Som.* Views, 1834. 36383, ff. 187-189.  
 — Drawing of old house, 1834. 36439, f. 241.
- Stanton Fitzwarren**, co. *Wilts.* Views, etc., of church, 1810. 36392, f. 135; 36411, ff. 4 b-7.
- Stanton Harcourt**, co. *Oxon.* Views and drawings, 1802-1827. 36377, ff. 66-73; 36406, ff. 12 b-16 b.
- Stanton-in-the-Dale**, co. *Derby.* Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.-1538. *Add. Ch.* 47507-47515.
- Stanton Lacy**, co. *Salop.* Plans and drawings of church, 1874, 19th cent. 36400 A, f. 26; 36441, f. 2-5.
- Stanton St. Bernard**, co. *Wilts.* View of church, 1807. 36390, f. 179.
- Stanton St. John**, co. *Oxon.* Drawings and plans of church, 1802, 1823, n.d. 36377, ff. 74-76; 36405, ff. 41 b, 42 b; 36433, ff. 906, 907, 911.  
 — View of rectory, 1823. 36434, f. 345.
- Stanton St. Quintin**, co. *Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1808. 36392, f. 136; 36408, ff. 28 b-30 b.  
 — View of old tower, 1808. 36439, f. 312.
- Stanton, White**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1843. 36383, ff. 190-192.

- Stanton** (George Henry). Seal, as Bishop of N. Queensland, 1878. CXLIV. 99.  
 — Seal, as Bishop of Newcastle, N.S.W., 1891. CXLIV. 92.
- Stanway**, *co. Glouc.* Drawings of, 1822. 36363, ff. 15-18 b.
- Stanwick**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1871. 37179, f. 516.  
 — Drawing of church-tower, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1291.
- Stanwick St. John**, *co. York.* Drawings of monuments, 1816. 36395, f. 192; 36413, ff. 25 b, 26 b.
- Staple**, *co. Kent.* Drawings of font, 1824. 36368, ff. 103, 111.
- Staple Fitzpaine**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1837. 36383, ff. 193-196.  
 — Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 125.
- Stapledon** (Walter), *Bishop of Exeter.* Drawings of his monument in Exeter cathedral, 1820. 36361, ff. 98 b, 104-106 b.
- Stapleford**, *co. Camb.* Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 92.
- Stapleford**, *co. Herif.* Views of church, 1832. 36366, ff. 236, 237.
- Stapleford**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 146.
- Stapleford**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 147.
- Stapleford**, *co. Wilts.* Views, *etc.*, of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 174 b; 36392, ff. 137-138 b.
- Staplegrave**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1835. 36383, ff. 197, 198.  
 — Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 126.
- Stapleton**, *co. Glouc.* Plan of lands at, 18th cent. 36649, f. 233.
- Stapleton**, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 37130, ff. 32 b-34 b.
- Stapleton** (Augustus Granville). Letter to E. Littleton, 1830. 37048, f. 55.  
 — Letter to C. Babbage, 1857. 37197, f. 245.
- Stapleton** (Thomas), *F.S.A.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1839. *Eg.* 2842, f. 142.
- Starch**. Abuses in the monopoly of, 1597. 36767, f. 11.  
 — Imposition on, 1608. 36767, f. 152.
- Starchamber**, *Court of.* v. Law of England.
- Stark** (Gotthard). Letter to C. Babbage, 1827. *Fr.* 37184, f. 86.
- Stark** (James), *artist.* Signatures, 1830. 37033, ff. 7, 11, 16.
- Starkey** (A—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1812. 36503, f. 280.
- Starkey** (John). Newsletters from London to Sir W. Aston, 1667-1672. 36916.
- Startforth**, *co. York.* Drawings of church, *n. d.*, 1816. 36396, f. 42 b; 36413, f. 19 b.
- Statfold**, *co. Staff.* Views of chapel, 1838, 1848. 36387, ff. 226-228.
- Statham**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1548. *Add. Ch.* 50640, 50641.
- Stathern**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 147.
- Staughton Farva**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 57.
- Staunton** (Sir George Thomas), *2nd Bart., F.R.S.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1826, 1853. 37183, f. 279; 37195, ff. 307, 334.
- Staunton** (Howard), *journalist and writer on chess.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1855-1868. *Eg.* 2846, ff. 62, 72, 76, 196; 2847, ff. 60, 64, 95, 137; 2848, ff. 279, 281.
- Staunton** (Mary). Answer to complaint of R. Gullely, 1607. 36767, f. 125.
- Staunton Harrold**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 148.
- Stavelly** (Sampson). Letter to, from Sir E. Rhodes and others, 1648. 36996, f. 12.
- Staverton**, *co. Wilts.* View and plan of church, *n. d.*, 1808. 36391, f. 152 b; 36408, f. 7.
- Stavordale Priory**, *co. Som.* Views, 1824. 36383, ff. 199, 200.
- Stawell**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36383, ff. 201, 202.
- Stawell** (Anthony). Letter to Lord Orrery, 1666. 37206, f. 190.
- Stawley**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1841. 36383, ff. 203, 204.
- Stean**, *co. Northt.* View of chapel, 1824. 36371, f. 260.
- Stede Chapel**, *near Ribchester, co. Lanc.* Views of, 19th cent. 36368, ff. 217-219 b.



- Steele** (Richard). Notices of, by T. Burnet, 1712-1715. 36772, ff. 10 b, 22 b, 70 b, 79, 107 b.
- Steele** (Richard). Public letter to Brass Crosby signed thus, circ. 1770. 36595, f. 309.
- Steele** (Robert). Owned, in 1899, *Add.* 36541, 36542, 36877 (bookplate).  
— Presented, in 1905, *Add.* 37232 T.
- Steele** (Thomas), *Irish agitator*. Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 532.
- Steenmson** (Miss —), *organist of Lancaster*. Organ solo, circ. 1780. 37027, f. 55 b.
- Steenhuse**, *Prince de*. v. Bruges (Louis de).
- Steephill**, *Isle of Wight*. Sketches, 1799. 36403, ff. 36, 37.
- Steeping, Little**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 148.
- Steeple Ashton**, *co. Wilts.* Views of church, etc., *n. d.*, 1807. 36390, ff. 193-195.
- Steeple Aston**, *co. Oxon.* Views and drawings, 1823. 36377, ff. 77-80 b.
- Steeple Barton**, *co. Oxon.* Deeds relating to, 1362-1747. *Add. Ch.* 46153-46162.  
— Views, etc., of church, 1823, *n. d.* 36377, ff. 81-83; 36397, f. 145; 36433, f. 806.
- Steeple Langford**, *co. Wilts.* Views of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 173 b, 174.
- Steeple Morden**, *co. Camb.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I., 1374. *Add. Ch.* 46047, 46048.
- Stefano** (Alesio), *e nepoti, bankers at Zante*. Letter to Sir R. Church, 1828. *Gr.* 36547, f. 47.
- Stefano** (Marino) and Dragonitz (Constantino), *bankers at Zante*. Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Fr.* 36546, f. 126.
- Steiger** (Charles Louis de), *librarian at Berna*. Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1857-1864. *Eg.* 2846, ff. 279, 316; 2848, f. 45.
- Steingaden**, *in Bavaria*. Drawings of, 1846. 36489, A. 265, 266.
- Steinman** (George Steinman). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1837-1865. *Eg.* 2841, f. 221; 2842, f. 261; 2848, ff. 131, 145, 147, 175.
- Steinsdorf** (*Freiherr* Carl Heinrich von), *Imperial Commander at Raab*. Letter to G. Stepany (?), 1706. 37156, f. 279.  
— Letter to M. Csacky, 1706. *Copy.* 37156, f. 281.
- Stele** (Robert), *vicar of Paston* (1572). Letter to W. Paston, 1564. 36988, f. 3.
- Stenhouse** (John), *F.R.S., chemist*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1855. 37196, f. 277.
- Stenigot**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 210.
- Stephanou** (Panagiotis Th—). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 242.
- Stephanus**. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 230 b.
- Stephanus**, *a secretis*. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 220 b.
- Stephanus**, *protospatharius*. Letters to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, ff. 138 b, 139 b.
- Stephens** (Archibald John). Letters to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, ff. 284, 290, 412.
- Stephens** (George), *Professor of English at Copenhagen*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1863-1866. *Eg.* 2848, ff. 11, 23, 63, 121, 198.
- Stephens** (Philip), *Secretary of the Admiralty*. Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1782. 36801, f. 210.
- Stephenson** (Robert), *engineer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1835, 1849. 37189, f. 197; 37194, f. 265.
- Stepkin** (John). Petition to Lord Salisbury, 1612. 36767, f. 323.
- Stepney**, *co. Midd.* Deed relating to, 1656. *Add. Ch.* 47190.  
— View of gateway, 1819. 36370, f. 170.
- Stepney** (Catherine), *novelist, wife of Sir Thomas Stepney, Bart.* Letters to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, ff. 533, 534.
- Stepney** (George), *Envoy to Berlin, Vienna, etc.* Diplomatic correspondence and papers, 1677-1707. 37155; 37156.  
— Extracts from dispatches, etc., relating to his mission to the Elector of Brandenburg, 1698. 37156, f. 55.  
— Correspondence with Pr. Rakoczy, 1704. *Lat.* 37156, ff. 190, 191, 195, 225.

- Stepney** (George), *Envoy to Berlin, Vienna, etc. (continued)*. Letters to, from J. Visa de Malha and P. Occolicsani, 1704. 37156, ff. 193, 207, 211, 213.  
 — Correspondence with the Archbishop of Colocza, 1704. 37156, ff. 201, 205.  
 — Proxy to receive the Principality of Mindelheim for the Duke of Marlborough, 1705. 37156, f. 240.  
 — Reports on affairs of the Imperial Court, 1705. 37156, f. 257.
- Sterndale** (Mary). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 46.
- Sterne** (Laurence). Anecdotes of, 1795. 36593, f. 305.
- Sternfield**, *co. Suff.* Note of lands purchased by Sir H. Gawdy in. 1603. 36990, f. 17.
- Start**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 145 b.
- Steuart** (Walter), *of London, merchant*. Seal, 1663-1724. CXLV. 24.
- Stevenage**, *co. Hertf.* Views of, 1831-2, *n. d.* 36366, ff. 238-241.
- Stevens** (Benjamin Franklin), *bookseller*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1868. 37199, ff. 410, 411.
- Stevens** (G—). Letter to Sir F. Adam, 1841. 37191, f. 665.
- Stevens** (Henry). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1846-1847. 36715, ff. 339, 379, 380, 429, 430.  
 — Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1853. *Eg.* 2845, f. 238.  
 — Letter to L. Fagan, 1880. 36725, f. 655.
- Stevenson** (Alan), *engineer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, ff. 346, 444.
- Stevenson** (Andrew), *American Minister in London*. Letter to, from C. Babbage, 1841. 37191, f. 624.
- Stevenson** (Joseph), *sub-commissioner of the Public Records, vicar of Leighton Buzzard, etc.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1830-1834. *Eg.* 2838, f. 106; 2840, f. 291.  
 — Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 402.
- Stevenson** (Seth William). Letter to E. Cotman, 1823. 37029, f. 14.
- Stevington**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 58.
- Stewart** (Archibald). Letters to C. Whiteford, 1754-1781. 36593, ff. 29, 110, 140, 160.
- Stewart** (*Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles*). Letters to Lord Castlereagh, 1813. 37051, ff. 38-54, 55-69.  
 — Letter to Col. Bunbury, 1814. 37051, f. 179.  
 — Letters to, from Col. H. Lowe, 1814, 1815. 37051, ff. 183, 191; 37052, f. 65.
- Stewart** (Dugald), *philosopher*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1819-1824. 37182, ff. 164, 165; 37183, ff. 72, 124.
- Stewart** (Helen D'Arcy), *wife of Dugald Stewart*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1819-1832, *n. d.* 37182, ff. 169, 170, 182, 197, 219, 325, 327, 342, 344, 352, 354, 375 b, 392; 37183, ff. 69, 70, 165; 37184, ff. 187, 190; 37186, ff. 16, 310; 37201, f. 536.
- Stewart** (*Capt. and Brig.-Major James*). Return of casualties before Rosetta, 1807. 37050, f. 129.
- Stewart** (*Hon. James Henry Keith*). Correspondence, as Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, with C. Babbage, *etc.*, 1829-1834. 37184, ff. 272, 274, 283, 285; 37185, ff. 379, 385, 387, 394, 396, 524 (*copy*), 525; 37186, ff. 5, 8, 14, 59, 63, 67, 76, 101, 104, 273, 310, 401, 402, 449; 37187, ff. 25, 67, 125, 134, 539, 549; 37188, ff. 22, 29, 198, 199, 200, 449, 451, 454.
- Stewart** (*Hon. Keith*), *Capt. R.N.* Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1783. 36806, f. 5.
- Stewart** (Mary), *wife of Col. John Stewart*. Letter to, from Col. Whiteford, 1750. 36592, f. 121.
- Stewart** (Patrick Maxwell), *M.P.* Letter to the Duke of Somerset, 1837. 37190, f. 137.
- Stewart** (Robert). Letter to the Corporation of Bury St. Edmunds, 1630. *Copy*. 36540, f. 12.
- Stewart** (Robert), *Viscount Castlereagh, 2nd Marquis of Londonderry (1821), Foreign Secretary*. Substance of conversation with Conte F. Confaltonieri conc. Milan, 1814. *Ital.* 36456, f. 95 b.  
 — Attack upon, by J. C. Hobhouse, 1815. 36456, f. 238.  
 — Extract conc. Jacobin opinions of, in early life, 1821. 36459, f. 24.  
 — Letters conc. his death, 1822. 36459, ff. 297, 299, 301.

- Stewart** (Robert), *Viscount Castlereagh*, 2nd Marquis of Londonderry (1821), *Foreign Secretary* (continued). Epigrams upon, 1828. 36464, f. 478 b.
- Letters to Gen. Fox, 1807. 37050, ff. 160, 178.
- Letters to, from Sir C. Stewart, with enclosures, 1813. 37051, ff. 38-54, 55-69.
- Letter to, from Lord Cathcart, 1813. 37051, ff. 84, 87.
- Letter to, from J. C. Hobhouse, 1815. 36456, f. 275.
- Stewart** (Brig. Gen. Hon. William). Letters to Gen. Fox, 1807. 37050, ff. 119, 123 (copy).
- Stewart** (William). Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 45.
- Stewart-Mackenzie** (Hannah Charlotte), wife of Keith Stewart-Mackenzie. Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1849. 36472, ff. 1, 5.
- Stewart-Mackenzie** (Keith). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, f. 505.
- Stewkley**, co. Bucks. Drawings of church, 1823, 19th cent. 36359, ff. 47-52 b; 36376, f. 101.
- Steyn** (M—), father of President Steyn. Report on voting for presidency, 1879. Signed. 36590, f. 14.
- Steyn** (Martinus Theunis), President of the Orange Free State. Oath of office, 1896. Signed. 36590, f. 9 b.
- Invitation to reception given by, 1899. 36590, f. 28.
- Steyning**, co. Suss. Drawing of font, 1830. 36390, f. 26.
- Stibbington**, co. Hunts. Church notes, 1877. 37178, f. 289.
- Stickford**, co. Linc. Deeds relating to, 1669, 1672. Add. Ch. 53494, 53495.
- Stickney**, co. Linc. Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 149, 150.
- Still** (John), Bishop of Bath and Wells. Drawings of his tomb at Wells, 1821. 36384, ff. 116-118 b.
- Stilton**, co. Hunts. Church notes, 19th cent. 37178, f. 291.
- Stirling**, later **Stirling-Maxwell** (Sir William), 9th Bart. Letter to C. Babbage, 1859. 37197, f. 411.
- Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1860. Eg. 2847, f. 148.
- Stixwold**, co. Linc. Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 212.
- Stockdale** (Frederick Wilton Litchfield). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1838. Eg. 2838, f. 329.
- Stockdale** (Percival). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1796-1808, n. d. 36498, ff. 145, 162; 36499, f. 127; 36501, ff. 178, 196, 218, 260; 36516, ff. 273, 275.
- Stockerston**, co. Leic. Church notes, 1883. 37178, f. 331.
- Stockgrove**, co. Bucks. Views of, early 19th cent. 36359, ff. 53, 54.
- Stockingford**, co. Warw. Deeds relating to, temp. John-1601. Add. Ch. 49067-49115.
- Rentals, 1544-1724. 36909, ff. 1-210.
- Manorial rolls, temp. Eliz. Add. Ch. 49743-49745.
- Stocking Pelham**, co. Hertf. v. Pelham, Stocking.
- Stockland Bristol**, co. Som. Views of church, 1843. 36383, ff. 205, 206.
- Stocklinch Magdalen**, co. Som. Views of church, 1835. 36383, ff. 207, 208.
- Stocklinch Ottersay**, co. Som. Views of church, 1835. 36383, ff. 209, 210.
- Stockport**, co. Chest. Deed relating to, temp. Edw. I. Add. Ch. 51351.
- Stockton**, co. Wilts. Views, etc., n. d. 1811. 36391, f. 58 b; 36392, ff. 139-142 b.
- Stockton Socon**, co. Norf. Crown lease of the manor to Sir Charles Harbord, 1673. Copy. 36990, ff. 299-321.
- Stodart** (Robert), publisher. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821. 36459, f. 149.
- Stoddart** (Lieut.-Col. Charles). Letter to the editor of the Literary Gazette, 1834. 37232, f. 106.
- Letter to —, 1835. 37232, f. 107.
- Letter to Sir R. D. Jackson, 1837. 37232, f. 109.
- Letter to his sister Jane, 1842. 37232, f. 115 b.
- Letters to the government of India, 1842. 37232, ff. 115 b, 119 b.
- Stoddart** (Sir John), Chief Justice of Malta. Letter to B. Field, 1838. 36878, f. 62.
- Stodeye** (John de), citizen of London. Seal, 1357. CXLIX. 35.

- Stogumber**, *co. Som.* View of old house, 1821. 36439, f. 340.  
 — Views of church, 1836. 36383, ff. 211, 212.
- Stogursey**, *co. Som.* v. Stoke Courcy.
- Stoke**, *co. Chest.* Deed relating to, 1465. *Add. Ch.* 51352.
- Stoke**, in *Acton*, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.—1753. *Add. Ch.* 46470, 49786—49881.
- Stoke Castle**, *co. Salop.* View, 1822. 36378, f. 186.
- Stoke Courcy**, *co. Som.* Deed relating to, 1717. *Add. Ch.* 46371.  
 — Views of church, 1836. 36383, ff. 213—217.
- Stoke D'Abernon**, *co. Surr.* Drawing from painted glass at, 19th cent. 37139, f. 13.
- Stoke Damerel**, *co. Deron.* Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1861. 37119, ff. 289—303.
- Stoke Dry**, *co. Rutl.* Church notes, 1887. 37180, f. 70.
- Stoke, Earl**, *co. Wills.* v. Earl Stoke.
- Stoke-Golding**, *co. Leic.* Drawing of church, 19th cent. 36399, f. 33.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 149.
- Stoke Lane**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1844. 36383, ff. 218, 219.
- Stoke Lyne**, *co. Oxon.* Drawing of font, 1824. 36373, f. 207 b.  
 — Views and drawings, 1824. 36377, ff. 84—86 b.
- Stoke Mandeville**, *co. Bucks.* Court-roll of Bentham's manor in, 1538—1616. *Add. Ch.* 47369.  
 — Drawings of church, 1837. 36359, ff. 55, 56.
- Stoke Newington**, *co. Midd.* v. Newington, Stoke.
- Stoke, North**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1847. 36383, ff. 220, 221.
- Stoke-on-Trent**, *co. Staff.* Views, *etc.*, 1840, n. d. 36387, ff. 229—234.
- Stoke Park House**, *co. Wills.* View, 1807. 36391, f. 70 b.
- Stoke Poges**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1828. 36359, ff. 57—60; 36397, f. 109.
- Stoke Rochford**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 151.
- Stoke Rodney**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1844. 36383, ff. 128—133.
- Stoke St. Gregory**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36383, ff. 222, 223.
- Stoke St. Mary**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1837. 36383, ff. 224, 225.  
 — Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 127.
- Stoke St. Michael**, *co. Son.* v. Stoke Lane.
- Stoke, South**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1847. 36383, ff. 226—228.
- Stoke Talmage**, *co. Uzm.* View of church, 1822. 36377, f. 87.
- Stoke Trister**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1842. 36383, f. 229.
- Stoke-under-Hamdon**, *co. Som.* Views, 1835—6. 36383, ff. 230—237.
- Stokeham**, *co. Notts.* Deeds relating to, 1598. 36982, f. 36; *Add. Ch.* 53491.
- Stokes** (Charles), *geologist.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1820—1846. 37182, f. 267; 37187, f. 146; 37188, ff. 490, 492; 37189, f. 346; 37191, ff. 260, 550, 559, 667; 37192, ff. 125, 395; 37193, f. 249.
- Stokes** (Sir George Gabriel), *Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, Cambridge.* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1855—1869. 37196, ff. 253, 304; 37197, f. 275; 37199, ff. 219, 221, 234, 407, 409, 477, 479.
- Stokes** (Jonathan). Letter to C. L. L'Heritier de Brutelle, 1784. *Eg.* 2851, f. 1.
- Stokes** (Lieut. Oliver Day), *4th Native Infantry.* Notes concerning a court-martial upon, 1838. 36468, f. 467.
- Stokesay Castle**, *co. Salop.* View, 1874. 36438, f. 126.
- Stone**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1837. 36359, ff. 61—63.
- Stone**, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, 1770. *Add. Ch.* 46872.  
 — Views, *etc.*, 1824—1844. 36387, ff. 235—243.
- Stone Priory**, *co. Staff.* Rhyming history, 16th cent. 36542, f. 138.
- Stone** (Francis), *artist.* Signatures, 1830—1831. 37033, ff. 7, 11, 16, 27, 28, 32.
- Stone** (Rev. Francis). Biographical notice, 1832. 36527, f. 89.
- Stone** (Francis Henry), *artist.* Signatures, 1830. 37033, ff. 11 b, 16 b.
- Stoneaston**, *co. Som.* Views, 1834, n. d. 36383, ff. 238, 239.

- Stonehenge**, *co. Wilts.* Views, 1811, *n. d.* 36392, ff. 143-146.
- Stoneleigh**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1689. *Add. Ch.* 46375.
- Stonesby**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 150.
- Stonesfield**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, etc., 1820. 36377, f. 88, 89.
- Stoney** (George Johnstone), *physicist.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1850. 37194, ff. 426, 448.
- Stonhewer** (Richard). Owned, before 1806, *Add.* 36817, 36818.
- Stonor Park**, *co. Oxon.* View, 1833. 36377, f. 90.
- Stonore** (John de). Seal, 1317. CXLIX. 53.
- Stonyhurst College**, *co. Lanc.* Views of, 19th cent. 36368, ff. 141, 142, 220, 221.
- Stopes** (H—). Owned, in 1887, *Add.* 36761.
- Stopham**, *co. Suss.* Drawing of font, 1830. 36390, f. 27.
- Storeton**, in *Bebington*, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.—1348. *Add. Ch.* 49893-49895.
- Storey** (Bartholomew). Letter to Sir Will. Norris, *n. d.*, 16th cent. 36926, f. 2.
- Storks** (Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Knight), *K.C.B., Governor of Malta.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1858, 1865, *n. d.* 37197, f. 344; 37199, f. 249; 37201, f. 538.
- Storm** (G— F—). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1849. *Eg.* 2845, f. 46.
- Storrs Hall**, in *Windermere*, *co. Westm.* Views, 1814. 36368, f. 160 b; 36390, ff. 166-167.
- Stortford, Bishop's**, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1544, 1665. *Add. Ch.* 47163, 47529.  
— Views of, 1830, 1834, *n. d.* 36366, ff. 242-253.
- Story** (J— W—), *Member of Council of Madras.* Letters signed by, 1774-1775. 36897, ff. 7, 9, 12, 20, 22.
- Stotfold**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 59.
- Stothard** (A— E—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1821. 36508, f. 335.
- Stothard** (Alfred Joseph). Letter to C. Cumberland, 1826. 36511, f. 123.
- Stothard** (Charles Alfred). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1811. 36503, ff. 17, 36.
- Stothard** (Robert T—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1825-1834, *n. d.* 36511, ff. 1, 325; 36512, f. 54; 36513, f. 288; 36516, ff. 276, 278.
- Stothard** (Thomas), *R.A.* Letter to G. Cumberland, 1813. 36504, f. 91.
- Stoughton**, *co. Leic.* Drawings in the church, 19th cent. 36979, ff. 45-47.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 151.
- Stourhead**, *co. Wilts.* Views, 1806-1840. 36391, f. 130 b; 36392, ff. 147-172; 36432, f. 1439.
- Stourton**, *co. Wilts.* Views, etc., 1811-1825. 36391, ff. 227 b, 228 b; 36392, ff. 173-190.
- Stourton Castle**, *co. Staff.* View, 1846. 36387, f. 244.
- Stourton**, *Barons Stourton, Family of.* Genealogy, 19th cent. 37144, ff. 11-13.
- Stow-on-the-Wold**, *co. Glouc.* Drawings of, 1822-1861. 36363, ff. 11 b, 19-23.
- Stow, West**, *co. Suff.* Plan of church, 1825. 36433, f. 716.  
— Views and plan of hall, 1825, 19th cent. 36435, f. 129; 36439, ff. 331, 332; 37122, A. 7.  
— Drawings, 19th cent. 36443, ff. 102-106.
- Stow** (Benjamin). Letter to Adm. Patton, 1807. 36873, f. 41.
- Stowe**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of, 1815-1820. 36359, ff. 64 b-74.
- Stowe**, *co. Staff.* Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 155.  
— Views of church, 19th cent. 36387, ff. 245, 246.
- Stowe House**, near *Kilkhampton*, *co. Cornw.* Views and plans of, 1827. 36360, ff. 166-169.
- Stowe** (Harriet Beecher), *novelist.* Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 539.
- Stowell**, *co. Som.* Views, 1843. 36383, ff. 240-242.
- Stowey**, *co. Som.* Views, 1834. 36383, ff. 243-245.
- Stowey, Nether**, *co. Som.* Views, 1836, 1840. 36383, ff. 246-250.
- Stowey, Over**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1836. 36383, ff. 251, 252.
- Stracey** (C— C—), *Member of Council of Madras.* Letter signed by, 1774. 36897, f. 7.

- Strachan** (John). Letter to B. Babbage, *circ.* 1818. 37182, f. 107.
- Strachan** (John Miller), *Bishop of Rangoon*. Seal, 1882. cxliv. 111.
- Strachan** (P— L—). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1831–1834. *Eg.* 2838, ff. 205, 285; 2840, ff. 202, 273.
- Stradbroke**, *co. Suff.* Crown lease of the manor to Sir Charles Harbord, 1673. *Copy.* 36990, ff. 299–321.
- Stradlinge**, *Family of*. Drawings of tombs at St. Donnatt's, 1815. 36397, ff. 78–80, 88 b.
- Strady**, in *Llanelly, co. Brecon*. Design for porch [1894?]. 36397, f. 174.
- Strafford**, *Earls of*. v. Wentworth.
- Straits Settlements**. Seal of Qu. Victoria for. cxlviii. 69.
- Strange** (*Lieut.-Col. Alexander*), *F.R.S.* Letters to C. Babbage, *etc.*, 1865, 1872. 37199, ff. 245, 572.
- Strange** (John), *J.L.D.* Letters to C. Whiteford, 1787–1788, n. d. 36593, ff. 229, 230, 247; 36595, ff. 217–223.
- Strange** (Robert), *engraver*. Letter to C. Whiteford, 1782. 36593, f. 162.
- Strangford**, *Viscounts*. v. Smythe.
- Strassburg**, in *Germany*. Architectural drawings, 19th cent. 36424, ff. 34, 35, 38, 54, 165, 211.
- Strata Florida**, *co. Card.* Seal of an Abbot. cxlvi. 32.
- Stratfield Mortimer**, *co. Berks.* Drawings and plan of church, 1817, 1819. 36356, ff. 265, 270; 36433, f. 754.
- Stratford, Fenny**, *co. Bucks.* Drawing of tomb of B. Willisat, 1760. 36356, f. 11.  
— View of the chapel, 1806. 36357, f. 221 b.
- Stratford-le-Bow**, *co. Midd.* View of church and market-house, 1824. 36370, f. 174.
- Stratford-on-Avon**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1505. *Add. Ch.* 49116.  
— Views, *etc.*, 1823. 36390, ff. 96–98.  
— Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 253.  
— Sepulchral brass, n. d. *Imperfect.* 37020, f. 115.
- Stratford Tony**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36390, ff. 216 b, 240 b.
- Stratford-under-the-Castle**, *co. Wilts.* Views of church, 19th cent. 36392, ff. 191, 191 b.
- Stratford** (Francis). Letter to Sir W. D. Colt, 1691. 36662, f. 206.
- Stratford** (Nicholas), *Dean of St. Asaph, Bishop of Chester* (1689). Letters to J. Harrington, 1685–1690. 36707, ff. 6, 43, 61, 85, 87.
- Stratford** (William). Letter to J. Harrington, 1689. 36707, f. 72.
- Stratford** (*Lieut. William Samuel*), *R.N., F.R.S., astronomer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1825–1834. 37183, ff. 202, 222, 260, 264; 37186, f. 106; 37188, ff. 324, 329, 337, 448.
- Stratford de Redcliffe**, *Viscount*. v. Canning (Stratford).
- Strathavon**, *Baron*. v. Gordon (Charles).
- Stratheden**, *Baroness*. v. Campbell (Mary Elizabeth).
- Stratmann** (Franz Heinrich). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1861–1864. *Eg.* 2847, f. 224; 2848, f. 78.
- Straton** (Norman Dumenil John), *Bishop of Sodor and Man*. Seal, 1892. cxliv. 130.
- Stratton Audley**, *co. Oxon.* View, *etc.*, of church, 1824, n. d. 36377, ff. 91–92 b.
- Stratton St. Margaret**, *co. Wilts.* Plan and drawings of church, 1810. 36392, f. 192; 36411, ff. 16 b–17 b.
- Stratton** (George), *Member of Council of Madras*. Letters signed by, 1775, 36897, ff. 22, 23.
- Strawberry Hill**, *co. Midd.* Views, 1826, 1831. 36371, ff. 9–15.
- Streatfeild** (John), *clerk in the Home Office*. Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1870. 36725, f. 255.
- Streatfeild** (John Fremlyn), *surgeon*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1862. 37198, ff. 352, 360, 479.
- Streatfeild** (Richard Alexander). Presented, in 1902, *Add.* 36711–36713;— in 1903, *Add.* 36874.
- Streatfeild** (*Rev. Thomas*), *F.S.A.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1837. *Eg.* 2841, f. 155.
- Streatham**, *co. Surv.* Views, *etc.*, 1821, 1838. 36389, ff. 49–52, 55 b.  
— Plan of estate in, 1828. 36307, N. 13.

- Streatley**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 60.
- Streatley**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of, 1819, n. d. 36356, ff. 266, 267.  
— Church notes, 1883. 37178, f. 38.
- Street**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1834. 36383, f. 253.
- Street** (George Edmund), *R.A.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1858, 1859. *Eg.* 2846, f. 350; 2847, f. 104.
- Streete** (William). Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1696. 36913, f. 246.
- Strelley** (Sir Anthony), *Constable of Harlech Castle.* Grant in Harlech, 1577. *Add. Ch.* 45961.
- Strensham**, *co. Worc.* Robbery of silver plate, etc., at, 1618. 36901, ff. 117, 119.
- Strete** (John de). Seal, 1347. *CXLIX.* 45.
- Stretham**, *co. Camb.* Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 94.  
— Drawing of cross at, 19th cent. 36360, f. 30 b.
- Strettington**, in *Boxgrove*, *co. Suss.* Deed relating to, 1456. *Add. Ch.* 53729.
- Stretton**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 1842. 36387, f. 247.
- Stretton Baskerville**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. II.—Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 49117–49120, 53112.
- Stretton-on-Dunsmoor**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1220. *Add. Ch.* 49121.
- Strickland** (Elizabeth), *historian.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1865. *Eg.* 2848, ff. 133, 139.
- Strigoniensis**, *Cardinalis.* v. Pazmany (Peter), *Card. Archbishop of Gran.*
- Stringston**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1840. 36383, ff. 254, 255.
- Strong** (Charles). Letter to C. Babbage, 1840. 37191, f. 414.
- Strood**, *co. Kent.* Churchwardens' accounts, 1555–1763. 36937.  
— List of benefactions to. *Printed,* 1863. 36937, f. 686.
- Stroxton**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1872. 37179, f. 213.
- Strutt** (Edward), *M.D., F.R.S., Baron Belper* (1856). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1842–1866. 37192, ff. 50, 118; 37193, f. 322; 37197, f. 151; 37199, f. 317.  
— Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 51.
- Strutt** (Emily), *wife of Edward, 1st Baron Belper.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1850. 37194, f. 428.
- Strutt** (William), *F.R.S., cotton-spinner.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1820. 37182, f. 229.
- Strutte** (Anthony R—). Letters to C. Babbage, 1833, 1834. 37188, ff. 64, 322.
- Struve** (Otto Wilhelm von), *Russian astronomer.* Letter to, from C. Babbage, 1860. 37198, f. 122.
- Stuart** (—). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1780. 36593, f. 150.
- Stuart** (Prince Charles Edward), *the Young Pretender.* Manifesto, 10 Oct. 1745. 36526, f. 16.  
— Proclamation of a reward for the capture of, 1745. 37176.
- Stuart** (Charles Edward), *brother of John Sobieski Stuart.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1846. *Eg.* 2844, f. 119.
- Stuart** (Christine Alexandrine Égypta), *daughter of Lucien Bonaparte, wife of Lord Dudley Coutts Stuart.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1835–1836, n. d. *Fr.* 37189, ff. 132, 366; 37201, f. 541.
- Stuart** (Lord Dudley Coutts), *M.P., son of John, 1st Marquis of Bute.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1847. 37194, f. 19.
- Stuart** (Esme), *1st Duke of Lennox.* Letter to James VI., probably from, 1581. 36530, f. 1.
- Stuart** (Esme), *Lord d'Aubigny, 3rd Duke of Lennox* (1624). Notes of suits preferred by, 1607. 36767, ff. 84, 86.  
— Royal grant to, from concealed lands, 1609. 36767, ff. 236, 240.
- Stuart** (Frederic). Letters to, from C. Whitefoord, 1782, 1783. 36593, ff. 177, 204.
- Stuart** (J— Montgomery). Letter to —, 1857. 36718, f. 1.  
— Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 53.
- Stuart** (James). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1813, 1814. 36504, f. 37, 150, 176, 248, 342.
- Stuart** (Prince James Francis Edward), *the Old Pretender.* "The article upon the French king's owning the pretended Prince of Wales," 1701. 37156, f. 78.  
— Letter to —, 1741. *Copy.* 36452, f. 221.
- Stuart** (John), *3rd Earl of Bute.* Obituary notice of, 1792. 36595, f. 397.  
— Register of correspondence, 1729–1762. 36796.

- Stuart** (John), 3rd Earl of Bute (*continued*). Letter book, *circ.* 1756-1765. 36797.  
 — Letter to Sir J. Yorke, 1762. *Copy.* 36807, f. 202.
- Stuart** (John), Viscount Mountstuart, 4th Earl (1792), and 1st Marquis (1796) of Bute. Diplomatic correspondence, as Envoy to Sardinia, and Ambassador to Spain, 1779-1797. 36801-36813; 37080-37085.  
 — Admission and oath, as Privy Councillor, 1779. 36801, ff. 14, 15.  
 — Instructions to, as Envoy to Sardinia, 1779. 36801, f. 17.  
 — Letter books, 1779-1785. 36802-36805.  
 — Register of correspondence at Turin, 1779-1783. 37081.  
 — Establishment expenses at Turin, 1779-1783. 37083, f. 118.  
 — Letter to Comte de Perron, 1780. *Copy.* 37080, f. 115.  
 — Police report of theft from his house at Turin, 1780. *Ital.* 37083, f. 123.  
 — Instructions and credentials, *etc.*, as Ambassador to Spain, 1795. 36808, ff. 1-21.  
 — Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1795-1797. *Copies.* 37085, ff. 18, 271, 274, 276, 282, 287-291, 349-357.  
 — Letters to, from Lord Grenville, Sec. of State, 1795-1796. 36808-36810.  
 — Correspondence with the Principe de la Paz, 1795-1796. *Copies.* 37085, *passim*.  
 — Proxy at an election of Scotch Peers, 1796. *Signed.* 36810, f. 41.  
 — Letters to C. Whitefoord, 1799, 1800. 36593, f. 403; 36594, f. 14.
- Stuart** (John), 2nd Marquis of Bute. v. Crichton-Stuart.
- Stuart** (John). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1797. 36593, f. 365.
- Stuart** (Lieut.-Gen. Sir John), G.C.B. Letters to Gen. Fox, 1806. 37050, ff. 5, 23.  
 — Letter to F. Jackson, 1812. 37232, f. 127.
- Stuart** (John Sobieski), self-styled Comte d'Albanie. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1846. *Ey.* 2844, f. 119.
- Stuart** (Ludovic), 2nd Duke of Lennox. Order for lease of lands to, 1604. 36767, f. 53.
- Stuart** (William), son of William Stuart, Archbishop of Armagh. Letters to G. Harvey, *circ.* 1826, 1832. 37183, f. 398; 37187, f. 72.
- Stuart** (Hon. William), Envoy to Greece. Letter to Lady Church, 1874. *Copy.* 36567, f. 433.
- Stuart Papers.** Notes on, by Sir H. Ellis, *etc.*, 1819, 1820. 36653 (1), ff. 69 b-72 b; (17), ff. 29-45.
- Stuart-Wortley** (Georgiana Elizabeth), wife of John, 2nd Baron Wharncliffe. Letters to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, ff. 626, 628.
- Stuart-Wortley** (John), 2nd Baron Wharncliffe (1845). Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 624.
- Stubbs** (John), puritan. Notice of his trial and condemnation, 1579. 36989, f. 3.
- Stubbs** (Frank), of Worthing. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 82.
- Stubbs** (William). Seal, as Bishop of Chester, 1884. CXLIV. 31, 32.  
 — Seal, as Bishop of Oxford, 1889. CXLIV. 106, 107.
- Stuckey** (Vincent). Letter to W. Wainwright, 1830. 37048, f. 45.
- Studham**, co. Beds. View of the church, 1839. 36356, f. 56.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 61.
- Studley**, co. Oxon. Views, 1823. 36377, ff. 93 b-96.
- Studley**, co. Warw. Suit conc. the tithes of, 1595-1657. 36585, ff. 1-160.
- Studley Royal**, co. York. Views, 1816-1818. 36395, ff. 193-200.
- Stukeley**, Great, co. Hunts. Church notes, 1880. 37178, f. 293.
- Stukeley**, Little, co. Hunts. Church notes, 1880. 37178, f. 294.
- Stukeley** (William), rector of St. George the Martyr, Holborn. Correspondence with P. Morant, 1757-1762, n. d. 37222, ff. 123, 125, 134, 172, 209.
- Sturm** (Capt. Philippe). Papers relating to his expedition against the Spaniards on the Rio Branco, 1775, 1776. *Portug. Copies.* 37044, ff. 14 b-89 b *passim*.
- Sturmer**, co. Essex (?). Deed relating to, ante 1203. *Add. Ch.* 47387.
- Sturry**, co. Kent. Deed relating to, 1599. *Add. Ch.* 45308.



- Sturton, Great**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1877. 37179, f. 214.
- Sturton** (Jacob). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1810. 36502, f. 233, 239, 260, 328.
- Stuteville** (Charles), of *Dalham Hall, co. Suff.* Certificate of his sanity, 1698. 36991, f. 111.
- Styles** (Thomas). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 113.
- Styles** (William H—). Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 543.
- Suarez Coronel** (Pedro). Letters, as governor of Cumana, to the king of Spain, 1607–1615. *Span.* 36319, ff. 74, 124, 129, 133, 147, 153, 155, 178, 244, 285; 36320, ff. 36, 195, 198.
- Suarez de Amaya** (Diego). Letters, as governor of Cumana, to the king of Spain, 1600–1605. *Span. and Engl.* 36317, ff. 251, 317, 354, 364, 372, 378; 36318, ff. 31, 39, 52, 60, 78, 109, 117, 131, 157, 235, 249; 36319, ff. 1, 15, 54.  
— Account of Cumana, 1600. *Span.* 36317, ff. 265, 295.
- Suarez de Sandoval** (Diego). Letter to the king of Spain, 1611. *Span.* 36319, f. 294.
- Suavesey** (John de). Seal, as Bailiff of Westminster Liberty, 1319. CXLIX. 52.
- Subiaco**, in *Italy*. Drawings, 1858. 36424, ff. 162, 163, 173, 177, 181, 184, 213, 294, 326; 36425, ff. 75, 79–84.
- Subsidies**. *v.* Revenue.
- Subyr** (Alexander fil. Ric. de). Seal, 13th cent. CXLV. 8.
- Suckley**, *co. Worc.* Deed relating to, 1503. *Add. Ch.* 47155.
- Suckling** (John), *Receiver of the Alienation Office*. Onus, 1608. 36767, f. 156.
- Sucre y Pardo** (Col. Carlos de). Letters, as governor of Cuba, and of Cumana, to the king of Spain, *etc.*, *circ.* 1728–1738. *Span.* 36332, f. 216; 36334, ff. 1–57; 36335, ff. 28–87.
- Sudbury**, *co. Derby*. Deed relating to, 1626. *Add. Ch.* 46545.
- Sudbury**, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, *circ.* 1160–1345. *Add. Ch.* 47949–47970.
- Sudbury Priory**, *co. Suff.* Seal, 13th cent. CXLV. 4.
- Sudbury** (Simon de), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Drawings of his tomb, 1819. 36367, ff. 209–210 b.
- Sudeley Castle**, *co. Glouc.* Plans and drawings of, 1818, *n. d.* 36363, ff. 24–40, 69.
- Sudermania**, Charles, *Duke of*. Letters to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1591, 1592. 36774, ff. 17, 29.
- Suetman** (Peter). *v.* Sotman.
- Suey** (Simon). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1792. 36497, f. 176.
- Sueyro** (Emanuel). Letter to the king of Spain, 1618. *Span.* 36320, f. 347.
- Suffield**, *co. Norf.* Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 18.  
— Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 371.
- Suffield** (George), of *Clare College, Cambridge*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1863. 37198, ff. 495, 497 b.
- Suffolk**, *County of*. Royal seal of the Ulnager of cloths in, 14th cent. CXLVI. 36 B.  
— Views, *etc.*, 1800–1845. 36388, ff. 144–209; 36432, ff. 1224–1238.  
— Notes on churches in, 1848–1895. 36629, ff. 193 b–196 b, 199–200 b, 201–208 b, 302 b–304; 36631, ff. 282 b–294 b; 36632, ff. 54–57 b, 59 b–72, 202–204; 36633, ff. 40–59, 93 b–95, 101 b–104 b, 142–144, 250–255 b, 280 b–282; 37180, ff. 163–167.  
— Genealogical collections, by J. J. Muskett, 19th cent. 36971–36977.  
— Extracts relating to families in, late 19th cent. 37119, ff. 150–163.  
— *Duchess of*. *v.* Pole (Alice de la).  
— *Earls of*. *v.* Howard.
- Suffolke** (John). Letter to M. Knollys, *circ.* 1590. 36901, f. 32.
- Sulham**, *co. Berks.* View of church, 1819. 36356, f. 268.
- Sulhampstead Abbots**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church, 1819, 1824–36356, ff. 269–271 b.
- Sulhampstead Banister**, *co. Berks.* Sketches in church, 1819. 36357, f. 79 b.
- Sullivan** (Sir Lawrence), *Deputy Secretary at War*. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, f. 137.
- Sulman** (Thomas), *junior*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1858. *Eg.* 2846, f. 396.
- Summer Hill**, *co. Kent*. View, 1824. 36434, f. 338.

- Sumner** (Charles), *American statesman*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1838. 37191, ff. 27, 31.
- Sumner** (George). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1847, 1848. 36715, ff. 383, 444.
- Sumner** (John Bird), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1856. *Ey.* 2846, ff. 102, 131, 133, 137.  
— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856, 1859. 36717, ff. 420, 581; 36720, f. 81.
- Sunderland**, *Earl of*. v. Spencer (Robert).
- Sundon**, *co. Bedf.* View of the church, 1834. 36356, f. 57.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 62.
- Sundorne Castle**, *co. Salop.* Views, 1813, 1821. 36378, ff. 187 b-192.
- Sunninghill**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1818-1833. 36356, ff. 276-282; 36433, f. 708.
- Sunningwell**, *co. Berks.* Drawings and plan of church, 1819, n. d. 36356, ff. 283-288; 36433, f. 757.  
— Views of church, 19th cent. 36438, ff. 91, 92.
- Surfleet**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1877. 37179, f. 215.
- Surinam**, in *Guiana*. Repayment to the Dutch company in, of advances to wrecked Spaniards, 1794. 36351, ff. 83-88.
- Surrenden House**, *co. Kent.* View of, 1824. 36368, f. 112 b.
- Surrey**, *County of*. Views, *etc.*, 1802-1842. 36388, ff. 210-278; 36389, ff. 3-68.  
— Notes on churches in, 1848-1895. 36629, ff. 75 b-76 b, 84 b, 101 b-104 b, 143-146, 208 b-221 b, 225 b-238; 36630, ff. 47-51, 52-61 b, 97-119 b, 124 b-128 b, 144 b-147, 210-213, 272 b-277 b, 284-285, 302 b-307 b, 312-314; 36631, ff. 60 b-63 b, 98-100, 103 b-108 b; 36632, ff. 76 b-79 b, 100-106, 371 b-377.  
— *Earls of*. v. Fitzalan. Howard.
- Surtees** (Robert). Biographical notice, 1834. 36527, f. 195.
- Surtees** (Stephenson Villiers). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1831. 36466, f. 429.
- Survilliers**, *Comte de*. v. Bonaparte (Joseph).
- Susa**, in *Italy*. Drawings of the cathedral, 1857. 36424, ff. 111-113, 136, 319; 36425, f. 85.
- Susani** (G—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1860. *Ital.* 36720, f. 372.
- Suso** (Henricus de). v. Henricus.
- Sussex**, *County of*. Accounts of the Duke of Newcastle's estates in, 1764-1770. 36586.  
— Views, *etc.*, 1800-1890. 36389, ff. 69-243; 36390, ff. 3-35; 36404, ff. 32-41; 36405, ff. 26-33 b.  
— Index to Hayley's MS. collections on, 1836. 37038.  
— Catalogue of Sussex topography, 1847. 37039.  
— Notes on churches in, 1848-1895. 36629, ff. 69-74, 222-225, 250 b-273 b, 286 b-291, 294 b-296, 298-300 b, 320 b-323; 36630, ff. 121-124 b, 129-133, 147-149, 186-205, 207 b-210, 213 b-238, 254-268, 270 b-272 b, 277 b-284, 285 b-302 b, 309-312, 314 b-315 b; 36631, ff. 54 b-60, 63 b-87 b, 89 b-97 b, 100-103, 108 b-151, 184-189, 256 b-259; 36632, ff. 72 b, 90-100, 106-161, 192 b-196 b, 377-387; 36633, ff. 61-72 b, 192 b-196 b, 226 b-227 b, 246 b-250; 37180, ff. 170-219.  
— *Earls of*. v. Ratcliffe.
- Sussex**, Augustus Frederic, *Duke of*, *P.R.S.* Letter to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, f. 124.  
— Letter to Baron de Pfeffel, 1826. 36462, f. 316.  
— Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1838, 1842. 37190, ff. 353, 384, 474; 37192, f. 28.  
— Letters to the East India Company, 1838. 36469, ff. 38, 42.  
— Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1838. 36469, ff. 40, 92.  
— Certificate signed by, as Grand Master of Freemasons, 1841. 36995, f. 72.
- Sustead**, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1550-1608. *Add. Ch.* 45425-45441.  
— Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 21 b.  
— Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 376.
- Sutterton**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1872. 37179, f. 221.
- Sutton**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp. John*-1753. *Add. Ch.* 46471-46476, 51022-51348.
- Sutton**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *temp. Hen. III.*-1613. *Add. Ch.* 52871-52953.

- Sutton**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1894. 37179, f. 518.
- Sutton Benger**, *co. Wilts.* Plan, *etc.*, of church, 1808, *n. d.* 36392, f. 193; 36408, ff. 32-33.
- Sutton Bingham**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36384, f. 3-5.
- Sutton-by-Dover**, *co. Kent.* Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 702.
- Sutton Cheney**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 152.
- Sutton Coldfield**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1378. *Add. Ch.* 49122.
- Terrier of, 1615. 36583, f. 68.
- Sutton Court**, *co. Som.* Views, 1834. 36384, ff. 6, 7.
- Sutton Courtney**, *co. Berks.* Deed relating to, 1621. *Add. Ch.* 46045.
- Drawings of church, 1823. 36356, ff. 289, 290.
- Sutton-in-the-Marsh**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 152.
- Sutton, King's**, *co. Northt.* Views of church, 1802, 1824. 36371, ff. 261-263 b; 36405, ff. 13 b-16.
- Sutton, Long**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1881. 37179, f. 223.
- Sutton, Long**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1832-1842. 36384, ff. 8-12; 36432, f. 1400.
- Sutton Mallet**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36384, ff. 13, 14.
- Sutton Mandeville**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, *n. d.*, 1804. 36391, f. 134; 36392, f. 195.
- Church notes, 1873. 37180, f. 320.
- Sutton Montis**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1835. 36384, f. 15.
- Sutton Place**, *co. Surrey.* Elevations, 1750-1. 36398, f. 135.
- Plan, 19th cent. 36435, f. 124.
- Sutton Valence**, *co. Kent.* Drawings of church, 1819. 36368, ff. 114-115 b.
- Sutton Veney**, *co. Wilts.* Church notes, 1872. 37180, f. 321.
- Views of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 147 b; 36392, f. 194.
- Sutton-Wick**, *co. Berks.* Deed relating to, 1621. *Add. Ch.* 46045.
- Sutton** (Henry de), *Abbot of Chester.* Rental, 1398. 36764.
- Sutton** (Capt. John). Letter to, from C. Whiteford, 1790. 36593, f. 259.
- Swabia**, *Circle of.* Conference with the circle of Franconia, 1702. *Germ.* 37156, f. 168.
- Letter to, from the Emp. Leopold, 1704. 37156, f. 188.
- Swaby** (William Proctor), *Bishop of British Guiana.* Seal, 1893. cxliv. 52.
- Swaffham**, *co. Norf.* Drawing of font, 1820. 36371, f. 153.
- Plan of church, 19th cent. 36440, f. 320.
- Sepulchral inscriptions, 19th cent. 37020, f. 24.
- Swafield**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 379.
- "Swainmote,"** of *Waltham Forest*, 1604. 37021, f. 8.
- Swainson** (Rev. Charles Anthony), *Master of Christ's College, Cambridge.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1850. *Eg.* 2845, f. 75.
- Swainson** (William), *naturalist.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1832, 1834. 37186, f. 210; 37188, f. 303.
- Swainsthorpe**, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1382. *Add. Ch.* 47245.
- Swainston**, *Isle of Wight.* Sketches, 1799-1812. 36364, ff. 43-49; 36403, ff. 16 b-20, 24 b, 28 b-30.
- Swalcliffe**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1823. 36377, ff. 97, 113 b.
- Swallowcliff**, *co. Wilts.* Views, 1804, 1817. 36392, ff. 195 b, 222 b.
- Swallowfield**, *cos. Berks. and Wilts.* Court-rolls of Beaumys Castle, 1499-1662. *Add. Ch.* 46377-46390.
- Drawings of church, 1815. 36392, ff. 196, 196 b.
- Swannington**, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1946-1637. *Add. Ch.* 45340-45366.
- Swansea**, *co. Glamorgan.* Views and drawings, 1815. 36396, ff. 254 b-258; 36397, ff. 85-90.
- Swarby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 153.
- Swaton**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1892. 37179, f. 227.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 154.
- Swayfield**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 225.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 155.

- Sweden**, *Kings of*. John III. Letters to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1591. 36774, ff. 11, 16.  
 — Charles IX. v. Sudermania, Charles, *Duke of*.  
 — Gustavus Adolphus. Designatio urbium, etc., in Germania captarum n, 1631. 36530, f. 90.  
 — Christina. Letter to, from the States General, 1650. *Copy*. 37047, f. 137.  
 — Frederic and Ulrica. Swedish settlements in Tobago and on the Orinoco, 1733. *Span.* 36333, f. 145.  
 — Charles XIII. Letters of Col. H. Lowe from Stockholm, 1813. 37051, ff. 2, 6.  
 — Oscar I. Letter to, from C. Babbage, 1856. *Draft*. 37196, f. 460.
- Swédiaur** (François Xavier), *naturalist*. Letter to P. M. A. Brousset, 1786. *Eg.* 2851, f. 5.
- Sweetheart Abbey**, in *Galloway*. Drawing of the abbey, 1795. 36979, f. 94.
- Sweeting** (*Rev.* Walter Debenham), *vicar of St. Trinity, Rotherhithe*. Church notes in England and Wales, 1870-1900. 37178-37181.
- Swell**, *co. Som.* Views, etc., 1841. 36384, f. 16-19.
- Sweepstone**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 153.
- Swerford**, *co. Oxon.* Views, etc., of church, 1822. 36377, ff. 98-99 b.
- Swettenham** (Philip), *of Somerford Booth, co. Chest.* Settlement on marriage with K. Bendlowes, 1715. 36664, f. 282.
- Swinbrook**, *co. Oxon.* Views, etc., 1821. 36377, ff. 100-101 b; 36432, f. 1379.
- Swinden** (Charles). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1765. 36593, f. 67.
- Swinderby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 156.
- Swindon**, *co. Wilts.* Plan and drawings of church, 1810. 36392, f. 197; 36411, ff. 19, 19 b.
- Swineshead**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1872. 37179, f. 228.
- Swinford**, *co. Leic.* Deeds relating to, circ. 1155, late Hen. II. *Add. Ch.* 47619, 53093.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 154.
- Swinford** (Katharine). v. Swynford.
- Swinerton**, *co. Staff.* Views, etc., 1841. 36387, ff. 249-252.
- Swinstead**, *co. Linc.* Lease in, 1538. *Add. Ch.* 53647.  
 — Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 230.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 157.
- Swinton** (John), *Quaker*. Letters to the Society, 1660, 1681. *Contemp. copies*. 36735, ff. 3 b, 4, 8, 12, 15.
- Switzerland**. Letters to the Corps Helvétique from Comte de Puisieux, 1702. 37155, ff. 16-19.  
 — Drawings of castles, etc., 1881. 36423, ff. 52-104.
- Swynford** (Katharine), *Duchess of Lancaster*. Drawings of her tomb at Lincoln, 1809. 36369, ff. 87-89.
- Sydenham**, *co. Kent.* Views of church, 1835, 1839. 36368, f. 116; 36389, f. 53.
- Sydenham**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1822. 36377, ff. 56, 56 b.
- Sydenham**, *Baron*.  
 v. Thomson (Charles Poulett).
- Sydney**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 37140, f. 363.
- Sydney**, *N.S.W., Australia*. Account of, 1790. 37060, f. 69.  
 — *Bishop of*.  
 v. Smith (William Saumarez).
- Sydney**, *Viscounts*. v. Townshend.
- Sydney**. v. also Sidney.
- Sydney al. Sidney**, *Family of*. Descent of, 13th-17th cent. 37130, f. 10.
- Sydney** (Henry), *Earl of Romney*. Privy Council letter to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, f. 278.
- Sydney** (Sir Robert). Quitclaim to, of Penshurst manor, *co. Kent*, 1589. *Add. Ch.* 46403.
- Syemson** (Hugh). v. Smeathman (Henry).
- Sykes?** (A— V—). Letters to C. Babbage, 1857-1860. 37197, ff. 179, 499.
- Sykes** (Godfrey). Biographical notice, 1829. 36527, f. 45.
- Sykes** (*Lieut.-Col.* William Henry), *F.R.S., naturalist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1834-1852, *n. d.* 37188, f. 408; 37190, f. 478; 37191, f. 89; 37193, f. 547; 37194, f. 125; 37195, f. 192; 37201, f. 546.
- Syleham**, *co. Suff.* Drawing of church-tower, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1236.

- Sylva Nunes** (Paulo da), *Procurador dos Povos do Maranhão e Grão Pará*. Petition to the king of Portugal [1738]. *Portug. Copy*. 37043, f. 115.  
 — Extract from memorial by (?), against the Jesuits, 1738. *Portug.* 37043, f. 150.
- Sylva Roza** (Luiz da). Petition to the king of Portugal on behalf of, by his mother [1728]. *Portug. Copy*. 37042, f. 373.
- Sylva Roza** (Manoel da), *Secretary of the Government of Pernambuco*. Nomination of his brother Alexandre to a post, 1722. *Portug. Copy*. 37042, f. 303.  
 — Certificate of patents, 1722. *Portug. Copy*. 37042, f. 304.  
 — Papers relating to the life and services of, 1728. *Portug. and transl. Copies*. 37042, ff. 373-435.
- Sylvester**, of Mansfield, co. Notts, etc., *Family of*. History, 1844. 36305, ff. 184, 296 b.
- Sylvester** (Charles). Biographical notice, 1828. 36527, f. 24.
- Sylvester** (James Joseph), *Professor of Geometry at Oxford*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1835-1869. 37189, f. 258; 37191, f. 621; 37192, f. 328; 37193, f. 48; 37195, f. 103; 37197, ff. 71, 72; 37198, f. 87; 37199, ff. 493, 495.
- Sylvester** (Matthew), *Nonconformist divine* (d. 1708). Portrait, n. d. *Engr.* 36305, f. 209 b.
- Syme** (John T— Boswell). Letter to Sir W. J. Hooker, n. d. *Eg.* 2851, f. 216.
- Symeon**, a *secretis*. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 229 b.
- Symeon**, *Abbot of St. Mammas at Constantinople* (circ. 1051). Extracts from, 17th cent. *Gr.* 37012, f. 63 b.
- Symeon Metaphrastes**.  
 v. Simeon.
- Symmons** (John), *F.R.S.* Letters to C. Whiteford, 1799-1809, n. d. 36593, ff. 294, 295, 407; 36594, ff. 111, 133, 247, 249, 261, 266, 273, 316, 350-354, 359, 367, 386, 391, 393; 36595, ff. 224-246.  
 — Letters to M. Whiteford, afterwards Lee, 1810-1815. 36594, ff. 408, 429, 434, 436, 440, 444, 445, 448, 451, 461, 469-474, 483, 487, 494, 495, 501, 509, 515, 526.  
 — Letter to Messrs. Oxenham, 1810. 36594, f. 412.
- Symmons** (John), *F.R.S.* (continued). Letter to J. Lee, 1814. 36594, f. 520.  
 — Letter to G. Nicol, 1815. 36594, f. 522.
- Symonds** (Elizabeth Mary), *2nd wife of Rear-Adm. Sir William Symonds*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 548.
- Symonds** (J—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1782. 36493, ff. 353, 365.
- Symonds** (John). Signature, as subsidy commissioner, co. Essex, 1664. 37078, membr. 1.
- Symonds** (Sir William), *Surveyor of the navy*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1841, 1846. 37191, f. 603; 37193, f. 247.
- Symondsbury**, co. Dorset. Drawings of, 1814. 36361, ff. 188-190.
- Syon Abbey**, co. Midd. Seal of the Abbess, 1514-1515. CXLVI. 92.
- Syon House**, co. Midd. Views, 1828. 36371, ff. 16-19.
- Syqueyra Chaves** (Miguel de).  
 v. Sequeira.
- Syresham**, co. Northt. View of church, 1828. 36371, f. 264.
- Sysson** (Oswald), of Wetherby. Sale to, of Selby Abbey, 1539. *Add. Ch.* 45875.
- Syston**, co. Leic. Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 155.
- Syston**, co. Linc. Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 158.
- Szécseny** (Paul), *Archbishop of Colocza*. Correspondence with G. Stepney and J. J. H. Bruyninx, 1704. 37156, ff. 201, 205.  
 — Letter to, from the Elector Palatine, 1704. 37156, f. 197.

## T

- Taaff al. Taffe** (John), *Capuchin Friar*. Information as to payments to Jesuits, circ. 1690. 36913, f. 177.
- Tabares** (Diego). Letters, as governor of Cumana, to the king of Spain, etc., 1746-1752. *Span.* 36337, ff. 240, 247, 271, 279; 36338, ff. 20-31, 37.
- Tabatinga**, on the Amazon. Composition of detachment at, 1783. *Portug.* 37044, f. 179.

- Tabley**, *co. Chest.* Sketches of, 1814, n. d. 36360, ff. 135 b, 139.  
— Drawings of the house and chapel, 1814, 19th cent. 36364, f. 162; 36979, ff. 15-18.
- Tacitus**. *Codices Medicei. Facsimiles*, 1902. *Facs.* 14, 15.
- Tackley**, *co. Oxon.* Views, 1822-1827. 36377, ff. 102-112.
- Tacolneston**, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 45744.
- Tacutú**, *River, in Brazil.* Papers relating to, 1775-1789. *Portug.* and *Span. Copies.* 37044, *passim*.
- Tadmarton**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, etc., 1823. 36377, ff. 113-115.
- Tagore** (Dwarkanauth). v. Dvarakanatha Thakura.
- Tahiti**, *Isle of.* Chart of coral reefs off Point Venus and Bow I. near, 1847. 37194, ff. 68-70.
- Taillandier** (Alphonse Honoré). Signature, as Secretary of the Société des Antiquaires de France, 1829. 36658, f. 11.
- Tailler** (—), *English captain.* Notes on depredations by, in the W. Indies, 1645. *Span.* 36327, f. 296.
- Tait** (Archibald Campbell), *Bishop of London* (1856), *Archbishop of Canterbury* (1868). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1858, n. d. 36718, f. 490; 36727, f. 364.  
— Seal, as Archbishop, 1868. CXLIV. 1.
- Tait** (Catherine), *wife of the above.* Letter to the Speaker, 1864. 36722, f. 471.
- Tait** (William), *mechanician.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1838. 37190, f. 394.
- Talanta**, *in Phocis.* Letter of inhabitants of, to Sir R. Church, 1827. 36545, f. 312.
- Talbot**, *Family of.* Descent from Duncan, King of Scotland, 19th cent. 37141, f. 316.  
— Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37113, f. 385.
- Talbot** (Charles), *Duke of Shrewsbury.* Privy Council letters to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, ff. 215, 219, 278.
- Talbot** (Edward Stuart), *Bishop of Rochester.* Seal, 1895. CXLIV. 115.
- Talbot** (John), *father of George, 9th Earl of Shrewsbury.* Letter to Edw. Norris, 1601. 36927, f. 14.
- Talbot** (John), *16th Earl of Shrewsbury.* Letters to A. Panizzi, 1851-1852. 36716, ff. 183, 214, 235, 247, 285, 296, 301, 310, 352, 354, 375, 404, 434, 448, 487.  
— Letter to Monsignore Bedini, 1851. *Fr.* 36716, f. 318.
- Talbot** (John Hyacinth), *M.P.* Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839. 36470, f. 540.
- Talbot** (M— D'Arcy). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1846. *Eg.* 2844, f. 143.
- Talbot** (Thomas). Letter to — Wales, 1630. 36540, f. 13.
- Talbot** (William Henry Fox), *F.R.S., photographic inventor.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1831-1844, n. d. 37186, f. 178; 37188, f. 387; 37189, f. 386; 37190, ff. 224, 348, 443; 37191, ff. 91, 159, 426, 431, 529, 596; 37193, f. 22; 37201, ff. 550, 551.  
— Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1858. 36472, f. 289.
- Taleboys** (Ralph). Witn. to ch. of William I. [1072-1087]. 36579, f. 26.
- Talfourd** (Sir Thomas Noon), *Justice of Common Pleas.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1834-1837. 37188, f. 409; 37189, f. 126; 37190, ff. 237, 278.
- Talleyrand - Périgord** (Charles Maurice de), *Bishop of Autun, Prince of Benevento.* Notes concerning the sale of his library, 1815. 36653 (2), ff. 59 b-60 b.  
— Memoranda by Sir H. Ellis concerning, 1832, 1833, 1837. 36653 (4), ff. 4-10 b, 19; (5), f. 40 b.  
— Letter to Sir H. Ellis, 1833. *Fr.* 36653 (4), f. 9.
- Tallis** (Thomas), *composer.* Madrigal, post 1604. 36484, f. 1.  
— Chants, 18th cent. 37072, ff. 50 b, 51 b.  
— Anthems, 18th cent. 37072, ff. 21 b, 35.
- Talton**, *near Alderminster, co. Worc.* Deed relating to, 1677. *Add. Ch.* 46395.
- Tamworth**, *co. Staff.* Views, etc., 1838, 1849. 36387, ff. 253-274; 36426, f. 35.
- Tancock** (Capt. John). Letter to Sir J. Ross, 1837. 37076, f. 60.
- Tanfelde** (Laurence). Counsel's opinion, late 16th cent. *Signed.* 36905, f. 139.
- Tanfield, West**, *co. York.* Views, etc., 1816. 36395, ff. 201-206; 36413, ff. 34 b, 35, 38 b.

- Tangier.** Journal of J. Luke, Secretary to the Governor, 1671-1673. 36528.  
— State of the city and garrison, 1676. 36784, f. 49 b.
- Tankerville, Earl of.** v. Grey (Forde).
- Tanner** (J— J—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1826. 36463, f. 85.
- Tanner** (Thomas), *Bishop of St. Asaph.* Letter to O. Beauvoir, 1722. *Copy*, 19th cent. 36651, f. 211.
- Tansor, co. Northt.** Church notes, 1865. 37179, f. 521.
- Tapajos, Fort of, in Grão Pará.** Royal letters on, 1737, 1750. *Portug. Copies.* 37043, ff. 110, 209.
- Tapare de Lagnasc** (François Maurice), *Chevalier.* Letters to Lord Mountstuart, 1780. *Fr.* 37080, ff. 26-61, 75, 81-97, 107.
- Taparelli** (Massimo), *Marchese d'Azeglio.* Letters to A. Panizzi, 1833-1865, n. d. *Ital.* 36714, f. 294; 36716, f. 423; 36717, f. 410; 36718, f. 236; 36721, f. 558; 36722, f. 436; 36723, ff. 103 (*copy*), 195, 227; 36726, ff. 11, 12.
- Taparelli** (Roberto), *Marchese d'Azeglio.* Letters to A. Panizzi, 1839-1860. *Ital.* 36715, f. 57; 36720, ff. 232, 334, 352, 455.
- Taparelli** (Vittorio Emanuele), *Marchese d'Azeglio, Sardinian minister in London.* Correspondence with C. Babington, 1852-1864. *Engl. and Fr.* 37195, ff. 166, 167, 169, 305; 37196, f. 482; 37199, f. 102.  
— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859-1872, n. d. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 158, 462; 36722, ff. 89, 126; 36724, ff. 544, 563, 570; 36725, ff. 3, 147, 190, 336, 383, 391, 430; 36726, ff. 14-29.
- Taphouse** (Thomas William), of Oxford. Owned, circ. 1900, *Add.* 37072-37074.
- Taplow, co. Bucks.** Plans and drawings of church, 1818. 36359, ff. 77-78 b.  
— Church notes, 1845. 37037, f. 11 b.
- Tapp** (W—). Letter to R. D. Cumberland, 1772. 36491, f. 31.
- Tappert** (Wilhelm). Owned, in 1898, *Add.* 36993.
- Taramanhezes** [*al. Taranambazes?*] **Indians, in Brazil.** Royal letter on embassy of, 1687. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 150.
- Tarasius, S., Patriarch of Constantinople** (784-806). Life, by Ignatius Diaconus, 11th-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 148.
- Tarbock, co. Lanc.** Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.-1601. *Add. Ch.* 52766-52788.
- Tarbock** (Edward). Drafts of marriage-settlement on his son Edward, circ. 1584. 36925, ff. 34, 46, 64.
- Tarleton** (John), of Liverpool, merchant. Petition to Lord Grenville, 1796. 36809, f. 78.
- Tarporey, co. Chest.** Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 51353-51355.  
— Petition to the King, 1643. 36913, f. 139.
- Tarring, co. Suss.** Deed relating to, 1780. *Add. Ch.* 47134.
- Tarring, West, co. Suss.** Views, etc., 1825. 36390, ff. 28-35; 36439, f. 350.  
— Plan of manor-house, 1825. 36435, f. 130.
- Tarsis** (Juan Baptista de), of Paris. Advices from, relating to the W. Indies, 1581. *Span.* 36314, f. 222.
- Tarvin, co. Chest.** Deeds relating to, 1333-1413. *Add. Ch.* 51356-51363.
- Tasburgh, co. Norf.** Drawings of church-tower, 1829. 36371, f. 154; 36432, f. 1230.
- Tasburgh** (John). Letter to the Countess of Yarmouth, 1676. 36988, f. 113.
- Tasmania.** Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 102.  
— *Bishops of.*  
v. Montgomery (Henry Hutchinson).  
Nixon (Francis Russell).  
Sandford (Daniel Fox).
- Tassie** (James). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1791. 36496, ff. 335, 353.
- Tate** (Benjamin), *Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, d. 1820.* Drawings of his tomb at Oxford. 36375, ff. 187, 188.
- Tate** (Francis). Letters to M. Knollys, 1598, 1600. 36901, ff. 65, 75.
- Tatenhill, co. Staff.** Views of church, 1839. 36388, ff. 3, 4.
- Tatham** (Ralph), *Master of St. John's College, Cambridge.* Letter to W. D. Farr, 1830. 37063, f. 14.
- Tatistcheff** (*Chev. — de*), *Russian Envoy to Naples.* Correspondence with Sir Will. Drummond, 1807. 37050, ff. 140, 142, 173.

- Tattenhall**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 51369.
- Tattenhoe**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1684. *Add. Ch.* 53786-53885 *passim*.
- Papers relating to, 1272-1802. *Copies.* 37069, ff. 12-120.
- Court-roll, 15th cent. *Add. Ch.* 53962.
- Plan of the manor, *circa*. 1800. 37071 D.
- Tattershall**, *co. Linc.* Views of church and castle, 1848. 36369, ff. 135, 136; 37121, no. 28.
- Church notes, 1872. 37179, f. 232.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 159.
- Tatton Park**, *co. Chest.* Views of, 1820. 36360, ff. 140-143.
- Taunton**, *co. Som.* Views, 1827-1850. 36384, ff. 20-36; 36432, f. 1407; 36437, f. 141.
- Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 128.
- Probate registry seal for, 19th cent. CXLVIII. 132.
- Taunton**, *Baron. v. Labouchere* (Henry).
- Taunton** (William D—). Letter to J. Parrott, 1837. 36468, f. 178.
- Taverham**, *co. Norf.* Drawing of church-tower, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1240.
- Tavazzi** (Clemente). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1869. *Ital.* 36725, f. 78.
- Tavistock**, *Marquis of. v. Russell* (Francis).
- Tawstock**, *co. Devon.* Drawing of font at, 1821. 36361, f. 125 b.
- Tawton**, *North*, *co. Devon.* Deed relating to, 1535. *Add. Ch.* 47353.
- Taylor**, of *Norwich*, *Family of.* Notice of, 1830. 36527, f. 71.
- Taylor** (Charles), *Secretary of the Society of Arts.* Letter to G. Cumberland, 1805. 38500, f. 147.
- Taylor** (Daniel), of *Warwick.* Subscription to oath of allegiance, 1723. 37020, f. 94.
- Taylor** (Edgar), *solicitor.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1830. *Eg.* 2838, f. 141.
- Taylor** (Sir Henry), *author.* Letter to W. W. Farr, 1877. 37063, f. 49.
- Taylor** (*Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert*), *G.C.H., Private Secretary to William IV.* Letter to Sir H. E. Bunbury, on the battle of Jena, *etc.*, with plan, 1806. 37053, f. 19.
- Taylor** (*Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert*), *G.C.H., Private Secretary to William IV. (continued).* Correspondence with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, ff. 127, 128, 156.
- Letter to Gen. Hodgson, 1835. 36995, f. 68.
- Taylor** (J—). Letter to Lady Yarmouth, 1682. 36988, ff. 199, 201.
- Taylor** (James). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1797. 36498, f. 186.
- Taylor** (John), *F.R.S., mining engineer.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1832-1845, *n. d.* 37186, ff. 252, 312, 513, 519; 37187, ff. 365, 367; 37188, ff. 374, 384; 37191, f. 58; 37192, ff. 235, 252; 37193, f. 180; 37201, f. 553.
- Taylor** (John). Letters to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 209.
- Taylor** (John), of *Jamaica.* Letter to W. W. Farr, 1865. 37063, f. 42.
- Taylor** (John Thomas). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1866. 36723, f. 489.
- Taylor** (*Lt.-Col. R—*), *Political Agent in Turkish Arabia.* Papers conc. grievances of British merchants at Bagdad, 1838. 36469, ff. 134-138.
- Taylor** (Richard), *printer.* Letter to Dr. Pearson, 1829. *Copy.* 37184, f. 210.
- Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1832-1847. *Eg.* 2839, ff. 1, 175; 2841, f. 77; 2842, ff. 29, 205; 2844, ff. 180, 211.
- Letters to C. Babbage, 1843. 37192, ff. 435, 456.
- Taylor** (Robert). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 49.
- Taylor** (Samuel). Recovery against, at Rotherham, *co. York*, 1520. *Add. Ch.* 53511.
- Taylor** (Simon Watson). Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1849-1867. 36472, ff. 4, 107.
- Taylor** (Thomas), of *Sibford Ferris.* Will and inventory, 1727. *Add. Ch.* 46225.
- Taylor** (Thomas), the *Platonist.* Letters to G. Cumberland, 1798-1814. 36498, ff. 246, 279; 36504, f. 253.
- Taylor** (Tom). Letter to A. Panizzi, *n. d.* 36727, f. 365.
- Taylor** (W—), *inventor.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1840. 37191, f. 450.
- Taylor** (William), of *Norwich.* Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 72.
- Taylor** (William), of *Tintagel.* Presented, in 1902, *Seal* CXLVII. 28.



- Taynton**, *co. Oxon.* Views and drawings, *n. d.*, 1825. 36377, ff. 116-118 b.
- Tea**. Prices, 1774-1792. 36666, ff. 11 b, 12 b, 28 b-32, 41-45.
- Tealby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 160.
- Tean Hall**, *co. Staff.* View, 19th cent. 36388, f. 5.
- Techner** (Jacques Joseph), *bookseller*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1837, 1838. *Eg.* 2841, ff. 149, 355.
- Teddesley Hall**, *co. Staff.* View, 1841. 36388, f. 6.
- Teesdale** (John). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1809, 1810. 36502, ff. 81, 314.
- Teffont Ewyas**, *co. Wilts.* Views of church, 1804. 36390, f. 202 b; 36392, f. 198.  
— Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 323.
- Teffont Magna**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of chapel, 1804. 36391, f. 47 b; 36392, f. 198 b.  
— Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 325.
- Teixeira** (*Capt. Pedro*). Act of possession by, opposite the mouths of the Rio do Ouro, 1639. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 7.
- Teixeira** (*Capt. Thomás*). Certificates of division of slaves taken by the "tropa de resgates" of, 1724. *Portug. Copies.* 37042, ff. 324-326.
- Teleki** (Jane Frances Harley), *née Bickersteth, wife of Count Alexander Teleki*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1862-1867. 37198, ff. 327, 343, 355, 358, 369, 373, 378, 398, 400, 405, 406, 410, 412, 426, 429, 446, 448, 452, 456, 461, 477, 487, 501, 503, 507, 515, 517, 542, 546, 548, 551, 553, 555; 37199, ff. 4, 6, 8, 9, 13, 38, 66, 122, 125, 256, 263, 267, 329, 364, 366, 369.  
— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1865-1869. 36723, ff. 262, 267, 275, 331, 344; 36724, ff. 85, 99, 103; 36725, f. 23.  
v. also Bickersteth (Jane Frances).
- Telford** (Thomas), *engineer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37186, f. 308.
- Telles** (João Xavier), *Conde de Unhão, Portuguese Ambassador at Madrid*. Letters to, from S. J. de Carvalho e Mello, 1753. *Portug. Copies.* 37043, ff. 244, 248.
- Telliez** (—), *of the Archives of the French Foreign Office*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1845. *Fr.* 36715, f. 224.
- Tellisford**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1847. 36384, ff. 37-38.
- Tempest**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 320.
- Tempest** (Henry). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 121.
- Tempest** (Sir Richard), *Knt.* Order of Charles II. for payment to, 1649. 37047, f. 19.
- Temple Dinsley**, *in Hitchin, co. Hertf.* Views of, 1832, *n. d.* 36367, ff. 3, 4.
- Temple**, *Earl.* v. Grenville-Temple (Richard).
- Temple** (Emily Mary), *wife of Henry John, 3rd Viscount Palmerston*. Letters to A. Panizzi, *n. d.* 36727, ff. 279, 280.
- Temple** (Frances), *wife of Henry, 2nd Viscount Palmerston, d. 1769*. Drawing of her monument, 19th cent. 36363, f. 98 b.
- Temple** (Frederic), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Seal, 1896. cxliv. 4, 5.
- Temple** (Henry John), *3rd Viscount Palmerston*. Letter to Lt.-Col. Church, 1813. 36543, f. 112.  
— Election addresses for Cambridge University, 1825, 1831. 36461, f. 389; 36466, f. 315.  
— Letter to Hon. J. D. Bligh, 1834. *Copy.* 36469, f. 305.  
— Correspondence with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1838-1848. 36469, ff. 9, 11, 277 (*copies*); 36471, ff. 211, 232, 431, 436.  
— Letter to Count Pozzo di Borgo, 1838. *Copy.* 36469, f. 301.  
— Note to Count Nesselrode, 1838. *Draft.* 36469, ff. 307-332.  
— Letter to Sir E. Lyons, 1847. 36567, f. 329.  
— Letter to C. Babbage, 1851. 37194, f. 490.  
— Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 160.  
— Letter to, from Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, 1830. 37048, f. 31.
- Temple** (John), *of Stove, co. Bucks.* Drawing of his tomb at Burton Dassett, 1820. 36390, f. 44.
- Temple** (Richard Godman). Biographical notice, 1832. 36527, f. 87.
- Temple** (Sir William), *English Minister at Naples*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1852-1858. 36716, ff. 388, 426, 472; 36717, ff. 104, 135, 147, 164, 172, 175, 190, 214, 233, 272; 36716, f. 371.

- Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville** (Richard), 1st Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. Letters to C. Babbage, 1830. 37185, ff. 135, 183, 204.
- Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville** (Richard Plantagenet), Marquis of Chandos, 2nd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos (1839). Letter to W. S. Lowndes, 1838. 37069, f. 302.
- Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville** (Richard Plantagenet Campbell), Marquis of Chandos, 3rd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos (1861). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1848, 1849. *Eg.* 2844, f. 376; 2845, f. 17.
- Templecombe**, co. Som. Views of church, 1843. 36384, ff. 40, 41.
- Tenbury**, co. Worc. Drawing of piscina at, 1822. 36363, f. 68 b.
- Tenby**, co. Pemb. Drawings, 1815. 36397, ff. 8 b, 85 b.  
— Church notes, 1873. 37180, f. 372.
- Tendall** (Thomas). Letter to W. Paston, 1566. 36540, f. 1.
- Tenison** (Thomas), Archbishop of Canterbury. Privy Council letter to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, f. 215.
- Tennant** (Smithson), Professor of chemistry, Cambridge. Letters to C. Babbage, circ. 1813. 37182, ff. 22, 24.  
— Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36516, f. 279.
- Tennent** (Sir James Emerson), 1st Burt. (1867). Letters to C. Babbage, 1844, 1858, n. d. 37193, f. 50; 37197, f. 284; 37201, ff. 555, 556.  
— Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1861. *Eg.* 2847, f. 230.
- Tennent** (Smart). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1771. 36593, f. 90.
- Tennyson** (Alfred), 1st Baron Tennyson, Poet Laureate. Letters to C. G. Leland, 1874, n. d. 37173, ff. 135, 140; 37174, f. 379.
- Tennyson** (Charles). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36464, f. 213.
- Tenterden**, co. Kent. Deed relating to, 1341. *Add. Ch.* 46959.  
— View of grammar-school, 1824. 36368, f. 117.
- Terence**. Codex Ambrosianus. Facsimile, 1903. *Facs.* 16.
- Tergolina** (Vincent de). Letter to the Neapolitan Exile Committee, 1851. *Ital.* 36719, f. 418.
- Térouanne**, Diocese of. Breviary, 14th cent. *Lat.* 36672.
- Terrick** (Richard), Bishop of London (1764). Correspondence with P. Morant, 1764–1767. 37222, ff. 169, 177, 178, 180, 181, 186, 194.
- Terrington**, co. Norf. Church notes, 1868. 37179, f. 380.
- Terry** (John). Certificate, as churchwarden of Bobbing, 1673. 36526, f. 11.
- Terry** (William Francis). Letter to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, f. 239.
- Testa** (Giovanni Battista). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1854, 1865. *Ital.* 36717, ff. 20, 32, 52; 36723, f. 173.
- Testart** (John). Seal. 14th cent. *CL.* 34.
- Tetford**, co. Linc. Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 161.
- Tetsworth**, co. Oxon. Drawings of church, 1822. 36377, ff. 119–120 b.
- Tettenhall**, co. Staff. Views of church, 1837. 36388, ff. 7–9.
- Tettershall**, Family of. Pedigree, 19th cent. 37140, f. 365.
- Tetuan**. Letter from the Governor of, to Sir W. Aston (?), 1621. *Span.* 36445, f. 333.
- Teulet** (Jean Baptiste Alexandre Theodore). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1847. *Fr. Eg.* 2844, f. 271.
- Tewersham**, co. Cumb. Church notes, 19th cent. 37178, f. 95.
- Tew, Great and Little**, co. Oxon. Act of Parliament concerning lands in, 1778. 36646, f. 141.  
— Schedule of deeds relating to, 18th cent. 36645, f. 247.
- Tew, Great**, co. Oxon. Rentals, 18th cent. 36649, f. 269.  
— Drawings of church, 1822. 36377, ff. 121–127.
- Tewin**, co. Hertf. View of church, 1832. 36367, f. 5.
- Tewkesbury**, co. Glouc. Seal of the school governors, late 16th cent. *CL.* 63.  
— Deeds relating to, 1648. *Add. Ch.* 46934, 46935.

- Tewkesbury Abbey**, *co. Glouc.* Register of benefactors, *etc.* 16th cent., *copy*. 36985.  
 — Views of the abbey church and gateway, 1818, 1845, *n. d.* 36363, ff. 41-43; 36426, f. 41 b; 37121, no. 29.
- Teygof**, *co. Glam. (?)*. Conveyance of the manor to Ewenny Priory, 1303. *Add. Ch.* 53709.
- Thacker** (William). Letter to C. G. Leland, 1872. 37173, f. 5.
- Thackeray** (Martin), *Fellow of King's College, Cambridge*. Letter to H. J. T. Drury, 1831. *Eg.* 2838, f. 199.
- Thackeray** (William Makepeace), *novelist*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1850. 37194, f. 407.
- Thame**, *co. Oxon.* Views of old houses, *etc.*, 1821, *n. d.* 36377 ff. 128-137; 36439, ff. 230-232, 395.
- Thames**, *River*. Privy Council order on the conservation of, 1547. 36767, f. 1.
- Thaon**, *near Caen, in Normandy*. Drawing of the church, 1836. 36422, f. 26.
- Thatcham**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1819. 36357, ff. 3-4 b; 36432, ff. 1466, 1517.
- Thatcher**, *Family of*. Notes on, 19th cent. 37130, f. 18.
- Theale**, *co. Berks.* Views, plans and elevations of church, *etc.*, *n. d.*, 1821-1839. 36357, ff. 5-66; 36368, f. 103 b; 36979, ff. 1, 2.
- Thebaud** (John, son of Nigel), *of Sudbury*. Seal, 1357. *CXLV.* 6.
- Thebes**, *in Greece*. Petition of the inhabitants of, to Lord Cochrane, 1827. *Gr.* 36544, f. 94.  
 — Letter of inhabitants of, to Vasilios Trichas, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, f. 277.  
 — Petitions of inhabitants of, to Sir R. Church, 1827, 1828. *Gr.* 36545, f. 238; 36547, f. 7.
- Theddingworth**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, 1427-1428. *Add. Ch.* 49123-49125.
- Theddlthorpe St. Helen**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 162.
- Theed** (W—S—), *son of William Theed*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1863. *Eg.* 2848, f. 29.
- Theed** (William), *sculptor*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1863. *Eg.* 2848, f. 27.
- Thelwall** (John). Letters to F. Place, 1820. 36458, ff. 58, 132.
- Themylthorpe** (Bertrand). Letter to Sir W. Paston [1551-2]. 36988, f. 1.
- Thenford**, *co. Northt.* Drawing of font, 1826. 36371, f. 160 b.
- Theobalds**, *co. Hertf.* View of, 1834. 36367, f. 6.
- Theoctista**, *S., of Lesbos*. Life of, 11th cent. *Gr.* 36636, f. 71 b.
- Theoctistus**. Bulla. *CXLVI.* 46.
- Theoctistus**, *logotheta, patricius*. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, f. 216 b.
- Theoderic**, *of Apolda*. Vita S. Elizabethæ, 13th cent. *Imperf.* 36737, f. 2.
- Theodolus**, *S.* Passio, 12th cent. 36737, f. 75 b.
- Theodora**, *S. v. Dorotheus, S.*
- Theodora Paleologina**, *wife of Michael VIII., Emperor of the East*. Bulla. *CXLVI.* 52.
- Theodore**, *Bishop*. Owned, in 1103, *Add.* 36654.
- Theodore**, *cubicularius, clericus imperatoris*. Letters to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, ff. 137, 199, 204 b, 205 b, 213 b, 214, 228 b, 231.
- Theodore**, *daphnopoulos*. Life of S. Theodore Studita attributed to, 11th cent. *Gr.* 36636, f. 87.
- Theodore**, *prohedros and logothetos of the Dromus*. Bulla. *CXLVI.* 41.
- Theodore**, *protomotarius*. Letter to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, ff. 191 b, 203 b, 230.
- Theodore**, *protospatharius and mysticus*. Letters to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, ff. 136, 141, 141 b, 149 b, 150 b, 197, 207 b, 216, 228, 231, 231 b.
- Theodore**, *spatharius*. Bulla. *CXLVI.* 51.
- Theodore**, *S., Stratelata*. Life, 11th-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 26.
- Theodore**, *S., Studita*. Life of, 11th cent. *Gr.* 36636, f. 87.
- Theodore**, *S., Tiro*. Life of, 11th-12th cent. *Gr.* 36589, f. 128.
- Theodoretus**. Prefaces to Pauline and Catholic Epistles, 12th cent. *Gr.* 37003.
- Theodoretus**, *monk of Constantini Thermae*. Mention of. 36654, f. 215 b.

- Theodosius, S., coenobiarcha.** Life, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36635, f. 22 b.
- Theodosius, monk.** Letters to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, ff. 170, 231 b.
- Theodulus.** Ecloga, 15th cent. 37075, f. 267 b.
- Theology.** De libero arbitrio, *circ.* 1200. 36737, f. 176.  
 — Notes on heresies, 12-13th cent. *Lat.* 36737, ff. 34, 172-175.  
 — Fragments of scholastic quaestiones, *circ.* 1300, 14th cent. *Lat.* 36984, ff. 2, 3; *Eg.* 2852, f. ii.  
 — Abbey of the Holy Ghost (and Charter of the Abbey), *circ.* 1442. *Engl.* 36983, f. 281.  
 — Speculum sacerdotale, 15th cent. *Engl.* 36791.  
 — Fragments of theological treatises, 15th cent. *Lat.* 37026, ff. 57-76 b.  
 — Six ages of the world, 15th cent. *Engl.* 37075, f. 39.  
 — Form for confession, 15th cent. *Engl.* 37075, f. 39 b.  
 — Treatise on the Mass, in verse, 15th cent. *Engl.* 36523, f. 88.  
 — Theological pieces in prose and verse, 15th cent. *Engl.* 37049.  
 — Veritas a Melvino defensa, ab Adamonio oppugnata, *circ.* 1588. 36530, f. 6.  
 — Fragment of theological commonplace-book, *circ.* 1721. *Portug.* 37026, ff. 8-56 b.
- Theophanes, monk of the Iberian monastery on Mount Athos.** Wrote, in 1008, *Add.* 36751.
- Theophilus, a secretis.** Letters to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, ff. 165 b, 231 b.
- Therfield, co. Hertf.** Views of, 1832, n. d. 36367, ff. 7-10.
- Thewrewk (Emil).** Letter to C. G. Leland, 1889. *Germ.* 37174, f. 205.
- Thibaudeau (Alphonse Wyatt).** Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Fr.* 36720, f. 261.
- Thickbroom Hall, co. Staff.** View, 1838. 36388, f. 10.
- Thierry IV., Count of Holland.** v. Netherlands.
- Thiers (Louis Adolphe).** Letters to A. Panizzi, 1841-1849, n. d. *Fr.* 36715, ff. 113, 309, 347, 364-378, 399, 416, 417, 431, 433, 442; 36716, f. 63; 36727, f. 367.
- Thiers (Louis Adolphe) (continued).** Letter to Sir H. Ellis, 1849. *Fr.* 36716, f. 26.  
 — Letter to Lady [Holland?], 1875. *Fr.* 36725, f. 615.
- Thietmar, Bishop of Merseburg.** Chronicle (Dresden, Kgl. Bibl. MS. R. 147). *Facsimile*, 1905. *Facs.* 56.
- Thimbleby, co. Linc.** Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 235.
- Thimelby (Edward).** Letters to his sister, K. Aston, 1638, 1652. 36452, ff. 161, 180.  
 — Letter to his brother and sister, n. d. 36452, f. 209.
- Thimelby (Katherine), afterwards wife of Herbert Aston.** Letters to H. Aston, n. d. 36452, ff. 33, 34.  
 v. also Aston (Katherine).
- Thimelby (W—).** Letters to his brother-in-law and sister, n. d. [1640-1649]. 36452, ff. 202, 206.
- Thimelby (Winefrid), Abbess of the Convent of English Nuns at Louvain.** Letters to her brother-in-law and sister, 1656-1684. 36452, ff. 61-106 *passim*.  
 — Letters to G. Aston, *etc.*, 1672, n. d. 36452, ff. 92, 93, 94, 95, 102-104, 107.
- Thingwall, co. Lanc.** Deed relating to, 1448. *Add. Ch.* 52975.
- Thirlwall (Connop), Bishop of St. David's.** Letter to C. Babbage, 1857. 37197, f. 196.
- Tholomeis (Lucas de), Canon of Siena.** Seal, 1358. CXLIX. 150.
- Thomas, S., the Apostle.** Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 32 b.
- Thomas.** Letters to, 10th cent. *Gr.* 36749, ff. 197, 214 b.
- Thomas, Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury.** Signet seal, 1517-18. CXLVI. 87.
- Thomas (Arthur Goring).** Sketches of operas, songs, *etc.*, *circ.* 1877-1894. 36739-36742.
- Thomas (B— C—), of Malmesbury.** Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1819-1831. 36457, f. 396; 36465, f. 14; 36466, ff. 341, 397.
- Thomas (Charles Inigo), of the Admiralty.** Presented, in 1902, *Add.* 36739-36742.
- Thomas (George), of the Greek navy.** Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. 36544, f. 162.

- Thomas** (John Penford). Biographical notice, 1836. 36527, f. 191.
- Thomas** (Thomas Henry). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1902. 37146, f. 141.
- Thomas** (William), *Clerk of the Council*. Privy Council warrant signed by, 1552. 36767, f. 7.
- Thomason** (George), *Commissioner for compounding with Delinquents*. Order signed by, 1648. 36452, f. 123.
- Thomesen** (Christian), *Danish Councillor*. Signature, as surety for a loan, 1647. 36533.
- Thomson** (Alexander), *minister in Edinburgh*. Owned, in 1636, *Add.* 37223.
- Thommerel** (J— P—). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1839. *Fr. Eg.* 2842, f. 93.
- Thomopoulos** (Georgakes). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1828. *Gr.* 36547, ff. 30, 65.
- Thompson** (—), *bookbinder in Paris*. Bound, 19th cent., *Eg.* 2835.
- Thompson** (Beilby). Letter to C. Babbage, 1831. 37186, f. 47.
- Thompson** (Henry Yates). Owned, in 1899, *Add.* 35283–35298, 36683.
- Thompson** (Gen. Thomas Perronet), *politician*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1840, 1856. 37191, f. 342; 37197, ff. 47, 48.
- Thompson** (William Hepworth), *Master of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1867–1868. 37199, ff. 399, 401, 403, 405.
- Thoms** (William John), *F.S.A.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1834–1865. *Eg.* 2840, f. 240; 2842, ff. 132, 257; 2843, f. 55; 2844, f. 55; 2845, ff. 38, 43; 2846, f. 391; 2847, f. 59; 2848, ff. 172, 188.
- Correspondence, as Secretary of the Camden Society, with Sir H. Ellis, 1857. 36658, ff. 47–50, 59.
- Thomson** (Charles Edward Poulett), *Baron Sydenham* (1840), *President of Board of Trade*. Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1835, 1837. 36467, ff. 245, 261; 36468, ff. 166, 180.
- Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1837 (?), n. d. 37190, f. 335; 37201, f. 557.
- Thomson** (George Poulett). v. Scrope.
- Thomson** (H— J— M—). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1840. *Eg.* 2842, f. 224.
- Thomson** (Henry William Byerley). Letter to C. Babbage, *circ.* 1850. 37194, f. 465.
- Thomson** (Leonard), *rector of Loughton*. Letter to Mrs. Selby, 1725. 37069, f. 213.
- Thomson** (Richard). Letters to Sir W. Aston, 1697. 36914, ff. 262, 264.
- Thomson** (Robert Dundas), *M.D.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1856–1862. 37196, ff. 409, 411; 37197, ff. 94, 474; 37198, f. 415.
- Thomson** (Thomas). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 113.
- Thomson** (William), *Archbishop of York*. Seal, 1868. cxliv. 6.
- Thoresby, North**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 163.
- Thoresby, South**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 164.
- Thorley**, *co. Hertf.* Views, *etc.*, 1832, 1834. 36367, ff. 11–13; 36397, f. 128.
- Thorn**, *in W. Prussia*. Newsletter, 1702. 37155, f. 30.
- Thorn Coffin**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1837. 36384, f. 42.
- Thorn Falcon**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1837. 36384, ff. 43, 44.
- Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 133.
- Thorn St. Margaret**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1841. 36384, ff. 45, 46.
- Thornborough** (John), *Bishop of Bristol*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1608. 36767, f. 141.
- Thornbury**, *co. Glouc.* Fees, *etc.*, in, 1551. 36542, f. 195 b.
- Deed relating to, 1595. *Add. Ch.* 46936.
- Drawings of church and castle, 1822. 36363, ff. 44 b–55 b.
- Thornbury Manor**, *co. Glouc.* Valor, *temp.* Edw. VI. 36542, f. 197 b.
- Thornbury**, *nr. Cheadle*, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, 1390. *Add. Ch.* 46873, 46874.
- Thorne**, *co. York.* Drawings of church, 1813. 36395, ff. 175 b, 207.
- Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 341.
- Thorneton** (Richard). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 112.
- Thornford**, *co. Dorset*. Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 178.
- Extracts from the Parish Register, 19th cent. 37140, f. 62.

- Thornham**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 381.
- Thornhaugh**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1876. 37179, f. 522.
- Thornhill** (James). Letter to G. Duckett, 1721. 36772, f. 218.
- Thornhill** (Sydney). Letters to G. Duckett, 1719. 36772, ff. 194, 211.
- Thornley**, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to, 1619-1620. *Add. Ch.* 47738-47741.
- Thornton**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp. Edw. II.*-15th cent. *Add. Ch.* 51370-51372.  
— Rolls of charters, *temp. Edw. II.*-1437. *Add. Ch.* 51530-51532.  
— Manorial roll, 1421. *Add. Ch.* 51524.
- Thornton**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 236.
- Thornton**, in *Exington*, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1604. *Add. Ch.* 46376.
- Thornton-in-Lonsdale**, *co. York.* Drawing of church, 1816. 36394, f. 148 b.
- Thornton Steward**, *co. York.* Deed relating to Danby Hall in, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 46336.  
— Drawing of font, 1816. 36413, f. 7.
- Thornton** (Bonnell). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1765. 36593, f. 70.
- Thorold** (Alexander), *J.P.* Certificate of prices of corn, *etc.*, in *co. Linc.*, 1608. 36767, f. 150.
- Thorold** (Anthony), *J.P.* Certificate of prices of corn, *etc.*, in *co. Linc.*, 1608. 36767, f. 150.
- Thorold** (Anthony Wilson), *Bishop of Winchester*. Seal, 1891. CXLIV. 143.
- Thorold** (William), *artist*. Signatures, 1830, 1831. 37033, ff. 27, 32.
- Thorp** (Robert de). Seal, 1341, 1351. CXLIX. 28, 113.
- Thorp** (Thomas), *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Archdeacon of Bristol* (1836). Letters to C. Babbage, 1828-1845. 37184, f. 116; 37189, ff. 117, 323, 334; 37193, f. 206.
- Thorp**, *co. Derby.* Deed relating to, 1744. *Add. Ch.* 46546.
- Thorp**, near *Ripon*, *co. York.* View, 1817. 36395, f. 65 b.
- Thorp Abbotts**, *co. Norf.* Drawings of church, 1829. 36371, f. 120; 36388, f. 162; 36432, f. 1241.
- Thorp Arnold**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 156.
- Thorp - by - Peterborough**, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to, *temp. Edw. I.* *Add. Ch.* 47765.
- Thorp Constantine**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1848. 36388, ff. 11, 12.
- Thorp Malsor**, *co. Northt.* View of church, 1832. 36371, f. 265.  
— Church notes, 1867. 37179, f. 525.
- Thorp Market**, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1534. *Add. Ch.* 45745.
- Thorp-next-Haddiscoe**, *co. Norf.* Drawings of church, 1829, *n. d.* 36371, f. 122; 36432, f. 122 b.
- Thorp St. Peter**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 165.
- Thorp Willoughby**, *co. York.* Rentals, 1617-1619, 1728-1729. 36580.
- Thorp** (—). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1833. 37188, ff. 66, 67 b.
- Thorp** (Benjamin), *F.S.A.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1831, 1854. *Ej.* 2838, f. 333; 2839, f. 44; 2845, f. 331.
- Thorp** (John). Letters to Sir W. Aston, 1694, 1697. 36901, ff. 145, 148.
- Thorp** (Markham John). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1842. *Ej.* 2843, f. 1.
- Thorp** (Thomas), *bookseller*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1832-1844. *Ej.* 2839, f. 163; 2840, ff. 163-168, 272; 2842, ff. 213, 342; 2843, f. 339.  
— Owned 36529, 36748.
- Thorpland Hall**, *co. Norf.* View, 1828. 36434, f. 339.  
— Plan, 19th cent. 36435, f. 123.
- Thou** (Jacques Auguste de). Letter to, from the French Princes, 1614. 36530, f. 21.
- Threckingham**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 166.
- Throcking**, *co. Hertf.* Views of church, *n. d.*, 1832. 36367, ff. 14, 15.
- Throckmorton** (Sir Robert), *Bart.* Drawing of funeral achievement, 19th cent. 37143, f. 172.
- Thrupp**, near *Furvingdon*, *co. Berks.* Rentals, 1690-1699. 36905, f. 221.
- Thrussington**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 157.
- Thucydides**. Bk. ii., *cc.* 90. 5-91. 2. parts of, late 1st cent. *Gr. Pap.* 784.

- Thugut** (*Baron Franz Maria*), *Austrian statesman*. Letters to Count Starhemberg, 1793. *Copies*. 36814, ff. 119, 121.
- Thun**, in *Switzerland*. Drawings, 1881. 36423, f. 74-79.
- Thundridge**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of church, 1828. 36367, ff. 16-17 b.
- Thurcaston**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 158.
- Thurgarton**, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1444-1641. *Add. Ch.* 45746-45792, 47042.  
 — Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 20.  
 — Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 383.
- Thurland Castle**, *co. Lanc.* Views of, 19th cent. 36368, ff. 222-225.
- Thurlaston**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 159.
- Thurlbear**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1837. 36384, ff. 47, 48.  
 — Church notes, 1870. 37180, f. 135.
- Thurlby**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1876. 37179, f. 237.
- Thurleigh**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 63.
- Thurloxton**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36384, ff. 49, 50.
- Thurmaston**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 160.
- Thurnford**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 385.
- Thurrock, Little**, *co. Essex.* Plan of Terrell's Hall in, 19th cent. 36307, E. 4.
- Thursfield**, *co. Staff.* Views of chapel, 1847. 36388, ff. 13, 14.
- Thuske** (Edward), of *Brayton*, *co. York.* Inventory of goods of, 17th cent. 36582, f. 162.
- Thwaite**, *co. Norf.* Rental, 16th cent. 36535.  
 — Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 386.
- Thynne** (Thomas), of *Longleat*. Account of his assassination, 1682. 37047, f. 244.  
 — Drawing of his monument in Westminster Abbey, 1824. 36370, f. 191.
- Thynne** (Thomas), 3rd *Viscount Weymouth, Marquis of Bath* (1789). Correspondence, as Sec. of State, with H. Shirley in Russia, 1768. *Copies*. 37054, ff. 72 b, 73 b, 76 b, 79 b, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88 b, 89, 89 b, 95 b, 96, 97, 98 b, 101, 102.  
 — Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1779. 36801, f. 29.  
 — Letter to the Marquis d'Almodovar, 1779. *Printed*. 36806, f. 132.
- Thynne** (William), d. 1585. Drawings of his monument in Westminster Abbey, 1824. 36370, ff. 192, 193.
- Tiarks** (Johann Ludwig), *German astronomer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1823-1838. 37183, ff. 80, 135, 270, 287, 310, 334, 347; 37185, ff. 88, 187, 308, 318; 37188, ff. 439, 474; 37190, f. 402.
- Tibaldi** (John). Application for agency in Egypt, 1848. 36479, f. 410.
- Tibetot**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 321.
- Tickell** (Richard), *Commissioner of Stamp Duties*. Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1783. 36593, f. 201.
- Tickencote**, *co. Rutl.* Church notes, 1878. 37180, f. 72.
- Tickenham**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1828. 36384, ff. 51, 52.  
 — Views of old house, etc., 1828. 36435, f. 93; 36439, ff. 254, 323.
- Tickenham Court**, *co. Som.* View, 1828. 36439, f. 299.
- Tickhill**, *co. York.* Views, etc., of church, 1813. 36372, ff. 23 b, 85 b; 36395, ff. 96 b, 208 b-215.
- Ticknor** (George), *author*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1835. 37189, f. 178.
- Tidcombe**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 1806. 36391, f. 60 b.
- Tideswell**, *co. Derby.* Deed relating to, 1756. *Add. Ch.* 46547.  
 — Church notes, 1867. 37178, f. 124.
- Tidmarsh**, *co. Berks.* Drawings and plan of church, 1819. 36356, ff. 118 b, 119 b; 36357, f. 67; 36433, f. 703.
- Tidworth, North**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 192 b, 194 b.
- Tierney** (Rev. Mark Aloysius), *chaplain to the Duke of Norfolk*. Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1832-1833. *Eg.* 2839, f. 289; 2840, ff. 15, 51, 73, 78.

- Tierney** (Sir Matthew John), *Bart.*, physician. Letter to C. Babbage, 1839. 37191, f. 181.
- Tilbrook**, *co. Bedf.* Church notes, 1877. 37178, f. 23.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 64.
- Tilehurst**, *co. Berks.* Views of church, etc., 1816-1832. 36357, ff. 68-75; 36363, f. 157 b; 36434, f. 1803.
- Till** (Elliott Downs). Presented, in 1900, *Add.* 36526, ff. 12, 13.
- Tilly**, *Count von.* v. Tserclaes (Johann).
- Tilmanstone Manor**, *co. Kent.* Court-rolls, 1476. 36591, f. 33.
- Tilney St. Lawrence**, *co. Norf.* Plan and view of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 762; 36434, f. 1808.
- Tilshead**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36392, ff. 8 b, 252 b.
- Tilston**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1340. *Add. Ch.* 51373-51422.
- Tilsworth**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 65.
- Tilton**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 161.
- Timberland**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 167.
- Timberscombe**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1842. 36384, ff. 53, 54.
- Timbrell** (Robert). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1784-1808. 36494, f. 378; 36497, f. 237; 36500, ff. 56, 287, 435; 36501, ff. 28, 44, 170, 200, 240.
- Timbs** (John), *editor of the "Illustrated London News."* Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1855-1859. 37196, ff. 223, 232, 236, 237, 240, 244, 275, 402; 37197, ff. 438, 445, 447.
- Timewell** (Joseph), *surgeon and oculist.* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, f. 184.
- Timotheus**, of Miletus. *Facsimile of Berlin papyrus*, 1903. *Facs.* 50.
- Tin.** Papers relating to the pre-emption and farm of, 1603-1618. 36767, *passim*.
- Tindal** (Nicholas), *rector of Great Waltham, co. Essex.* Correspondence with P. Morant, 1742-1753. 37222, ff. 1, 9, 22, 23, 87.
- Tingewick**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1820. 36359, f. 79; 36377, ff. 138, 138 b.
- Tingrith**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 66.
- Tinney** (Charles). Letter to G. Cumberland, *n. d.* 36516, f. 281.
- Tinouco Valente** (Joaquim). Papers relating to his governorship of the Rio Negro, 1776. *Portug. and Span. Copies.* 37044, ff. 14 b, 31-35 b, 44 b-51, 59-75, 92-108.
- Tintagel**, *co. Cornw.* Borough seal. *CXLVII.* 28.
- Tintern Abbey**, *co. Monm.* Drawings, 1815, 1845, *n. d.* 36371, ff. 41, 42 b, 65-69; 36416, f. 68; 36426, f. 39; 37121, no. 30.
- Tintinhull**, *co. Som.* Views, 1832, 1835. 36384, ff. 55-57.
- Tinwell**, *co. Rutl.* Church notes, 1878. 37180, f. 73.
- Tirel** (Ralph). Seal, 13th cent. *CXLVII.* 7.
- Tirlemont**, in Belgium. Drawings and plan of church, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1267; 36433, f. 846; 36434, f. 1811.
- Tironi** (Alessandro). Letter to L. Maier, 1786. 36495, f. 128.
- Tisbury**, *co. Wilts.* Views, *n. d.*, 1812, 36392, ff. 199-203.  
— Church notes, 1872. 37180, f. 326.
- Tischendorf** (Constantin). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1865. *Eg.* 2848, f. 124.
- Tissington**, *co. Derby.* Church notes, 1882. 37178, f. 129.
- Titchmarsh**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 19th cent. 37179, f. 526.
- Titchwell**, *co. Norf.* Drawing of font, 1820. 36371, f. 73 b.  
— Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 388.
- Titherington**, *co. Wilts.* v. Tytherington.
- Tithes.** As to the ownership of tithes in any place not in a parish, 1613. 36767, ff. 352, 354, 356.
- Tittenhanger**, *co. Hertf.* View of, 1832. 36367, f. 18.
- Tittesworth**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1717. *Add. Ch.* 46875-46889.
- Titus and Vespasian.** Romance of, in rhyme, 15th cent. 36523, f. 1; 36983, f. 216.
- Tiverton**, *co. Devon.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* John-1600. *Add. Ch.* 49934-49967.



- Tivoli**, in *Italy*. Drawings, 1858. 36424, ff. 2, 240, 241, 243, 322, 324, 325; 36425, ff. 86-102.
- Tixall**, co. *Staff.* Views, 1841-2. 36388, ff. 15-20.
- Toast**. Reputed origin of the expression, 1790. 36593, f. 259.
- Tobago**, *Island of*. Report on exploration of, 1591. *Span.* 36315, f. 285.  
 — News of Dutch capture of, 1629. *Span.* 36322, f. 69.  
 — Constitution of the Dutch settlement, 1693. *Span.* 36321, ff. 184, 188 b.  
 — Reports on destruction of foreign settlements, murder of prisoners, etc., 1636-1640. *Span. and Engl.* 36324, ff. 59-122, 233.  
 — Reported capture of, by the French, 1660. *Span.* 36330, f. 90.  
 — Swedish and French settlements in, 1733. *Span.* 36333, f. 145.  
 — Seal of Geo. III. for. CXLVIII. 20.
- Tobin** (John), *incumbent of Liscard, co. Chest.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1853. *Eg.* 2845, ff. 234, 236.
- Tocantins**, *River, in Brazil*. Report concerning gold on, 1645. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, ff. 39 b-41 b.  
 — Discovery of gold-mines on, 1732. *Portug.* 37043, f. 55.
- Tockenham**, co. *Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1806, n. d. 36392, ff. 204, 235 b.
- Tocqueville** (Alexis de). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1849. 37194, ff. 286, 287.
- Tocqueville** (Mary), *née Mottley, wife of Alexis de Tocqueville*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 558.
- Todd** (James Henthorn), *D.D., Professor of Hebrew at Dublin*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1835-1836. 37189, ff. 205, 269.  
 — Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1836-1863. *Eg.* 2841, ff. 6, 14, 27, 226, 265, 286, 295; 2842, f. 211; 2843, ff. 89, 220, 234; 2844, ff. 229, 243, 380; 2845, ff. 105, 114; 2846, ff. 33, 67, 74, 148, 167, 171, 182, 192, 245, 328, 337; 2848, f. 37.
- Todd** (Robert Bentley), *M.D.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1836. 37189, f. 350.
- Toddington**, co. *Beds.* View of the church, 1834. 36356, f. 58.
- Toddington**, co. *Glouc.* Drawings of, 1822-3, n. d. 36363, ff. 56 b-68.
- Todenham**, co. *Glouc.* Deeds relating to, 1555, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 46095, 46096.
- Toft**, co. *Camb.* Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 97.
- Toledano** (Baruch). Letter to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, f. 152.
- Toledano** (Levy). Letter to Lord Bute, 1796. 37084, f. 152.
- Toledo**, in *Spain*. Drawing of the Gate of the Sun, 1808. 36979, f. 95.  
 — *Bishops of*.  
   v. Eugenius, S.  
   Julian, S.
- Tolland**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1841. 36384, ff. 58, 59.
- Tollard Royal**, co. *Wilts.* Views, etc., 19th cent. 36392, ff. 205-206 b.
- Tollemache**, *Family of*. Extracts relating to, late 19th cent. 37113, ff. 387-395.
- Tolleshunt Major**, co. *Essex*. Drawing of font, 1820. 36371, f. 153 b.
- Tolthorp** (Robert de). Seal, 1333. CXLIX. 140.
- Tomeson** (William), of *Selby*. Will, 1649. 36582, f. 16.
- Tomkinson** (James), of *Dorfold*. Libel suits v. Crewe and Broughton, 1777. *Printed.* 36663, f. 566.
- Tomlins** (Frederick Guest), *Secretary of the Shakespeare Society*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1840. *Eg.* 2842, f. 253.
- Tomlinson** (George), *Bishop of Gibraltar*. Seal, 1842. CXLIV. 47.
- Tomlinson** (William), of *Burn, co. York*. Will and inventory of goods, 1653. 36582, ff. 105, 107.
- Tommasini** (Giacomo). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1837. *Ital.* 36715, f. 22.
- Tommaso** (S—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 464 b.
- Tompson** (John), of *Metton*. Will, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 47038.
- Tomsone** (Michael), of *Selby*. Will and inventory of goods, 1653. 36582, ff. 92, 93.
- Tonbridge**, co. *Kent*. Rolls of courts held at Wynchelyndenne in, 1253, 1352. *Add. Ch.* 45962.  
 — Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.-1667. *Add. Ch.* 45962-46031.  
 — Plans, 1816. 36307, l. 1, 2.  
 — Views of school, etc., 1824. 36368, ff. 118 b-120.

- Tonbridge**, *co. Kent (continued)*. Drawings of the castle, 19th cent. 36980, ff. 157, 158.
- Tong**, *co. Salop.* Sketch and plan of church, 1820. 36378, ff. 16 b, 193.
- Tonge** (Susan), *widow of T. Tonge, Clarendieu.* Licence to, for alienation of Runwell Manor, *etc.*, *co. Essex*, 1558. *Add. Ch.* 45797.
- Tonge** (Thomas), *Clarendieu.* Arms of him and his wife, 1554. 37147, f. 200.
- Tonson** (Jacob). Agreement with J. Dryden for a translation of Virgil, 1694. 36933.
- Tony Stratford**, *co. Wilts.* v. Stratford Tony.
- Tonyn** (*Lt.-Col.* Charles William). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1753. 36593, f. 17.
- Tooke** (*Rec.* John Horne). v. Horne-Tooke.
- Tooke** (Thomas), *F.R.S., economist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1832-1844. 37186, ff. 271, 497; 37187, f. 151; 37192, f. 273; 37193, f. 56.
- Tooke** (William), *F.R.S.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1830. 37185, f. 364.
- Tooting**, *co. Surr.* Views, *etc.*, 1821, 1827. 36389, ff. 54-58; 36432, f. 1242.
- Topcliffe**, *co. York.* Views, 19th cent. 36394, f. 70 b; 36395, ff. 216, 217.
- Toplis** (Charles). Letters to C. Babbage, 1829-1834. 37184, f. 475; 37188, ff. 98, 306.
- Topography**. Collections of Sir H. Ellis, 19th cent. 37034-37041.  
 — Collections relating to Essex, Norfolk, *etc.*, by Rev. J. H. Bloom, 19th cent. 37020.  
 — Genealogical and topographical collections bequeathed by C. A. Buckler, 19th cent. 37123-37146.  
 — Collections relating to genealogy and topography, by J. A. C. Vincent, late 19th cent. 37087-37119.  
 — Notes on English churches, by J. L. André, 1848-1895. 36629-36633.  
 — Church notes in England and Wales, by Rev. W. D. Sweeting, 1870-1900. 37178-37181.  
 — Buckler collection of architectural and topographical drawings, 1757-1897. 36356-36443; 36979; 36980.  
 — Water-colour views of architectural and other subjects, by J. Buckler, J. C. Buckler, and C. A. Buckler, 19th cent. 37120-7122 A, B.
- Topography (continued)**. Drawings of places in England and abroad, by G. Scharf, sen., and G. Scharf, jun., 1811-1849. 36489 A-C.  
 v. also Maps and Plans.  
 Voyages and Travels.
- Torelli** (—). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. *Ital.* 36717, f. 498.
- Torksey**, *co. Linc.* Water-colour drawing of the castle, by J. Buckler, 19th cent. 37121, no. 31.
- Torlonia** (Marino). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1790. 36496, f. 193.
- Tornera Sota** (Juan de la). Letter, as governor of Cumana, to the king of Spain, 1724. *Span.* 36332, f. 117.
- Torquemada** (Juan de). Note on T. Oliver's Tractato de monete, 1509. *Span. Eg.* 2853, f. 53 b.
- Torras** (Paul). Letter to — Jacmar, 1780. *Fr.* 37080, f. 14.
- Torras** (Peter). Letter to — Jacmar, 1780. 37080, f. 14.
- Torre** (Giovanni). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1844, 1853. *Ital.* 36715, f. 208; 36716, f. 545.
- Torrens** (*Col.* Henry?). Letters to, from Col. Neil Campbell, 1814. 37051, ff. 197, 199.
- Torrens** (Robert), *F.R.S., economist*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1822. 36459, f. 225.  
 — Letters to C. Babbage, 1836, 1843. 37189, f. 345; 37192, f. 476.
- Torrey** (John), *American botanist*. Letter to —, 1828. *Eg.* 2851, f. 18.
- Torrighiani** (Carlo), *Marchese*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1842. 37192, f. 92.
- Torrighiani** (Piero). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856-1867. *Ital.* 36717, ff. 494, 524; 36720, ff. 233, 235, 247; 36724, f. 234.
- Torrington, East**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 241.
- Torrington, West**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 242.
- Torrington, Viscount**.  
 v. Byng (George).
- Torry** (Henry), *of Brackley*. Seal, 1344. *cxlix.* 132.
- Tortington**, *co. Suss.* Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 206.
- Toschi** (Paolo). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1845-1852, *n. d.* *Ital.* 36715, ff. 240, 251, 455, 516, 528; 36716, ff. 43, 101, 453; 36727, ff. 368, 369.

- Tostado** (Juan). Depositions of, as lieutenant-general of Trinidad, concerning the Dutch in Guiana, 1614. *Span.* 36320, f. 44.
- Tosti** (Luigi). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1864. *Ital.* 36722, ff. 464, 499.
- Tothill**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 168.
- Totnes**, *co. Decon.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.—1461. *Add. Ch.* 46928—46930.  
— Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1861. 37119, ff. 304—314.
- Tottenham**, *co. Midd.* Views, 1825—1832. 36371, ff. 20—25.  
— Plan, 19th cent. 36307, L. 8.
- Tottenham House**, *co. Wilts.* View, 1806. 36392, f. 207 b.
- Totteridge**, *co. Hertf.* View of church, 1832. 36367, f. 19.
- Totternhoe**, *co. Bedf.* Sketch of font at, 1814. 36357, f. 189 b.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 67.
- Totzes** (Nouch), *Aga, Commander of the fort of Vonitza.* Letters to Sir R. Church, 1828—1829. *Gr.* 36547, ff. 157, 158, 164.
- Touch** (P—). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1793. 36593, f. 277.
- Toudesby** (Gilbert de). Seal, 1315. CXLIX. 51.
- Toul**, *Bishops of.*  
v. Gerard, S.  
Mansuetus, S.
- Touler** (Josias), *of Selby.* Will and inventory of goods, 1653. 36582, ff. 99, 101.
- Toulouse**, *in France.* Architectural drawings, 19th cent. 36424, ff. 349, 350.
- Toulouzan** (P— A—), *Vice-President of Greek Committee at Marseilles.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. *Fr.* 36464, ff. 28, 48.
- Tourelle, La**, *in Jersey.* Plan, 19th cent. 36435, f. 95.
- Tournai**, *in Belgium.* Drawing of the Pont des Trous, 19th cent. 36440, f. 410.
- Turner** (Lieut. Nicholas). Petition to the Plenipotentiaries at Utrecht, 1711. 37209, f. 44.
- Tours**, *in France.* Drawings of churches, 1877. 36441, ff. 103, 105—107.  
— *Abbey of St. Martin.* Owned, *cir.* 800, *Eg.* 2831.
- Towcester**, *co. Northt.* Views, 1824. 36371, ff. 266—268.  
— Church notes, 1874. 37179, f. 527.
- Towersey**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1838. 36359, f. 80, 81.
- Towneley**. v. also Townley.
- Towneley** (Charles), *of Towneley.* Letter to A. Panizzi, 1866. 36724, f. 19.
- Towneley** (John). Notes on the sale of his library, 1814. 36653 (1), ff. 16 b—17 b; (2), 34—35.
- Townend** (Richard). Will, 1753. *Copy.* 36648, f. 185.
- Townley** (C—). Lines by, 1809. 36502, f. 11.
- Townley al. Towneley** (Charles), *collector of the Towneley marbles.* Letters to G. Cumberland, 1791, n. d. 36496, ff. 326, 344; 36516, f. 285.  
— Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1800—1803. 36524, ff. 33—35.
- Townley** (Charles), *of Arlington St.* Letters to G. Cumberland, 1783, n. d. 36494, ff. 43, 141, 227; 36516, f. 283.
- Townley** (G—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1811—1830. 36503, f. 1; 36504, ff. 16, 69, 112, 154, 230; 36505, f. 302, 321; 36507, f. 86; 36511, f. 201; 36512, ff. 158, 168, 292, 295.
- Townley** (H—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1812. 36503, f. 176.
- Townley** (James), *of Doctors' Commons.* Correspondence with G. Cumberland, 1783—1812. 36494, ff. 105, 135, 139, 149, 326, 332, 359; 36495, ff. 17, 19, 20, 99, 132, 270, 276, 291, 299, 313, 325, 329, 339, 347, 349, 352, 358, 360; 36496, ff. 3, 8, 11, 12, 14, 32, 60, 73, 78, 95, 106, 112, 115, 131, 144, 148, 187, 205, 217, 224, 251, 317, 337; 36497, ff. 38, 40, 82, 97, 102, 111, 139, 144, 145, 170, 189; 36498, ff. 87, 123, 125, 216, 227, 249, 323, 336, 342, 345, 370; 36499, ff. 1, 169, 276, 301; 36500, ff. 1, 70, 217, 303, 328, 341, 360; 36501, ff. 1, 36, 57, 68, 74, 87, 102, 174, 227, 243, 273, 352; 36503, f. 196.  
— Letter to Mrs. Cooper, 1788. 36495, f. 272.  
— Letters to J. Sim, 1789. 36496, ff. 140, 142.
- Townley** (James), *jun.* Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36516, f. 287.
- Townley** (John). Letter to his nephew, 1805. 36524, f. 36.

- Townley** (Mary), wife of James Townley. Letters to G. Cumberland, 1784, 1817, n. d. 36494, f. 380; 36506, f. 47; 36516, f. 288.
- Townrow**, of Ollerton, co. Notts, Family of. Pedigree, 1844. 36305, f. 95.
- Townsend** (Miss J—). Correspondence with G. Cumberland, 1780. 36493, ff. 44, 56, 80–92, 108–110.
- Townshend** (Charles), 2nd Viscount Townshend. Correspondence, as plenipotentiary at the Hague, with the Secretary of State, 1709–1710. Copy. 36795.
- Townshend** (Hon. Charles), Secretary at War. Letters to Gen. Hodgson, 1761–1762. 36995, ff. 14, 36, 51.
- Townshend** (George), Earl of Leicester. Letters to C. Whiteford, 1793–1804, n. d. 36593, ff. 280, 321; 36594, ff. 74, 83, 118; 36595, ff. 248, 250, 252.
- Townshend** (Lord John), 2nd son of George, 1st Marquis Townshend. Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1814, 1815. 36456, ff. 130, 189, 195, 196, 198, 203, 205, 209, 210, 213, 214, 218, 219.
- Townshend** (John Robert), 3rd Viscount Sydney, Lord Chamberlain. Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1870. 36725, f. 247.
- Townshend** (John Thomas), 2nd Viscount Sydney. Letters to W. E. Christmas, 1818. 36457, ff. 127, 139.
- Townson** (Robert), M.D. Biographical notice, 1828. 36527, f. 27.
- Toxteth**, co. Lanc. Deed relating to, 1375. Add. Ch. 52976.
- Toynton, High**, co. Linc. Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 243.
- Toynton, Low**, co. Linc. Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 244.
- Toynton St. Peter**, co. Linc. Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 169.
- Tozer** (William George), Bishop of Jamaica. Seal, 1879. CXLIV. 56.
- Tracy** afterwards **Keck** (Anthony). List of deeds claimed by, 18th cent. 36645, f. 247.
- Tracy** (Thomas). Certificate, as Clerk of the Peace at Warwick, 1723. 37020, f. 94.
- Trade and Commerce**. Treatment of English merchants in Spain, 1635. 36448, ff. 13, 26, 31.  
— London exports and imports, 1663, 1669. 36785.
- Trade and Commerce** (continued). Letter of B. Franklin on free trade, 1764. 37021, f. 27.  
— Effect of the corn laws upon prices, etc., 1823. 36460, f. 197.  
v. also Customs and Excise.
- Trafalgar**. Two French accounts of the battle, 1805. 36525, ff. 37, 40.
- Trafford, Wimbold's**, co. Chest. Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. II.—15th cent. Add. Ch. 51370–51372.
- Trafford** (Cecil). Militia paper, co. Lanc., signed by, 1625. 36924, f. 47.
- Trafford** (Edmond). Militia papers, co. Lanc., signed by, 1615–1619. 36924, ff. 1, 29, 34, 36.
- Traill** (G— W—). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1809. 36594, f. 390.
- Transvaal**. Petition of burghers of the South African Republic to the Volksraad of the Orange Free State, 1879. Dutch. 36590, f. 16.  
— Passport granted by the South African Republic, 1897. 36878, f. 42.  
— Seal of Qu. Victoria for, 1880. CXLVIII. 81.
- Transvaal War**. Telegrams giving details of, 1899–1900. Dutch. 36757.
- Transylvania**. Letter to the Princes of, from the Emperor Leopold, 1690. 37156, f. 5.  
— Princes of. v. Rakoczy (Francis Leopold).
- Traualone**, (?) nr. Disley, co. Glouc. Deed relating to, circ. 1180. Add. Ch. 47524.
- Travancore and Cochin**, Bishops of. v. Hodges (Charles Noel).  
Speechly (John Martindale).
- Travellers' Club**. Circular conc. foundation of, circ., 1819. 36457, f. 350.
- Travers** (Thomas), Ant. Seal, 1370. CXLIX. 11.
- Travia** (Raffaele). Letter to the Committee for Neapolitan Exiles, 1859. Ital. 36719, f. 144.  
— Letter to Lord Shaftesbury, 1859. Ital. 36719, f. 325.
- Travis** (Thomas), of Selby. Inventory of goods, 1653. 36582, ff. 115, 116.
- Treadwell** (Jeffery), of Sibford Ferris. Will and inventory, 1739. Add. Ch. 46252.

- Treadwell** (John), *sen.*, of *Sibford Ferris*. Will and inventory, 1750. *Add. Ch.* 46270.
- Treadwell** (William), of *Sibford Ferris*. Will and inventory, 1752. *Add. Ch.* 46271.
- Tredenham** (John), *M.P.* Letters to J. Harrington, 1686, 1691. 36707, ff. 8, 90, 92.
- Tredunnoch**, *co. Monm.* Plan. 36307 M.
- Trefnant**, in *Wollaston*, *co. Salop.* Deed relating to, 1399. *Add. Ch.* 46338.
- Tregelles** (Samuel Prideaux). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1853-1855. *Eg.* 2845, ff. 263-268, 283, 287, 291; 2846, f. 31.
- Tregothnan**, *co. Cornw.* View of, 1821. 36360, f. 194.
- Tregoz**, *Family of.* Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 15.
- Trelawny** (Edward John). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse concerning, 1825. 36461, ff. 175, 237.
- Trelawny** (Sir John Salusbury), *Bart.* Letter to A. Panizzi, 1860. 36720, f. 371.
- Trembley** (J.—). Letter to Lord Fife, 1796. *Fr.* 37084, f. 133.
- Tremenheere** (Hugh Seymour). Letters to C. Babbage, 1844-1845. 37193, ff. 65, 106, 107, 174.
- Trench** (Richard), *2nd Earl of Clan-carty*. Letter to Lieut.-Col. Church, 1815. 36548, f. 139.
- Trench** (Richard Chenevix), *Dean of Westminster, Archbishop of Dublin* (1864). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, f. 404.  
— Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1862. *Eg.* 2847, f. 324.
- Trenck** (Henry). Letter to C. Whiteford and others, 1832. 36594, f. 547.
- Trendelenburg** (Friedrich Adolph), *Secretary of Academy of Sciences, Berlin*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1848. *Fr.* 37194, f. 201.
- Trent**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, of church, 1835. 36384, ff. 60-63.
- Trent**, *River*. Commission of enquiry into the state of, 1352. *Add. Ch.* 45960.
- Trentham**, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, 1583. *Add. Ch.* 53631.  
— Views, 1840, 1844. 36388, ff. 21-27.
- Tressick**, *co. Heref.* Plan, 19th cent. 36307, G. 59.
- Trestrail** (*Rev. Frederick*). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, f. 152.
- Tretire**, *co. Heref.* Maps of the White House and Trevevan in, 1695, 1773. 36307, G. 56-58.
- Tretower**, *co. Brecon.* Drawings at, 1896. 36423, ff. 48-50; 36980, f. 185.
- Trevalyn Hall**, in *Gresford*, *co. Denbigh*. Views, 1823. 36397, ff. 91, 92.
- Trevelyan** (Sir Charles Edward), *K.C.B.* (1848), *1st Bart.* (1874). Paper on affairs in Nepaul, 1838. 36469, f. 161.  
— Letter to Sir J. R. Carnac, 1839. 36469, f. 160.  
— Letter to C. Babbage, 1854. *Signed.* 37195, f. 432.  
— Letters, as Assistant Sec. to the Treasury, to A. Panizzi, 1856, 1857. 36717, f. 607; 36718, ff. 93, 126.
- Trevelyan** (Sir Walter Calverley), *6th Bart.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1834-1864. *Eg.* 2840, ff. 298, 303; 2847 ff. 169, 175; 2848, f. 88.
- Trèves**. v. Trier.
- Trévisan** (Francesco). Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1872. *Ital.* 36725, f. 443.
- Trevor** (*Hon. John*), *Minister to Sardinia*. Letters to Lord Bute, 1795-1796. 36811, ff. 19, 99, 130; 152, 156, 166, 184, 201.
- Trichas** (Vasilios). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Ital. transl.* 36545, f. 276.
- Trier**, in *Germany*. Drawing of the Porta Nigra, 19th cent. 36424, f. 237.  
— *Monastery of S. Maximin at.* Owned, 9th cent., *Add.* 36668;—10th cent., *Add.* 36736.  
— *Archbishop-Electors of.* Philip Christoph von Söettern. Manifesto on neutrality with Sweden, 1632. 36530, f. 94.  
— Demand for his liberty, 1635. 36530, f. 111.
- Triest** (Antonio), *Bishop of Ghent*. Paper on religious toleration in Bois-le-Duc, 1647. 36329, f. 245.

- Trikoupes** (Spyridion). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. 36545, f. 20; 36546, f. 50.
- Trimingham**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 389.
- Tring**, *co. Hertf.* Views of, 1828-1838, *n. d.* 36367, ff. 20-24; 36437, f. 138.
- Trinidad**, *Island of, W. Indies.* Papers rel. to the conquest, exploration and settlement of, 1530-1596. *Span. and Engl.* 36314, ff. 1-35, 64-78, 103-108, 113-120, 166-173; 36315, ff. 104, 119, 122, 140, 186, 230, 241, 251 b, 262, 285; 36316, ff. 6, 46, 70, 119, 122, 137, 161, 168 b, 182, 187, 193, 201, 210, 242; 36317, f. 83.
- Fate of Englishmen left in, by Sir W. Raleigh, 1596. *Span. and Engl.* 36317, f. 16, 26.
- Depopulation of, 1596. *Span.* 36317, f. 120.
- Expedition against the Caribs, 1603. *Span.* 36318, f. 155.
- Papers rel. to the defence of, the tobacco trade, etc., 1611-1640. *Span. and Engl.* 36319, ff. 254, 255, 268, 273, 277, 294; 36320, ff. 1, 13, 32, 42, 152, 263, 274, 277, 282, 285, 290, 297, 309; 36321, ff. 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 138, 258, 372, 385-397; 36322, ff. 26, 31-56, 113, 226, 235, 244; 36324, ff. 59-122, 144, 174, 178, 193, 197, 212, 274, 278.
- Destruction of an English settlement at Punta de la Galera, 1633, 1636. *Span. and Engl.* 36322, f. 206; 36323, f. 280, 282.
- Exemption from duties at Seville, 1640. *Span. and Engl.* 36326, ff. 78, 83.
- Paper on the trade of, 1653. *Span. and Engl.* 36330, f. 1, 5.
- Famine through failure of cacao crops, 1733, 1737. *Span.* 36333, f. 144; 36335, f. 4.
- Considerations relative to the reduction of, 1782. 36806, ff. 145, 160.
- Idea sobre su reconquista, 1791-1800. *Span.* 36350, f. 1-19.
- Letter-book of Lieut.-Col. Picton, governor, 1799. 36870.
- News of British movements, 1799. *Span.* 36352, f. 4.
- Description of, 1802. 36499, f. 93.
- Seal of Will. IV. for. CXLVIII. 46.
- Triphook** (Robert). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1816, 1817. 36505, f. 242; 36506, f. 107.
- Tripolitza**, *in Greece.* Letter of inhabitants of, to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 205 b.
- Triqueti** (*Baron Henri de*). Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1869. *Fr.* 36725, f. 203.
- Triest** (Nicholas Philip). Letter to W—, 1839. 36652, f. 15.
- Trivelli** (Enea). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1868. 36724, f. 375.
- Trivulzio** (Giovanni Giacomo). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36718, f. 545; 36719, ff. 460, 509, 511.
- Trivulzio** (Marianna). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1839, 1846. *Ital.* 36715, f. 33, 311.
- Troarn**, *in Normandy.* Drawings of abbey, 1836. 36422, ff. 38, 58.
- Trolle** (Nicolaus), *Danish Councillor.* Signature, as surety for a loan, 1647. 36533.
- Trombetas**, *River, tributary of the Amazon.* Report on journey up, 1728. *Portug.* 37042, f. 348 b.
- Trophides**, *S. Passio SS. Basilidis, Trophidis at Mandalia, 12th cent.* 36737, f. 100 b.
- Trotter** (Alexander). Letters to C. Babbage, 1846-1861. 37193, f. 268; 37194, ff. 144, 194, 656; 37198, f. 264.
- Trotter** (Archibald). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1774. 36593, f. 114.
- Trotter** (Jaqueline). Letter to C. Babbage, 1837. 37190, f. 191.
- Trotter** (Margaret Gordon), *wife of Sir Coutts Trotter, Bart.* Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 561.
- Troutbeck**, *co. Westm.* Church notes, 1891. 37180, f. 276.
- Troutbeck**, *Family of.* Descent, 19th cent. 37141, ff. 323, 324.
- Trowbridge**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1808, *n. d.* 36392, f. 125 b; 36408, ff. 3, 3 b.
- Trajillo**, *in Honduras.* Letter to the governor of Havana, 1594. *Span.* 36315, f. 129 b.
- Trull**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1832. 36384, f. 64.
- Trumbull** (William), *English Agent at Brussels.* Letters to Sir W. Aston, 1620-1625. 36444, ff. 143, 147, 163, 184, 214, 233; 36445, ff. 1, 44, 62, 110, 120, 128, 146, 160, 202, 214, 218, 220, 240, 243, 253, 267, 285, 301; 36446, f. 5; 36447, ff. 14, 39, 41, 62, 67, 69, 82, 91, 104, 122, 133, 139, 147, 157, 164, 174, 183.

- Trumbull** (William). Privy Council letter to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, f. 289.
- Trumpington**, *co. Camb.* Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 899.
- Trunch**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 391.
- Trundle** (—), *of the Irish Office.* Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833. 36467, f. 11.
- Truro**, *Bishops of.*  
v. Benson (Edward White).  
Wilkinson (George Howard).
- Trusler** (John). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1804, 1814. 36499, f. 372; 36504, f. 316.
- Trusler** (S—). Letter to Mrs. Cumberland, n. d. 36516, ff. 290, 292.
- Trusthorpe**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 170.
- "Try before you Trust"**: a comedy, late 17th cent. 37158, f. 17.
- Trysull**, *co. Staff.* Views, *etc.*, 1846. 36388, ff. 28-30.
- Tryver** (John), *secretary to the Earl of Nottingham.* Letter to, from Capt. W. Parker, 1598. 36767, f. 17.
- Tschudy** (Col. —), *of the Swiss Guards at Naples.* Letter to Capt. Foote, 1799. *Fr.* 37077, f. 101.
- Tserclaes** (Johann), *Count von Tilly.* Letter to the people of Heidelberg, 1621. *Fr. Copy.* 36445, f. 308.
- Tserpeles** (Petros). Letter to Andreas Iskos, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 252.  
— Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 260.
- Tuam**, *Archbishops of.*  
v. Bermingham *al.* Wingfield (John de).  
Bodkyn (Christopher).
- Tucker** (Andrew G— C—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, f. 383.
- Tucker** (Henry St. George). Correspondence, as chairman of the E. I. Co., with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1846-1848. 36479, ff. 12, 14, 20, 35, 37, 53, 58, 61, 63, 201-214, 216-230, 236, 240-278, 282, 286-357, 360-396, 399-408.
- Tucker** (John), *Under-Secretary of State.* Letter to Sir W. D. Colt, 1691. 36662, f. 159.
- Tucker** (Stephen Isaacson), *Somerset Herald.* Seal, 19th cent. CXLVIII. 137.
- Tuckett** (Charles), *jun.* Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 358.
- Tuckey** (Janet). Gypsy Song, with English version, 1874. *Printed.* 37172, f. 112.  
— Letters to C. G. Leland, 1874. 37173, ff. 242, 243.
- Tudor**, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 37142, ff. 90, 94.
- Tudor ap Grono**. Ode to four sons of, by Iolo Goch, 19th cent. 37142, f. 114.
- Tudway** (Thomas), *Mus. Doc.* Anthem, 18th cent. 37072, f. 91 b.
- Tufnell** (Edward Wyndham), *Bishop of Brisbane.* Seal, 1859. CXLIV. 22.
- Tufnell** (Henry), *M.P., Secretary to the Treasury.* Correspondence with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1841-1848. 36471, ff. 194, 349, 352, 354, 380, 383, 394, 419, 421, 422, 427, 441.  
— Letter to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, f. 287.
- Tufnell** (Samuel). Letter to P. Morant, 1743. 37222, f. 4.
- Tugby**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 162.
- Tunbridge Wells**, *co. Kent.* Register of a Baptist Congregation at, 1725-1802. 36709.
- Tunstall**, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, temp. John. *Add. Ch.* 47545.
- Tunstall**, *co. Lanc.* Drawings of column-capitals, 19th cent. 36389, f. 191 b.
- Tunstall**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1526-1562. *Add. Ch.* 53632-53635.
- Tunstall**, *Family of.* Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 326.
- Tunstall** (Thomas). Owned, in 1630, *Add.* 36661.
- Tupper** (Martin Farquhar). Letters to Sir H. Ellis, with *autograph* poems, 1850-1851. 36747, ff. 10-21.
- Turberville**, *Family of.* Pedigree, from 12th cent. 37126, f. 129 b.  
— Descent, 19th cent. 37142, ff. 76, 126.
- Turenne**, *Vicomte de.* v. La Tour d'Auvergne (Henri de).
- Turin**. Papers relating to the Court, *etc.*, 1760-1783. 37083.
- Lists of nobility, court officials, *etc.*, at, 1779-1783. 37083, ff. 6-88, 102-114.
- Names of persons arriving at, or leaving, 1779-1783. 37083, f. 142.

- Turing** (John). Letter to Major General de Bellecombe, 1778. 36897, f. 79.
- Turk** (William), of London, fishmonger. Seal, 1356. CXLIX. 120;—1357. CXLIX. 33.
- Turkey**. History of the Turks, 1298–1462, by Laonicus Chalcocondylas, 16th cent. *Gr.* 36670.
- British trade with, an obstacle to alliance between Russia and Great Britain, 1767. 37054, f. 62.
- *Sultans of*. Amurath. Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1592. 36774, ff. 28, 29 b.
- Turks Island**, *W. Indies*. Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 95.
- Turnbull** (J—G—), *Accountant-General of Madras*. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1837. *Extract*. 36468, f. 261.
- Turnbull** (William Barclay David Donald), *Secretary of the Abbotsford Club*. Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1839. *Eg.* 2842, ff. 103, 114, 140.
- Turner**, of co. York, *Family of*. Notes on, 1844. 36305, ff. 97, 276, 312.
- Turner** (—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, f. 397.
- Turner** (Alfred). Letter to — Hill, 1829. 36663, f. 286.
- Turner** (Dawson). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1832–1853. *Eg.* 2839, ff. 16, 45, 187; 2840, f. 19; 2841, f. 246; 2845, ff. 204, 216, 230, 246, 256.
- Letter to J. Wright, 1833. 37021, f. 47.
- Letters to C. Babbage, 1836, *n. d.* 37189, f. 309; 37201, ff. 563, 564.
- Turner** (E—), *engraver*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36464, f. 148.
- Turner** (Edward), *M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, Univ. College, London*. Letter to W. H. Fitton, 1831. 37186, f. 31.
- Letter to C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, f. 504.
- Turner** (James), of Glasgow. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821. 36459, f. 8.
- Turner** (Joseph Mallord William), *R.A.* View of Llanthony Abbey, after the painting by, at Farnley, 19th cent. 37120, no. 31.
- Turner** (Robert). Letter to the Master of Clare Hall, Cambridge, 1566. 36988, f. 7.
- Turner** (Robert Samuel). Owned, in 1880, *Add.* 36676.
- Turner** (Thomas), *vicar of Milton*. Certificate, 1673. 36526, f. 11.
- Turner** (Thomas). Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 248.
- Turner** (William), *Mus. Doc.* Chant, 18th cent. 37027, f. 50.
- Turner** (William), *sen., of Newcastle-on-Tyne*. Biographical notice, 1832. 36527, f. 54.
- Turner** (William), *jun.* Biographical notice, 1830. 36527, f. 57.
- Turri** (Giuseppe). Letters to Sir A. Panizzi, 1865–1869. *Ital.* 36723, ff. 177, 389; 36725, f. 135.
- Turrillo de Yebra** (Francisco). Letter, as governor of Cumana, to the king of Spain, 1645. *Spain*. 36327, f. 176.
- Tursett** (George). Letter to M. Knowles, 1602. 36901, f. 91.
- Turton** (Rev. Thomas), *Bishop of Ely* (1845). Letters to C. Babbage, 1830, 1837. 37185, ff. 67, 467; 37189, f. 38; 37190, f. 33.
- Turton Tower**, co. Lanc. View of, 1826. 36368, f. 226.
- Tuscany**, *Grand Dukes of*. Ferdinand I. Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1592. 36774, f. 25 b.
- Ferdinand II. Petition to the Emperor for passports, with reply, 1637. *Copies*. 36448, ff. 115, 116.
- Cosmo III. Letter of his envoy in England on the negotiations with France, 1710. *Fr. Copy*. 36795, f. 125.
- Leopold II. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1828–1850, *n. d.* *Fr.* 37184, ff. 174, 175; 37185, ff. 362, 492, 548; 37186, ff. 185, 220; 37187, f. 52; 37191, ff. 392, 658; 37192, f. 104; 37194, f. 450; 37200, f. 417.
- Tusculum**, in Italy. Views, 1858. 36425, ff. 12, 104.
- Tushingham**, co. Chest. Deeds relating to, 1315–1411. *Add. Ch.* 50642–50652.
- Tutbury**, co. Staff. Grant of the office of Steward of the Honour and Constable of the Castle, 1660. 36452, f. 158.
- Views, etc., 1812. 36388, ff. 31–62; 36390, f. 55 b.
- Tuttington**, co. Norf. Rental, 16th cent. 36535, f. 20.
- Tweeddale**, *Marquises of*. v. Hay.



- Tweedie** (Charles Travers). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1848. 36471, f. 338.
- Twells** (John). Certificates in the Duke of Newcastle's account-books, 1764-1770. 36586, ff. 20 b, 21, 45 b, 46, 97 b, 98 b.
- Twickenham**, *co. Midd.* Views, *etc.*, 1826-1831. 36371, ff. 26-35.  
— Collections for, 19th cent. 36486; 36487.
- Twisleton** (Edward Turner Boyd). Letter to C. Babbage, 1837. 37190, f. 316.
- Twiss**, of *Norwich*, *Family of*. Biographical notice, 1832. 36527, f. 91.
- Twiss** (Sir Travers). Letter to C. Babbage, 1848. 37194, f. 240.  
— Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1867. *Eg.* 2848, ff. 239, 241, 247, 251.
- Twopeny** (William). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 403.  
— Letters to C. Babbage, 1858. 37197, ff. 319, 322.
- Two-Waters**, in *Hemel Hempstead*, *co. Hertf.* Sketch of chapel, 1832. 36365, f. 226.
- Twyford**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 163.
- Twyford House**, *co. Hertf.* View of, 1834. 36367, f. 29.
- Twygenhoven** (Ch— van), *M.D.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1842. *Fr. Eg.* 2843, ff. 58, 75.
- Twyniho** (William). Licence to, to make smalt, 1605. 36767, f. 61.
- Twyse** (Thomas). Letter to F. Hollinshead, 1699. 36663, f. 66.
- Tye** (Christopher), *Mus. Doc.* Motet, post 1604. 36484, f. 7.
- Tyeffyn** (John), of *Southwark*. Note concerning, 1522. 36672, f. 68.
- Tyldesley**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.—1565. *Add. Ch.* 52801-52804.
- Tyldesley** (Thomas). Letter to Edw. Norris, 1601. 36927, f. 20.
- Tylee** (Edward). Arms, 19th cent. 37142, f. 336.
- Tilehurst**, *co. Berks.* v. Tilehurst.
- Tylor** (Alfred). Letters to C. Babbage, 1856-1871. 37197, ff. 17, 416; 37198, ff. 219, 470, 476; 37199, ff. 179, 181, 214, 538.
- Tyndall** (John), *F.R.S.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1854-1880, n. d. 37196, ff. 47, 48, 464; 37197, ff. 70, 78, 504 b; 37201, f. 566.  
— Letter to Col. H. P. Babbage, 1880. 37199, f. 593.
- Typper** (William). Lands granted to, by Qu. Elizabeth, 1592. 36767, f. 135.  
— Suit v. W. Dutton, 1606. 36767, f. 69.  
— Papers rel. to defective titles, and concealed lands, 1607-1613. 36767, ff. 116-348 *passim*.  
— Letters to Sir J. Cæsar, 1607, 1611. 36767, ff. 129, 321.
- Tyrconnell**, *Earl of*. v. Fitzwilliam (Oliver).
- Tyrel** (Sir James). Extract relating to, 1498. 37113, f. 396.
- Tyrel** (Thomas). Seal, as Seneschal of Westminster Abbey, 1357. *CXLIX.* 143.
- Tyrell** (Alice), widow of Sir Thomas. Seal, 1387, 1390. *CXLIX.* 49, 129.
- Tyrell** (James). Owned, in 1663, *Add.* 36529.
- Tyrell** (Thomas), *Knt.* Seal, 1380. *CXLIX.* 111.
- Tysoe**, *co. Warw.* Grant of market and fair at, 1341. *Copy*, 1568. 36542, f. 125.  
— Views, *etc.*, 1824. 36390, ff. 99-102.
- Tyson** (William). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1843. *Eg.* 2843, f. 205.
- Tytherington**, *co. Wilts.* View of chapel, 19th cent. 36392, f. 194 b.
- Tytherton-Lucas**, *co. Wilts.* Plan, *etc.*, of church, 1808. 36408, ff. 22-23 b.
- Tzavellas** (Kitzos). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr. and transl.* 36545, ff. 98, 166-168, 283; 36546, f. 62.
- Tzeraches** (Anagnostos). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. 36545, f. 125.
- Tziongas** (Georgios). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827-1828. *Gr.* 36546, ff. 216, 254; 36547, ff. 18, 50, 52, 75, 76.

## U

- Uarana-cuá**, *River, tributary of the Rio Negro*. Letters on, 1787. *Portug.* 37044, ff. 331-336 b.
- Uatuma**, *River, tributary of the Amazon*. Account of, 1750. *Portug.* 37043, f. 215.  
 — Letters on exploration of, 1787. *Portug.* 37044, ff. 299, 304.
- Ubsdell** (R—H—C—). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1839. *Eg.* 2842, f. 95.
- Uchoa de la Vega** (Diego). Report of the voyage of P. Maraver de Silva to El Dorado, 1578. *Span.* 36314, f. 189.
- Uden** (John). Safe-conduct for, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1591. 36774, f. 13.
- Udny** (Anne L—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1857. 37197, f. 208.
- Udny** (George). Letter to C. Babbage, 1859. 37197, f. 441.
- Udny** (Louisa Tempé). Letter to C. Babbage, her uncle, 1854. 37196, f. 5.
- Udny** (M—). Letters to C. Whiteford, 1802, n. d. 36594, f. 60; 36595, f. 254.
- Uffington**, *co. Berks.* Views of church, 1817, 1818. 36357, ff. 76, 77.  
 — Pencil sketch of the White Horse, 1823. *Eg.* 2837, f. 5.
- Uffington**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 19th cent. 37179, f. 245.
- Ufford**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1862. 37179, f. 534.
- Ufton**, *co. Berks.* Drawings and plan of church, 1817, 1819. 36357, ff. 78-86 b; 36433, f. 787.  
 — Drawings and plans of Ufton Court, 1819, 1838, n. d. 36357, ff. 81-87; 36402, ff. 60-66; 36436, ff. 249-327 *passim*, 401.  
 — Rubbing of inscription, dated 1534, at, 19th cent. 37140, f. 397.
- Ugoni** (Camillo). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1830. 36714, ff. 149, 156.
- Ugoni** (Filippo). Letters to A. Panizzi, and G. Vecchio, 1827, 1830. *Ital.* 36714, ff. 74, 181, 195.
- Uhlefelten** (Christoffer). v. Ulfeld.
- Uhren** (Christoph), *Danish Councillor*. Signature, as surety for a loan, 1647. 36533.
- Ulfeld** (Christoff), *Danish Councillor*. Signature, as surety for a loan, 1647. 36533.
- Ullesthorpe**, *co. Leic.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1473. *Add. Ch.* 47620-47628.
- Ulm**, in *Württemberg*. Manifesto to, by the Elector of Bavaria, 1702. 37156, f. 123.
- Ulster**. Grant of James I. for the settlement of, *etc.*, 1609. 36775, f. 169.
- Umfrey** (John), of *Holborn*. Seal, 1397. CXLIX. 12.
- Unare**, *River, in Venezuela*. Capture of a Dutch fort on, 1633. 36322, f. 252.  
 — Dutch settlement at the salt-mines of, dispersed, 1641. 36236, f. 140.
- Undercliff**, *Isle of Wight*. Drawings, 1798, 1800. 36363, f. 140; 36404, f. 16.
- Underwood**, *co. Derby*. Deed relating to, 1663. *Add. Ch.* 46548.
- Unwin** (William), of *Burslem*. Will, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 53577.
- Unzaga y Amezaga** (Luis de). Letters, as governor of Caracac, to the king of Spain, *etc.*, 1778-1780. *Span.* 36345, ff. 38-75, 151; 36346, f. 22.
- Upata**, in *Guiana*. Discovery of mines at, 1789. *Span.* 36349, f. 8.
- Upavon**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, n. d., 1807. 36391, ff. 120, 120 b; 36392, f. 209.
- Upcott** (William). Biographical notice, 1828. 36527, f. 193.  
 — Owned (?), in 1840, *Add.* 37232 L.
- Uphill**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1828. 36384, f. 65.
- Uppingham**, *co. Rutl.* Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 75.
- Upton**, *co. Berks.* View of chapel, 19th cent. 36357, f. 88.
- Upton**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings and plan of church, 1818. 36358, f. 32 b; 36359, ff. 82-83 b.  
 — Sketches of tombstones at, 19th cent. 36358, f. 232 b.
- Upton**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1421-1669. *Add. Ch.* 51423-51434.  
 — Church notes, 1874. 37179, f. 539.
- Upton House**, *co. Southt.* View of, 1804. 36364, f. 50 b.
- Upton Lovell**, *co. Wilts.* Views, *etc.*, of church, 19th cent. 36390, f. 226 b; 36392, ff. 210, 210 b.

- Upton Noble**, *co. Som.* View of church, 1829. 36384, f. 66.
- Upton-on-Severn**, *co. Worc.* Deeds relating to, 1544, 1698. *Add. Ch.* 47157, 47158.
- Upton Scudamore**, *co. Wilts.* View, *etc.*, of church, *n. d.*, 1806. 36390, f. 242 b; 36391, f. 129.
- Upton Warren**, *co. Worc.* Deed relating to, 1371. *Add. Ch.* 46335.
- Upton** (Henry). Report on Lord Redesdale's timber, 1818. 36649, f. 6.
- Upway**, *co. Dorset.* Church notes, 1869. 37178, f. 173.
- Upwell**, *cons. Camb. and Norf.* Deed relating to [1183-1205]. *Add. Ch.* 47492.  
— Manorial roll, 10 Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 49339.  
— Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 733.
- Upwood**, *co. Hunts.* Deeds relating to, 1398-1651. *Add. Ch.* 53647-53692.
- Uraricuera**, *River, in Brazil.* Papers relating to, 1773-1789. *Portug.* and *Span. Copies.* 37044, *passim*.
- Urban VIII.**, *Pope.* v. Rome.
- Urchfont**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1806, *n. d.* 36390, f. 191 b; 36391, f. 24.
- Ureta** (Pedro de). Letter, as viceroy of Santa Fé de Bogota, to M. Centurion, 1773. *Span.* 36342, f. 257.
- Uriapari**, *River.* A boundary of Guiana, 1550. *Span.* 36314, f. 64.
- Urne** (Christoph). v. Uhren.
- Urquhart** (Charles Gordon), *Colonel in the Greek Army.* Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. 36544, f. 122.
- Urquhart** (David), *diplomatist.* Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 567.
- Urrutia** (Pedro Joseph de). Letters, as governor of Cumana, to J. de Arriaga, 1770. *Span.* 36341, ff. 1, 90.
- Ursel** (Count Conrad Albrecht Carl von). Letter to Lord Orrery, 1711. 37209, f. 14, 18, 24, 26, 36, 47.
- Ursin** (Georg Frederik Krüger), *Danish astronomer.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1847. 37193, f. 419.
- Urawick**, *co. Lanc.* Drawings of church, 1814. 36368, ff. 227, 227 b; 36390, f. 131 b.
- Urtarte** (Juan Bautista de). Letter, as governor of Cumana, to the queen regent of Spain, 1668. *Span.* 36330, f. 236.
- Urubá**, *River, tributary of the Amazon.* Account of, by B. Pereira de Berredo, 1728. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 437.  
— Letters on exploration of, 1787. *Portug.* 37044, ff. 299-303 b.
- Urucurin**, *River, tributary of the Amazon.* Report on, 1728. *Portug.* 37042, f. 348 b.
- Usson de Bonrepaux** (François d'), *French Ambassador to Holland.* Extract of relation by, 1699. *Fr.* 36621.
- Usua** (Pedro de), *Admiral.* Notes on a despatch from, 1640. *Span.* 36326, f. 64.
- Utrecht**. Correspondence of the negotiators of the Treaty, 1709-1714. 36795; 37209, *passim*.
- Utterson** (Edward Vernon), *F.S.A.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1845. *Eg.* 2844, f. 40.
- Uttoxeter**, *co. Staff.* Views, *etc.*, 1839. 36388, ff. 63-71.  
— Church notes, 1872. 37182, f. 157.
- Uvedale**, *Family of.* Descent of, 13th-17th cent. 37130, f. 10.  
— Arms, 19th cent. *Engraved.* 37143, f. 220.
- Uwins** (Thomas), *R.A.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1838, 1843. 37190, f. 410; 37192, f. 284.

## V

- Vail** (—), *American Chargé d'affaires in London.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1835. 37189, f. 150.
- Valdes** (Luis de). Letter, as governor of San Martin, to the council of war, 1637. *Span.* 36324, f. 4.
- Valence** (Aymer de). Seal, 1316. *CL.* 49.
- Valenciennes**, *in France.* Drawings made at, by G. Scharf, 1812. 36489, ff. 126, 127.
- Valentin** (Francis). Letters to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 47, 113.
- Valentine**, *S.* Passio, 12th cent. 36737, f. 65 b.

- Vallancey** (*Gen. Charles*). Correspondence with C. Whiteford, 1805-1806. 36594, ff. 146, 199, 201, 202.
- Valle** (*Francisco del*). Letters to — [1550?]. *Span.* 36314, f. 79, 82.
- Valle Crucis Abbey**, *co. Denb.* Rental of the dissolved monastery, *temp. Hen. VIII.* 36926, f. 15.  
— Acrompts relating to, 1544-1565. 36926, ff. 16-81.  
— Deeds relating to, 1545-1555. *Add. Ch.* 51480-51485.  
— Plans and drawings, 19th cent. 36417, ff. 24, 25, 46-50; 36441, ff. 16-27; 37121, no. 32.
- Valognes**, in *Normandy*. Drawing, 1836. 36422, f. 45.
- Valpy** (*Abraham John*), *printer*. Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1824-1828. *Ej.* 2837, ff. 17, 98, 100, 115, 117.  
— Letter to Sir M. I. Brunel, 1834. 37188, f. 272.
- Valtelline, The**, in *N. Italy*. Extracts on the treaty between France and Spain concerning, 1621. 36530, f. 39.  
— Articles concerning, 1624. 36447, f. 170.
- Valtinos** (G—). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1829. *Gr.* 36547, ff. 179, 184.
- Vancouver** (*Capt. George*), *R.N.* Letter to the Admiralty, 1796. *Copy.* 36809, f. 38.
- Van de Laet** (*Jan*), *philologist, etc.* Death of, 1649. 37047, f. 36.
- Van den Bergh** (*Johan*). Letter to Lord Orrery, 1711. 37209, f. 55.  
— Letter to the Council of State of the Spanish Netherlands, 1712, 1713. 37209, ff. 84 (*copy*), 135.
- Vanderhaghen** (H—). Letters to Lord Orrery, 1711-1713. 37209, ff. 59, 65, 94, 148, 150, 161, 168, 170.
- Van der Veen** (*Paul*), *Governor of Surinam*. Letter to the Governor of the Maranhão, 1699. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 262 b.
- Van de Weyer** (*Sylvain*), *Belgian Foreign Minister*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1831. *Fr.* 36466, f. 305.  
— Letter to A. Panizzi, 1831. *Fr.* 36714, i. 205.  
— Letter to C. Babbage, 1846. 37193, f. 334.
- Vangeles**. Letter to Sir R. Church, 1828. *Gr.* 36547, f. 63.
- Vansittart** (*Arthur*). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1825. 36510, ff. 290, 296, 308, 316, 320.
- Vansittart** (*Nicholas*), *Secretary to the Treasury*. Letters to J. Flaxman, 1801. 36652, ff. 125, 126.
- Van Wart** (*Henry*), *American merchant*. Letter to Rev. J. Corrie, 1832. 37186, f. 339.
- Vargas** (*Diego Sanchez de*). Memorial to Philip III. on the statute "Limpura de Sangre," 17th cent. 36447, f. 227.
- Vargas** (*Pedro Luys de*). Suit, as contador of Cumana, concerning the pearl fishery, 1596. *Span.* 36317, ff. 80, 104, 114.
- Vargas Machuca** (*Bernardo de*). Complaints against, as governor of Margarita, 1610. *Span.* 36319, ff. 246, 250.  
— Letters to the king of Spain, 1611, 1612. *Span. and Engl.* 36319, ff. 287, 291; 36320, f. 32.
- Varjão Bolim** (*Carlos*), *Engineer in the Maranhão*. Royal letter on petition of, 1731. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, f. 23.
- Varus, S., et socii**. Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 100.
- Vasconcellos Lobo** (*Luis de*). Announcement of appointment of, as governor of the Maranhão, 1751. *Portug. Copy.* 37043, f. 221.
- Vasto**, *Marquis del*. Letter to Prince Satriano, 1851. *Ital.* 36716, f. 297.
- Vaucelles**, near *Caen*, in *Normandy*. Drawing of the church, 1836. 36422, f. 25.
- Vaughan**, *Family of*. Descent and arms, 19th cent. 37142, ff. 22-28, 87, 92, 116.
- Vaughan** (*Benjamin?*). Letter to C. Babbage, 1830. 37185, f. 374.
- Vaughan** (*Daniel*), *American scientist*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1871. 37199, f. 527.
- Vaughan** (*Herbert*), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Westminster*. Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1894, 1897. 37146, ff. 100, 114.  
— Decree as to his arms, with drawing, 1894. *Copy.* 37133, ff. 391, 394.  
— Arms, and copy of the grant, 1894. 37146, ff. 103, 104.  
— Drawing of seal, 19th cent. 37143, f. 218.

- Vaughan** (Walter Arnold), *vicar of Churt-Sutton, co. Kent.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1857-1862. *Eg.* 2846, ff. 252, 322, 326; 2847, f. 288.
- Vaughan** (William), *merchant and author.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1833-1839. 37188, ff. 41, 276, 380; 37189, f. 227; 37190, f. 515; 37191, ff. 71, 101.
- Vaux-sous-Laon**, in France. Drawings of the church, 19th cent. 36441, ff. 80-82.
- Vaux** (William), *rector of Patching.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1826, 1844. *Eg.* 2837, ff. 170, 171; 2843, ff. 371, 378 b, 384.
- Vaux** (William Sandys Wright), *Keeper of Coins and Medals, British Museum.* Letter to A. Panizzi, 1866. 36723, f. 506.
- Vauxhall Gardens**, *co. Surr.* Music composed for, by H. Bishop, 1830-1834. 36966-36968.  
— Drawings of, by G. Scharf, 1832. 36489, ff. 71-75.
- Vavasour** (Philip), *R.C. Canon of Beverley.* Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1879. 37146, f. 31.
- Vavasour** (Sir Thomas), *Bart.* Order for forage, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 61.
- Vavasour** (Ursula), *wife of Sir Thomas Vavasour, Bart.* Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 52.
- Vavassoris** (Matheus), *de Croeyo, clericus.* Wrote, in 1338, *Add.* 36671.
- Vazquez** (Fray Martin), *Bishop of Puerto Rico.* Report on the Spanish W. Indies, 1604. *Span.* 36318, f. 257.
- Vazquez Bravo** (Francisco), *Judge in the Spanish W. Indies.* Letter to the king of Spain, 1596. *Span.* 36317, f. 120.
- Vegezzi** (Giovenale). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1833. *Ital.* 36714, f. 309.
- Veitch** (Rev. William Douglas). Letter to Rev. G. J. T. Spencer, 1830. 36466, f. 245.  
— Sketches in and near Jerusalem, 1845-1848. 36978.
- Velasco** (Fernando de). Petition to the king of Spain, *etc.*, 1565, 1568. *Span.* 36314, ff. 152, 153, 154 b, 160.
- Velasco** (Luis de). Letter to the king of Spain, 1590. *Span.* and *Engl.* 36315, ff. 126, 127.
- Velasco** (Nicolas de). Instructions to, as governor of San Domingo, Hispaniola, 1647. *Span.* 36329, f. 214.
- Velazquez** (Andres). Letters to the king of Spain, 1615. *Span.* 36320, f. 73.
- Velez** (Edward). c. Wells.
- Velez de Guevara** (Inigo), *Conde de Onate y Villa Mediana, Spanish Ambassador in England.* Letters to Lord Aston, 1636. 36448, ff. 59, 63, 67, 75, 86, 91, 95, 121.  
— Letter to, from Lord Doncaster, 1619. *Copy.* 36444, f. 118.
- Velho de Azevedo** (João), *Serjeant-Major and Engineer of Pará.* Testimonials in favour of, 1697. *Portug. Copics.* 37042, ff. 257-260.
- Vellozo** (Francisco), *Jesuit.* Account of mission of, in 1657, up the Amazon, 1720. *Portug.* 37042, f. 58.
- Venables** (Addington Robert Peel), *Bishop of Nassau.* Seal, 1863. cxliv. 87.
- Venables** (William de), *Knt., of Bolyn, co. Chest.* Inquisitio post mortem, 1402. *Copy.* 36917, f. 95.
- Venables-Vernon**, *afterc.* (1837)
- Warren** (George John), *Baron Vernon.* Letters, *etc.*, to A. Panizzi, 1848-1858. 36715, ff. 520, 532; 36716, ff. 219, 266, 457, 528; 36717, ff. 19, 608, 629, 647, 661; 36718, ff. 7, 44, 128, 134, 160, 171, 208, 234, 246, 280, 301, 358.
- Vendôme** (Mathieu de). *Opus synonymorum*, and *Aequivoca*, poems attributed to, 15th cent. 37075, ff. 97 b, 149.
- Venezuela**. Official papers relating to, 1530-1824. 36314-36353.
- Venice**, *City of.* Architectural drawings, *circ.* 1858. 36424, ff. 203, 227, 231, 238, 275, 277, 284.  
— *Republic of.* Report of A. Savorgnano (*circ.* 1563) on the defences of Cyprus, 1573. *Ital. Eg.* 2859.  
— *Relazione di Venetia*, by A. de la Cueva, 1619; 18th cent. 36818.  
— Letter from "il presidente" to the Emperor, 1637. 36448, f. 113.  
— *Relazione of England*, by G. Sargredo, 1655. 36679.  
— Letter from its Secretary in England on the negotiations with France, 1710. *Fr. Copy.* 36795, f. 126.
- Venn** (J—). Letter to J. Foster, 1898. 37147, f. 4.
- Ventura** (Gen. —), *Commander-in-Chief of Sikh army.* Memorandum concerning presents from Qu. Victoria to the Maharajah Runjeet Singh, *circ.* 1838. 36469, f. 409.

- Ventura de Taranco** (Antonio). Letter to the president of the audiencia of Caracas, 1793. *Span.* 36351, f. 7.
- Ventura y Caballo** (José), *Bishop elect of Guiana*. Letter to B. A. Ermida, 1809. *Span.* 36352, f. 97.
- Venturi** (Stefano), *composer*. Madrigal, post 1604. 36484, f. 34 b.
- Verdonck** (Cornelia), *composer*. Madrigal, post 1604. 36484, f. 28 b.
- Verdun**, in *France*. Drawings of, 1811. 36489, A. 129-132.  
— *Bishop of*. v. Lorraine (Eric de).
- Vere**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 327.  
— Seal of Vere, Earl of Oxford, 15th cent. *Ey.* 2845, f. 318.
- Vernède de Corneillan** (Clémence de), *Countess*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1851. 37194, f. 567; 37200, ff. 104, 105.
- Vernègues** (Cher. — de), *Agent of the King of France at Genoa*. Letter to F. Drake, 1795. 36811, f. 59.
- Vernet** (Charles), *banker, of Paris*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1830. *Fr.* 37185, f. 16.  
— Letter to A. Dufour, 1840. *Fr.* 37191, f. 438.
- Vernon**, in *Normandy*. Drawings, 1836. 36422, ff. 7, 8, 10, 11, 15.
- Vernon** (—). Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36516, f. 294.
- Vernon** (Bowater). Suit v. Vernon, schedule of deeds, 1729. 36645, f. 221.  
— Suit v. Keck and others, 1746. 36646, f. 53.
- Vernon**, *afteric*. **Warren** (George John Venables), *Baron Vernon*. v. Venables-Vernon.
- Vernon** (Sir John). Drawing (1838) of his and his wife's tomb at Clifton Campville, 1545. 36385, f. 262.
- Vernon** (Mary). Will, 1730. *Copy*. 36648, f. 168.
- Vernon** (Thomas), of *Humbury, co. Worc.* Will, 1721. *Copy*. 36648, f. 120.  
— Abstract of title, 1729. 36645, f. 221.
- Verona**, in *Italy*. Architectural drawings, circ. 1858. 36424, ff. 84, 126, 128, 176, 273, 274.
- Verrio** (Antonio de). Letters and papers, as governor of Guiana, conc. the search for El Dorado, etc., 1585-1595. *Span.* 36315, ff. 1, 16, 28, 116, 186 b, 203, 222, 230, 245, 255, 262, 264 b, 269; 36316, ff. 46, 65.  
— Capture of, by Sir W. Raleigh, and release, 1595. *Span.* 36316, ff. 137, 142, 151 b, 161, 165, 168 b.  
— Proceedings of, on the R. Orinoco, etc., 1596. *Span.* 36317, ff. 16, 26, 40 b, 51, 83, 385.
- Verrio y Oruña y de la Hoz** (Fernando de). Expedition of, as governor of Guiana, to El Dorado, 1600, 1602. *Span. and Engl.* 36317, ff. 354, 364; 36318, f. 131.  
— Charges against, as governor, 1610-1615. *Span. and Engl.* 36319, ff. 210-225, 227, 246, 250, 255, 259, 263, 273, 277, 287, 291.  
— Orders to, as governor, 1618. *Span.* 36320, f. 365.  
— Letter, as governor, to the king of Spain, 1619. *Span.* 36321, f. 123.  
— Departure of, to Spain, and death, 1622, 1623. *Span. and Engl.* 36321, ff. 211, 214, 216, 218, 247.
- Vescontede Maiolo** (—), of *Genoa*. Map of Europe, 1520. *Ey.* 2857.
- Vesey-Fitzgerald** (William), *Baron Fitzgerald and Vesey (or Vesey), President of the India Board*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1843. 37192, f. 244.
- Vespucci**, *Comtesse de*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1841. *Fr.* 37191, f. 620.
- Veyreris** (Poncius de), *rector of Walpole*. Seal, 1357. cxlix. 121, 147.
- Vezano** (Gifredus de), *Papal nuncio*. Seal, 1286. cxliii. 1.
- Viapoco**, *River, in S. America*. Colonization on, 1615. *Span.* 36320, f. 186.
- Viçozo** (Antonio Jacob). Letter to A. J. Correa, 1757. *Portug. Copy*. 37043, f. 268.
- Victor Amadeus II.**, *King of Sardinia*. v. Sardinia.
- Victor Emmanuel**, *King of Italy*. v. Italy.
- Victoria**, *Queen of England*. v. England.
- Victoria Mary Louisa**, *Duchess of Kent*. v. Kent, Victoria Mary Louisa, wife of Edward, Duke of.
- Victoricus**, *S.* Inventio, 12th cent. 36737, f. 113.

- Vides** (Francisco de). Recommendations of, as governor of Cumana, *etc.*, 1591, *n. d.* *Span.* 36315, ff. 182 b, 285.  
 — Appointed in charge of Trinidad, 1594. *Span.* 36316, f. 70.  
 — Report, as governor of Cumana, on Sir W. Raleigh's repulse, 1595. *Span.* 36316, ff. 168 b, 177.
- Viedma** (Pedro de). Appointment as governor of Trinidad and Guiana, 1656. *Span.* 36330, f. 37.  
 — Correspondence, as governor, with the king of Spain, 1660, 1662. *Span.* 36330, ff. 90, 93.
- Vieira** (Antonio), *Jesuit*. Reply by P. F. Monteyro to his "Papel Forte," [1648]. *Portug. Extract.* 37042, f. 46.  
 — Appeal to the Senate of the Chamber of Pará on behalf of the Indians, 1661. *Portug. Copy.* 37042, ff. 62-68 b.  
 — Extract from his "Vozes Saudosas." *Portug.* 37042, f. 53.
- Vienna**. News from, 1624. 36447, f. 108.
- Vieusesseux** (Giovanni Pietro). Letter to C. Babbage, 1840. *Fr.* 37191, f. 377.
- Villa Calandrina** (Zacharia da). Owned, 16th cent., *Add.* 36986.
- Villa Dei** (Alexander de). *r.* Alexander.
- Villafranca**, *Conte di.* *v.* Borbone (Carlo di).
- Villa Hermosa**, *Duque de.* *r.* Aragon y Azlor Zapatar y Calatayud (Juan Pablo de).
- Villa Mediana**, *Conde de.* *r.* Velez de Guevara (Inigo).
- Villandrando** (Juan de). Letter, as deputy governor of Margarita, 1561. *Span.* 36314, f. 113.
- Villemain** (Abel François), *Member of Greek Committee at Paris*. Letter signed by, 1826. *Fr.* 36463, f. 10.
- Villeneuve-lès-Avignon**, *in France*. Architectural drawing, 1882. 36423, f. 5.
- Villenovette**, *Chevalier de, Master of the Ceremonies at Turin*. Letters to Lord Mountstuart, 1780, 1781. 37080, ff. 63, 132.
- Villermé** (Louis). Letter to C. Babbage, 1851. *Fr.* 37194, f. 569.
- Villers**, *in Belgium*. Drawings of the abbey, 19th cent. 36441, ff. 124-126, 128.
- Villiers** (Charles Pelham), *M.P.* Letter to A. Panizzi, 1857. 36718, f. 135.  
 — Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1858. 36472, f. 278.
- Villiers** (Clementina), *wife of Charles Pelham Villiers*. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1858. 36472, f. 280.
- Villiers** (George), *Duke of Buckingham* (1623). Deed signed by, 1619. 37069, f. 176.  
 — Letters to Conde de Gondomar, 1620. *Copies.* 36444, ff. 145, 165; 36530, f. 33.  
 — Correspondence with Sir W. Aston, 1621-1624. 36445, ff. 82, 189; 36446, ff. 64, 73, 245, 260, 277; 36447, f. 12.  
 — Declaration of intentions of the expedition to Rhé, 1627. *Fr. Copy.* 36530, f. 71.  
 — Letter to, from Lady Egerton, 1616. 37069, f. 202.
- Villiers** (George Child), *5th Earl of Jersey*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 258.
- Villiers** (George William Frederick), *4th Earl of Clarendon*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1844-1858. 36715, ff. 174, 216, 234, 236, 246; 36717, f. 644; 36718, ff. 145, 298; 36724, f. 528.  
 — Letters to Thomas Wyse, 1854. *Copies.* 36567, ff. 333, 335.
- Villiers** (Col. Henry). Letter to Lord Herbert, 1698. 37157, f. 85.
- Villiers** (Sarah Sophia), *wife of George Child, 5th Earl of Jersey*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, *circ.* 1815. 36456, ff. 280, 281.
- Villiers** (Thomas), *1st Earl of Clarendon*. Correspondence with G. Cumberland, 1782, 1783. 36493, ff. 343, 344; 36494, f. 21.
- Villon** (François). Le Petit et le Grant Testament (Stockholm, Bibl. Royale, MS. fr. LIII.). *Facsimile*, 1905. *Facs.* 62.
- Viloria y Quiñones** (Juan). Report by, as governor of Guiana, *etc.*, 1619. *Span.* 36321, f. 30.
- Vilvorde**, *in Belgium*. Plan and drawing of St. Mary's church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 847; 36434, f. 1820.
- Vincent**, *S.* Passio, 12th cent. *Lat.* 36737, f. 35.
- Vincent** (George), *artist*. Letters to W. Davey, 1824-1827. 37030, ff. 1-20.

- Vincent** (J—), *avocat, of Mauritius*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1831. *Fr.* 36466, f. 393.
- Vincent** (John Amyatt Chaundley), *genealogist* (d. 1905). Index of persons, places, and matters compiled by, from records, late 19th cent. 37087–37096.
- Genealogical collections, late 19th cent. 37097–37119.
- Bequeathed, in 1905, *Add. MSS.* 37087–37119; *Add. Ch.* 53711.
- Vinsaaf** (Geoffroi de). Opus synonymorum, and *Aequivoca*, poems attributed to, 15th cent. 37075, ff. 97 b, 149.
- Vire**, in *Normandy*. Deed relating to, 1433. *Add. Ch.* 46340.
- Drawings of the castle, 19th cent. 36440, ff. 465–468, 470.
- Drawings of churches, 19th cent. 36422, ff. 78, 79.
- Virgil**. *Schedae Vaticanae. Facsimile*, 1899. *Facs.* 23.
- *Codex Romanus. Facsimiles*, 1902. *Facs.* 24.
- Translation of *Æn.* i.–iii., by T. Phaer, 16th cent. 36529, ff. 10, 21, 36.
- Agreement for Dryden's translation of, 1694. 36933.
- Virgin Islands**, *W. Indies*. Seal of Qu. Victoria for. CXLVIII. 96.
- Virley** (William), of *Leicester*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1851. *Eg.* 2845, f. 107.
- Visa de Malha** (John), "*Prepositus*" of *Colocra*, and "*Episcopus Hester Albensis*." Letters to G. Stepney and J. J. H. Bruyninx, 1704. *Lat.* 37156, ff. 193, 207, 211, 213.
- Visconti** (Col. Ferdinando), of *Naples*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1833. *Ital.* 37188, f. 9.
- Visions**. Vision of Constantine, for rebuilding Constantinople, 12th cent. *Lat.* 36737, f. 75.
- Vitæ Patrum**. v. *Saints, Lives of*.
- Viterbo**, in *Italy*. Architectural drawings, circ. 1858. 36424, ff. 101–199 *passim*, 270, 310.
- Vitré**, in *France*. Drawings of castle, 19th cent. 36440, ff. 431–438, 463.
- Vitus**, *S. Passio*, 12th cent. 36737, f. 103 b.
- Vivian** (Betsey Sarah), daughter of John Henry Vivian. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 569.
- Vivian** (Haniball), *Vicewarden of the Stannaries*. Complaint against, conc. assaying of tin, 1608. 36767, f. 212.
- Vivian** (John Henry), *M.P., F.R.S.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1834, n. d. 37188, f. 486; 37201, f. 571.
- Vivian** (Sir Richard Hussey), *Bart., afterwards 1st Baron Vivian, Master General of Ordnance*. Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1838. 36469, f. 24.
- Vivion** (J—), *Royal Artillery*. Letter, while commanding in Malta, to Sir W. Hamilton, 1799. 37077, f. 82.
- Vivonia, De**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 37140, f. 343.
- Vivonne** (Jean de), *Marquis de Pisany*. Safe-conduct for a corn-ship of, 1592. 36774, f. 23 b.
- Vlachopoulos** (Alexakes), *Greek Minister of War*. Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, ff. 6, 41, 42, 74, 77, 106, 127, 142, 225.
- Letter to Theodore Grivas, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 20.
- Vlasses** (Christos). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36546, f. 160.
- Volkenschwand**, in *Bavaria*. Drawings of, 1845. 36489, A. 267–270.
- Vondiziano** (Antoine), *British Agent in Cyprus*. Letter to Nelson, 1798. *Fr.* 37076, f. 50.
- Vonitza**, in *N. Greece*. Letter of inhabitants of, to the Greek army, 1828. *Gr.* 36547, f. 128.
- Plans of, 1828. 36565, ff. 459 b, 461 b.
- Voreppe**, in *France*. Water-colour drawing, 1857. 36424, f. 245.
- Vostitza**, in the *Morea*. Petitions of inhabitants of, to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, f. 137; 36546, ff. 208, 212.
- Voute** (J— P— E—), *Professor of Philosophy at Amsterdam*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1829. 37184, f. 390.
- Voyages and Travels**. Navigatio S. Brendani, 10th cent. 36736, f. 168 b.
- Tour through South and West Scotland, 1812. 36454.
- Itinerary of tour in Italy, by J. C. Hobhouse, 1816–1817. 36481, ff. 70–158.
- Diaries of G. Scharf, jun., 1839–1844. 36488 A–C.
- Vulcanius** (Bonaventura). Extract from *De Likieris Getharum*, 19th cent. 37172, f. 56.



- Vulliamy** (Benjamin Lewis), *clock-maker*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1830. 37185, f. 321; 37193, f. 222.
- Vulliamy** (Lewis), *architect*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37197, f. 36.
- W**
- Waarmede** (—). Letters to G. Stepney, 1707. *Dutch*. 37155, ff. 173-176, 181, 185, 196.
- Wachtmeister** (Carl), *Count, Swedish Minister in London*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1864. *Fr*. 37199, f. 114.
- Waddesdon**, *co. Bucks*. Court-rolls of, 1448-1652. *Add. Ch.* 47356-47363.  
— Court-rolls of Bentham's in, 1612-1673. *Add. Ch.* 47364-47368.
- Waddington**, *co. York*. Views, *etc.*, 1814-1817, n. d. 36368, f. 228; 36394, f. 212 b; 36396, ff. 3-14 b.
- Waddington** (Horatio), *Under-Secretary of State*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856, 1866. 36717, ff. 349, 350; 36723, f. 451.
- Waddingworth**, *co. Linc*. Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 171.
- Wade** (Jean Emanuel de). Letter to Signora Zen Fron, 1786. 36495, f. 136.
- Wadesmill**, *co. Hertf*. Views of, 1836. 36367, ff. 30, 31.
- Wadley**, *co. Berks*. Rentals, 1690-1699. 36905, f. 221.
- Wadsworth**, *of Sheffield, co. York*, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1844, 1858. 36305, ff. 216 b, 316 b.
- Wagers**. Humorous wager between J. Coutts and Sir J. Elliot, 1763. 36593, f. 65.  
— Wager between Dr. J. Scott and R. Burton, 1787. 36593, f. 225.
- Waghorn** (Thomas). Letters, *etc.*, to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1837, 1839. 36468, ff. 181, 318, 320, 459, 461, 462; 36470, ff. 159, 167, 306, 307.  
— Letter to R. Gordon, 1838. 36468, f. 464.  
— Plans for overland route to India, 1838. 36468, ff. 447-451; 36469, f. 3.
- Wainfleet All Saints**, *co. Linc*. Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1825-1831. 36369, ff. 137-155.  
— Inscription on the School Bell. 36819, D. 172.
- Wainwright** (Richard), *of Speke, co. Lanc*. Bond by, 1637. 36926, f. 140.
- Waithman** (Robert). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, f. 228.
- Wake** (Sir Isaac), *Ambassador to Venice*. Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1625. 36447, f. 192.
- Wakefield**, *co. York*. Deeds relating to, 1313, 1590. *Add. Ch.* 46405, 46902.  
— Views, *etc.*, 1812-1817. 36395, ff. 11, 12; 36396, ff. 15-41; 36497, f. 43.  
— Designs for restoration of chapel on Wakefield bridge and plans, 19th cent. 36402, ff. 14-18; 36433, ff. 784, 786.  
— Probate registry seal for. CXLVIII. 133.  
— *Bishop of*. v. How (William Walsham).
- Wakefield Lodge**, *co. Northt*. Views, 1824. 36371, ff. 269, 270.
- Walbran** (John Richard), *F.S.A*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1860, 1861. *Eg*. 2847, ff. 142, 144, 174.
- Walburn Hall**, *near Richmond, co. York*. View, 19th cent. 36396, f. 42.
- Walcot**, *co. Linc*. Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 173.
- Walcott**, *co. Worc*. Deed relating to, 1523. *Add. Ch.* 46396.
- Walcott** (Thomas). Letter to Lord Orrery, 1666. 37207, f. 69.
- Waldegrave** (Sir Edward). Licence for alienation to, of Runwell and other manors, *co. Essex*, 1558. *Add. Ch.* 45797.
- Waldegrave** (Isabella), *Bed-chamber woman to the Queen*. Letters to Lady Yarmouth, 1685, 1688. 36988, ff. 235, 260.
- Waldegrave** (Hon. William), *afterwards Earl Waldegrave*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1828. 36464, f. 226.
- Walden, King's**, *co. Hertf*. Views of, 1832, n. d. 36367, ff. 32-34.
- Walden, Saffron**, *co. Essex*. v. Saffron Walden.
- Walden, St. Paul's**, *co. Hertf*. Views, *etc.*, 1832, 1840, n. d. 36367, ff. 35-41; 36414, ff. 22, 22 b.

- Waldershare**, *co. Kent*. Drawing at, 1849. 36979, f. 39.  
 — Plan and view of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 814; 36434, f. 1836.
- Waldron**, *co. Suss.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 47135.
- Wales**. Lawsuit before the Council of the Marches, 1593-1597. 36645, ff. 17-60.  
 — Descent of the Princes of Upper Powys, 19th cent. 37142, f. 12.  
 — Pedigrees and arms of the Royal Tribes, nobility, *etc.*, by C. A. Buckler, 19th cent. 37142.  
 — Views, *etc.*, 1787-1894. 36396, ff. 120-261; 36397, ff. 3 b-95, 163-182; 36412, *passim*.  
 — Photograph of national token from S. Wales to the Prince of Wales on his wedding, 1863. 37143, f. 226.  
 — Official judicial seal of George III. for. CXLVIII. 5.  
 — *Princes of*. Grant of privileges to, 1610. *Copy*, 19th cent. 36644, f. 252.  
 — Drawing of standards, badges, *etc.*, 19th cent. 37136, ff. 328-339.  
 — Badge, 19th cent. *Engraved*. 37143, f. 224.  
 — Henry. Patent of creation, with portrait-miniature, 1610. 36932.
- Walesby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 174.
- Walford** (Richard). *of Usbridg.* Letters to the election-committee of W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 284.
- Walgherton**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1352. *Add. Ch.* 51454-51464.
- Walgrave**, *co. North.* Church notes, 1867. 37179, f. 541.
- Walker** (A—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1802. 36499, f. 183.
- Walker** (D— F—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1816, *n. d.* 36505, f. 219; 36516, ff. 298, 300.
- Walker** (George), *artist*. Letters to C. Whiteford, 1806. 36594, ff. 225, 226.
- Walker** (George), *stockbroker, writer on chess*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1833. *Eg.* 2840, ff. 33, 136, 186.
- Walker** (J— A—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1835. 37189, f. 25.
- Walker** (Capt. James). Letters to Lord Bute, 1795. 37084, ff. 11, 15.
- Walker** (John), *of Sibford Gower*. Will, 1733. *Add. Ch.* 46243.
- Walker** (Lorina), *d.* 1844. Drawing of her tomb at Clifton, 1847. 36381, f. 24.
- Walker** (Rev. Robert), *Tutor of Wadham College, Oxford*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1839, 1847. 37191, f. 130; 37193, f. 500.
- Walkern**, *co. Hertf.* Views of church, 1831-2, *n. d.* 36367, ff. 42-44.
- Wall** (Charles William), *D.D., Professor of Oriental Languages at Trinity College, Dublin*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1835-1840. 37189, ff. 171, 222, 271; 37191, f. 371.
- Wall** (Gen. Ricardo), *Spanish Minister of State*. Letter to Lord Bristol, 1761. *Transl.* 36807, f. 77.
- Wallace** (Thomas), *Master of the Mint, Baron Wallace* (1828). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, ff. 311, 313, 329.
- Wallace** (Thomas), *K.C., M.P.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1835. 37189, f. 137.
- Wallace** (William), *Professor of mathematics at Edinburgh*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1825. 37183, f. 179.
- Wallace** (William Vincent). Musical composition, and portrait, 1848. 36747, ff. 75, 76.  
 — "Love's Triumph," opera, 1862. 37211-37213.
- Wallas** (Graham). Presented, in 1901, *Add.* 36623-36628.
- Wallasey**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1602. *Add. Ch.* 51435-51443.
- Waller** (—). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1773. 36593, f. 101.
- Waller** (Thomas), *of Selby*. Inventory of goods, 1655. 36582, f. 137.
- Waller** (W— C—). Presented, in 1904, *Add.* 37021 D.
- Waller** (Sir William). Receipt, signed and sealed, 1675. 36645, f. 127.
- Walleys** (Joannes le). v. Joannes.
- Wallich** (Nathaniel), *M.D., botanist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1830-1851. 37185, f. 111; 37186, ff. 80, 84, 224, 356; 37187, f. 157; 37194, ff. 585, 658.
- Wallingford**, *co. Berks.* Drawings, 1802, 1824. 36357, f. 89; 36405, ff. 55 b-57.
- Wallington**, *co. Hertf.* Views of church, 1832, *n. d.* 36367, ff. 45-47.

- Wallington**, *co. Surr.* Plan, 1771. 36307, N. 14.
- Walmsley** (Richard). Licence to, for fairs at Selby, 1874. *Add. Ch.* 45903.
- Walmisley** (Thomas Forbes). "O woman," glee by, *circ.* 1842. *Autogr.* 37232, f. 17.
- Walmsley** (Thomas). Appointment of a keeper to Selby Chace, 1634. *Add. Ch.* 45901.
- Walpole**, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1528. *Add. Ch.* 47043, 47044.
- Walpole St. Andrew**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1875. 37179, f. 394.  
— Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 898.
- Walpole St. Peter**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1874. 37179, f. 396.  
— Drawing of font, 19th cent. 36443, f. 575.
- Walpole** (Charles Wade), *C.B.* Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1887. 37146, ff. 87, 89.
- Walpole** (Edward). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1829, 1830. 37184, f. 264, 415, 417; 37185, ff. 105, 286.
- Walpole** (Horatio William), *Lord Walpole, 3rd Earl of Orford* (1858). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1851, 1852. 36716, ff. 232, 416.
- Walpole** (Sir Robert), *K.G.* Letter to G. Duckett, 1722. 36772, f. 221.
- Walpole** (Hon. Robert), *Envoy to Portugal*. Letters to Lord Bute, 1795–1796. 36811, *passim*.  
— Letter to F. J. Jackson (?), 1795. 36811, f. 31.
- Walpole** (Rt. Hon. Spencer Horatio). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1863. 36722, f. 257.
- Walpole** (Thomas), *Minister at Ratisbon*. Letter to Lord Bute, 1795. 36811, f. 65.
- Walsall**, *co. Staff.* Views, *etc.*, 1845. 36388, ff. 72–80.
- Walsh** (Humphrey), *Deputy bailiff of West Derby Hundred, co. Lanc.* Acquittance by, 1516. 36926, f. 118.
- Walsh** (Rev. James). Accompt, as chaplain to Lord Deloraine's regiment in Ireland, 1708. 37153, f. 199 b.
- Walsh** (John). Letter to C. Babbage, 1836. 37189, f. 493.
- Walsh** (Le —). Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1696. 36913, f. 274.
- Walshe** (William). Letter to, from Bp. Frampton, 1696. 37021, f. 59.
- Walsham, North**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 397.
- Walsingham, Great**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1873. 37179, f. 398.
- Walsoken**, *co. Norf.* Plan of church, 1830. 36440, f. 336.  
— Drawing of church-tower, 19th cent. 36442, f. 13.  
— Church notes, 1875. 37179, f. 400.
- Walter**, *Prior of Great Malvern*. Seal, 1200. *CXLIX.* 168, 169.
- Walter** (Henry), *Alderman of Bristol*. Lease to, 1735. 36646, f. 1.
- Walter** (John), *Knt.* (1619), *Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer* (1625). Notes on the powers of the Lords of the Council, 1598. 36767, f. 15.
- Walters** (Charles), *rector of Bramdean, co. South.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1838. *Eg.* 2841, f. 352.
- Walters** (Robert). Letter to, from Sir E. Rhodes and others, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 12.
- Walterstone House**, *near Piddletown, co. Dorset*. View of, 1828. 36361, f. 191.
- Waltham**, *co. Leic.* Deeds relating to, *circ.* 1155–1471. *Add. Ch.* 47629–47654, 53094.  
— Manorial rolls, 1 Edw. VI.–18 Hen. VII. *Add. Ch.* 49332–49336.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 164.
- Waltham Abbey**, *co. Essex.* Drawings, 1800–1848. 36362, ff. 107–109; 36404, ff. 38, 41 b–44; 36426, ff. 25–27; 36979, f. 26.
- Waltham Cross**, *co. Hertf.* Drawings of the cross, *etc.*, 1812–1834. 36367, ff. 48–54.
- Waltham Forest**, *co. Essex.* "Swainmote" of, 1604. *Copy*, 1893. 37021, f. 8.
- Waltham St. Laurence**, *co. Berks.* Sketches of church, *etc.*, 1818. 36357, ff. 90–93.  
— Drawing of old inn, 1818. 36436, f. 176.  
— Church notes, 1889. 37178, f. 39.
- Waltham, White**, *co. Berks.* Sketches of church, 1818. 36357, ff. 93–95 b.
- Waltham** (Roger de), *Keeper of the Royal Wardrobe*. Accompt, 1408. 36763.

- Walthamstow**, *co. Essex*. Drawings of, 1836. 36362, ff. 110-113.
- Walton**, *co. Bucks*. Drawing of font at, 1823. 36357, f. 235 b.
- View of church, 1823. 36359, f. 84.
- Walton**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. John-1753. *Add. Ch.* 51022-51348.
- Walton**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.-1581. *Add. Ch.* 52977-53032.
- Walton**, *co. Som.* Views, 1828, 1834. 36384, ff. 67-69; 36432, f. 1431.
- Walton**, in *Baswick, co. Staff.* Views, etc., 1842-1845. 36388, ff. 81-86.
- Walton-in-Gordano**, *co. Som.* Views, 1828. 36384, ff. 70-72.
- Walton, Isley**, *co. Leic.* v. Isley Walton.
- Walton-on-the-Wolds**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 165.
- Walton, West**, *co. Norf.* Plans of church, 19th cent. 36433, ff. 895-897.
- Drawing of church-tower, 19th cent. 36442, f. 10.
- Walton** (Nicholas), *minister of Kirkby in Malham Dale, co. York.* Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 80.
- Wam** (Francesco), *of the Chinese Missionary College at Naples.* Letter to — Armellini, 1879. *Ital.* 36355, f. 157.
- Wanborough**, *co. Wilts.* Plan and drawings of church, 1810, *n. d.* 36392, f. 211; 36411, ff. 20 b, 21; 36432, f. 1427.
- Wandisford** (Sir Christopher), *Knt., d. 1590.* Drawing of his tomb at Kirklington, 1816. 36394, f. 175.
- Wandsworth**, *co. Surr.* Views, 1835. 36389, ff. 59-62.
- Wankford** (Robert). Collector of subsidy in Hinckford Hundred, *co. Essex*, 1684. 37078, membr. 1.
- Wanlip**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 166.
- Wansey** (Henry), *F.S.A.* Biographical notice, 1832. 36527, f. 90.
- Wansford**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1876. 37179, f. 542.
- Wanstead House**, *co. Essex.* Drawings and plans of, 1823. 36362, ff. 114-118.
- Wanstrow**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1844. 36384, ff. 73, 74.
- Wantage**, *co. Berks.* Deed relating to, 1649. *Add. Ch.* 47479.
- Sketches of church, etc., 1812-1824. 36357, ff. 96 b-105; 36433, f. 782.
- Drawing of old grammar school, 1816. 36439, f. 388.
- Wappenham**, *co. Northt.* Drawing of font, 1826. 36371, f. 271.
- Warblington**, *co. Southt.* Deed relating to, 1619. *Add. Ch.* 46374.
- View of castle, 1830. 36439, f. 310.
- Warborough**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings, 1802, *n. d.* 36405, ff. 51 b, 52 b; 36432, f. 1477.
- Warburton**, *co. Chest.* Deed relating to, 1429. *Add. Ch.* 51444.
- Warburton** (Bartholomew Elliott George). Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 573.
- Warburton** (Elizabeth). Letters to Sir T. Aston, 1635. 36914, ff. 187, 189.
- Warburton** (Sir George), *Bart.* Letters to the Gentry of Bucklow and Macclesfield Hundreds, *circ.* 1700. 36914, ff. 20, 22.
- Warburton** (Henry), *F.R.S., Secretary of the Geological Society.* Letter to G. Cumberland, 1816. 36505, f. 234.
- Letters to C. Babbage, 1827-1847. 37183, ff. 436, 454; 37187, f. 195; 37194, f. 45.
- Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, ff. 163, 256.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1844. 36715, f. 190.
- Warburton** (J—), *of Winnington.* Petition to the king, late 17th cent. 36707, f. 129.
- Warburton** (Hamlett). Letter to J. Coulcott, 1656. 36914, f. 240.
- Ward** (Caroline). Letters to Sir F. Madden, *circ.* 1833-1844. *Eg.* 2840, f. 169; 2843, f. 326.
- Ward** (Edward Michael), *Minister to Saxony.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1830. 37185, f. 243.
- Ward** (Frederick Oldfield), *physiologist.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1836-1855, *n. d.* 37189, ff. 486-491; 37190, f. 15; 37195, f. 116; 37196, f. 238; 37201, f. 575.

- Ward** (Geneviève). Letters to C. G. Leland, 1879. 37174, ff. 10, 12.
- Ward** (Harry Leigh Douglas), of the *Dept. of MSS., British Museum*. Letter to Sir E. A. Bond, 1856. *Eq.* 2846, f. 151.  
— Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1857. *Eq.* 2846, ff. 191, 195.
- Ward** (John). Letters to W. Stanley, *etc.*, 1740. 36663, ff. 172-176, 192.
- Ward** (John William), *Earl Dudley*. Letter to J. C. Hobbouse, 1830. 36466, f. 267.
- Ward** (Nathaniel Bagshaw), *botanist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1830-1840. 37185, f. 17; 37190, f. 379; 37191, f. 313.
- Ward** (O— W—), *Secretary of Drury Lane Theatre*. Letter to Sir B. Hobbouse, 1817. 36456, f. 423.
- Ward** (Thomas Asline). Biographical notice, 1828. 36527, f. 23.
- Ward** (William). Warrants as Dep.-Lieut. of co. Staff, 1692. 36663, ff. 375, 377, 378.
- Warden**, in the *Isle of Sheppey, co. Kent*. Abstract of title to, 1720. 36584, f. 8.
- Warden, Old**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 68.
- Wardie** (Thomas), of *Sibford Ferris*. Will and inventory, 1724. *Add. Ch.* 46220.
- Wardington**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1823. 36377, f. 139; 36434, f. 1831.
- Wardle** (John). Letter to F. Hollinshead, *circ.* 1700. 36663, f. 71.
- Wardley**, *co. Rutl.* Deeds relating to, early 13th cent.—1288. *Add. Ch.* 47811-47813, 53095.  
— Church notes, 1882. 37180, f. 78.
- Wardon Abbey**, *co. Bedf.* Seals of Abbots, as Collectors of Tenth, 1357, 1372. *CXLIX.* 97, 101.
- Wardour Castle**, *co. Wilts.* Views, 1804-1823. 36392, ff. 212-227.
- Wardrobe, Royal**. v. Household, Royal.
- Ware**, *co. Hertf.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1828-1836. 36367, ff. 55-60.
- Ware** (Richard de), *clericus*. Seals, 1298, 1299. *CXLIX.* 19, 157.
- Ware** (Samuel). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1825. 36510, f. 406.
- Warene** (John de), *Comes de Warene*. Grant in Wakefield, *co. York*, 1313. *Add. Ch.* 46405.
- Warfield**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of, 1818. 36356, f. 111 b.  
— Sketches of the church, 1818, 1833. 36357, ff. 106-107 b, 139 b.  
— Church notes, 1893. 37178, f. 41.
- Wargrave**, *co. Berks.* Deed relating to, 1312. *Add. Ch.* 47480.  
— Views of church, *etc.*, 1818, 1838. 36357, ff. 108, 109.  
— Church notes, 1889. 37178, f. 42.
- Wargrave Hundred**, *co. Berks.* Assessment for supplies to the Commonwealth armies, *etc.*, 1657. *Add. Ch.* 46347.
- Warham** (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Seal of the Prerogative Court, 1504-1532. *CXLI.VI.* 19.
- Warkton**, *co. Northt.* View of church, 1832. 36371, f. 272.
- Warmincham**, *co. Chest.* Deed relating to, 1386. *Add. Ch.* 51445.
- Warmington**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1865. 37179, f. 544.
- Warminster**, *co. Wilts.* Views, 1804, 1826. 36392, ff. 228-229 b.  
— View of chapel - tower, 1804. 36391, f. 188.  
— Extracts from parish registers, 19th cent. 37140, f. 75.
- Warner** (Edward), of *Sibford Ferris*. Will and inventory, 1743. *Add. Ch.* 46254.
- Warner** (George Frederic), *Keeper of MSS., British Museum*. Presented, in 1900, *Add. Ch.* 44894-44901.
- Warner** (Henry James), *vicar of Yealmpton, co. Devon*. Presented, in 1905, *Add.* 37232 S.
- Warner** (John). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1799. 36498, ff. 293, 299.
- Warner** (Rev. Richard), *F.S.A.* Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 134.
- Warnford**, *co. Southt.* Plan and drawings of manor-house, 19th cent. 36435, ff. 103, 104; 36439, ff. 237-239.
- Warre** (Mrs. —). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1784. 36595, f. 256.
- Warre** (J—). Letter to C. Whitefoord, 1805. 36594, f. 160.
- Warre** (John Henry). Verses to, by C. Whitefoord, 1781. 36596, f. 43.

- Warre** (Richard), *Under-Secretary of State*. Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1691-1692. 36662, ff. 31, 38, 40, 48, 81, 86, 95, 113, 183, 288, 330, 346, 349, 352, 356, 370, 378, 414, 421.
- Warren**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, ff. 327-341.
- Warren** (George John), *Baron Vernon*. v. Venables-Vernon.
- Warrender** (Sir George), *Bart.* Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, f. 82.
- Warrewyke** (—). Scribe, 15th cent. 37075, f. 204 b.
- Warrington**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 1412-1631. *Add. Ch.* 53033-53051.  
— Profits of Easter-roll of the parsonage, 1580. 36924, f. 240.  
— Drawings of St. Elfin's Well, 19th cent. 36443, ff. 190-200, 511, 541.  
— *Earl of*. v. Booth (George).
- Warrington** (William), *vicar of Old Windsor*. Letters to G. Cumberland, 1796-1803, n. d. 36498, f. 89; 36499, ff. 23, 45, 237; 36516, ff. 302-313.
- Warslow**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 1847. 36388, f. 87.
- Wartmann** (Elie), *electrician*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. *Fr.* 37201, f. 576.
- Warton**, *co. Lanc.* Drawing of knife found at, 1816. 36368, f. 176 b.
- Warton** (Thomas), *D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford*. Letter to P. Morant, 1763. 37222, f. 174.  
— Letter to, from Sir J. Reynolds, 1782. 36526, f. 14.
- Warwick**, *County of*. Copies of records, rentals and terriers of Nuneaton and elsewhere in, 1393-1719. 36907.  
— Views, *etc.*, 1812-1880. 36390, ff. 36-110.  
— Notes from churches in, 19th cent. 37180, ff. 220-275.  
— *Town of*. Deed relating to, ante 1153. *Add. Ch.* 47380.  
— Views of castle, *etc.*, 1812, n. d. 36390, ff. 74 b, 103 b-109; 36430, f. 1980; 36980, f. 159.  
— Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 255.  
— *Earl of*. v. Neville (Richard).
- Washbourne** (Dorothy). Owned, 17th cent., *Add.* 36308.
- Washbourne** (William), *Canon of Gloucester, d. 1675*. Recipes advised by, 17th cent. 36308, ff. 71, 72, *etc.*
- Washingborough**, *co. Linc.* Deed relating to, 1694. *Add. Ch.* 46145.
- Washington** (Rear-Adm. John). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1861. 37198, ff. 151, 347.
- Wasing**, *co. Berks.* View of church, 1819. 36356, f. 268 b.
- Wasperton**, *co. Warw.* Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 266.
- Wassenaer** (Arent van), *Baron van Wassenaer Duvenvoorde*. Letter to Lord Orrery, 1711. *Fr.* 37209, f. 20.
- Waterbeach**, *co. Camb.* Church notes, 1872. 37178, f. 98.
- Watere** (Henry atte), *of Croydon*. Seal, 1390. *CXLIX.* 9.
- Water Eaton**, *co. Oron.* Views, 1823, n. d. 36377, f. 140 b; 36426, f. 45.  
— View of chapel, 1823. 36434, f. 1794.  
— View of Water Eaton House, 1823. 36439, f. 229.
- Water Eaton**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1343-1603. *Add. Ch.* 47943-47947.
- Water Eaton**, *in Eisey, co. Wilts.* Deeds relating to, 1607-1641. *Add. Ch.* 46314-46330.  
— Report concerning the forfeiture of the manor, 1652. 36585, f. 318.
- Water End**, *in Great Gaddesden, co. Hertf.* Sketch of, 1838. 36365, f. 227.
- Waterfall**, *co. Staff.* Drawings of church, 1847. 36388, ff. 88-89 b.
- Waterfield** (Mary), *of London*. Will, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 53498.
- Waterfield** (Thomas N—), *of the India Board*. Letters to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1839-1855. 36470, ff. 370, 372, 376, 378, 398, 504, 515, 520; 36471, ff. 1, 314, 316, 320, 327; 36472, ff. 143, 145.
- Waterford**, *County of*. Allotments of lands in, 1654-1666. *Add. Ch.* 47230-47237.  
— *City of*. Petition of the mayor, sheriffs, *etc.*, to Lord Orrery, 1667. 37208, f. 18.  
— Letter to the mayor, *etc.*, from Lord Orrery, 1668. 37208, f. 184.  
— City seal, *circ.* 1350. *CXLVII.* 19.
- Waterhouse** (George Robert), *Keeper of Geology, British Museum*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856, 1866. 36717, f. 443; 36723, f. 512.

- Waterman** (Francis). Commission to, as Ensign of Trained Bands, Feversham, 1665. 36526, f. 10.
- Waterperry**, *co. Oxon.* Drawings, 1822, *n. d.* 36377, ff. 142-143 b, 144 b; 36432, f. 1518.
- Waters** (*Sergt. A—*), 78th Regiment. Account of the reverse at El Hamet before Rosetta, 1807. 37050, f. 150.
- Waterstock**, *co. Oxon.* View, *etc.*, of church, 1822. 36377, ff. 144, 144 b.
- Waterton** (Edmund). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1860. *Eg.* 2847, f. 132.  
— Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1880, 1883. 37123, ff. 215, 217, 255.
- Watford**, *co. Hertf.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1812-1833. 36367, ff. 61-77.
- Watford** (Alexander). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1837. 37190, ff. 22, 29.
- Watford** (Lizey). *Gypsy*. Letter to C. G. Leland, 1874. 37173, f. 65.
- Wath**, *co. York.* Drawings, 1816. 36396, f. 43; 36413, f. 1.
- Watkins**, *Family of.* Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 3.  
— Pedigree, 15th-19th centt. 37126, f. 32.
- Watkins** (David), *Commissioner for compounding with delinquents*. Order signed by, 1648. 36452, f. 123.
- Watkins** (Francis), *electrician*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1833-1844. 37188, ff. 119, 160, 246; 37193, f. 69.
- Watlington**, *co. Oxon.* Views and drawings, 1822. 36377, ff. 145-149.
- Watmo** (Hugh), *chaplain to Richard Townley*. Acquittance by, 1545. 36926, f. 123.
- Watson** (Hewett Cottrell), *botanist*. Letter to —, 1846. *Eg.* 2851, f. 91.
- Watson** (Holland). Biographical notice, 1828. 36527, f. 40.
- Watson** (John). Correspondence with G. Cumberland, 1781, 1783. 36493, ff. 240, 246; 36494, f. 179.
- Watson** (Joseph), *park-keeper to P. Legh, of Lyme*. Account of, 18th cent. 36919, f. 211.
- Watson** (Lewis), *Baron Sondes*. Accounts of his Sussex estates, 1767-1773. 36587.
- Watson** (Richard), *Bishop of Llandaff*. Ref. to his pamphlet on Bonaparte's invasion of England, 1803. 36525, f. 1.
- Watson** (Richard). Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37186, f. 462.  
— Letter to —, 1832. 37187, f. 371.
- Watson** (*Rev. Thomas*). Biographical notice, 1832. 36527, f. 88.
- Watson** (Sir Thomas), *Barl., President of the Royal College of Physicians*. Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1870. 36725, f. 229.
- Watson** (White). Biographical notice, 1828. 36527, f. 38.
- Watson** (Sir William), *physician and electrician*. Letters to Dr. Farr, 1769, 1770. 37060, ff. 35, 37.
- Watson-Wentworth** (Charles), 2nd Marquis of Rockingham. Letters to Gen. Hodgson, 1764. 36995, ff. 57, 59.
- Watt** (James), and Co. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1796. 36498, f. 63.
- Watt** (James), *the younger, son of the engineer*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1828-1832. 37184, f. 110; 37185, f. 360; 37187, f. 54.
- Watton**, *co. Hertf.* Views of church, *etc.*, 1832, 1834. 36367, ff. 78-83.
- Watton Abbey**, *co. York.* Views, 1818, *n. d.* 36396, ff. 44, 45.
- Watton** (John). Letter to T. Johns, *n. d.* 36516, f. 314.
- Watts** (John). Admeasurement of H. Aston's estate at Southery, 1777. 36911.
- Watts** (Thomas), *of Grampound*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1818. 36456, ff. 54, 56.
- Watts** (Thomas), *Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum*. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1852. 36716, f. 460.  
— Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1856. *Eg.* 2846, f. 169.
- Waude** (Robert), *of Selby*. Inventory of goods, 1654. 36582, f. 129.
- Waude** (Thomas), *of Selby*. Will and inventory of goods, 1651. 36582, ff. 62, 63.
- Waugh** (Francis Gledstones). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1865-1868. 37199, ff. 278, 279, 417, 421.
- Wavendon**, *co. Bucks.* Deed relating to, 1653. *Add. Ch.* 53886.  
— Drawings of, 1823. 36359, ff. 65-87.
- Wavertree**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *circ.* 1180-1695. *Add. Ch.* 51651-52761.

- Way** (Albert), *F.S.A.* Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1840-1870. *Eg.* 2842, ff. 177, 327, 377; 2843, ff. 38, 45, 61, 69, 148, 213, 215, 225; 2844, ff. 1, 15, 148, 163, 172, 190, 215, 221, 225, 233, 371; 2845, ff. 21, 84, 137-147, 152, 161, 164, 207, 241, 248, 253, 302, 316, 325, 355, 361, 364, 367, 372; 2846, ff. 4, 12, 15, 32, 41, 200; 2847, ff. 38, 41, 101, 156, 178, 236, 239, 255, 260, 289, 275, 278, 280, 286; 2848, ff. 108, 113, 151, 156, 159, 161, 164, 185, 222, 269, 274, 283, 305.
- Way** (Harriot). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1827, 1830, *n. d.* 36512, ff. 21, 264; 36516, f. 316.
- Way** (James), *curate of Lapsworth*. Letter to W. Lowndes. 1809. 37069, f. 278.
- Wayford**, *co. Som.* Views, 1843. 36384, ff. 75-78.
- Wayley**, *co. Chest.* Deed relating to, 1634. *Add. Ch.* 46477.
- Waynflete** (William de), *Bishop of Winchester*. Arms, 19th cent. 37143, f. 174.
- Wayte**, *Family of*. Descent, copies of charters, *etc.*, relating to, 19th cent. 37130, f. 2.
- Wayte** (Nicholas le), *of Westminster*. Seal, 1346. CXLIX. 128.
- Wayte** (Thomas), *of Selby*. Will, 1651. 36582, f. 60.
- Weald, South**, *co. Essex*. Abstract of copyhold title in Costead or Brentwood manor, 1753. 36646, f. 84.
- Drawing of church-door at, 19th cent. 36362, f. 105.
- Weale** (John), *publisher*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37186, f. 364.
- Wear Giffard**, *co. Devon*. View, 1833. 36439, f. 261.
- Weare**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1844. 36384, ff. 79, 80.
- Weatherall** (Thomas), *of Hastings*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821. 36459, f. 28.
- Weatherley** (Charles H—), *clerk in the Post Office*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1862. 37198, ff. 463, 465, 472.
- Weaver**, in *Middlewich, co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.—1606. *Add. Ch.* 50654-50670.
- Weaver**, *River, co. Chest.* Correspondence relating to navigation of, 1699-1720. 36914, ff. 1-122 *passim*.
- Weaver** (George), *of London, merchant*. Petition to Lord Aston, 1635. 36448, f. 21.
- Webb** (Miss Elizabeth). Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 577.
- Webb** (John), *of Batsford, co. Glouc.* Agreement with Hugh Barker, 1686. 36645, f. 115.
- Webb** (Rev. John), *rector of Tretire, co. Heref.* Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1843. *Eg.* 2843, f. 192.
- Webb** (Joseph). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1822. 36459, f. 278.
- Webb** (Philip Barker), *botanist*. Letter to a botanist in Paris, 1832. *Fr. Eg.* 2851, f. 22.
- Letters to H. B. A. Moquin-Tandon, 1835-1854, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2851, ff. 28-226 *passim*.
- Letters to, from various botanists, 1830-1847, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2851, ff. 20, 30, 32, 33, 36, 38, 67, 76, 78, 82 (?), 89, 96 (*copy*), 99, 192, 197, 202.
- Webb** (Richard D—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. 36719, ff. 141, 163, 183.
- Webb** (William), *Collector of Revenue*. Letters to F. Hollinshead, 1673. 36663, ff. 17, 18.
- Webb** (Willis John). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1816. 36456, f. 320.
- Webbe** (Robert). Arrangement about his debts, 1602. 36767, f. 44.
- Webbe** (Thomas). Safe-conduct for, 1591. 36774, f. 14 b.
- Webber** (Edward). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1856. 36472, f. 205.
- Webber** (William Thomas Thornhill), *Bishop of Brisbane*. Seal, 1885. CXLIV. 23.
- Webster** (Edward), *of Selby*. Will, 1651. *Imperf.* 36582, f. 48.
- Inventory of goods, 1672. 36582, f. 163.
- Webster** (John), *of Amsterdam*. Letter to Charles II., 1649, 1650. 37047, ff. 40, 108.
- Letters to R. Long, 1650. 37047, ff. 50, 66, 92, 112, 138, 159, 169, 179.
- Webster** (John), *of Aberdeen*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1853-1854. 37195, ff. 394, 429, 430, 434.
- Webster** (Morris). Allemand, 17th cent. 36993, f. 3 b.



- Webster** (Thomas), *geologist*. Letters to G. Cumberland, 1825-1830, n. d. 36510, ff. 235, 269; 36512, ff. 276, 286; 36516, ff. 318, 319.
- Weddell** (Dr. H.—Algeron). Botanical note by (?), n. d. *Fr. Eg.* 2851, f. 227.  
— Letter to, from R. Wight, 1855. *Eg.* 2851, f. 159.  
— Letter to, from Sir W. J. Hooker. 1855. *Eg.* 2851, f. 161.  
— Letter to, from J. Lindley, 1856. *Eg.* 2851, f. 166.  
— Letter to, from D. Moore, 1856. *Eg.* 2851, f. 167.
- Weddow**, *co. York*. View, 19th cent. 36396, f. 46 b.
- Wedgewood**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1524, 1528. *Add. Ch.* 53636, 53637.
- Wedgwood** (Hensleigh), *philologist*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 579.
- Wedgwood** (Josiah). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1792, 1796. 36497, f. 171; 36498, f. 151.
- Wedgwood** (N—). Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 580.
- Wedgwood** (Raphae), *of The Mosse, co. Staff.* General release to Sir T. Aston, 1609. 36918, f. 57.
- Wedmore**, *co. Som.* Views, 1831, 1844. 36384, ff. 81-88; 36432, f. 1438.
- Wedmore** (Frederick). Letter to L. Meryon, 1892. 37016, f. 2.
- Wednesbury**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 1845. 36388, f. 90.
- Weedon Pinckney**, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to, 1533. *Add. Ch.* 47087.
- Weeford**, *co. Staff.* View of church, 1838. 36388, f. 91.
- Week**, *co. Som.* Views of chapel, 1844. 36384, ff. 89, 90.
- Weekley**, *co. Northt.* Views, 1832. 36371, ff. 273, 274.
- Weights and Measures**. Land and other measurements, *temp. Hen. VIII.* 36542, ff. 5 b, 7, 159.
- Weimar**, William, *Duke of*. Account of his engagement with the forces of the Duke of Lorraine, 1637. 36448, f. 93.
- Welbourne**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 175.
- Welby**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 167.
- Welby** (Reginald Earle), *Baron Welby* (1894). Letter to C. Babbage, 1864. 37199, f. 71.
- Welby** (Thomas Earle), *Bishop of St. Helens*. Seal, 1862. *cxliv.* 121.
- Weld** (Charles Richard), *F.R.S.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1843-1862. 37192, ff. 324, 416; 37193, f. 544; 37194, ff. 18, 183; 37196, f. 7; 37198, f. 340.  
— Correspondence with Sir C. Lyell, 1848. 37194, ff. 164, 165.
- Weldon, Great**, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to, 1373. *Add. Ch.* 47766.
- Weldon** (John). Anthem, 18th cent. 37072, f. 5 b.
- Weldon** (William Henry), *Windsor Herald*. Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1887, 1889. 37123, ff. 166, 274.
- Welford**, *co. Berks.* Sketches, 1824, 1829. 36357, ff. 110-112; 36432, ff. 1290, 1512.
- Welford** (John). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, ff. 258, 421.
- Welham**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 168.
- Well**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 176.
- Well**, *co. York.* Drawing of tomb, etc., 1816. 36396, f. 48; 36413, f. 8.
- Wellbeloved** (Charles). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 48.
- Welles** (John), *Viscount Welles*, "*avunculus regis*." Obligation to observe the treaty with the Archduke Philip, 1496. *Signed*; with seal. 36766.
- Wellesley** (Arthur), *Duke of Wellington*. Memoir of the year's campaign, 1811. *Holograph*. 36998.  
— On the defence of the frontier of the Netherlands, 1815. 37052, f. 30.  
— Conc. the duel of, with Lord Winchelsea, 1829. 36465, f. 92.  
— Circulars conc. statue of, at the Green Park, *circ.*, 1838. 36469, ff. 414, 415.  
— Correspondence with General Beresford, 1810-1811. 36306.  
— Letter to the King of the Netherlands, 1815. *Copy*. 37052, f. 171.  
— Appointment signed by, 1829. *Add. Ch.* 45317.  
— Correspondence with W. W. Whitmore, 1829. 37184, ff. 307, 398.  
— Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1829-1851. 37184, f. 369; 37187, f. 562; 37188, ff. 520, 522, 525, 531; 37190, f. 206; 37193, f. 245; 37194, f. 528.

- Wellesley** (Arthur Charles), *4th Duke of Wellington*. Impression from a brass matrix belonging to. CXLIII. 10.
- Wellesley** (H.-n. Gerald), *Dean of Windsor*. Letter to Prof. E. H. Palmer, 1874. 37173, f. 343.
- Wellesley** (Richard Colley), *Marquis Wellesley*. East India Company grant £20,000 to, 1837. 36468, f. 322.
- Letter to R. Montgomery Martin, 1839. *Copy*. 36470, f. 177.
- Letter to the provost of Etou, 1841. *Copy*. 36472, f. 93.
- Wellesley** (Hon. William Pole Tynley Long), *afterw. 4th Earl of Mornington*. Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1818, 1821. 36457, f. 5; 36459, f. 22.
- Wellesley-Pole** (Catharine Elizabeth), *wife of William, 1st Baron Maryborough, and 3rd Earl of Mornington*. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 581.
- Wellingborough**, co. *Northt.* Views of grammar-school and church, 1832, n. d. 36371, f. 275; 36432, f. 1295.
- Church notes, 1871. 37179, f. 548.
- Wellingore**, co. *Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 177.
- Wellington**, co. *Som.* Views, 1837, 1843. 36384, ff. 92-96.
- Wellington**, *Dukes of*. v. Wellesley.
- Wells**, co. *Som.* Deed relating to, 1669. *Add. Ch.* 47094.
- Views, plans and drawings, 1804-1847. 36381, f. 107 b; 36383, f. 100 b; 36384, ff. 97-195; 36399, f. 15; 36402, ff. 50, 51.
- View of the Bishop of Rochester's house, 1826. 36439, f. 303.
- View of palace, 1826. 36439, f. 336.
- Church notes, 1873. 37180, f. 136.
- Plan of cathedral choir and sanctuary, 19th cent. 36440, f. 353.
- Seal "ad causas" of the Dean and Chapter. cl. 62.
- Probate registry seal. CXLVIII. 134.
- Wells [Veles]** (Edward), *of the English Seminary at Valladolid*. On the conduct of [1635-38]. 36448, f. 139.
- Wells** (Hugh de), *Bishop of Lincoln*. Seal, 1231. CXLIII. 14, 15.
- Wellwick**, near *Wendover*, co. *Bucks.* Drawing of house at, 1837. 36359, f. 88.
- Welnetham, Little**, co. *Suff.* View of chapel, 1821. 36388, f. 202 b.
- Welney**, cos. *Camh. and Norf.* View and plan of alms-houses, 19th cent. 36443, ff. 98, 100.
- Welsford** (W— A—). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1834. 37188, ff. 496, 498.
- Welsh** (David). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1844. 36715, f. 198.
- Welshpool**, co. *Montg.* Views, etc., 1787, 1822. 36397, ff. 93-95.
- Drawing of church, 1825. 36434, f. 1817.
- Welton-le-Wold**, co. *Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 178.
- Welwyn**, co. *Hertf.* Views of, 1831-1834, n. d. 36367, ff. 84-97.
- Wem**, co. *Salop.* Deeds relating to, 1437-1583. *Add. Ch.* 53563-53575.
- Wembdon**, co. *Som.* Views of church, 1832, n. d. 36384, ff. 196-198.
- Wembury**, co. *Devon.* Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1861. 37119, ff. 315-328.
- Wendlebury**, co. *Oxon.* Drawing of font, 1820. 36377, f. 150.
- Wendon** (William de). Seal, 1299. CXLIX. 109.
- Wendover**, co. *Bucks.* Grant of mills in, 1504. 36905, f. 3.
- Drawings of, 1837-38. 36359, ff. 89-93.
- Wendron**, co. *Cornw.* Sketch of cross in, 1821. 36360, f. 195.
- Wenlock, Much**, co. *Salop.* Views, etc., 1820-21. 36378, ff. 194-228 b; 36433, f. 855.
- Water-colour drawing of the abbey, by J. C. Buckler, 1874. 37122, A. 6.
- Wenlock** (Thomas), *of Shifnal*, co. *Salop.* Will, 1772. *Copy*. 36648, f. 195.
- Wenlock** (Walter de), *Abbot of Westminster*. Seal, 1299. CXLIX. 22, 58.
- Wenman** (William). Letter to Rev. C. Leigh, 1816. 36663, f. 278.
- Wensley**, co. *York.* Drawings of church, 1816. 36396, f. 49; 36413, ff. 36 b, 37.
- Wenstone Manor**, in *Eastry*, co. *Kent.* Rental, 1582. 36591, f. 34.
- Wentworth House**, co. *York.* Views, etc., 1813. 36372, f. 43; 36395, ff. 112 b, 120; 36396, ff. 50-54.

- Wentworth** (Darcy). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1649. *Copy*. 36996, f. 154.  
 — Letter to, from Sir E. Rhodes and others, 1648. *Copy*. 36996, f. 12.
- Wentworth** (Frances), *widow of Michael Wentworth*. Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy*. 36996, f. 54.
- Wentworth** (Sir George). Letters to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copies*. 36996, ff. 64, 83.
- Wentworth** (Thomas), 1st *Earl of Strafford*. Instructions to Sir J. Astley, *c.c.* 1649. 36913, ff. 48 b, 51 b.  
 — Instructions to, from Charles I., 1640. *Copy*. 36913, f. 46.
- Wentworth** (Thomas), *Baron Ruby, Earl of Strafford* (1711). Letters to Lord Orrery, 1711-1714. 37209, ff. 30, 34, 49, 80, 85, 96, 100, 104, 109, 113, 115, 117, 123, 124, 129, 136-140, 146, 174.
- Wentworth** (Gen. Thomas). Letter to, from Col. Whiteford, 1743. 36592, f. 31.  
 — Appointment by, as Comm. in Chief in the W. Indies, 1743. 36596, f. 338.
- Werden** (John). Letters to Sir T. Aston, 1641. 36914, ff. 197, 206, 210, 214, 216, 220.
- Werlauff** (Erich Christian). Signatures, as president of the Society of Northern Antiquaries, 1837. 36658, ff. 24, 26.
- Wernadsky** (Jean de), *Russian professor*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1846. *Fr.* 37193, f. 301.
- West** (Benjamin), *R.A.* Letters to C. Whiteford, 1787, 1799. 36593, ff. 228, 390.
- West** (James), *Secretary to the Treasury* (1741-1762). Declamation by (?), *circ.* 1723 (?). 36593, f. 53.
- West** (James). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1802. 36594, f. 68.
- West** (Raphael L—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1826. 36511, f. 257.
- West** (Richard). Particulars of his estates in cos. Hertf. and Worc., early 18th cent. 36875, ff. 47-49.
- West** (Teresa Cornwallis J—), *wife of Frederic Richard West*. Letters to A. Panizzi, 1859. *Ital.* 36719, ff. 70, 102, 187, 548, 586.
- Westacre**, *co. Norf.* Sepulchral inscriptions, 19th cent. 37020, f. 36.
- Westbrook Hay**, *near Bovingdon, co. Hertf.* View of, 19th cent. 36367, f. 98.
- Westbury**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1684. *Add. Ch.* 53786-53885 *passim*.  
 — Court-roll, *temp.* Jas. I. *Add. Ch.* 53963.
- Westbury**, *co. Som.* Views, 1844. 36384, ff. 199-201.
- Westbury**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, *n. d.*, 1806. 36390, ff. 205 b, 241 b; 36391, f. 132 b.  
 — Drawings of monuments, 1821. 36392, f. 230, 231.
- Westbury on Trim**, *co. Glouc.* Inventory of books at Redland in, 1717. 36651, f. 40.  
 — Abstract of title to lands in, 1749. 36646, f. 87.  
 — Ratings and rentals, *etc.*, 18th cent. 36649, ff. 196-207.
- Westbury** (John de). Seal, 1317. *CXLIX.* 78.
- Westbury** (Richard de). Seal, 1317. *CXLIX.* 79.
- Westcot Barton**, *co. Oxon.* Views, *etc.*, of church, 1823. 36377, ff. 82 b, 151-152 b.
- Westcote**, *co. Glouc.* Deeds relating to, 1514-1870. *Add. Ch.* 46054-46091.  
 — Papers rel. to, 1625, 1654. 36583, ff. 227-247.
- Westcott** (Brooke Foss). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1861. *Eg.* 2847, f. 186.  
 — Seal, as Bishop of Durham, 1890. *CXLIV.* 42.
- West Derby**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.-1581. *Add. Ch.* 52977-53032.
- West Derby Hundred**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 15th cent.-1594. *Add. Ch.* 51537-51540.  
 — Subsidy roll, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 53074.  
 — County musters and papers, 1615-1625. 36924, f. 1.  
 — Assessment for oxen for the king's household, 1616. 36924, f. 96.  
 — Assessment of subsidy, 1628. 36924, f. 98.
- Westham**, *co. Suss.* Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 207.
- Westhorpe House**, *in Little Marlow, co. Bucks.* View of, 1820. 36359, f. 94.

- West Indies.** Papers rel. to attacks on Spanish possessions in, *etc.*, 1587-1643. *Span. and Engl.* 36315, ff. 108, 112; 36317, ff. 130, 175, 261, 348, 350, 352; 36318, ff. 70, 74, 100, 257, 308 b; 36319, ff. 30, 32, 35, 37, 43, 52, 97, 124, 129, 281; 36322, ff. 1, 5, 57, 62, 104; 36323, f. 284; 36324, ff. 1, 124, 253, 262; 36326, f. 204.
- Warrants to governors, *etc.*, of the Spanish Indies, 1610-1631. *Span.* 36319, ff. 210, 212, 214, 217, 219, 221, 223, 224, 227; 36322, f. 31-56.
- Papers rel. to conventions conc. the limits of Spanish possessions in, 1740. *Span.* 36335, f. 144 b.
- Paper on Dutch and English commerce in [1750-1757]. *Span.* 36338, f. 12 b.
- Westley, co. Suff.** Views and plan of church, 1825. 36388, ff. 204, 205; 36433, f. 713.
- Westlington House.** v. Dinton, co. Bucks.
- Westmacott (Richard), jun., sculptor.** Letter to C. Babbage, 1840. 37191, f. 335.
- Westmeath, County of.** Allotment of lands in, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 47238.
- *Marquis of.* v. Nugent (George Thomas John).
- Westmill, co. Hertf.** View and plan of church, 1831, n. d. 36367, f. 99; 36433, f. 883.
- Westminster.** v. London.
- Westminster, Marquises of.** v. Grosvenor.
- Westmoreland, County of.** Views, *etc.*, 1814-1828. 36390, ff. 111-171 b.
- Westmorland, Earl of.** v. Neville (Ralph).
- Weston, co. Hertf.** View of church, 1831. 36367, f. 100.
- Weston, co. Linc.** Church notes, 19th cent. 37179, f. 250.
- Weston, co. Som. (?)** View of church, 19th cent. 36384, f. 202.
- Weston, near Bath, co. Som.** View of church, 1847. 36384, f. 203.
- Weston, co. Suff.** Views, *etc.*, 1825, 1838. 36388, ff. 206-208.
- Weston, near Otley, W.R., co. York.** Drawing of tombstone, 1818. 36396, f. 55.
- View, 1818. 36439, f. 313.
- Weston Bampfylde, co. Som.** Views of church, 1842. 36384, ff. 204, 205.
- Weston Coyney, co. Staff.** Deeds relating to, 1664-1731. *Add. Ch.* 46890-46899.
- Weston Hall, co. Staff.** View, 19th cent. 36388, f. 93.
- Weston-on-the-Green, co. Oxon.** View of church, 1820. 36377, f. 153.
- Weston-on-Trent, co. Staff.** Views of church, 1841, n. d. 36388, f. 92; 36432, f. 1303.
- Weston, South, co. Oxon.** Views of church, 1822. 36377, ff. 154, 154 b.
- Weston - super - Mare, co. Som.** Views, 1828-1848. 36384, ff. 206-221.
- Weston Turville, co. Bucks.** Drawings of church, 1837. 36359, ff. 95, 96.
- Weston-under-Lyviard, co. Staff.** Views, *etc.*, 1842-3. 36388, ff. 94-97.
- Weston Underwood, co. Bucks.** Drawings of, 1819. 36359, ff. 25 b-28 b.
- Weston Zoyland, co. Som.** Views, 1832, 1836. 36384, ff. 222-224.
- Weston (Sir Hamon de), Templar.** Drawing of his tomb at Weston, 1842. 36388, f. 95.
- Weston (Sir Hugh de), Templar.** Drawing of his tomb at Weston, 1842. 36388, f. 96.
- Weston (Sir Richard), Chincellor of the Exchequer, 1st Earl of Portland (1633).** Letter to Sir W. Aston, 1621. 36445, f. 148.
- Weston (Sir Richard), Baron of the Exchequer.** Petition to Charles I. [1634-45]. 36452, f. 157.
- Weston (Thomas).** Letters of Charles II. to the Marquis of Ormonde, *etc.*, conc. his mission into Scotland, 1650. *Drafts.* 37047, ff. 128, 129.
- Westoning, co. Bedf.** Drawings of church and font, 1834. 36356, ff. 59, 60.
- Westover House, Isle of Wight.** Drawings, 1799, 1817. 36363, ff. 107, 112, 113; 36403, f. 32.
- Westow, co. Suff.** v. Stow, West.
- Westphalia.** Papers rel. to the treaty of, 1642-1653, 1713. *Span.* 36326, ff. 153-322; 36327-36329 *passim*; 36331, f. 236.

- Westreenen van Tiellandt** (Willem Henrik Jacobus), *Librarian at the Hague*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1890. 37185, f. 213.
- Westwell**, *co. Kent*. Deed relating to, 1315. *Add. Ch.* 46960.
- Westwell**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1825. 36377, ff. 155, 156.
- Westwood**, *co. Wilts.* Plan, *etc.*, of church, 1808, n. d. 39392, f. 232; 36408, ff. 12 b, 13.
- Westwood Park**, *near Ombersley, co. Worc.* Deed rel. to, 1619. 36585, f. 321.  
— Views, 1820, 1833. 36393, ff. 61-65.
- Westwood** (John), *medallist*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821. 36459, f. 155.
- Westwood** (John Obadiah), *Professor of Invertebrate Zoology at Oxford*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1861. *Eg.* 2847, f. 208.  
— Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1885. 37146, f. 62.
- Wetenhall**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1755. *Copies.* 36665, ff. 149, 150.
- Wetley Rocks**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1664-1731. *Add. Ch.* 46890-46899.  
— View of chapel and school, 1844. 36385, f. 252.
- Wetton**, *co. Staff.* Views of church, 1839. 36388, ff. 98, 99.
- Wetwang**, *co. York.* Drawing of font, *etc.*, 1817. 36394, f. 157 b.
- Weyberg** (F—), *Danish Envoy at Vienna*. Letter to G. Stepney, 1706. *Fr.* 37155, f. 164.
- Weybourne**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 402.
- Weybread**, *co. Suff.* Drawing of church - tower, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1237.
- Weyer** (Sylvain van de). v. Van de Weyer.
- Weymar** (Margaret). Notes of her marriage and family, 1680-1685. *Add. Ch.* 45795.
- Weymouth**, *co. Dorset*. Letter from, to Sir J. Caesar on a contribution to be raised in, 1619. 36767, f. 377.  
— Drawings of town hall, *etc.*, 1828. 36361, f. 192; 36439, f. 242.
- Weymouth**, *Viscount*. v. Thynne (Thomas).
- Whaddon**, *co. Bucks.* Papers relating to the Chace, 1494-1791. 37069, ff. 132-175, 208, 209.  
— Court rolls, 1517-1720. *Add. Ch.* 53964-53984.  
— Deeds relating to, 1552-1708, 1802. *Add. Ch.* 53887-53937.  
— Court books of the manor of Whaddon and Nash, 1684-1713. 37070.  
— Survey of Whaddon Hall, early 18th cent. 37071 A.  
— Plan of part of the Chace, 1794. 37071 B.  
— Map relating to, 19th cent. 37071 C.
- Whaddon**, *co. Wilts.* Views, *etc.*, n. d., 1808. 36391, f. 152 b; 36392, f. 233; 36408, f. 6 b.
- Whalley**, *co. Lanc.* Drawings of church, *etc.*, 1808-1817, n. d. 36368, ff. 153 b, 218 b, 241 b, 243 b-248.  
— Views of the abbey, 1808-1817, n. d. 36368, ff. 229-243.
- Whalley** (Francis Edwards). Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36516, f. 321.
- Whaplode**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1877. 37179, f. 251.
- Wharton** (Edmund), *rector of Stoley, co. Norf.* Letter to Lord Yarmouth, 1676. 36988, f. 107.
- Wharton** (John). Letter to Lord Redesdale, 1809. 36650, f. 34.
- Wharton** (Philip), *Baron Wharton*. Signature, as Commissioner for the treaty of Ripon, 1640. 36779, f. 45 b.
- Wharton** (Thomas), *Baron Wharton*. Privy Council letters to Lord Rivers, 1696. 36913, ff. 211, 215.
- Whately** (Elizabeth), *wife of Richard Whately, Archbishop of Dublin*. Letters to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, ff. 582, 583.
- Whately** (Richard), *Archbishop of Dublin*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1840, 1843, n. d. 37191, f. 385; 37192, f. 323; 37201, f. 585.
- Whatley**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1844. 36384, f. 225, 226.
- Whatley**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1527. *Add. Ch.* 49126.
- Whatman** (James). Letter to Sir A. W. Franks, 1865. *Eg.* 2848, f. 119.
- Whotton**, *Long*, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 169.
- Wheatfield**, *co. Oxon.* View, *etc.*, of church, 1822. 36377, ff. 157, 157 b.

- Wheathampstead**, *co. Hertf.* Deed relating to, 1700. *Add. Ch.* 46362.  
 — Views of church, *etc.*, 1831-1840, *n. d.* 36367, ff. 101-109; 36414, ff. 16-19.  
 — Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 259.
- Wheathill**, *co. Som.* Views of chapel, 1840. 36384, ff. 227, 228.
- Wheatley**, *co. Oxon.* Views, 1822. 36377, ff. 158-160.
- Wheatley** (Abigail), of *Sibford Ferris*. Will and inventory, 1745. *Add. Ch.* 46259.
- Wheatley** (Henry Benjamin). Letter to C. Babbage, 1880. 37199, f. 599 b.
- Wheatley** (John), of *Sibford Ferris*. Will and inventory. 1737, 1738. *Add. Ch.* 46248.
- Wheatley** (Thomas). Correspondence with Col. C. Fairfax, 1649. *Copies.* 36996, ff. 177, 178.  
 — Letter to Sir Hugh Cartwright, 1649. *Copy.* 36996, f. 180.
- Wheaton Aston**, *co. Staff.* View of chapel, 1842. 36388, f. 100.
- Wheatstone** (Sir Charles), *Knt.* (1868), *electrician*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1839-1843, *n. d.* 37191, ff. 162, 190, 286, 325, 416; 37192, ff. 98, 122, 330, 420; 37201, ff. 588, 589.
- Wheeler** (Richard), of *Apsley, co. Warw.* Will, 1682. 36585, f. 316.
- Whelpstead**, *co. Suff.* View and plan of church, 1821, *n. d.* 36388, f. 209; 36433, f. 712.
- Whetstone**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 170.
- Whewell** (William), *Master of Trinity College, Cambridge* (1841). Letters to C. Babbage, 1820-1847, *n. d.* 37182, f. 258; 37183, f. 144; 37187, f. 196; 37190, f. 375; 37193, f. 420; 37194, ff. 11, 78; 37201, ff. 591, 593, 595.
- Whichelo**, *Family of*. Notes of births, deaths, *etc.*, 17th-19th centt. 37127, ff. 6, 6 b.
- Whichford**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, 1640. *Add. Ch.* 46312, 46313.  
 — Court rolls, with lists of suitors, 1737-1760. 36585, ff. 161-315.
- Whinfield** (Edward Wrey). Bequeathed, in 1904, *Add.* 36938-36968.
- Whipping-post**. Drawing of, at Shrivensham, 19th cent. 36431, f. 1647.
- Whipsnade**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 69.
- Whishaw** (Francis). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1843. 37192, ff. 258, 259.
- Whiston**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-1613. *Add. Ch.* 52871-52853.
- Whiston**, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to, 1627. *Add. Ch.* 47088.  
 — View of church, *etc.*, 1815. 36371, ff. 213 b, 276.
- Whitacre, Over**, *co. Warw.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Rich. I.-Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 49127-49129.
- Whitaker** (Rev. Thomas Dunham), *Biographical notice*, 1821. 36527, f. 164.
- Whitbread** (Samuel Charles), *M.P.* Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821-1830. 36459, f. 87; 36466, ff. 154, 257.
- Whitbread** (William Henry). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825, 1827. 36461, f. 243; 36464, f. 75.
- Whitby**, *co. York.* Views of the Abbey, *etc.*, 1811. 36394, f. 107; 36396, ff. 56 b-65, 100 b; 36432, f. 1503; 37121, no. 33.
- Whitchurch**, *co. Bucks.* Court rolls, 1620-1697. *Add. Ch.* 47370-47374.  
 — Views of, 1837. 36359, ff. 97, 98.
- Whitchurch**, *co. Salop.* Deed relating to, 1383. *Add. Ch.* 47840.
- Whitchurch**, *co. Som.* Drawing of church, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1302.
- Whitchurch**, *co. Worc.* Papers relating to, 1607-1613, 18th cent. 36875, ff. 24-28, 54-56.
- Whitcombe** (Richard?). Letter to C. Babbage, 1833. 37187, f. 403.
- White** (A— B—). Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 597.
- White** (Adam). Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1875. 36725, f. 605.
- White** (Arnold W—). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1854-1858. 36717, ff. 41, 131; 36718, ff. 139, 404, 407.
- White** (Edward). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1849-1852. 36716, ff. 34, 60, 105, 108, 135, 218, 279, 373, 420.
- White** (G— J— P—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1836. 37189, f. 351.
- White** (Henry), *editor of the "Independent Whig."* Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, ff. 1, 9 b, 16.
- White** (Henry), *F.S.A.* Owned, 19th cent., *Add.* 36668-36677.  
 — Bookplate, 19th cent. 36673.

- White** (John). Letter to — de la Rivière, 1653. 37047, f. 211.
- White** (John). Letters to P. Morant, 1754–1755. 37222, ff. 97, 99, 105, 108, 109.
- White** (Joseph). Owned, in 1833, *Add.* 37134.
- White** (Robert). Presented, in 1903, *Add. MS.* 36878, ff. 1–5; *Add. Ch.* 46918.
- White** (Robert Meadows), *D.D.*, Vice-President of *Magdalen College, Oxford*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1852. *Eg.* 2845, ff. 178, 180.
- White** (Sarah), of *Batsford*. Marriage certificate, 1808. 37020, f. 96.
- White** (Thomas). Letter to Col. Whitefoord, 1746. 36592, f. 83.
- White** (W— D—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, f. 55.
- White** (Walter), *Assistant Secretary of the Royal Society* (1861). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1856–1864. 37196, ff. 403, 408; 37198, ff. 283, 549; 37199, f. 100.
- White Castle**, *co. Monm.* Drawing, 1884. 36423, f. 45.
- Whitefield** (Rev. George). Lease to, of the Tabernacle in St. Luke's parish, London, 1753. *Signed. Add. Ch.* 46346.
- Whitefoord**, *Family of*. Correspondence and papers, 18th–19th centt. 36592–36597.
- Whitefoord** (Allan). Letter to his cousin C. Whitefoord, 1776. 36593, f. 127.
- Letters to, from his brother Charles, 1743, 1744. 36592, ff. 33, 40.
- Whitefoord** (Caleb). Memoranda concerning B. Franklin and peace with America, 1782–1783. 36596, ff. 22–28.
- Services of, at the negotiations at Paris, *etc.*, 1783. 36593, f. 195; 36596, f. 354.
- Verses. *Hologr.* 36596, ff. 29–143 *passim*.
- Matriculation and other certificates, 1748, 1780, 1791. 36593, ff. 151, 152, 269, 271; 36596, f. 343.
- Grant of pension to, from the Crown, 1793. 36596, f. 365.
- Grant to, in Folksworth, *co. Hunts*, 1795. *Add. Ch.* 46404.
- Letter to his mother, 1753. 36593, f. 21.
- Whitefoord** (Caleb) (*continued*). Correspondence with H. S. Woodfall, 1765–1776. 36593, ff. 67 b–69, 87, 88, 92, 96, 120, 128.
- Letters to his wife, 1797–1807, *n. d.* 36593, ff. 373, 401; 36594, ff. 10, 21, 27, 280; 36595, ff. 265–268.
- Correspondence with his nephew W. Smith, 1803–1810. 36594, ff. 90, 442, 457.
- Correspondence with his nephew H. Gennerick, 1803, 1807. 36594, ff. 91, 264.
- Cross-readings from newspapers. 36596, ff. 153–196.
- Drafts of letters to the Public Advertiser and other newspapers. 36595, ff. 303–393.
- Sale catalogue of his pictures, 1810. *Printed.* 36596, f. 370.
- Whitefoord** (Caleb), *rector of Burford, co. Salop.* Literary compositions, 19th cent. 36597.
- Sketches of the history of the E. Indies, 19th cent. 36597, f. 298.
- Account of the Whitefoord family, 19th cent. 36596, f. 272.
- Diplomas, certificates, *etc.*, 1824–1843. 36597, ff. 351–355.
- Letter to his mother and step-father, 1816. 36594, f. 532.
- Letters to him, 1825–1866. 36595, ff. 427–487.
- Whitefoord** (Caleb). Letters to his father and mother, 1866. 36595, ff. 484, 486.
- Whitefoord** (Charles). Correspondence and papers, 1738–1752. 36592.
- Memorials to the Secretary at War, *etc.*, *circ.* 1740–1750. 36596, ff. 340, 342.
- Appointment as Lt.-Colonel of marines in the W. Indies, 1743. 36596, f. 338.
- Passports to, when a prisoner at Perth, 1745. 36592, ff. 75, 76.
- Statement to Lord G. Sackville of his services, *circ.* 1752. 36592, f. 177.
- Will, *etc.*, 1752. *Copy.* 36596, ff. 344, 345.
- Whitefoord** (George). Letters to his cousin Rev. C. Whitefoord, 1836–1837. 36595, ff. 458–469.
- Whitefoord** (Hugh). Accompts, as agent to Lord Cathcart, 1740. 36596, f. 335.
- Letter to Lord Cathcart, 1737. 36592, f. 1.

- Whitefoord (Hugh)** (*continued*). Correspondence with his brother Charles, 1738-1739. 36592, ff. 2-8, 10 b, 14.  
 — Letter to, from Lord Cadogan, 1739. 36592, f. 10.
- Whitefoord (Sir John)**. Correspondence with his brother Charles, 1744-1752. 36592, ff. 53 b, 134, 139, 143, 145, 168.  
 — Correspondence with his cousin C. Whitefoord, 1753, 1788. 36593, ff. 23, 238.
- Whitefoord (Maj. John)**, *son of Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Whitefoord, Bart.* Power of attorney to Caleb Whitefoord, 1763. 36596, f. 349.  
 — Letters to his cousin C. Whitefoord, 1801-1802. 36594, ff. 39-43, 70.
- Whitefoord (John Rousselet)**. Letters to his cousin C. Whitefoord, 1797-1809, *n. d.* 36593, ff. 348, 359, 388; 36594, ff. 65-405 *passim*; 36595, f. 284.  
 — Letter to M. Whitefoord, 1807. 36594, f. 284.
- Whitefoord (Mary)**, *wife of Caleb Whitefoord*. Letter to Lord St. Helens, 1810. 36594, f. 416.
- Whitegate**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 51446.
- Whitehead (Henry)**, *Bishop of Madras*. Seal, 1899. CXLIV. 75.
- Whitehead (John)**, *Quaker*. Letter to the Society, 1653. *Copy.* 36735, f. 42 b.
- White Horse, The**, *co. Berks.* v. Uffington.
- Whitelocke (Bulstrode)**, *M.P.* Register of ecclesiastical preferments granted by, as Commissioner of the Great Seal, 1649-1654. 36792.
- Whiteparish**, *co. Wilts.* Views, 1805, *n. d.* 36391, f. 77 b; 36392, ff. 11 b, 234.
- Whitereason (Henry)**, *of Hackney*. Sale of Selby Abbey, 1539. *Add. Ch.* 45875.
- Whitfield (John Clarke)**. v. Clarke-Whitfield.
- Whitgift, W.R.**, *co. York*. Grant in, by William I. [1072-1087]. 36579, f. 26.
- Whitley**, *co. Berks.* Grant of the manor, 1564. 36905, f. 3.
- Whitley, Over**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. II.-1611. *Add. Ch.* 49926-49933.
- Whitlingham**, *co. Norf.* Drawings and plan of church, 19th cent. 36432, ff. 1217, 1219; 36433, f. 868.
- Whitmore**, *co. Staff.* View, 19th cent. 36388, f. 101.
- Whitmore (John)**. Letter to G. Cumberland, 1812. 36503, f. 236.
- Whitmore (William Wolryche)**, *M.P.* Letters, *etc.*, to C. Babbage, 1828-1844, *n. d.* 37184, ff. 114, 299, 304 b; 37185, f. 289; 37186, f. 363; 37187, ff. 15, 38, 68, 150, 179, 202, 253, 283, 291, 404; 37188, f. 506; 37189, f. 130; 37190, f. 558; 37191, ff. 203, 345; 37193, f. 9; 37201, ff. 599, 600, 601, 603, 605.  
 — Letter to J. F. W. Herschel, 1829. 37184, f. 306.
- Whitnash**, *co. Warw.* Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 269.
- Whitsbury**, *co. Wilts.* View of church, 1805. 36392, f. 133.
- Whitstable**, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1557-1637. *Add. Ch.* 45310-45313.
- Whittingham, of Holmeside**, *co. Durh.*, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th-19th centt. 37020, ff. 79-82.
- Whittingham (C—)**. Letter to A. Panizzi, 1854. 36717, f. 43.
- Whittingham (William)**. Scheme of liturgy for the English congregation at Frankfurt, 1555. *Eg.* 2836, f. 1.
- Whittington**, *co. Lanc.* List of unpaid rents at, 15th cent. *Add. Ch.* 53091.
- Whittington**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1838. 36388, ff. 102, 103.
- Whittle (H—)**. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1819. 36457, f. 380.
- Whittlesey (Robert)**. Survey by, in Holme Lacy, 1729. 36307, G. 23.
- Whitwell**, *co. Derby.* Deed relating to, 1464. *Add. Ch.* 47516.
- Whitwell**, *co. Rutl.* Church notes, 19th cent. 37180, f. 79.
- Whitwell**, *co. York.* Views, *etc.*, 1814-1817. 36360, f. 136 b; 36368, ff. 146, 146 b; 36393, ff. 120 b, 122; 36396, ff. 66, 67.
- Whitwick**, *co. Leic.* Deed relating to, 1453. *Add. Ch.* 47655.  
 — Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 171.
- Whitworth (Charles)**, *Baron Whitworth* (1721). Letters to, from C. Dayrolle, 1704. 37155, ff. 74, 75.



- Whitworth** (Sir Charles), *K.B.* (1793), *Envoy to Russia*, cr. *Baron* (1800), *Viscount* (1813), and *Earl Whitworth* (1815). Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1793. *Copies*. 36814, ff. 70, 101; 36811, f. 67.
- Whitworth** (Sir Joseph), 1st *Bart.* (1869), *engineer*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1847-1869. 37193, f. 481; 37194, f. 580; 37195, ff. 254, 286; 37196, ff. 255, 266; 37197, ff. 324, 326, 342, 354, 357, 358, 360, 361, 372, 377; 37199, f. 488.
- Whitworth** (Richard). Letter to Rev. G. Lewis, 1709. 37155, f. 198.
- Wholsea**, nr. *Hofham*, co. *York*. Deed relating to, 1650. *Add. Ch.* 46337.
- Whyte** (A—Bruce). Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1825-1826. *Eg.* 2837, ff. 56, 66, 69, 77, 93, 94, 114, 119, 177, 183.
- Whyte** (Dr. Francis). Deposition concerning an Irish rebel, 1666. 37207, f. 121.
- Whyte** (Richard, son of Thomas), of *Woodnesborough*. Grant in Sandwich, circ. 1395. 36591, f. 64.
- Whytfield** (Ralph). Acquittance by, 1573. 36926, f. 129.
- Wiatt** (Sir Dudley). Warrant for grant to, of land in America, 1649. 37047, f. 25.
- Wibdon**, in *Tidenham*, co. *Glouc.* Deeds relating to, 1729, 1734. *Add. Ch.* 46116, 46117.
- Wibtoft**, co. *Warw.* Deeds relating to, temp. John-1389. *Add. Ch.* 49130-49147, 53113.
- Manorial rolls, 14 Edw. III.-19 Hen. VII. *Add. Ch.* 49746-49768.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, E.
- Wich** (George). Petition to the king of Spain, 1635. 36448, f. 31.
- Wichio** (Thomas de), *Prior of Great Malvern*. Seal, temp. John-1218. CXLIX. 172, 173; CL 17.
- Wichnor**, co. *Staff.* Views of church, 1839. 36388, ff. 104, 105.
- Wick St. Lawrence**, co. *Som.* Views of church, &c., 1827. 36384, f. 91; 36432, f. 1534.
- Wickenby**, co. *Linc.* Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 256.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 179.
- Wickenden**, co. *Berks.* Rentals, 1690-1699. 36905, f. 221.
- Wickham**, co. *Berks.* Sketch of the chapel, 19th cent. 36357, f. 113.
- Wickham, West**, co. *Kent.* Views of, 1834. 36368, ff. 121, 122.
- Drawing of painted glass in church, 19th cent. 37139, f. 37.
- Wickham** (Henry Lewis). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1816. 36456, f. 396.
- Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1829. *Eg.* 2838, f. 14.
- Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1830-1834, n. d. 37185, ff. 376, 377, 398, 433, 455, 459, 462; 37187, f. 106; 37188, f. 189; 37201, ff. 606, 608, 610.
- Letter to Bryan Donkin, 1831. 37185, f. 463.
- Wickham** (William), *Minister to Switzerland* (1795-1797), *Chief Secretary for Ireland* (1802). Letters to Lord Bate, 1796. 36811, ff. 160, 164.
- Letter to J. Beresford, 1804. 37232, f. 157.
- Widcombe**, near *Bath*, co. *Som.* Views, 1846-7. 36384, ff. 229-234.
- Widford**, co. *Hertf.* Views of church, etc., 1832, 1834. 36367, ff. 110-112.
- Widford**, co. *Oxon.* Views of chapel, 19th cent. 36377, ff. 161, 161 b.
- Widmer**, co. *Hucks.* Deeds relating to, 1539, 1542. *Add. Ch.* 47489, 47490.
- Wiffen** (Jeremiah Holmes). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823. 36460, f. 121.
- Wigan**, co. *Lanc.* Deeds relating to, temp. Edw. I.-1609. *Add. Ch.* 53052-53058.
- Note on a kind of stone found at, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2852, f. 77 b.
- Wigan** (Gordon). Letter to Prof. E. H. Palmer, 1875. 37173, f. 350.
- Wigfall**, of *Sheffield*, co. *York*, *Family of Pedigree*, 1844. 36305, ff. 45, 269 b.
- Wigginton**, co. *Hertf.* View of church, 1832. 36367, f. 115.
- Wigginton**, co. *Oxon.* Views, etc., of church, 1823. 36377, ff. 162-163 b.
- Wigginton**, co. *Staff.* View of church, 1848. 36388, f. 106.
- Wight**, *Isle of*. Sketches, 1799, 1800. 36403, ff. 13-37, 57 b-58 b; 36494, ff. 3-17, 28 b-30.
- Diary of visit to, 1839. 36532, f. 33.
- Notes on churches in, 1848-1895. 36630, ff. 315 b-322 b; 36631, ff. 40-42 b, 46 b-52 b; 37178, ff. 224-242.

- Wight** (Robert), *botanist*. Letter to H. A. Weddell, 1855. *Eg.* 2851, f. 159.
- Wigram** (Loftus), *Counsel to the E. I. Company*. Opinion, 1851. 36480, f. 324.
- Wigston**, *co. Leic.* Deeds relating to, 1317-1467. *Add. Ch.* 46139, 46140, 47656, 47657.
- Wigtoft**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1892. 37179, f. 258.
- Wijns** (—), *of Brussels*. Letter to W. Windham, 1795. *Fr.* 37064, f. 33.
- Wilberforce** (Ernest Roland). Seal, as Bishop of Newcastle, 1882. *CXLIV.* 90; as Bishop of Chichester, 1896. *CXLIV.* 35.
- Wilberforce** (Samuel), *Fishop of Oxford*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1847. *Eg.* 2844, f. 259.
- Wilbraham**, *of co. Chest.*, Family of. Pedigree, 16th-18th centt. 36663, f. 509.
- Wilbraham** (Edward). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1824. 36510, f. 200.
- Wilbraham** (Elizabeth), *of Hough and Dorfold, co. Chest.* Wills and codicils, 1737. 36665, f. 59;—1747. 36665, ff. 123, 125;—1748. *Add. Ch.* 46460.
- Wilbraham** (John), *rector of St. Mary's, Chester*. Will, 1797. 36665, f. 236.
- Wilbraham** (Mary), *wife of Roger Wilbraham*. Petition to the Exchequer, 1714. 36664, f. 275.
- Wilbraham** (Peter), *of Chester*. Will, 1763. *Copy.* 36665, f. 165.
- Wilbraham** (Ralph). Will, 1731. 36665, f. 26.
- Wilbraham** (Sir Roger). Note by, of petition to the king, 1607. 36767, f. 89.
- Wilbraham** (Roger). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1823-1828. 36460, f. 102; 36462, f. 258; 36464, f. 410.
- Wilbraham** (Thomas), *of Worleston*. Marriage settlement, *etc.*, 1657, 1658. *Copies.* 36664, ff. 48, 55.
- Wilby**, *co. North.* Drawing of church-tower, 19th cent. 36432, f. 1327.
- Wilcot**, *co. Oxon.* Views and plan of church, 1821, *n. d.* 36377, ff. 164-165 b; 36433, f. 706.
- Wilcot**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36392, ff. 10 b, 235.
- Wilde** (Richard), *of Selby*. Will and inventory of goods, 1636. 36582, ff. 1, 2.
- Wilde** (Thomas), *Baron Truro* (1850). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1837, *n. d.* 36715, f. 23; 36727, f. 371.
- Wilde** (Sir William Robert Wills), *Knt.* (1864). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1848, 1860. *Eg.* 2844, f. 353; 2847, f. 113.
- Wilden**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 70.
- Wildig** (George Burgess), *rector of Norton-in-the-Moors*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1820, 1836. 37182, f. 215; 37189, f. 313.
- Wilding** (Thomas), *jun.* Letters to A. Panizzi, 1866. 36724, ff. 12, 28.
- Wilford** (William de). Seal, 1367. *CXLIX.* 82.
- Wilkins** (Serj.-Major Henrique João), *Portuguese Commissioner for Boundaries in S. America*. Letter to, from J. Pereira Caldas, 1786. *Portug. Copy.* 37044, f. 255.
- Wilkes** (Charles). Correspondence with C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, ff. 611, 612.
- Willie** (Sir David), *R.A.* Queries as to his engagement to make drawings of J. Barry's pictures at the Society of Arts, *circ.* 1806. 36594, f. 191.  
— Letters to C. Babbage, 1837, 1838. 37190, ff. 96, 343.
- Wilkins** (Nathaniel G—). Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37197, f. 89.
- Wilkinson** (C—H—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1816. 36505, f. 252.
- Wilkinson** (Charles). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1831, *n. d.* 36513, f. 37; 36516, f. 323.
- Wilkinson** (George Howard), *Bishop of Truro*. Seal, 1883. *CXLIV.* 139.
- Wilkinson** (J—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1814. 36504, f. 309.
- Wilkinson** (John), *auctioneer*. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1858. *Eg.* 2846, f. 296.
- Wilkinson** (Sir John Gardner), *F.R.S., Egyptologist*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1825-1866, *n. d.* 37183, f. 173; 37196, f. 50; 37197, f. 423; 37199, ff. 211, 238, 325; 37201, ff. 613, 614, 615, 616.
- Wilkinson** (Joseph), *of London, engineer*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1855. *Copy.* 37196, f. 264.
- Wilkinson** (M—). Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1859. 36472, f. 301.

- Wilks** (Joseph), of *Winderton in Lower Brailles, co. Warr.* Affidavit, 1736. 36651, f. 114.
- Wilks** (Robert). Letter to C. Babbage, 1822. 37182, f. 429.
- Wilks** (Rowland). Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, ff. 243, 244.
- Wilks** (Thomas), of *Sibford Ferris*. Will and inventory, 1759. *Add. Ch.* 46280.
- Willement** (Thomas), *F.S.A.* Materials for the Ritual of Chivalry, 1816-1819. 36303.
- Historical essay on staining and painting on glass, *circ.* 1834. 36588.
- Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1832-1857. *Eg.* 2839, ff. 15, 18, 97, 274; 2840, f. 93; 2841, f. 363; 2843, ff. 29, 31; 2846, f. 222.
- Letter to A. Panizzi, 1858. 36718, f. 276.
- Willenhall, co. Staff.** View of church, 1846. 36388, f. 107.
- Willesthorpe** (Richard). Appointment as Deputy Keeper of Rivers and Salmon Fisheries in the West Riding, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 45851.
- Willey, co. Salop.** Drawing of church window, 19th cent. 36386, f. 99 b.
- Drawing of gateway of park, 19th cent. 36378, f. 229 b.
- William, Order of.** v. Orders, Military.
- William I., III., IV., of England.** v. England, Sovereigns of.
- William, Archbishop of York** (d. 1154). Grant of free chapels in Reedness and Adlingfleet, n. d. *Copy.* 36579, f. 26.
- William, S., Bishop of Rochester.** Drawings of his tomb, 1804, 1818. 36368, ff. 87, 88.
- William, Master of the Order of Sempringham.** Seal, 1366. CXLIX. 72.
- William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland.** v. Cumberland, William Augustus, Duke of.
- Williams al. Cromwell, Family of.** Deeds relating to, 1398-1651. *Add. Ch.* 53647-53692.
- Williams, of co. Oxon, Family of.** Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 343.
- Williams** (—). Letters to, from S. T. Coleridge, 1816, 1817. 36532, ff. 1, 3, 6 b.
- Williams** (Alfred). Presented, in 1903, *Add.* 36878, f. 42.
- Williams** (Benjamin?). Letter to Sir H. Ellis, 1846. *Eg.* 2844, f. 114.
- Williams** (Rev. E.— Antoninus), *O.P.* Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1880. 37123, f. 204.
- Williams** (Edward). Grant to, of rent from Rothley manor, 1663. 36906, f. 59.
- Williams** (Edward Ellerker), friend of *Byron and Shelley*. Diary, 1821-1822. 36622.
- Williams** (Francis), *Quaker, of Bridport*. Notes of births, etc., of descendants of, 18th-19th cent. 37079.
- Williams** (Francis James). Letters to C. Babbage, 1865. 37199, ff. 230, 236, 244.
- Williams** (George), of *Liverpool, M.P.* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1819. 36457, f. 387.
- Letter to C. Babbage, *circ.* 1833. 37188, f. 139.
- Williams** (Griffith), rector of *Little Tey, co. Essex*. Letter to the Bishop of London, 1745. 37221, f. 191.
- Williams** (J—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1796. 36498, f. 55.
- Williams** (J—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1809. 36502, ff. 51, 53.
- Williams** (J— W—). Presented, in 1901, *Add.* 36622.
- Williams** (John), *Deputy Secretary of the Royal Astronomical Society*. Correspondence with John Lee, 1849. 37194, ff. 261, 262, 263.
- Williams** (John Hill), *actuary*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1860. 37197, ff. 488, 493.
- Williams** (M—). Plan of Gelly Bevan in Liangadock, co. Carm., 1777. 36899 B.
- Williams** (Sir Monier), *K.C.I.E., Boden Professor of Sanskrit at Oxford*. Letters to C. Kent, 1878, 1879. 36355, f. 18.
- Williams al. Cromwell** (Oliver). v. England.
- Williams** (R— B—). Notes on pedigree of Herbert, of Troy, 1831. *Eg.* 2838, f. 279.
- Williams** (Solomon). Letter to G. Cumberland, n. d. 36516, f. 324.
- Williams** (Capt. W— J—). Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1873. 36725, f. 517.
- Williams** (William), *sen.* Letter to G. Cumberland, 1812. 36503, f. 216.

- Williams** (William), *jwn.* Letter to G. Cumberland, 1812. 36503, f. 174.
- Williams** (William). Letter to A. Panizzi, 1855. 36717, ff. 188, 199.
- Williams** (*Gen. Sir William Fenwick*), *Bart.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. 37197, f. 104.
- Williams - Jones - Parry** (Sarah Elizabeth Margaret). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1897. 37146, f. 127.
- Williamscott**, *co. Oxon.* View of school-house, 1823. 36377, f. 166.
- Williamson** (Alexander W—), *Professor of Practical Chemistry, University College, London.* Letter to John Tyn-dall, 1854 (?). 37196, f. 49.
- Williamson** (Edward). Letter to Sir W. Norris, 1826. 36927, f. 70.
- Williamson** (Edward). Letter to E. Legh, 1719. 36663, ff. 83, 86.
- Williamson** (Mary). Letter to Sir A. Panizzi, 1873. 36725, f. 520.
- Willian**, *co. Hertf.* Views, *etc.*, of church, 1831-1840. 36367, ff. 116, 117; 36414, f. 2.
- Willich** (Charles Madinger), *actuary.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1852. 37195, f. 44.
- Willicott**, *in Quinton, co. Glouc.* Deed relating to, 1628. *Add. Ch.* 46361.
- Willingdon**, *co. Suss.* Deed relating to, 1215. *Add. Ch.* 47388.
- Church notes, 1888. 37180, f. 212.
- Willingham-by-Stow**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 180.
- Willingham, North**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 260.
- Willingham, South**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 261.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 181.
- Willington**, *co. Bedf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 71.
- Willington**, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1688. *Add. Ch.* 46364.
- Willis** (Alfred), *Bishop of Honolulu.* Seal, 1872. CXLIV. 55.
- Willis** (Browne), *antiquary.* Drawing of Biddleaden chapter-house, 1723. *Copy.* 36357, f. 217.
- Drawing of Luffield Priory, 1723. *Copies.* 36358, ff. 16 b, 252.
- Letters to Mrs. Selby, 1725, 1737. 37069, ff. 215, 217, 219.
- Willis** (Browne), *antiquary (continued).* Letters to P. Morant, 1745-1759. 37222, ff. 10-142 *passim*.
- Drawing of his tomb at Fenny Stratford. 36356, f. 11.
- Willis** (Myles). Petition from his creditors, *temp. Jas. I.* 36767, f. 391.
- Willis** (Nathaniel Parker), *American poet.* Letter to C. Babbage, *n. d.* 37201, f. 618.
- Willis** (*Rev. Robert*), *Professor of Applied Mechanics, Cambridge.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1841-1858. 37191, f. 678; 37192, f. 475; 37195, ff. 271, 302; 37197, f. 332.
- Willis** (Thomas), son of Thomas Willis, *M.D.* Letter to J. Selby, 1695. 37069, f. 205.
- Williton**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1836, 1842. 36384, ff. 235-238.
- Willmot** (*Miss —*). Presented, in 1900, *Add.* 36537.
- Willock** (*Sir Henry*). Letters to Lord Palmerston, 1838. 36469, f. 202 (*lithogr.*); 36470, ff. 75-82.
- Willoughby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 182, 183.
- Willoughby**, *co. Warw.* Drawing of font, 1828. 36390, f. 110.
- Willoughby, Scott**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 184.
- Willoughby, Silk**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 185.
- Willoughby Waterless**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 172.
- Willoughby**, *Family of.* Pedigree shewing connection with Stafford family, 1535. 36542, f. 142.
- Willoughby**, *of co. Chest., Family of.* Records relating to law suits of, 14th-17th centt. 36917, *passim*.
- Willoughby** (*Sir Henry*), *Bart.* Fine of Risley and Breaston manors, *co. Derby*, 1652. 36906, f. 1.
- Willoughby** (Martha), *widow of Sir Christopher Willoughby, 1st Bart.* Letter to W. Lowndes, 1809. 37069, f. 260.
- Willoughby** (*Maj. Moncrieffe*). Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, ff. 213, 217.
- Willoughby** (Robert), *6th Baron Willoughby de Eresby.* Letter to W. Paston, 1430. *Copy.* 36988, f. iii.
- Willoughton**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 186.

**Wills.** Of Freeman family and others, 1591-1786. *Copies.* 36648.

— Of persons living in or near Selby, co. York, 17th cent. 36592.

— Wills at Somerset House transcribed by J. A. C. Vincent, 1865-1888. 37097.

— Abstracts of, 1499-1840. 36309-36313.

— Abstracts of, relating to Suffolk families, 19th cent. 36971-36977.

**Wills of Individuals before A.D. 1700.** S. Dogthy, of Hanworth, 1400. *Add. Ch.* 47000.

— T. Flecher, of Tonbridge, 1432. *Add. Ch.* 45981.

— W. Fletcher, of Tonbridge, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 45982.

— Sir J. Cheyne, of Denney, 1488. *Add. Ch.* 46046.

— W. Sheldon, of Abberton, 1517. *Add. Ch.* 46331.

— R. Playford, of Brinton, 1531. *Add. Ch.* 45387.

— J. Tompson, of Metton, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 47038.

— E. Bassingbourne, 1541. 36990, f. 1.

— M. Bedle, of Yateley, 1551. *Copy.* 37140, f. 80.

— R. Playford, of Hanworth, 1558. *Add. Ch.* 45564.

— R. Smallwood, of Westminster, 1558. 36906, f. 25.

— N. Knight, of Beoley, co. Worc., 1559. 36585, f. 320.

— T. Buckler, of Portsmouth, 1560. 37140, f. 81.

— R. Doughtie, of Hanworth, 1562. *Add. Ch.* 45568.

— J. St. John, 1562. 36906, f. 34.

— R. Ince, of co. Chester. 1564. 36919, f. 25.

— W. Pyckhaver, of Ragnall, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 53287.

— H. Knolles, 1582. 36902, f. 95.

— J. Freeman, of Batsford, co. Glouc., 1591. 36648, f. 1.

— T. Grym, of Foulsham, 1591. *Add. Ch.* 45424.

— W. Unwin, of Burslem, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 53577.

— Sir F. Knollys, K.G., 1596. 36902, f. 98.

— J. Rutter, of Over Quinton, co. Glouc., 1596. 36648, f. 2.

— W. Playford, of Hanworth, 1597. *Add. Ch.* 45608.

**Wills of Individuals before A.D. 1700 (continued).** A. Pickhaver, of Ragnall, 1598. 36982, f. 45.

— W. Woode, of Dunham, 1603. 36982, f. 47.

— T. Stafford, of Tattenhoe, 1607. 37069, ff. 50-88.

— R. Woode, of Dunham, 1607. *Copy.* 36982, f. 107.

— A. Buckler, of Portsmouth, 1611. 37140, f. 86.

— F. Hollinshead, of Bosley, 1619. *Add. Ch.* 46427.

— W. Hawkesmore, of Ragnall, 1620. 36982, f. 145.

— W. Carpenter, of Tickford, 1624. *Add. Ch.* 46924.

— H. Cromwell, of Upwood, 1628. *Add. Ch.* 53667.

— F. Gawdy, 1630. 36990, f. 96.

— Mrs. Valentine Grevill, 1644. 36583, f. 7.

— P. Phesant, 1649. *Add. Ch.* 53683.

— M. Phesant, 1651. *Add. Ch.* 53688.

— R. Furnivall, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 46532.

— S. Fowler, of Stafford, 1663. *Add. Ch.* 46869.

— S. Mill, of King's Stanley, 1664. *Add. Ch.* 46359.

— Elizabeth, Countess of Kildare, 1666. 37207, f. 142.

— W. Potham, of Selby, 1667. *Add. Ch.* 45903.

— R. Dixon, of Arrow, 1670. *Add. Ch.* 46310.

— R. Hill, of Bransford in Leigh, co. Worc., 1674. 36648, f. 13.

— J. Nutt, sen., of Deddington, 1679. *Add. Ch.* 46206.

— R. Wheeler, of Apsley, co. Warw., 1682. 36585, f. 316.

— C. Nevile, of Grove, 1687. *Copy.* 36982, f. 201.

— A. Dean, of Nether Alderley, 1690. *Add. Ch.* 46423.

— W. Mellish, 1690. *Add. Ch.* 53500.

— Sir A. Keck, 1696. 36648, f. 42 b.

— M. Lee, of Titchmarsh, 1696. *Add. Ch.* 45794.

— E. Madson, of co. Warw., 1699. *Add. Ch.* 46299.

— M. Waterfield, of London, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 53498.

**Willsford (John), Quaker.** Letter to the Society, 1676. *Contemp. copy.* 36735, f. 58.

- Willshoore** (Francis). Letter to Sir J. Smith, 1867. 37208, f. 129.
- Willson** (John), of *Hambleton*, co. *York*. Inventory of goods, 1651. 36582, f. 75.
- Wilmington**, co. *Suss*. Deed relating to, 1304. *Add. Ch.* 47136.
- Willmot** (Sir Robert). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1808-1812, n. d. 36501, ff. 231, 233, 271, 280; 36502, ff. 62, 70, 72, 77, 114, 139, 142, 154, 254, 280, 302, 339, 341, 391; 36503, f. 52, 206; 36516, f. 325-329.
- Willmot-Horton** (Sir Robert John), 3rd *Bart.* (1834). Letter to Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, 1830. *Copy.* 36566, f. 18.
- Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 192.
- Letter to E. Littleton, 1830. 37048, f. 57.
- Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1831. 37048, f. 96.
- Wilnecote**, co. *Warw.* Deed relating to, 1491. *Add. Ch.* 49148.
- Wilsford**, near *Amesbury*, co. *Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 102 b; 36392, f. 237.
- Seal of the Prebend of Wilsford and Woodford. *CL.* 60.
- Wilsford**, near *Devizes*, co. *Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36391, f. 120 b; 36392, f. 236.
- Wilsford** (Francis). Letter to Col. C. Fairfax, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 22.
- Wilshampstead**, co. *Bedf.* Abstract of title to lands in, 1753. 36646, f. 68.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 72.
- Wilson** (Capt. Alexander). Correspondence with Col. Whiteford, 1748. 36592, ff. 103, 108.
- Wilson** (Andrew). Letter to C. Whiteford, 1807. 36594, f. 255.
- Wilson** (Arthur). "The *Swisser*": a drama, 1631. *Autogr.* 36759.
- Wilson** (Cecil), *Bishop of Melanesia*. Seal, 1894. *CXLIV.* 81.
- Wilson** (Christopher), *vicar of Halstead*, co. *Essex*. Letters to P. Morant, 1761, 1762. 37222, ff. 159, 163.
- Wilson** (G—), *painter*. Letter to C. Whiteford, 1803. 36593, f. 382; 36594, f. 94.
- Wilson** (Horace Hayman), *F.R.S., Professor of Sanskrit at Oxford*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1843, n. d. 37192, f. 288; 37201, f. 620.
- Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1847. *Eg.* 2844, f. 297.
- Letter to J. C. Melville, 1850. 36480, f. 229.
- Wilson** (James Arthur), *M.D.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1862. 37198, f. 468.
- Wilson** (Jane), *wife of Sir T. S. Wilson*. Letter to G. Gumberland, n. d. 36516, f. 330.
- Wilson** (John). Letter to Rev. J. Forshall, 1832. *Eg.* 2839, f. 78.
- Wilson** (Joshua). Biographical notice, 1828. 36527, f. 200.
- Wilson** (Sir Ralph). Letters to Lord Orrery, 1666. 37206, f. 209; 37207, f. 115.
- Wilson** (Robert), *solicitor*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1841. 37191, f. 611.
- Wilson** (*Gen. Sir Robert Thomas*). Letter to the Comte de Wery, 1815. *Fr.* 36456, f. 182.
- Correspondence with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1818-1833. 36457, ff. 61, 169, 185, 186, 300, 370, 434; 36459, f. 135; 36460, f. 28; 36461, ff. 172, 177, 188, 199, 210; 36462, ff. 176, 283; 36464, ff. 41, 53, 151, 200; 36467, f. 161.
- Letter to Sir F. Burdett, 1825. 36461, f. 215.
- Wilson** (Thomas), *D.D., Prebendary of Westminster*. Letters to P. Morant, 1770. 37222, ff. 201, 206.
- Wilson** (William). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1798. 36498, f. 225.
- Wilthorpe**, co. *Linc.* Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 263.
- Wilston**, co. *Leic.* Deed relating to, 1295-1296. *Add. Ch.* 47658.
- Wilton**, co. *Som.* View of church, 1832. 36384, f. 239.
- Wilton**, co. *Wilts.* Views, etc., 1804, 1826, n. d. 36391, f. 136 b; 36392, ff. 238-245.
- Wilton Castle**, co. *Heref.* Drawings of, 1827. 36364, ff. 193, 194.
- Wilton**, *Earl of*. v. Egerton (Thomas).
- Wilts**, *County of*. Views, etc., 1802-1840. 36390, ff. 172-245 b; 36391; 36392; 36408-36411.
- Notes from churches in, 19th cent. 37180, ff. 280-329.

**Wily**, *co. Wilts.* r. Wyllye.

**Wimbledon**, *co. Surv.* Views, *etc.*, 1827. 36389, ff. 63-68.

**Wimbold's Trafford**, *co. Chest.* v. Trafford.

**Wimborne**, *co. Dors.* Deed relating to, *circ.* 1150-1153. *Add. Ch.* 47381.

— Drawings of minster, 1828. 36361, ff. 193-196.

— Church notes, 1869. 37178, f. 181.

**Wincanton**, *co. Som.* Views, 1836, 1842. 36384, ff. 240, 241.

**Winceby**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1880. 37179, f. 265.

**Winchcomb**, *co. Glouc.* Suits relating to lands in, 1656. 36645, f. 69.

— Abstract of title to lands at Greet in, *circ.* 1697. 36645, f. 128.

— Abstract of title to lands at Langley in, 17th cent. 36645, f. 120.

— View of church, 19th cent. 36363, f. 69 b.

**Winchelsea**, *co. Suss.* Church notes, 1868. 37180, f. 216.

**Winchelsey** (Robert), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Seal, 1294-1313. CXLVII. 20.

**Winchester**, *co. Southt.* Deeds relating to, 1286-1651. *Add. Ch.* 46372, 46373, 47873-47878.

— Assize roll, 1423. *Add. Ch.* 49358.

— Drawings, 1798-1845. 36364, ff. 52-160; 36399, f. 16; 36401, ff. 32-34; 36404, ff. 25 b-27 b; 36432, f. 1543.

— Drawings of Bp. Waynflete's chapel in the cathedral, 1817. 36979, f. 30; 37122 A. 8.

— Drawings and notes of the statues on the cathedral screen, by C. A. Buckler, 19th cent. 37143, ff. 71-89.

— Drawings from the cathedral windows, 19th cent. 37139, ff. 43-45, 48-53.

— Drawings of the college, *etc.*, from a Bodleian MS., 19th cent. 37136, ff. 75-79.

— Probate registry seal. CXLVIII. 135.

— *Bishops of.*  
v. Browne (Edward Harold).  
Courtenay (Peter).  
Davidson (Randall Thomas).  
Edendon (William de).  
Hoadly (Benjamin).  
Thorold (Anthony Wilson).  
Waynflete (William de).

**Winchester**, *Earls of.* v. Bruges de la Gruthuse.

— *Marquises of.* v. Paulett.

**Winchilsea**, *Earl of.* v. Finch-Hatton.

**Wincle**, in *Sutton, co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1624-1723. *Add. Ch.* 46478-46531.

— Papers relating to the Grange, 17th-19th centt. 36664, 36665 *passim*.

— Particulars of an estate in, 1761. 36663, f. 426.

**Windham** (Cecilia), *wife of William Windham.* Letters to Miss E. A. Lukin, 1799-1804, n. d. 37061, ff. 11, 15, 18, 25, 27, 28, 32.

**Windham** (John). Petition in a suit of trespass on Metton manor, 1637. 36536, f. 14.

**Windham** (William), *Secretary at War* (1794-1801). Paper on the application of France for corn, 1789. 37061, f. 38.

— Papers relating to his canvass for Norfolk, 1806. *Printed and lithogr.* 37061, ff. 40, 41.

— Epitaph for *etc.*, 1810. 37061, f. 35; 37065, f. 30.

— Letters to J. Beresford, 1791. 37232, f. 153.

— Letters to Miss E. A. Lukin, 1793-1805, n. d. 37061, ff. 2-10, 12, 14, 16, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 33, 34.

— Letter to J. Harvey, *circ.* 1795. 37232, f. 155.

— Letters to R. L. Doughty, 1802, 1808. 36526, ff. 18, 20.

— Letter to, from Gen. Fraser, 1807. 37050, f. 97, 107, 111.

**Windsor**, *co. Berks.* Drawings, 1813-1830, n. d. 36357, ff. 114 b-138; 36358, f. 67; 36398; 36431, f. 312.

**Windsor Castle**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of, by G. Scharf, 1825. 36489 A. 1, 2.

— Appointment of Lord Conyngham as Governor, *etc.*, 1830. *Add. Ch.* 45955, 45956.

— Water-colour drawing of Qu. Elizabeth Widville's gallery at, by J. C. Buckler, 19th cent. 37121, no. 34.

**Windsor New**, *co. Berks.* Sepulchral inscriptions, 19th cent. 37020, ff. 84-93.

**Windsor** (Edward), *of Worleston, co. Chest.* Will, 1738. 36665, f. 53.

**Windsor** (Elinor), *of Worleston, co. Chest.* Will, 1739. 36665, f. 66.

- Windsor** (John). Correspondence with W. Stanley, 1740. 36663, ff. 179, 186, 188.
- Windt** (Ifuer), *Danish Councilor*. Signature, as surety for a loan, 1647. 36533.
- Windward Isles**, *W. Indies*. Events in, 1596. *Span. and Engl.* 36317, f. 40 b, 51.
- Settlement of foreigners in, 1632–1645. *Sp.m. and Engl.* 36322, ff. 175, 180; 36327, ff. 79, 83.
- *Bishops of*.  
r. Bree (Herbert).  
Mitchinson (John).
- Wing**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings, 1838, n. d. 36359, ff. 99–102; 36432, f. 1483.
- Wingfield**, *Family of*. Arms, 17th cent. 36923.
- Wingfield**, *co. Wilts.* v. Winkfield.
- Wingfield, South**, *co. Derby.* Drawings of manor-house, 1820. 36361, ff. 62–68.
- Wingfield**, *al. Bermingham* (John). v. Bermingham.
- Wingrave**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church, 1838. 36359, ff. 103, 104.
- Wingrove** (Benjamin). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1824. 36510, f. 93.
- Winkfield**, *co. Berks.* Deed relating to, *temp. Edw. I.* *Add. Ch.* 46921.
- Drawing of font at, 1818. 36356, f. 276 b.
- View of the church, 1818. 36357, f. 139.
- Church notes, 1893, 1897. 37178, f. 46.
- Winkfield**, *co. Wilts.* Plan, *etc.*, of church, 1808, n. d. 36392, f. 232 b; 36408, ff. 11 b, 12.
- Winkler** (Amalia), *wife of J. J. Winkler*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1863. 37198, ff. 491, 492 b.
- Winkler** (J— J—), *mental calculator*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1863. 37198, ff. 485, 489.
- Winnington** (Sir Thomas Edward), *4th Bart.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1867. 37199, f. 363.
- Winscombe**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1835–6. 36384, ff. 242, 243.
- Winsham**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1843. 36384, ff. 244–246.
- Winsley**, *co. Wilts.* View and plan of church, n. d., 1808. 36392, f. 247; 36408, f. 13.
- Winslow**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds relating to, 1619–1660. *Add. Ch.* 53938–53955.
- Papers relating to the manor, *etc.*, 1619, 1686. 37069, ff. 176, 177.
- Court-rolls, 1694–1766. *Add. Ch.* 53985–54001.
- Drawings of, 1838. 36359, ff. 105–108.
- Winslow** (Edward). Letter to Rev. C. Whiteford, n. d. 36595, f. 487.
- Winston**, *co. Durh.* Church notes, 1893. 37178, f. 201.
- Winter** (Robert). Correspondence with J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36463, ff. 409, 410.
- Winterborne Monkton**, *co. Dorset.* Church notes, 1869. 37178, f. 183.
- Winterbourn**, *co. Berks.* View of the church, 1824. 36357, f. 140.
- Winterbourne Bassett**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, n. d., 1807. 36391, f. 177; 36392 f. 248.
- Winterbourne Dantsey**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36392, ff. 249, 251.
- Winterbourne Earls**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36392, ff. 250, 251.
- Winterbourne Gunner**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36392, ff. 249 b, 251.
- Winterbourne Monkton**, *co. Wilts.* View, *etc.*, of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 123, 177 b.
- Winterbourne Stoke**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36390, f. 210 b; 36392, ff. 120 b, 252.
- Winterslow**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36392, ff. 250 b, 251.
- Winterton**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 19th cent. 37179, f. 266.
- Winthorpe**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1893. 37179, f. 267.
- Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 187.
- Winwick**, *co. Hunts.* Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 295.
- Winwick**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, early 14th cent.–1608. *Add. Ch.* 53060–53073.



- Winwood** (Sir Raphe), *Secretary of State*. Sir J. Digby's bill of expenses signed by, 1614. 36444, f. 86.
- Wirgman** (Thomas). Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37187, f. 76.
- Wirksworth**, *co. Derby*. Church notes 1875. 37178, f. 131.
- Wirral**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1365, 1543. *Add. Ch.* 51447, 51448.
- Wise** (Richard). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 142.
- Wiseman** (George). Inventory of goods, 1655. 36582, f. 133.
- Wiseman** (Nicholas Patrick Stephen), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Westminster* (1850). Letters to A. Panizzi, 1842-1859. 36715, ff. 120, 199, 219; 36717, f. 44; 36718, f. 557.
- Wishford**, *co. Wills.* Drawings of church, *n. d.*, 1823. 36392, ff. 137 b, 253-254.
- Wispington**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 270.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 188.
- Wiston**, *co. Leic.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 173.
- Witchcraft**. Papers relating to, 17th cent. 36674, ff. 134, 145, 148, 189-197.
- Witchingham, Great and Little**, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1346-1637. *Add. Ch.* 45340-45366.
- Witham**, *co. Essex.* Drawings of church, 1825. 36362, ff. 119-122.
- Witham, North**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 189.
- Witham, South**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 190.
- Witherington** (William Frederick), *artist*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1839. 37191, f. 167.
- Witherley**, *co. Leic.* Deed relating to, 1431. *Add. Ch.* 47659.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 174.
- Withern**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 191.
- Witherslack**, *co. Westm.* Drawing of font, 1814. 36390, f. 131 b.
- Withington**, *co. Chest.* Deed relating to, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 46532.
- Withinshaw Hall**, *co. Chest.* View of, 1826. 36360, f. 144.
- Withyam**, *co. Suss.* Church notes, 1875. 37180, f. 219.
- Withycombe**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1842. 36384, ff. 247, 248.
- Witley**, *co. Surr.* Deeds relating to, 1325, 1328. *Add. Ch.* 47109, 47110.
- Witney**, *co. Oxon.* Deed relating to, 1341. *Add. Ch.* 47092.  
— Drawings, 1802-1825. 36377, ff. 167-170; 36406, ff. 19 b-22.
- Witt** (Jan de), *Grand Pensionary of Holland*. Portrait, *n. d.* *Engr.* 36305, f. 99.
- Wittenberg**. Acquittance for town-dues of, 1523. 37021, f. 24.
- Wittenham, Little**, *co. Berks.* View of the church, 1823. 36357, f. 141.
- Wittenham, Long**, *co. Berks.* View of the church, 1823. 36357, f. 142.  
— Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36434, ff. 1734-1737; 36437, ff. 241-247.
- Witton, West**, *co. York.* Drawing of church-door, 1816. 36393, f. 78 b.
- Wiveliscombe**, *co. Som.* Views, 1837, 1842. 36384, ff. 249-252.
- Wivell** (Abraham), *portrait painter*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1821. 36459, f. 147.
- Wivelsfield**, *co. Suss.* Drawings of church, 1802. 36405, ff. 30 b, 31 b.
- Wix** (Rev. Samuel), *President of Sim College*. Correspondence with C. Leigh, 1799. 36663, ff. 255, 257, 261.
- Woburn**, *co. Bedf.* Views of, 1820-1824. 36356, ff. 61-66.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 74.
- Wode** (Thomas atte). Account-roll as collector of rents at Maple Durham, 1438-39. *Add. Ch.* 46406.
- Wodehouse** (Roger de), *Comptroller of the Royal Wardrobe*. Account, 1323. 36763.
- Wogan** (Col. Edward). Papers relating to his charges against R. Long, 1652. 37047, ff. 185-238.
- Wokingham**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of, 1818. 36356, ff. 215-219.
- Wold**, *co. Northt.* v. Old.
- Wolferton**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1881. 37179, f. 404.
- Wolf** (Rev. Joseph), *missionary for Palestine and Persia*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1827. 36464, f. 5.  
— Letter to Mrs. Hodgson, 1846. 37232, f. 126.

- Wolford**, *co. Warr.* Terrier, *circ.* 1800. 36649, f. 139 b.  
 — Drawing of church, 1826. 36432, f. 1301.
- Wollaston**, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to, late 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 47089.
- Wollaston**, *co. Salop.* Drawing of font, 19th cent. 36386, f. 99.
- Wollaston** (Alexander Luard). Charges, *etc.*, against A. F. Mornay, 1830. *Printed.* 37185, f. 143.  
 — Letter to C. Babbage, 1830–1834. 37185, f. 131; 37186, f. 492; 37187, ff. 271, 445, 491; 37188, ff. 182 (?), 192.
- Wollaston** (Frederick Luard). Letter to C. Babbage, 1832. 37186, f. 349.
- Wollaston** (G— H—), *glass manufacturer.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1830. 37185, f. 306.
- Wollaston** (William Hyde), *M.D., F.R.S.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1820–1827, *n. d.* 37182, ff. 302, 394; 37183, 16, 101 (?), 105, 169, 259, 440; 37201, f. 622.
- Wollaton**, *co. Notts.* Deeds relating to, 1319, 1351. *Add. Ch.* 47782, 47783.  
 — Views and drawings of Wollaton Hall, 1812. 36372, ff. 79 b–83; 37121, nos. 35, 36.
- Wolley**, *of co. Dorset, Family of.* Pedigree, to 17th cent. 37126, f. 116 b.
- Wolley** (Edward), *D.D., Domestic Chaplain to Charles II.* Letter to R. Long, 1649. 37047, f. 38.
- Wolnwort** (J—). Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. 36466, f. 96.
- Wolseley**, *co. Staff.* Views, 1841. 36388, ff. 108–110.
- Wolseley** (Sir Charles), *7th Bart.* Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1822. 36459, f. 295.
- Wolstanton**, *co. Staff.* Deeds relating to, 1511. *Add. Ch.* 53638.  
 — Views, 1840, *n. d.* 36388, ff. 111–116.
- Wolstenholme** (Sir John). Report, as Commissioner on the Ordnance [1619]. 36777.
- Wolterton**, *co. Norf.* Drawings of the manor-house, 1828. 36371, ff. 156, 157.
- Wolverhampton**, *co. Staff.* Views, *etc.*, 1837–1847. 36386, f. 99; 36388, ff. 117–138.
- Wolverton**, *co. Bucks.* Views of church, *ante* 1807, 1819. 36359, ff. 113 b–114 b.  
 — Plan of Radcliffe estate in, 19th cent. 36307 C.
- Wolverton, Little**, *in Stoulton, co. Worc.* Deed relating to, late 17th cent. 36585, f. 323.
- Wolveton**, *in Churminster, co. Dorset.* Drawings of, 1828. 36361, ff. 197–199 b.  
 — View of Wolveton House, 1828. 36439, f. 287.
- Wolvey**, *co. Warr.* Deeds relating to, 1240. *Add. Ch.* 49149, 49150.
- Wombourne**, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, 1339. *Add. Ch.* 47249.  
 — View of church, 1845. 36388, f. 139.
- Wonastow**, *co. Monm.* Account of Tre-Owen House at, 1860. 37140, f. 378.
- Wonston**, *co. Southt.* Deed relating to, 1769. *Add. Ch.* 44900.
- Woobanke** (Anne), *of Selby.* Will and inventory, 1652. 36582, ff. 73, 74.
- Wooburn**, *co. Bucks.* Views of church *ante* 1812, 1817. 36359, ff. 109–112.
- Wood** (Adam). Letters to C. Whitefoord, 1752–1754. 36593, ff. 5–9, 19, 28.
- Wood** (Anthony à), *antiquary (d. 1695).* Drawings of his tomb and birthplace at Oxford, 19th cent. 36376, ff. 58 b, 63.
- Wood** (Sir Charles), *3rd Bart.* (1846), *1st Viscount Halifax* (1866). Correspondence with Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1833–1848. 36467, ff. 38, 143, 148, 213; 36471, f. 386.  
 — Letter to A. Panizzi, 1854. 36717, f. 36.
- Wood** (George William). Letters to C. Babbage, 1833, 1834. 37187, ff. 449, 455; 37188, ff. 319, 331, 361.  
 — Letter to W. C. Henry, 1853. *Copy.* 37195, f. 450.
- Wood** (Humphrey), *of Chatham.* Bequeathed, in 1903, *Add.* 36937.
- Wood** (James), *J.P. for co. Staff.* Warrants, 1691–1692. 36663, ff. 369, 374, 380, 381, 384, 386.
- Wood** (James). Letter to F. Hollinshead, 1719. 36663, f. 84.
- Wood** (James), *Master of St. John's College, Cambridge.* Letter to W. D. Farr, 1826. 37063, f. 11.

- Wood (John), of Walcot, co. Som.** Lease to, 1756. *Copy.* 36846, f. 113.
- Wood (John), artist.** Illustrated autobiography, 19th cent. 37159-37167.
- Wood (John R—).** Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1889. 37123, f. 128.
- Wood (Matthew), afterw. 1st Bart., Alderman of London.** Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1819-1826. 36457, f. 430; 36458, f. 11; 36462, f. 60.
- Wood (Neville), of Campsall Hall, Doncaster.** Letter to C. Babbage, 1838. 37190, f. 450.
- Wood (R— H—).** Presented, in 1903, *Add. Ch.* 47355.
- Wood (Robert).** Letter to —, on the Portugal trade, 1759. *Copy.* 36807, f. 33.
- Wood (William).** Inventory of his goods, 1634. 36663, f. 454.
- Wood (William).** Letter to C. Whiteford, 1808. 36594, f. 319.
- Wood (William), F.L.S.** Biographical notice, 1832. 36527, f. 53.
- Wood (Sir William Page), Baron Hatherley, Lord Chancellor (1868).** Letter to C. Babbage, 1837. 37190, f. 80.  
— Letter to F. O. Martin, 1855. 37196, f. 221.  
— Letters to A. Panizzi, 1856-1859. 36717, f. 508; 36718, f. 34; 36719, ff. 90, 559.
- Woodborough, co. Wilts.** View of church, 1807. 36390, f. 179 b.
- Woodburn (Samuel).** Letters to G. Cumberland, 1820, 1827. 36508, f. 21; 36511, f. 348.
- Woodburn (W— J—).** Letter to G. Cumberland, 1822. 36509, f. 135.
- Woodchurch, co. Chest.** Deed relating to, 1277. *Add. Ch.* 51449.
- Woodchurch, co. Kent.** Deeds relating to, 1361, 1423. *Add. Ch.* 46961, 46962.
- Woodcot, co. Oxon.** View of church, 1818. 36377, f. 176.
- Woodcroft (Bennet), clerk to Commissioners of Patents.** Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1861. 37198, ff. 159, 166, 268.
- Woode (Robert), of Dunham.** Will, 1607. *Copy.* 36982, f. 107.
- Woode (William), of Dunham.** Will, 1603. *Copy.* 36982, f. 47.
- Wood Eaton, co. Oxon.** v. Eaton, Wood.
- Woodfall (Henry Sampson).** Correspondence with C. Whiteford, 1765-1776, n. d. 36593, ff. 67 b-69, 87, 88 92-96, 120, 128; 36595, ff. 285-289.
- Woodfall (William).** Letters to C. Whiteford, 1773, 1775. 36593, ff. 99 118.
- Woodford, co. Wilts.** Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36392, ff. 103 b, 255, 255 b.
- Woodford (G—).** Letter to Lord Bute, 1795. 37084, f. 19.
- Woodford (James Russell), Bishop of Ely.** Sent, 1873. CXLIV. 45.
- Woodford (Sir Ralph), Resident at Hamburg (1763), 1st Bart. (1791).** Correspondence with H. Shirley in Russia, 1767-1768. *Copies.* 37054, ff. 10, 37 b, 56, 71, 94 b.  
— Letters to Lord Bute, 1795, 1796. 37084, ff. 2, 5, 7, 20, 24, 30, 63, 69, 106, 115-119, 131, 137, 141, 142, 151, 156, 163, 166, 171, 192, 194, 198.
- Woodforde (Emma).** Letters to C. Babbage, 1863, 1864. 37199, ff. 21, 93.
- Woodhall, co. Norf.** Manorial rolls, 1 Hen. VII.-28 Hen. VIII. *Add. Ch.* 49337, 49338.
- Woodhay, East, co. Southt.** Water-colour drawing, 19th cent. 37122, B. 1.
- Woodhead (J—).** Letter to T. Willement, 1818. 36303, f. 95.
- Woodhowse (Sir Henry).** Letter to, from Sir W. Heydon, 1586. 36988, f. 16.
- Woodlands, near Mere, co. Wilts.** Views, 1818, 1829. 36392, f. 256 b; 36439, f. 342.
- Wood Newton, co. Northt.** v. Newton, Wood.
- Woods (Sir Albert William), Garter King of Arms.** Letters to Sir A. Panizzi, 1869, 1870. 36725, ff. 122, 240, 259.  
— Letters to C. A. Buckler, 1879-1893. 37123, ff. 42, 86, 88, 91, 142, 152, 155-157, 160-162, 241, 269, 273, 285; 37146, ff. 34, 96.
- Woods (Henry).** Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 113.
- Woods (Joseph), botanist.** Letter to P. B. Webb, 1835. *Eg.* 2851, f. 32.
- Woodside, co. Hertf.** View of, 19th cent. 36367, f. 118.

- Woodspring Priory**, *co. Som.* Views, drawings, etc., 1827-1829. 36384, ff. 253-260; 36439, ff. 325, 326.
- Woodstock**, *co. Oxon.* Views, etc., 1781-1844. 36377, ff. 180 b-237.  
— Drawings of church, 1821. 36372, f. 195 b.
- Woodstock, New**, *co. Oxon.* Borough seals. CXLVI. 36 A, C, D.
- Woodthorpe**, *co. York.* Views, 1813. 36394, ff. 104 b, 106.
- Woodward** (Bernard Bolingbroke), *Royal librarian at Windsor.* Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1861, 1869. *Eg.* 2847, ff. 185, 286.
- Woodward** (Rev. Charles). Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1845. *Eg.* 2844, ff. 85, 87.
- Woodward** (Edward). Hymn, *circ.* 1800. 36871, f. 21 b.
- Woodward** (Samuel), *antiquary.* Letter to G. Cumberland, 1833. 36513, f. 248.
- Wookey**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1827, 1838. 36384, ff. 261, 262.
- Woolavington**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1838. 36385, ff. 3, 4.
- Wooley** (J—A—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1812. 36503, f. 160.
- Woolfe** (John). Elevations of Sutton Place, 1750-1. *Tracings.* 36398, f. 135.
- Woolhampton**, *co. Berks.* Drawings of the church, 1819. 36357, ff. 143-144 b.
- Woolley**, *co. York.* Views, etc., 1818-1820. 36395, f. 34 b; 36396, ff. 68-72.
- Woolston**, *co. Berks.* Sketches of church and font, 1817. 36357, ff. 145, 145 b.
- Woolston**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 1412-1631. *Add. Ch.* 53033-53051.
- Woolton, Much and Little**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, *circ.* 1180-1695. *Add. Ch.* 51651-52761.  
v. also under Childwall.
- Woolvercot**, *co. Oxon.* Views and drawings, 1802-1826. 36377, ff. 171-175; 36406, ff. 3, 4.
- Woolverton**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1845, 1825. 36385, ff. 5, 6; 36432, f. 1353.
- Woolwich**, *co. Kent.* Drawings of, by G. Scharf, 1825-1826. 36489, A. 23-38.
- Wootton**, *co. Radf.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 75.
- Wootton**, *co. Berks.* View of church, 1821. 36357, f. 146.
- Wootton**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1868. 37179, f. 550.
- Wootton**, *co. Oxon.* Deed relating to, early 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 46911.  
— Drawing of font, 1821. 36373, f. 55 b.  
— View of church, 1821. 36377, f. 238.
- Wootton**, *co. Staff.* View of Hall, 19th cent. 36388, f. 140.
- Wootton Bassett**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, 1806, n. d. 36392, ff. 204 b, 235.
- Wootton Courtney**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1839. 36385, ff. 7, 8.
- Wootton, North**, *co. Som.* Views and plans of church, 1834, n. d. 36385, ff. 9, 10; 36433, ff. 824, 867.
- Wootton Rivers**, *co. Wilts.* Drawings of church, n. d., 1806. 36390, f. 245; 36391, f. 53 b.
- Wootton, South**, *co. Norf.* Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 769.
- Wootton Wawen**, *co. Warr.* Deeds relating to, 1588. *Add. Ch.* 49151, 49152.  
— Acquittances for rents from the rectory due to King's College, Cambridge, 1588-1596. 36906, ff. 8-19.  
— Church notes, 1869. 37180, f. 272.
- Worcester**, *County of.* Views, etc., 1807-1833. 36393, ff. 3-73.  
— *City of.* Views, etc., 1807, 1813, n. d. 36393, ff. 66 b-73; 36399, f. 21.  
— Sepulchral inscription of J. Bennett in the cathedral, 1862. 37180, f. 334.  
— Composition between the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Prior and Chapter of Worcester, 1268. *Lat. Copy, with transl.* 36583, ff. 162, 167.  
— Seals of the Priory and Chapter, 1333-1351. CXLVI. 23, 26, 27.  
— *Bishops of.*  
v. Bryan (Reginald).  
Godfrey.  
Hurd (Richard).  
Hough (John).  
Montacute (Simon de).  
Orleton (Adam de).  
Perowne (John James Stewart).  
Philpott (Henry).

- Worcester**, *Marquis of*. v. Somerset (Edward).
- Wordsworth** (Christopher), *D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Correspondence with C. Babbage, 1828-1829. 37183, ff. 366, 368, 371; 37184, ff. 246, 356.
- Wordsworth** (Dorothy), *sister of William Wordsworth*. Letters to Mrs. Clarkson, 1803-1830. 36997.
- Wordsworth** (Mary), *wife of William Wordsworth*. Letter to Mrs. Clarkson, 1807. 36997, f. 53 b.
- Wordsworth** (William). Letter to J. Scott, with three sonnets, 1816. 36526, f. 31.  
— Biographical notice, 1832. 36527, f. 196.  
— Letters to Mrs. Clarkson, 1806, 1814. 36997, ff. 42 b, 132.
- Wordwell**, *co. Suff.* Plan of church, 19th cent. 36433, f. 704.
- Workman** (Walter). Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1880. 37123, f. 185.
- Worksop**, *co. Notts.* Conf. of grant of the manor to W. de Furnival, 1258. *Add. Ch.* 46918.  
— Plans and drawings of Radford Abbey, etc., 1813-14, 19th cent. 36372, ff. 41 b-66 b, 71 b, 84, 84 b; 36395, ff. 121 b, 126 b, 127 b; 36433, f. 856; 37121, no. 37.
- Worle**, *co. Som.* Views, 1827, 1829. 36385, ff. 11-13.
- Worleston**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp. Hen. III.*-1608. *Add. Ch.* 49786-49881.
- Worley**, *co. Worc.* Deeds relating to, 1314-1532. *Add. Ch.* 49183-49186.
- Worley** (Richard). Letter to M. Knollys, 1600. 36901, f. 70.
- Worlingham**, *co. Suff.* Deed relating to, 1408. *Add. Ch.* 47106.
- Wormhill**, *co. Derby.* Decree for the chapel lands, 1683. 36664, f. 172.  
— Deeds relating to, 1683. *Add. Ch.* 46549-46551.
- Wormley**, *co. Hertf.* Views, plans, etc., 1814-1830. 36367, ff. 119-137; 36433, f. 871.
- Worms**, *in Germany.* Drawings of the cathedral, 19th cent. 36424, ff. 30, 43, 354 b, 362-364 b; 36425, f. 108.
- Woronow** (Count Ssamen Romanowitsch), *Russian Ambassador in London*. Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1792-1793. *Copies.* 36814, ff. 53, 57, 109.
- Worplesdon**, *co. Surr.* Plans of Wyke in, 1778, 1803. 36307 N. 15, 16.
- Worsley**, *Family of*. Notes by Sir H. Ellis conc. MSS. at Appuldercombe, 1833. 36653 (4), ff. 19 b-21 b.
- Worsley** (F—). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1791. 36497, ff. 10, 16.
- Worsley** (Sir Richard), *of Appuldercombe, 7th Bart.* Letter, as British Resident at Venice, to Lord Bute, 1795. 36811, f. 21.  
— Letters to Dr. Farr, 1800, 1803. 37060, ff. 72, 77.
- Worsley** (Robert Edwin), *son of Sir Richard Worsley*. Letter to Dr. Farr, n. d. 37060, f. 74.
- Worsopp** (Sir Thomas), *Bart., of Dublin*. Quitclaim in Dublin, 1681. *Add. Ch.* 46344.
- Worstead**, *co. Norf.* Church notes, 1879. 37179, f. 405.
- Worster** (M—). Letter to the Orange Free State Volksraad, 1879. *Dutch.* 36590, f. 16.
- Worthington**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds relating to, 1304-1600. *Add. Ch.* 52969-52974.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 175.
- Worthington** (R—). Letter to G. Cumberland, 1802. 36499, f. 87.
- Worthy, Headbourne**, *co. Southt.* View and plans of church, 1836, 19th cent. 36363, f. 150; 36440, f. 347; 36979, f. 28.
- Worthy, King's**, *co. Southt.* Drawings of church and parsonage, 1836. 36363, ff. 158-162.
- Wortley** (John Stuart-) v. Stuart-Wortley.
- Wortley** (Thomas), *of Altofts, co. York.* Engagement not to serve against Parliament, 1648. *Copy.* 36996, f. 135.
- Worton, Nether**, *co. Oxon.* View of church, 1823. 36377, f. 239.
- Worton, Over**, *co. Oxon.* View of church, 1823. 36377, f. 240.
- Wotton**. v. also Wootton.

- Wotton Underwood**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of church and house, 1816-17. 36359, ff. 115-127.
- Wotton** (*Sir Henry*). Drawing of his tomb at Eton, 1818. 36358, f. 140.
- Wragby**, *co. Linc.* Church notes, 1878. 37179, f. 272.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 192.
- Wratislaw** (John Wenceslaus), *Count, Imperial Ambassador to England*. Reply of the English Secretary of State to his memoir, 1704. 37156, f. 186.
- Wrawby**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 193.
- Wraxall**, *co. Som.* Views, 1827-1829. 36385, ff. 14-20; 36432, ff. 1357, 1519.  
— View of Tower House, 19th cent. 36439, f. 289.
- Wraxall House**, *co. Wilts.* Views, 1808. 36392, ff. 259, 259 b.
- Wraxall, North**, *co. Wilts.* Views, *etc.*, of church, 1808, 1809. 36391, f. 238 b; 36392, f. 258; 36409, ff. 16 b-17 b.
- Wraxall, South**, *co. Wilts.* Plan, *etc.*, of church, 1808. 36408, ff. 16, 16 b.
- Wraysbury**, *co. Bucks.* Drawings of, 1819, 1844. 36359, ff. 136-138.
- Wren** (Matthew). Owned, in 1663, *Add.* 36776.
- Wrenbury**, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1279-1486. *Add. Ch.* 51450-51453, 53558.
- Wrest Park**, *co. Bedf.* Views of, 1831, 1838. 36356, ff. 67-81.
- Wretham, East**, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1405, 1665. *Add. Ch.* 47246, 53518.
- Wretham, West**, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1405. *Add. Ch.* 47246.
- Wrexham**, *co. Denb.* Deeds relating to, 1597. *Add. Ch.* 51486, 51487.  
— Church notes, 1874. 37180, f. 358.
- Wrickton**, *co. Salop.* Deeds relating to, 1409-1597. *Add. Ch.* 47841-47845.
- Wright** (*Sir Benjamin*). Letter to Charles II., 1650. 37047, f. 143.
- Wright** (E—). Letter to W. Stanley, 1727. 36663, f. 102.
- Wright** (J—). Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820, 1826. 36458, f. 364; 36462, ff. 124, 164.
- Wright** (James Camper), *rector of Walkern*. Letter to Mrs. W. D. Farr, 1821. 37062, f. 32.
- Wright** (John). Letter to W. Stanley, 1728. 36663, f. 110.
- Wright** (Randolph), *rector of Harthill*. Certificate as to aspersions on the Prayer Book, 1643. 36913, f. 137.
- Wright** (Richard), *mechanic*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1833-1859. 37188, ff. 91, 390; 37189, ff. 69, 277; 37191, f. 99; 37192, f. 20; 37197, f. 440.
- Wright** (Strehill). Letter to T. Eccleston, 1800. 36901, f. 180.
- Wright** (Thomas), *F.S.A.* Letter to W. Pickering, 1834. 37021, f. 50.  
— Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1836-1863. *Eg.* 2841, ff. 42, 276, 333; 2842, ff. 15, 91, 112, 113, 153, 180, 189, 268, 296, 298, 337, 367; 2843, ff. 20, 112, 123, 145, 293, 318, 387; 2846, ff. 278, 360; 2848, ff. 1, 3.
- Wright** (*Lt.-Col. William*). Memorial to the Duke of Cumberland, 1746. 36592, f. 92.
- Wright** (William), *Professor of Arabic at Cambridge* (1870). Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1862. *Eg.* 2847, f. 305.
- Wright** (William Aldis), *Vice-Master of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letters to Sir F. Madden, 1864-1866. *Eg.* 2848, ff. 95, 168, 193, 204, 205.
- Wrightington**, *co. Lanc.* Deed relating to, 1403. *Add. Ch.* 52763.
- Wrigley** (Abraham), *of Oldham*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1820. 36458, f. 271.
- Wrigton**, *co. Som.* Views, 1828. 36385, ff. 21-24.
- Wrixon-Becher** (*Sir William*). *v.* Becher.
- Wrottesley** (*Sir Walter*), *Bart.* Warrants, as Dep. Lieut. of Co. Staff, 1692. 36663, ff. 377.
- Wroughton**, *co. Wilts.* Plan and drawings of church, 1810. 36392, f. 260; 36411, ff. 25-28.
- Wroughton** (Thomas), *Minister to Poland*. Correspondence with H. Shirley, in Russia, 1767-1768. *Copies.* 37054, ff. 2 b, 5 b, 7, 14, 24 b, 25 b, 31 b, 46, 55, 87 b.
- Wroxham**, *co. Norf.* Water-colour drawing of church, 1848. 36426, f. 24.
- Wroxton**, *co. Oxon.* View of church, 1820. 36377, f. 241.

- Wulfstan**, of Winchester. Life of St. Swithin, 11th-12th cent. Facsimile of Bodl. MS. Auct. F. 2, 14, f. 1. Facs. 64 g.
- Wyat** (Sir Thomas), *sen.* Poems, 16th cent. 36529, ff. 30-32 b.
- Wyborne**, Family of. Pedigree, 19th cent. 37140, f. 364.
- Wybunbury**, co. Chest. Deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.-1352. *Add. Ch.* 51454-51464.
- Wych** (William). Settlement of his estate at Alderley, co. Chest., 1728. 36665, f. 12.
- Wychwood Forest**, co. Oxon. Papers relating to enclosures, 19th cent. 36649, f. 236.
- Wycliffe**, co. York. Drawings of gravestone, n. d., 1816. 36396, f. 42 b; 36413, f. 25.  
— Church notes, 1893. 37180, f. 343.
- Wycliffe** (John). English Psalter of the later Wycliffite version, 15th cent. 36683.
- Wycombe, High**, co. Bucks. Sketch of pedestal in church, 1819. 36358, f. 208 b.
- Wycombe, High and West**, co. Bucks. Drawings of, 1815, 1844. 36359, ff. 128-135.
- Wyddiall**, co. Hertf. Views of church, etc., 1831. 36367, ff. 113, 114.
- Wyfordby**, co. Leic. Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 177.
- Wyke House**, near Troubridge, co. Wilts. View, 19th cent. 36391, f. 154 b.
- Wyke Regis**, co. Dorset. View of church, 1828. 36361, f. 200.  
— Extracts from parish register, 19th cent. 37140, f. 64.
- Wykeham**, co. York. Drawing of pillar-capital in church, 1818. 36394, f. 83 b.
- Wykes Priory**, co. Essex. Seals, 14th cent. Cl. 70, 71.
- Wykey**, co. Warw. Deeds relating to, 1395, 1434. *Add. Ch.* 49153, 49154.
- Wykham**, in Banbury, co. Oxon. Deed relating to, 1576. *Add. Ch.* 46178.
- Wykin** (John), vicar of Chisfold. Seal, 1347. CXLIX. 115.
- Wyld** (James), geographer. Letter to C. Babbage, 1853. 37195, f. 289.
- Wylie** (Alexander), missionary and Chinese scholar. Letter to C. Babbage, n. d. 37201, f. 630.
- Wylve**, co. Wilts. Church notes, 1872. 37180, f. 329.  
— Views of church, 19th cent. 36392, ff. 246, 246 b.
- Wymington**, co. Bedf. Abstract of title to lands in, 1753. 36646, f. 85.  
— Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 24.  
— Bell inscriptions. 36819, A. 73.
- Wymondham**, co. Leic. Bell inscriptions. 36819, C. 176.
- Wymondham**, co. Norf. Crown lease of the manor to Sir Charles Harbord, 1673. *Copy.* 36990, ff. 299-321.  
— Drawings of the abbey-church, 1837. 36371, ff. 158, 159.
- Wymondley, Great**, co. Hertf. Drawings of church, 1831, 1840, n. d. 36367, ff. 138-140; 36414, f. 21 b.
- Wymondley, Little**, co. Hertf. Views of, 1831, n. d. 36367, ff. 141-144.
- Wynch** (Alexander), Member of Council of Madras. Letters signed by, 1774-1775. 36897, ff. 7, 9, 14, 20.
- Wynchecombe** (John de), rector of Corringham. Seal, 1358. CXLIX. 122.
- Wynchelyndenne**. v. sub Tonbridge.
- Wyndam** (Edmund). Muster-certificate in Norfolk, 1539. 36936.
- Wyndham** (Charles), 2nd Earl of Egremont, Secretary of State. Correspondence with Lord Bristol, 1761. *Copy.* 36807, ff. 144, 155, 163, 168, 173, 185.  
— Correspondence with Gen. Hodgson, 1761. 36995, ff. 45-50.
- Wyndham** (George O'Brien), 3rd Earl of Egremont. Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830. 37048, f. 33.
- Wyndham** (Sir Henry), *Knt.* Representation conc. concealed lands, 1613. 36767, ff. 339, 341.
- Wyndham** (Thomas). Letter to Mrs. W. D. Farr, 1828. 37062, f. 35.
- Wyndham** (Hon. William Frederick), *Envoy to Tuscany*. Letters to Lord Bute, 1795-1796. 36811, ff. 27, 158, 186.  
— Letter to Sir W. Hamilton, 1798. 37077, f. 45.
- Wyndham-Quin** (Edward Richard Windham), Viscount Adare, afterw. 3rd Earl of Dunraven. Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1844. *Eg.* 2843, f. 311.

**Wynn** (Charles Watkin Williams), *President of Board of Control* (1822-1828). Letters to the East India Company, 1826-1828. *Copies*. 36469, ff. 361, 363, 366.

— Letter to Sir J. C. Hobhouse, 1838. 36468, f. 476.

— Letter to A. Panizzi, 1844. 36715, f. 176.

— Owned *Eg.* 2850.

**Wynn** (E—). Letter to T. Stanley, 1743. 36663, f. 209.

**Wynne-Roberts** (R—O—), *Surveyor, etc., of Cape Town city*. Letter to C. A. Buckler, 1902. 37146, f. 136.

**Wynram** (George), of *Löbbertoun*. Letter to Charles II., 1650. 37047, f. 142.

**Wynston**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37142, f. 118.

**Wynter** (Andrew), *M.D.* Letter to C. Babbage, 1855. 37196, f. 307.

**Wynyard** (Lt.-Gen. John). Case of Col. Whiteford, relating to the regiment of marines under, 1748. 36592, ff. 102, 104.

**Wyon** (Allan), *F.S.A.* Presented, in 1900, 1903. *Seals* CXLIV. 1-153; CXLVIII. 1-137.

**Wyardisbury**, *co. Bucks.* v. *Wraybury*.

**Wyse** (Thomas), *British Minister at Athens*. Letter to the Earl of Clarendon, 1854. *Copy*. 36567, f. 331.

— Letter to A. Panizzi, 1856. 36717, f. 588.

**Wyse** (William Charles Bonaparte). Letter to C. Kent, 1879. 36355, f. 119.

**Wytham**, *co. Berks.* Views of the church, 1829. 36357, ff. 150-152.

**Wytham Abbey**, *co. Berks.* Views of, 1829. 36357, ff. 147-149.

**Wyton**, *co. Hunts.* Church notes, 1879. 37178, f. 296.

**Wyvell** (Sir Marmaduke), 1st *Bart.* Epitaph in Masham church, 1617. 36413, f. 8.

**Wyvill** (Zerubbabel). Hymn, *circ.* 1800. 36871, f. 1.

## X

**Xanthinus** (Manuel). v. *Manuel*.

**Xedes** (Spyros). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, ff. 79, 133.

**Xenophon**, *Oeconomicus*, viii. 17-ix. 2, 1st cent. *Imperf. Gr. Pap.* 785.

**Xeromeretes** (—). Letter to Kostas Botzares, 1828. *Gr.* 36547, f. 45.

**Ximenes** (Firmín de). Letter to the Principe de la Paz, 1796. *Span.* 36351, f. 108.

**Ximenes de Aldana** (Diego). Letter, as governor of Trinidad, to G. B. de Quiros, *etc.*, 1671, 1672. *Span.* 36330, ff. 239, 244.

## Y

**Yanwath Hall**, *co. Westm.* Views, *etc.*, 1819. 36390, ff. 169-171 b.

**Yanworth**, *co. Glouc.* Grant of the manor, 1595. 36905, f. 99.

**Yarburgh**, *co. Linc.* Bell inscriptions. 36819, D. 194.

**Yarde-Buller** (Sir John Buller). v. *Buller*.

**Yardley**, *co. Hertf.* v. *Ardeley*.

**Yarlington**, *co. Som.* Views of church, 1842. 36385, ff. 25, 26.

**Yarmouth, Great**, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1600, 1603. *Add. Ch.* 47045, 47046.

— Letter to the Bailiffs, *etc.*, from Charles I., 1629. 36540, f. 10.

— Church struck by lightning, 1682. 36988, ff. 209, 211.

— Address to James II., 1685. 36988, f. 238.

— Seal of the Preaching Friars, 14th cent. CXLVII. 15.

**Yarmouth**, *Viscounts and Earls of*. v. *Paston*.

**Yarnton**, *co. Oxon.* Views, *etc.*, 1802-1845. 36377, ff. 242-247; 36405, ff. 4 b-13; 36432, f. 1514.

— Drawings of cross, 19th cent. 36438, ff. 49-52.

— Drawing of painted glass at, 19th cent. 37139, f. 25.

**Yarwell**, *co. Northt.* Church notes, 1865. 37179, f. 551.

**Yate** (Richard), of *Bokelond*, *co. Berks.* Cov. concerning land at Aston, *co. Oxon.*, 1553. 36903, f. 169.



- Yate Castle**, *co. Glouc.* Drawings of, 19th cent. 36383, ff. 71, 72.
- Yates** (James), *Unitarian minister.* Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 61.  
 — Letters to C. Babbage, 1833-1859, *n. d.* 37187, f. 553; 37188, ff. 94, 262, 426, 441; 37189, ff. 96, 113; 37190, ff. 70, 132, 362; 37191, ff. 49, 211; 37193, f. 36; 37195, f. 466; 37196, ff. 312, 337; 37197, f. 404; 37201, f. 632.  
 — Letter to Sir F. Madden, 1836. *Eg.* 2841, f. 100.
- Yatesbury**, *co. Wills.* Drawings of church, 19th cent. 36391, ff. 24, 45 b.
- Yattendon**, *co. Berks.* Drawing of font at, 1819. 36356, f. 176 b.  
 — Views of the church, *n. d.*, 1819. 36357, ff. 153, 154.
- Yatton**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1827-1829, *n. d.* 36385, ff. 27-39; 36432, ff. 1430, 1465; 36433, f. 862.
- Yatton Keynell**, *co. Wills.* Drawings of church, *n. d.*, 1809. 36391, f. 27 b; 36409, ff. 19 b, 20.
- Yaverland**, *Isle of Wight.* Church notes, 1871. 37178, f. 242.
- Yaxley**, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, 1535, 1565. *Add. Ch.* 47107, 47108.
- Ybarguen y Vera** (Pomino). Account of his explorations, *etc.*, 1592-1593. *Span.* 36316, ff. 6, 30, 65.  
 — Letters to the king of Spain, *etc.*, 1593-1597. *Span.* 36315, ff. 237 b, 264 b; 36317, ff. 134, 153, 385.
- Yealampton**, *co. Devon.* Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1861. 37119, ff. 329-334.  
 — Sepulchral brass at. 37232, f. 101 b.
- Yelden**, *co. Bedf.* Church notes, 1877. 37178, f. 27.
- Yeldham** (John). Letter to C. Whiteford, *n. d.* 36595, f. 292.
- Yelford**, *co. Oxon.* Views of church, 1825-26. 36377, ff. 248-250.
- Yelverton**, *Family of.* Arms, 19th cent. 37131, f. 26.
- Yeofley**, *co. Oxon.* v. Ifley.
- Yeovil**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1811-1846. 36380, f. 63 b; 36382, f. 271 b; 36385, ff. 40 b-47.
- Yeovilton**, *co. Som.* Views, *etc.*, 1832, 1838. 36385, ff. 48-52.
- Yetminster**, *co. Dorset.* Church notes, 1873. 37178, f. 184.
- Ygnano** (Jacobus d'), *Doctor Legum.* Seal. *CL.* 24.
- Ynojosa**, *Marques de la.* v. Mendoza (Juan de).
- Yockney** (William). Letter to Lord J. Russell, 1830. 36466, f. 145.
- Yorebridge**, near *Askrigg, co. York.* Drawing of engraved stone, 1816. 36413, f. 33.
- York**, *County of.* Appointment of a Deputy Keeper of Rivers and Salmon Fisheries in the W. Riding, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 45851.  
 — Deed relating to the E. Riding of, 1530. *Add. Ch.* 49193.  
 — Names, *etc.*, of colonels of trained bands in, 1640. 36913, f. 45.  
 — Views, *etc.*, 1804-1838. 36393, ff. 74-199; 36394; 36395; 36396, ff. 3-119; 36413.  
 — Notes from churches in, 19th cent. 37180, ff. 335-344.  
 — City of. Drawings of the Minster, *etc.*, 1804-1818, 19th cent. 36369, ff. 58 b, 68 b; 36393, f. 95; 36394, f. 170 b; 36396, ff. 65 b, 73 b-118; 36399, f. 3; 36432, f. 1296; 36979, f. 91; 37122 A. 9.  
 — Drawings of St. Mary's abbey, 19th cent. 36436, ff. 356-360.  
 — Drawing from painted glass in All Saints' church, 19th cent. 37139, f. 46.  
 — Plan of Bishopphill junior church-tower, 19th cent. 36440, f. 342.  
 — Probate registry seal, 19th cent. *CKLVIII.* 136.  
 — See of. Seal of R—, chancellor, late 13th cent. *CKLII.* 2.  
 — Archbishops of.  
   v. MacLagan (William Dalrymple).  
   Magee (William Connor).  
   Musgrave (Thomas).  
   Thomson (William).  
   William.
- York**, Edward Augustus, *Duke of, 2nd son of Frederic, Prince of Wales.* Cere-  
 monial for his reception at Alexandria, Asti and Turin, 1764. *Fr.* 37083, f. 1.  
 — Appt. signed by, as Lord Warden of Windsor Forest, 1766. 36995, f. 62.  
 — Death of, at Monaco, on 17 Sept. 1767. 37054, ff. 9 b, 10, 50.

**York, Frederick**, *Duke of, Commander in Chief*. Letter to Earl Bathurst, 1813. *Copy*. 36543, f. 110.

**Yorke** (Charles Philip), *4th Earl of Hardwicke*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1854. 37195, f. 451.

**Yorke** (Philip), *Baron* (1733) and *Earl of Hardwicke* (1754), *Lord Chancellor*. Proclamation signed by, 1745. 37176.

**Yorke** (*Hon. Philip*), *afterwards 2nd Earl of Hardwicke*. Letter to P. Morant, 1753. 37222, f. 88.

——— Note on, as forger of the "Armada" Mercuries, 1840. 36653 (8), f. 2.

**Youatt** (William), *veterinary surgeon*. Letters to J. C. Hobhouse, 1825. 36461, ff. 132, 135.

**Youlgrave**, *co. Derby*. Drawings of tombs at, 1820. 36361, ff. 69, 70.

**Young** (Charles George), *York Herald* (1820), *Garter King of Arms* (1842). Biographical notice, 1833. 36527, f. 186.

——— Correspondence with Sir F. Madden, 1828-1859. *Eg.* 2837, ff. 292, 295, 299; 2838, ff. 11, 16, 27, 169-189, 216; 2839, ff. 89, 118, 123, 129, 139, 157, 206, 257, 276; 2840, ff. 25, 60, 95, 133, 139, 151, 161, 206, 213, 295, 326-337, 349, 357; 2841, f. 133; 2842, ff. 31, 151; 2843, ff. 25, 27, 180; 2844, ff. 188, 355; 2845, f. 183; 2846, ff. 202, 312; 2847, ff. 10, 12, 19.

——— Letter to C. Babbage, 1847. 37194, f. 84.

**Young** (Charles Mayne), *actor*. Letters to C. Babbage, 1839-1840. 37191, ff. 161, 329, 411.

**Young** (Edward), *LL.D.*, *author of "Night Thoughts"*. Drawings of his monument and house at Welwyn, 1832. 36367, ff. 90-92.

**Young** (George). Letters to G. Cumberland, 1828-1832. 36512, ff. 220, 266; 36513, ff. 25, 86, 191.

**Young** (G—F—). Letters to C. Babbage, 1835, *n. d.* 37189, ff. 1, 87, 98, 152, 199; 37201, ff. 634, 636, 638.

**Young** (Sir John), *Bart.*, *Baron Lisgar* (1870). Letters to C. Babbage, 1841-1843. 37191, f. 647; 37192, ff. 134, 157, 266.

**Young** (John Radford), *mathematician*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1840. 37191, f. 512.

**Young** (Dr. Thomas), *F.R.S.* Letters to C. Babbage, 1815, 1825. 37182, f. 32; 37183, f. 152.

**Yoxall**, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, 1373. *Add. Ch.* 53639.

——— Drawings of church, 1839. 36388, ff. 141-143.

**Ypres**, in *Belgium*. Drawing of cathedral, 1874 (?). 36422, f. 70.

**Ypsilanti**. *v. Hypsilantes*.

**Yupurá**, *River*. *v. Jupurá*.

**Yvon-Villarcéan** (A—J—), *of the Imperial Observatory, Paris*. Letter to C. Babbage, 1856. *Fr.* 37196, f. 387.

## Z

**Zaehnsdorf** (Joseph), *bookbinder*. Bound, 19th cent., *Add.* 36673.

**Zagores** (Sachelarios). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Ital.* 36545, f. 294.

**Zaimes** (Andreas). Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr. and transl.* 36545, ff. 64, 189; 36546, ff. 158, 196.

**Zaimes** (S—), *Greek Deputy in London*. Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1824. *Fr.* 36460, f. 339.

**Zanetti** (Vittore). Letter to C. Babbage, 1837. 37190, f. 233.

**Zanzibar**, *Bishop of*. *v. Richardson* (William Moore).

**Zapolya** (Isabella de), *widow of John I., "rex Hungarie"*. Confirmation of grant of, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 54004.

**Zapolya** (John Sigismund). Letters patent, as "electus rex Hungarie," 1559. *Add. Ch.* 54004.

**Zavella** (Kitsos). *v. Tzavellas*.

**Zenobius and Zenobia**, *SS.* Life of, by Simeon Metaphrastes, 12th cent. *Gr.* 36654, f. 208 b.

**Zervas** (Nikolaos). Letter to Sir R. Church, 1827. *Gr.* 36545, f. 194.

**Zetland**, *Earls of*. *v. Dundas*.

**Zindorf** (G—). Letter to Commendatore C. Borgia, 1816. *Ital.* 36456, f. 354.

**Zionga** (Georgios). *v. Tziongas*.

- Zographos** (Konstantinos), *Greek War Minister*. Letters to Sir R. Church, 1827, 1832. *Fr., Ital. and Gr.* 36545, f. 109; 36546, f. 114; 36547, f. 96; 36567, ff. 182, 183, 187, 193.
- Zollicoffre** (B—). Letters to G. Stepney, 1704, 1706. 37155, ff. 72, 162.
- Zouch** (F— Quekett). Presented, in 1905, *Ald. Ch.* 53712–53730.
- Zouche**, *Family of*. Descent, 19th cent. 37141, f. 344.
- Zululand**, *Bishop of*. v. Carter (William Marlborough).
- Zuñiga** (Balthasar). Letter to, from the Emperor Ferdinand, 1621. 36530, f. 41.
- Zurla** (Placido), *Cardinal*. Owned, in 1818, *Eg.* 2855.

---

LONDON: PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,  
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

JUL 21 1916



